

1973

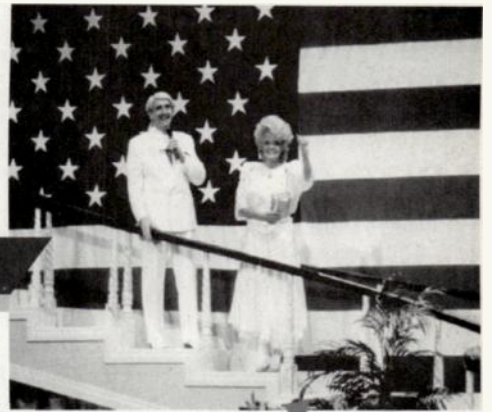


2003

*Thirtieth
Anniversary*



Praise



The

Lord

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XIX, NO. 1 JANUARY 1992

1991 — WHAT A YEAR!

"THOU, O LORD, HAST MADE ME GLAD BY WHAT THOU HAST DONE, I WILL SING FOR JOY AT THE WORKS OF THY HANDS" Psa. 92:4.

The great evangelist — JOHN WESLEY — perhaps said it best —

"O FOR A THOUSAND TONGUES TO SING, OUR GREAT REDEEMER'S PRAISE!"

Each year we wonder — *can it get better?* And, Praise God, **IT DOES!**

Hold on tight — *fasten your spiritual seatbelts and jump on the 1991 Roller Coaster!* Yes — **WHAT A YEAR!**

For starters — your new **5 million watt, full power station signed ON THE AIR in MONROE - ATLANTA, GEORGIA!** PAPA BETHANY (Jan's dad) led the **HALLELUJAH CHORUS in Heaven** last February as **Ch. 63 flashed — ON THE AIR!**

As I wrote to you last April, Dad Bethany had cried, prayed, and agonized with us through those dark and uncertain pioneering days for TBN. When Jan and I could see **NOTHING**, Dad would say, "Children, let's put on our **FAITH GLASSES — I see TBN reaching out to the four corners of the World!**" *Dream on, Dad — I used to think — as we sat in a rented warehouse with one borrowed camera and two lights!* But **HE SAW IT**, and **now WE DO TOO!** Oh, we of little faith! I'm sure Atlanta is **ON THE AIR** because of Papa Bethany's *Vision and prayers.* Yes, Dad, *this one's for you!*

But that was just the *beginning* — **Full power affiliated stations flashed on the air in:**

Jacksonville, Florida; Memphis, Tennessee; Ft. Wayne, Indiana; Wenatchee, Washington; and all the way up to NORTH POLE, ALASKA!

Praise the Lord! God didn't forget *the Eskimos!*

Next came the **low power and the medium power stations — 32 of them signed on and 64 more were granted** or are at some stage of construction. Time and space do not even allow us to name them all, but *devil, read and weep* — Places like **Detroit, Mich. Ch. 66; Ft. Myers, Fla. Ch. 67; St. Louis, Mo. Ch. 18; Springfield, Oh. Ch. 47; Des Moines, Ia. Ch. 35; all the way to OGalala, NEB. CH. 26!** *Where in the world is Ogalala, Nebraska?* But Partners, Jesus said to **GO quickly into the "HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS"** and to **"COMPEL THEM TO COME IN."**

Praise God, I've said it again and again, **"Satan will have NO PLACE TO HIDE!"** We will not rest till the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD** can tune us in and be **SAVED!**

The final count as of early December 1991, a glorious new record for **YOUR TBN —**

281 STATIONS ON THE AIR WORLD WIDE!

HALLELUJAH WORLD!

But how about the rest of the World? Well, how about a whole new **NETWORK for South Africa?** Yes — **Praise the Lord — 26 hours a month across the WHOLE of Southern Africa!** *Schambach to Schuller* are *on the air* from Capetown to Pretoria — Besides our own stations in **Ciskei and Transkei.** In addition, **seven more stations are under construction in the Transkei of South Africa.**

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

January 1992

How about four more stations in Italy and a second station in Greece — Yes, **MACEDONIA** came **ON THE AIR** in 1991 — *Praise the Lord!* One year from NOW the EEC, European Economic Community, will be a **REALITY!** Our corporations in Italy and Greece will allow us to file for stations all over **WESTERN EUROPE** —

"THERE IS NO SPEECH NOR LANGUAGE WHERE THEIR VOICE IS NOT HEARD. THEIR LINE HAS GONE OUT THROUGH ALL THE EARTH AND THEIR WORDS TO THE END OF THE WORLD" Psa. 19:3, 4.

Beloved Partners, does it ever really grip you that **WE LITERALLY HAVE IT WITHIN OUR HANDS TO TOUCH OUR WHOLE WORLD WITH THE GOSPEL?**

But there is more — We bought a *monster* Radio station in Salt Lake City, Utah — **KTBN Super Power Shortwave radio!** **2 1/2 MILLION WATTS** literally cover the whole world in a 24 hour period. To date **over 100 countries** have responded by letter asking for a listener confirmation card. We also send a Gospel of John and other literature inviting them to know Jesus! Check the back page for frequency and times of transmission. If your friends and loved ones cannot get TBN by TV, encourage them to get an inexpensive *Shortwave Radio*. Some cost less than \$100.⁰⁰ and can get TBN most of the time — *Day and Night*.

Next came **RADIO PARADISE** in St. Kitts — Eastern Caribbean Islands. This big **50,000 Watt AM** standard radio station was virtually a *gift* to your TBN from Mr. Robert Mayer. In the daytime it reaches from Florida to the coast of South America, but at **NIGHT** — **WOW** — it reaches out *like Shortwave!* Most of South America, western Africa and even western Europe are writing and are receiving TBN on **825 KHz** on the regular AM dial! *Praise the Lord!*

In addition to all of these *Victories*, we saw tens of thousands come to Christ in **Russia** as we conducted six giant crusades in Moscow, St. Petersburg, and Kiev. Letters are *still coming in* from many who received Christ, asking for Bibles and literature. Of course, **Christian TV** is still on weekly with more time being purchased and more programs being translated into *Russian*.

We all remember with great joy the Victory of *freedom* and *Democracy* in Nicaragua and the granting of **THREE NEW STATIONS** for Christian TV! In addition, **Two more stations** were granted for Costa Rica and also for Tegucigalpa, Honduras!

Praise God — **38 foreign stations** are **ON THE AIR** and **28 more** are either *under construction* or pending approval!

Partners — **ARE YOU READY FOR THIS?** If you *add to* our 281 stations *all of the UNDER CONSTRUCTION* and *PENDING APPROVAL* stations, the **GRAND TOTAL** — *if Jesus carries* — could total—

441 STATIONS IN THE NEXT FEW YEARS! *Praise the Lord!*

On another front, *Jay Sekulow* and other fine Christian attorneys fought and *won* some landmark decisions at our Supreme Court. Praise God our young people can now have **Bible clubs** on school grounds. They can **Pray at the Flag Pole** or *anywhere else!* We can also **Pray on public sidewalks** and pass out Gospel literature in *public places*. Yes, **PRAISE GOD**, we ARE **WINNING BACK** some of the *cherished Christian Rights* we lost in the 60's and 70's. Thank you for praying and pulling down enemy strongholds last year. I'm sure **OUR TBN** played a *major role* in these and other battles, including *Desert Storm!*

And yet, all was *not* victory in 1991. First of all, we *lost some great soldiers* last year. Astronaut Jim Irwin, Jim Collier (*China Cry* director), Father Dennis Bennett, plus *many others* not as well known went home last year. *How we miss them* My own dear brother, **John Mark**, left us in 1991. Lord help us all to **count our days** and *use them effectively* to win the lost.

We also lost a battle in *Philadelphia* for a powerful station that would have covered 18 million souls. Lying witnesses have held up this great station and we have to *start all over again*. Yes, we lost a battle, but **WE WILL WIN THE WAR!** *Pray, Pray Pray* for final Victory in **PHILADELPHIA!** I will **NEVER** give up here or anywhere else, in **JESUS' NAME!**

Where will it all end? Only when the **TRUMP OF GOD** sounds and we all rise to meet Him in the AIR! Oh Partners — What a **FINALE** that will be! But until then *let's keep building* — *let's keep winning!* 1991 was the **greatest** — **most awesome** year for **YOUR TBN** to date. *If Jesus carries, 1992 will be even greater!*

Oh yes — remember I got **PRINCE** — my *white Arabian stallion* a year ago. He and I are *still ready* in 1992! *How about you?*

Paul

YOUR TBN IS TOUCHING THE FOUR CORNERS OF THE WORLD!



◀ To the NORTH — to the SOUTH — to the EAST — to the WEST — The Gospel is being sent by YOUR TBN — **AROUND THE WORLD!** Believers around the World are linked **TOGETHER!** We have all experienced the **GLORY** of God as we have joined together **TO PRAY** from the **FOUR CORNERS** of the United States "LIVE" over Satellite Television and now, literally around the World by **KTBN Super Power Shortwave Radio!** What a **JOY** to have many local pastors come by our studios in Washington, New York, Florida and California stand in prayer with us, **TOO!** From the Four Corners of America, to the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD** — **TOGETHER**, we are pulling down satan's strongholds, taking back more territory for God and claiming **SOULS** for the Kingdom of God! The Body of Christ is coming together and "EACH ONE OF YOU IS A...NECESSARY PART OF IT" 1 Cor. 12:27 LB. This is **YOUR TBN** — We can reach the nations of the World with the Gospel through Christian Television and Radio. Let's keep going until the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD** can tune in and be **SAVED!**

"He...is my rock...my salvation...my defense; I shall not be moved."



When Paul was in Milan, he was presented with a beautiful award, on YOUR behalf, for bringing Christian Television to Italy, from A.S.P.A., an esteemed group in Italy which honors those who promote human values. Paul is shaking hands with Senator Mazza, and on the right is Chuck Hall, host of Italian Praise the Lord and TBN's European Coordinator. Milan is the headquarters for TBNE, Trinity Broadcasting of EUROPE. And it is because of our corporations in Italy and Greece, one year from now we will be able to file for stations all over Western Europe! 14 stations are now on the air in ITALY and 2 stations are on in GREECE! While the doors are open to reach EUROPE Let's MOVE QUICKLY!

What an honor to have Lt. Col. OLIVER NORTH as our special guest, along with Doug Wead, former advisor to the President (and now one of our TBN programmers), and Hal Lindsey on a very special and historic PRAISE THE LORD program. His entire story is moving and thought provoking, but the high point for TBN viewers had to be when Col. North shared his own testimony of how he came to a personal relationship with Jesus Christ! If you missed this special program, you may write and ask for audio cassette #1112-91. [When you write, please include a love gift to defray the cost.] Your faithful support makes it possible to bring you special programs like these!

ITALY HONORS Christian TV!



ALL of SOUTHERN AFRICA can now watch Christian Television and reports are POURING IN from Capetown to Pretoria of Salvations and Healings! And they are hungering for more! What a thrilling night it was on PRAISE when we heard these reports firsthand from representatives from the SABC (South African Broadcasting Company). Pictured from left to right: Robbie Britt - gifted, anointed singer, our own Dale Evans Rogers, Dr. Jozua Potgieter - Chairman of the Board of SABC, Professor Christo Viljoen - Director of Religious Programming of SABC, Paul, Jan and our Pastor Ed Smith. Dr. Potgieter reported how their phones were jammed for a week when some of the Christian programs were preempted by a sports broadcast! South Africa says - Thank you TBN Partners - for sending Christian TV!

SO. AFRICA LOVES Christian TV!



JAY SEKULOW was surrounded by reporters and news services in Washington, D.C. outside the Supreme Court - having just argued another case to restore our rights as Christian Americans. God has placed Jay Sekulow in the forefront - FOR SUCH A TIME AS THIS! We've seen the result of CENSORING God and the Bible out of our public schools for the past 30 years - violence, rampant drugs, "free" sex, gangs, suicide, and satanism. Have we had ENOUGH? Yes! There's a CHANGE in the air - Christians are standing up and standing TOGETHER! Your TBN is a vital communications link to Christian Believers - cherish it - support it!

"GOD PLEADETH THE CAUSE"



Last November, we had the JOY of honoring Dr. CHARLES MORSE WARD and his lovely wife DOROTHY at the dedication of the C. M. WARD LIBRARY and new International Radio headquarters of Super Power KTBNI! What fun it was to reminisce with C. M. Ward and recall special memories. Dr. Ward was the voice of the REVIVAL TIME radio broadcast on the ABC radio network for 25 years, preaching 1,306 different sermons from his first radio sermon on Dec. 20, 1953 to his last on Dec. 31, 1978. These classic sermons, contained in book form, are just some of the wonderful collection of books, awards, and treasured memorabilia in the Library. The highlight of the Dedication Day came when the Revival Time Theme rolled - Paul introduced Dr. Ward - and once again, we savored another Classic Sermon from Brother Ward! We invite you to visit and enjoy the beautiful C. M. Ward Library, located across the street from the Praise the Lord Studio in Tustin, California.

"Wilt thou not REVIVE US AGAIN?"



God's Radical Army of Mountain Movers Against Satan are WINNING!



GRAMMAS, WE ARE WINNING! YOUR PRAYERS ARE changing our World! It is BECAUSE of precious GRAMMAS PRAYERS — like 98 years young Great Gramma MARGARET in Seattle — that we've won a War — stopped a Russian Coup — our hostages have been freed — Supreme Court cases restoring Christian rights have been WON... And we GRAMMAS have just begun to fight — we won't stop NOW! GRAMMAS, let's KEEP PRAYING until EVERY stronghold of satan is pulled down and everyone EVERYWHERE has heard the message of Jesus!

REMEMBER — At NOON or MIDNIGHT — when the hands of the clock point straight up to Heaven — Lift Up Your Hands — join with God's Radical Army of Mountain Movers Against Satan around the World in Prayer! Let the GLORY of God fill God's People and cover the earth! God has placed The Final World Harvest of SOULS in our hands. Together, we can take this Gospel to the Whole Wide World if YOU'LL be faithful!

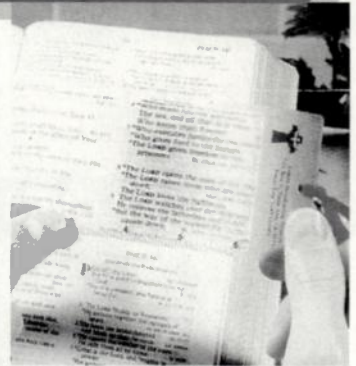
OUR LOVE GIFTS TO YOU FOR JANUARY...



POWER TEAM ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOK and MAGNIFIER BOOKMARK

Two great gifts to you our TBN Partners for this NEW MONTH and NEW YEAR of 1992. One for the YOUNG, another for us OLDER ONES. First of all, who does not have a young one near and dear to their hearts? For them, a TBN first — A POWER TEAM ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOK. The heroes of this book are RADICAL JESUS PEOPLE! Let's let our young people have Role Models who love and honor JESUS CHRIST as Lord. That's what John Jacobs and the POWER TEAM do in this Illustrated Story Book!

Our second love gift is one that all of us over 50 will use — A UNIQUE MAGNIFYING GLASS BOOKMARK. Yes, all you have to do is hold this MAGNIFIER over your Bible text or any other print and PRESTO! We with arms too short — CAN READ IT! Your love gift will bring BOTH of these useful love gifts to you with our love this month.



We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per donation. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Drive.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA-PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA-OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA-MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/968-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
W7BY CH. 54
Rt. 9 at Merritt Rd.
Fleethill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON-SEATTLE / TACOMA
KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550 & 952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON / CLEVELAND

WDLI CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

NORTH CAROLINA - GREENSBORO
WLXI CH. 61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/535-5800

GEORGIA - MONROE / ATLANTA
WHSO CH. 63
1550 Agapé Way
Decatur, GA 30035
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

OREGON - PORTLAND
KNMT CH. 24 (National Minority TV)
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 503/257-2424

TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44 (Community Educational TV)
1920 Al Coneway Dr. #117
Harlingen, TX 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34 (Community Educational TV)
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14 (Community Educational TV)

10802 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

FLORIDA - FT. PIERCE
WTCE CH. 21 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
1040 S. 37th St.
Ft. Pierce, FL 34947
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

FLORIDA - JACKSONVILLE
WJEB CH. 59 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
3101 Emerson Expressway
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

NEWS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
News, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ST. LUCIA CH. 13
Castles, St. Lucia
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TBN is also carried on over 1,180 Cable
Systems reaching 15.4 million households!
ITALY, MILAN CH. 11
TBNE, Casella Postale 19

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 a.m. - 6 p.m. (Pacific Standard Time)	15.590 MHz
6 p.m. - 8 a.m. (Pacific Standard Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
825 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

TBN JANUARY 1992 TV SCHEDULE

PACIFIC TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN TIME		
12:00 AM							REAL VIDEOS	3:00 AM		
12:30 AM							JOHN JACOBS	3:30 AM		
1:00 AM	PRAISE THE LORD						DALLAS HOLM	4:00 AM		
1:30 AM										
2:00 AM							INSIDE SPORT	5:00 AM		
2:30 AM							SONNY & JULIE ARGUINZONI	5:30 AM		
3:00 AM	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						MANUEL BONILLA (SPANISH)	6:00 AM		
3:30 AM	PASTOR KARL STRADER	BENNY HINN					JAY SEKULOW	6:30 AM		
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	JOSEPH GOOD	DIANE BISH	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	HERITAGE SINGERS	MEADOWLARK LEMON	GET IN SHAPE with PAMELA CARTER	7:00 AM		
4:30 AM		MEADOWLARK LEMON	PASTOR E.V. HILL	WALT MILLS	DR. ROY BLIZZARD	GREG LAURIE	100 HUNTLEY STREET	7:30 AM		
5:00 AM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	RICHARD JACKSON	DALE EVANS	DEAN & MARY BROWN	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON		SUPERBOOK	8:00 AM		
5:30 AM	JAMES ROBINSON							8:30 AM		
6:00 AM	EARL PAULK						RICHARD ROBERTS	DAVY & GOLIATH	9:00 AM	
6:30 AM							JOY	GOSPEL BILL SHOW	9:30 AM	
7:00 AM	JAMES ROBINSON	LARRY LEA						JOY JUNCTION	10:00 AM	
7:30 AM	PASTOR ED YOUNG	MARILYN HICKEY						CIRCLE SQUARE	10:30 AM	
8:00 AM	DR. JAMES KENNEDY						KENNETH COPELAND	THE FILLING STATION	11:00 AM	
8:30 AM		THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	DR. WHITAKER	RICK GODWIN	FEEDBACK with HAROLD CALVIN RAY	CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL	QUIGGLEY'S VILLAGE	11:30 AM		
9:00 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	DEBRA PAGET	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DR. T.L. OSBORN	CANDI STATON-SUSSEWELL	FLYING HOUSE	12:00 PM		
9:30 AM		GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	NANCY HARMON	JAY SEKULOW	RON COTTLE	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	SUPERBOOK	12:30 PM		
10:00 AM	DAY OF DISCOVERY	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						JOHN JACOBS	1:00 PM	
10:30 AM	GEORGE VANDEMAN	DWIGHT THOMPSON						JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	1:30 PM	
11:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY						JAMES ROBINSON	DALE EVANS	2:00 PM	
11:30 AM							BENNY HINN	DEBRA PAGET	2:30 PM	
12:00 PM	FR. RICARDO CASTELLANOS	700 CLUB						DEAF WORLD	3:00 PM	
12:30 PM	JOHN HINKLE							RAY BRUBAKER	3:30 PM	
1:00 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE						JOHN HAGEE	WALT MILLS	4:00 PM	
1:30 PM							MARILYN HICKEY	DR. BILL BRIGHT	4:30 PM	
2:00 PM	ORAL ROBERTS							DOUG WEAD	5:00 PM	
2:30 PM	BEST of PRAISE THE LORD						PRAISE THE LORD		MIKE BARBER	5:30 PM
3:00 PM										
3:30 PM	LOWELL LUNDSTROM							ZOLA LEVITT	6:30 PM	
4:00 PM	DR. LLOYD OGILVIE	DR. JAMES KENNEDY		JERRY BARNARD				GRANT JEFFREY	7:00 PM	
4:30 PM	JACK HAYFORD	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	7:30 PM	
5:00 PM							CHARLES STANLEY	8:00 PM		
5:30 PM	PASTOR E.V. HILL	JAY SEKULOW	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	JOSEPH GOOD	RICHARD JACKSON	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP		8:30 PM		
6:00 PM	KENNETH COPELAND		BENNY HINN	RICK GODWIN	MARIO MURILLO	DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. FRED PRICE	DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM	
6:30 PM				THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	DR. JACK VAN IMPE				9:30 PM	
7:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD						"LIVE" PRAISE THE LORD		R.W. SCHAMBACH	10:00 PM
7:30 PM										
8:00 PM									LARRY KERYCHUK	11:30 PM
8:30 PM									JOHN JACOBS	12:00 AM
9:00 PM									DAVE ROEVER	12:30 AM
9:30 PM	GREG LAURIE		DR. HUGH ROSS							
10:00 PM	DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	TBN TODAY	DR. BILL BRIGHT	TBN TODAY	MIKE BARBER	REAL VIDEOS	1:00 AM		
10:30 PM	RICK GODWIN	BENNY HINN						JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	1:30 AM	
11:00 PM	CARLTON PEARSON	CANDI STATON-SUSSEWELL	RICHARD JACKSON	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	JOSH McDOWELL	SONNY & JULIE ARGUINZONI	2:00 AM		
11:30 PM		DR. REGINALD CHERRY	MIKE BARBER	CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL	HAL LINDSEY	MAKER'S MATCH	MEADOWLARK LEMON	2:30 AM		

PACIFIC TIME

EASTERN TIME

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-THON DOLLARS—production and/or air time. In your area there may be some local television programs in these time slots. All programs are subject to change without notice.

January 1992

"The Sun of Righteousness shall rise with HEALING in His wings"



It was a moment we will remember forever — as Dino played "WE SHALL BEHOLD HIM" and then — our precious DOTTIE RAMBO, who wrote that Heaven-inspired song, appeared on Praise The Lord, radiant with the GLORY of God! Oh, how we have all prayed for Dottie, this dear saint who has suffered physically for so long! How wonderful it was to celebrate with Dony & Reba Rambo McGuire, Cheryl & Dino Kartsonakis, Earl Paulk and other dear friends — and of course with ALL the TBN family! This is one battle satan lost and now the Lord has given Dottie an even greater Anointing! We can't wait to hear the new songs from Dottie, sent from the Throne of God! Let's keep on praying for the suffering Body of Christ everywhere!

"WE WIN...WITH OUR FAITH"

Is there a solution to the drug and alcohol problem — broken homes and shattered lives? DWIGHT THOMPSON recently interviewed former NFL Coach of the Dallas Cowboys, TOM LANDRY. And Tom Landry said the ANSWER is Jesus Christ — who changes lives! It is a JOY to see so many in the Sports world give the glory to God and share their personal testimony of Jesus Christ. Our young people need role models like that — Pray for them! [Don't miss Dwight Thompson Mon. thru Fri. at 10:30 a.m., Thurs. at 6 p.m. and on Sun. at 10 p.m. (Pacific Time).]



"Your zeal has stirred up many"



DALE EVANS ROGERS always has exciting and inspiring guests on "A DATE WITH DALE" seen each Saturday at 11 a.m. and Tuesday at 5 a.m. (Pacific Time). One of her special guests recently was Mayor FRED HUNTER, who is mayor of Anaheim, California. It is refreshing to hear a Mayor take a bold stand for Christ and beyond that, be a fine example of a Christian in his community. Mayor Hunter has worked with Pastor Phil Aguilar of Set Free and aided them by providing homes to house the homeless. Set Free provides the manpower to help keep the city of Anaheim beautiful, AND reach out to the homeless, the alcoholic, the drug addict, and gang members...the people even the best government programs have failed to help. Many of us want to make a difference in our world, but simply don't know how. Let testimonies like the wonderful people on A DATE WITH DALE be an inspiration to you!

"MULTITUDES, MULTITUDES..."

"Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision: for the day of the Lord is near..." Joel 3:14. MULTITUDES around the World are coming to Jesus, as God is pouring out His Spirit on all flesh in the Last Days! Evangelist REINHARD BONNKE, who was with us on PRAISE, and sends us regular video reports, has led literally millions to Jesus in his crusades in remote areas of the world — especially AFRICA. These are the days of the FINAL HARVEST of SOULS and God has given His people the most effective tools — Christian Television and Radio — to bring in the Harvest. How will the Whole Wide World hear, unless we send this Mighty Voice of Christian Television and Radio — to reach them? Your faithfulness makes it possible!



"The heavens declare the glory of God"



How do we begin to perceive God who is not limited to space or time, who we cannot see, who is omnipresent, yet personal? What about UFO's — should we believe accounts we've heard? Is there a non-physical realm of reality? Is the Universe infinite or finite in size, and how did it begin? These are just a few of the exciting questions accomplished scientist Dr. HUGH ROSS discusses on his fascinating program, A REASON TO BELIEVE. This is a program you'll want to invite young people and anyone interested in amazing facts on our physical universe or UFO's to be sure to watch! Daniel prophesied that knowledge would increase in the last days, and scientists are finding new facts on the universe that confirm the Bible. Don't miss A REASON TO BELIEVE with Dr. Hugh Ross each Wednesday at 9 p.m. (Pacific Time).



Praise

The

Lord



TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XIX, NO. II FEBRUARY 1992

“FIRE IN MY BONES!”

“BUT HIS WORD WAS IN MY HEART AS A BURNING FIRE SHUT UP IN MY BONES...AND I COULD NOT STAY” Jer. 20:9.

As I write this letter to you it is just 5 a.m. in the city of *Moscow, Russia*. Looking out my hotel room, the city is awakening to a cold, grey, overcast day — so typical for mid-December. *The food lines* are already beginning to form. Hundreds will wait for hours in *below freezing temperatures* for the barest necessities of bread, and if lucky, a little bit of sausage.

The same scene is repeated in *St. Petersburg*, where two days earlier we met with *Deputy Mayor VYACHESLAV TSCHERBAKOV*, who greeted us warmly and thanked us for our efforts to bring Christian Television to *his city* and to *all of Russia*. He confirmed to us the good news that *St. Petersburg's first private TV station — “REGIONAL TV”* — has been approved and welcomed *YOUR TBN* as a major shareholder in this new breakthrough for *RUSSIA!*

YES, PARTNERS — THE GLORIOUS NEWS IS — I have signed on your behalf an agreement which will make *YOUR TBN* an equal partner in this FULL POWER TV STATION IN — ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA!

And *guess what!* The channel being granted is *CHANNEL 40!* My old time Partners will know why that number is *so significant* to me. *Channel 40* was our *FIRST STATION* granted by the FCC, on August 2, 1974 to TBN in Southern California! **PRAISE THE LORD!**

But the *GOOD NEWS* is *just beginning!* In *MOSCOW*, a similar miracle is also *beginning!* This miracle starts in *ATLANTA, GEORGIA*, where I was recently invited to attend a television symposium, hosted by former President, *JIMMY CARTER*. There I met several TV leaders and officials of Russian television. A few days later, Mr. *CARTER's* secretary sent me the card of one of the delegates I had not met but had heard me speak of our desire to establish Christian TV in *Russia*. We called him when we arrived in *MOSCOW* and learned, to our delight, that a *similar private Christian NETWORK* has been formed in the capital! But Partners, the *MIRACLE* is still *just beginning!*

We had been scheduled to meet *BORIS YELTSIN*, but learned, to our disappointment, that he was not able to meet us because of a political emergency. I'm sure the power struggle for political leadership in mid-December made news in America, too. Even as I write this, the rumors are flying here in *Moscow*. Yeltsin has demanded Gorbachev's resignation. He has refused and called an emergency meeting with the military leaders. Yeltsin is also meeting with the military and, for the moment, the country is in a crisis of leadership. Most *CHILLING* of all is — *WHO CONTROLS THE ATOMIC ARSENAL?* *Whose finger* is on the *doomsday button?* I am reasonably sure that by the time you read this letter, the crisis will have passed, but believe me — I have never been more grateful for the assurance that *OUR GOD RULES AND REIGNS* in the affairs of men and ultimately controls *the destiny of leaders and Nations!*

But back to the point in question — God did not want us to meet Yeltsin — *instead* we met *one of his top aides* in charge of the committee known as:

“THE COMMITTEE ON FREEDOM OF CONSCIENCE, RELIGION, MERCY AND CHARITY.”

Continued On Page 2

February 1992

Who could have even *dreamed* a few months ago that *such a committee of GOVERNMENT* could even exist in Russia!

Now here is the *MIRACLE* — this top aide to Boris Yeltsin is also the *PRESIDENT* of this newly formed, *PRIVATE* Christian TV station *and* network in *MOSCOW*! *This aide is a Christian*, as are *all* the members of the "*CHRISTIAN INDEPENDENT NETWORK*." In our very first meeting, we agreed to begin drafting the contract which would, again, welcome *YOUR TBN* into *equal partnership* with *MOSCOW'S FIRST CHRISTIAN TV STATION*! *Praise the Lord!*

Partners — *Pray!* I believe we have finally found the *Key to Christian TV in Russia* — *Private local businessmen* who know the politics of Russia, *combined with equipment and programming* which TBN can supply!

Oh, beloved Partners, I have never felt such cross currents of *joy and pain* — *JOY* as I see doors for the proclamation the Gospel bursting open *AROUND THE WORLD!* *Pain* as we all have lived through *another grievous attack* by the secular media on *TV Evangelism*. Yes, there have been *MANY* abuses in Christian TV and, may I add, in many *OTHER* segments of the Church and body of Christ *throughout the ages*. Read Church history and the abuses of today *pale into insignificance* compared to those of the past. At least, we do not *burn heretics at the stake*, like they did *JOHN HUS*, in 1415 for offending the Church at large by his *so-called* heretical theology!

Never have Jan and I felt more like the Prophet Jeremiah, who literally told the Lord one day that he was tendering his resignation! *Why?* What was Jeremiah's cry and complaint? *Read it in Chapter 20* —

"O LORD...I AM IN DERISION DAILY, EVERY ONE MOCKETH ME" Jer. 20:7.

Jeremiah goes on to say that he is *abused, reproached, and held in contempt* simply because *he had spoken the truth of the LORD to his people* of Israel. The persecution finally reached the point where the prophet said:

"THEN I SAID, I WILL NOT MAKE MENTION OF HIM, NOR SPEAK ANYMORE IN HIS NAME"

Jer. 20:9.

Have *you* ever felt like Jeremiah? Who of us has not? For the past several years, in fact *since the beginning of TBN*, we have been held in contempt and derision by the world *JUST FOR PROCLAIMING the Gospel of Jesus Christ!* Sure, some have *BLOWN IT!* *WHO HASN'T?* And probably will again! But isn't God Almighty perfectly capable of correcting and chastising *HIS* erring children without the help of self-appointed *JUDGES inside and outside* the Church and body of Christ? Scripture and history are replete with God's judgment — how about the earth opening up and swallowing those who defied Moses' authority? We read of God's judgment on Ananias and Sapphira, who *lied to the Holy Spirit* because they *held back part of the MONEY* they pledged to Peter and the apostles! *Maybe — just maybe, God* can take care of even the *TV EVANGELISTS* who may, *IN THE OPINION OF SOME*, offend or abuse in the area of finances!

Yes, it seems every time some scandal hits the news — TBN and Jan and I are blamed either by the *heretic hunters, the media, or by those with no spiritual depth* — who do not realize that *God's judgment* is not only *FAIR*, but *far more severe* than theirs or the secular media's!

Yes, there are days when Jan and I feel much like Jeremiah — If this is what we get for *SPEAKING GOD'S WORD*—

"I WILL NOT...SPEAK ANY MORE IN HIS NAME..." Jer. 20:9a.

BUT THEN — *Oh, PRAISE GOD* — The word of the Lord comes *AGAIN!* Thank God *HE* never gives up on us!

"...BUT HIS WORD WAS IN MY HEART AS A BURNING FIRE SHUT UP IN MY BONES...AND I COULD NOT STAY [BUT SPEAK]" Jer. 20:9b.

Yes, *Praise God*, in spite of all the fiery darts of the evil one — *RUSSIA is opening up to Christian TV!* *Italy, Greece, Africa, South America, Central America* — *EVEN TONGA and the Islands of the Sea are hearing the WORD OF THE LORD*. Thank God, *we too*, even at that point of human despair — *FEEL THAT SAME WORD AS A BURNING FIRE SHUT UP IN OUR BONES* — and *WE TOO* cannot but *speak the wonderful, miraculous works of the Lord!*

Moscow is awake now — lights are coming on in hundreds of apartment windows — I can see them looking out across the city of *over 12 million Souls*. And that *FIRE IN MY BONES* says — *"WE CAN REACH THEM NOW."* We can tell them all of the love of Jesus Christ and of a God who was banished from this great country for *over 70 years*.

"I AM SOUGHT OF THEM THAT ASKED NOT FOR ME; I AM FOUND OF THEM THAT SOUGHT ME NOT: I SAID, BEHOLD ME, BEHOLD ME, UNTO A NATION THAT WAS NOT CALLED BY MY NAME" Isa. 65:1.

Beloved Partners, I say *again* — *This Whole Wide World is OURS* if we will *TAKE IT NOW*, in Jesus' Name! *We love you!*

Paul

The birthplace of Communism will have the first TV Station!



Overlooking St. Isaac's Cathedral, in St. Petersburg, we actually signed the contract making YOUR TBN an equal partner in a FULL POWER TV STATION which has been approved for St. Petersburg, RUSSIA! Regional TV is privately owned and was established by fine Russian businessmen. Seated on the Right is ANDREI BALYASNIKOV, who is the President of Regional TV. YOUR TBN will be equal shareholders of CHANNEL 40, in St. Petersburg! TBN will provide equipment and CHRISTIAN TV PROGRAMS translated into RUSSIAN! John Karner (Center) is helping to translate many of your favorite TBN programs into Russian. The Good News is that these Christian TV Programs may be ON THE AIR as early as this month or next, reaching 10 Million Souls!

As drastic political changes took place affecting all of Russia, Leningrad became ST. PETERSBURG again (after over 70 years) and many in the city government were replaced. Last December, Paul had the joy of meeting with the new Deputy Mayor of St. Petersburg, Vyacheslav Tscherbakov [Pictured left, seated across from Paul], who thanked us for our efforts to bring Christian TV to his city! Although the first door we entered a few months ago closed, God opened a brand new door to establishing TV stations in RUSSIA — through working in partnership with Russian businessmen. St. Petersburg, the birthplace of Communism in 1917, will NOW be the first to have a privately owned Television Station, of which YOUR TBN is an equal shareholder! And this is only the beginning!

A new Light for Russia — Ch. 40!



From St. Petersburg, Paul went to MOSCOW and had the joy of meeting the Russian Orthodox priest — Fr. GLEB YAKUNIN — whose PRAYERS may have literally SAVED a Nation! During the crisis of the Coup, Fr. Yakunin led the people in prayer, fearlessly standing at the barricades surrounding President Boris Yeltsin's resistance headquarters. As coup leaders prepared to send forces to arrest Mr. Yeltsin and storm the building by landing on the rooftop — a sudden torrential RAIN prevented their helicopter from even taking off! Oh Partners — if that Coup had been successful, there would be NO Christian TV in Russia NOW! Yes, God has always had a People, and Thank God He has people like Fr. Yakunin!

Prayers that SAVED a Nation!



Paul is standing in front of what is called the RUSSIAN White House in Moscow, which is the government office building for the Russian Republic. Here Paul met with one of President Yeltsin's top aides, VICTOR AKSIOUTCHITS, who is Chairman of the Committee on Freedom of Conscience, Religion, Mercy and Charity AND ALSO the President of a newly formed privately owned Christian TV station and Network in MOSCOW, the CHRISTIAN INDEPENDENT NETWORK. By the time you read this, a TV Station in MOSCOW, RUSSIA will be ON THE WAY! At the meeting, Victor Aksiuotchits agreed to begin drafting the contract making YOUR TBN an equal partner with MOSCOW'S FIRST CHRISTIAN TV STATION! Jesus said, "This Gospel of the Kingdom shall be preached in ALL the World for a witness and then the end will come." Be a part of the Great End-Time Harvest of SOULS — Please Write Today!

NEXT — MOSCOW, RUSSIA!



"Let the little children come to Me .."



My greatest JOY is touching the children with the LOVE and message of Jesus! Just last Christmas, we had the JOY of dedicating and sending boxes of DOLLS, TRUCKS and TOYS children LOVE

that You precious Partners sent in the name of Jesus! JOHN KARNER led in prayer in Russian for the children and families that will be reached through this powerful witness! A beautiful Tag with the Plan of Salvation and the Sinner's Prayer, both in English and RUSSIAN, was attached to EVERY TOY, making each one a little MISSIONARY sent by YOU to children in Russia! THANK YOU, Partners, Together, we're sending the LOVE OF JESUS AROUND THE WORLD!

"As ye have done it unto one of the least...ye have done it unto ME."



It was a dream come true to meet MOTHER TERESA, who is known around the world for ministering to the needs of the hopeless, the helpless, and the abandoned. Michelle Corral, of Breath of the Spirit Ministries, who has organized so many wonderful Charismatic meetings, made the arrangements possible so that we could meet Mother Teresa, and bring our cameras inside the church! Laurie, Caylan and Ruthanne Jacobs also accompanied me as I had my questions all prepared that I was going to ask her. But when this precious tiny lady (under 5 ft. tall) came by, all I could do was fall to my knees. What WILL it be like when we see JESUS HIMSELF, face to face? I felt I had a little foretaste that day! 36 young "sisters of charity" came that day to follow Mother Teresa in her work of ministering to the lepers, the AIDS victims, and the poorest of the poor. One by one, she gave each of them a crucifix, kissing the cross as she gave it to them, then pausing to kiss and embrace them. Jesus commanded US, to Go into all the World and preach the Gospel! Yes, we can be Missionaries, too, by sending Christian TV and Radio around the World!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR FEBRUARY...

TBN LOGO KEY RING

This beautiful TBN LOGO Key Ring identifies YOU as a special TBN PARTNER with Jan and me along with many others who, like you, want to help take "THIS GOSPEL" to All the World!

Covered with pure gold, this very practical love gift will not only help you keep track of your keys, but will be a daily reminder to PRAY for your TBN as we LITERALLY go into all the world by Television and now Radio too!

Your love gift, large or small, will bring this token of our love and thanks to YOU, our special faith and prayer partners and will help us KEEP BUILDING these great lighthouses around the World.

God bless you!

Paul & Jan

We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per donation. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Let's keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!



STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Drive,
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA-PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA-OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA-MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOH CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/835-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 at Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON-SEATTLE / TACOMA
KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550 & 952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON / CLEVELAND
WDLI CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

NORTH CAROLINA - GREENSBORO
WLXI CH. 61
2101 Patterson St.
Greensboro, NC 27407
Prayer Line 919/292-6100

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/535-5800

GEORGIA - MONROE / ATLANTA
WHSG CH. 63
1550 Agapé Way
Decatur, GA 30035
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

OREGON - PORTLAND
KNMT CH. 24 (National Minority TV)
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 503/257-2424

TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44 (Community Educational TV)
1920 Al Coneway Dr. #117
Harlingen, TX 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34 (Community Educational TV)
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14 (Community Educational TV)
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

FLORIDA - FT. PIERCE
WTCE CH. 21 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
1040 S. 37th St.
Ft. Pierce, FL 34947
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

FLORIDA - JACKSONVILLE
WJEB CH. 59 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
3101 Emerson Expressway
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ST. LUCIA CH. 13
Castries, St. Lucia
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TBN is also carried on over 1,220 Cable
Systems reaching 15.4 million households!

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

ITALY, MILAN CH. 11
TBNE, Casella Postale 19
20090 Trezzano S. Naviglio
P. Milano d'Italia
Prayer Line 0331/441-522

CISKEI, Southern AFRICA, CH. 24
Independence Blvd.
Bisho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0401/91179

TRANSKEI, Southern AFRICA CH. 24
Corporation Park, Myezo
Umtata, Transkei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 0471/310581

COSTA RICA, CH 23
Assoc. De Comunicacion Cristiene
P.O. Box 1491-1000
San José, Costa Rica
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

EL SALVADOR CH. 25
Paseje Rosendal #8
Reperto El Rosal
San Salvador, El Salvador
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 a.m. - 6 p.m. (Pacific Standard Time)	15.590 MHz
6 p.m. - 8 a.m. (Pacific Standard Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
825 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

© 1992 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

ALPHABETICAL DIRECTORY OF TBN-OWNED AND AFFILIATE STATIONS (* indicates an Affiliate-owned station)

ALASKA		INDIANA (continued)	NEW YORK (continued)	WASHINGTON (continued)
• Anchorage, Ch. 22		RICHMOND Ch. 43	Utica Ch. 41	Spokane Ch. 55
• Northpole, Ch. 4		Terre Haute Ch. 65	NORTH CAROLINA	TACOMA/SEATTLE Ch. 20
ALABAMA			Charlotte Ch. 68	•WENATCHEE, Ch. 27
• Birmingham Ch. 53		IOWA	•Gastonia Ch. 62	•Yakima Ch. 64
•GADSDEN Ch. 60		•Ames Ch. 52	Goldsboro Ch. 59	WEST VIRGINIA
•MOBILE Ch. 21		•Council Bluffs/Omaha Ch. 45	•GREENSBORO Ch. 61	Parkersburg Ch. 39
•MONTGOMERY Ch. 45		Cedar Rapids Ch. 61	Raleigh Ch. 38	WISCONSIN
ARIZONA		Davenport Ch. 58	Wilmington Ch. 20	Green Bay Ch. 68
Cottonwood Ch. 58		•Des Moines Ch. 35	NORTH DAKOTA	Madison Ch. 33
Flagstaff Ch. 62		•Iowa City Ch. 64	•Rugby Ch. 20	Sheboygan Ch. 20
•Globe Ch. 68		Ottumwa Ch. 42	Williston Ch. 41	WYOMING
•Lake Havasu City Ch. 25		Waterloo Ch. 65	OHIO	•Casper Ch. 13
PHOENIX Ch. 21		KANSAS	CANTON Ch. 17	Green River, Ch. 35
•Safford Ch. 17		Junction City Ch. 25	Chillicothe Ch. 40	
Tucson (W) Ch. 56		Manhattan Ch. 31	•Columbus Ch. 24	
Tucson (E) Ch. 57		Salina Ch. 15	Dayton Ch. 68	
ARKANSAS		Topoka Ch. 21	•Marietta Ch. 26	
•DeQueen Ch. 8		Wichita Ch. 59	•MARION, Ch. 39	
Fayetteville Ch. 42		KENTUCKY	Toledo, Ch. 68	
Ft. Smith, Ch. 51		•BEATTYVILLE, Ch. 65	Portsmouth Ch. 21	
•Harrison Ch. 66		Corbin Ch. 41	•Sandusky, Ch. 52	
•Little Rock Ch. 33		Hopkinsville Ch. 62	•Seaman Ch. 17	
Mountain Home Ch. 43		•Jeffersonville Ch. 5	Springfield Ch. 47	
CALIFORNIA		LOUISIANA	Youngstown Ch. 39	
Alturas Ch. 30		Baton Rouge Ch. 56	OKLAHOMA	
Bakersfield Ch. 57		New Orleans Ch. 59	Ardmore Ch. 44	
Buelton/Solvang Ch. 18			•BARTLESVILLE Ch. 17	
•CONCORD Ch. 42		MAINE	•Guymon Ch. 53	
Desert Hot Springs Ch. 60		•Bangor Ch. 17	Lawton Ch. 27	
•Fresno Ch. 56		•Portland Ch. 18	OKLAHOMA CITY Ch. 14	
Lancaster Ch. 54		Presque Isle Ch. 51	OREGON	
Merced, Ch. 57		MARYLAND	Bend Ch. 33	
Monterey Ch. 53		Cresaptown Ch. 16	Coos Bay Ch. 33	
Palm Springs Ch. 66		MICHIGAN	•Eugene Ch. 59	
Redding Ch. 65		•Detroit Ch. 66	Grants Pass Ch. 59	
•Ridgecrest Ch. 53		•FLINT/SAGINAW Ch. 49	Klamath Falls Ch. 58	
Sacramento Ch. 69		Grand Rapids Ch. 19	Lakeview Ch. 21	
•SAN JOSE Ch. 65		•Jackson Ch. 59	Medford Ch. 57	
•San Luis Obispo Ch. 36		•Kalamazoo, Ch. 64	•PORTLAND Ch. 24	
SANTA ANA/L.A. Ch. 40		•Lansing Ch. 69	Roseburg Ch. 14	
•Santa Maria Ch. 65		Muskegon Ch. 29	PENNSYLVANIA	
Thousand Oaks Ch. 55		MINNESOTA	Erie Ch. 44	
Victorville Ch. 33		Duluth Ch. 58	Pittsburgh, Ch. 65	
Visalia/Porterville Ch. 15		Minneapolis Ch. 58	State College, Ch. 42	
•Vista, Ch. 49		•New Ulm Ch. 22	Williamsport Ch. 11	
COLORADO		Rochester Ch. 60	SOUTH CAROLINA	
•Boulder Ch. 17		St. Cloud Ch. 19	Charleston Ch. 44	
•Colorado Springs Ch. 43		•Wilmar Ch. 27	Columbus, Ch. 51	
Denver Ch. 57 & 47		MISSOURI	Georgetown Ch. 54	
Loveland Ch. 48		•Branson Ch. 25	•GREENVILLE Ch. 16/58	
•Pueblo Ch. 48		Columbia Ch. 56	SOUTH DAKOTA	
DELAWARE		•Joplin Ch. 9	Aberdeen Ch. 20	
Dover Ch. 67		•Neosho Ch. 32	Rapid City Ch. 33	
FLORIDA		Poplar Bluff Ch. 39	Sioux Falls Ch. 52	
Dunedin/Clearwater Ch. 60		Springfield Ch. 52	TENNESSEE	
Fort Myers Ch. 67		St. Charles Ch. 34	Cookeville Ch. 46	
• FT. PIERCE, Ch. 21		•ST. JOSEPH Ch. 16	Farragut Ch. 66	
•Gainesville Ch. 69		St. Louis, Ch. 18	Jackson Ch. 35	
•JACKSONVILLE Ch. 59		MISSISSIPPI	•MEMPHIS, Ch. 40	
•Lake City Ch. 2		Biloxi Ch. 2	Memphis Ch. 65	
•LEESBURG, Ch. 55		Bruce, Ch. 7	Morristown, Ch. 31	
MIAMI Ch. 45		Clarksdale Ch. 31	Nashville Ch. 36	
Pensacola Ch. 63		Columbia Ch. 25	•Sharon/Greenfield Ch. 4	
•Perry Ch. 69		Holly Springs, Ch. XX	TEXAS	
•Sarasota Ch. 24		•Jackson Ch. 64	Abilene Ch. 51	
•Tallahassee Ch. 17		•McComb Ch. 36	Austin Ch. 63	
GEORGIA		Natchez Ch. 58	•BEAUMONT Ch. 34	
Albany Ch. 23		Pascagoula Ch. 46	Brownwood Ch. 26	
Athens, Ch. 24		MONTANA	DALLAS Ch. 58	
Augusta Ch. 65		•Billings Ch. 05	•HARLINGEN Ch. 44	
Brunswick Ch. 33		•Great Falls Ch. 53	•HOUSTON Ch. 14	
•Hazelhurst, Ch. 63		Helena Ch. 41	•Huntsville Ch. 31	
MONROE/ATLANTA Ch. 63		NEBRASKA	•Kerrville Ch. 2	
Savannah Ch. 67		Lincoln Ch. 39	•Livingston Ch. 66	
HAWAII		Ogallala, Ch. 26	•Lufkin Ch. 5	
•OAHU, Ch. 26		NEVADA	•MIDLAND/ODESSA Ch. 42	
•Maui, Ch. 6		Las Vegas Ch. 57	Palestine Ch. 17	
IDAHO		Reno Ch. 45	•San Antonio Ch. 20 & 33	
Boise Ch. 47		NEW MEXICO	•Uvaldi Ch. 15	
•Lewiston Ch. 66		•Alamogordo Ch. 29	UTAH	
ILLINOIS		•ALBUQUERQUE Ch. 23	Ogden Ch. 64	
Champaign Ch. 34		•Carlsbad Ch. 63	•Salt Lake City Ch. 36	
Decatur, Ch. 29		•Portales Ch. 66	Vernal Ch. 39	
•LaSALLE Ch. 35		•Riodoso Ch. 45	VIRGINIA	
•MARION Ch. 27		•ROSWELL Ch. 27	Harrisonburg, Ch. 24	
•QUINCY Ch. 16		NEW YORK	•RICHMOND Ch. 65	
•Robinson Ch. 57		Albany Ch. 64	Roanoke Ch. 49	
•Rockford Ch. 62		Binghamton Ch. 14	•Winchester Ch. 28	
INDIANA		•BUFFALO Ch. 49	•Woodstock Ch. 10	
BLOOMINGTON Ch. 42		Glen Falls Ch. 14	WASHINGTON	
FT. WAYNE, Ch. 66 & 63		Jamestown Ch. 10	Aberdeen Ch. 23	
Michigan City Ch. 24		Olean Ch. 22	•Richland Ch. 49	
		POUGHKEEPSIE Ch. 54		
		•Rochester Ch. 59		

TBN is carried on over 1,220 Cable Systems Coast to Coast. Please Check your Local Cable Listing for the TBN Cable Channel in your area.

INTERNATIONAL STATIONS:

NEVIS, WEST INDIES Ch. 13
ST. LUCIA Ch. 13
BELIZE Ch. 13
EL SALVADOR Ch. 25
COSTA RICA Ch. 23
BOLIVIA Ch. 27

ITALY

Milano Ch. 11
Biella Ch. 59
Borgo Fanco Ch. 28
Campione/Lugano, Switz. Ch. 44
Casteletto Cervo Ch. 28 & 68
Como Ch. 39
Ivrea Ch. 36
Luino Ch. 44
Nosate Ch. 41
Novara Ch. 59
Pavia Certosa Ch. 41
Ponte Tresa Ch. 39
Porto Ceresio Ch. 46

SWITZERLAND

Locarno Ch. 37

GREECE

Athens Ch. 62
Macadonia Ch. 62

AFRICA

CISKEI Ch. 24
TRANSKEI Ch. 67

OTHER NATIONS WITH TBN TV PROGRAMS ON THE AIR:

HAITI
•TONGA
MAINLAND CHINA
TAIWAN
RUSSIA
ZAIRE
LESOTHO
NAMIBIA
SWAZILAND
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

NATIONS WITH TV STATIONS UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR ON THE WAY:

NICARAGUA (3)
HONDURAS
COSTA RICA (2 more)
CHILE (2)
TRANSKEI (7 more)
RUSSIA

TBN RADIO STATIONS ON THE AIR:

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO
8 a.m. - 6 p.m. (P.S.T.) 15.590 MHz
6 p.m. - 8 a.m. (P.S.T.) 7.510 MHz
(Reaching Around the World)

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES 825 KHz AM

HOQUIAM, WASHINGTON

KGHO AM 1490
KGHO FM 95.3

TONGA and HAWAII NOW HAVE CHRISTIAN TELEVISION!



Recently on PRAISE THE LORD, Paul had the joy of interviewing one of the great evangelists of our time — DR. LUIS PALAU. He is known throughout Latin America and travels around the world spreading the simple message of Jesus. He has held evangelistic crusades for over 25 years, but Dr. Palau told us that in just the last 3-5 years he has seen a hunger for the Gospel as never before. Now is the time of the greatest Harvest of SOULS the world has ever seen! Thank God for great evangelists like Luis Palau! Your TBN is now touching many Latin American countries through Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR in Belize, El Salvador, Costa Rica, and Bolivia — and Honduras and Nicaragua are ON THE WAY! The door is open in Chile and many other opportunities to reach Latin America are before us! And we won't rest till every nation can hear the Gospel through Christian TV or Radio — IF YOU'LL GO WITH US!

The 163 Islands of TONGA in the South Pacific are PRAISING the LORD with us! What an honor to have KING TAUFU'AHAU TUPOU IV, the KING OF TONGA, give us a first-hand report on their brand new TV Station (the only TV station in Tonga) — Ch. 7! He told us about and provided a video report on the day (Sept. 29, 1991) Ch. 7 was dedicated. What a joy it was to see the King, himself, THROW THE BIG SWITCH, signing Ch. 7 ON THE AIR, followed by the Royal Choir singing the "Hallelujah Chorus" in Tongan — of course, "Hallelujah" is the same in EVERY LANGUAGE! Chris Racine [seated far Right], is the wonderful Christian businessman who raised up two stations in HAWAII — Ch. 26 in Honolulu and Ch. 6 in Kona — and now in the nation of TONGA on Ch. 7! Your TBN is providing Christian programming for these stations!

"...So ALL the Nations will hear"



"He hath broken the partition"



What a joy it was to have my daughter-in-LOVE, TAWNY CROUCH, co-host a very special Ladies Night on PRAISE with our special guests, REENI FENHOLT, SALLY HOLLIDAY, and PATTI MacLEOD! What is the secret of winning that unsaved loved one to Jesus, even successful worldly husbands? Through Prayer, Behavior, the Word kept in their hearts and the Power of the Holy Spirit THEIR husbands came to Jesus. AND your loved one will, too! THANK YOU for keeping TBN on the air to give HOPE to hurting people!

Thank God Denominational Walls are coming Down and the Body of Jesus Christ is becoming One as Jesus prayed! The entire TBN family is always Blessed by the wonderful messages of DR. RICHARD JACKSON! Dr. Jackson pastors one of the largest churches in America, North Phoenix Baptist Church, with a membership of over 20,000! His program can be seen each week on TBN, on Tuesdays at 11 p.m. and Thursdays at 5:30 p.m. He is our friend and wonderful Brother in the Lord! At the TBN Seattle Revival, Dr. Jackson preached that it is the Enemy who seeks to impose Religion on our relationship — our Unity is in the person of Jesus Christ! Jesus said the World would recognize His true followers [disciples] by their LOVE for one another! Though some opinions among Believers may differ, we all agree on JESUS and Your TBN is lifting up the name of Jesus, 24 hours a day, winning SOULS and bringing the Body together!

"LOVE IS VERY PATIENT..."



"It is MORE blessed to give..."



Since the beginning of TBN, almost 19 years ago, we have seen the OUTPOURING of God's Blessings on His TV Network and on YOU, our Partners, as we have continued to reach out to those in need with HIS HAND EXTENDED. We ARE His hands and feet — His Body — on this earth! So when we learned of the needs in the Seattle/Tacoma area, we invited everyone the first night of the TBN Revival to bring in warm clothes, blankets, baby things, canned food, staple items and TOYS. The Next night, you Beautiful SEATTLE/TACOMA Partners flooded the altar at the People's Church, in Tacoma, Washington with your packages of LOVE! Most of the TBN Full Power Stations have a His Hand Extended ministry — Please remember to bring good, needed items when you visit the TBN station near you! And Thank you, Pastor Owen Shakett for welcoming the TBN Family into your beautiful church!



Praise



The

Lord

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK VOL. XIX, NO. III MARCH 1992

A NEW DOCTRINE!

Hold on — PARTNERS — the devil is going to HATE this one, but WE ARE GOING TO LOVE IT! Our NEW DOCTRINE has nothing to do with theology — God knows we do NOT need another theological doctrine or denomination! Besides, the HERETIC HUNTERS would have me on the STAKE AGAIN!

This DOCTRINE is a tactical military thrust which will be clear to friend and foe alike as we plan our immediate offensive action. First — a WORD from the Lord...

"GOD IS OUR REFUGE AND STRENGTH... THEREFORE WE WILL NOT FEAR, THOUGH THE EARTH BE REMOVED, AND THOUGH THE MOUNTAINS BE CAST INTO THE MIDST OF THE SEA;" Psa. 46:1-2.

Praise the Lord! Let's get this fixed firmly in our minds and spirits right up front. We are escalating this spiritual warfare with the full knowledge and assurance that **"THE LORD OF HOSTS IS WITH US."** Satan's greatest tool is FEAR. If he can paralyze you with fear he has won. But, **PRAISE GOD** — the Word says — **"WE WILL NOT FEAR!"** The WORD I give you today will instead strike FEAR into the hearts of our enemies — yes, *even into satan himself!*

First, let me tell you of a dream I had about one year ago. God has often shown me things and given me direction and warnings through dreams. In this dream I was standing out on a great battlefield. There seemed to be conflict and warfare all around me. This warfare was clearly *against TBN*. There were small and large battles being fought all around me out as far as the eye could see. Suddenly there appeared many dark, swirling tornado columns — some large and others small — and they began moving toward TBN and our forces. As they grew nearer I **KNEW IN MY SPIRIT** that these black ugly twisters were **LEGAL BATTLES** that we would have to face. But the Word that came forth was — **FEAR NOT!**

"GOD IS IN THE MIDST OF THEE; THOU SHALL NOT BE MOVED..." Psa. 46:5.

Beloved Partners, **KNOW THIS** — the same JESUS who cried, **"PEACE BE STILL"** to the wind and waves on the Sea of Galilee will still the raging storm for **YOU!** He will bring you and me, TBN and *all of His Church and Body through the STORM* victoriously!

Sure enough, just as my dream had warned me — here they came — meritless lawsuits, large and small, some directed at TBN, others at ministries close to TBN. Some are being fought by Jay Sekulow and CASE. Some are spawned by unscrupulous lawyers seeking to extort financial settlements over the most *outrageous* kind of claims. The perception by some is that TV evangelists are **FAIR GAME** — that they have deep pockets — *so let's go get them!* Some of these actions and threatened actions are so frivolous as to be down right funny, except for the *time that it wastes* to deal with them. In time I will be able to tell you more in detail of these battles, great and small, but at this time we will not prejudice our cases by commenting. It is clear that the enemy's strategy is to attempt to dissipate our time and energy in various courts and government agencies, thereby distracting us from the expansion of **YOUR TBN around the World**. By the way, *thank you* for the **TBN WAR CHEST** you gave last Praise-A-Thon. We are able to secure the finest legal assistance in the land which will *hasten our victories* and enable us to direct all of our resources into the proclamation of the GOSPEL!

Finally, I have a WORD for you my Partners and *also for you my enemies* — To the enemies of TBN — **A NEW DOCTRINE!**

In the late forties and early fifties as the **KOREAN WAR** was being fought, General Douglas MacArthur was faced with a maddening dilemma. The North Korean boundary was the 38th Parallel and the American forces were *forbidden* to go beyond this border in pursuit of the enemy. But North Korea honored *no such boundary*. They would sneak across day or night to ambush, booby trap, attack and kill — then flee back across the 38th Parallel *knowing* that our forces were *forbidden to pursue them into their territory*. Looking back we see the stupidity of some of our political decisions and it was not until General Eisenhower became President that the Korean War ended. But that is another story.

Finally, General MacArthur had enough of it and he declared a **NEW DOCTRINE!** He called it the **DOCTRINE OF HOT PURSUIT!** He convinced some of our chicken politicians that our forces should be **FREED TO PURSUE** the enemy back across

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

March 1992

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

the 38th Parallel wherever they might try to flee. In other words, the enemy would no longer have SANCTUARY — ANYWHERE!

Beloved Partners, there is a powerful spiritual and material *lesson* to be learned here. Have you, too, had enough of the enemy's harassment? Are you tired of the devil *killing, stealing and destroying* you and yours?

THEN YOU NEED THIS NEW DOCTRINE — THE DOCTRINE OF HOT PURSUIT!

We as the Body of Christ and the Partners of TBN do hereby declare a *NEW DOCTRINE*. We will *now* turn from a defensive tactic to an *OFFENSIVE* one! Our God and our attorneys and Partners serve notice that there will now be no place for our enemies to hide. We will pray and command the wrath of *Almighty God* upon them. Our attorneys are, even *NOW*, drawing up *COUNTER SUITS* and other actions of all kinds. Some of these actions may involve grand juries as well as bar associations as we bring *unscrupulous* lawyers and other *extortionists* to justice! We say with the great statesman Winston Churchill — "*MILLIONS FOR DEFENSE, [and may I add, offense] BUT NOT ONE CENT FOR TRIBUTE!*" We will pursue the enemy *back* into his territory — into every cave and hole in the ground — under every flat rock, until he is totally *DESTROYED!*

"COME, BEHOLD THE WORKS OF THE LORD, WHAT DESOLATIONS HE HATH MADE IN THE EARTH. HE MAKETH WARS TO CEASE...HE BREAKETH THE BOW, AND CUTTETH THE SPEAR IN SUNDER; HE BURNETH THE CHARIOT IN THE FIRE" Psa. 46:8-9.

Praise the Lord! *Our God rules and reigns*, but He is teaching us the techniques of *Spiritual Warfare*. He waits for us to leap to the offensive. He calls out to a sleeping giant — *HIS BODY* — and says,

"EVERY PLACE THAT THE SOLE OF YOUR FOOT SHALL TREAD UPON, THAT HAVE I GIVEN UNTO YOU!" Jos. 1:3.

It is most interesting to note that when General MacArthur and later, General Eisenhower, finally *WENT ON THE OFFENSIVE* — *the war ended*. Oh Partners, *do you get the message?* The evil one will plunder and harass you — steal your children — take your possessions — rob your health — *UNTIL* you rise up and say — *ENOUGH!* From now on it's *HOT PURSUIT!* If satan has stolen your son or daughter, go win someone else's sons and daughters to Christ. Satan will soon realize that he should never have messed with you in the first place! Then watch God restore your children to you! The same goes for your health, your possessions, *YOUR TV STATIONS* and anything else dear to you —

"THE HEATHEN RAGED, THE KINGDOMS WERE MOVED: HE UTTERED HIS VOICE, THE EARTH MELTED"

Psa. 46:6.

OH WHAT A GOD WE SERVE! What *VICTORIES* lie ahead of us *IF* we will arise in the strength of *HIS NAME* and *VICTORY* and *PURSU*E our enemies until they are *NO MORE!*

Then finally *GOD SAYS* —

"BE STILL, AND KNOW THAT I AM GOD: I WILL BE EXALTED AMONG THE HEATHEN, I WILL BE EXALTED IN THE EARTH" Psa. 46:10.

Beloved Partners, *THIS IS MY CALL TO ARMS* for the great week of *PRAISE-A-THON* this —

APRIL 6 THROUGH 10.

The question is simple — shall we flounder in a stalemate with our enemies, or shall we *TAKE* the high ground and *possess* enemy territory? *THE ANSWER IS UP TO US!* As I have preached so often —

"Jesus has done ALL He is going to do about the devil..."

Now He looks to us to take *HIS NAME* — *HIS VICTORY* — *THE KEYS HE TOOK FROM SATAN* — and to *POSSESS THE KINGDOM NOW!*

Jan and I do grow weary in mind and body at times. There are days when we wish we could pass the torch on to the *next* generation! But like Jeremiah of old —

"HIS WORD WAS IN MINE HEART AS A BURNING FIRE SHUT UP IN MY BONES...I COULD NOT STAY" Jer. 20:9.

Beloved Partners, whether we take *the rest of our world for God* — *OR NOT* — is up to you and me! Your *Praise-A-Thon* renewal card is enclosed. Jan and I wait for your response — *God waits for OUR response*. We love you!

"THE LORD OF HOSTS IS WITH US; THE GOD OF JACOB IS OUR REFUGE" Psa. 46:11.

Paul

Write: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA, 92711 or Call 714/731-1000



Please Fill Out Your Pledge Slip TODAY!

Dear TBN Family:

Our doctrine of *HOT PURSUIT* and vigorous counterattack on enemy strongholds can only continue as *YOU*, our faithful Partners, keep holding up our hands in battle! Those of you who pray and give behind the lines are just as important as those of us out on the *FRONT LINES!* Jan and I can *ONLY* face the enemy frontal attacks as *YOU* precious ones keep the supply line intact.

As always — *PLEASE PRAY* — ask the Lord what *HE* would have you give or pledge. If everyone simply does what *GOD* says — every need will be met. Praise the Lord! Then, *JOYOUSLY*, fill out your pledge card.

Send it in by the *FIRST OF APRIL* so we can include it in our great week of *PRAISE-A-THON* April 6 - 10. Jan and I love you and thank you for being our special family almost 19 years now! We'll be looking for your letter!

Paul & Jan

PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR OUR WHOLE WIDE WORLD, MISSIONS and INTERNATIONAL TV STATIONS! Thank you Partners for helping send boxes of Coats, Food & Toys to **RUSSIA** with God's love! **ST. PETERSBURG Ch. 40** will **SOON** be on the air! **TBN's INTERNATIONAL TV Stations ON THE AIR** include: 16 stations in Italy... Greece Ch. 62... Macedonia Ch. 62... Ciskei Ch. 24... Transkei Ch. 67 with 7 more stations on the way in southern Africa... Nevis Ch. 13... St. Lucia Ch. 13... Costa Rica Ch. 23 with 3 more stations on the way... El Salvador Ch. 25... Belize Ch. 13... soon Bolivia Ch. 27... Nicaragua, Honduras and Chile are on the way... **PLUS** Worldwide distribution of **CHINA CRY!** **TBN** is **NOW** on the air with **Programs** in these **NATIONS:** **RUSSIA**... All of South Africa Taiwan... China... Tonga... Zaire... Swaziland... Lesotho... Namibia and Congo. Foreign and English **BIBLES** are given freely by your **TBN**. Mission Outreaches in **AMERICA** include food and clothing through His Hand Extended at most of our **TBN Studios**, and housing the homeless in several cities (with the help of Pastor Phil Aguilar of Set Free). **YOUR support** is sending Christian TV around the **WORLD** — now even to **RUSSIA!**

JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 6 - 10!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAMS! Through your faithfulness, the **INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER** will soon be finished so that whole **NATIONS** may hear the Gospel in **THEIR** language! "And we all hear these men telling in our own **LANGUAGES** about the mighty miracles of God!" Acts 2:11 **LB**. **TEN** special translating rooms are being built so that **PRAISE THE LORD** and other great soul winning **TBN** programs can be translated! Even **NOW**, **MANY** Christian programs are on the air in Greek, Italian, Haitian, French, Chinese, Spanish, and Russian — because of **YOUR** support of **YOUR TBN!** TV is the most Powerful tool for World Evangelism that God has given His people — Now let's use it to send God's Love around the **WORLD!**



PROPOSED DESIGN

PLEASE WRITE TODAY: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



PLEDGE TODAY FOR SATELLITE! What a **JOY** it was last year to bring you **FOUR** Sunrise Resurrection Day Services **BY SATELLITE** (we'll do it again this year!), along with the "Four Corners **PRAISE THE LORD**" programs and Special Midnight New Year's Prayer Services from **FOUR** time zones! These special programs are only possible because of **Satellite!** In a few weeks, **YOUR TBN** will be on its brand new, **MORE POWERFUL** Satellite. God gave us **SATELLITE** to reap the Final Harvest of **SOULS!** Satellite costs run about \$250,000 a month, but because of **SATELLITE** about half the world's population is now able to receive Christian TV over Full Power stations, Low and Medium Power stations, affiliate stations, home satellite dishes, and over 1,220 Cable Systems. Many **FOREIGN** TV Stations are receiving **TBN LIVE VIA SATELLITE!** Your support **KEEPS THE MESSAGE OF JESUS ON SATELLITE!**

OR CALL: 714/731-1000

PLEDGE TODAY FOR TBN RADIO! Because of faithful **TBN Partners** like **YOU** — **KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO IS ON THE AIR** broadcasting the Gospel literally **AROUND THE WORLD**, in a 24 hour period! Paul recently had the **JOY** of visiting the transmitter site of **KTBN Superpower Radio** (2.5 Million Watts), in beautiful Salt Lake City, Utah. We've been receiving Loud & Clear signal reports from Israel, England, China, India, Australia, Japan, Africa, Canada, Central America, and **ALL OVER AMERICA**, too! In fact, over 100 **NATIONS** have written us! From 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Pacific Time) **TUNE** your **SHORTWAVE Radio** to 15.590 MHz — and from 6 p.m. to 8 a.m. (Pacific Time) **TUNE** to 7.510 MHz. In places where there is no Christian television — **KTBN SHORTWAVE RADIO** is sending the Good News of **JESUS CHRIST!** 50,000 Watt **Radio Paradise** at 825 KHz AM, in Nevis/St. Kitts, is also **ON THE AIR** 24 hours a day sending your **TBN** all over the Caribbean and **BEYOND** (even as far as Africa at night)! Make or Renew your Praise-A-Thon Pledge for **TBN RADIO!**



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MARCH...



NEW TBN LOGO DECALS

A REGAL NEW LOGO for your TBN is introduced with this elegant set of "STICK-ON" decals. Just peel off the back and your NEW TBN logo decals will adhere to most any surface — your Bible, door, window or whatever! Jan sticks them on all our luggage as we travel.

We have taken your TBN Cross logo and incorporated it into an historic "COAT OF ARMS" shield. The lion of JUDAH on one side, the white horse we will all be riding when Jesus comes on the other side, topped by a crown, honoring KING JESUS! You will see this new TBN Heraldic logo on most everything from now on. Your love gift for March will bring your elegant set of EIGHT NEW TBN LOGO DECALS to you with our love. Help us tell everyone to watch YOUR TBN!

Please Note: Love Gifts offered are simply a token of our appreciation for your financial support and are not for sale. We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per donation or pledge. Thank you for your love and understanding.

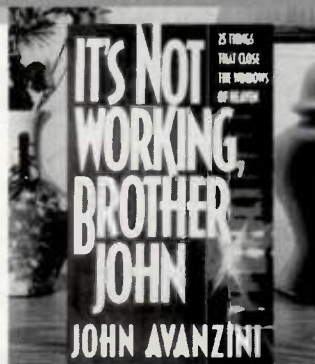
WATCH & BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 6 - 10!

FOR ANY CALL or ANY GIFT...

"IT'S NOT WORKING, BROTHER JOHN" By John Avanzini

How often we have been taught and blessed by the great truths on Giving and Receiving from our Brother John Avanzini. We have "PLANTED SEED," we have "GIVEN FOR A MEMORIAL," we have given even what we did not have, "BY FAITH." Many glorious testimonies have been received attesting to the truth of God's LAWS of Giving and Receiving and yet some have said, "Brother John, I've given, I've pledged, I've prayed, I've worked and IT DOESN'T SEEM TO BE WORKING FOR ME!"

Enter Brother John's latest book — "IT'S NOT WORKING, BROTHER JOHN." In it John Avanzini deals with 25 different reasons as to WHY your giving is not yielding a HARVEST! Fear, lack of faith, looking back, unpaid vows, traditions of man are just a few of the problem areas John deals with from the Scriptures. GOD wants you to have an abundant harvest and so do we! YOUR ANSWER may be in this exciting new book!



PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS

FOR \$25 A MONTH or \$250 ONE TIME...



WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT PER DONATION.

"HIGHER THAN I'VE EVER BEEN" Audio Cassette By Vern Jackson

A FIRST for your TBN and for VERN JACKSON! A brand NEW Cassette album entitled, "HIGHER THAN I'VE EVER BEEN." How we have been blessed by this NEW lead song on the album, but that's just the beginning! We have also taken some of the grand old favorite Hymns, added a little Steel Guitar, Harmonica, Orchestra, Voices — even a little Mandolin to — Amazing Grace, The Old Rugged Cross, Farther Along, Jesus Loves Me, Love Lifted Me, to name a few — plus another BRAND NEW song by Walt Mills entitled, "I HAVE." Music that will bless, lift and inspire with just a touch of good old — heart of America, Country and Western feel.

Jan and I love it and we believe you will too! Make or renew your pledge and VERN JACKSON'S brand new Cassette album will be on its way to YOU! We love you!

FOR \$50 A MONTH or \$500 ONE TIME...

TBN DESK PEN SET

By now you've probably seen the REGAL, NEW TBN LOGO EMBLEM. Our beautiful stylized Cross we have loved for years has been placed on our NEW TBN COAT OF ARMS! We have taken two of your new logos — cast them in quality metal and covered them with PURE GOLD! Then we have mated them, front and back, to a beautiful black marbled block and mounted a gold pen on top! Also, the pen takes standard CROSS PEN refills so this quality pen can serve you for many years to come. A handsome, eye catching, collector's item for home or office and, as always, it identifies you as our special TBN Partner.

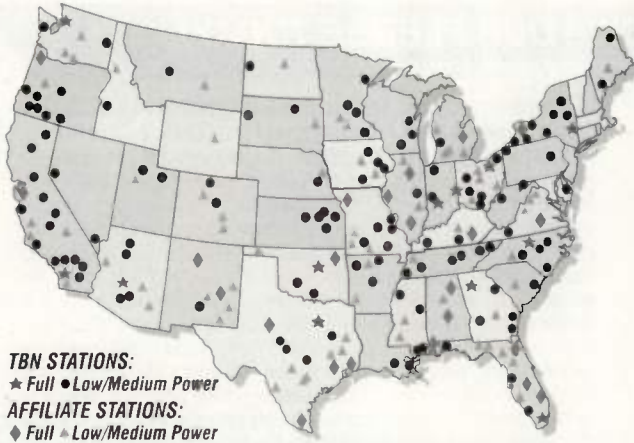
Your pledge or the renewal of your pledge, as indicated above will bring your beautiful new TBN desk pen set to you with our love!

© 1992 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.



Write: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA, 92711 or Call 714/731-1000

Christian TV Stations—SOULS!



TBN STATIONS:

★ Full • Low/Medium Power

AFFILIATE STATIONS:

◆ Full • Low/Medium Power

PLEDGE TODAY FOR NEW TV STATIONS! YOUR support is BUILDING and KEEPING FULL, LOW & MEDIUM Power 100% Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR, sending the message of Jesus to cities & towns across our nation! There are 282 (by last count) TBN owned or affiliate TV Stations Worldwide! Lives changed, Marriages healed, Healing miracles, Deliverance, Financial miracles and Souls SAVED — These are just SOME of the beautiful Miracle reports that come in DAILY because of the support of TBN Partners like YOU! 64 NEW STATIONS are NOW either Under Construction or at some stage of development! We are negotiating for another potential 125 STATIONS! TOGETHER we can send the message of salvation to MANY NEW CITIES!

Write: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA, 92711 or Call 714/731-1000

PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUR PRAISE THE LORD PROGRAM — OUR HOLY BEAMERS AND FOR POWER PACKED PREACHING PROGRAMS! Because YOU support Your TBN, at least 5,362,000 SOULS will go to YOUR account in Heaven! Among all the TBN Programs, PRAISE THE LORD draws the most viewers and wins more SOULS! TBN is MUCH MORE than just ONE TV Program — TBN produces over FORTY DIFFERENT PROGRAMS — PLUS Foreign Language PRAISE Programs! There are a host of Holy Spirit Power-packed programs including...PASTOR E. V. HILL, R. W. SCHAMBACH, *JERRY BARNARD, *KARL STRADER! (*TBN pays for Airtime only.) TBN LINKS the Body of Christ TOGETHER for Worldwide Prayer, brings Revivals from across the country and from around the World! PRAISE THE LORD, the World's Largest Prayer and Praise gathering, even brings you Live coverage from four locations at once on "Four Corners PRAISE!" Please help us Keep On Winning Souls!



WATCH AND BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 6 - 10!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS that are blessing MILLIONS around the WORLD because YOU keep them on the air! Victory comes "not by might, not by power, but BY MY SPIRIT, saith the Lord of hosts" Zech. 4:6. Help us Keep Singing and Praising the Lord with your favorites on TBN with MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS like these...DALE EVANS ROGERS, *DEAN & MARY BROWN, BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, WALT & BETTY MILLS, The LaVERNE TRIPP FAMILY, CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL, *BILL GAITHER (New!), *DIANE BISH, NANCY HARMON, JEFF & REENI FENHOLT and DALLAS HOLM! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) What an easy way to KEEP the JOY of the Lord in your home, with these wonderful Christian Music Programs!

PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! As you support Your TBN, you're SENDING BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS with the Life-Changing WORD OF GOD across America and around the WORLD! TBN's BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS are hosted by some of the finest, most dynamic Bible Teachers Today — including RICK GODWIN, DR. T. L. OSBORN, JOSEPH GOOD, *GRANT JEFFREY, *DR. RICHARD JACKSON, DR. DAN SHEAFFER, HAL LINDSEY, *GREG LAURIE, EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR., DR. ROY BLIZZARD, JOHN AVANZINI, and *RON COTTLE. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Your support of 24 Hour-A-Day Christian Television is SENDING THE WORD around the World!



PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! A NEW TBN **EDUCATIONAL CHILDREN'S PROGRAM** with **LAURIE CROUCH** and **RUTHANNE JACOBS** is coming **SOON!** This new program will teach basic educational skills along with Bible stories and Christian values — AND a lot of just plain **FUN**, too! Don't miss it! Young people worldwide now have an alternative! Children and young people are finding Jesus because of watching and listening to these **YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS**...Real Videos with Matt & Laurie Crouch, Jeff & Reeni Fenholt, Set Free 24/7 with Pastor Phil Aguilar (New!), Power Connection with John Jacobs, Why Wait? with Josh McDowell, Mario Murillo, Sonny & Julie Arguinzi, Meadowlark Lemon, Dallas Holm, *Dave Roever, *Superbook, *Flying House, Inside Sport with Larry Kerychuk, *Gospel Bill, *Circle Square, *Quiggley's Village, *The Filling Station, *Joy Junction, and *Davy & Goliath! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) As **YOU** support Your TBN — you keep a wide variety of wonderful Christian **YOUTH** and **CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS** On The Air — **CHANGING LIVES!**

JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 6 - 10!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS! **GOD IS** and that **FACT** can be **PROVEN!** **CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** not only **INFORM** and **EQUIP** the Body of Christ, but they are also programs that the unsaved will **WANT TO WATCH** — like **REASONS TO BELIEVE**, hosted by **DR. HUGH ROSS**, an eminent Astrophysicist! Other **CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** include...**A CALL TO ACTION** with Jay Sekulow (Legal Issues facing Christians Today), **THERE'S MORE TO THE STORY** with Doug Wead (The untold story behind the headlines), **Feedback** with Harold Calvin Ray (lively discussion of today's top issues), **JOY** with Jim McClellan (with special guests & topics just for you), **CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL** with Dr. John Warwick Montgomery (Bible Answers for today's questions) and **THREE** excellent programs for Your **HEALTH** — **CALLING DR. WHITAKER**, ***DOCTOR & THE WORD** with Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry, and a brand new TBN program, **DOCTOR TO DOCTOR** with Dr. Helen Pensanti, M.D. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Make or Renew Your Pledge Today for **CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!**



PLEASE CALL: 714/731-1000 TODAY!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR SPECIALTY PROGRAMS! One of TBN's **Special Programs** is **PROCLAIM** with **MIKE BARBER**, a powerful Prison Ministry program. As you support programs like **PROCLAIM** with **MIKE BARBER**, you are ministering to thousands in prison 24 hours a day! Other TBN **SPECIALTY PROGRAMS** include...**Back On Course** with Gavin & Patti MacLeod (testimonies and Christian answers to marriage problems), **An Interlude** with Debra Paget (with special testimonies that will help you have a closer walk with Jesus), **Maker's Match** with Steve Brock (answers for singles & helping Christian singles find that match made in heaven), **Deaf World** with Delbert Hosteller (ministering the Word to the hearing impaired), **Get In Shape** with Pamela Carter (exercise with Christian inspiration), and **Behind The Scenes** with Paul Crouch (keeping you up to date on TBN). Be a special Missionary — Pledge for **SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!**

OR WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO! As you support Your TBN, you make the dollars of **OTHER** Christian ministries go farther! For only a fraction of the cost of being on secular stations, these Christian TV ministries can be on the **World's Largest NETWORK** of TV stations & on **KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio** reaching many nations around the **WORLD!** TBN **MULTIPLIES** the outreach of wonderful ministry programs as...Pastor John Hagee, Ken & Gloria Copeland, Benny Hinn, Marilyn Hickey, Jack Hayford, Dr. James Kennedy, Dwight Thompson, Charles Stanley, Carlton Pearson, Billy Joe Daugherty, Rod Parsley, John Hinkle, Dr. Fred Price, Jack Van Impe, Ray Brubaker, Earl Paulk, Dr. Robert Schuller, George Vandeman, Darrow Parker, Zola Levitt, Dr. Adrian Rogers, Oral Roberts, Richard Roberts, Ed Young, Fr. Ricardo Castellanos, Dr. Lloyd Ogilvie, James Robison and *700 Club! (*Trade Out — TBN pays for the Airtime.) **KEEP TBN STRONG** and Let **THEIR** ministry dollars **WIN MORE SOULS!**





Praise the Lord

APRIL 1992
VOLUME XIX • NUMBER IV



Construction permit granted Ch. 40 St. Petersburg, Russia.

RUSSIA — GRANTED!

“BEHOLD, THOU SHALT CALL A NATION THAT THOU KNOWEST NOT, AND NATIONS THAT KNEW NOT THEE SHALL RUN UNTO THEE BECAUSE OF THE LORD THY GOD...” Isa. 55:5.

PRAISE THE LORD! By now you have surely heard the *GOOD NEWS* — just days ago the first private TV Mission Construction Permit was **GRANTED** for *St. Petersburg, RUSSIA!* We knew last December that it was coming. In my February letter, I told you we had signed a preliminary agreement with “REGIONAL TV” which would make your TBN an equal partner with a 20% interest in the station and programming. But when we finalized our deal this last trip to Russia, we were able to secure a **31% interest**, making TBN the *largest shareholder* in this new Russian enterprise!

We carried some of the equipment over on Eagle I to the delight of our Russian partners which, by the way, includes the Vice Mayor and other leading citizens of St. Petersburg. More equipment is being shipped and the **GLORIOUS NEWS** is — **CHANNEL 40, ST. PETERSBURG** is under construction and may be **ON THE AIR** by the time we take our **Tour with TBN Partners next month!**

**IF YOU WANT TO GO WITH JAN AND ME TO RUSSIA ON MAY 21 —
PLEASE CALL (214) 964-5297 FOR A FREE BROCHURE.**

We will have giant crusades once again in *Moscow and St. Petersburg*, so pray about going and being our missionary partners. At this writing I'm not 100% sure who all is going, but *Benny Hinn, Dino, John Jacobs, Jeff Fenholt, Vern Jackson* and others will likely be in our group. An optional tour will also include your station in *Milan, Italy* and on to *Rome* before returning home!

Those of you who saw the TV report also saw that your food and Jan's dolls arrived safely and were **GRATEFULLY** received by our Russian officials and friends. Food is pouring in from America and many other nations and already the food lines are shorter and in some areas disappearing — Thank God! I believe Boris Yeltsin's government will survive, which is what we have been praying for. As I pled with you for help last January, I knew we would lose the TV stations and everything we had worked for if Mr. Yeltsin's government failed. Of course, the crisis is not over yet, so do not stop praying. The **FINAL VICTORY** will come *when* we throw that first **RUSSIAN BIG SWITCH** and see **TBN ON THE AIR in RUSSIA!** *Praise the Lord!*

Our precious Russian brothers and sisters told me that they feel like *Israel* must have felt when they returned from their captivity —

“WHEN THE LORD TURNED AGAIN THE CAPTIVITY OF ZION, WE WERE LIKE THEM THAT DREAM” Psa. 126:1.

The psalm goes on to express the ecstasy of God's people —

“THEN WAS OUR MOUTH FILLED WITH LAUGHTER, AND OUR TONGUE WITH SINGING. THEN SAID THEY AMONG THE HEATHEN, THE LORD HATH DONE GREAT THINGS FOR THEM” Psa. 126:2.

Yes, Partners — even the *laughter will return* to the sad and repressed Russian people if **WE** will flood them with the Glory of God through **CHRISTIAN TELEVISION!**

But there is **MORE** — In *Moscow* we met a Christian group called “*GOOD NEWS*.” They, too, want Christian TV for **MOSCOW** and other Russian cities. A preliminary agreement was drawn and signed before we left, welcoming your TBN into partnership in this first TV thrust into *Russia's capital city* — Praise God!

Oh beloved Partners — do you see what God is doing? **OUR WORLD** really is opening up just as Joel said — **“UPON ALL FLESH...”** and just as David said:

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

April 1992

"THERE IS NO SPEECH NOR LANGUAGE WHERE THEIR VOICE IS NOT HEARD" Psa. 19:3.

How can you keep from *SHOUTING?! What will God do next?! How much more exciting can it get?! Where will it all end?! These are the thoughts that surge through my soul as I see WHOLE NATIONS opening up to the witness of Jesus Christ! I'll answer some of these questions right here, so buckle up and hold on tight —*

ZAMBIA, which is just two countries north of South Africa, just elected a *Christian President*. He has **PROCLAIMED** his nation a "**CHRISTIAN NATION**" and has invited me to come and discuss Christian TV for Zambia! **UGANDA** waits only for equipment. Bernard Roebert visited Uganda recently and says this nation is *wide open* for Christian TV. **CHILE** has granted *two stations*, so we must start building there this year. **NICARAGUA** is under construction with *three stations*. **HONDURAS** is under construction in its capital, **Tegucigalpa**. **COSTA RICA** just got *full power* in **San José**, with *two other* main cities under construction. Recently while in Costa Rica for our first great TBN rally, leaders came from 12 other Latin American nations, including **Mexico, Columbia, Argentina and Brazil**— all saying, "*Come over and help us, too!*" Of course we must keep **building here at home** — we still have *over 60 permits* and TBN and its affiliates have just filed about *40 more!* **GLORY!** Oh Partners — where will it all end? As I have said so often before — only when the **TRUMP OF GOD** sounds and He calls us to that great Marriage Feast! I have never felt a stronger pull of the Spirit of God to *hasten our efforts* to bring in the harvest.

As 1992 began the attacks of the enemy were the most vicious *ever* — lying rumors, false media stories, meritless lawsuits, attacks upon fellow-ministries, filings with government agencies— you name it and *we GOT it!* His strategy is simple **DIVIDE AND CONQUER**. If he can discourage *you* from praying and supporting your TBN, he has won. If he can get *you* to believe the lies of the secular media, his purpose is accomplished. Satan wants more than **ANYTHING** to *silence your Great TV Voice* that is *devastating* his kingdom!

Partners — it's up to **YOU!** Only *you* can keep this great *Voice* crying in the wilderness — **ON THE AIR!** Jan and I will *fight on* — we'll give testimony, sign affidavits, summon grand juries, file countersuits, lobby government agencies, testify at agency hearings — **BESIDES** all the other many duties that it takes to *keep nearly 300 TV stations ON THE AIR!* We'll host *Praise* — Produce nearly **40 different TV programs** — **Build studios and the International Production Center** — Launch new Satellites — Roll *more* Holy Beams — *Take the revilings* and contempt of the world — **IF you** will hold up our hands as Aaron and Hur held up Moses hands. **We cannot do it without you and your prayers and your regular monthly support.**

God bless *you* — for 19 years now, you **HAVE** stood strong with us and we love you more than mere words could *ever* express. *Your letters of encouragement* mean *everything* to Jan and me. She reads them to me usually at bedtime after a gruelling day's work — and *how they bless and refresh us!*

Know that we do love you and need you *now more than ever* and are praying for you. Praise God, **THE WHOLE WORLD IS OURS** if we will **POSSESS IT**, in Jesus' Name!

"AND NATIONS THAT KNEW NOT THEE SHALL RUN UNTO THEE..." Isa. 55:5.

Paul

TBN FINANCIAL STATEMENT

"GOD KNOWS WE ARE HONEST, BUT WE WANT EVERYONE ELSE TO KNOW IT TOO" 2 Cor. 8:21 LB.

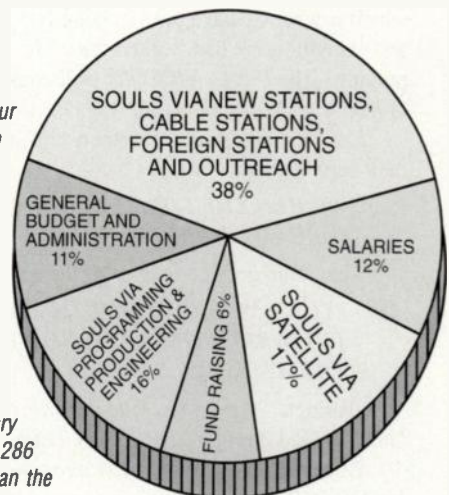
Since the beginning of TBN in 1973, Jan and I have been fully accountable to you, our Partners. You "**OLD TIMERS**" will remember that we have always invited "friend or foe" to come and inspect the audited financial statement of TBN. We plan to continue this policy of openness with you who support TBN, as well as our affiliate organizations.

TBN has been audited twice by the Internal Revenue Service and a parting remark by the agent after our last audit was, "You run a tight ship here." The bottom-line — the IRS recommended **NO CHANGE** in our tax exempt status!

If you desire to inspect the audited financial statement, contact your nearest TBN station manager for an appointment. We can **PROVE** to you that your investment in **YOUR TV NETWORK** is a good one — that is bringing many souls into the Kingdom.

P.S. The Total Income shown at the right is the audited income for 1990. The preliminary unaudited Total Income for 1991 is \$76,247,527. TBN operates a TV network of over 286 stations, most of which are **ON THE AIR** seven days a week, 24 hours a day — for less than the annual budget of one large church! Is that good stewardship?

Paul



1990 INCOME: \$64,729,820

PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR OUR WHOLE WIDE WORLD, MISSIONS and INTERNATIONAL TV STATIONS! Nations around the World (including Mexico, Columbia Argentina, Brazil, Zambia and Uganda) are saying, "PLEASE COME! BRING CHRISTIAN TV TO OUR NATION, TOO!" TBN's INTERNATIONAL TV Stations ON THE AIR include: 14 stations in Italy...Greece Ch. 62...Macedonia Ch. 62...Ciskei Ch. 24...Transkei Ch. 67 with 7 more stations on the way in southern Africa...Nevis Ch. 13...St. Lucia Ch. 13 Costa Rica Ch. 23 with 2 more stations on the way...El Salvador Ch. 25...Belize Ch. 13 Bolivia Ch. 27...St. Petersburg, Russia Ch. 40 will be on SOON, MOSCOW is on the way, and Nicaragua, Honduras, Panama and Chile are on the way...PLUS Worldwide distribution of CHINA CRY! TBN is NOW on the air with Programs in these NATIONS: RUSSIA...All of South Africa...Taiwan...China...Tonga...Zaire...Swaziland...Lesotho and Namibia. Foreign and English BIBLES are given freely by your TBN. Mission Outreaches in AMERICA include food and clothing through His Hand Extended at most of our TBN Studios, and housing the homeless in several cities (with the help of Pastor Phil Aguilar of Set Free).

JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 6 - 10!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAMS!

The INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER is well under way and will be ready soon — we think by this Fall! TEN special translating rooms are being built so that PRAISE THE LORD and other great soul winning TBN programs can be translated! Even NOW, MANY Christian programs are on the air in Greek, Italian, Haitian, French, Chinese, Spanish, and Russian — because of YOUR support of YOUR TBN! "And we all hear these men telling in our own LANGUAGES about the mighty miracles of God!" Acts 2:11 LB. Television is the most Powerful tool for World Evangelism that God has given His people — Now let's use it to send God's Love around the WORLD!



PROPOSED DESIGN

PLEASE WRITE TODAY: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



PLEDGE TODAY FOR SATELLITE! From the West...From the East...From the North...From the South "LIVE" Via Satellite — What a JOY it is to bring you FOUR CORNERS PRAISE THE LORD programs and many other Special On Location Revival Services throughout the year! These programs are only possible because of Satellite! By June YOUR TBN will be on the brand new, MORE POWERFUL Galaxy V Satellite (Transponder 3, 125° West Longitude — for you Satellite Viewers with a Home Dish). God gave us SATELLITE to reap the Final Harvest of SOULS! Satellite expenses run about \$250,000 a month, but because of SATELLITE about half the world's population is now able to receive Christian TV over Full Power stations, Low and Medium Power stations, affiliate stations, home satellite dishes, and over 1,250 Cable Systems(which reach 16 million households). Many FOREIGN TV Stations are receiving TBN LIVE VIA SATELLITE! Your support KEEPS THE MESSAGE OF JESUS ON SATELLITE!

OR CALL: 714/731-1000

PLEDGE TODAY FOR TBN INTERNATIONAL RADIO! What a joy it was to have Christian Radio Pioneer, Dr. C. M. Ward, help us dedicate the International Radio Headquarters of KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO! Your faithful support sends this Mighty Gospel Voice (the audio of TBN) literally AROUND THE WORLD, in a 24 hour period! We've been receiving Loud & Clear signal reports from Israel, England, China, India, Australia, Japan, Africa, Canada, Central America, and ALL OVER AMERICA, too! In fact, listeners from over 100 NATIONS have written us! In return, we send a packet of information, including the Gospel of John, translated in several languages! In places where there is no Christian TV — KTBN SHORTWAVE RADIO is broadcasting the Good News Of Jesus! From 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. (Pacific Time) TUNE your SHORTWAVE Radio to 15.590 MHz — and from 6 p.m. to 8 a.m. (Pacific Time) TUNE to 7.510 MHz. 50,000 Watt Radio Paradise at 825 KHz AM, in Nevis/St. Kitts, is also ON THE AIR 24 hours a day sending your TBN all over the Caribbean and BEYOND (even as far as Africa at night)! Make or Renew your Praise-A-Thon Pledge for TBN INTERNATIONAL RADIO!



Write: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA, 92711 or Call 714/731-1000



Please Fill Out Your Pledge Slip TODAY!

Dear TBN Family:

Our doctrine of HOT PURSUIT and vigorous counterattack on enemy strongholds can only continue as YOU, our faithful Partners, keep holding up our hands in battle! Those of you who pray and give behind the lines are just as important as those of us out on the FRONT LINES! Jan and I can ONLY face the enemy's frontal attacks as YOU precious ones keep the supply line intact. As always — PLEASE PRAY — ask the Lord what HE would have you give or pledge. If everyone simply does what GOD says — every need will be met. Praise the Lord! The whole month of April is renewal month so if you missed the great week of Praise-A-Thon, you may still use the enclosed card to make or renew your pledge to keep Your TBN ON THE AIR! Jan and I love you and thank you for being our special family almost 19 years now! We'll be looking for your letter!

Paul & Jan

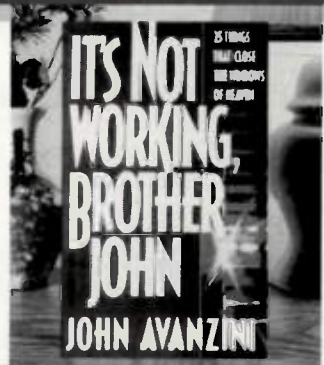
WATCH & BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 6 - 10!

FOR ANY CALL or ANY GIFT...

"IT'S NOT WORKING, BROTHER JOHN" By John Avanzini

How often we have been taught and blessed by the great truths on Giving and Receiving from our Brother John Avanzini. We have "PLANTED SEED," we have "GIVEN FOR A MEMORIAL," we have given even what we did not have, "BY FAITH." Many glorious testimonies have been received attesting to the truth of God's LAWS of Giving and Receiving and yet some have said, "Brother John, I've given, I've planted, I've pledged, I've prayed and IT DOESN'T SEEM TO BE WORKING FOR ME!"

Enter Brother John's latest book — "IT'S NOT WORKING, BROTHER JOHN." In it John Avanzini deals with 25 different reasons as to WHY your giving is not yielding a HARVEST! Fear, lack of faith, looking back, unpaid vows, traditions of man are just a few of the problem areas John deals with from the Scriptures. GOD wants you to have an abundant harvest and so do we! YOUR ANSWER may be in this exciting new book!



PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS

FOR \$25 A MONTH or \$250 ONE TIME...



"HIGHER THAN I'VE EVER BEEN" Audio Cassette By Vern Jackson

A FIRST for your TBN and for VERN JACKSON! A brand NEW Cassette album entitled, "HIGHER THAN I'VE EVER BEEN." How we have been blessed by this NEW lead song on the album, but that's just the beginning! We have also taken some of the grand old favorite Hymns, added a little Steel Guitar, Harmonica, Orchestra, Voices (even a little Mandolin) to Amazing Grace, The Old Rugged Cross, Farther Along, Jesus Loves Me, Love Lifted Me, to name a few — plus another BRAND NEW song by Walt Mills entitled, "I HAVE." Music that will bless, lift and inspire with just a touch of good old — heart of America, Country and Western feel.

Jan and I love it and we believe you will too! Make or renew your pledge and VERN JACKSON'S brand new Cassette album will be on its way to YOU! We love you!

WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT EACH PER DONATION.

FOR \$50 A MONTH or \$500 ONE TIME...

TBN DESK PEN SET

On the front of THIS Newsletter is the REGAL, NEW TBN LOGO EMBLEM. Our beautiful stylized Cross we have loved for years has been placed on our NEW TBN COAT OF ARMS! We have taken two of your new logos — cast them in quality metal and covered them with PURE GOLD! Then we have mounted them, front and back, to a beautiful black marbled block with a gold pen on top! Also, the pen takes standard CROSS PEN refills so this quality pen can serve you for many years to come. A handsome, eye catching, collector's item for home or office and, as always, it identifies you as our special TBN Partner.

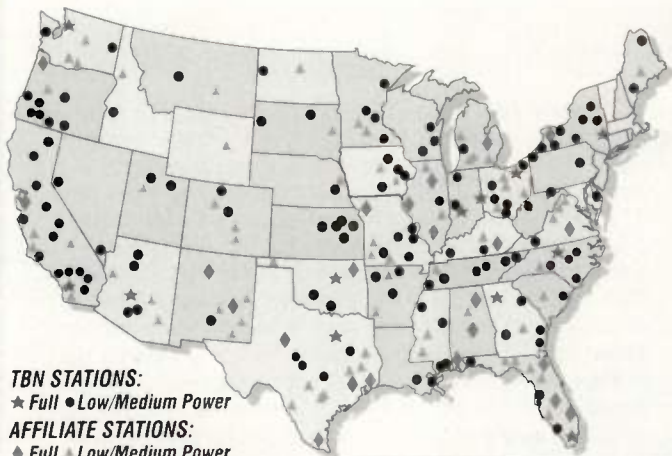
Your pledge or the renewal of your pledge, as indicated above will bring your beautiful new TBN desk pen set to you with our love!

© 1992 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.



Write: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA, 92711 or Call 714/731-1000

Christian TV Stations—SOULS!



TBN STATIONS:

★ Full ● Low/Medium Power

AFFILIATE STATIONS:

◆ Full ● Low/Medium Power

PLEDGE TODAY FOR NEW TV STATIONS! YOUR support is BUILDING and KEEPING FULL, LOW & MEDIUM Power 100% Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR, sending the message of Jesus to cities & towns across our nation! There are nearly 300 TBN owned or affiliate TV Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide! Souls SAVED, Marriages healed, Healing miracles, Deliverance, Financial miracles and Lives changed — These are the beautiful Miracle reports that come in DAILY because of the support of TBN Partners like YOU! 64 NEW STATIONS are NOW either Under Construction or at some stage of development! TBN and its affiliates have just filed several station applications and negotiating for even MORE! Be a part of sending JESUS to MANY NEW CITIES — PLEDGE TODAY!

Write: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA, 92711 or Call 714/731-1000

PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUR PRAISE THE LORD PROGRAM — the HOLY BEAMERS and for POWER-PACKED PREACHING PROGRAMS! Of all the TBN programs, PRAISE THE LORD draws the largest audience and wins more SOULS — especially when we have great soul-winning preachers like Dr. E. V. Hill! At least 5,410,000 SOULS will go to your account in Heaven because YOU keep PRAISE THE LORD ON THE AIR! But TBN is MORE than ONE TV Program — TBN produces about 40 DIFFERENT PROGRAMS (PLUS Foreign Language Programs)! There are many other Power-packed preaching programs including: Pastor E. V. Hill, R. W. Schambach, *Benny Hinn (Monday night), *Richard Jackson, *Reinhard Bonnke, *Jerry Barnard, and *Karl Strader! (*TBN pays Airtime only.) YOUR TBN is bringing the Body of Christ TOGETHER, and sending Revival around the World! Let's Keep Winning Souls!



WATCH AND BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 6 - 10!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! Let songs of VICTORY fill your home — Help us Keep MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS like these ON THE AIR...The LaVERNE TRIPP FAMILY, DALE EVANS ROGERS, *DEAN & MARY BROWN, BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, WALT & BETTY MILLS, CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL, *BILL GAITHER (New!), *DIANE BISH, NANCY HARMON, JEFF & REENI FENHOLT and DALLAS HOLM! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) What an easy way to KEEP the JOY of the Lord with these wonderful Christian Music Programs! Please Make or Renew Your Pledge Today for MUSIC PROGRAMS!

PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS! TBN CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS that INFORM, EQUIP and ACTIVATE the Body of Christ include: A CALL TO ACTION with Jay Sekulow (Legal Issues facing Christians Today), REASONS TO BELIEVE with Dr. Hugh Ross, FEEDBACK with Harold Calvin Ray (lively discussion of today's top issues), JOY with Jim McClellan (with special guests & topics just for you), CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL with Dr. John Warwick Montgomery (Bible Answers for today's questions) and THREE excellent programs for Your HEALTH — CALLING DR. WHITAKER, *DOCTOR & THE WORD with Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry, and a brand new TBN program, DOCTOR TO DOCTOR with Dr. Helen Pensanti, M.D. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Make or Renew Your Pledge Today for CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR SPECIALTY PROGRAMS! TV's favorite captain, Gavin MacLeod & his lovely wife Patti will steer you **BACK ON COURSE** with Christian answers for marriage problems and testimonies that will help strengthen your marriage. Other TBN **SPECIALTY PROGRAMS** include... **Proclaim** with Mike Barber (ministering to those in prison), **An Interlude** with Debra Paget (with special testimonies that will help you have a closer walk with Jesus), **Maker's Match** with Steve Brock (answers for singles & helping Christian singles find that match made in heaven), **Deaf World** with Delbert Hosteller (ministering the Word to the hearing impaired), **Get In Shape** with Pamela Carter (exercise with Christian inspiration), and **Behind The Scenes** with Paul Crouch (keeping you up to date on TBN). Be a special missionary — Support **SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!**

JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 6 - 10!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! Let challenging Christian **YOUTH** programs build the faith of young people and reach those lost ones trapped in satan's snares. TBN's life-changing **YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS** include: Jeff & Reeni Fenholt, **Real Videos** with Matt & Laurie Crouch, **A New Christian Educational Program for Children** with Laurie Crouch, **Power Connection** with John Jacobs, **Why Wait?** with Josh McDowell, Mario Murillo, Sonny & Julie Arguinzoni, **Meadowlark Lemon**, Dallas Holm, *Dave Roeber, *Superbook, *Flying House, **Inside Sport** with Larry Kerychuk, *Gospel Bill, *Circle Square, *Quiggley's Village, *The Filling Station, *Joy Junction, and *Davy & Goliath! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Young people worldwide now have an alternative! Support **YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!**



PLEASE CALL: 714/731-1000 TODAY!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! These programs help you **GROW...help you OVERCOME** as they deepen your understanding of God's Word! TBN's **BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS** are hosted by some of the finest, most dynamic Bible Teachers Today — including: **JOSEPH GOOD, RICK GODWIN, DR. T. L. OSBORN, *GRANT JEFFREY, *DR. RICHARD JACKSON, DR. DAN SHEAFFER, HAL LINDSEY, *GREG LAURIE, EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR., DR. ROY BLIZZARD, JOHN AVANZINI, and *RON COTTLE.** (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Let's **SEND** the Life-Changing **WORD OF GOD** across America and around the **WORLD** — Pledge for **BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!**

OR WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO! As you support Your TBN, you make the dollars of **OTHER** Christian ministries go farther! For only a fraction of the cost of being on secular stations, these Christian TV ministries can be on the World's Largest **NETWORK** of TV stations & on **KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO** reaching many nations around the **WORLD!** TBN **MULTIPLIES** the outreach of wonderful ministry programs including: Marilyn Hickey, Pastor John Hagee, Ken & Gloria Copeland, Benny Hinn, Jack Hayford, Dr. James Kennedy, Dwight Thompson, Charles Stanley, Carlton Pearson, Billy Joe Daugherty, Rod Parsley, John Hinkle, Dr. Fred Price, Jack Van Impe, Ray Brubaker, Earl Paulk, Dr. Robert Schuller, George Vandeman, Darrow Parker, Zola Levitt, Dr. Adrian Rogers, Oral Roberts, Richard Roberts, Pastor Chuck Smith, Ed Young, Fr. Ricardo Castellanos, Dr. Lloyd Ogilvie, James Robison and *700 Club! (*Trade Out — TBN pays for the Airtime.) **KEEP TBN STRONG** and Let **THEIR** ministry dollars **WIN MORE SOULS!**





Praise the Lord

MAY 1992
VOLUME XIX • NUMBER V



ANGEL III — HEAVEN BOUND!

“HIS LIGHTNINGS ENLIGHTENED THE WORLD: THE EARTH SAW, AND TREMBLED” Psa. 97:4.

HALLELUJAH! On Friday the 13th of March, ANGEL III lifted off in a blaze of Glory! The earthly name for your new Satellite is HUGHES COMMUNICATIONS — GALAXY V, but to us it will always be — **ANGEL III.**

Our thanks, again, to HUGHES and all the great staff who allowed us to place YOUR *Micro BIBLE* on board, plus all the other help and courtesies — even allowing me to visit and tape a report to you from *the launch site and mission control center.*

Not only will this new Satellite preach the Gospel 24 hours a day, but NEVER in the history of the world has an *ACTUAL BIBLE* been launched into space on a satellite! Jesus said:

“AND I, IF I BE LIFTED UP FROM THE EARTH, WILL DRAW ALL MEN UNTO ME” Jn. 12:32.

Surely we have done this, not only in the spiritual sense, but now in the *LITERAL!* I think Vern Jackson's new song — **“HIGHER THAN I'VE EVER BEEN”** fits in here somewhere!

“FOR THOU, LORD, ART HIGH ABOVE ALL THE EARTH: THOU ART EXALTED FAR ABOVE ALL GODS” Psa. 97:9.

This new higher power generation of Satellite will take us into the 21st Century, and may just be the *LAST* one we will need till the *TRUMP OF GOD* sounds! Then we *ALL* will become *SATELLITES* as we blast off to meet *the LORD in the air!*

As I have told you before, this is the *most important* communications Satellite ever launched. *Why?* Because all the **premium cable programming services** will beam from *this* Satellite. I have been criticized for signing on with all these “*WORLDLY*” programmers. My answer is simple — Jesus ate with the publicans, tax collectors and sinners, but called the religious leaders whitewashed sepulchers, full of dead men's bones! Praise God, we are on board with the folks who *NEED US and our glorious message of Salvation!*

Also, *this Satellite* is **much more powerful and reaches much farther.** Backyard satellite dishes can now be much *smaller.* This is good news for folks out in the country who cannot get TBN through the air or via cable TV. *The cost for backyard dishes will be lower too.* I have seen ads for dishes *under \$1,000 already* and am told that this should go even lower.

Finally, if we had been designing the footprint of this Satellite, we could not have done a better job. Spot beams to the Caribbean islands, Alaska, and Hawaii mean **better coverage to Nevis and St. Lucia** where we have full power TV stations. Also, **better coverage will be seen in Central America, even to the northern areas of SOUTH AMERICA! Even NORTH POLE, Alaska and Honolulu will receive stronger, clearer signals,** not to mention *all of NORTH AMERICA!*

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

May 1992

Oh beloved Partners — do you see what GOD has given us? **THE MOST POWERFUL VOICE** in the history of the WORLD with which to preach **“THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL TO THOSE WHO DWELL ON THE EARTH”** Rev. 14:6.

So Partners — **REJOICE!** By the time you read this letter, we may be broadcasting on **ANGEL III!** Hughes Communications advises us that all the final adjustments should be made by late **MAY** so that we can begin **actual broadcasting on GALAXY V TRANSPONDER 3!**

Now we must have the **European Satellite** I have told you about. Even now we are talking to Christian leaders in Europe and negotiating for Satellite coverage of nearly **HALF A BILLION SOULS in Europe**, both east and west. Pray for God’s direction and perfect will with this effort. *We could feed our stations in Italy and Greece with this Satellite*, as well as *Russia* and all the future stations we acquire in greater Europe.

Even now we are accessing an **African Satellite in Zaire**. French programs are not only reaching Zaire, but **all the other 19 French speaking nations of Africa!** **Praise the Lord!**

Your Network in South Africa continues to bless millions in that troubled region and in addition, **seven more stations are under way in the Transkei** region. By the way — **E. V. Hill’s program hit number ONE** in the TV ratings for the whole Nation of **SOUTH AFRICA — both secular and religious!** *Take that devil!*

In **Central America**, stations in **Nicaragua, Honduras, and Costa Rica** are nearing completion and last March, **LA PAZ, BOLIVIA signed ON THE AIR!** *Chile, Argentina, and Brazil are calling*, plus so many other areas I can’t even name them all in this letter.

Oh Partners — *do you see it?* **The HARVEST is pouring in!** **This Gospel IS BEING PREACHED in All the World.** Remember, that was one of the **MOST IMPORTANT signs** that Jesus gave us in Luke 21 that would signal His **SOON RETURN.** He said:

“WHEN THESE THINGS BEGIN TO COME TO PASS, THEN LOOK UP, AND LIFT UP YOUR HEADS FOR YOUR REDEMPTION DRAWETH NIGH” Lk. 21:28.

How Jan and I *thank you* and love you for being *our faithful Partners and co-workers* these past 19 years. **Yes, MAY 28, 1973 was the day that first weak, flickering PRAISE THE LORD program signed ON THE AIR!** So, **HAPPY NINETEENTH BIRTHDAY TBN and TBN PARTNERS!** Before *another* 19 years has passed, I am **SURE** we will be *dancing on streets of gold!* But until that **DAY -- E. V., Dwight, R. W., Benny, Rick, Mario, John — KEEP PREACHING! Satellite — KEEP BEAMING! Holy Beamers — KEEP ROLLING! Partners — KEEP PRAYING and GIVING! WE ARE ALMOST HOME!**

Jan and I will be praying for you — **God give you Joy, Health, and the WEALTH of this World** so that **TOGETHER** we may reach that **LAST SOUL for Jesus!**

“THE HEAVENS DECLARE HIS RIGHTEOUSNESS, AND ALL THE PEOPLE SEE HIS GLORY”

Psa. 97:6.

God Bless ANGEL III.

We love you!

Paul

“Carrying the everlasting Good News to earth”



From Cape Canaveral, Florida at the launch site of the Galaxy V Satellite — Paul delivered an exciting report as he stood by the mighty Atlas Centaur rocket which carried “ANGEL III,” this new powerful satellite into space! Thanks to the people at Hughes Communications we were able to bring you this “on location” report as well as the launch itself! This month YOUR TBN should be ON this brand new, MORE POWERFUL Galaxy V Satellite (Transponder 3, 125° West Longitude — for you Satellite Viewers with a Home Dish). This Satellite is not only more powerful, but it will reach a wider coverage area AND it is the “most watched” because it carries the Premium cable programs and Your TBN is right in the middle of those popular movie and news channels! God gave us SATELLITE to reap the Final Harvest of SOULS and the Harvest is ripe NOW!

"When the Righteous are in Authority, the People Rejoice"



It was a high honor to have President ALFREDO CRISTIANI [pictured left shaking hands with Paul] and his wife Marguerita help us dedicate Ch. 25 — a Full Power station in San Salvador, El Salvador. President Cristiani spoke of his first meeting with Paul and spending that day in prayer for El Salvador. At the dedication, he said that now that prayer is being answered! Peace is coming to El Salvador and Ch. 25 is bringing reconciliation to the people of El Salvador through the message of the Prince of Peace on Christian Television! We labored for seven long years to see the completion of this beautiful station — beginning with our first meetings with the late former president, Napoleon Duarté, who in those early stages gave us permit to build Ch. 25. It was joy unspeakable as President Cristiani officially cut the ribbon at the entrance to the station!

"We all hear...In our own languages about the miracles of God!"

We had the joy of commissioning Spanish Evangelist MANUEL BONILLA as he prepared to go to El Salvador. Manuel Bonilla, who has been a friend since the early days of TBN, will host Spanish Praise The Lord (Gloria A Dios) with his wife Anita. [Pictured to the right of Paul is Don Tipton, who helped us take food to Russia on board his ship, and John Karner who is our Liaison to Russia.] As God opens the doors for more Christian TV stations in Latin American countries and with stations already ON THE AIR in Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Bolivia and on soon in Nicaragua, Honduras and Chile — we must have more programs in Spanish! Manuel Bonilla has arrived in El Salvador and has already produced several Live Spanish PRAISE THE LORD programs on the beautiful new Praise set at Ch. 25.



Dr. Sam Cochran

Dear TBN Partner:

Have your CD rates gone down? We still pay High Rates on our Gift Annuities! TBN's Gift Annuity pays you and your loved one a fixed guaranteed income for Life while helping to support TBN.

EXCELLENT RETURNS: Rates range from 6% - 14%, depending on your age.

SAFETY: Payments are guaranteed for life.

TAX SAVINGS: Income tax charitable deduction.

CONVENIENCE: You choose the payment schedule.

SATISFACTION: The joy of knowing that your investment will help TBN reach the lost.

For a personalized annuity quotation, please complete and return the form below and mail to:
Sam Cochran, P.O. Box 11922, Santa Ana, CA 92711

GIFT ANNUITY INFORMATION INQUIRY FORM — PLEASE PRINT

Please send information on Gift Annuities to:

NAME: _____ ADDRESS: _____

CITY: _____ STATE: _____ ZIP: _____

PHONE: () _____ BIRTH DATE: _____ SS#: _____

NAME OF SECOND ANNUITANT (if applicable): _____

BIRTH DATE: _____ SS#: _____

I am interested in the amount of \$100,000 \$50,000 \$25,000 \$10,000

I would like to receive income payments annually semi-annually quarterly monthly

Please send me a free copy of your Estate Planning Guide.

"Any of you who welcomes a little child...is welcoming & caring for Me."



◀ Last January when we visited Costa Rica, we went to the very poorest area and gave out at least 5,000 of your TOYS that you beautiful TBN Partners lovingly picked out and sent to your TBN. A bright Red Tag with the Message of Jesus, a Salvation Prayer, along with "Watch TBN in your area" (all in Spanish) was attached to each one! I cannot tell you what a little toy, given in the name of JESUS, means to a needy child! This is an on-going, year-around TBN project and we do not want one dime for it! We want YOU to go to your local store where you can buy the little "match book" cars or trucks and little dolls with cute little dresses (not much bigger than 8 inches tall for the dolls — so we can give out MORE). Next time you pass an aisle full of TOYS, please stop a moment and think of that child who has NEVER had a toy. You may send or bring the toys to your nearest TBN station or mail to: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711. We love you!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MAY...

"THEY SPEAK WITH OTHER TONGUES" By John Sherrill

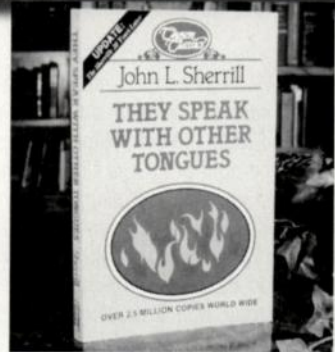
"WITH A SUDDEN BURST OF WILL I THRUST MY HANDS INTO THE AIR AT THE TOP MY VOICE I SHOUTED: 'PRAISE THE LORD!' THE FLOODGATE OPENED. FROM DEEP INSIDE ME CAME A TORRENT OF JOYFUL SOUND..."

You will not lay this book down until you find the SECRET! "THEY SPEAK WITH OTHER TONGUES" does not come from the pen of a convinced PENTECOSTAL, but rather from a skeptical seeker of Truth. I dare you to read John Sherrill's account of how a fearful cancer patient forgot about his illness in a relentless pursuit of God the HOLY SPIRIT, and as he discovered the POWER of God he realized — 30 years later that cancer had no Power, no victory, no control over this child of God! This classic book holds the KEY to your need!

Your love gift this month will bring it to you. Jan and I love you and will pray that you, too, will know the power of the Spirit and that you too, will "SPEAK WITH OTHER TONGUES."

Paul & Jan

We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per donation. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!



STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA / LOS ANGELES KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Drive.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA-PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA-OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/849-1400

FLORIDA-MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 at Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON-SEATTLE / TACOMA
KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550 & 952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON / CLEVELAND
WDLI CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/535-5800

GEORGIA - MONROE / ATLANTA
WHSG CH. 63
1550 Agapay Way
Decatur, GA 30035
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

OREGON - PORTLAND
KNMT CH. 24 (National Minority TV)
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 503/257-2424

TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44 (Community Educational TV)
1920 Al Conaway Dr. #117
Harlingen, TX 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34 (Community Educational TV)
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14 (Community Educational TV)
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

FLORIDA - FT. PIERCE
WTCE CH. 21 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
1040 S. 37th St.
Ft. Pierce, FL 34947
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

FLORIDA - JACKSONVILLE
WJEB CH. 59 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
3101 Emerson Expressway
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INTERNATIONAL STUDIOS:
NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ST. LUCIA CH. 13
Castries, St. Lucia
Prayer Line 809/452-2693

ITALY - MILAN CH. 11
TBNE, Casella Postale 19
20090 Trezzano S. Naviglio
P. Milano d'Italia
Prayer Line 011-39-331-441-522

GREECE - ATHENS CH. 62, MACEDONIA CH. 62
Filotimoy 4 Kipseli, 10363 RG
Athens, Greece
Prayer Line 011-301-513-7046

CISKEI, SOUTH AFRICA, CH. 24
Independence Blvd.
Bisho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 011-27-401-91179

TRANSKEI, SOUTH AFRICA CH. 24
Corporation Park, Myszo
Umtata, Transkei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 011-27-471-310581

COSTA RICA, CH 23
Assoc. De Comunicacion Cristiene
P.O. Box 1491-1000
San José, Costa Rica
Prayer Line 011-50-620-3323

EL SALVADOR CH. 25
Final Calle Libertad, Ciudad Merliot
Nueva San Salvador, La Libertad, El Salvador
Prayer Line 011-503-78-6661

TBN is also carried on over 1,300 Cable Systems, reaching 16 million households!

**WRITE TODAY TO:
TBN P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 a.m. - 6 p.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	15.590 MHz
6 p.m. - 8 a.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

**ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
825 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY**

© 1992 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

TBN MAY 1992 TV SCHEDULE

PACIFIC TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN TIME						
12:00 AM						TBN MOVIE OF THE WEEK	REAL VIDEOS	3:00 AM						
12:30 AM							JOHN JACOBS	3:30 AM						
1:00 AM							DALLAS HOLM	4:00 AM						
1:30 AM							CANDI STATON-SUSSEWELL	4:30 AM						
2:00 AM		NANCY HARMON					REINHARD BONNKE	INSIDE SPORT	5:00 AM					
2:30 AM		GRANT JEFFERY				BILL GAITHER	SONNY & JULIE ARGUINZONI	5:30 AM						
3:00 AM	PASTOR KARL STRADER	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						JAY SEKULOW	6:00 AM					
3:30 AM		BENNY HINN						MANUEL BONILLA (SPANISH)	6:30 AM					
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	JOSEPH GOOD	DIANE BISH	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	HERITAGE SINGERS	MEADOWLARK LEMON	GET IN SHAPE with PAMELA CARTER	7:00 AM						
4:30 AM		MEADOWLARK LEMON	PASTOR E.V. HILL	WALT MILLS	DR. ROY BLIZZARD	GREG LAURIE	100 HUNTLEY STREET	7:30 AM						
5:00 AM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	RICHARD JACKSON	DALE EVANS	DEAN & MARY BROWN	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON				8:00 AM					
5:30 AM		JAMES ROBISON						SUPERBOOK	8:30 AM					
6:00 AM		ROD PARSLEY						DAVEY & GOLIATH	9:00 AM					
6:30 AM	EARL PAULK	JOY						GOSPEL BILL SHOW	9:30 AM					
7:00 AM	JAMES ROBISON	RICHARD ROBERTS						JOY JUNCTION	10:00 AM					
7:30 AM	PASTOR ED YOUNG	MARILYN HICKEY						CIRCLE SQUARE	10:30 AM					
8:00 AM		KENNETH COPELAND						THE FILLING STATION	11:00 AM					
8:30 AM	DR. JAMES KENNEDY	THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	DR. WHITAKER	RICK GODWIN	FEEDBACK with HAROLD CALVIN RAY	CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL	QUIGGLEY'S VILLAGE	11:30 AM						
9:00 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DR. T.L. OSBORN	CANDI STATON-SUSSEWELL	FLYING HOUSE	12:00 PM						
9:30 AM		GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	NANCY HARMON	JAY SEKULOW	RON COTTLE	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	SUPERBOOK	12:30 PM						
10:00 AM	DAY OF DISCOVERY	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						JOHN JACOBS	1:00 PM					
10:30 AM	GEORGE VANDEMAN	DWIGHT THOMPSON						JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	1:30 PM					
11:00 AM	OROD PARSLEY	JAMES ROBISON						DALE EVANS	2:00 PM					
11:30 AM		BENNY HINN						BILL GAITHER	2:30 PM					
12:00 PM	FR. RICARDO CASTELLANOS	700 CLUB						DEAF WORLD	3:00 PM					
12:30 PM	JOHN HINKLE							RAY BRUBAKER	3:30 PM					
1:00 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	JOHN HAGEE						WALT MILLS	4:00 PM					
1:30 PM		MARILYN HICKEY						DR. BILL BRIGHT	4:30 PM					
2:00 PM	ORAL ROBERTS							REINHARD BONNKE	5:00 PM					
2:30 PM	BILLY JOE DAUGHERTY							MIKE BARBER	5:30 PM					
3:00 PM	RAY BRUBAKER							DR. T.L. OSBORN	6:00 PM					
3:30 PM	CHUCK SMITH							ZOLA LEVITT	6:30 PM					
4:00 PM	DR. LLOYD OGILVIE		GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD		JERRY BARNARD		DR. JAMES KENNEDY	7:00 PM						
4:30 PM	JACK HAYFORD		GRANT JEFFREY					7:30 PM						
5:00 PM		TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						CHARLES STANLEY	8:00 PM					
5:30 PM	PASTOR E.V. HILL	JAY SEKULOW	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	JOSEPH GOOD	RICHARD JACKSON	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP		8:30 PM						
6:00 PM	KENNETH COPELAND	BENNY HINN	RICK GODWIN	MARIO MURILLO	DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. FRED PRICE	DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM						
6:30 PM			THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	DR. JACK VAN IMPE				9:30 PM						
7:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD	"LIVE" PRAISE THE LORD						R.W. SCHAMBACH	10:00 PM					
7:30 PM												LARRY LEA	10:30 PM	
8:00 PM													LARRY KERYCHUK	11:30 PM
8:30 PM													JOHN JACOBS	12:00 AM
9:00 PM													DAVE ROEVER	12:30 AM
9:30 PM		GREG LAURIE		DR. HUGH ROSS										
10:00 PM	DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	TBN TODAY	DR. BILL BRIGHT	TBN TODAY	MIKE BARBER	REAL VIDEOS	1:00 AM						
10:30 PM	RICK GODWIN	BENNY HINN							1:30 AM					
11:00 PM	CARLTON PEARSON	CANDI STATON-SUSSEWELL	RICHARD JACKSON	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	JOSH McDOWELL	SONNY & JULIE ARGUINZONI	2:00 AM						
11:30 PM		DR. REGINALD CHERRY	MIKE BARBER	CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL	HAL LINDSEY	MAKER'S MATCH	MEADOWLARK LEMON	2:30 AM						

PACIFIC TIME

EASTERN TIME

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-THON DOLLARS—production and/or air time. In your area there may be some local television programs in these time slots. All programs are subject to change without notice.

May 1992

"You are the world's Light... Let it shine for all..."



Perhaps one of our greatest joys is seeing the impact of Christian Television on the children! Since the demonstration of the power and presence of the Holy Spirit can be SEEN on TBN — especially on Benny Hinn's programs — it is little surprise that when Laurie told CAYLAN to "DO BENNY!", Caylan immediately LAID HANDS on his own forehead and imitated what HE HAD SEEN the Holy Spirit do — falling back under God's awesome Power! Your TBN has been ON THE AIR for NINETEEN YEARS THIS MONTH! A whole generation has grown up SEEING the mighty miracles of God and learned to be unashamed of the Gospel and to always WELCOME the Holy Spirit! Let's Keep Christian TV on for THEM!

At the 15th Annual Excellence in Media Angel Awards, FOURTEEN of your TBN programs were honored with an Angel Award for program excellence! These are the wonderful TBN programs which were honored: PRAISE THE LORD (with our special guest Col. Oliver North), PRAISE THE LORD (with Pat Boone and Lyle & Kathy Alzado), JOY with Jim McClellan, REAL VIDEOS with Matt & Laurie Crouch, A DATE WITH DALE (with Dale Evans and special guest Randy Travis), BACK ON COURSE with Gavin & Patti MacLeod, A REASON TO BELIEVE, an Easter Special with Dr. Hugh Ross, THE JOY OF MUSIC with Diane Bish, POWER CONNECTION with John Jacobs, A NEW BEGINNING with Greg Laurie, WHY WAIT? with Josh McDowell, NEW LIFE 2000 with Dr. Bill Bright, the TBN SEE THE LIGHT promo, and the TO RUSSIA WITH LOVE video! Every one of these SOUL-WINNING — LIFE-CHANGING TBN programs are on the air because of the faithfulness of precious TBN Partners like YOU! THANK YOU!

"Even... babies shall praise Him."



Since it would be IMPOSSIBLE to seat all the friends of DR. E. V. HILL in one church building — it was decided to invite EVERYONE to be a witness of the royal wedding of Edward Victor Hill, Sr. and his lovely bride, LaDean — "Live" on TBN! On March 7, 1992 it was our great JOY to officially present Dr. and Mrs. E. V. Hill. One day SOON the Father will present the Bride (His Church) to His Son "faultless before the presence of His glory WITH EXCEEDING JOY" Jude 24. ARE YOU READY?

"...WITH EXCEEDING JOY."



DR. ROBERT SCHULLER, Senior Pastor of the Crystal Cathedral and host of Hour of Power, always blesses the TBN family — showing us how to take negative circumstances and turn them into POSITIVE opportunities for God! With a "common man" approach to Biblical principles and never a NEGATIVE word spoken against a Christian brother or sister, Dr. Schuller demonstrates the Gospel in which he believes — even to his critics. He reaches those who have been "turned off" by tradition and "turns them on" to JESUS today! [Hour of Power can be seen Saturdays, at 6 p.m. (P.D.T.)]

"We are all parts of one Body..."



We were blessed by TWO great Bible teachers recently — PASTOR ROD PARSLEY and DR. LESTER SUMRALL! Through these two wonderful men of God, not only was our spirit FED, but it was through the help of Brother Sumrall and his BIG C-130 transport plane that we were able to take three HUGE loads of FOOD that you beautiful TBN Partners helped to send to St. Petersburg and Moscow! Now we are working as fast as we can to get Ch. 40 St. Petersburg on the air! (It could even be on as you receive this Newsletter.) Then — on to MOSCOW! Won't you do your part to send God's Love to RUSSIA? I know that you will. We love you!

"Do you love Me? ...Feed My Lambs"





Praise the Lord

JUNE 1992
VOLUME XIX • NUMBER VI



Chuck Hall, Andrei Balyasnikov (Pres. of Regional TV), Paul, and John Karner at the Ch. 40 transmitter site in St. Petersburg, Russia.

RUSSIA — ON THE AIR!

The letter sent *shockwaves* through all hell! It was dated April 6, 1992. The text began:

“The Board of Directors of the Regional Television sincerely thanks you for the equipment delivered. It will enable us to **START BROADCASTING OUR PROGRAMS ON APRIL 25, 1992!**”

Beloved Partners, this is perhaps the *most historic letter* we have received in the history of your TBN! **YOUR TBN STATION — ON THE AIR — IN RUSSIA! Praise the Lord, thank you JESUS, Hallelujah, Glory, Glory!**

“AND NATIONS THAT KNEW NOT THEE SHALL RUN UNTO THEE BECAUSE OF THE LORD THY GOD” Isa. 55:5.

Beloved Partners, God is stepping up the tempo — *He is in a hurry*. We have fought for some of our stations for many years. but in Russia — less than two years from a dream — to **ON THE AIR!**

It started in 1990 — a crack in the door. We met with the Mayor of then, Leningrad. The U.S.S.R. was beginning to fall apart. The economy and all the infrastructure was crumbling. They were reaching out to anyone or anything that would offer help to their dying system. We rushed in — signed that first agreement. But then, it happened — Gorbachev made a clean sweep! The whole regional government of Leningrad — **GONE, CHANGED**, new faces, different names. We had to start all over!

Now the political and economic situation was getting even more critical. There was talk of food riots. An enlightened population was getting their first real taste of freedom in 70 years. The waves of foment and change began crashing in on the walls of the KREMLIN itself!

The new Mayor of Leningrad, a brilliant man, a university law professor, Mr. Anatoly Sobchak received us warmly and was even *more enthusiastic* about our efforts to establish Christian Television. He also realized the need for moral renewal as well as political and economic. But now God led us to some business leaders. These included the Vice Mayor, a banker, a film producer, and a TV broadcaster. We began to realize that relationships with political leaders were fragile at best. In this period of unprecedented change, political posts were like revolving doors — here today — gone tomorrow. But a new force began to emerge in Russia — **FREE ENTERPRISE!** Politicians come and go, but the entrepreneurs had arisen from the dust of communism!

But then it happened — **WHAM** — an attempted **COUP!** We clung to hope and prayer for days. *Would the government survive?* For several anxious hours the world watched and waited — helplessly. During this crisis a new leader emerged — **Boris Yeltsin**. Standing on the tanks in front of the Russian **WHITE HOUSE**, he defied the Old Guard Communist diehards and called their bluff! *Thousands* of Moscovites stood with him along with a precious Orthodox priest who stood with Mr. Yeltsin in *prayer*. I had the honor of meeting *Father Gleb Yakunin*, who, *as he prayed*, a torrential rain prevented the Army Alpha troopers from landing on the roof of the Russian White House to storm it. The *miracle stories* during this period of unprecedented crisis would fill a book.

We called you, our faithful Partners, to prayer as many of you will remember. We knew that not only was the future of the U.S.S.R. and Russia at stake, but our **TV STATION** was in the balance as well! And then, as quickly as the storm had come — it passed. **Freedom had won** — (at least this round) and life in the U.S.S.R. returned to its dismal status quo. We all breathed a sigh of relief only to see the final power struggle ensue between Gorbachev and Yeltsin.

Continued On Page 2

June 1992

I was actually in Moscow the day it reached the climax. *We were scheduled to meet with Mr. Yeltsin*, but then the announcement came — *could it be true?* After 73 years — **NO MORE U.S.S.R.!** Red flags were coming down and the new white, blue and red colors of a new Russian Federation flag were being unfurled!

“WHEN THE LORD TURNED AGAIN THE CAPTIVITY...WE WERE LIKE THEM THAT DREAM”

Psa. 126:1.

Surely the Russian people felt like the Israelites of old when God brought them from their captivity.

Now the question came again — *how will all of this affect our new TV station and our agreements with our new Russian partners?* God had surely directed us aright this time as we realized anew that political fortunes rise and fall but free enterprise had taken root in Russia *to stay!* *Russian business partners* who knew how to chart a path even through the confused and tortured maze of a new and emerging Russia — *they were the Key!*

Finally the breakthrough came on February 5, 1992 — the construction permit for **Ch. 40, ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA — GRANTED!** As I detailed in my April newsletter, we rushed the equipment to them, carrying some of it on our own little aircraft. The rest arrived with the help of Bro. Lester Sumrall’s *giant C-130 cargo plane*. Some of the equipment is *on order in Russia*. The Glorious news it this — While we wait for our own Ch. 40 to be completed, *the government is allowing us to use one of their spare channels — Ch. 33 — to get started! Praise the Lord!*

Oh Partners — *do you see what Our God is doing? He is stepping up the pace — He is in a hurry!* What should have taken years to accomplish has been completed in *months!* What satan tried to destroy many times and in many different ways has now become a **GLORIOUS REALITY! CHRISTIAN TV IN RUSSIA** — who could have known it — how dare we even *DREAM IT?* But **TO GOD BE THE GLORY — THERE IT IS — A SHINING MONUMENT** to the love and mercy of our Heavenly Father to a people **“ROBBED AND SPOILED”** for 73 years!

Now *on to Moscow* and *on to RUSSIAN SATELLITE!* We understand satellite time *is available* and that the possibility exists to feed the station in St. Petersburg *to all of Russia and the former U.S.S.R. republics!* Oh — what a God we serve — *how true His Word —*

“I WILL BUILD MY CHURCH AND THE GATES OF HELL SHALL NOT PREVAIL...” Matt. 16:18.

How can Jan and I begin to thank you for being the *driving force* behind the great **FINAL THRUST into all the World through Christian TV and Radio?** Yes, even **GOD HIMSELF** depends on *YOU and me* to carry out His grand design — His master plan for His World. What *joy* must God and all of Heaven feel when we **BREAK THROUGH** with a great **VICTORY** like this one? It seems I can hear the saints and angels rejoicing as the Father announced to all of Heaven — **THEY DID IT! RUSSIA — THE HARVEST WILL BE REAPED!**

Oh Partners — the question never changes — **SHALL WE GO ON?** Shall we finish our course as the Great Apostle did? It really is *up to us*. Jan and I look each month for your letter of support. **Whether or not we finish over 80 new stations** — whether or not we go to Nicaragua, Honduras, Costa Rica, Chile, Brazil, Africa, Europe — **Our World — is up to us!** Your outpouring of love and support last *Praise-A-Thon* was the greatest ever! *Thank you from our hearts.* We know *the extra faith* this required even in the midst of the world’s economic recession.

“BUT MY GOD SHALL SUPPLY ALL YOUR NEED...” Phil. 4:19.

We love you and stand with you — *until YOUR victory comes!*

Paul

ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA — ON THE AIR!

This picture was taken last December after Paul signed the contract which made TBN a 31% partner in a Full Power TV station in St. Petersburg. In February, the Russian government issued the Construction Permit for Ch. 40. Immediately we rushed TV equipment to St. Petersburg. Some of the equipment was carried on board Lester Sumrall’s giant cargo plane which carried the huge crates of food for Russia, too. Now, thanks to the generosity of the Russian government in allowing us to use Ch. 33 until Ch. 40 is completed — as many as 10 Million people in Russia are NOW being fed spiritually through Christian TV programs! Some of the programs that have been translated into RUSSIAN include: Mario Murillo, Jeff Fenholt, Josh McDowell, Dino, John Jacobs, special Praise the Lord programs, Real Videos, Colby (a children’s program), Pastor E. V. Hill and Back On Course with Gavin & Patti MacLeod. The possibility exists to send Christian TV Via Satellite to all the former U.S.S.R. republics!



"I have given them the glory that You gave Me, that they may be one"



Washington



New York



California



Florida

In the Last Days, it was prophesied by Daniel, that **“KNOWLEDGE SHALL BE INCREASED”** Dan. 12:4. Right before our week of Praise-A-Thon, through the miracle of satellite technology — we joined the Four Corners of our nation together via FOUR Satellite transponders for a glorious night of PRAYER on another “Four Corners” PRAISE THE LORD program! God has placed these amazing tools in our hands that we might reach the World AND bring the Body of Christ TOGETHER! Many local pastors joined with our hosts to pull down strongholds and pray through to Victory! In Washington, our hosts were Pastor Casey & Wendy Treat, in New York — Carlton Pearson, in Florida — Harald & Brenda Ray, and of course Paul & Jan, in California. Thank you, Pastors! Thank you, TBN Partners for joining us in prayer! This last Praise-A-Thon was the greatest yet!

"The anointing breaks the yoke"

KAREN WHEATON was one of the special singers we enjoyed throughout the great week of Praise-A-Thon. Karen, along with the LaVerne Tripp family, Walt Mills, Steve Brock, Candi Staton Sussewell, and our own Vern Jackson, and many more wonderful musical guests on the daytime Praise-A-Thon — brought us songs of Victory and Praise! As the praises of God's people went up, the Glory of God came down! We saw miracle, after miracle — people were being saved, healed, delivered AND you beautiful TBN Partners called in your pledges! Thanks to your faithful support, we can send Christian Television to many more cities around the WORLD!



"Now go out to the street corners and invite everyone you see."



Every night of Praise-A-Thon was a night of Victory and **REVIVAL!** One of the nights, CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL shared her testimony of deliverance from drugs and alcohol. Although she was a successful, popular singer, the money and glamour could not provide the PEACE she found when she gave her life to Jesus. As she shared her heart's conviction to minister right out on the streets of Atlanta (her home), we were all moved and we prayed for Candi. There are countless people we could never hope to reach out to one by one and yet through the miracle of Christian TV, MILLIONS may be touched right in their homes as they flip by a TBN channel!

"May the Lord be with you & prosper you as you build the Temple"

JOHN HAGEE, pastor of the Cornerstone Church in San Antonio, Texas, delivered a stirring message during our Praise-A-Thon, challenging us to give our BEST to build God's Temple! Where can God's people around the world hear the message of God today? Yes, Christian TV and Worldwide Shortwave Radio is a Mighty Voice for God TODAY! The opportunities are in our hands to reach 80 more towns in the United States. Dignitaries from nations around the globe are coming to us with TV permits in hand — saying, “Come and Build a TV station in our land. We want Christian TV, too!” Partners — Let's give our BEST so everyone, everywhere can hear the Gospel! [John Hagee's program CORNERSTONE can be seen on Sundays at 5 a.m. and 1 p.m. (P.D.T.)]



"Jesus said... 'I AM the Resurrection... he that believeth in Me shall live'"



It was a Glorious Easter Sunrise Service at the Hollywood Bowl with many wonderful guests — Dr. E. V. Hill, Benny Hinn, Jeff & Reeni Fenholt, Clifton Davis, Dino Kartsonakis, Georgia Frontiere (owner of the L.A. Rams), Dean & Mary Brown, Vern Jackson, Chris Holloway, choirs and many more that came to lift up the name of Jesus and celebrate His Resurrection Day! Thank you Bee Beyer, President of the Hollywood Bowl Easter Sunrise Service, for inviting TBN to join the celebration! Over 15,000 attended the service and millions more were blessed through the broadcast over Trinity Broadcasting Network, KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio and over the United States Armed Services TV and radio network! Thank you, TBN Partners — your love and faithful support make it possible to GO to great services like this and broadcast them to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JUNE...

"PRAISE THE LORD" BALL POINT PEN

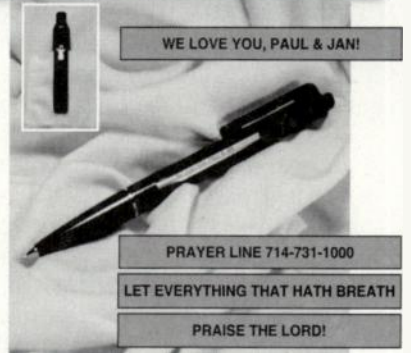
Now you can write Jan and me a letter! How we LOVE to hear of the great things God has done for you. Your testimonies bless us and many others as we read them on Behind the Scenes and Praise.

This top quality ball point pen is just right for pocket or purse and has unique "WINDOW MESSAGES" that bless and inform. The 24 hour prayer partner number appears when you click the pen in one position. Next — "LET EVERYTHING THAT HATH BREATH (click) PRAISE THE LORD! And finally, a personal word to our dear partners — "WE LOVE YOU, PAUL & JAN!"

Your love gift, large or small, or your monthly telethon gift will bring this handy little token of our love and appreciation to you our faithful partners.

Let's keep building — let's keep winning Souls! We love you!

Paul & Jan



We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per donation. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

**CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES** KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Drive.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA-PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA-OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA-MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 at Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON-SEATTLE / TACOMA
KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550 & 952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON / CLEVELAND
WDLJ CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/535-5800

GEORGIA - MONROE / ATLANTA
WMSG CH. 63
1550 Agapé Way
Decatur, GA 30035
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

OREGON - PORTLAND
KNMT CH. 24 (National Minority TV)
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 503/257-2424

TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44 (Community Educational TV)
1920 Al Conaway Dr. #117
Harlingen, TX 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITJ CH. 34 (Community Educational TV)
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14 (Community Educational TV)
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

FLORIDA - FT. PIERCE
WTCE CH. 21 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
1040 S. 37th St.
Ft. Pierce, FL 34947
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

FLORIDA - JACKSONVILLE'
WJEB CH. 59 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
3101 Emerson Expressway
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INTERNATIONAL STUDIOS:
NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ST. LUCIA CH. 13
Castries, St. Lucia
Prayer Line 809/452-2693

ITALY - MILAN CH. 11
TBNE, Casella Postale 19
20090 Trezzano S. Naviglio
P. Milano d'Italia
Prayer Line 011-39-331-441-522

GREECE - ATHENS CH. 62, MACEDONIA CH. 62
Filotimoy 4 Kipseli, 10363 PG
Athens, Greece
Prayer Line 011-301-513-7046

CISKEI, SOUTH AFRICA, CH. 24
Independence Blvd.
Bisho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 011-27-401-91179

TRANSKEI, SOUTH AFRICA CH. 24
Corporation Park, Myszo
Umtata, Transkei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 011-27-471-310581

COSTA RICA, CH 23
Assoc. De Comunicacion Cristiene
P.O. Box 1491-1000
San José, Costa Rica
Prayer Line 011-50-620-3323

EL SALVADOR CH. 25
Final Calle Libertad, Ciudad Merliot
Nueva San Salvador, La Libertad, El Salvador
Prayer Line 011-503-78-6661

TBN is also carried on over 1,300 Cable Systems, reaching 16 million households!

**WRITE TODAY TO:
TBN P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
9 a.m. - 7 p.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	15.590 MHz
7 p.m. - 9 a.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
825 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

© 1992 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"Until someone stronger and better-armed attacks and overcomes..."



There's no doubt about it — MARIO MURILLO is on satan's MOST DREADED list! A generation bound by drugs, duped by the New Age is LISTENING as Mario reveals the TRUTH, the Life and the Power of Jesus Christ and exposes the LIES of the devil! God's people are becoming STRONGER and BETTER-ARMED thanks to powerful Bible teacher/preacher/evangelists like Mario Murillo. Young people who were once radical for the devil are becoming radical for JESUS! Don't miss BECOMING ARMED AND DANGEROUS with Mario Murillo 8 p.m. on Saturdays and 6 p.m. on Wednesdays (P.D.T.). YOU may not reach some of those around you stumbling into the pits of hell — so keep the LIGHT of Jesus ON TBN — for THEM!

And YOU shall lay hands on the sick and they shall recover! Pastor JOHN WIMBER, founder and pastor of the Vineyard Christian Fellowship in Anaheim, California, has taught many of us "ordinary" Christians that we, too, can see MIRACLES and healings if we will simply be obedient. Jesus said, those that Believe shall lay hands on the sick and they shall recover... This is for US to do! God is waiting for us to move on His Word! There are MIRACLES ready to happen all around us — if we will move according to God's Word!

"They shall lay hands on the sick"



JOSEPH GOOD, Pastor of Messianic Jewish Fellowship in Port Arthur, Texas, has richly blessed the TBN family with the rediscovery of the Old Testament prophecies and God's marvelous plan to reveal His Son Jesus in every beautiful Jewish Feast and Custom! Don't miss Joseph Good's program on TBN, IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF THE MESSIAH, on Wednesdays at 5:30 p.m. and Mondays at 4 a.m. (P.D.T.). ALL who are looking for His Coming will be gloriously awakened to the Old Testament prophecies revealing, in amazing perfection and detail, the MESSIAH — God's Son Jesus Christ.

"Teach them diligently..."



What a joy to have HARALD BREDESEN, a leader in the Charismatic movement, as our special guest! God has used in a unique way to touch the lives of world leaders. There was a POWERFUL move of the Holy Spirit on PRAISE that night as Harald presented beautifully — How to receive the Baptism of the Holy Spirit! If you missed this message, you may order tape #317-92. (Please include a gift to defray shipping costs.) You can always order ANY of the PRAISE THE LORD audio tapes by the DATE the program was recorded LIVE (or when it first aired). The program number (the DATE) is announced at the end of each program.

"Be ye filled with the Spirit"



New to TBN — but known and Loved by many of YOU who wrote us about him — Evangelist JESSE DUPLANTIS, was Paul's special guest on PRAISE THE LORD recently. What a dynamo of Holy Ghost and FIRE! Everyone was shouting as Jesse preached a powerful Revival message: "The Power of God IS ALWAYS PRESENT, but not always received!" We serve a LIVING God and when we introduce Jesus NOT as a "once lived — has been" but as ALIVE and PRESENT NOW — the power of God IS RECEIVED and people are saved — healed and needs are met! Thank God for anointed men of God, filled with the Holy Spirit who boldly preach God's message!

"Spoke the Word...with boldness"



"He has given me a new song to sing, of praises to our God."



As a recent guest on PRAISE — PAT BOONE blessed the TBN Family in ministry and song. We love to hear his beautiful testimony, as well as his melodic voice, of course! Though the world pokes a little fun of his clean-cut image right down to his white buckskin shoes, they respect him, too! He is one of God's special goodwill Ambassadors, lifting up the name of Jesus EVERYWHERE he goes. Pat Boone is known for his fearless stand on Christian values. He is actively involved in Pro-Life, getting Prayer back in the public schools and promoting a Christ-centered facility for those who are mentally and emotionally troubled. We always try to bring God's choice servants into your home to minister and bless your family. With TBN, your family has a godly alternative!

GRAMMAS will understand — I just had to include this picture of our grandbaby — CAYLAN CROUCH — listening sooooo carefully as I was reading from my Bible! Over the years we have seen the powerful, positive impact of Christian TV on children! A few years ago, TBN recorded me reading the Four Gospels from the Living Bible and Caylan Loves them! If you would like to order them for your children, your grandchildren or for YOURSELF — Please send a special donation and we will send these tapes of the Gospels read by Jan — to you with our love!

"Be ye followers...as I am of Christ"



Comedic basketball player MEADOWLARK LEMON is one of our TBN Family favorites. The JOY of the Lord is contagious around Meadowlark! He loves to share SALVATION and God has given him the gift of LAUGHTER and FUN and a talent for basketball to get everyone's attention! He formerly played with the internationally famous basketball team, the Harlem Globetrotters, and is now associated with the Shooting Stars. Sports fans — don't miss "The Meadowlark Lemon Show" as Meadowlark interviews some of your favorite sports stars — Saturdays at 11:30 p.m., Mondays at 4:30 a.m. and Fridays at 4 a.m. (P.D.T.)

"Do everything for the glory of God"



MICHAEL and KYLE SWEET were recent guests on PRAISE, interviewed by Jeff and Reeni Fenholt. Michael is the former lead guitarist for the Christian rock band "Stryper." He is both a singer and songwriter, who is now launching out as a solo contemporary Christian artist. Often criticized for his look and style, he counters with, "Jesus said He would make us 'Fishers of Men.'" Young people need to hear the Truth in "their" language! Presented in the format of the Rock style and sound, thousands of teenagers listen and are SAVED — thanks to the WITNESS of people like Michael Sweet — and TV programs like REAL VIDEOS with Matt and Laurie Crouch!

"You shall be My witnesses..."



Thank you, TBN Partners for sending in the little DOLLS and TOY CARS and TRUCKS! When we heard of the urgent need for food, clothing, other supplies AND TOYS in NICARAGUA, we knew we had to do something! A mighty volcanic eruption had brought devastation to a town in Nicaragua — very near one of the sites where we are building a TV station! Thanks to a precious brother, Don Tipton, who has contacts for much of the needed supplies, we were able to send along about 2,000 of your TOYS that you beautiful TBN Partners lovingly picked out and sent to TBN. A bright Red Tag with the Message of Jesus (in Spanish) was attached to each one! Reaching out with a toy in hand — given in Jesus' name — is Heaven on earth to a child!

"A cup of cold water to a little child"





Praise the Lord

JULY 1992
VOLUME XIX • NUMBER VII



ANGEL III — ON THE AIR!

"AND I HEARD A VOICE FROM HEAVEN, AS THE VOICE OF MANY WATERS..."

Rev. 14:2.

FLASH! DATELINE MAY 8, 1992 — The news release from TBN Vice President of Engineering, Ben Miller, was **HIGH VOLTAGE!**

"AT 12:45 A.M. P.D.T., TESTING WAS COMPLETED AND FULL TRANSMISSION INITIATED ON THE NEW HUGHES GALAXY SPACECRAFT. THE RESPONSE FROM ALL OVER THE HEMISPHERE WAS IMMEDIATE!"

Ben's release went on to give thrilling signal reports from the coast of *South America*, up through the *eastern Caribbean, across the USA and Canada*, all the way to *North Pole, Alaska!* Finally, *Hawaii* checked in with — **"LOUD AND CLEAR!"** A few of the reports include: *Netherlands Antilles* (very near Venezuela) A viewer called, rejoicing that TBN can now be seen again for the first time in over a year. Our old satellite had grown so weak that in all of the southern Caribbean we *have* been virtually **OFF THE AIR.** **GRENADA, WEST INDIES** — **"Beautiful Picture."** Arthur Gilbert, our station manager in Nevis - **St. Kitts reports, "POWERFUL, CLEAR PICTURE here and in ST. LUCIA,"** which had also been off for over a year.

Here at home the signal is *even stronger.* Beaumont, Texas, Rick Tallent, Station Manager of Channel 34, said, **"Picture looks better on my home dish than the old satellite looked on the station's professional 16.4 foot diameter dish."** The same basic report from Ray Vice, Channel 63, Atlanta, to Channel 56 in Fresno, California. Howard Smith, Director of Engineering of TBN affiliate Sonlight Broadcasting says — **"Here at Channel 21, in Mobile, Alabama, we are now advertising ourselves as the CLEAR PICTURE station!"**

Beloved Partners — **REJOICE!** God has, indeed, given us the **MOST POWERFUL VOICE** in the history of the **WORLD — ANGEL III, ON THE AIR!** Some may challenge this statement, but **WHEN — IN THE HISTORY OF THE WORLD** — has there **EVER** been nearly **300 TV Stations** linked with a **2 1/2 million watt Shortwave Radio Station** — **Plus a 50,000 watt longwave (standard AM) radio station,** and **NOW a SUPERPOWER SATELLITE** that covers over half of the **Western Hemisphere?!** And they are all joined together as **ONE GIANT VOICE** — **lifting up the name of JESUS!** Oh, Partners — **IT IS TRUE** — **your TBN is God's greatest VOICE,** to date, in the whole history of planet earth! **Praise the Lord!** What an awesome responsibility we have. Oh, let's pray as never before for the wisdom of the Holy Spirit that what we **SEND OUT** through the airwaves will be confirmed with **"signs, wonders and miracles!"** Let us pray that as millions **SEE** the mighty **POWER of GOD** they will be **SWEPT INTO** the glorious Kingdom of God! Yes, **THIS VOICE** is coming from **HEAVEN** and like the voice John heard in Revelation, it does, indeed, sound **"AS THE VOICE OF MANY WATERS!"**

Beloved Partners, we have been broadcasting by Satellite for nearly **15 years** now. We have read from **Revelation Chapter 14** many times:

"AND I SAW ANOTHER ANGEL..."

We have rejoiced to see the greatest harvest of souls — *nearly six million* to date! **The ANGEL John speaks of flies through mid-heaven, having the everlasting Gospel to preach to them that dwell on the earth.**

Continued On Page 2

July 1992

BUT, PARTNERS, I do not believe we have even scratched the surface compared to what GOD really wants to do!

As I re-read Revelation 14 again, I saw something I had never seen before. Near the end of the chapter, in verse 14 we see an angel upon a white cloud — **“LIKE UNTO THE SON OF MAN.”** You do not have to be a seminary professor to know this is none other than *Jesus Christ*. Now look closely: In the earlier verses the *ANGELS* preach, fly and carry out the acts of God. *Here something changes* — the angel cries with a loud voice, **“THRUST IN THY SICKLE AND REAP...”** *BUT*, it is the *ONE sitting upon the white cloud* that **“THRUST IN HIS SICKLE ON THE EARTH, AND THE EARTH WAS REAPED”** Rev. 14:15, 16.

Does this mean *JESUS* is coming back to reap the final harvest of Souls? *No*, look again — *Jesus does not leave His White Cloud, He simply THRUSTS IN HIS SICKLE...*

Who is Jesus' body here on earth? Yes, it is YOU, it is me! Who is that SHARP SICKLE? You got it — WE are His voice, His body, yes, HIS SICKLE! And yet, look one more time — *THE ANGEL* (vs. 14) is the one who **“CRIES WITH A LOUD VOICE.”** Could we be back to our *ANGEL III?*

Only God knows for certain just how these great end time events will all come together, but I find it fascinating that *ANGELS* fly, preach, and cry with a loud voice — but *it is Jesus* that sends *His SICKLES* out to gather in the *HARVEST!*

But Partners, *read on.* There is one *LAST ANGEL* in this chapter. This time the angel wields *another sickle*:

“AND THE ANGEL THRUST IN HIS SICKLE...AND GATHERED THE VINE OF THE EARTH, AND CAST IT INTO THE GREAT WINE PRESS OF THE WRATH OF GOD” Rev. 14:19.

By God's mercy, I believe we will be *GONE* before this fearsome specter arises. Oh the *horror* — oh the *terror* that will flood this earth when we, *HIS BODY*, are removed at the rapture. Saints — *REJOICE!* *Jesus bore the wrath of God for us!* Oh Praise the Lord! *We won't have to tread the awesome wine press John speaks of here.* But here is the *SOBERING TRUTH* I want you to hear —

WE HOLD THE BALANCE FOR MILLIONS OF LOST SOULS!

We, literally, hold the destiny of much of the World — IN OUR HANDS! I pray the precious Holy Spirit to burn this truth deep into our Souls.

Angels, white clouds, loud voices, sickles, wine presses, wrath — it is all coming together and *quickly.* Whether you choose to see it or not, this world is *RACING* to a climactic rendezvous! Who can deny it — the evidence is overwhelming: wars, famine, pestilence, earthquakes, riots, men's hearts failing them for fear. Political solutions are bankrupt. Social programs have failed. Man's attempt to re-create the perfect world society is a nightmare of apocalyptic proportions.

THERE IS ONLY *ONE ANSWER* and *WE HAVE IT* —

“AND THE SPIRIT AND THE BRIDE SAY, COME. AND LET HIM THAT HEARETH SAY, COME. AND LET HIM THAT IS ATHIRST COME. AND WHOSOEVER WILL, LET HIM TAKE THE WATER OF LIFE FREELY” Rev. 22:17.

Beloved Partners, what more can I say? Our voice now covers much of our world. And yet, *Nations are still calling — 80 TV permits are burning in my hands — Towers are arising in dozens of new places.* In spite of the most vicious attacks the evil one has ever thrown at us, *YOUR TBN FLIES HIGH through the storm!*

And *NOW* — *ANGEL III! FLY, ANGEL — FLY!*

Paul

“God...hath given to us the ministry of reconciliation”



As God's people prayed throughout the days and nights of rioting, the Holy Spirit was working on the hearts of some of the well-known rival gangs, *“the Bloods and the Crips”* in Los Angeles. Pastors and churches in South-Central Los Angeles, including Dr. E. V. Hill of Mt. Zion Missionary Baptist Church and Bishop Robert McMurray of Greater Bethany Community Church, were working together to reach these young people and God did the *MIRACLE!* Top members of these rival gangs publically called a *TRUCE.* Pictured here with Paul and Jan, Bishop Robert McMurray, and Dr. E. V. Hill are gang leaders and members of the Bloods and the Crips, holding their new TBN Bibles, standing together for *PEACE.* One leader said they didn't want any more bloodshed; they want people to be able to walk the streets without fear; they want children to be able to play; they want to return to their families, rebuild the community and go to church! Pastor Hill already has programs in place to provide assistance. If you would like bless these young people, Send a special gift to TBN designated for His Hand Extended. Yes, we do believe in you, young people!

"We are one nation under God, and we are our brother's keeper." — GEORGE BUSH



At the invitation of Dr. E. V. Hill, pastor of Mt. Zion Missionary Baptist Church in South Central Los Angeles, President GEORGE BUSH came to address the Church and Christian leaders on this National Day of Prayer. There was an URGENCY to pray for our Nation as never before — as we had just witnessed the riots which broke out in Los Angeles. President Bush emphasized the importance of the value of the family and the Church's role to strengthen the family. And he cited the example of Abraham Lincoln who when faced with monumental national problems said, "You can't do it alone." Abraham Lincoln spent a lot of time on his knees. This is where the Church can impact their community through prayer, Christian example and teaching moral values. Let this be an opportunity for Jesus Christ to shine through YOU in your community.

As the magnitude of despair and destruction of the rioting in Los Angeles riveted the world's attention — PRAISE THE LORD called the Body of Christ to PRAYER. Pastor ED SMITH, LEON ISAAC KENNEDY, SMOKEY ROBINSON (pictured) and Pastor Billy Ingram ministered from California, as we joined them from our Dallas studio, with Dr. Richard Jackson and Dr. Donald Whitaker, and Dr. E. V. Hill phoning in to lead us in prayer. We know God has heard the PRAYERS of His people, and indeed we are seeing miracle after miracle begin to unfold in Los Angeles and across this nation!

"If My people...will...pray..."



What a POWERFUL night of PRAISE — as we rejoiced as JOHN KARNER (our TBN liaison in Russia) gave us thrilling reports of ST. PETERSBURG watching their new TV station! And it was a glorious night of PREACHING — with DWIGHT THOMPSON and BENNY HINN, and SINGING, too — with Steve Brock and Vern Jackson! (Pictured from Left to Right are: Dwight Thompson, John Karner, Pastor Ed Smith, Paul, Steve Brock and Vern Jackson.) [Dwight Thompson's daily (M-F) teaching program can be seen at 10:30 a.m. and his 1 hour program airs on Thursdays at 6 p.m. (P.D.T.)]

"I will hear...forgive...heal..."



CLIFTON DAVIS — perhaps best known for his role as the Rev. Reuben Gregory in the recent TV series AMEN — blessed the TBN family with his beautiful ministry in song at the Easter Sunrise Service at the Hollywood Bowl and most recently as a special guest on PRAISE. Much more than a handsome TV star — Clifton Davis is a man with a powerful testimony with a message of deliverance and salvation! "When someone becomes a Christian he becomes a BRAND NEW PERSON..." 1 Cor 5:17 LB. (You may write for Cassette # 0420-92 — which includes the testimony of Clifton Davis. Please include a love gift to defray the costs.)

"To give unto them beauty for ashes"



It was only months ago, that Walt (Pictured here with his grandson Clint Mills) and Betty had laid their son Art Mills to rest (following a sudden heart attack). Then came the news that their grandson CLINT (Art's son) had suffered a heart attack while at school. The TBN Family prayed, as little eight year old Clint was kept alive on life support. As Clint's Grandma Betty held him in her arms, she asked him if he would rather be with his daddy in heaven. Suddenly Clint took three quick breathes, then let go of this earthly life... We sorrow and grieve for the Mills family, but oh — there IS so much to look forward to! "We look forward eagerly to the day when we shall have heavenly bodies...everlasting LIFE. We look forward to the joys of heaven...the joys to come will last forever" 2 Cor. 4:2, 4, 18 LB.

"...The oil of joy for mourning..."



"Let this message sink into the ears of anyone who LISTENS..."



50,000 WATT — RADIO PARADISE is BOOMING across the Atlantic, and even reaching into many parts of the United States! **The NEW FREQUENCY is 830 KHz** on your AM dial! The powerful transmitter (broadcasting from St. Kitts in the Caribbean) was repaired and now we are receiving reports from many new distant places! The Harvest of the earth is ripe! Letters are pouring in from our RADIO listeners — over Radio Paradise [830 KHz], KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio [9 a.m. - 7 p.m. — 15.590 MHz / 7 p.m. - 9 a.m. — 7.510 MHz (P.D.T.)], and our AM and FM stations in Washington, too. Jay Jones is doing a new daily RADIO PROGRAM, 10 a.m. to 12 p.m., (P.D.T.), for KTBN Superpower Radio listeners. RADIO is part of the MIGHTY VOICE God has given to you and me to use in the last days to reach the Whole Wide World!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JULY...

TBN ANGEL PIN

"FOR HE SHALL GIVE HIS ANGELS CHARGE OVER THEE..." Psa. 91:11.

I will always know that an ANGEL saved me from a terrible fall from the door of an aircraft. Jan can tell you of how an ANGEL saved her and our sons many years ago from a crash down the mountain and literally pulled her car off its precarious edge! Yes, ANGELS do minister to us, the people of God! I am sure many of you partners could tell us thrilling stories of how the Angels of the Lord have protected you and kept you from tragedy.

To remind us of the Lord's REAL ANGELS, we have custom designed this unique TBN ANGEL PIN. — With Sword drawn — Ready for battle! Our love gift this month will help us all Praise the Lord more perfectly for His marvelous protection! Your love gift, large or small, will bring your TBN Angel Pin to you with our love.

"THEY SHALL BEAR THEE UP IN THEIR HANDS..." Psa. 91:12. We love you! *Paul & Jan*



We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per donation. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Drive.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA-PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 38th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA-OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA-MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 at Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON-SEATTLE / TACOMA
KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550 & 952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
10920 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON / CLEVELAND
WDLJ CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/535-5800

GEORGIA - MONROE / ATLANTA
WHSG CH. 63
1550 Agapé Way
Decatur, GA 30035
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

OREGON - PORTLAND
KNMT CH. 24 (National Minority TV)
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 503/257-2424

TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44 (Community Educational TV)
1920 Al Conaway Dr. #117
Harlingen, TX 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34 (Community Educational TV)
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14 (Community Educational TV)
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

FLORIDA - FT. PIERCE
WTCE CH. 21 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
1040 S. 37th St.
Ft. Pierce, FL 34947
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

FLORIDA - JACKSONVILLE
WJEB CH. 59 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
3101 Emerson Expressway
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INTERNATIONAL STUDIOS:
NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ST. LUCIA CH. 13
Castries, St. Lucia
Prayer Line 809/452-2693

ITALY - MILAN CH. 11
TBNE, Casella Postale 19
20090 Trezzano S. Naviglio
P. Milano d'Italia
Prayer Line 011-39-331-441-522

GREECE - ATHENS CH. 62,
MACEDONIA CH. 62
Filotimoy 4 Kipseli, 10363 RG
Athens, Greece
Prayer Line 011-301-513-7046

CISKEI, SOUTH AFRICA, CH. 24
Independence Blvd.
Bisho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 011-27-401-91179

TRANSKEI, SOUTH AFRICA CH. 24
Corporation Park, Myezo
Umtata, Transkei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 011-27-471-310581

COSTA RICA, CH 23
Assoc. De Comunicacion Cristiene
P.O. Box 1491-1000
San José, Costa Rica
Prayer Line 011-50-620-3323

EL SALVADOR CH. 25
Final Calle Libertad, Ciudad Merliot
Nueva San Salvador, La Libertad, El Salvador
Prayer Line 011-503-78-6661

TBN is also carried on over 1,315 Cable Systems, reaching 16 million households!

WRITE TODAY TO:
TBN P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
9 a.m. - 7 p.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	15.590 MHz
7 p.m. - 9 a.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

© 1992 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

TBN JULY 1992 TV SCHEDULE

PACIFIC TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN TIME							
12:00 AM	PRAISE THE LORD						TBN MOVIE OF THE WEEK	REAL VIDEOS	3:00 AM						
12:30 AM															3:30 AM
1:00 AM															4:00 AM
1:30 AM														4:30 AM	
2:00 AM													REINHARD BONNKE	INSIDE SPORT	5:00 AM
2:30 AM							BILL GAITHER	SONNY & JULIE ARGUINZONI	5:30 AM						
3:00 AM	PASTOR KARL STRADER	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						JAY SEKULOW	6:00 AM						
3:30 AM	BENNY HINN						MANUEL BONILLA (SPANISH)	6:30 AM							
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	JOSEPH GOOD	DIANE BISH	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	MEADOWLARK LEMON	GET IN SHAPE with PAMELA CARTER	7:00 AM							
4:30 AM		MEADOWLARK LEMON	PASTOR E.V. HILL	WALT MILLS	DR. ROY BLIZZARD	GREG LAURIE	100 HUNTLEY STREET	7:30 AM							
5:00 AM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	RICHARD JACKSON	DALE EVANS	DEAN & MARY BROWN	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON			8:00 AM							
5:30 AM	JAMES ROBISON						SUPERBOOK		8:30 AM						
6:00 AM	EARL PAULK	ROD PARSLEY						DAVEY & GOLIATH		9:00 AM					
6:30 AM		JOY						GOSPEL BILL SHOW		9:30 AM					
7:00 AM	JAMES ROBISON	RICHARD ROBERTS						JOY JUNCTION		10:00 AM					
7:30 AM	PASTOR ED YOUNG	MARILYN HICKEY						CIRCLE SQUARE		10:30 AM					
8:00 AM	DR. JAMES KENNEDY	KENNETH COPELAND						THE FILLING STATION		11:00 AM					
8:30 AM		DR. HUGH ROSS	DR. WHITAKER	RICK GODWIN	FEEDBACK with HAROLD CALVIN RAY	MIKE BARBER	OUIGGLEY'S VILLAGE		11:30 AM						
9:00 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS		BILL GAITHER	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DR. T.L. OSBORN	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	FLYING HOUSE		12:00 PM						
9:30 AM		GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	NANCY HARMON	JAY SEKULOW	RON COTTLE	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	SUPERBOOK		12:30 PM						
10:00 AM	DAY OF DISCOVERY	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						JOHN JACOBS		1:00 PM					
10:30 AM	GEORGE VANDEMAN	DWIGHT THOMPSON						JOSH McDOWELL		1:30 PM					
11:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	JAMES ROBISON						DALE EVANS		2:00 PM					
11:30 AM		BENNY HINN						BILL GAITHER		2:30 PM					
12:00 PM	FR RICARDO CASTELLANOS	700 CLUB						DEAF WORLD		3:00 PM					
12:30 PM	JOHN HINKLE							RAY BRUBAKER		3:30 PM					
1:00 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	JOHN HAGEE						WALT MILLS		4:00 PM					
1:30 PM		MARILYN HICKEY						GRANT JEFFREY		4:30 PM					
2:00 PM	ORAL ROBERTS	PRAISE THE LORD						REINHARD BONNKE		5:00 PM					
2:30 PM	BILLY JOE DAUGHERTY							MIKE BARBER		5:30 PM					
3:00 PM	RAY BRUBAKER							RICHARD JACKSON		6:00 PM					
3:30 PM	CHUCK SMITH							ZOLA LEVITT		6:30 PM					
4:00 PM	PASTOR E. V. HILL							GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	JERRY BARNARD	DR. JAMES KENNEDY		7:00 PM			
4:30 PM	JACK HAYFORD	REINHARD BONNKE	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)		DR. CHARLES STANLEY		8:00 PM								
5:00 PM	DR. LLOYD OGILVIE	JAY SEKULOW	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	JOSEPH GOOD	PETER LALONDE	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	8:30 PM								
6:00 PM	KENNETH COPELAND	BENNY HINN	RICK GODWIN	MARIO MURILLO	DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. FRED PRICE	DR. ROBERT SCHULLER		9:00 PM						
6:30 PM			THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	DR. JACK VAN IMPE			9:30 PM								
7:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD	"LIVE"						GREG LAURIE		10:00 PM					
7:30 PM		PRAISE THE LORD						MARIO MURILLO		10:30 PM					
8:00 PM		PRAISE THE LORD						JOHN JACOBS		11:00 PM					
8:30 PM		PRAISE THE LORD						JAY SEKULOW		11:30 PM					
9:00 PM		PRAISE THE LORD						JEFF & REENI FENHOLT		12:30 AM					
9:30 PM		R. W. SCHAMBACH	DR. HUGH ROSS			FIRE BY NIGHT		1:00 AM							
10:00 PM	DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	TBN TODAY	DR. BILL BRIGHT	TBN TODAY	LARRY LEA	1:30 AM								
10:30 PM	RICK GODWIN	BENNY HINN						2:00 AM							
11:00 PM	CARLTON PEARSON	PETER LALONDE	RICHARD JACKSON	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	DEAN & MARY BROWN	JOSH McDOWELL	REAL VIDEOS		2:30 AM						
11:30 PM		DR. REGINALD CHERRY	MIKE BARBER	CHRISTIANITY ON TRIAL	HAL LINDSEY	PASTOR PHIL AGUILAR & SET FREE	3:00 AM								

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-THON DOLLARS—production and/or air time. In your area there may be some local television programs in these time slots. All programs are subject to change without notice.

"Endeavoring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace."



Two of our favorite pastors — Dr. LLOYD J. OGILVIE of Hollywood Presbyterian Church and Dr. JACK HAYFORD of Church on the Way — came together on a very special PRAISE THE LORD program to lead the Body in prayer. They are among the Christian leaders God is using to bring a beautiful work of Christian unity among pastors, in difficult times for our society. These pastors are standing together — united around the name of Jesus Christ — praying for their communities. JESUS remains the answer to every human need. You keep that Message of EVERLASTING Peace and HOPE beaming through the airwaves to your community and to the world — as you support TBN!

"There is one body, and one Spirit"



God has surely sent BENNY HINN for this hour! In a time when we are seeing God pour out His SPIRIT, technological knowledge increased and the Gospel preached in the nations of the world — surely God wants to increase our understanding of the Holy Spirit, too! Benny Hinn has introduced many of us old time Pentecostals to a brand new dimension of relationship with the Holy Spirit! What a joy it was to honor our brother Benny Hinn with the Pentecostal Pioneer Award at the Holy Spirit Conference recently. We love you, Benny! You've helped us all get better acquainted with HIM! Don't miss Benny Hinn's hour program on Mondays at 6 p.m., and daily (M-F) programs at 11:30 a.m., 10:30 p.m. and 3:30 a.m. (P.D.T.).

It was a high honor to have American Hero and veteran of three wars, GENERAL ROBBIE RISNER as our very special guest on PRAISE. Gen. Risner served as a pilot in World War II, the Korean War and then in the Vietnam War when he was shot down and taken prisoner. As a prisoner of war in Vietnam, he was tortured, and isolated. Yet, even in the midst of some of the worst torture, he wasn't afraid because he KNEW he was in God's hands! Toward the end of his captivity when he was allowed to be with other POW's, they shared the simple joy of having a church service together and on one unforgettable occasion they all stood and sang the "Star Spangled Banner" in spite of the personal consequences! This American Hero survived 7 1/2 YEARS as a P.O.W., and through FAITH in God — he did it for YOU and ME! Thank you, General Risner! THANK YOU!

"Do everything for the glory of God"



Have signs, wonders and miracles CEASED in this modern day and age? NOT according to Father RICK THOMAS, a Catholic priest who serves as an Evangelist/Missionary to Mexico! How we LOVE to hear his testimonies of God's miraculous provision and yes, even the multiplication of food! He works with a ministry that helps the poor, feeding about 1,000 families a week. No matter what denominational or religious background your loved ones or friends have — INVITE THEM TO WATCH TBN, TOO! The JOY that Jesus brings — is for EVERYONE! Share His love today!

"Jesus Christ, the same..."



It is always a special joy to have Evangelist REINHARD BONNKE as a guest! We NEVER tire of hearing of the wonderful, miraculous things God is doing in remote areas of our world. How is it that a village woman, never having heard the Gospel or any of the great Bible teachers, who has only heard 'word of mouth' of a great crusade and walked for miles to be in attendance — is INSTANTLY HEALED as she hears the simple Gospel message for the first time? Our hearts are moved and our faith is REVIVED through beautiful testimonies like this! Jesus is doing the same miracles He did 2,000 years ago and many MORE miracles, TODAY! You'll be REVIVED, too, as you watch Reinhard Bonnke's program on Tuesdays at 4:30 p.m., Fridays at 2 a.m., and Saturdays at 2 p.m. (P.D.T.).

"...Yesterday and today, and forever."





Praise the Lord

AUGUST 1992
VOLUME XIX • NUMBER VIII



RUN — RUSSIA — RUN!

"BEHOLD THOU SHALT CALL A NATION THAT THOU KNOWEST NOT, AND NATIONS THAT KNEW NOT THEE SHALL RUN UNTO THEE..." Isa. 55:5.

Yes, **RUSSIA IS RUNNING!** I have 100 plus eyewitnesses — we saw them, we touched them, it was **GLORIOUS — IT WAS GOD — IN RUSSIA!** Oh beloved Partners, I have **GOOD NEWS** for you from **RUSSIA!**

Last year was **GREAT**, but this year was — "**JOY UNSPEAKABLE AND FULL OF GLORY!**" I will never forget our first crusades last year. We were apprehensive — even a little fearful. How would the Russian people react? Would they receive our witness of Jesus Christ? After all, this was **communist, atheistic RUSSIA!** I remember reporting to you the trepidation in my heart as I stepped to that first microphone before a crowd of 12,000 in Moscow. You will remember that after a few tense moments, the ice broke and we had a glorious breakthrough and *thousands* came forward to receive Christ!

Well, if 1991 was *glorious* — 1992 *defies description!* First of all there was a **NEW FREE SPIRIT!** The heavy laden spirit had **LIFTED!** There was a *new freedom — a new joy, even excitement* as nearly *double the size crowd* gathered in **MOSCOW!** This year we had to rent the **OLYMPIC SPORTS ARENA** as about 18,000 turned out to hear the **GOOD NEWS!**

I could not have been prouder of our beautiful TBN Partners. 100 plus witnessed on the streets, visited hospitals and orphanages, plus praying and working at the altars as *thousands came to confess Christ!* Jeff and Reeni Fenholt gave powerful witness and testimony. Many knew Jeff from the old "*Black Sabbath*" days and his Broadway role of "**JESUS CHRIST SUPERSTAR.**"

John and Ruthanne Jacobs, plus the Power Team **ROCKED and SOCKED** them again — *with bats breaking, hot water bottles bursting, steel rods bending, and handcuffs snapping!* The crowd went wild as always, *but THEN* the moment we **ALWAYS** wait for came. Jeff's testimony of deliverance from drugs, wife abuse, and satanic rock music set the stage. The feats of strength captured *everyone's attention.* John could not have been more anointed as he drove home truth after truth — "*God made you unique. He made YOU special for HIS purpose. You are FREE now to dream your dreams — be the person God made you to be.*" And then, that special **MOMENT** for which all of the blood, sweat, tears, and prayers had been invested for — "**DO YOU WANT THIS GOD who loves you? Will you receive His Son — Jesus Christ as YOUR Savior?**"

Oh beloved Partners, I wish by some miracle I could have transported you all there, if even for that *brehtaking moment.* Somehow we all **KNEW** what would happen — *and IT DID!* Every hand, it seemed, stretched heavenward as John pulled in the net and **HEAVEN and EARTH rejoiced!**

But Partners — here is a miracle none of us had counted on! When we got to the Olympic Arena, I noticed *Russian TV cameras* all over the place! "*What is happening?*" I asked. The director of a popular sports program came to me and through our interpreter asked if **Russian State TV could carry our crusade LIVE that night!** I could hardly believe it! I tried not to act too happy for fear they might change their mind! *I agreed to open the crusade.* Then, at precisely 7:30 p.m. as Jeff Fenholt began his ministry, they escorted me to the sound booth where I opened the TV coverage with a brief interview, testimony and history of TBN. They then switched **LIVE** to Jeff for his testimony and songs, then back to the station for a break, then back for John and the Power Team — **Praise the Lord!** *So our audience was not 18,000 — only God knows how many MILLIONS may have been touched that night with the Gospel!* Yes beloved Partners:

"NATIONS THAT KNEW NOT THEE [GOD] SHALL RUN UNTO THEE...!" Isa. 55:5.

As always, time was spent at the altar as Jan and I, Jeff, John, the Power Team and local pastors lingered to talk, pray, hug, and exchange addresses for future correspondence. Jan made a special hit as she shared her

Continued On Page 2

August 1992

love for Russia and even told her *CHICKEN STORY!* Time and space will not permit me to tell of all the wonderful things that God accomplished through all of us as we held great crusades in *St. Petersburg* and *Moscow*.

Jan's highlight was taking *YOUR dolls and trucks* to several hospitals and orphanages and leaving some with the churches for distribution. Our hearts were wrenched with pain to see precious little children, many who were simply abandoned by their parents. One little boy had been left at a bread store. The officials told us that this is happening more and more as parents simply cannot afford to feed them. We all had to get a firm grip on our emotions as eyes lit up and little hands reached out almost desperately to receive a doll or truck. The saddest of all was to see the abused little ones with bruises and broken limbs. We who know the love of Christ cannot even comprehend this kind of sorrow. But the *good news from Jan is this: Hundreds of precious children were told the story of a Heavenly Father that loved them and would never leave or forsake them.* My fondest sight that will ever be etched in my memory was a little girl about five or six hugging and rocking her new doll and singing it a plaintive Russian song. *Thank you, Partners, for Jan's toys that will remain in Russia and be a witness for a long, long time!*

Of course, my highlight was a visit to *YOUR NEW TV STATION in St. Petersburg!* In my June newsletter, we *flashed the GOOD NEWS that your first RUSSIAN STATION was ON THE AIR!* This time all of our 100 plus partner group visited the giant tower site and saw the *beginning stages of Christian TV for Russia.* As I reported, we are *on the air a few hours a week* thanks to Russian State television on their full power Channel 8 until our *Channel 40* can be finished and installed. We stood on the studio floor of the new building that will house *YOUR Ch. 40* and had a glorious *prayer and Praise meeting!* Every partner laid hands on the half completed walls. We poured *HOLY LAND anointing oil* on floors and foundations! One of our Russian speaking partners that works for TBN actually led the *top Russian official in charge of all St. Petersburg television,* to Christ!

Then, they allowed a few of us to ride the elevator to the *observation platform of the giant St. Petersburg TV tower!* *What a sight!* Famous landmarks could be seen like the battleship *Aurora* that fired the first shot of the October 1917 Revolution from which came, according to Russian history, the famous or *infamous* phrase — "*the shot heard 'round the world.*" That *shot,* as we all know, ushered in over 70 years of horror and slavery for the precious Russian people. But try as they might, communism could *not* destroy the Church of Jesus Christ! The great spires of St. Peter and St. Paul still stand and the mighty St. Isaac's Cathedral is *open again!* *Churches, closed for decades, are beginning to ring with the Praises of God once more! Yes, RUN — RUSSIA — RUN back to the God of your fathers.*

The good news is simply this: *Even now from this mighty TV tower is flashing many hours of YOUR TBN to more than 10 MILLION souls in greater St. Petersburg, Russia!* *Pray, pray that we will be able to complete our very own Ch. 40 SOON* for the glory of God and the *winning of precious Russian souls.*

Next, we met with the Deputy Minister of Communications in *MOSCOW!* To our great delight, we learned that a similar joint venture is already under way for Moscow's first privately owned TV station! We expressed our interest in joining this venture just as we have in St. Petersburg and were informed that **the possibility does exist for YOUR TBN to also become a partner in a NETWORK that is already under construction which will feed programming not just to Moscow, but to virtually all the cities of Russia — BY SATELLITE!** Minister Mikhail Elizarov is coming to America within the next few weeks and promised to visit TBN and give us a decision on our participation in the *MOSCOW TV NETWORK!*

I suppose my least inspiring experience was to finally be allowed to visit the tomb of Lenin and to actually view the corpse of one of the fathers of *communism.* The honor guard still keeps its vigil at this remaining sanctuary of international communism. It is difficult to describe the thoughts and emotions I felt as we descended into the dark and eerie depths of this marble mausoleum. I could not help but contrast these feelings with my visit to *another tomb in Jerusalem!* I have had the privilege of visiting the tombs of many famous historical figures, both political and religious, around the world. The epitaphs usually read — "*HERE LIES...*" I am an eyewitness that the bones of Lenin lie in a cold dank mausoleum near the Kremlin wall of Red Square, in Moscow. But Thank God *ONE TOMB, and only ONE, is EMPTY!* For God had promised by His prophet:

"NEITHER WILT THOU SUFFER THINE HOLY ONE TO SEE CORRUPTION" Psa. 16:10.

Yes, I am also an eyewitness that one tomb is *EMPTY!* *Praise the Lord!*

Oh Partners — this is the message! He is not here — He is RISEN, as He said! JESUS LIVES and because He LIVES — RUSSIA can live! You can live — whosoever WILL can live! Beloved Partners, the question never changes — *Will you help Jan and me and all your fellow Partners — TELL RUSSIA, Europe, Africa, Asia, South America, Central America, our own America, the Islands of the Sea — OUR WHOLE WIDE WORLD — that JESUS SAVES?*

Nearly *300 stations are — ON THE AIR — over 150 more* are in some stage of development or construction. *Doors are still bursting open around the world — AND WE CAN TELL THEM* in the most powerful way ever known to man — *TELEVISION!* Yes, Partners, we *ARE* telling them, and *now even in RUSSIA!* Yes, dear Partners:

"NATIONS THAT KNEW NOT THEE SHALL RUN UNTO THEE..." Isa. 55:5.

RUN, RUSSIA, RUN!

Paul

THERE'S A NEW REVOLUTION IN RUSSIA — Christian Television!



On his recent trip to Russia, Paul, along with John Karner, TBN liaison to Russia, and Eugene Nikitin, Director of Radio and Television Broadcasting in St. Petersburg — visited the TV transmitter tower from which Christian TV programs are flashing through the airwaves on the Russian government-owned State TV Channel 8. From high atop the observation platform of this giant tower, they had a panoramic view of St. Petersburg and the very historic sites which witnessed the birth of Russia's communist state 75 years ago. There is a new revolution taking place TODAY — in the Spirit! "Now the Lord is that Spirit: and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is LIBERTY" II Cor. 3:17. Now the Word of God is being sent forth on Christian Television — into homes — into hearts — and shall not return void. This Good Seed when planted will bear the precious Fruit of the Spirit — transforming lives — transforming a spiritually starved NATION! TBN Partners — YOU are a part of this MIRACLE!

ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA CH. 40 STUDIO IS UNDER CONSTRUCTION!

In St. Petersburg, Russia we had the joy of standing at the Ch. 40 studio site which is under construction and joining with 100 plus "on fire" missionary TBN tour partners to pray and declare it as Holy ground as we anointed the foundation, the bricks, and building tools. This is the first privately-owned TV station to be granted in RUSSIA and TBN owns 31% of it and 31% of the programming will be wonderful Christian programs speaking in the Russian language! Thanks to YOU, beautiful TBN Partners this "impossible" dream is now a reality. We are ON THE AIR in St. Petersburg, RUSSIA! The Russian State TV is allowing us to broadcast on their Ch. 8 until Ch. 40 is finished. There has been a famine of the Word and now the doors have burst open to preach the Gospel. This is God's Time for Russia! Your faithful support will reap a great Harvest of SOULS!



"Arise, My people! Let your light shine for all the nations to see!"



We were witnessing in the middle of Red Square — Moscow, Russia with JEFF and REENI FENHOLT and one of the top Rock groups in Russia came over to Jeff. They instantly recognized him from "Jesus Christ Superstar." Jeff witnessed to the leader who spoke English and the leader translated for the rest of the band. Jeff shared how he reached the pinnacle of success, but it was empty, and he was bound by drugs UNTIL he met a man called JESUS who changed his life completely, set him free of drugs, and made him a new person. The band members listened and then they wanted him to pray. Everywhere the people were hungry for God!

"Let the children come to Me"

Our lives will never be the same — after visiting the hospitals and orphanages in St. Petersburg and Moscow. It was Christmas in May for these precious children — as we had the joy of giving out the beautiful toys that you precious TBN partners had sent with LOVE. I went in one hospital room of the most critical cases — some were in a coma and there were some that could only open their eyes. I would lay a soft toy beside them and we hugged them for you, Gramma. Then I walked up to the last crib and the baby had already died. And the Lord spoke to me, "You've reached a prophet too late." But there were hundreds of others that will never forget at the lowest time in their lives Jesus Christ visited them and through your love brought them JOY. The orphanages were full of children — some had been abandoned or abused, like one little boy left at a bread store. But when we handed him a little toy car (with the message of God's love, printed in Russian), his bruised little face lit up and he began spinning the wheels, saying, "Zoom! Zoom! — Zoom! Zoom!" We smiled through our tears. Let's reach Russia NOW!

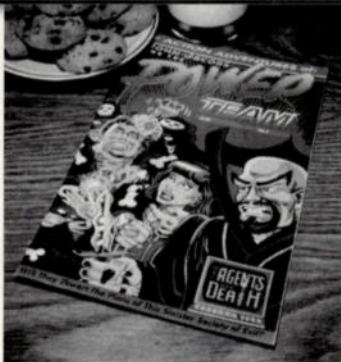


"Cause everyone to PRAISE... Why let nations say, 'Their God is dead!'"



God is ALIVE in Russia! Young people, older people, little children packed the stadiums in St. Petersburg and Moscow. Many had NEVER heard the Good News that God loves THEM — that Jesus died for THEM — that THEY can receive God's gift of eternal LIFE and God will change their lives NOW! And they LOVED Jan's CHICKEN STORY — how Jesus HEALS — even little pet chickens! We had the JOY — along with 100 plus TBN missionary partners who joined us in ministering at the altars as thousands came forward to receive JESUS and say, "THANK YOU for coming to RUSSIA!" This pretty young lady brought Jan flowers to show her gratitude. Thank YOU, TBN Partners, for sending us! And THANK YOU for sending Christian Television to Russia with LOVE!

OUR LOVE GIFTS TO YOU FOR AUGUST...



**POWER TEAM ILLUSTRATED STORY BOOK
and TBN MAGNETIC MEMO HOLDER**

Once again, we found TWO useful ministry love gifts for my special TBN partners who love and support YOUR Christian TV Network. One for the young and one for us!

Instead of Dungeons and Dragons, give your children or grandchildren the latest edition of the POWER TEAM illustrated story book. Here the GOOD GUYS are JESUS MEN! — wholesome and Godly role models for our youth!

And for us older ones — a handy MAGNETIC MEMO HOLDER. This beautiful NEW TBN COAT OF ARMS LOGO will cling magnetically to your refrigerator or any metal surface as a decorator item or will hold your grocery list or memo in place. Your telethon pledge or special love gift for August will bring BOTH of these tokens of our love and appreciation to YOU! We love you!



We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per donation. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

Paul & Jan

NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Drive.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA-PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA-OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA-MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 at Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON-SEATTLE / TACOMA
KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550 & 952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
8020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON / CLEVELAND
WDLJ CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH. 42
2526 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/535-5800

GEORGIA - MONROE / ATLANTA
WHSB CH. 63
1550 Agapay Way
Decatur, GA 30035
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

OREGON - PORTLAND
KNMT CH. 24 (National Minority TV)
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 503/257-2424

TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44 (Community Educational TV)
1820 Al Conaway Dr. #117
Harlingen, TX 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34 (Community Educational TV)
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14 (Community Educational TV)
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

FLORIDA - FT. PIERCE
WTCE CH. 21 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcstg.)
1040 S. 37th St.
Ft. Pierce, FL 34947
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

FLORIDA - JACKSONVILLE
WJEB CH. 59 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcstg.)
3101 Emerson Expressway
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INTERNATIONAL STUDIOS:
NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ST. LUCIA CH. 13
Castries, St. Lucia
Prayer Line 809/452-2693

ITALY - MILAN CH. 11
TBNE, Casella Postale 19
20090 Trezzano S. Naviglio
P. Milano d'Italia
Prayer Line 011-39-331-441-522

GREECE - ATHENS CH. 62,
MACEDONIA CH. 62
Filotimo 4 Kipsell, 10363 RG
Athens, Greece
Prayer Line 011-301-513-7046

CISKEI, SOUTH AFRICA, CH. 24
Independence Blvd.
Bisho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 011-27-401-91179

TRANSKEI, SOUTH AFRICA CH. 67 & CH. 25
Corporation Park, Myezo
Umtata, Transkei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 011-27-471-310581

COSTA RICA, CH 23
Assoc. De Comunicacion Cristiene
P.O. Box 1491-1000
San José, Costa Rica
Prayer Line 011-50-620-3323

EL SALVADOR CH. 25
Final Calle Libertad, Ciudad Merlot
Nueva San Salvador, La Libertad, El Salvador
Prayer Line 011-503-78-6661

TBN is also carried on over 1,315 Cable
Systems, reaching 16 million households!

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
9 a.m. - 7 p.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	15.590 MHz
7 p.m. - 9 a.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
830 KHZ AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

© 1992 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"I know that my Redeemer liveth... He shall stand at the latter day upon the earth"



Russia is rich in history, including magnificent Christian art, cathedrals and architecture. The historic gate in Red Square (pictured behind us below the clock tower), was built centuries ago in honor of the Redeemer and is still known to this day as "The Gate of the Redeemer" in honor of the Lord Jesus Christ. God has not forsaken the Russian people — their Redeemer LIVES! Because of the prayers of God's people, the message of the Gospel is being preached freely in Russia again! Because of YOUR love and support — Christian television is now on in St. Petersburg. Now the possibility exists for your TBN to be part of a privately owned television network that will be able to reach all of Russia by Satellite. The people of Russia have not heard the Good News of their Redeemer preached freely for over 70 years and they are spiritually starving. There would be no way of reaching this vast nation — except via Satellite. Vast multitudes of Russian people who might never hear about Jesus — will hear the Good News and see the miracles of God as we send Christian Television to Russia.

When JOHN JACOBS and the POWER TEAM arrived in St. Petersburg, the first place they went was to a gym to work out. As they entered the gym, they immediately noticed that everyone was gathered around a TV set. Then suddenly they heard someone shouting on TV, "YOU CAN DO IT!" — followed by the Russian translation! It was the POWER TEAM on Russian TV! Imagine the reaction when these Russian body builders turned around and saw the Power Team — in person! At the Crusades in St. Petersburg and Moscow, the people LOVED the feats of strength, bricks breaking, incredible weight lifting, handcuff chains snapping and more — everyone cheered them on! Then John seized the moment to give the invitation to receive JESUS! The POWER of the Holy Spirit could be felt by ALL! The Harvest of SOULS was AWESOME!

"And the chains fell off his wrists!"



"...And where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is LIBERTY."



JEFF FENHOLT was an instant hit with the Russian people. Young and old alike were moved by Jeff's dramatic testimony — from being bound in a world of spiritual darkness, drugs, and violence — to being saved, set FREE, and called into the ministry! Then he shared the message of Christ's VICTORY through his songs in both 90's Rock and 50's style music! Our Russian translator even translated the lyrics! A wave of JOY and PRAISE swept over the people! They danced in the aisles, clapped their hands and Praised the Lord as Jeff sang songs telling of God's LOVE and POWER!

"...They shall SEE the glory of the Lord, and the excellency of our God."

LIGHTS...CAMERAS...Imagine our amazement when we arrived at the Olympic Sports Arena in Moscow and found it set up with Russian TV equipment! The director of a popular sports program approached Paul before the crusade and asked permission to carry it LIVE starting at 7:30 p.m. over Russian State TV! At this crusade, thousands came forward to receive Jesus — but MILLIONS MORE were watching it on the State TV network — all over Russia! God has given His people a mighty thundering VOICE of almost 300 TV stations worldwide, International Superpower Shortwave Radio, 50,000 watt Radio Paradise, cable and home satellite dish viewers. Pray with us about Christian TV via SATELLITE in Russia!



"Lift up your eyes, and look on the fields; for they are white already to harvest."



Nearly EVERY HAND WAS RAISED, in a crowd of about 18,000 when the altar call was given at the crusade held at the Olympic Sports Arena, in Moscow! The people continued to WAVE their hands and weep as John Jacobs shared the plan of SALVATION and made sure they understood they were making Jesus the Lord of their lives and promising to witness for Jesus, and read their Bibles each day. They were so hungry for the Word of God — they applauded whenever a Scripture was read! Before the people entered the auditorium, they were given a Bible and a sack of food (thanks to Don Tipton's beautiful food ministry). The Harvest in Russia is indeed plenteous and is ripe NOW!

After Russia, Paul continued his journey to Italy, where he checked on the new video production truck for Trinity Broadcasting of Europe so they can do Italian and Greek Praise programs in Italy and Greece! Then, on to GREECE — From atop Mt. Hortiatis at the Ch. 62 transmitter site, overlooking Macedonia, Paul is pictured here standing with Dr. Lambis Sidiropoulos from Macedonia and Thanasis Katsigiannis, host of the Greek Praise The Lord program. The Good News: ATHENS CH. 62 is ON THE AIR! THESSALONIKI / MACEDONIA CH. 62 is ON THE AIR! Now the people of CORINTH are saying, "Bring Christian TV to our city!" Partners, Let's go...ON TO CORINTH!

"...ON TO CORINTH..."



Station #3 ON THE AIR in S. Africa!

N 2
Butterworth 42
Umtata 175



Station NUMBER THREE for South Africa is ON THE AIR — Ch. 25 Butterworth, Transkei, which is the second largest city in the Transkei. Five more permits for stations are granted and under construction in Transkei. Pictured center is Norm Juggert, Attorney and Secretary on the Board of Directors for TBN. To the right is Bernard Roebert, Station Manager of Ch. 24 Ciskei, our first station in South Africa. Paul had the joy of also meeting Stephan and Adi Wessels, the couple who manage the Umtata and Butterworth stations, and the local engineers. TWO stations are ON THE AIR in Transkei and SIX more stations are ON THE WAY! In the Republic of South Africa, the S.A.B.C. network carries 26 hours a month of TBN programs. Pastor E. V. Hill and Jeff & Reeni Fenholt are South Africa's TOP RATED SHOWS—even competing with secular programs! We're number ONE in SOUTH AFRICA!

Trinity Broadcasting of ZAMBIA — "TBZ" was born as we signed the documents forming the new corporation for Christian TV in Zambia! Pictured left of Paul is Deputy Minister of Communications Danny Pule, and to the right is Norm Juggert, Secretary on the Board of Directors for TBN. Zambia has been declared a Christian NATION by their President who is a born again, Spirit-filled believer! A great Christian Missionary — David Livingstone, who devoted much of his life to reaching Africa for Christ, is buried in this beautiful land. Now we have the privilege of reaping the HARVEST!

ZAMBIA — ON THE WAY!



BOLIVIA — CH. 27 — ON THE AIR!



What a sight — overlooking beautiful LA PAZ, BOLIVIA, the highest city in the world at 13,000 feet above sea level and CHRISTIAN TV is beaming from an even higher mountain top! In fact, this is the highest TV transmitter location in the world! The prophet Isaiah said, "Sing unto the Lord a new song, and His PRAISE from the end of the earth...Let them shout from the TOP OF THE MOUNTAINS" Isa. 42:11. Channel 27 is SHOUTING — its mighty Voice is reaching about 1,300,000 people! We believe Ch. 27 is the FIRST Christian TV Station in all of SOUTH AMERICA! And eight more stations are ON THE WAY! What a blessing to have Ekklesia Misión Boliviana, a strong local church, and fine pastor, Rev. Alberto Salcedo, to be our partners in Bolivia — sharing our vision for SOULS!



Praise the Lord

SEPTEMBER 1992
VOLUME XIX • NUMBER IX



TO HELL WITH THE DEVIL!

“FOR THIS PURPOSE THE SON OF GOD WAS MANIFESTED, THAT HE MIGHT DESTROY THE WORKS OF THE DEVIL” 1 Jn. 3:8.

I have borrowed the title of Rick Godwin’s new book because the *HOLY SPIRIT* has directed me to talk to you today about *SPIRITUAL WARFARE!* I’m going to *SHOCK* you with this word right up front — ***THE TROUBLE WITH MOST CHRISTIANS’ WARFARE IS — THEY DON’T DO ENOUGH TALKING TO THE DEVIL!***

I can already hear the *GASPS* of the heretic hunters! Even some of you, my Partners, may feel that this doesn’t sound just right, but let me explain.

First of all, let’s get honest and let’s get *REAL!* Many churches, denominations, even theological seminaries do not *even believe in or teach* that there is a ***REAL DEVIL!*** The thought of an honest to goodness, actual, *real*, personal *DEVIL* is explained away in many ways. Evil is just the *absence* of good — at least the absence of God. Some of the “*religious*” folks are not too sure of a *REAL, personal God either.* Remember the “*GOD IS DEAD*” theory that circulated among the *religious eggheads* a few years ago?

I have to confess with sorrow that even the *PENTECOSTAL* Bible college that I graduated from in 1955 taught me *very little* about a real, *EVIL PERSONALITY* and even less about *how to combat him in the Spirit.* The thought of taking *spiritual authority* over him and *defeating him,* in this life, was just simply not dealt with. We had to wait for Jesus to come back to rescue His *beat-up, battle-scarred, “Hold out faithful to the end”* saints in some kind of a *HOSTAGE RESCUE* crusade! Think back for a minute — especially you old time denominational saints — Fundamentalist, Evangelical, Catholic, or *even Pentecostal.* Were you *EVER* taught that you could *ACTUALLY* combat evil spirits and even the *DEVIL himself,* take authority over him, repossess what he had stolen from you, make him *PAY BACK double* for all his thievery and even *CAST HIM OUT,* in *JESUS’ NAME?* Precious *FEW,* I’ll venture!

So, Paul, *what do you mean* when you say that most Christians don’t do enough *TALKING* to the devil?

I will never forget precious *PAUL BILLHEIMER’s* testimony on this subject several years ago. Dad and Mom Billheimer spent their last days at TBN, writing about and teaching us how to pray and *do battle in the Spirit.* Dad was a life-long *WESLEYAN METHODIST* and told me many fascinating stories of the great *REVIVALS* that flowed through the ministry of John Wesley and his brother Charles. Dad also told me that as he began writing his classic book, *DESTINED FOR THE THRONE,* all *HELL* broke loose on him and that God taught him the principal *KEY* to spiritual warfare *then.* By the way, his book with a foreword by *BILLY GRAHAM,* has influenced my life more than any other, except for the Bible. It is still in print and available at most Bible book stores.

Dad went on to tell me that the scripture God taught him from was found in Revelation:

“AND THEY OVERCAME HIM [SATAN] BY THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB, AND BY THE WORD OF THEIR TESTIMONY...” Rev. 12:11.

Continued on Page 2

September 1992

He went on to explain that he *KNEW* that Jesus' blood won the *VICTORY over satan* and all evil spirits, but was not sure for some time what "*THE WORD OF THEIR TESTIMONY*" really meant. He, like most of us, relate a "*TESTIMONY*" to standing up in a church meeting and thanking the Lord for *salvation* or some other blessing received. But the time came, Dad said, when the Holy Spirit revealed that *THIS TESTIMONY* spoken of here was a *WORD OF COMMAND* spoken *directly* to the *EVIL ONE HIMSELF!* He told me that the first thought of this actually produced great *fear* in his heart! He, too, had never been taught much about *SPIRITUAL WARFARE*, but when he finally worked up enough courage to say, "*Satan, I bind you — I command you — IN JESUS' NAME and by the VICTORY of JESUS' BLOOD...*" *THINGS CHANGED DRAMATICALLY!* I will never forget the *smile* that came to his face, nor the *winkle* in his eyes as he told of the *GREAT RELIEF* that came to his spirit and of the spiritual *VICTORIES* that began to flow in his and Mom's lives!

I could tell you many more stories that Dad shared with me that day, but better that you read *DESTINED FOR THE THRONE*, especially the chapter that tells *where Jesus was*, and what He was *doing* those three days and nights while His body lay in the tomb!

I can also testify that the religious heretic hunters that still *deny the supernatural* have reached Jan and me *too late!* You see, *WE, TOO*, have spoken *to* the DEVIL!

I will never forget that night, late in the evening after the *Praise The Lord* program had ended. My son Matthew came racing into the office where Jan and I had retired to finish a few business matters. He was *ashen* and *wide eyed!* "*MOM, DAD, COME QUICK. There is a crazy woman on the floor of the Prayer Chapel. She is screaming and cursing and foaming at the mouth!*" Jan and I dropped our work and *RAN* to the chapel. The *chilling sight* I saw will be frozen like a photograph in the recesses of my memory till the day I die! Six or eight strong men could scarcely restrain a small five foot plus woman. When she saw Jan and me approaching, she broke all restraints, turned her head nearly all the way backwards and in a guttural male voice said, "*I HATE YOU!*" *Thank God*, by then I had learned some of the secrets of *Spiritual Warfare*. I said, "*Satan, I hate you, too, and COMMAND YOU to loose this woman, in the name of Jesus!*"

For several hours we literally wrestled with evil spirits as we and many of our prayer partners will remember. Many evil spirits came screaming out of this tiny woman who — *we learned later* — came from a long line of *Buddhist healers*. One evil spirit identified itself as the "*spirit of deafness*," and as it *left*, her little daughter standing near by, *who had been deaf*, was *instantly healed* and her ears were *opened!* So there's *no DEVIL* you say! I wish *every* heretic hunter could have been there to *witness* that sight. Months later I met her pastor who witnessed to me that *this lady was completely delivered* and was teaching a Sunday school class!

Now the heretic hunters are attacking *Benny Hinn* because he, *too*, speaks *to* the evil spirits and commands them to *BE GONE* in the name of Jesus! Yes, just as in Jesus' day it is the *RELIGIOUS BIGOTS* that seek to discredit and destroy *SIGNS, WONDERS* and *MIRACLES*.

AND HERE IS ONE YOU PROBABLY HAVE NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT!

Just as in Jesus' day, the *RELIGIOUS SCRIBES, PHARISEES, and HYPOCRITES* could not stop Him — they had to get the help of the *CIVIL* authorities to kill Him. In the same way, *TODAY*, they still seek out the help of *PILATE* — the government Pilates, the media Pilates, and the judicial Pilates to do the dirty work that they do not have the *POWER* to do!

Say it with me, *PARTNERS* —

"I BIND YOU, SATAN, IN THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST, SON OF THE LIVING GOD!"

Oh, beloved Partners, you do *not* have to let the evil one have your children! He does *not* have the right to put sickness on you! If he has stolen what is *YOURS, TAKE IT BACK*, in Jesus' name! Remember, we *OVERCOME* him *by the BLOOD and by the WORD!* Words are the *KEYS* to the Kingdom. *Speak them boldly.* Jesus has given us that *RIGHT* and that *AUTHORITY!*

Your TBN is *EXPLODING*, but under *MUCH* persecution. *WE JUST PASSED 300 TV STATIONS, WORLDWIDE!* *Praise the Lord!* But the battles wax *Hot!* Government agencies, lawsuits, high court decisions, lying media charges, but *PRAISE GOD — WE WIN!*

Pray for Jan and me and YOUR TBN as never before. *Do not take this miracle for granted!* The Christians in Canada just *lost* some of their TV stations! Jay Sekulow — *CHARGE!*

Jan and I will be praying for *you* as you *TAKE BACK* what's yours, in Jesus' name! *Remember* —

TO HELL WITH THE DEVIL!

Paul

"Though ye have ten thousand instructors in Christ, yet have ye not many FATHERS"



One of your favorite Gospel singers—ROGER McDUFF, together with the RALPH CARMICHAEL Orchestra, have produced "A TRIBUTE TO JACK HOLCOMB," the inspiring Gospel Album which is our Love Gift to you THIS MONTH! Pictured from Left to Right are: Roger, Ralph Carmichael, one of the foremost music arrangers in Gospel music, Paul Jan, Barry Pfaehler, our TBN Director of Programming, and Vern Jackson. You "Old-Timers" will remember Jack Holcomb as the Gospel singer and soul winning evangelist, known as "the man with a tear in his voice." As you bless your TBN this month—you will be BLESSED by this very special cassette album!

We had the JOY of honoring DEMOS SHAKARIAN, founder and President of Full Gospel Businessmen's Fellowship International, with his wife ROSE on a very special Praise The Lord program — as they celebrated the 40th Anniversary of F.G.B.M.F.I. PAT BOONE and DR. ORAL and EVELYN ROBERTS also joined in honoring Demos — a true Patriarch in the Charismatic movement. TBN has had many open doors in nations around the world because God had first set a Full Gospel Businessman in a strategic position in these countries (like ZAMBIA, most recently). What a wonderful time we had reliving outstanding highlights and MIRACLES! By the way— Watch for Pat Boone's brand new Music program for TBN called "GOSPEL AMERICA," with lots of exciting guests!

"...And their works do follow them."



DR. DONALD WHITAKER and his BEAUTIFUL bride HELEN "tied the knot" on "Live" Praise The Lord! LaVerne Tripp and Pastor Ed Smith officiated the lovely ceremony. Yes, God is indeed still on His throne as HE joined a former "confirmed bachelor" with the perfect helpmate for him! Our congratulations, Doc — from the TBN Family!

"This is it! Adam exclaimed."



It is always a joy to have FRANKLIN GRAHAM as our guest. He's known to many around the world as a modern-day "Good Samaritan" because his ministry distributes emergency supplies to people whose lives have been ravaged by war or disaster. Recently the "bird cage liner" papers even attacked Franklin! BE WISE to the Enemy—he is the father of LIES! Jesus said, "Remember...If they have persecuted Me, they will also persecute YOU" Jn. 15:20.

"I have given you authority over the Enemy"



Just as in Jesus' day, the religious Scribes and Pharisees are accusing those who EXPECT and RECEIVE God's MIRACLES! BILL DE ARTEAGA [seated left] has written a book exposing the Enemy's TACTICS, using the people who REJECT the power of God TODAY, to label as "Heretics," those Christians who still BELIEVE that Jesus is the SAME...Yesterday, Today and FOREVER! STEPHEN STRANG [center], who is the founder and editor of CHARISMA magazine, and Bill De Arteaga ministered to the Body of Christ that has been TORN and confused by these "Heretic Hunter" books. Partners, let's keep on winning SOULS; let's keep on praying for MIRACLES; and let's keep on LOVING and FORGIVING, in Jesus' name.

"If I knew EVERYTHING, but didn't love..."



"Through...signs...wonders, by the power of the Spirit of God...I have fully preached"



So many of you are BLESSED in your own living room as your TBN brings you Holy Spirit anointed REVIVALS — CONFERENCES and life-changing CRUSADES like the Crusade from ATLANTA with BENNY HINN! What a joy to have Rex Humbard and many others join us as we witnessed the glorious miracles of God! As the Apostle Paul said... "I have won them by my message and by the good way I have lived before them, AND BY THE MIRACLES DONE THROUGH ME AS SIGNS FROM GOD— all by the Holy Spirit's power. In this way I have preached the FULL GOSPEL of Christ" Rom. 15:19 KJV. People around the WORLD are HEARING the Good News and SEEING these mighty MIRACLES, too — BECAUSE OF YOUR FAITHFUL SUPPORT!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR SEPTEMBER...

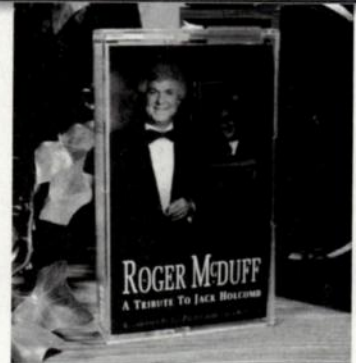
A MUSICAL TRIBUTE TO JACK HOLCOMB with ROGER McDUFF (On Audio Cassette)

Your TBN is MAKING MUSIC! Yes, album number 2 is Roger McDuff's tribute to one of America's Gospel singing legends — JACK HOLCOMB. Our younger generation will not remember Jack, but many of you will along with Jan and me. His SILVER TONE, powerful tenor voice always touched the deepest point in your soul! Songs like, THE LOVE OF GOD, SHIP AHoy, BALM IN GILEAD, STRANGER OF GALILEE, AMAZING GRACE, plus numerous others often left his audience weeping. He was often called "the man with a tear in his voice."

I have often remarked that Roger McDuff sounded very much like Jack, especially on certain songs. We talked about this tribute for years and NOW it is done! Ralph Carmichael and Roger worked long and hard. They actually were able to put Jack's voice on two of the songs — duet style.

Write today and 10 legendary songs will lift you in praise. Your love gift for August will bring this anointed album to you with our love.

Paul & Jan



We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per donation. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH. 40
2442 Michelle Drive.
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA-PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
3551 McDowell Rd., at 36th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA-OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/948-1400

FLORIDA-MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOI CH. 43
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Rt. 9 at Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON-SEATTLE / TACOMA
KTBW CH. 20
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550 & 952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON / CLEVELAND
WDLJ CH. 17
6600 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH. 42
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/535-5800

GEORGIA - MONROE / ATLANTA
WHSG CH. 63
1550 Agapé Way
Decatur, GA 30035
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

OREGON - PORTLAND
KNMT CH. 24 (National Minority TV)
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 503/257-2424

TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44 (Community Educational TV)
1920 Al Conaway Dr. #117
Harlingen, TX 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34 (Community Educational TV)
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14 (Community Educational TV)
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

FLORIDA - FT. PIERCE
WTCE CH. 21 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
1040 S. 37th St.
Ft. Pierce, FL 34947
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

FLORIDA - JACKSONVILLE
WJEB CH. 59 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)
3101 Emerson Expressway
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INTERNATIONAL STUDIOS:
NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ST. LUCIA CH. 13
Castries, St. Lucia
Prayer Line 809/452-2693

ITALY - MILAN CH. 11
TBNE, Casella Postale 19
20090 Trezzano S. Naviglio
P. Milano d'Italia
Prayer Line 011-39-331-441-522

GREECE - ATHENS CH. 62,
MACEDONIA CH. 62
Filotimo 4 Kipseli, 10363 RG
Athens, Greece
Prayer Line 011-301-513-7046

CISKEI, SOUTH AFRICA, CH. 24
Independence Blvd.
Bisho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 011-27-401-91179

TRANSKEI, SOUTH AFRICA CH. 67 & CH. 25
Corporation Park, Myezo
Umtata, Transkei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 011-27-471-310581

COSTA RICA, CH 23
Assoc. De Comunicacion Cristiana
P.O. Box 1491-1000
San José, Costa Rica
Prayer Line 011-50-620-3323

EL SALVADOR CH. 25
Final Calle Libertad, Ciudad Merliot
Nueva San Salvador, La Libertad, El Salvador
Prayer Line 011-503-78-6861

TBN is also carried on over 1,390 Cable
Systems, reaching 16 million households!

WRITE TODAY TO:
TBN P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 a.m. - 6 p.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	15.590 MHz
6 p.m. - 8 a.m. (Pacific Daylight Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

© 1992 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

TBN FALL 1992 TV SCHEDULE

PACIFIC TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN TIME																								
12:00 AM	PRAISE THE LORD						TBN MOVIE OF THE WEEK	REAL VIDEOS	3:00 AM																							
12:30 AM							PRAISE THE LORD							DAVE ROEVER	4:00 AM																	
1:00 AM													PRAISE THE LORD							JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	4:30 AM											
1:30 AM																			PRAISE THE LORD						BILL GAITHER	INSIDE SPORT	5:00 AM					
2:00 AM																									PRAISE THE LORD						REINHARD BONNKE	SONNY & JULIE ARGUINZONI
2:30 AM	PRAISE THE LORD																															JAY SEKULOW
3:00 AM							PRAISE THE LORD																								TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)	
3:30 AM													PRAISE THE LORD																		BENNY HINN	
4:00 AM																			PRAISE THE LORD												JOSEPH GOOD	DIANE BISH
4:30 AM																									PRAISE THE LORD						MEADOWLARK LEMON	PASTOR E.V. HILL
5:00 AM	PRAISE THE LORD																														RICHARD JACKSON	DALE EVANS
5:30 AM							PRAISE THE LORD																								JAMES ROBISON	
6:00 AM													PRAISE THE LORD																		ROD PARSLEY	
6:30 AM																			PRAISE THE LORD												JOY	
7:00 AM																									PRAISE THE LORD						RICHARD ROBERTS	
7:30 AM	PRAISE THE LORD																														MARILYN HICKEY	
8:00 AM							PRAISE THE LORD																								KENNETH COPELAND	
8:30 AM													PRAISE THE LORD																		DR. HUGH ROSS	DR. DONALD WHITAKER
9:00 AM																			PRAISE THE LORD												ADRIAN ROGERS	BILL GAITHER
9:30 AM																									PRAISE THE LORD						GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	NANCY HARMON
10:00 AM	PRAISE THE LORD																														TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)	
10:30 AM							PRAISE THE LORD																								DWIGHT THOMPSON	
11:00 AM													PRAISE THE LORD																		JAMES ROBISON	
11:30 AM																			PRAISE THE LORD												BENNY HINN	
12:00 PM																									PRAISE THE LORD						700 CLUB	
12:30 PM	PRAISE THE LORD																														JOHN HAGEE	
1:00 PM							PRAISE THE LORD																								MARILYN HICKEY	
1:30 PM													PRAISE THE LORD																		REINHARD BONNKE	
2:00 PM																			PRAISE THE LORD												MIKE BARBER	
2:30 PM																									PRAISE THE LORD						RICHARD JACKSON	
3:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD																														ZOLA LEVITT	
3:30 PM							PRAISE THE LORD																								DR. JAMES KENNEDY	
4:00 PM													PRAISE THE LORD																		GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	JERRY BARNARD
4:30 PM																			PRAISE THE LORD												REINHARD BONNKE	
5:00 PM																									PRAISE THE LORD						TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)	
5:30 PM	PRAISE THE LORD																														JAY SEKULOW	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON
6:00 PM							PRAISE THE LORD																								BENNY HINN	RICK GODWIN
6:30 PM													PRAISE THE LORD																			THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER
7:00 PM																			PRAISE THE LORD													
7:30 PM																									PRAISE THE LORD							
8:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD																															
8:30 PM							PRAISE THE LORD																									
9:00 PM													PRAISE THE LORD																		R. W. SCHAMBACH	DR. HUGH ROSS
9:30 PM																			PRAISE THE LORD													
10:00 PM																									PRAISE THE LORD						DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. JACK VAN IMPE
10:30 PM	PRAISE THE LORD																														BENNY HINN	
11:00 PM							PRAISE THE LORD																								PETER LALONDE	RICHARD JACKSON
11:30 PM													PRAISE THE LORD																		DR. REGINALD CHERRY	MIKE BARBER

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-THON DOLLARS—production and/or air time. In your area there may be some local television programs in these time slots. All programs are subject to change without notice.

"And I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto Me."



"But if the Spirit... dwells in YOU..."



▲ Precious **DOTTIE RAMBO** shared her powerful **HEALING** testimony, after suffering excruciating pain for several years, when many doctors had given up **HOPE** — the Great Physician—Jesus Christ of Nazareth raised her up to walk and minister **AGAIN!** "...If the Spirit of Him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, He that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken **YOUR** mortal bodies by His Spirit that dwelleth in you" Rom. 8:11 KJV.

▲ **LIVE** from the Grand Palace, in **BRANSON, MISSOURI** — TBN had the joy of **Lifting Up the Name of JESUS!** Jan, Walt Mills, Dottie Rambo, Glen Campbell and Paul [pictured above] were getting ready for the exciting night of **REVIVAL** in Branson, Missouri. Hundreds of beautiful TBN Partners came—and **MILLIONS** more were touched and **SOULS WERE SAVED** as they watched or listened around the world!

"His power is just the same as always!"



"...There am I in the midst of them."



▲ From **NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE**, we had a special night of **PRAISE** at the Jimmy Snow Studio. Pictured Left to Right: Vern Jackson, Walt Mills, Jack Greene, Edith Tripp, Billy Walker, Jan, LaVerne Tripp and Margo and Holly Smith. Jack Greene led us in singing a favorite Gospel song! A new **FULL POWER** TBN Affiliate Station is **ON THE WAY** in **NASHVILLE** — **CH. 50!** Tell your loved ones and friends in Tennessee about Ch. 50 — **AND INVITE THEM TO WATCH!**

▲ From **GRAND OL' GOSPEL**, in **NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE** — we **SANG** with the **LaVERNE TRIPP FAMILY**, Jimmy Snow, Billy Walker, Jack Greene, Walt Mills, and Vern Jackson — and the **POWER** of God came down! Everywhere your TBN goes, we are seeing **REVIVAL** and an **AWESOME HARVEST OF SOULS!** The vast audience that **LOVE** country music **LOVE** Country Gospel! Yes, Jesus loves Cowboys, Cowgirls and Indians, too, and your TBN is reaching them!

"Jesus said... 'I am the Light...'"



"If you follow Me... living light will flood your path."

Recently your TBN covered the International Charismatic Bible Ministries Conference from the Oral Roberts University Mabee Center. Thousands were blessed and edified at the meeting, but oh the joy of knowing that **MILLIONS MORE** are being touched because of your TBN! We met so many wonderful friends while we were there — like **PASTOR PHIL AGUILAR** of **SET FREE!** Pastor Phil is now doing a program called "24/7" that will challenge our young people to be "no compromise", **RADICAL CHRISTIANS!** Watch Pastor Phil and Set Free on Fridays at 11:30 p.m. (P.D.T.).



Praise the Lord

OCTOBER 1992
VOLUME XIX • NUMBER X



WE ARE NOT SAVED

We are not *there* — just yet — but **IT IS COMING!** Thank God for **HIS** mercy — thank God for just a little more **TIME** to warn the people — thank God for this **GREAT VOICE** called **TBN**, crying in the wilderness. **BUT HEAR ME PARTNERS** — The Word of the Lord is in my mouth — **JUDGMENT IS COMING!** Just as the prophet Jeremiah pointed to a **DATE, CERTAIN** that destruction and judgment was *coming*, men and women of God **TODAY** are sounding *the same ALARM!* There are many alive today who **SOON WILL CRY** just as they did in Jeremiah's generation —

"THE HARVEST IS PAST, THE SUMMER IS ENDED, AND WE ARE NOT SAVED" Jer. 8:20.

The awesome *signs* are everywhere; just as in Jeremiah's day, *violence fills the land!* Murder of the innocents, idolatry and satan worship, sexual perversion and promiscuity, blatantly demonstrated in mass marches in the streets, and new viral plagues even worse than AIDS are confounding the medical community! It could be said that judgment is not coming — **IT IS HERE** in a measure — but, Partners, by the Word of the LORD, we have *not* seen **ANYTHING YET!**

I can already hear some of you asking, "**But, Paul**, isn't God going to **take HIS PEOPLE OUT** before **GREAT TRIBULATION** comes?" First of all, I'm not here to discuss eschatology from a dispensational standpoint. Believe what you choose in this area — *pre, mid, or post* will not affect your eternal salvation. I am personally sick of all the controversy that has surrounded this doctrine and satan has used it to *divide and dissipate* the Church's energies which *should* have been directed toward *reaping the harvest of lost souls!* Yes, I do believe that we may, "**PRAY...THAT YE MAY BE ACCOUNTED WORTHY TO ESCAPE ALL THESE THINGS...**" Luke 21:36, but Partners, there will be much trouble and tribulation *leading up to the GREAT TRIBULATION.* The **GOOD NEWS** is simply this — **GOD WILL PRESERVE HIS PEOPLE** even through the fiery trials, yes, through the deep waters — in spite of drive-by shootings, murder, AIDS, pestilence, perversion, witchcraft, hell and high water. **GOD WILL KEEP US and PRESERVE US as HIS WITNESS to OUR WORLD!** If He has to send the ravens to feed us, as He did the prophet Elijah, **HE WILL TAKE CARE OF HIS OWN!** Praise the Lord — Jesus said, "**I am with you always, even TO THE END OF THE WORLD!**" Matt. 28:20.

"**So, Paul**, why all this talk of **JUDGMENT?**," you ask. Did you not hear Jay Sekulow's report from New York? Thank God, we won a major case on abortion! We had lost in two lower court cases. When the high court reversed the decision all **HELL** broke loose! Jay said, "I have *never* experienced anything like what I saw. If ever I looked into the eyes of the devil, I *did* in New York. recently." Pro-Choice activists, witches, warlocks, feminists, gays, and lesbians screamed obscenities and tried to physically attack Jay. **STARK NAKED** women marched without shame on the sidewalks in front of the court house. Threats of physical harm and language so foul were hurled such as cannot be uttered in the presence of decent human beings! So **JUDGMENT** is not coming, you say?

On up in Massachusetts, **Jeff Fenholt** recently held a Gospel concert in the middle of *witch headquarters* — **SALEM!** (God bless you, Jeff!) Trumped up charges were filed with the State's Attorney General that Jeff had **VIOLATED** the *witches'* **CIVIL RIGHTS** by preaching the **GOSPEL OF JESUS CHRIST!** As a result, a warrant for Jeff's arrest has been issued and the Attorney General has stated in a letter that *formal charges will be pressed* if he enters the state of Massachusetts *again!*

Does your **BLOOD PRESSURE** go off the scale, *like mine*, when you hear of such outrage?! How about **CHRISTIANS' Civil Rights** being violated? Even now appropriate *counter action* is being prepared by Jay Sekulow and his fellow attorneys. We'll see *you, Massachusetts*, at the **SUPREME COURT**, if necessary, and we'll see *who VIOLATED WHOM!*

Beloved Partners, these are only a *couple* of examples of *hundreds* of Christian Civil Rights cases grinding their way through our overloaded judicial system right here in our own *America!* Add to this the *violent abortion confrontations*, the *obscene marches* in our streets with every kind of weird life-style "**COMING OUT OF THE CLOSETS**," and may I add the "**SEWERS**" of America — and there you have it — **A NATION RIPE FOR THE JUDGMENT OF ALMIGHTY GOD!**

Beloved Partners, the *condition of America, spiritually*, is almost identical to the time in Israel's history when God said:

"BEHOLD, I AM BRINGING SUCH EVIL UPON JERUSALEM AND JUDAH, THAT WHOSOEVER HEARETH OF IT, BOTH HIS EARS SHALL TINGLE!" II Kings 21:12.

So *what was the sin* that caused God to pronounce such awesome judgment?

1. They forsook the Lord God of their fathers.
2. They banished God from their civil and even religious life.
3. They shed innocent blood of their children, offering them upon the altars of their **LUST.**
4. They worshipped the heathen gods of the sun, moon, and stars.
5. They sought out those with familiar spirits and consulted with witches and devil worshippers.
6. They established houses of prostitution, both male and female, on the holy Temple grounds.

Continued On Page 2

October 1992

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Do you see any similarities to our own precious America of today? Even when righteous King JOSIAH led his nation in repentance, God said that it was *too late!* Read it in II Kings 21 and 22. Even though he broke down the heathen altars of Baal, the idols of Asherah, *God's judgment still came.* Even though he tore down the houses of male prostitution and slew the false prophets and priests, along with the mediums and wizards, *God's wrath was not abated.* The only concession God made was to *DELAY* His judgment for a season because of King Josiah's zeal in leading his nation to repentance. Oh Partners! *God's wrath is coming.* But perchance, He will *again delay His wrath* for a season to give us more *TIME to reap the Harvest!*

Sinner friend, that may read this message — *DO NOT* confuse *God's mercy* and forbearance with His *WRATH* that is sure to come. Please do not make the same mistake that the people of Israel made, assuming that God's merciful delay of judgment meant *no judgment* was coming!

Listen *CAREFULLY* to another of God's holy prophets, *ISAIAH*:

"I HAVE LONG TIME HELD MY PEACE; I HAVE BEEN STILL, AND REFRAINED MYSELF: NOW WILL I CRY LIKE A TRAVAILING WOMAN; I WILL DESTROY AND DEVOUR AT ONCE" Isa. 42:14.

Yes, God's great mercy has given us an extra measure of *TIME* to get the message of Salvation out to this dying World! *Thank God* for our *ON FIRE* churches and missionaries that are sweeping *NATIONS* and *CONTINENTS* with the Gospel! *Thank God* for every ministry that dares to march into the very *Gates of Hell* to unhinge them and set the prisoners *free!*

Yes, *THANK GOD* for *YOUR TBN* that lifts the *BLOOD STAINED BANNER* high — around the *WORLD* at the speed of *LIGHT* — 24 hours a day for nearly 20 years now!

But the *HAUNTING* question still gnaws at the very depths of my soul — *HOW LONG DO WE HAVE?* How long before:

"THE LORD SHALL GO FORTH AS A MIGHTY MAN, HE SHALL STIR UP JEALOUSY LIKE A MAN OF WAR: HE SHALL CRY, YEA, ROAR; HE SHALL PREVAIL AGAINST HIS ENEMIES" Isa. 42:13.

Enemies of the Cross of Christ — *BEWARE!* Secular media — *BEWARE!* Recently, the producer of a major news program that had distorted the truth and reported *lies* about Christian TV ministries was struck down and *killed by a stray bullet* in Europe! *So-called CHRISTIAN MEDIA* — *BEWARE!* Heretic hunters — *BEWARE!* You who would *expose* the sins and failures of your fellow Christian, *YOUR* day of judgment is at Hand. God says, "*JUDGE NOT, LEST YE BE JUDGED.*" Again He says, "*VENGEANCE IS MINE, I WILL REPAY.*"

Beloved Partners, the Hour grows *late.* The signs of God's judgment and coming are on every hand! *How long* do we have? *How many MORE STATIONS* will we flash *ON THE AIR* before God says — *IT IS TIME?* Even now the awful onslaught of God's wrath is *beginning.* The *pestilence of AIDS* is claiming multitudes of lives daily. Estimates of up to *ONE BILLION* dead by the year 2,000 are now common. And now a *NEW STRAIN* of "*AIDS-LIKE*" symptoms has arisen, as I said, for which the medical community has *NO ANSWERS.* *Millions* of unborn innocents slaughtered daily — *millions more* perishing at the altars of New Age, heathen idols, false religions, and even bowing before satan, the arch deceiver! More and more, *I understand* the anguish of Jeremiah, the Prophet, as he cried to his generation:

"OH THAT MY EYES WERE A FOUNTAIN OF TEARS; I WOULD WEEP FOREVER; I WOULD SOB DAY AND NIGHT FOR THE SLAIN OF MY PEOPLE!" Jer. 9:1 LB.

Finally, in desperation he cries out:

"IS THERE NO BALM IN GILEAD; IS THERE NO PHYSICIAN THERE?" Jer. 8:22.

Oh, Partners, *WE HAVE GOOD NEWS!* There is a healing balm — we have a *GREAT PHYSICIAN* — *HIS NAME IS JESUS!* Best of all — *WE HAVE THIS CURE FOR ALL MANKIND IN OUR HANDS!* Praise the Lord!

Will you help Jan and me write the *LIFE-GIVING* prescription for *MILLIONS* around the World? Will you hold up our hands *ONE MORE TIME* so that they, *too,* can *LOOK AND LIVE?* I am sending the battle cry out one more time. Could this be the *LAST ONE?* Only God knows.

If we fail, the tragic cry of our *Generation* will be the same as Jeremiah's of old —

"THE HARVEST IS PAST, THE SUMMER IS ENDED, AND WE ARE NOT SAVED" Jer. 8:20.

Your *DRAFT CARD IS ENCLOSED* — fill it out and return it quickly for our great week of *PRAISE-A-THON*

NOVEMBER 2 THRU 6

The GREAT PHYSICIAN is Here! WE WILL NOT FAIL!

Paul

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PLEDGE SLIP TODAY!



Dear TBN Partners:

Thank God, the *HARVEST* is *NOT* past — *The Summer* is *NOT* ended — but the hour does grow late! The glorious news is this — *THE HARVEST IS POURING IN!* Praise the Lord! At our many Prayer Partner telephone centers, there is hardly an hour that passes without some soul receiving Jesus! *305 TV Stations ON THE AIR* — *4 Holy Beamers* rolling — *Mighty NEW ANGEL III Satellite ON THE AIR* — *Shortwave 2 1/2 Million Watt Radio* beaming around the World — *New Countries* opening so fast our heads are spinning — *Souls* streaming in around the clock! Dear Jesus, what *MORE* can we do? Dear Partners, all of these awesome things are happening *NOW* — because of *YOU* and your faithfulness.

Please take your enclosed Pledge Card and, as always, place it before the Lord — Then send it back to Jan and me, quickly, so that we can include it in the great week of Praise-A-Thon — November 2 thru 6. Whether or not *YOUR TBN* continues to be the great *WITNESS* that it is to our *WORLD* is up to *YOU* and *ME!* The day is fast approaching when *Summer* *WILL* be ended. Harvest *WILL* be past. May we *NEVER* hear the

heart-rending words—"WE ARE NOT SAVED!"

Jan and I love you and are depending on your prayers and faithful support. By the way, so are *MILLIONS* of Souls!

Paul + Jan

PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR OUR WHOLE WIDE WORLD and INTERNATIONAL TV STATIONS!
 ◀ **TBN's INTERNATIONAL TV Stations NOW ON THE AIR include:** 12 stations in Italy...3 stations in Greece: Athens Ch. 62...Macedonia Ch. 62...and CORINTH Ch. 54...4 stations in southern Africa: Ciskei Ch. 24...Transkei: Umtata Ch. 67...Butterworth Ch. 25...Ngangelizwe Ch. 67...Mt. Aylaff Ch. 27 Under Construction and 4 more stations on the way in southern Africa...3 stations in the Caribbean: Nevis Ch. 13...St. Lucia Ch. 13...GRENADA Ch. 13...and Grand Cayman Islands Ch. 21 Under Construction...8 stations in Central America: 4 stations in Costa Rica...MANAGUA, NICARAGUA Ch. 21...TEGUCIGALPA, HONDURAS Ch. 57...El Salvador Ch. 25...Belize Ch. 13...South America: Bolivia Ch. 27...and Val Pariso, Chile Ch. 32 is Under Construction! St. Petersburg, RUSSIA IS ON with programs on government-loaned Ch. 8 and our Ch. 40 will be ON THE AIR SOON! TBN is also on with TV programs in these NATIONS: All of South Africa... Taiwan...China...Japan...Tonga...Haiti...Zaire...Swaziland...Namibia and Zambia is ON THE WAY! YOUR support is sending Christian Television around the WORLD!

JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 2 - 6!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAMS! ▶
 The INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER will be ready early next year to TRANSLATE the Good News! TEN special translating rooms are being built so that PRAISE THE LORD and other great soul winning TBN programs can be translated! Even NOW, MANY Christian programs are on the air in Greek, Italian, Haitian, French, Chinese, Spanish, and Russian — because of YOUR support! "And we all hear these men telling in our own LANGUAGES about the mighty miracles of God!" Acts 2:11 LB. Television is the most Powerful tool for World Evangelism that God has given His people — let's send God's Love around the WORLD!



PLEASE WRITE TODAY: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



PLEDGE TODAY FOR SATELLITE! A few months ago, Paul placed a micro-sized Bible ON BOARD the Satellite that was launched into the Heavens — Now let's KEEP that Satellite "CARRYING THE EVERLASTING GOOD NEWS!" Because of SATELLITE, we are reaching CITIES across America, Nations to the South and North, AND we're able to take you to LIVE Revival Services from across America throughout the year! God gave us SATELLITE to reap the Final Harvest of SOULS! Satellite costs are about \$250,000 a month, but because of SATELLITE about half the world's population is able to receive Christian TV—over Full Power stations, Low and Medium Power stations, affiliate stations, home satellite dishes, and 1,400 Cable Systems (which reach 16 million households). Many FOREIGN TV Stations are receiving TBN LIVE VIA SATELLITE! YOUR TBN is on the Galaxy V Satellite (Transponder 3, 125° West Longitude — for you Satellite Viewers with a Home Dish). LET'S KEEP THE MESSAGE OF JESUS ON SATELLITE!

OR CALL: 714/731-1000

PLEDGE TODAY FOR TBN INTERNATIONAL RADIO! Your faithful support sends KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO literally AROUND THE WORLD, in a 24 hour period! We've been receiving Loud and Clear signal reports from Israel, England, China, India, Australia, Japan, Africa, Canada, Central America, and ALL OVER AMERICA, too! In fact, listeners from over 100 NATIONS have written us! In return, we send a special packet of information, including the Gospel of John, translated in several languages! In places where there is no Christian TV — KTBN SHORTWAVE RADIO is broadcasting the Good News Of Jesus! From 8 A.M. to 6 P.M. TUNE your SHORTWAVE Radio to 15.590 MHz — and From 6 P.M. to 8 A.M. TUNE to 7.510 MHz. Pacific Daylight Time. [NOTE: Effective on 10/25 — TUNE to 15.590 MHz From 8 A.M. to 4 P.M. and TUNE to 7.510 MHz From 4 P.M. to 8 A.M. Pacific Standard Time.] 50,000 Watt Radio Paradise at 825 KHz AM, in Nevis/St. Kitts, is also ON THE AIR 24 hours a day sending your TBN all over the Caribbean and BEYOND (even as far as Africa at night)! Make or Renew your Praise-A-Thon Pledge for TBN INTERNATIONAL RADIO!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR OCTOBER...



"NO MORE TEARS" VHS HOME VIDEO OF JAN IN ISRAEL

DEPRESSION — even the very word strikes fear in the hearts of many! Nineteen years ago I thought I had lost my Jan. Some of you, our partners, have heard her tell of the living HELL she went through for many months as TBN was coming to birth. She could not function as a wife or mother. She totally withdrew from life. She couldn't laugh or even cry — it was a nightmare we had never ever experienced. **BUT THEN** — Praise the Lord — Her miracle came in the middle of the night... But better yet, let Jan tell you in her own words how Jesus healed her! Recently, God inspired Jan to record this amazing testimony on VIDEO IN ISRAEL, walking along the shore of the SEA OF GALILEE. Let her testimony HEAL you, or someone you love who is also in depression. This VHS home VIDEO is yours in OCTOBER ONLY for your love gift to TBN. We love you and want you to be healed, in Jesus' name!

Please Note: Love Gifts offered are simply a token of our appreciation for your financial support and are not for sale. We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per donation or pledge. Thank you for your love and understanding.

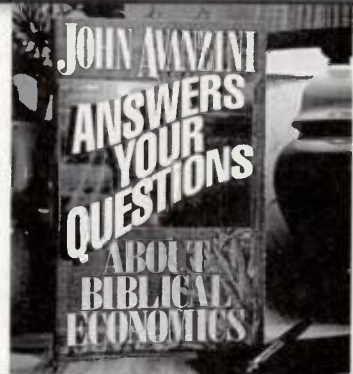
WATCH AND BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 2 - 6!

FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT...

"JOHN AVANZINI ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS ON BIBLICAL ECONOMICS"

Should I make a pledge when I do not have the money in hand?" "Is it right to pay tithes first when I have BILLS I have promised to pay?" "Should Christians NOT borrow money at all?" "What about credit cards?" "If we are NOT to be the borrower, why does my church have a mortgage?" "Must I catch up on ALL my back tithes?" "Should a Christian EVER file for bankruptcy?"

WOW! TOUGH QUESTIONS? YES — but the BIBLE has the answer to every one! Once again, John Avanzini leads us, step by step, through these and many more questions that YOU, OUR PARTNERS, have asked in your letters. We have all had serious questions as to what GOD expects from us in our GIVING to Him. Your pledge, or the renewal of your pledge — large or small, will bring this enlightening new book to YOU!



PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.

FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...



"O HOLY NIGHT" By Vern Jackson — On Audio Cassette

Christmas is just around the corner and Vern Jackson's BRAND NEW audio cassette will brighten your Holiday Season. Many of the favorite Christmas Carols are on this recording like: Silent Night, O Holy Night, Away in a Manger, O Little Town of Bethlehem, What Child Is This?, Joy to the World, even White Christmas. But ONE more SPECIAL SONG makes this album unique. DAY STAR is not a traditional Christmas Carol, but it is one of the most beautiful newer songs that has been written—

"DAY STAR SHINE DOWN ON US, LET YOUR LOVE SHINE THROUGH US IN THE NIGHT."

Let Vern's mellow voice lift and bless you at Christmastime with this BRAND NEW album recorded just a few weeks ago with lush, full orchestra! Your pledge or renewal, in the above amount, will bring this anointed album to YOU! MERRY CHRISTMAS!

© 1992 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT PER DONATION.

FOR \$50 A MONTH OR \$500 ONE TIME...

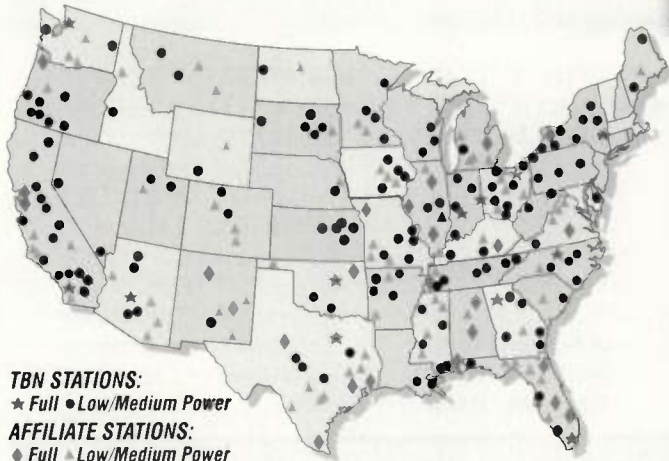
TBN FAMILY CREST

It's BEAUTIFUL! It's GORGEOUS! It's STUNNING! It's your new TBN FAMILY CREST! In olden times each family designed an emblem or crest that portrayed, in picture form, certain characteristics of that family. Well, we have done just that for our TBN FAMILY! On one side — The Lion of Judah — on the other side the White Horse of Revelation! REX REGUM is Latin for King of Kings. FIDELUM ET means Faithful and True. These are Names ascribed to Jesus in Scripture. Together they are holding up the TBN Cross topped by the Crown that will be given some day to ALL who are OVERCOMERS! This high quality LOGO measures 3 1/2 inches wide and 3 1/2 inches high, and is made with pure GOLD thread. I wear them on my suit coats and blazers, but they look beautiful on most any apparel, Bible Covers or other decorator items. Let the world know that you are a member of YOUR TBN FAMILY by wearing or displaying the handsome NEW TBN FAMILY CREST! Your pledge or renewal of the above amount will bring this TBN Family Crest to YOU.



WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL 714/731-1000

CHRISTIAN TV STATION—SOULS!



TBN STATIONS:

★ Full • Low/Medium Power

AFFILIATE STATIONS:

◆ Full • Low/Medium Power

▶ **PLEDGE TODAY FOR NEW TV STATIONS! YOUR support is BUILDING and KEEPING FULL, LOW and MEDIUM Power 100% Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR, sending the message of Jesus to cities and towns across our nation! There are now 305 TBN owned or affiliate TV Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide! Souls SAVED, Marriages Healed, Healing Miracles, Deliverance, Financial Miracles and Lives Changed — These beautiful Miracle reports come in DAILY because of the support of TBN Partners like YOU! 151 MORE NEW STATIONS are NOW either Under Construction or at some stage of development! TBN and its affiliates have filed several station applications and are negotiating for MORE STATIONS! Be a part of sending JESUS to MANY NEW CITIES — PLEDGE TODAY!**

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL 714/731-1000

▶ **PLEDGE TODAY FOR PRAISE THE LORD, PREACHING and REVIVAL PROGRAMS! PRAISE THE LORD is the ONLY Prime Time LIVE Christian TV program broadcast across America as well as to other nations AND by Superpower Shortwave Radio—around the world! PRAISE THE LORD brings the Body of Christ TOGETHER from the "FOUR CORNERS" of the earth! Over 5,944,000 SOULS have been saved through the PRAISE THE LORD program. These SOULS go to your account in Heaven because YOU keep PRAISE THE LORD and other soul winning preaching programs ON THE AIR — including: Pastor E. V. Hill, R. W. Schambach, *Benny Hinn (Monday night), *Richard Jackson, *Reinhard Bonnke, *Jerry Barnard, *Karl Strader plus special guests like Jesse Duplantis and Rick Godwin! (*TBN pays Airtime only.) Let's send REVIVAL into homes around the World and Keep Winning Souls!**



WATCH AND BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-TION NOVEMBER 2 - 6!



▶ **PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! Challenging Christian YOUTH programs build the faith of young people and reach those lost ones trapped in satan's snares. TBN's life-changing YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS include: "Highway to Heaven" with Jeff & Reeni Fenholt, Real Videos with Matt & Laurie Crouch, Power Connection with John Jacobs, 24/7 with Pastor Phil Aguilar and Set Free, Why Wait? with Josh McDowell, Mario Murillo, Meadowlark Lemon, Dallas Holm, *Greg Laurie, *Dave Roeber, *Superbook, *Flying House, *Inside Sport with Larry Kerychuk, *Circle Square, *Quiggley's Village, *The Filling Station, *Joy Junction, *Becky's Barn, Davy & Goliath and on soon — "Radical Romping, Devil Stomping, Bible Talking, Faith Walking, Ever Loving, Curtain Climbing Kid's Club" with Laurie Crouch! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Young people worldwide need an alternative! Support YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!**

PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!

▶ **PLEDGE TODAY FOR BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! These programs help you GROW and BE VICTORIOUS as they deepen your understanding of God's Word! TBN's BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS are hosted by some of the finest, most dynamic Bible Teachers Today — including: RICK GODWIN, JOSEPH GOOD, *GRANT JEFFREY, *DR. RICHARD JACKSON, DR. DAN SHEAFFER, HAL LINDSEY, *GREG LAURIE, EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR., JOHN AVANZINI, and *RON COTTLE. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Let's SEND the Life-Changing WORD OF GOD across America and around the WORLD — Pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS TODAY!**



PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR MUSIC MINISTRY PROGRAMS!
◀ Let songs of VICTORYfi II your home — Help us SEND the wonderful Message of Jesus thru channel-stopping MUSIC PROGRAMS like...PAT BOONE's brand new program "GOSPEL AMERICA," The LaVERNE TRIPP FAMILY, DALE EVANS ROGERS, *DEAN & MARY BROWN, BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, WALT & BETTY MILLS, *BILL GAITHER, *DIANE BISH, NANCY HARMON, JEFF & REENI FENHOLT and DALLAS HOLM! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) What an easy way to KEEP the JOY of the Lord with these wonderful Christian Music Programs! Please Make or Renew Your Pledge Today for MUSIC PROGRAMS!

JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 2 - 6!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR SPECIALTY PROGRAMS! TV's favorite captain, Gavin MacLeod and his lovely wife Patti will steer you BACK ON COURSE with Christian answers for marriage problems and special testimonies that will help strengthen your marriage. Other TBN SPECIALTY PROGRAMS include...Proclaim with Mike Barber (ministering to those in prison), Treasures Out of Darkness with Sonny Arguinizoni (exciting testimonies of former gang members and former drug addicts whose lives have been transformed by Jesus), Deaf World with Delbert Hosteller (ministering the Word to the hearing impaired), Manuel Bonilla (ministering in Spanish), Get In Shape with Pamela Carter (exercise with Christian inspiration), TBN Movie of the Week (movies with a Christian message) and Behind The Scenes with Paul Crouch (keeping you up to date on TBN). Be a Missionary to people with special needs or Interests — Support SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!



PLEASE CALL 714/731-1000 TODAY!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!
◀ TBN's EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS not only INFORM — but they are also programs that the UNSAVED will WANT TO WATCH — like...REASONS TO BELIEVE with Dr. Hugh Ross (an eminent astrophysicist explains the scientific evidence of Creation and other exciting topics), A CALL TO ACTION with Jay Sekulow (Legal Issues facing Christians Today), FEEDBACK with Harold Calvin Ray (lively discussion of today's top issues), JOY with Jim McClellan (with special guests and topics just for you), and THREE excellent programs for Your HEALTH — CALLING DR. WHITAKER, *DOCTOR & THE WORD with Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry, and a brand new TBN program, DOCTOR TO DOCTOR with Dr. Helen Pensanti, M.D. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Make or Renew Your Pledge for CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

OR WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO! As you support Your TBN, you make the dollars of OTHER Christian ministries go farther! Secular Network airtime is simply not affordable to Christian ministries, but these ministries CAN still be SEEN on TBN, the World's Largest TV NETWORK and HEARD on KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO reaching many nations around the WORLD! TBN MULTIPLIES the outreach of wonderful ministry programs including: Marilyn Hickey, Pastor John Hagee, Ken & Gloria Copeland, Benny Hinn, Jack Hayford, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Dwight Thompson, Charles Stanley, Carlton Pearson, Billy Joe Daugherty, Rod Parsley, Dr. Fred Price, Jack Van Impe, Ray Brubaker, Earl Paulk, Dr. Robert Schuller, George Vandeman, Darrow Parker, Peter Lalonde, Zola Levitt, Adrian Rogers, Oral Roberts, Pastor Chuck Smith, Ed Young, Dr. Lloyd Ogilvie, James Robison and 700 Club! KEEP TBN STRONG and Let THEIR ministry dollars WIN MORE SOULS!





Praise the Lord

NOVEMBER 1992
VOLUME XIX • NUMBER XI



Paul, Jan and Nicaraguan resident Violeta de Chamorro

NICARAGUA ON THE AIR!

“LISTEN! YOUR WATCHMEN LIFT UP THEIR VOICES, THEY SHOUT JOYFULLY TOGETHER; FOR THEY WILL SEE WITH THEIR OWN EYES...THE SALVATION OF OUR GOD” Isa. 52:8, 10 A.S.V.

GLORIOUS GOOD NEWS! On August 30th Managua, Nicaragua Channel 21 signed **ON THE AIR!** A few days later, when the satellite dish was finished, we sent our first **LIVE Praise The Lord** to Nicaragua! Hours later, a killer 7.1 earthquake hit just off the west coast causing a 50 foot tidal wave that destroyed thousands of homes and swept many to their deaths out to sea! Surely the evil one was aroused to see this mighty tool of evangelism in one of his **FORMER** strongholds!

The young men at the station told later of how they had to leap to the equipment racks, holding them up as the earth rocked violently! Thank God when it had passed, our tower and building stood strong – we were still **ON THE AIR!** Praise the Lord!

Yes, who could have dreamed it even a few months ago – **COMMUNIST NICARAGUA** with an all **CHRISTIAN TV Station?** Again, this proves how quickly the **LORD OF THE HARVEST** is finishing **HIS** work. But Nicaragua was only part of the **GOOD NEWS!** On August 28th Honduras had signed **ON THE AIR**, joining **FIVE** Central American countries – with our **LIVE Praise** program on September 8th – in El Salvador, Costa Rica, Belize, Honduras **AND** Nicaragua!

Beloved Partners, do you see what God is doing? **FOREIGN STATIONS** are springing up **AROUND THE WORLD!** From **RUSSIA** to **SOUTH AFRICA** – From North Pole, Alaska to Chile, South America – From Maine to Honolulu and **NOW**, on to the **PEOPLE’S REPUBLIC OF CHINA!** Last count – you have **312 Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide!** To God be the glory!

But as we rejoice over these great **VICTORIES**, we cannot help but realize the significance of other earthshaking events. When can you remember such **devastation** visited upon the earth in such a short span of time? Hurricane Andrew nearly wiped out south Florida, then hit Louisiana just as hard. About the same time, a rare earthquake rocked southwest **UTAH!** Of course, California is still cleaning up after the latest 7.0 to hit just east of Los Angeles. Jan and I felt that one! Next, the big one in Nicaragua with a tidal wave, next Guam was hit with a hurricane, next more tidal waves on Mainland China, followed by another killer hurricane in Hawaii! As I write this letter in mid-September, the news has just come of a mighty volcano eruption in Guatemala, causing many to flee the molten lava, smoke and ash!

Merciful God – *where will it all end?* How much more can Mother earth endure? It seems one tragedy is not over before another one strikes! Add to this the awesome **Famines** in east Africa, the **Wars** in Europe, Africa, India – the turmoil in the Middle East and I for one am convinced that we are seeing what Jesus Himself described as: **“THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS”** Matt. 24:8. When have we seen such an awesome fulfillment of Scripture in such a short time?

“UPON THE EARTH DISTRESS OF NATIONS, WITH PERPLEXITY; THE SEA AND THE WAVES ROARING” Lk. 21:25.

Continued On Page 2

November 1992

Yes, the bad news is all around us and seems to be getting worse. But **REMEMBER**, it is only bad for those who do *not* know Jesus! As I have said so often – The *worse* the news gets, the **HAPPIER** our great family of God gets! *Yes*, we are **“HATED OF ALL MEN,”** just as Jesus said – *yes*, the very earth *groans* with pain and sorrow – *yes*, the battles for Christian TV are **RAGING!** **NOW** is the time to **PUT ON THE WHOLE ARMOR OF GOD!** Praise God, we’re out of the trenches – it’s **HAND TO HAND COMBAT** from now on! We are **EYEBALL to EYEBALL** with the devil! Bad news? **NEVER!** Remember, **WE WIN!** Jesus gave us this glorious promise –

“BUT THERE SHALL NOT AN HAIR OF YOUR HEAD PERISH” Lk. 21:8.

If you thought this was going to be a doom and gloom letter you were *wrong!* Bad news is **GOOD NEWS** for us who know Christ. Let the storms rage and the seas roar. **These are the BIRTH PANGS of Jesus’ return!** Also, these troubles will be the *catalyst* that will finally convince millions and sweep them into the Kingdom of God!

Beloved Partners – *say it with me:*

“WHEN THESE THINGS BEGIN TO COME TO PASS, LOOK UP, LIFT UP YOUR HEADS; FOR YOUR REDEMPTION DRAWETH NIGH” Lk. 21:28.

Oh *praise the Lord* – in the midst of trouble, storms, famine, pestilence, and political turmoil everywhere – **YOUR TBN is still EXPLODING around the World.** Thousands are calling and writing – we are winning multitudes for Christ!

GREAT WILL BE YOUR REWARD!

Oh sinner friend, that may read this message – *The TIME grows short!* Your *final call* to turn from your wicked ways and receive the deliverance and *safety* that **ONLY JESUS OFFERS** is **NOW!** I feel constrained to urge you to pray a simple prayer of salvation **NOW** – Please pray:

Oh God, I am a sinner, but I do believe that Jesus came to be my Savior. I believe He died for me and that His precious blood is cleansing me from all sin. Come into my heart; be my Savior now and forever. Amen.

Please call or write to us if you prayed to receive Jesus just now. We want to send you a Bible and other literature free if you will only ask. The address and phone number is on the back of this newsletter!

Beloved Partners, I did not intend to make this letter a call for salvation, but I know the Holy Spirit has directed me to do so. Use this letter as a *Gospel tract* to give to a lost friend or neighbor – *urge them to watch TBN* and to join our family of God.

Oh beloved Partners, how can Jan and I *begin* to thank you for keeping **YOUR Network ON THE AIR?** We can’t, *but Jesus can!* Because of **YOU**, we are *still building* more than 151 new stations! Your new *International Production Center* in Texas is nearing completion. *Soon* we will *speak in the languages of the Nations!*

New Stations, New Programs, New Buildings, New Nations and all with **NO DEBT! Everything is paid for!** Now we can really pull out the stops and **GO, GO, GO** till we hear the Trumpet of God! *I’m feeling lighter* even as I write this letter to **YOU!** *Praise the Lord!* And all of the above *in the midst* of one of the worst recessions in recent times! Brother John is **RIGHT** – God’s economy is **NOT** tied to *this world’s* economy.

“MY GOD SHALL SUPPLY ALL YOUR NEEDS ACCORDING TO HIS RICHES IN GLORY BY CHRIST JESUS” Phil. 4:19.

November is **Praise-A-Thon** month. Many of you have already made or renewed your gifts and pledges to your TBN. If not, *please call or use the enclosed card* to let Jan and me **KNOW** that you are still there – standing strong – helping us *bring the HARVEST in!*

Praise God – **NICARAGUA is ON THE AIR!** Another great *Victory* for **YOU** and **YOUR TBN** – most of all a great testimony to the love of Christ for *all mankind*, but especially for nations that have been tormented by the *demons of communism.*

Partners **REJOICE:**

“FOR THEY WILL SEE WITH THEIR OWN EYES...THE SALVATION OF OUR GOD” Isa. 52:8,10.

Jan and I *love you* and *need you* more and more as *that DAY* approaches. We’ll be praying for you and your lost loved ones – that they, too, will **“SEE WITH THEIR OWN EYES...”**

Paul

PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR OUR WHOLE WIDE WORLD and INTERNATIONAL TV STATIONS! TBN's **INTERNATIONAL TV Stations NOW ON THE AIR** include: 12 stations in Italy...3 stations in Greece – Athens Ch. 62, Macedonia Ch. 62 and Corinth Ch. 54...4 stations in southern Africa – Ciskei Ch. 24, Transkei: Umtata Ch. 67, Butterworth Ch. 25, Ngangelizwe Ch. 67, Mt. Aylaff Ch. 27 Under Construction and 4 more on the way in southern Africa...3 stations in the Caribbean – Nevis Ch. 13, St. Lucia Ch. 13, Grenada Ch. 13 and Grand Cayman Islands Ch. 21 under construction...8 stations in Central America – 4 stations in Costa Rica; Managua, NICARAGUA Ch. 21; Tegucigalpa, HONDURAS Ch. 57; El Salvador Ch. 25; Belize Ch. 13...South America – Bolivia Ch. 27, and Val Pariso, Chile Ch. 32 is under construction! St. Petersburg, RUSSIA IS ON with programs on government-loaned Ch. 8 – our Ch. 40 will be ON SOON and a Satellite NETWORK reaching all of the former U.S.S.R is ON THE WAY and a TV Station is ON THE WAY in Hainan Province, People's Republic of CHINA! TBN is also on with TV programs in these NATIONS: All of South Africa...Albania...Taiwan...China...Japan...Tonga...Haiti...Zaire...Swaziland...Namibia and Zambia is ON THE WAY! **YOUR TBN is building stations around the WORLD because of YOUR faithfulness!**

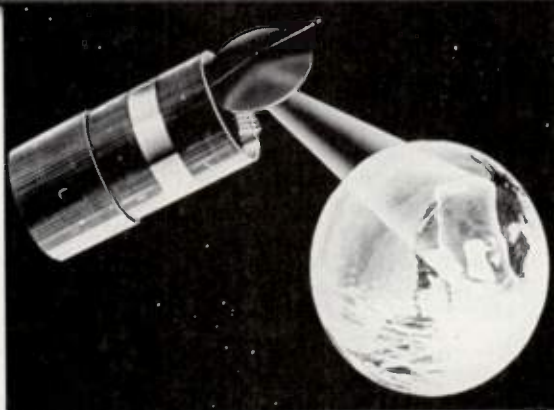
JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 2 - 6!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR FOREIGN LANGUAGE PROGRAMS! The INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER will be ready early next year! TEN special translating rooms are being built so that PRAISE THE LORD and other soul winning TBN programs can be translated! Even NOW, MANY Christian programs are on the air in Greek, Italian, Haitian, French, Chinese, Spanish, and Russian – because of YOUR support! "And we all hear these men telling in our own LANGUAGES about the mighty miracles of God!" Acts 2:11 LB. Television is the most effective means of reaching the Whole Wide World – Please MAKE OR RENEW YOUR



TBN's International Production Center will be ready SOON!
(The Proposed Design is similar in appearance to the White House.)

PLEASE WRITE TODAY: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



PLEDGE TODAY FOR SATELLITE! Because of Your support, **Angel III is ON THE AIR**, "Carrying the Good News" to MILLIONS! We are reaching CITIES across America, Nations to the South and North, AND we're able to take you to Revival Services across America throughout the year! The costs for Satellite are about \$250,000 a month, but because of SATELLITE about half the world's population is able to receive Christian TV – over Full Power stations, Low and Medium Power stations, affiliate stations, home satellite dishes, and 1,400 Cable Systems (which reach 16 million households). Many FOREIGN TV Stations are receiving TBN LIVE VIA SATELLITE! YOUR TBN is on the Galaxy V Satellite (Transponder 3, 125° West Longitude – for you Satellite Viewers with a Home Dish). Let's reap the last great Harvest of SOULS before Jesus comes – Pledge for SATELLITE!

OR CALL: 714/731-1000

PLEDGE TODAY FOR TBN INTERNATIONAL RADIO! Your faithful support sends KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO literally AROUND THE WORLD, in a 24 hour period! We've been receiving Loud and Clear signal reports from Israel, England, China, India, Australia, Japan, Africa, Canada, Central America, and ALL OVER AMERICA, too! In fact, listeners from over 100 NATIONS have written us! In return, we send a special packet of information, including the Gospel of John, translated in several languages! In places where there is no Christian TV station, KTBN SHORTWAVE RADIO is broadcasting the Good News Of Jesus! From 8 A.M. to 4 P.M. TUNE your SHORTWAVE Radio to 15.590 MHz and From 4 P.M. to 8 A.M. TUNE to 7.510 MHz (Pacific Standard Time). 50,000 Watt Radio Paradise at 830 KHz AM, in Nevis/St. Kitts, is also ON THE AIR 24 hours a day sending your TBN all over the Caribbean and BEYOND (even as far as Africa and South America at night)! Make or Renew your Praise-A-Thon Pledge for TBN INTERNATIONAL RADIO!



PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PLEDGE SLIP TODAY!



Dear TBN Partners:

The glorious news is this – **THE HARVEST IS POURING IN!** Praise the Lord! At our many Prayer Partner telephone centers, there is hardly an hour that passes without some soul receiving Jesus! **312 TV Stations ON THE AIR – 4 Holy Beamers rolling – Mighty NEW ANGEL III Satellite ON THE AIR – Shortwave 2 1/2 Million Watt Radio beaming around the World – New Countries opening so fast our heads are spinning – Souls streaming in around the clock!** Dear Jesus, what **MORE** can we do? Dear Partners, all of these awesome things are happening **NOW – because of YOU and your faithfulness.**

Please take your enclosed Pledge Card and, as always, place it before the Lord – Then send it back to Jan and me. Whether or not YOUR TBN continues to be the great

WITNESS that it is to our WORLD is up to YOU and ME! Jan and I love you and are depending on your prayers and faithful support. By the way, so are **MILLIONS of Souls!**

Paul & Jan

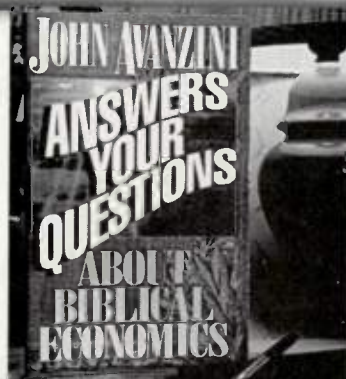
WATCH AND BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 2 - 6!

FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT...

"JOHN AVANZINI ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS ABOUT BIBLICAL ECONOMICS"

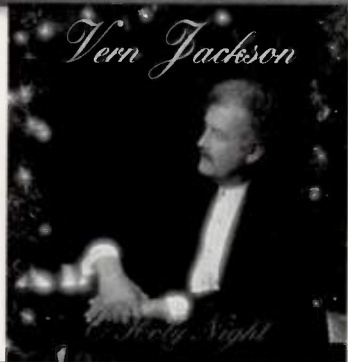
Should I make a pledge when I do not have the money in hand?" "Is it right to pay tithes first when I have **BILLS** I have promised to pay?" "Should Christians **NOT** borrow money at all?" "What about credit cards?" "If we are **NOT** to be the borrower, why does my church have a mortgage?" "Must I catch up on **ALL** my back tithes?" "Should a Christian **EVER** file for bankruptcy?"

WOW! **TOUGH QUESTIONS? YES –** but the **BIBLE** has the answer to every one! Once again, John Avanzini leads us, step by step, through these and many more questions that **YOU, OUR PARTNERS,** have asked in your letters. We have all had serious questions as to what **GOD** expects from us in our **GIVING** to Him. Your pledge, or the renewal of your pledge – large or small, will bring this enlightening new book to **YOU!**



PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.

FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...



"O HOLY NIGHT" By Vern Jackson – On Audio Cassette

Christmas is just around the corner and Vern Jackson's **BRAND NEW** audio cassette will brighten your Holiday Season. Many of the favorite Christmas Carols are on this recording like: Silent Night, O Holy Night, Away in a Manger, O Little Town of Bethlehem, What Child Is This?, Joy to the World, even White Christmas. But **ONE** more **SPECIAL SONG** makes this album unique. **DAY STAR** is not a traditional Christmas Carol, but it is one of the most beautiful newer songs that has been written –

"DAY STAR SHINE DOWN ON US, LET YOUR LOVE SHINE THROUGH US IN THE NIGHT."

Let Vern's mellow voice lift and bless you at Christmastime with this **BRAND NEW** album recorded just a few weeks ago with lush, full orchestra! Your pledge or renewal, in the above amount, will bring this anointed album to **YOU!** **MERRY CHRISTMAS!**

© 1992 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT PER PARTNER.

FOR \$50 A MONTH OR \$500 ONE TIME...

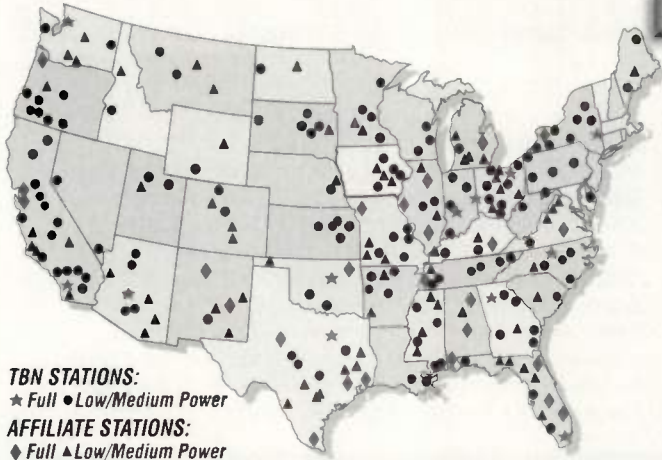
TBN FAMILY CREST

It's **BEAUTIFUL!** It's **GORGEOUS!** It's **STUNNING!** It's your new **TBN FAMILY CREST!** In olden times each family designed an emblem or crest that portrayed, in picture form, certain characteristics of that family. Well, we have done just that for our **TBN FAMILY!** On one side – The Lion of Judah – on the other side the White Horse of Revelation! **REX REGUM** is Latin for King of Kings. **FIDELUM ET** means Faithful and True. These are Names ascribed to Jesus in Scripture. Together they are holding up the **TBN Cross** topped by the Crown that will be given some day to **ALL** who are **OVERCOMERS!** This high quality **LOGO** measures 3 1/2 inches wide and 3 1/2 inches high, and is made with pure **GOLD** thread. I wear them on my suit coats and blazers, but they look beautiful on most any apparel, Bible Covers or other decorator items. Let the world know that you are a member of **YOUR TBN FAMILY** by wearing or displaying the handsome **NEW TBN FAMILY CREST!** Your pledge or renewal of the above amount will bring this **TBN Family Crest** to **YOU.**



WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL 714/731-1000

CHRISTIAN TV STATION - SOULS!



TBN STATIONS:

★ Full ● Low/Medium Power

AFFILIATE STATIONS:

◆ Full ▲ Low/Medium Power

PLEDGE TODAY FOR NEW TV STATIONS! YOUR support is **BUILDING** and **KEEPING FULL, LOW and MEDIUM Power 100% Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR**, sending the message of Jesus to cities and towns across our nation! There are now 312 TBN owned or affiliate TV Stations **ON THE AIR Worldwide!** Souls **SAVED, Marriages Healed, Healing Miracles, Deliverance, Financial Miracles and Lives Changed** - These beautiful Miracle reports come in **DAILY** because of the support of TBN Partners like **YOU!** **151 MORE NEW STATIONS** are **NOW** either **Under Construction** or at some stage of development! **Be a part of sending JESUS to MANY NEW CITIES - PLEDGE TODAY!**

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL 714/731-1000

PLEDGE TODAY FOR **PRAISE THE LORD, PREACHING and REVIVAL PROGRAMS!** Over 5,958,000 **SOULS** have called to receive Jesus since TBN began in 1973! Five nights a week - Live **PRAISE THE LORD** reaches into living rooms across America. It is the **ONLY Prime Time LIVE Christian TV program** broadcast across America and into many nations **AND** by Superpower Shortwave Radio - around the world! The nearly 6 million **SOULS** will go to **YOUR** account in Heaven because **YOU** keep **PRAISE THE LORD** and other soul winning preaching programs **ON THE AIR** - including: *Jesse Duplantis, Pastor E. V. Hill, R. W. Schambach, *Benny Hinn (Monday night), *Richard Jackson, *Reinhard Bonnke, *Jerry Barnard, and *Karl Strader! (*TBN pays Airtime only.) **Let the Whole Wide World Praise The Lord TOGETHER and Let's Keep Winning SOULS!**



WATCH AND BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-TION NOVEMBER 2 - 6!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR **MUSIC MINISTRY PROGRAMS!** Ministry in Song is a beautiful way to minister to those already in the Family of God and great way to draw the **UNSAVED!** Music blesses **EVERYONE!** Let **JOY and VICTORY** fill **YOUR** home and Help **SEND** the message of Jesus thru channel-stopping **MUSIC PROGRAMS** like...**PAT BOONE'S GOSPEL AMERICA** - featuring many celebrity guests, **STEVE BROCK'S** new Music Program, **The LAVERNE TRIPP FAMILY, DALE EVANS ROGERS, *DEAN & MARY BROWN, BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, WALT & BETTY MILLS, *BILL GAITHER, *DIANE BISH, NANCY HARMON, JEFF & REENI FENHOLT and DALLAS HOLM!** (*TBN pays for airtime only.) **What an easy way to witness and KEEP the JOY of the Lord in your home with wonderful Christian Music Programs!** Please **Make or Renew Your Pledge Today for MUSIC PROGRAMS!**

PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR **SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!** **HOW** can you or I visit and effectively disciple **Thousands** locked away in prisons, as Jesus told us to do? As you support **Specialty Programs** like Mike Barber's powerful program - **PROCLAIM** (which is a **Prison Ministry** program), **YOU ARE** taking the glorious message of **LIBERTY, PEACE and JOY** in **JESUS CHRIST** through prison walls across America! Other **TBN SPECIALTY PROGRAMS** include...**Back On Course** with Gavin and Patti MacLeod (Christian answers for marriage problems and special testimonies), **Treasures Out of Darkness** with Sonny Arguinzoni (exciting testimonies of former gang members and former drug addicts whose lives have been transformed by Jesus), **Manuel Bonilla** (ministering in Spanish), **Get In Shape** with Pamela Carter (exercise with Christian inspiration), and **Behind The Scenes** with Paul Crouch (keeping you up to date on TBN). **Be a Missionary - Support SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!**



PLEASE MAKE OR RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! These programs will **CHANGE YOUR LIFE** as they deepen your understanding of God's Word! TBN's BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS are hosted by some of the best, most dynamic Bible Teachers Today – including: MYLES MUNROE, RICK GODWIN, JOSEPH GOOD, *GRANT JEFFREY, *DR. RICHARD JACKSON, DR. DAN SHEAFFER, HAL LINDSEY, *GREG LAURIE, EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR., JOHN AVANZINI, and *RON COTTLE. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) The World is searching for the answer in troubled times – And we have the Answer in Jesus – Peace that passes all understanding AND the blessed Hope – Eternal Life! Let's SEND the Life-Changing WORD OF GOD around the WORLD – Please Pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS TODAY!

JOIN THE PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 2 - 6!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! Challenging Christian YOUTH programs build the faith of young people and reach those lost ones trapped in Satan's snares. TBN's life-changing YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS include: Highway to Heaven with Jeff & Reeni Fenholt, Real Videos with Matt & Laurie Crouch, Power Connection with John Jacobs, 24/7 with Pastor Phil Aguilar and Set Free, Why Wait? with Josh McDowell, Mario Murillo, Meadowlark Lemon, Dallas Holm, *Greg Laurie, *Dave Roeber, *Superbook, *Flying House, *Circle Square, *Quigley's Village, *The Filling Station, *Joy Junction, *Becky's Barn, Davey & Goliath and on soon – "Radical Romping, Devil Stomping, Bible Talking, Faith Walking, Overcoming, Ever Loving, Curtain Climbing Kid's Club" with Laurie Crouch! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Young people worldwide need an alternative! Support YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



PLEASE CALL 714/731-1000 TODAY!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS! TBN's EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS not only INFORM, but they are also programs that the UNSAVED will WANT TO WATCH – like...A CALL TO ACTION with Jay Sekulow (Legal Issues facing Christians Today), REASONS TO BELIEVE with Dr. Hugh Ross (an eminent astrophysicist explains the scientific evidence of Creation and other exciting topics), FEEDBACK with Harold Calvin Ray (lively discussion of today's top issues), JOY with Jim McClellan (with special guests and topics just for you), and THREE excellent programs for Your HEALTH – CALLING DR. WHITAKER, *DOCTOR & THE WORD with Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry, and DOCTOR TO DOCTOR with Dr. Helen Pensanti. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Make or Renew Your Pledge for CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

OR WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

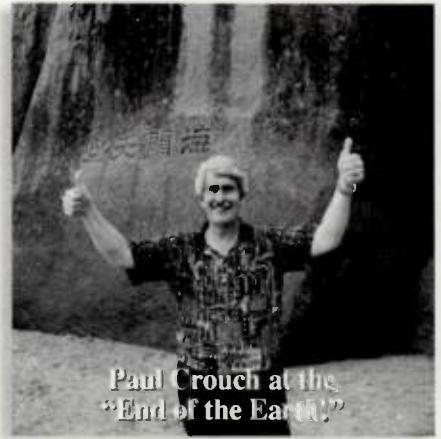
YES, TBN GIVES, TOO! As you support Your TBN, you make the dollars of OTHER Christian ministries go farther! Secular Network airtime is simply not affordable to Christian ministries, but these ministries CAN still be SEEN on TBN, the World's Largest TV NETWORK and HEARD on KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO reaching many nations around the WORLD! TBN MULTIPLIES the outreach of wonderful ministry programs including: Pastor Jack Hayford, Marilyn Hickey, Pastor John Hagee, Ken & Gloria Copeland, Benny Hinn, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Dwight Thompson, Charles Stanley, Carlton Pearson, Billy Joe Daugherty, Rod Parsley, Dr. Fred Price, Jack Van Impe, Ray Brubaker, Earl Paulk, Dr. Robert Schuller, Mark Finley, Darrow Parker, David Breese, Peter Lalonde, Zola Levitt, Adrian Rogers, Oral Roberts, Pastor Chuck Smith, Ed Young, Dr. Lloyd Ogilvie, James Robison and 700 Club! KEEP TBN STRONG and Let THEIR ministry dollars WIN MORE SOULS!





Praise the Lord

DECEMBER 1992
VOLUME XIX • NUMBER XII



TO THE END OF THE WORLD!

"AND LO, I AM WITH YOU ALWAYS, EVEN UNTO THE END OF THE WORLD" Matt. 28:20.

My Chinese host, Mr. Robert Choy, said. "Yes, Paul, it's down there...a huge rock marks the spot, but are you sure you want to go? It will be six or seven hours of rough, hard driving." I could tell that the distinguished builder of *THE NEW HONG KONG CITY* was trying to spare me the rigorous trek to the southern-most tip of HAINAN ISLAND, which is also the southern-most point of the **PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA, KNOWN TO THE CHINESE AS...THE END OF THE WORLD!**

By now this journey had become a **HOLY CRUSADE!** I had just been in *Moscow* and *St. Petersburg, Russia*. Instead of heading back home, it was just as close to keep going **EAST** to make a deal on the **FIRST CHRISTIAN TV STATION for the People's Republic of China**, but there were **NO FLIGHTS** from Russia to China. Our own little aircraft – *EAGLE I* – was forbidden to fly over China and Mongolia so Danny York, my cameraman, and I dropped off in Helsinki, Finland and caught a flight to Tokyo, then on to Hong Kong, the final jumping off place for Hainan Island. But in Hong Kong we found that only two little commuter airlines flew to Haikou City, the Capitol of the southern-most province of Mainland China. *DRAGON-AIR (oh Brother)*, which seemed to be the better of the two, said they were booked up for several days, so I called **NORA LAM!** The old saying is true – *whatever NORA wants – NORA gets!* Her travel agent pulled off a little miracle and the next day Danny and I were squeezed into the tiniest airline seat I have ever been shoe-horned into! How big Danny made it – *a 220 pound weight lifter* – is even a *greater miracle*. Mercifully, it was only a two-hour flight – short compared to our *20-hour flight* over Siberia, Mongolia and Japan! I won't even try to describe the baggage everyone had jammed in around us – above, beside, and under the seats. I honestly believe I heard some *chicken clucks!* If anyone had yelled, "FIRE," I can't even imagine the pandemonium of a *Chinese fire drill!*

So now – **HERE WE WERE IN HAIKOU CITY, in south China!** With all we had come through, I would have crawled on my hands and knees to the **END OF THE WORLD!**

We spent the first day with our affable host, *Mr. Robert Choy*, Chairman of the most amazing and gargantuan project I have ever beheld! He has purchased 25,000 acres of prime coast land and is raising up a *CITY four times the size of NEW YORK CITY!* *New HONG KONG CITY* is under construction and through Nora Lam's initial contacts and persuasion we have been invited to join in partnership with Mr. Choy to build *Mainland China's FIRST Christian TV Station!* **Praise the Lord!** Many of you looked on as we signed the preliminary agreement on October 6th. Brother Oral Roberts was our guest and he laid hands on it and blessed it, along with thousands of you, our partners.

Please **PRAY** as never before that God will protect and speed this agreement to *Victory!* Partners – do you really understand what God is **DOING** here? *The door to Mainland CHINA is opening!* **One Billion, three hundred Million SOULS** for whom Jesus died! My whole being was gripped with a Holy **AWE** as I contemplated the enormity of what God is doing as we rattled and rolled to the *End of the World!*

I had been led to believe that this fabled spot was just outside of Haikou City, but to my great amazement, Mr. Choy assured me that it was nearly *300 miles* over very rough terrain at the other end of the province! When he saw that I was determined to *go*, he graciously loaned us his Toyota van, an ice chest of cold water, a driver, and an English-speaking guide. The next six hours was the Ride to **HELL!**

Continued on Page 2

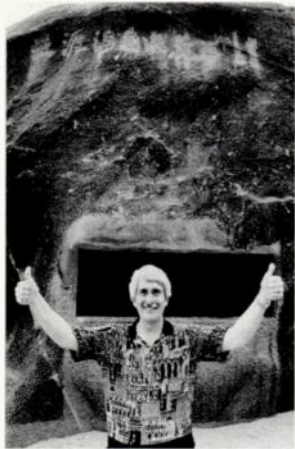
December 1992

Roads *so rough* it felt like all your internal organs were playing *musical chairs!* Weaving in and out of bicycles, rickshaws, pigs, chickens, and cows at *70 and 80 miles an hour!*, I pled with the driver to *slow down*, but my interpreter assured me we had to make it before dark or we might not be able to go on!

When you travel 12 hours (six down and six back) with anyone, you have time to talk and get acquainted. Our guide, *Sally Wong*, had taken a western first name and was most interested in and curious about America. She was fascinated at our having prayer before meals, and having grown up in a traditional Chinese home, told us that she and her family had also had a devotion of sorts at their meals. Their prayer had always been – “*LONG LIFE TO CHAIRMAN MAO,*” and she was curious as to *who* we were praying to! To my amazement I learned that she had *never heard* the name of *JESUS* and knew nothing of the Christian faith. She had observed the *Cross* on a few churches and had heard something about a holy book called the *Bible*, but had never read it or even seen one!

Dear Lord – where do you even start with someone who has *NEVER EVER HEARD* the name of Jesus? She said that her grandfather had been a great story teller and had loved them very much – so she asked, “*Does the Bible have any good stories?*” So we began... How God had created everything *good* but the evil one had come in and spoiled everything. While in the Old Testament, I recalled the story of *David and Goliath*. She was fascinated with *Daniel in the lion's den*. It was like the old days when I taught my Sunday school classes. But then the old, old story of a young Jewish maiden – *probably about her age* – No human father – The God-man who came to take away our sins – Angel choirs singing – Shepherd boys running to see – Wise men bringing gifts... Oh, beloved Partners, I cannot *begin* to express the joy to *SEE* the raw power of the *GOSPEL* as it began to sink in on my little Chinese sister and guide.

When we got to the *CROSS*, where Jesus stretched His hands wide and died for her and for all mankind, tears welled up in her beautiful brown eyes and she exclaimed, “*BUT THAT WAS NOT FAIR – HE WAS GOOD – HE WAS INNOCENT!*” It was here that I was able to tell the best part of all – *God's great LOVE* – so great He was willing to send His *only Son* – Jesus' love, so great *He* was willing to take *our* punishment, and die in *our* place. For a long time we rode in silence. I knew the precious Holy Spirit was doing His gracious work of opening a little spirit to the *GOOD NEWS*, the Gospel of Jesus Christ.



Well, we finally made it – to *THE END OF THE WORLD!* Chinese culture and tradition have taught for centuries that China was the center of all civilization and so this southern-most point was, and still is, considered to be the very *END of the earth*. I stood there on that windswept rock which had engraved – in Chinese – *THE END OF THE WORLD* – and recorded a *VICTORY REPORT!* Yes, dear Partners, our *VOICE* will now be heard to the very *ENDS OF THE EARTH!* *Praise the Lord!*

As we said good-bye to little Sally Wong, I said, “*Sally, do you believe?*” Her eyes brightened wide, and with a smile she said, “*Oh, yes, and will you send me a Bible – IN ENGLISH?!*” I have since sent *a whole box* of English and Chinese Bibles for all the staff of *NEW HONG KONG CITY*. And as I think back, I am sure the Lord allowed this special encounter with a beautiful little 19 year old Chinese girl to remind us all of just how important – just how precious *one soul* is to our heavenly Father. Sometimes we can all get so busy, even doing good and great things for God, reaching out by TV to millions of Souls, that we forget to give to that *ONE SOUL* the greatest gift of all – *God's love*.

MERRY CHRISTMAS, Sally – Merry Christmas CHINA – Merry Christmas WORLD! Oh beloved Partners – **WHAT A CHRISTMAS** this will be for us *this year!* We have given *Russia, Greece, So. Africa, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Grenada*, a *NEW*, and in some cases, a *second and third TV Station!*

Here at Home – *Nashville, Chicago, Shreveport, Evansville, Myrtle Beach, Kalispell* – *I can't even name them all* – *Praise the Lord!* By the time you read this, *nearly 50 more TV stations* will be **ON THE AIR by the end of 1992!**

Yes, **MERRY CHRISTMAS WORLD!** We are *DOING IT*, Partners. We are finally realizing what Christmas is all about – *GIVING* – Not a lot of tinsel and junk, but what really matters in this life. *We are GIVING the gift of eternal life to millions AROUND THE WORLD!*

HAPPY BIRTHDAY JESUS and *Merry Christmas* from Jan and me and your whole TBN family. Thank you for going with me *ONE MORE TIME* – this time to the **END OF THE WORLD!**

“AND YE SHALL BE WITNESSES UNTO ME...UNTO THE UTTERMOST PART OF THE EARTH” Acts 1:8.

Paul



OUR FIRST TV STATION IN MAINLAND CHINA IS ON THE WAY!

~ Christmas Greetings from your TBN Family ~



Christmas Greetings From
The Crouch Family



This will be the 20th Christmas the Crouch family has spent with you, our precious TBN partners. In that time, our boys, Paul Jr. and Matt found beautiful brides, Tawny and Laurie. They in turn have given us Brandon, Brittany and Carra Linda from Paul Jr. and Tawny, and Caylan from Matt and Laurie. As all Grandparents know, they are the light of our life and we praise God that all are healthy and full of life!

All of our hair has turned a little more silver and together, we have come through many "dangers, toils, and snares," but that most important total board is nearing the 6 million mark - The number of precious souls that have called or written or come forward at our rallies to receive Jesus as Saviour and Lord!

Merry Christmas to all of our wonderful partners around the World! We pray for you - health, happiness, and the joy of the Lord this holiday season. We love you and Jesus loves you too!

— Paul & Jan, and Family



*The
Savior
is
Come!*



The Tripp Family

From all of us, we send to you a hearty thanks for all you do to help proclaim our Saviour's birth in every tongue and tribe on earth. We'll keep proclaiming peace and good will and how He died on Calvary Hill. Then in three days He rose again and WE'LL TELL THE WORLD THROUGH TBN!
MERRY CHRISTMAS AND HAPPY NEW YEAR!

— LaVerne & Edith, Robby & Tammi, and Terry & Tara



Jack & Anna Hayford



*Worship
His
Majesty!*

*We rejoice with you this Christmas time in Immanuel—God with us! For His **plan** is to conform us to His likeness; His **power** is able to accomplish it; and His **promise** is to persevere until it is perfected! In this hope we exalt His holy Name, and expect His highest redemptive purposes for you in the upcoming year!*

— Jack & Anna Hayford

~ Christmas Greetings from your TBN Family ~



*Good Will
Towards Men*



E. V. & Lillian Hill

May God's blessing of His Son be a reality that you are daily conscious of in your heart — for this will cause a Merry Christmas each day!

— Pastor E. V. Hill

Peace on Earth!



The Thompson Family

Glory to God In The Highest," Luke 2:14. The angelic host gave to the shepards the purest possible motivation for telling the Good Tidings to others. God's intentions that these "Good tidings of great joy" should be given to all people is being made possible through TBN so that the five billion people on planet earth, this Christmas, will have the opportunity to hear the good news of Christ's salvation.

— Dwight, Zonelle Thompson & family



Benny & Suzanne Hinn



My wife Suzanne and I send personal Christmas greetings to Paul and Jan and the TBN family. As we honor Christ in this joyful season, we are reminded in a beautiful way that miracles happen to young and old alike. When the angel announced to Mary God's plan that she would miraculously bear the promised MESSIAH, he concludes with the powerful words, "FOR NOTHING SHALL BE IMPOSSIBLE WITH GOD" Luke 1:37. Knowing truly that nothing is impossible with God, let us believe for millions to be reached so that they may know and worship the MESSIAH, JESUS CHRIST, the KING. Have a blessed, Spirit-filled Christmas!

— Benny & Suzanne Hinn



Pam & Jay Sekulow

The Christmas season is the perfect time for us to let you know how honored we are to be a part of the TBN family. Thank you for all of your prayers during this busy year. We have felt your prayers as we entered the courtrooms of the nation. The stand that we are making for righteousness is making a difference. As we celebrate the blessed birth of Jesus the Messiah, we pray that this holiday season will be a time of great joy for you.

— A Christ-filled Christmas, Pam & Jay Sekulow

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR DECEMBER...

GOLDEN TBN FAMILY CREST ORNAMENT

CHRISTMAS – the happiest most joyful time of the year! Jan and I want to help brighten your Christmas decorations or tree with a sparkling GOLDEN ornament. This beautiful ornament is shaped in the form of your NEW TBN family crest which you see at every station break on the air. The LION OF JUDAH, the WHITE HORSE of Revelation, the CROSS and the CROWN will add that special TBN PARTNER touch to your festive Christmas decor.

Jan and I, along with ALL your TBN family, wish you a very MERRY CHRISTMAS and want you to have this custom made ornament with our love.

Your love gifts large or small will bring this family crest Christmas ornament to YOU – MERRY CHRISTMAS! *Paul & Jan*



We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per Partner. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

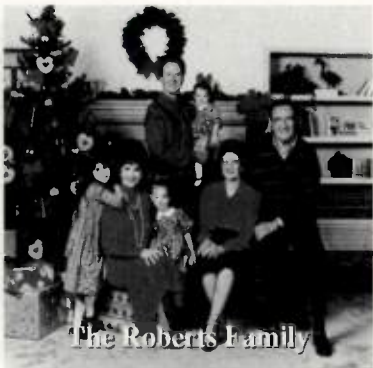
WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

© 1992 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

~ Christmas Greetings from your TBN Family ~



NOEL



The Roberts Family

To our fellow TBN Family partners:
The Roberts family sends special Christmas blessings and greetings to dear Paul and Jan and to each of you. We love you and support TBN 100% with you.

With our love,
Oral & Evelyn, Richard & Lindsay and family



For Unto
Us A
Child
Is Born!



Betty Jean Robinson

"Unto us a child is born, unto us a Son is given: and the government shall be upon His shoulder..." Isa. 9:6
"...And of His kingdom there shall be no end" Luke 1:33.

Hallelujah! I, along with the TBN Family, wish for you and your loved ones this blessed peace that is found only in Him.

Love,
Betty Jean



Jeff & Reeni Fenholt and family

We live in a day and age when people put many things high on their list of priorities. The angels sang at Jesus' birth, "Glory to God in the highest. And on earth peace to men of good will." When we make the Lord our highest priority, we have peace in our hearts. And nothing or no one can destroy it! At this Christmas season, the Fenholt Family wishes you the Love and Peace of our Lord Jesus Christ. Merry Christmas!

— Jeff & Reeni Fenholt



Joy
To
The
World!



Gavin & Patti MacLeod

This year, more than ever before, Patti and I wish you the peace that the Babe of Jerusalem came to give. During this Christmas season let us remember what we are truly celebrating — Jesus and His perfect message of love and forgiveness.

Both of us, as part of the TBN family, wish you and your family a most blessed Christmas.

— Gavin & Patti MacLeod

Peace On Earth



Walt & Betty Mills

Betty and I want to take this opportunity to wish all of the TBN Family and Partners a blessed and joyful Christmas. We are honored to visit with you twice each week over "Revival's In The Land" telecast. Thank you, Paul and Jan—Thank you, TBN Family—Thank you for taking us into your hearts and standing with us. I don't know what we would have done without you loving us. God has given us His wonderful strength, peace, grace and mercy and we walk in Victory because of it. Again, Thank You. Merry Christmas everyone!

— Walt & Betty Mills



O
Holy
Night!



Jerry & Sandi Barnard

Each day the life you lead proclaims the message of our Savior's birth. You bring His love to those who need it most, His strength to those who are sick or afraid. May the celebration of His birth bring you new strength and fill your heart with His joy and peace.

— Jerry & Sandi Barnard

~ Christmas Greetings from your TBN Family ~



John & Ruthanne Jacobs



*King
of
Kings!*

Christmas is TBN! Christmas is HOPE!! Christmas is JESUS!!

Because of you, TBN brings HOPE to a dying world by proclaiming that JESUS is Lord! Thank you for supporting the Power Team as we link arms with TBN in spreading the Good News of Christmas!

May God bless you as you have blessed us.

—John, Ruthanne, and the entire Power Team staff



Pastor John & Diana Hagee



Diana and I extend to all our friends in the TBN family our warmest regards and best wishes for a joyous holiday season.

— John Hagee



This Christmas, more than ever, we're excited — not just about the birth of the Son of God who came in the flesh as a little infant, but about the soon-coming Prince of Peace, and the fact that we'll all see Him face to face and proclaim Him Lord of Lords and King of Kings!



Pat Boone

A wonderful and blessed Christmas to every TBN partner.

— Pat Boone



The Jackson Family



*Peace
on
Earth!*

My family and I would like to thank each and every one of the TBN Partners for accepting us into the TBN family and we would also like to thank Paul & Jan and all the employees at TBN for everything they've done for us this past year.

God bless you all & Merry Christmas!

— Vern, Sandra, Landon & Brandon Jackson



Dale & Roy Rogers



May the Holy Days of Christmas bring you great joy and may the Spirit of Jesus fill your days in 1993.

God bless you for your prayers in my behalf during my serious heart attack and subsequent surgery. In my heart, I know the reason I am still here is because of your prayers.

In Christian love and appreciation,

— Dale & Roy Rogers



Joy To The World



Bro. & Sis. Schambach

How awesome is the power and authority of our Savior! Who, although coming to earth as a babe, now walks among His Church in splendor and glory. John's testimony gave a picture of our Savior: "His head and hair were white like wool, as white as snow, and His eyes like a flame of fire; His feet were like fine brass, as if refined in a furnace, and His voice as the sound of many waters. He had in His right hand seven stars, out of His mouth went a shining in its strength" (Rev. 1:14-16). As our hearts turn to worship this season, let us carry the picture of the all-powerful Christ in our hearts. Let Him walk into your life with all His fullness and bring light, and new hope, and total health into your circumstance. He is the Lord of Glory!

We love you,

Brother & Sister Schambach



Praise the Lord

JANUARY 1993
VOLUME XX • NUMBER I



SHIP AHOY!

"COME TO ME WITH YOUR EARS WIDE OPEN. LISTEN, FOR THE LIFE OF YOUR SOUL IS AT STAKE!" Isa. 55:3 LB.

Listen up! *All hands on deck* – the smoking lamp is *OUT!* This is your Captain speaking: We are entering uncharted waters. 1993 begins a *NEW ERA* for the body of Christ. *Many changes*, both political and spiritual, lie just ahead. The grand old songwriter put it aptly –

**"UNKNOWN WAVES BEFORE ME ROLL,
HIDING ROCK AND TREACHEROUS SHOAL;
WONDROUS CAPTAIN OF THE SEA,
JESUS, SAVIOUR, PILOT ME!"**

Yes, every man and woman of God I have spoken with and prayed with is feeling and sensing the same thing – **GREAT CHANGE IS COMING!** Some for the worse, but *SOME FOR THE BETTER!* Praise the Lord! We've got to keep our *POWDER DRY* and enter into new dimensions of intercession and *spiritual battle*.

Here are your top PRAYER assignments: Pray that the many changes in government will *keep the doors OPEN to CHRISTIAN TELEVISION and RADIO*. Pray that agencies regulating your TBN *do not* become hostile to the great work of *Proclaiming the GOSPEL via the airwaves!*

Pray that the *new CABLE TV law*, just passed by Congress late last year, *will stand the court challenges* that have been mounted against it. **PLEASE** write a letter to President Clinton *AND* Vice President Gore, *thanking them for their support of the Cable MUST CARRY bill*. Vice President Gore as a senator last year was one of the key authors and supporters of this new law! Partners – *HEAR ME* – If this new law stands the court test, it will mean *YOUR TBN will be required to be connected to about TEN MILLION NEW HOUSEHOLDS* – that means about *THIRTY-SIX MILLION* potential new viewers. Add to this our current cable and through-the-air viewers and we will have access to about **80%** of the TV households of America! *Praise the Lord!*

Pray that **DOORS** will *continue* to burst *OPEN* around the world to Christian TV as we have seen happen so dramatically these past few years. The *Moslem strongholds* of the Middle East and elsewhere are the last remaining areas still closed to the Gospel. **We COMMAND them to OPEN**, in Jesus' name!

WE SHALL BUILD CHRISTIAN STATIONS IN ALL NON-CHRISTIAN STRONGHOLDS BY THE POWER OF THE HOLY SPIRIT!

Most of all, **PRAY** for a mighty outpouring of God's Holy Spirit that will bring old fashioned **REVIVAL to America and the World!**

Once more I plead with the body of Christ to *cease all confrontational strategies*. As I have exhorted so often – **YOU CANNOT LEGISLATE MORALITY!** Blocking abortion clinic doors will *NEVER* stop abortions! Marching with banners for and against this cause or that sin will *NEVER* change the hearts of lost souls! **JESUS** never demonstrated *AGAINST* the Roman government – *cruel and ruthless, though it was*. He cried out against the *hypocrisy of the RELIGIOUS leaders* for isolating themselves from the lost and dying humanity of His day.

Continued On Page 2

January 1993

It was Jesus who cried out to the scribes, Pharisees and Sadducees –

“SURELY EVIL MEN AND PROSTITUTES WILL GET INTO THE KINGDOM BEFORE YOU DO”

Matt. 21:31 LB.

If the leaders and the body of Christ will spend time in *prayer* and *intercession* instead of marching in protest - and if we will get the same *POWER of the Holy Spirit* Jesus had so that the World can *SEE signs, wonders, miracles, healing*, and yes, *even the dead raised to life*, lost *HEARTS will be CHANGED* and the abortion problems, pornography problems, drug problems, and alternative life-style problems *WILL BE SOLVED!* We will *show* them a *BETTER WAY – THE TRUE AND LIVING WAY –* We will *LOVE them* into the Kingdom of God!

“I AM READY TO MAKE AN EVERLASTING COVENANT WITH YOU, TO GIVE YOU ALL THE UNFAILING MERCIES AND LOVE THAT I HAD FOR KING DAVID” Isa. 55:3 LB.

Oh beloved Partners, we stand at the most crucial and important crossroad as we begin 1993. This year, this *TIME* is different from all others. This is perhaps the most *STRATEGIC moment in the History of the World – IT IS DECISION TIME for Planet Earth –* and *WE can tip the scale – life or death – Heaven or Hell!* What an *AWESOME* responsibility God has given *US!* What a *MIGHTY VOICE* God has thrust into our hands.

We *REJOICE* in the *VICTORIES* of 1992 – perhaps the most glorious year of explosive growth to date! By the time you read this letter, which includes all projected sign-ons to December 31, 1992, we will have approximately **333 stations ON THE AIR – Worldwide – all PRAISE to our wonderful Lord!**

For 1992 we continued to average about *ONE NEW STATION per week!* From larger cities, like our Sonlight affiliated stations in *Memphis* and *Nashville*, to the highways and byways in *Green River, Wyoming*. Overseas New Stations in *So. Africa, Greece, Russia, Central America* and *South America –* and the promise of New Stations coming for *Moscow* and *People’s Republic of China!* Cites like *CORINTH in Greece; the island of Grenada; La Paz, Bolivia; Managua, Nicaragua; Tonga, South Pacific; Reyjavik, Iceland; Tegucigalpa, Honduras –* just to name a few. And how about *NGANGELIZWE in the Transkei of South Africa!* Try and pronounce that one!

Oh Partners – a blind man could surely *SEE* what God is doing! **“THIS GOSPEL IS BEING PREACHED!”** There are *NO MORE* Berlin Walls, *no more* Iron Curtains – *even the Bamboo Curtain is coming DOWN!* *Glory be to God!*

Yes, there are dangers, toils and snares – yes, great changes are coming – yes, great final Battles lie just ahead, but *GREAT VICTORIES* are just ahead, *too!*

Praise God, *OUR CAPTAIN* has the Charts – *He* will steer us around those *“Unknown waves and treacherous shoals.”* He will bring us safely into port with *Victory flags waving!* Hear *His glorious promise:*

“YOU ALSO WILL COMMAND THE NATIONS AND THEY WILL COME RUNNING TO OBEY, NOT BECAUSE OF YOUR OWN POWER OR VIRTUE BUT BECAUSE I, THE LORD YOUR GOD, HAVE GLORIFIED YOU” Isa. 55:5 LB.

Beloved Partners – *REJOICE!* We are *NEARING THE SHORE!* What all does 1993 hold for the body of Christ? We may not know, but this one thing we *DO KNOW:*

“HE WHICH HATH BEGUN A GOOD WORK IN YOU WILL COMPLETE IT UNTIL THE DAY OF JESUS CHRIST” Phil. 1:6.

Yes, the old Ship of TBN is battered, scarred and tempest-tossed – we’ve taken many a hit from the best and the worst of them. Satan has ranted and raged *against everything we stand for –* But *GLORY BE TO GOD*, her old hull is still intact – not one leak, and her bow rides *HIGH* as she plows through *HELL* and *HIGH WATER!*

Thank you for helping *CREW* her – Thank you for helping Jan and me haul *MILLIONS* out of the angry waves to safety! **Thank you for making it possible to answer every SHIP AHOY from drowning Souls.**

May we all take courage from the lines of the grand old hymn:

**“WHEN AT LAST I NEAR THE SHORE,
AND THE FEARFUL BREAKERS ROAR,
'TWIXT ME AND THE PEACEFUL REST,
THEN WHILE LEANING ON THY BREAST,
MAY I HEAR THEE SAY TO ME,
'FEAR NOT, I WILL PILOT THEE.’ ”**

God bless you, *my precious TBN Partners*. Jan and I love you *more* the closer we get to shore! **HAPPY NEW YEAR – 1993!**

SHIP AHOY!

Paul

"IF YE HAVE FAITH as a grain of mustard seed... NOTHING shall be impossible"



Dr. ORAL ROBERTS is the most notable teacher AND demonstrator of the principle of SEED FAITH in this generation. It is ALWAYS a night of Special Miracles whenever Oral Roberts is our special guest! Although satan tried to knock him OUT with an attack on his heart a few months ago, many of you wonderful PRAYER WARRIORS rallied to the call and now he has another testimony of God's HEALING POWER! "The prayer of FAITH shall save the sick and the Lord shall raise him up," James 5:15. Watch ORAL ROBERTS on TBN each Sunday, at 2 P.M. (Pacific Time) and plant a SEED of FAITH for YOUR MIRACLE!

"Whatever God does... shall be FOREVER"

SANDI and JERRY BARNARD, DWIGHT and ZONELLE THOMPSON, and LaVERNE and EDITH TRIPP joined Paul and me for a night of sharing a few of the special memories and MIRACLES on TBN! These are the wonderful PRAISE THE LORD hosts who have blessed the TBN family for almost TWENTY YEARS (come May)! Jerry, Sandi, Dwight, Zonelle, LaVerne, Edith — just A FEW MORE SOULS and we're almost HOME!



"HE'S EVERYTHING TO ME!"



TWO Gospel Songwriter LEGENDS, Pastor JACK HAYFORD (who wrote "MAJESTY") and RALPH CARMICHAEL (who's written all-time Gospel favorites, like "HE'S EVERYTHING TO ME"), are some of the wonderful guests we've had on PRAISE! Gospel MUSIC speaks a language that touches every heart and that's why we've chosen a special cassette album as our Love Gift to you for JANUARY (for your Love Gift, large or small). The album features MIKE PURKEY, singing some of your all-time favorite REVIVAL songs — Write TODAY and ask for it!

"I WILL SET HIM ON HIGH, BECAUSE HE HAS KNOWN MY NAME."

NUMBER ONE! Yes, VERN JACKSON'S "HIGHER THAN I'VE EVER BEEN" made it to the TOP of the Gospel charts! We had the joy of presenting him with a special Commendation! So many have been touched and BLESSED by "HIGHER," and other beautiful songs Vern sings! This album is a great way to share God's LOVE! (Vern Jackson's tapes and CD's are available at Bible bookstores.)



Introducing... CARRA LINDA CROUCH



Isn't she BEAUTIFUL! Our daughter-in-LOVE TAWNY is holding little CARRA LINDA CROUCH — born on August 30, 1992, 21 1/2" tall, and weighing in at 8 lbs., 8 oz.. Every GRANDMA and GRANDPA KNOWS the JOY! Carra is our fourth grandbaby after Brandon and Brittany (Paul Jr. and Tawny) and Caylan (Matt and Laurie). Thanks to JESUS and thanks to TBN Partners like YOU — there is a TBN for THIS GENERATION to watch!

"HE THAT HATH TWO COATS, LET HIM IMPART TO HIM THAT HATH NONE"



On 4-Corners PRAISE (just before our Fall Praise-A-Thon) we had the JOY of joining in Prayer LIVE from California to Washington — from Miami to New York and AROUND THE WORLD to pray over the coats you precious TBN Partners sent in for RUSSIA! [Dino Kartsonakis, who blessed thousands at our first crusade in Russia with his beautiful piano arrangements, is standing with us here.] Over 2,000 coats were sent on to Russia where they were distributed through local churches in St. Petersburg and Moscow. Each one of your coats was TAGGED with the message of JESUS in RUSSIAN and is now WARMING both the body and SOUL of many precious Russian people — Pray for a Great Harvest of SOULS! YOUR TBN is experiencing EXPLOSIVE growth — even to the ends of the earth! DOORS once closed to the Gospel and Christian TV are bursting wide OPEN! Will YOU GO with YOUR TBN "one more mile"? JESUS is counting on you!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JANUARY...

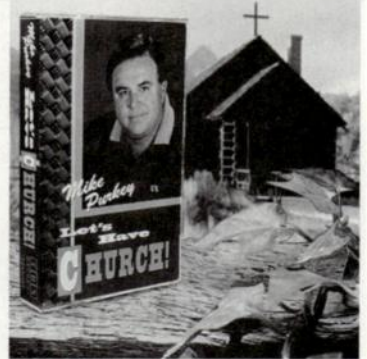
"LET'S HAVE CHURCH" – featuring MIKE PURKEY on Audio Cassette

"Let's Have Church," "New Wine," "Three Old Rusty Nails," "Walls of Jericho," "Let's Have a Revival" – Lord have MERCY! Did we have CHURCH last November? Did Mike Purkey have us dancing in the aisles? Were you tempted to swing from the Chandelier? Well, those of you who joined in that week of Praise-A-Thon have already answered all the above! If you missed out, you can still be blessed with TEN of the greatest OLD TIME REVIVAL Songs you have ever heard!

Your monthly love gift or Praise-A-Thon pledge will bring this anointed Cassette album to you with our love. You can now have your own private REVIVAL every time you turn Mike Purkey ON!

Please, no phone orders – Let's keep lines open for prayer. We love you!

Paul & Jan



We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per donation. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

STUDIOS LOCATED AT:

**CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTNB CH. 40**
2442 Michelle Drive,
Tustin, CA 92680
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

**ARIZONA-PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21**
3551 McDowell Rd., at 38th St.
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

**OKLAHOMA-OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14**
3705 N.W. 63rd at Portland
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

**FLORIDA-MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45**
3324 Pembroke Rd.
Pembroke Park, FL 33021
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

**INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOI CH. 43**
1702 S. 9th St.
Richmond, IN 47374
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

**NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54**
Rt. 9 at Merritt Rd.
Fishkill, NY 12524
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

**WASHINGTON-SEATTLE / TACOMA
KTBW CH. 20**
1909 S. 341st Place
Federal Way, WA 98003
Prayer Line 206/874-7550 & 952-7550

**COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57**
9020 Yates
Westminster, CO 80030
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

**OHIO - CANTON / AKRON / CLEVELAND
WDLI CH. 17**
6800 Atlantic Blvd. N.E.
Louisville, OH 44641
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

**TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58**
2823 W. Irving Blvd.
Irving, TX 75061
Prayer Line 214/986-1001

**INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH. 42**
2528 U.S. 31 South
Greenwood, IN 46143
Prayer Line 317/535-5800

**GEORGIA - MONROE / ATLANTA
WHSG CH. 63**
1550 Agapé Way
Decatur, GA 30035
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

**OREGON - PORTLAND
KNMT CH. 24 (National Minority TV)**
432 N.E. 74th St.
Portland, OR 97213
Prayer Line 503/257-2424

**TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44 (Community Educational TV)**
1920 Al Conaway Dr. #117
Harlingen, TX 78550
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

**TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34 (Community Educational TV)**
Rt. 3 Box 938
Orange, TX 77630
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

**TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14 (Community Educational TV)**
10902 S. Wilcrest
Houston, TX 77099
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

**FLORIDA - FT. PIERCE
WTCE CH. 21 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)**
1040 S. 37th St.
Ft. Pierce, FL 34947
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

**FLORIDA - JACKSONVILLE'
WJEB CH. 59 (Jacksonville Ed. Bcsting.)**
3101 Emerson Expressway
Jacksonville, FL 32207
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

**INTERNATIONAL STUDIOS:
NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13**
Bath Plain, Charlestown
Nevis, West Indies
Prayer Line 809/469-5425

ST. LUCIA CH. 13
Castries, St. Lucia
Prayer Line 809/452-2693

ITALY - MILAN CH. 11
TBNE, Casella Postale 19
20090 Trezzano S. Naviglio
P. Milano d'Italia
Prayer Line 011-39-331-441-522

**GREECE - ATHENS CH. 62,
MACEDONIA CH. 62**
Filotimoy 4 Kipsell, 10363 RG
Athens, Greece
Prayer Line 011-301-513-7046

CISKEI, SOUTH AFRICA, CH. 24
Independence Blvd.
Blsho, Ciskei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 011-27-401-91179

TRANSKEI, SOUTH AFRICA CH. 67 & CH. 25
Corporation Park, Myezo
Umtata, Transkei, S. Africa
Prayer Line 011-27-471-310581

COSTA RICA, CH 23
Assoc. De Comunicacion Cristiene
P.O. Box 1491-1000
San José, Costa Rica
Prayer Line 011-505-620-3323

EL SALVADOR CH. 25
Final Calle Libertad, Ciudad Merliot
Nueva San Salvador, La Libertad, El Salvador
Prayer Line 011-503-78-6861

TBN is also carried on over 1,600 Cable Systems, reaching 16 million households!

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 a.m. - 4 p.m. (Pacific Standard Time)	15.590 MHz
4 p.m. - 8 a.m. (Pacific Standard Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

**ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY**

TBN JANUARY 1993 TV SCHEDULE

PACIFIC TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN TIME	
12:00 AM						JERRY BARNARD	REAL VIDEOS	3:00 AM	
12:30 AM								3:30 AM	
1:00 AM	PRAISE THE LORD					PRAISE THE LORD	DAVE ROEVER	4:00 AM	
1:30 AM									
2:00 AM		NANCY HARMON				BILL GAITHER	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	5:00 AM	
2:30 AM		HAL LINDSEY				REINHARD BONNKE	SONNY & JULIE ARGUINZONI	5:30 AM	
3:00 AM	PASTOR KARL STRADER	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						JAY SEKULOW	6:00 AM
3:30 AM		BENNY HINN						MANUEL BONILLA (SPANISH)	6:30 AM
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	JOSEPH GOOD	DIANE BISH	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	MEADOWLARK LEMON	GET IN SHAPE with PAMELA CARTER	7:00 AM	
4:30 AM		MEADOWLARK LEMON	PASTOR E.V. HILL	WALT MILLS	DR. ROY BLIZZARD	STEVE BROCK		7:30 AM	
5:00 AM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	RICHARD JACKSON	DALE EVANS	DEAN & MARY BROWN	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	LARRY LEA	100 HUNTLEY STREET	8:00 AM	
5:30 AM		JAMES ROBISON						SUPERBOOK	8:30 AM
6:00 AM	EARL PAULK	JOY						DAVEY & GOLIATH	9:00 AM
6:30 AM		JOHN HAGEE						BECKY'S BARN	9:30 AM
7:00 AM	JAMES ROBISON	ROD PARSLEY						JOY JUNCTION	10:00 AM
7:30 AM	PASTOR ED YOUNG	MARILYN HICKEY						CIRCLE SQUARE	10:30 AM
8:00 AM	DR. JAMES KENNEDY	KENNETH COPELAND						THE FILLING STATION	11:00 AM
8:30 AM		DR. HUGH ROSS	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	JOSEPH GOOD	FEEDBACK with HAROLD CALVIN RAY	MIKE BARBER	QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE	11:30 AM	
9:00 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS		BILL GAITHER	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	OUR TOWN (KTBN) T.L. OSBORN (NET.)	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	FLYING HOUSE	12:00 PM	
9:30 AM		GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	NANCY HARMON	JAY SEKULOW	RON COTTLE	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	SUPERBOOK	12:30 PM	
10:00 AM	DAY OF DISCOVERY	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						JOHN JACOBS	1:00 PM
10:30 AM	MARK FINLEY	CASEY TREAT						JOSH McDOWELL	1:30 PM
11:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	JAMES ROBISON						DALE EVANS	2:00 PM
11:30 AM		BENNY HINN						BILL GAITHER	2:30 PM
12:00 PM	THE KING IS COMING	700 CLUB						BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	3:00 PM
12:30 PM	PETER LALONDE							RAY BRUBAKER	3:30 PM
1:00 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	JOHN HAGEE						WALT MILLS	4:00 PM
1:30 PM		MARILYN HICKEY						GRANT JEFFREY	4:30 PM
2:00 PM	ORAL ROBERTS							REINHARD BONNKE	5:00 PM
2:30 PM	BILLY JOE DAUGHERTY							MIKE BARBER	5:30 PM
3:00 PM	CARLTON PEARSON	PRAISE THE LORD						RICHARD JACKSON	6:00 PM
3:30 PM	CHUCK SMITH							ZOLA LEVITT	6:30 PM
4:00 PM	PASTOR E. V. HILL	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD		JERRY BARNARD			DR. JAMES KENNEDY	7:00 PM	
4:30 PM	JACK HAYFORD	REINHARD BONNKE						7:30 PM	
5:00 PM		TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:00 PM
5:30 PM	DR. LLOYD OGILVIE	JAY SEKULOW	DR. BILL BRIGHT	JOSEPH GOOD	PETER LALONDE	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP		8:30 PM	
6:00 PM	KENNETH COPELAND	BENNY HINN	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	MARIO MURILLO	DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. FRED PRICE	DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM	
6:30 PM			THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	DR. JACK VAN IMPE				9:30 PM	
7:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD	"LIVE"						MARIO MURILLO	10:00 PM
7:30 PM		PRAISE THE LORD						JAY SEKULOW	10:30 PM
8:00 PM								JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	11:00 PM
8:30 PM								JOHN JACOBS	11:30 PM
9:00 PM								PAT BOONE	12:00 AM
9:30 PM		R. W. SCHAMBACH	DR. HUGH ROSS				JOSH McDOWELL	12:30 AM	
10:00 PM	DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	STEVE BROCK	DAVE ROEVER	TBN TODAY	JESS MOODY	REAL VIDEOS	1:00 AM	
10:30 PM	RICK GODWIN	BENNY HINN							1:30 AM
11:00 PM	CARLTON PEARSON	PETER LALONDE	MIKE BARBER	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	DEAN & MARY BROWN	JOSH McDOWELL	MEADOWLARK LEMON	2:00 AM	
11:30 PM	TO BE ANNOUNCED	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	RICHARD JACKSON	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	HAL LINDSEY	PASTOR PHIL AGUILAR & SET FREE	DALLAS HOLM	2:30 AM	

PACIFIC TIME

EASTERN TIME

All programs listed in **BLACK** are paid for by your **PRAISE-A-THON DOLLARS**—production and/or air time. In your area there may be some local television programs in these time slots. All programs are subject to change without notice.

"I will make you a LIGHT to the NATIONS...to bring My Salvation to them too."



How many times have we seen R. W. SCHAMBACH ► point his finger and say, "DON'T TOUCH THAT DIAL!!" We have read testimony after testimony from those who were snatched out of satan's grasp — who perhaps were about to take their life — ready to give up, when the precious Holy Spirit got their FULL ATTENTION in that very instant! As you support your TBN, YOU tip that scale, YOU make the difference of LIFE or DEATH — HEAVEN or HELL — for MILLIONS OF SOULS.

What an AWESOME responsibility God has given US to bring Salvation to the nations of the World! Every day and every night, we are seeing SOULS won to the Kingdom of God because of your prayers, your love and your faithful support. Because of YOU, this MIGHTY VOICE is reaching around the World ON 333 stations (at last count) and Superpower Shortwave Radio. Let's KEEP GOING — Let's GO to MORE NATIONS THIS YEAR! We can do it, if YOU'LL go with us!

"Hey Sinner, DON'T Touch That Dial!"



"The Lord thy God in the midst of thee is MIGHTY"



Singing or Shouting — JESSE DUPLANTIS has us ► either laughing or crying — but ALWAYS LISTENING! That's the POWER of the Holy Spirit and FIRE! NOW JESSE DUPLANTIS can be seen each week on TBN — on Wednesdays, at 8:30 P.M. (Pacific Time).

The devil LOST another one! Our precious DOTTIE RAMBO has come back STRONGER and BETTER ARMED, taking God's POWER and HEALING wherever she goes! DOTTIE, her beautiful daughter REBA and DONNY McGUIRE blessed the entire TBN family with their anointed ministry in song! The Great Physician — Jesus Christ will heal you too! We'll stand with you until your Victory comes and "fight that good fight of FAITH!" 24 hours a day TBN Prayer Partners are standing by to pray with YOU at 714 731-1000. Don't forget to WRITE and let us know YOUR PRAISE REPORT!

"...WITH THE HOLY SPIRIT AND FIRE."



Thousands of YOUNG PEOPLE are getting SAVED — thanks to young Christian leaders like JEFF and REENI FENHOLT and LEON ISAAC KENNEDY, who were recently on PRAISE. We'll never forget the response in Russia as Jeff sang and shared his testimony! No, satan is not too happy when Jeff preaches the saving power of JESUS to witches in Salem, Mass., for instance! But with JESUS, we always WIN — and Jeff WON that court challenge of the witches in Salem! Thank YOU, Grammas praying Club!

"God fights for you, just as He has promised."





Praise the Lord

FEBRUARY 1993
VOLUME XX • NUMBER II



Pastor Hector and Irma Gimenez

ARGENTINA — ON THE AIR!

**"THE LORD HAS BARED HIS HOLY ARM IN THE SIGHT OF ALL THE NATIONS;
THAT ALL THE ENDS OF THE EARTH MAY SEE THE SALVATION OF OUR GOD"**

Isa. 52:10.

The miracle *CONTINUES!* – but this time, in a way we could never have anticipated. It also answers a question that I have been asking the Lord about for some time now. The question is: Oh Lord – if you want us (TBN) to really touch *every nation with CHRISTIAN TELEVISION*, how will we ever do it in my lifetime? I will be 59 next March and while we have seen an awesome acceleration of God's great *HARVESTING MACHINE*, plain old common sense tells us that a *MASSIVE new strategy* is needed.

Enter, Pastor Hector Gimenez of Buenos Aires, Argentina! Oh Partners – what a God we serve! *He* has had the master plan all along! **He is the LORD OF THE HARVEST and will bring HIS WORD to pass – "THIS GOSPEL SHALL BE PREACHED."** There, I have quoted Matthew 24:14 for the *ONE MILLIONTH TIME!* Praise the Lord!

We met Pastor Gimenez, and his beautiful wife Irma, a few weeks ago in Honduras and Nicaragua as we dedicated *TWO MORE* great foreign TV stations and signed them *ON THE AIR!* The story is both heart-moving and *miraculous*. First of all, **Pastor Gimenez is pastor of the world's THIRD LARGEST CHURCH!** By actual census, *over 135,000* claim *Revival Miracle Christian Church* as their *Home Church!* A young man in his mid-thirties, Hector did not come from a traditional Christian home, but rather from a crime and drug background. Incidentally, I am observing an *interesting* common thread in the great *NEW MEGA MINISTRIES* that God is raising up. For whatever reason, God is reaching *beyond the walls* of the traditional church to recruit a *new breed of leaders*. *Businessmen, Rock Stars, Crooks and Criminals*, with some *Drug Addicts* thrown in for Good Measure. This seems to be the composition of God's new – *DIRTY DOZEN!* The story of how God raised up a great new Mega Church in Buenos Aires, Argentina is another whole story that would fill a book. You will be hearing from Pastor Gimenez and the great work God is doing through him in the days to come. He kept us spellbound in Nicaragua, as he related *miracle after miracle* in the story of *Revival Miracle Christian Church* of Buenos Aires. But the great miracle story was the day that **CHRISTIAN TELEVISION was born in Argentina!** Buenos Aires is a mega-metropolitan region *with over 12 MILLION souls!* – another Southern California – *population-wise!* *TWO TV CHANNELS* for *SALE* – just the license – the buyer, would have to *build* the stations. *The PRICE?* Only \$700,000 – *a bargain*, considering the fact you can reach *over 12 million souls*. In a blind step of *Faith*, Pastor Gimenez said – *"We'll take it!"* But where would the many thousands of dollars come from? Even in a large congregation like *Revival Miracle Christian Church*, a sum *this large* was an impossible dream. Here is where the story touches the heart – **Pastor Gimenez and all of his assistant pastors SOLD THEIR AUTOMOBILES** to raise the down payment!

Continued On Page 2

February 1993

By the way, there are about 400 *assistant pastors and workers*, and would you like to know *why*? When have you heard of a church that conducts *TEN services a day – SEVEN days a week*? That translates to about 70 services a week – *AROUND THE CLOCK!* Aside from the hour or so it takes to get one congregation out and a new one in, Revival Miracle Christian Church literally has *CHURCH*, 24 hours a day! The only down time is *12 MIDNIGHT* for one hour to allow janitors to come in and clean the church! They are now building an auditorium that will seat 15,000 so that they will not have to conduct quite so many services! So, autos were sold – the TV licenses were purchased – *but NOW, how do you BUILD a TV STATION?!*

Enter YOUR TBN! Praise the Lord! I'm still not quite sure just *HOW* the Lord put this and us all together, but *Jonas Gonzalez*, our Costa Rican brother, had a hand in it. God has used Brother Jonas to open *LATIN AMERICA* to the Gospel via *Christian Television!*

The call came as an absolute *EMERGENCY!* Argentina *HAS TO GO ON THE AIR* by a certain date or the *LICENSE WILL BE LOST!* With not much more than that to go on, I ordered a TV Transmitter to be shipped to Buenos Aires – *IMMEDIATELY!* Partners – *WE MADE IT – and just in the nick of time!*

So the *GOOD NEWS* I flash to you today is this – *another great Latin American Nation is ON THE AIR!* Yes, we will increase the power later. Yes, we will sign a second station on the air later. Yes, we will help establish a studio and cameras for local Spanish language programming later. But *PRAISE THE LORD – Channel 66, BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA is ON THE AIR – preaching the everlasting Gospel to over 12 MILLION new Souls!* We did it, Partners – *GOD* did it again – all praise to *HIS* wonderful name!

But Partners – *hear me – we were ONLY ABLE to do this because at TBN every BILL is PAID! YOU faithful Partners have given a little EXTRA so that we can answer special emergency calls like this one from ARGENTINA!* How can Jan and I thank you for making this – plus *many other great miracles* like this happen? We really cannot, at least in this life, but Partners *HEAR ME – tens of thousands – Yea MILLIONS will rise up to call YOU blessed when we all get to heaven.*

Yes, from *every tribe and tongue and Nation – from the four corners of the earth* they will come – *A GREAT COMPANY that no man can number – GLORY BE TO GOD! OH! How can we contain the great JOY that overflows our very souls! Together we are fulfilling the GREAT COMMISSION that Jesus gave us to do–*

“GO YE INTO ALL THE WORLD...” Mk. 16:15.

Because of *YOU*, 333 TV Stations are *ON THE AIR*, worldwide! *Shortwave and long wave RADIO* girdles the globe. *Satellites, Cable, Backyard dishes and Holy Beamers – carry the GOOD NEWS to that NEXT HOUSEHOLD – that next soul.* Thank God, we are not alone. Thank God, He does not expect more of us than we can bear. *He, THE LORD OF THE HARVEST, is raising up HIS Mighty Army.*

The truth is, I had no contacts in Argentina. I had no plans to reach this great South American Nation, but – Praise God – *HE DID!* And now because you and I were *just where HE wanted us – we were able to ANSWER THE CALL! Yes, PRAISE GOD – BUENOS AIRES is ON THE AIR because God loves them, but also because we were there to answer this call!*

The very first *LIVE TV* program was *EVANGELIST REINHARD BONNKE* in a great Coliseum Crusade. *Thousands* answered the call as *signs, wonders, and miracles* were wrought in the Holy name of Jesus! Already *new Names* are being added to *YOUR* account in a land that most of us have never seen – *ARGENTINA!*

How many more calls will we answer before that FINAL CALL for all of us? Only God knows. But until then, Jan and I thank you for answering the call from Argentina. Praise God, we have *NEVER* had to refuse a call from *ANYWHERE on earth!*

Will you help us answer the next call – and the next? I know you will. God bless my great *Big beautiful TBN family.* Jan and I love you with an *Everlasting LOVE* that will only be complete when we see *YOU and JESUS* together in Heaven. *Until then –*

“THAT ALL THE ENDS OF THE EARTH MAY SEE THE SALVATION OF OUR GOD” Isa. 52:10.

Paul

MANAGUA, NICARAGUA CH. 21 — ON THE AIR!



Christian Television is **ON THE AIR**, lifting up Jesus in Formerly Communist NICARAGUA! We had the joy of meeting many government officials and workers who sent their Greetings and THANKS for their Ch. 21! We had a glorious Praise The Lord Rally, which was broadcast over Central American TBN-owned and affiliate stations, and Jan had the joy of giving TOYS ("With Love, From Jesus") – to Nicaraguan children in the children's hospital – and all because of You precious TBN Partners!

HONDURAS CH. 57 — ON TH AIR!



Paul is giving a "Thumbs Up" sign in Tegucigalpa, HONDURAS. Ch. 57 Flashed **ON THE AIR** late last August, blessing another Central American NATION with the Good News of Jesus Christ! Now almost every Nation in CENTRAL AMERICA has a Christian Television! TV Stations are **ON THE AIR** in Belize, Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica – and Guatemala and Panama are **ON THE WAY**!

"Behold, I have set before you an OPEN DOOR"



During our visit to Central America, we had the great honor of meeting Mr. RAFAEL LEONARDO CALLEJOS, PRESIDENT OF HONDURAS. President Callejos gave us a warm welcome and thanked YOU TBN Partners for building a Christian TV Station in his country! God has set these OPEN DOORS before us because HE KNOWS He can count on YOU and ME to GO GO GO!

"The end of the world is coming soon. Therefore be earnest... men of PRAYER."

God IS bringing His Church TOGETHER! The old denominational barriers are coming DOWN! Just a few months ago, we had the privilege of joining with VERN JACKSON, Dr. ADRIAN ROGERS, Dr. BILL BRIGHT, Dr. E. V. HILL and Dr. D. JAMES KENNEDY and many other pastors and ministers from across our nation for a great Call to PRAYER for AMERICA! Our nightly newscasts sound like they're reading out of Revelation! AMERICA — it's TIME to PRAY!



Peoples' Republic of CHINA — NEXT!



As this Newsletter goes to press, we're preparing to leave for Hainan Island, PEOPLES' REPUBLIC OF CHINA, on a Ground Breaking Mission for the very FIRST privately-owned CHRISTIAN TV STATION, in Mainland CHINA! Before we left, we invited you, our TBN Partners, to join us in PRAYER with our Chinese Missionary – NORA LAM, along with Pastor Phil Aguilar, Councilman Fred Hunter and Vern Jackson. What an AWESOME responsibility God has given US – to bring Salvation to the nations of the World – and NOW TO CHINA! It's all because of YOU – Your Love, Your Prayers and Your Support, that we can BUILD a TV Station in CHINA! Will you be my Partners – to reach precious SOULS in CHINA? I know I can count on you!

"Thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to TRIUMPH in Christ"



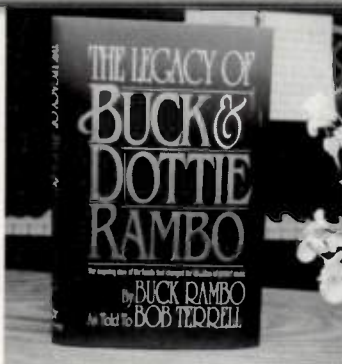
Watch out, devil, **DOTTIE RAMBO'S BACK!** THIS MONTH, your Love Gift to TBN will bring the full story of Buck & Dottie Rambo's Faith-building testimony to you. If you need a **MIRACLE** - this book is for YOU! Write Your TBN Today!

"Let us outdo each other in doing good."



God's people came through again! Praise-A-Thon was a glorious success! We all had the JOY of GIVING and lots of FUN, too, as we linked up LIVE for a nationwide Competition - with Paul heading up the West Coast, LaVerne and Edith - the East Coast and JAN led the Midwest. They say you can tell the True Christians by the way they try to OUT-GIVE one another. The Midwest WON...OF COURSE!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR FEBRUARY...



"THE LEGACY of BUCK & DOTTIE RAMBO"

How do you define a legacy that includes - "WE SHALL BEHOLD HIM," "I WILL GLORY IN THE CROSS," "HE LOOKED BEYOND MY FAULTS AND SAW MY NEED," and one of my favorites, "TEARS WILL NEVER STAIN THE STREETS OF THAT CITY"? Twenty-two HUNDRED anointed songs, however are only a part of the Rambo legacy. You have to add a life filled with tragedy and testing beyond human endurance. And yet out of those crushing experiences have come - Songs in the night - songs like, "THE PERFECT ROSE" and "MIDNIGHT IN THE MIDDLE OF THE DAY." For the FIRST TIME, this story of TRIUMPH and TRAGEDY has been recorded as a glorious testimony of God's faithfulness, an odyssey that spans a ministry from the jungles of Viet Nam, to the frozen glaciers of Iceland. Intimate glimpses into the ANGEL ROOM, and even a look at a close personal relationship with Elvis Presley. The Gospel Music Hall of Fame recently added Dottie Rambo to its list of legends - an honor long overdue. New strength and courage for the tasks up ahead will be yours as you read the amazing account of the RAMBO LEGACY. Your love gift or Praise-A-Thon pledge will bring this FIRST EDITION book to you with our love.

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

Paul & Jan

We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per donation. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

LOCAL STUDIOS and PRAYER LINES:

CALIFORNIA-SANTA ANA/
LOS ANGELES KTBN CH. 40
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

ARIZONA-PHOENIX
KPAZ CH. 21
Prayer Line 602/244-8311

OKLAHOMA-OKLAHOMA CITY
KTBO CH. 14
Prayer Line 405/848-1400

FLORIDA-MIAMI
WHFT CH. 45
Prayer Line 305/966-4710

INDIANA / KENTUCKY / OHIO
WKOI CH. 43
Prayer Line 317/935-5200

NEW YORK - POUGHKEEPSIE
WTBY CH. 54
Prayer Line 914/896-4650

WASHINGTON-SEATTLE / TACOMA
KTBW CH. 20
Prayer Line 206/874-7550 & 952-7550

COLORADO - DENVER
K57BT CH. 57
Prayer Line 303/650-0800

OHIO - CANTON / AKRON / CLEVELAND
WDLI CH. 17
Prayer Line 216/875-7111

TEXAS - DALLAS / FT. WORTH
KDTX CH. 58
Prayer Line 214/986-1001

INDIANA - BLOOMINGTON / INDIANAPOLIS
WCLJ CH. 42
Prayer Line 317/535-5800

GEORGIA - MONROE / ATLANTA
WHSB CH. 63
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

OREGON - PORTLAND
KNMT CH. 24 (National Minority TV)
Prayer Line 503/257-2424

TEXAS - HARLINGEN
KLUJ CH. 44 (Community Educational TV)
Prayer Line 512/425-4400

TEXAS - BEAUMONT
KITU CH. 34 (Community Educational TV)
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

TEXAS - HOUSTON
KETH CH. 14 (Community Educational TV)
Prayer Line 713/561-5384

FLORIDA - FT. PIERCE
WTCE CH. 21 (Jacksonville Ed. Besting.)
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

FLORIDA - JACKSONVILLE
WJEB CH. 59 (Jacksonville Ed. Besting.)
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

INTERNATIONAL STUDIOS:
NEVIS, WEST INDIES CH. 13
Prayer Line 714/731-1000
ST. LUCIA CH. 13
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

*GRENADA CH. 13
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

*GRAND CAYMAN ISLANDS CH. 13
Prayer Line 714/731-1000

*COSTA RICA CH. 23
Prayer Line 50-620-3323

*BELIZE CH. 13
Prayer Line 50-620-3323

*HONDURAS CH. 57
Prayer Line 50-620-3323

*NICARAGUA CH. 21
Prayer Line 50-620-3323

EL SALVADOR CH. 25
Prayer Line 503-78-7777

*ARGENTINA CH. 66
Prayer Line 54-1-982-1516

*BOLIVIA CH. 27
Prayer Line 591-2-390-441

ITALY - MILAN CH. 11
Prayer Line 39-331-441-522

GREECE - ATHENS CH. 62,
MACEDONIA CH. 62, CORINTH CH. 54
Prayer Line 301-513-7046

CISKEI, SOUTH AFRICA, CH. 24
Prayer Line: 27-401-91179

TRANSKEI, SOUTH AFRICA
Prayer Line 27-471-310581

* INDICATES AN AFFILIATE STATION

TBN is also carried on over 1,700 Cable Systems, reaching 16.5 million households!

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 a.m. - 4 p.m. (Pacific Standard Time)	15.590 MHz
4 p.m. - 8 a.m. (Pacific Standard Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

© 1993 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"Promised by God's prophets in the Old Testament... the Good News about His Son, Jesus"



What an exciting night we had with ZOLA LEVITT, eminent Bible scholar, Bible prophecy teacher and a Messianic Jewish Believer. In recent months, Zola Levitt has reported on the release of unpublished portions of the Dead Sea Scrolls, after 35 years of being withheld by a small group of scholars. There are passages which are significant to both Jews and Christians, particularly the scroll fragments referring to the promised Messiah being pierced, his death and victory, and life after death. This revelation may cause many traditional Jews to take a new look at the Scriptures and SEE their Messiah for the very first time! God will not forget His Chosen People! [Zola Levitt's program can be seen each Saturday, at 3:30 P.M.. (P.S.T.) on TBN.]

"...That what the prophets said came true."

TWO of the most respected BIBLE PROPHECY Teachers, HAL LINDSEY and Pastor CHUCK SMITH, agreed – the SIGNS in our world today clearly point to the imminent return of our Lord JESUS CHRIST! Remember the Jesus' parable of the ten virgins: "Five of them were wise, and five were foolish. They that were foolish took their lamps, and took NO OIL with them" Mt. 25:1-12. And when the Bridegroom came, the five with no oil, could not go with him because they weren't READY! Are YOU and your loved ones ready, Today? If there is any doubt, Please Call (714) 731-1000. Prayer Partners are standing by, 24 hours a day to take your call!



"Whatever God says is full of living power"



Anaheim City Councilman FRED HUNTER, (also the former mayor of Anaheim), was recently on with HAL LINDSEY. Fred, who has blessed the TBN family many times as a guest on PRAISE with his bold witness for Jesus, will be one of our special guest HOSTS with his lovely wife Jeanne! Don't miss one night of PRAISE THE LORD for ministry and testimonies that will change your LIFE!

"...His compassions fail not"

When you hear tragic news of hurting humanity somewhere in the world, you can be sure FRANKLIN GRAHAM won't be far behind, rushing to minister aid with his ministry Samaritan's Purse. Franklin brings us special "on location" reports from time to time so the great big TBN family might be a part of this wonderful ministry. We love you, Franklin! Thank you for for being our Good Samaritan!



"...Diversities of Gifts, but the same Spirit."



Teaching – Healing – Ministry in Song – by all means (even cowboy Rodeo Steer Wrestling) – we are WINNING SOULS! What a night we had with Dr. DAN and BONNIE SHEAFFER, pastor of Crossroads Cathedral in Oklahoma City and hosts of TBN's Bible Teaching series, "THE ANSWER," RICHARD and LINDSAY ROBERTS, who have a dynamic Healing ministry and Country Gospel singer SUSIE LUCHSINGER and her husband PAUL, who is a professional Rodeo Steer Wrestler! God has given them "DIVERSITIES of GIFTS," but the same precious Holy Spirit uses each one in a unique way to reach the Lost and bless the body of Christ!



Praise the Lord

MARCH 1993
VOLUME XX • NUMBER III



HE TEACHETH MY HANDS TO WAR!

"AND THEY OVERCAME HIM BY THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB, AND BY THE WORD OF THEIR TESTIMONY" Rev. 12:11.

I don't know about you, but I love a good fight! I guess that's the German in me – Remember *Attila the Hun*? The trouble with some Christians, however, is they do not know who the *REAL* enemy is! The heretic hunters spend their whole lives fighting their *fellow Christian*, searching endlessly for some new flaw in doctrine, picking, picking, picking some new splinter of error from the eyes of those who love them. One pitiful apologist must have spent months writing a thick hardback volume, trying to prove beyond the shadow of a doubt that all miracles and divine healing ended with the last apostle around 90 A.D.! His thesis was simply that miracles were only to confirm the newborn Church through the works of the 12 apostles. He did have some trouble explaining the 70 that Jesus sent out with authority to *heal the sick and perform signs, wonders, and miracles* in Jesus' name. He did not even deal with Jesus' other words when He said:

"AND GREATER WORKS SHALL YE DO BECAUSE I GO TO MY FATHER WHICH IS IN HEAVEN" Jn. 14:12.

Much of the rest of the book was devoted to attempting to disprove the many *documented miracles* under Kathryn Kuhlman's ministry and, of course, Benny Hinn's present-day ministry. Oh, what a waste of spiritual energy by those who spend their whole lives and efforts trying to discredit the *present-day Power* of God to somehow justify their *powerless existence!* You see, if there is *no power – no healings – no miracles* in a church or ministry, the only thing left to do is to develop a whole new theology to justify their pitiful, spiritually barren lives and ministry! I cry out to them with a broken heart and spirit – *DEAR BROTHER, YOU ARE FIGHTING THE WRONG ENEMY!* **"AND THEY OVERCAME HIM..."** – OVERCAME WHOM? Dear Partners, we are at possibly the most strategic period and truth in the whole history of Planet Earth! Please fasten your spiritual seat belt because the truth that the Holy Spirit has just revealed could be the key to *BRINGING BACK THE KING!*

Oh, *BODY OF CHRIST*, please hear me! If miracles really did *cease* at 90 A.D., we will stand chagrined and red-faced at the judgment seat of Christ and admit that the heretic hunters were right! If we are not "little Gods," we will apologize to you in front of ten thousand times ten thousand before the Crystal Sea! But for God's sake – for Jesus' sake – *for lost humanity's sake*, let's fight the deceiver, the fallen angels, the arch-deceiver, the prince of darkness – you know him – *THE DEVIL!*

The *TRUTH* revealed is simply this – if the body of Christ will finally *quit fighting each other* and focus ALL of our spiritual energies upon the *REAL* enemy, we will finally see Christ's body *come together* that Jesus Himself said would occur – a **"GLORIOUS BODY, WITHOUT SPOT OR WRINKLE"** that would, one day, *welcome back the King of Kings!* Praise the Lord!

The first step is to realize that we wrestle *NOT WITH EACH OTHER*, but we wrestle with **"PRINCIPALITIES AND POWERS"** – against the **"RULERS OF DARKNESS IN HIGH PLACES"** (Eph. 6:12). Paul Billheimer, our precious Wesleyan Methodist brother, spoke of this warfare in his writings:

"HUMANITY IS BESET BY A HOST OF EVIL SPIRITS, WHO ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR MUCH, IF NOT MOST, OF THE PERSONAL DIFFICULTIES, SPIRITUAL PRESSURES AND AGGRAVATED FORMS OF EVIL THAT CHARACTERIZE OUR MODERN SOCIAL ORDER."

Dear Partners – heretic hunters – deniers of miracles – friends or foe alike, please hear this non-Pentecostal brother as he continues:

“WE HOLD THAT THE FALLEN CONDITION OF MANKIND, THE SIN OF THE HUMAN HEART ALONE, DOES NOT EXPLAIN THE ABNORMAL PSYCHOSES AND THE UNIVERSAL SNARLING AND FOULING OF HUMAN RELATIONS.”

And here is the Key – here is the truth the HOLY SPIRIT would seek to reveal to the true body of Christ:

“THIS CONSTANT AND FIENDISH DISRUPTION OF THE HUMAN SOCIAL ORDER IS EXPLAINED ONLY BY THE MASS ACTIVITY BEHIND THE SCENES OF A VAST, WELL ORGANIZED HOST OF WICKED SPIRITS UNDER THE CONTROL OF THEIR MASTER PRINCE.”

Here, dear Partners, is **THE ENEMY!** Heretic Hunters, *we are NOT your enemy!* Deniers of Miracles, *we are not your enemy!* Denominational leaders, *we are not your enemy!* Oh, hear me – universal and true body of Christ – **HEAR ME!** If and when we will finally lay down these petty doctrinal and traditional differences and **JOIN TOGETHER** as an awesome **UNITED** body and force, **ALL HELL WILL FINALLY RETREAT INTO THE ABYSS** and, **TOGETHER, WE WILL BRING BACK THE KING! HALLELUJAH!** Then, and only then, can we say with another great statesman: **“WE HAVE MET THE ENEMY, AND THEY ARE OURS!”** Then, and only then, can we agree with the Lord Jesus Christ when He said:

“FOR THIS PURPOSE WAS THE SON OF MAN MANIFEST, THAT HE MIGHT DESTROY THE WORKS OF THE DEVIL” 1 Jn. 3:8.

When – oh, when, will we realize that Jesus' Victory at the Cross was **COMPLETE?** When will we realize that Christ has done *all* He is going to do about the devil? When will we realize that *the enforcement* of Christ's Victory is **UP TO US?** When will Christ's precious body finally link arms and *join forces* and march even into the Gates of Hell, unhinge them and *set the prisoners free?* Could this be the year? Could this be the hour? When will **YOU** finally say, **ENOUGH IS ENOUGH?** When will **YOU** reclaim that son or daughter? When will **YOU** reclaim **ALL** that the evil one has stolen from you? When will **YOU** take back everything Satan has stolen from you by *bluff, bluster, lying and deceit?* King David learned the secret three thousand years ago. Even after seemingly insurmountable defeats, he wrote:

“HE TEACHETH MY HANDS TO WAR, SO THAT A BOW OF STEEL IS BROKEN BY MINE ARMS” Psa. 18:34.

Again, He says:

“I HAVE PURSUED MINE ENEMIES...NEITHER DID I TURN AGAIN TILL THEY WERE CONSUMED”

Psa. 18:37.

Oh, Partners, hear me *one more time* – the pro-abortionists *are not the enemy* – the haters of God *are not the enemy* – the gay rights activists *are not the enemy* – the secular media *is not the enemy* – they are blinded by the **“GOD OF THIS WORLD.”** The **REAL ENEMY is the DEVIL** – the real enemy is his host of fallen angels and the **greatest news in all of heaven and earth is this: THEY ARE DEFEATED!** They **LOST THE BATTLE** at Calvary! Legally, they have **no more authority, no more rights. THEY ARE FINISHED!** When they know that **WE KNOW** this and will claim our **VICTORY** in Jesus Christ who descended into the lower parts of the earth and **“LED CAPTIVITY CAPTIVE,”** we will have in **FACT** the victory that Jesus won for us at Calvary! **Praise the Lord – Glory be to God!**

Beloved Partners, some of you have, indeed, grasped this truth and victory – **Glory!** Some of you have *repossessed your rightful ownership and possessions.* Praise God, *your TBN has taken dominion over much of the airwaves.* Together, we have invaded Africa, Europe, Central and South America, as well as our own North America and Now, **Praise God – Asia and even the remotest islands of the sea.** Praise God – **Satan has nowhere to hide.** We are penetrating even his *cherished strongholds* of Russia and now even China! **Glory be to God!** Praise the Lord, David's God is teaching **OUR HANDS TO WAR, TOO!** *Soon* our enemy will be **destroyed!** *Soon* our enemy will have to yield even his remaining strongholds. Together, we are: **“DESTROYING THE WORKS OF THE DEVIL”** – just as Jesus *commanded us* to do.

“AND THEY OVERCAME HIM BY THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB, AND BY THE WORD OF THEIR TESTIMONY...” Rev. 12:10.

Partners, *say it with me* – **“Satan, I bind YOUR EVIL WORKS in Jesus' name.”** *Say it with me, “I claim my healing, in Jesus' name; I take back what is mine, in Jesus' name!”*

Beloved Partners, the battle cry goes out **ONE MORE TIME** – the **CALL TO ARMS** is heralded once again! Shall we *take back* the rest of **OUR WORLD?** Shall we *repossess even more* of what the evil one has stolen? Shall we *build another TV Station – another powerful Shortwave Radio Station?* Shall we invade Hollywood with *another soul winning motion picture?* Will you go with Jan and me to the to the very **ENDS OF THE EARTH?** If your answer is, **“YES,”** our Battle Cry is clear. **Your Enlistment Card** is enclosed – *your marching orders have arrived:* Our awesome offensive expeditionary forces hit the beaches on...

APRIL 5 THROUGH 9.

Jan and I will join you at the front! **“HE TEACHETH OUR HANDS TO WAR”** Psa. 18:34.

MARANATHA!

Paul

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE SLIP TODAY!



Dear TBN Partners:

THE HARVEST IS POURING IN! 340 TV Stations ON THE AIR – 4 Holy Beamers rolling – Mighty NEW ANGEL III Satellite ON THE AIR – Shortwave 2 1/2 Million Watt Radio beaming around the World – NATIONS opening so fast our heads are spinning – Souls streaming in around the clock! These awesome things are happening NOW because of YOU! Please take your enclosed Pledge Card and, as always, place it before the Lord – then fill it out and send it back to Jan and me. God has placed the tools in our hands to reach our WHOLE WIDE WORLD – but it's up to YOU and ME to be FAITHFUL! Jan and I love you and are depending on your prayers and faithfulness and so are MILLIONS of SOULS!

Paul & Jan

CHINA'S FIRST CHRISTIAN TV STATION IS UNDER CONSTRUCTION!

The last day of 1992 will be remembered as one of the greatest breakthroughs in the history of TBN – as we broke ground for YOUR TV Station in CHINA! To commemorate this historic day, we joined with [pictured left to right] Nora Lam, Jan, Paul, Governor Shih, and at far right – Mr. Robert Choy, the businessman who is building NEW HONG KONG. At the ceremony, NORA LAM, whose life God spared from the bullets of a ring squad, lifted the first SPADE OF DIRT for the FIRST Christian TV Station in MAINLAND CHINA! We hope to be on the air by the end of this year!



JESUS LOVES THE CHILDREN!



The highlight of the trip for JAN was giving your TOYS to the children at the Ground Breaking AND at a hospital in China. Every toy had the message of Jesus in Chinese! Thank YOU Partners for sending a doll or truck and LOVING the children like JESUS!

"UPON THIS ROCK I WILL BUILD..."



Mr ROBERT CHOY presented Paul with a ROCK from "the END OF THE EARTH" on which was carved the beautiful TBN logo – in commemoration of the Ground Breaking for the FIRST CHRISTIAN TV STATION in the People's Republic of CHINA! Mr. Choy is a fine Chinese businessman who is spearheading the building of NEW HONG KONG, a city which, when built, will be three times the size of New York City AND YOUR TV STATION will be right at the gateway of this beautiful new city in CHINA!

Pledge for CHRISTIAN TV WORLDWIDE!



PLEDGE TODAY for INTERNATIONAL TV STATIONS and Programs!
 TBN's INTERNATIONAL TV Stations and Affiliates NOW ON THE AIR include: 14 stations in Italy...1 in Switzerland...3 in Greece – Athens Ch. 62, Macedonia Ch. 62 and Corinth Ch. 54...5 in southern Africa – 1 in Ciskei Ch. 24, 4 in Transkei: Umtata Ch. 67, Butterworth Ch. 25, Ngangelizwe Ch. 67, Mt. Aylaff Ch. 27...4 stations in the Caribbean – Nevis Ch. 13, St. Lucia Ch. 13, Grenada Ch. 13 and Grand Cayman Islands Ch. 21 ...1 in the South Pacific–Tonga Ch. 7...8 in Central America–5 in Costa Rica, El Salvador Ch. 25, Nicaragua Ch. 21, Honduras Ch. 57, Belize Ch. 13...2 in South America – Argentina Ch. 66, Bolivia Ch. 27...1 in Iceland...and 1 in RUSSIA – St. Petersburg Ch. 40!
 Stations are NOW Under Construction in: Chile, Nicaragua, Western Samoa and New Hong Kong, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA! A Satellite NETWORK reaching all of the former U.S.S.R is under negotiation! TBN is also on with TV programs in these NATIONS: All of South Africa...Lesotho...Zaire...Namibia...Swaziland...Zambia...Bophuthatswana ...Albania...Taiwan...China...and Haiti! Your TBN is building stations around the WORLD because of Your FAITHFULNESS!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MARCH...



"HELLO MAMA" By Vern Jackson — On Audio Cassette

How many of us can trace the countless little Miracles or our own Salvation directly to a PRAYING MAMA! VERN JACKSON – whose first record-breaking album remained at the TOP for months – has just recorded a beautiful Tribute ALBUM to every Mother, entitled, "HELLO MAMA." Vern has found nearly every Praying Mama song we know of, including such favorites as: MAMA'S PRAYERS, A ROSE IN A BIBLE, MAMA'S ARMS, MAMA DON'T FORGET TO PRAY FOR ME, HELLO MAMA and MORE!

Let Vern's soothing voice lift and bless you and your loved ones. This anointed cassette album is yours in MARCH ONLY for your love gift to TBN.

Please Note: Love Gifts offered are simply a token of our appreciation for your financial support and are not for sale. We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per donation or pledge. Thank you for your love and understanding.

WATCH AND BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 5 - 9!

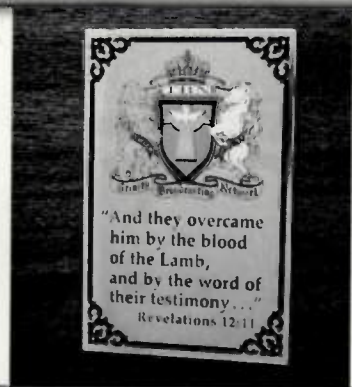
FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT...

OVERCOMERS' BRASS PLAQUE

Serve NOTICE on the Devil – The weapons of our warfare are MIGHTY through the BLOOD of the LAMB and the Word of our Testimony. For our Partners this Praise-A-Thon, Jan has designed a gleaming Brass Plaque with the full color TBN Family Crest, emblazoned with the Scripture:

"AND THEY OVERCAME HIM BY THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB, AND BY THE WORD OF THEIR TESTIMONY..." Rev. 12:11.

It serves as a POWERFUL WITNESS and reminder of the VICTORY that's been WON through the BLOOD and the Authority Jesus gave YOU and all Believers over ALL the works of the devil. With a peel-off adhesive backing, it can easily be displayed on your front door or any prominent place. Your Praise-A-Thon pledge or renewal of your pledge – large or small – will bring this beautiful Brass Plaque to you.



PLEASE ALLOW 10-12 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.

FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...



"BEHOLD, I GIVE UNTO YOU POWER" a DOUBLE BOOK By Paul E. Billheimer

Never in the history of the world has it been more important for every Christian to know the Truth of the Word of God and the authority we possess in Jesus Christ. Far too often the child of God allows Satan to bluff, bluster and coerce him into submission and defeat, when he has at his beck and call ALL the POWER of the resurrected, victorious Christ! The problem? Lack of knowledge!

Paul E. Billheimer, who is overlooking the Balconies of Heaven now, continues to bless us through the POWERFUL teaching contained in his books. We have combined TWO of his CLASSIC books on SPIRITUAL WARFARE into ONE dynamic volume, "I GIVE UNTO YOU POWER." These techniques of Spiritual Warfare, when put into practice, will enable YOU to turn defeat into VICTORY, tragedy into TRIUMPH! Your Praise-A-Thon Pledge or Renewal of your pledge – for the above amount – will bring this POWERFUL book to you.

WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT PER DONATION.

FOR \$50 A MONTH OR \$500 ONE TIME...

SATAN'S DEFEAT Figurine

One of my favorite events in the Book of Revelation is when a little UNNAMED ANGEL seizes Satan, binds him in chains and throws him into the bottomless pit! (Rev. 20:1 - 3) I have in my office a little sculpture depicting this GLORIOUS MOMENT! For the first time, this inspiring sculpture has been duplicated for our TBN Partners to enjoy. Each one has been individually cast as a beautiful, ivory-toned figurine. No matter what battle we face – we KNOW WHO WINS in the END! Satan is DEFEATED, BOUND and thrown into the Bottomless Pit for a thousand years!

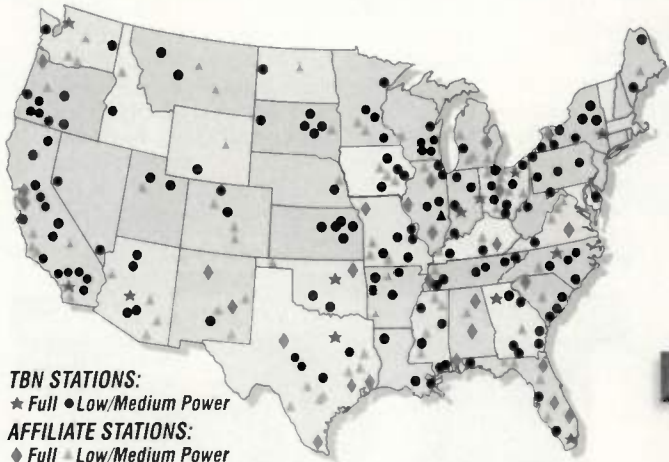
SATAN'S DEFEAT figurine will be yours for your Praise-A-Thon Pledge or Renewal of your pledge – for the above amount. Jan and I love you and want you to be reminded of the ETERNAL VICTORY JESUS WON for YOU!



© 1993 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL 714/731-1000

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000



TBN STATIONS:

★ Full • Low/Medium Power

AFFILIATE STATIONS:

◆ Full • Low/Medium Power

“Angel III” is Carrying the Good News to MILLIONS! Paul visited the launch site and placed a micro Bible on board! This SATELLITE reaches half the Western Hemisphere: Over TBN, and Affiliate, Full, Low and Medium Power Stations, Home Satellite Dishes, and 2,070 Cable Systems (17.1 million households). Many Foreign Stations are receiving TBN Via SATELLITE! Let's reap the greatest Harvest of Souls – Pledge for SATELLITE!

Pledge for TV STATIONS...Souls!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR NEW TV STATIONS! YOUR support is BUILDING and KEEPING FULL, LOW and MEDIUM Power 100% Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR, sending the message of Jesus to cities and towns across our nation! There are now 340 TBN owned or affiliate Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide and MORE NEW STATIONS are NOW either Under Construction or at some stage of development! Be a part of sending JESUS to MANY NEW CITIES – PLEDGE TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!



Your support is sending KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO AROUND THE WORLD – From 8 A.M. to 4 P.M. TUNE your SHORTWAVE Radio to 15.590 MHz and From 4 P.M. to 8 A.M. TUNE to 7.510 MHz (Pacific Standard Time). 50,000 Watt Radio Paradise at 830 KHz AM, in St. Kitts, is also sending TBN all over the Caribbean and as far as Africa and South America at night! Make or Renew your Pledge for RADIO!

Pledge for RADIO!



PRAISE THE LORD is the ONLY Live Prime Time Network Christian TV program in America! By Shortwave Radio, PRAISE is sent around the world! MILLIONS more will receive Jesus as you support PRAISE THE LORD and soul winning programs, including: Pastor E. V. Hill, *Jesse Duplantis, R.W. Schambach, *Benny Hinn (Monday night), *Richard Jackson, *Reinhard Bonnke, *Jerry Barnard, and *Karl Strader! (*TBN pays Airtime only.) Keep Winning SOULS – Pledge TODAY!

Pledge for PROGRAMS like PRAISE!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR MUSIC MINISTRY PROGRAMS including...WALT MILLS, PAT BOONE, STEVE BROCK, The LaVERNE TRIPP FAMILY, DALE EVANS ROGERS, *DEAN & MARY BROWN, BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, *BILL GAITHER, *DIANE BISH, NANCY HARMON, JEFF & REENI FENHOLT and DALLAS HOLM! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) MUSIC PROGRAMS are a great way to introduce JESUS to others and KEEP the JOY of the Lord in your home! Make Your Pledge Today for MUSIC PROGRAMS!

...MUSIC PROGRAMS!



Please Make or Renew Your Pledge for... YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS



PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS – including: "Radical Romping, Devil Stomping, Bible Talking, Faith Walking, Overcoming, Ever Loving, Curtain Climbing Kid's Club" with Laurie and Caylan Crouch, Highway to Heaven with Jeff & Reeni Fenholt, Power Connection with John Jacobs, 24/7 with Pastor Phil Aguilar and Set Free, Why Wait? with Josh McDowell, Mario Murillo, Meadowlark Lemon, The Archers, Dallas Holm, "Dave Roever, "Superbook, "Flying House, "Circle Square, "Quigley's Village, "Joy Junction, "Kids Like You, "Becky's Barn, Davey & Goliath and Real Videos with Matt & Laurie Crouch! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Young people worldwide need an alternative! Support YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

...BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS

PLEDGE TODAY FOR BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! These programs will CHANGE YOUR LIFE as they enrich your study of God's Word! TBN's BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS are hosted by some of the finest Bible Teachers Today – including: DR. DAN SHEAFFER, MYLES MUNROE, RICK GODWIN, JOSEPH GOOD, *GRANT JEFFREY, *DR. RICHARD JACKSON, HAL LINDSEY, *DR. JESS MOODY, EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR., JOHN AVANZINI, and *RON COTTLE. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Please Make or Renew Your Pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS TODAY!



...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS



PLEDGE TODAY FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS like...A CALL TO ACTION – Jay Sekulow, REASONS TO BELIEVE – Dr. Hugh Ross, FEEDBACK – Harold Calvin Ray, JOY – Jim McClellan, CALLING DR. WHITAKER, *DOCTOR & THE WORD – Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry, and DOCTOR TO DOCTOR – Dr. Helen Pensanti. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Make or Renew Your Pledge for CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

...SPECIALTY PROGRAMS

PLEDGE TODAY FOR SPECIALTY PROGRAMS like Back On Course with Gavin and Patti MacLeod, Proclaim with Mike Barber, Treasures Out of Darkness with Sonny Arguinzoni, Manuel Bonilla (Spanish), Get In Shape with Pamela Carter and Behind The Scenes with Paul Crouch. Be a Missionary – Support SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! As you support Your TBN, you make the dollars of OTHER Christian ministries go farther! Secular Network airtime is simply not affordable to many Christian ministries. TBN MULTIPLIES the outreach of wonderful ministry programs including: Benny Hinn, Pastor Jack Hayford, Marilyn Hickey, Pastor John Hagee, Ken and Gloria Copeland, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Dwight Thompson, Charles Stanley, Casey Treat, Dr. Bill Bright, Carlton Pearson, Billy Joe Daugherty, Rod Parsley, Dr. Fred Price, Jack Van Impe, Ray Brubaker, Earl Paulk, Dr. Robert Schuller, Larry Lea, Mark Finley, Darrow Parker, David Breese, Peter Lalonde, Zola Levitt, Adrian Rogers, Pastor Chuck Smith, Ed Young, Dr. Lloyd Ogilvie, James Robison and 700 Club! KEEP TBN STRONG and Let THEIR ministry dollars WIN MORE SOULS!



Praise the Lord

APRIL 1993
VOLUME XX • NUMBER IV



THE SWORD OR THE WORD

"AND OUT OF HIS MOUTH WENT A SHARP TWO-EDGED SWORD..." Rev. 1:16.

I shall never forget a night when a truth was spoken that changed my life. *Dr. Fred Price*, pastor of Crenshaw Christian Center in Los Angeles, was our special guest. Jan and I were basically familiar with what has come to be known as the "WORD OF FAITH," or sometimes called the "CONFESSION" movement. But a simple illustration given by Pastor Price that night opened my spirit to an awesome TRUTH that I believe is absolutely vital to the very SURVIVAL of the Church today!

Oh, how the *heresy hunters* have ranted and raged against this teaching! They have derided it by labeling it the "Name It and Claim It" movement, or the "Grab It and Grab It" teaching. I would be *very careful* how I characterize any spiritual truth revealed by the *Spirit of God* to men and women of God! Why? God's Word declares:

"DEATH AND LIFE ARE IN THE POWER OF THE TONGUE" Prov. 18:21.

By the way, I have learned an important secret: Any time the *Heretic Hunters* rant and rage against ANYTHING, you had better take another look — there just may be a *valid truth* involved that *Satan* wants to destroy, or at least divert our attention from, through controversy WITHIN the body of Christ! But back to the truth that the Holy Spirit revealed on PRAISE THE LORD.

To illustrate the importance of SPEAKING the Word, Pastor Price took us back to *Genesis Chapter One*. He pointed out that in each and every creative act of God, the WORD had to be spoken. "AND GOD SAID, LET THERE BE LIGHT." Again and again the Word came forth: "AND GOD SAID...." Pastor Price said, "Now, if I had been writing this passage, I would have written, "AND GOD CREATED THE FOLLOWING: LIGHT, LAND, FIRMAMENT, ANIMALS, MAN, ETC." Why would God give us so much boring repetition by recording, "AND GOD SAID," over and over for each and every creative act? Finally it HIT us all. God HAD to SAY it because it was the speaking forth of His WORD that brought the thing spoken into BEING!

As the teaching that night developed, we began to see that just about EVERYTHING, good or bad, originates with the SPOKEN WORD and the tongue — even our Salvation. "If thou shalt CONFESS WITH THY MOUTH the Lord Jesus..." Rom. 10:10, and again: "Whosoever shall SAY to that mountain..." Mk. 11:23. The subject is too vast to deal with in a letter like this, but let us see before moving on that even the Earth, Sun, Moon and Stars are held in place by the WORD:

"AND UPHOLDING ALL THINGS BY THE WORD OF HIS POWER" Heb. 1:3.

Last month we laid the foundation for new dimensions of *Spiritual Warfare*, which I am firmly convinced we are moving into *right now!* If David's God could "TEACH HIS HANDS TO WAR," He can also teach OUR hands to WAR! We touched, in part, the POWERFUL WORD that I believe God wants us to consider in this letter as we read:

"AND THEY OVERCAME HIM [SATAN] BY THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB [JESUS], AND BY THE WORD OF THEIR TESTIMONY" Rev. 12:11.

But the KEY to the truth I am about to write was triggered by a *vivid dream* that Jan had recently which raised the hair up off the back of my neck! In this dream, she was standing in an ancient room where it was evident that eminent scholars were studying prophetic events as recorded in the Scriptures. It seemed that she was in a foreign land, which resembled places we have visited in the land of Israel. On the wall were charts and graphs and drawings, all depicting future prophetic events. The very Jewish-looking scholars then

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

April 1993

began to sing a *chilling, MILITANT* song —

**“THE ANCIENTS FORETOLD IT; THE BATTLE DRAWS NEAR.
THE SWORD HAS BEEN DRAWN, AND NOW IT IS HERE!”**

Finally, the scholars looked at Jan and led her to a wall where *SWORDS* were hanging on display. As she moved closer, the clear outline of a *MISSING SWORD* could be seen on the wall. The men then said, **“YOU WILL TELL IT — YOU WILL TELL IT QUICKLY — THE LAST SWORD HAS BEEN DRAWN!”** With that, she awoke with a start and in a cold sweat!

As Jan shared this vivid dream, the Holy Spirit directed my attention to Revelation once again:

“AND OUT OF HIS MOUTH WENT A SHARP TWOEDGED SWORD...” Rev. 1:16.

I do not believe any interpreter of scripture believes that this is a *literal piece of steel* being projected from the mouth of Jesus, which John the Revelator here describes. But now my curiosity was aroused. Were there *other references* to *SWORDS* in Revelation and even other scripture? *Yes, there were!*

“THESE THINGS SAITH HE WHICH HATH THE SHARP SWORD...” Rev. 2:12.

Notice He is *SAYING* something *to the Churches*. On down the page I read:

“REPENT: OR ELSE I WILL COME...QUICKLY, AND WILL FIGHT AGAINST THEM WITH THE SWORD OF MY MOUTH” Rev. 2:16.

Here, Jesus is speaking to *His Churches* and He is commending them for some things, but upbraiding them for others. The point here is — this mysterious *SWORD*, which He declares will be used to *FIGHT AGAINST HIS ENEMIES* both *within* and *without* the *CHURCH!* Again He writes toward the end of this great Apocalypse:

“AND OUT OF HIS MOUTH GOETH A SHARP SWORD, THAT WITH IT HE SHOULD SMITE THE NATIONS...AND HE TREADETH THE WINEPRESS OF THE FIERCENESS AND WRATH OF ALMIGHTY GOD” Rev. 19:15.

“Dear Lord,” I cried, “What does it all mean? Swords, battles, Wrath, Jan’s dream, the last sword... What are You trying to tell us?” And *THEN*, God revealed the *KEY* as He took me to His *GREAT Battle Chapter* in Ephesians. We could all quote most of it: *...Truth...Breastplate of Righteousness...Feet Shod...Shield of Faith...Helmet of Salvation — Then, THERE IT WAS:*

“AND THE SWORD OF THE SPIRIT WHICH IS THE WORD OF GOD” Eph. 6:17.

WORD – SWORD – SWORD – WORD, these words are *interchangeable!* *Sword* is symbolic of the *WORD* that first proceeded from the Mouth of God, but *NOW* can proceed from *OUR* mouths *IF we will SPEAK IT!* Paul says, **“TAKE THE SWORD, WHICH IS THE WORD...”** Jesus says, **“WHOSOEVER SHALL SAY TO THAT MOUNTAIN...”** The Roman soldier said to Jesus, **“ONLY SPEAK THE WORD [SWORD] AND MY SERVANT SHALL BE HEALED.”** Matt. 8:8

Oh, beloved Partners, *do you see it?* The *SWORD* is powerless *UNTIL WE UNSHEATH IT* and take the enemy’s head off! Satan *cannot* read your mind — so you have to *“SWORD” HIM!* You have to *SAY* to him and his demon forces: **“THUS SAITH THE SWORD — WORD OF GOD!”**

Say it out loud, “BY WHOSE STRIPES YE WERE HEALED!” 1 Pet. 2:24. *Say it OUT LOUD, “My Son that was dead is alive again!”* Lk. 15:24 *“You demon of DRUGS, I Bind you in Jesus’ name!” “My lost loved one [name] IS SAVED by the blood of the Lamb and the SWORD of my testimony!”*

In my book that I have written, which will be out next month, I recount *numerous* testimonies where we had to *SPEAK the WORD before* the miracle came to pass. I will tell you of the time I literally had to *SAY* to a Mountain — *A REAL, DIRT, ROCK, AND TREE MOUNTAIN — BE REMOVED!* And, Praise God, *IT MOVED!* Partners, *this SWORD WORKS!* But *YOU* have got to wield it — *you* have got to *Say it!* Remember, **“LIFE OR DEATH is in the power of the tongue.”**

Finally, we must also, collectively, as the body of Christ, *SAY to Principalities and Powers, “You will COME DOWN!”* We have to *SAY* to the prince of the Power of the AIR, **“We are COMING THROUGH, in Jesus’ name!”** Praise God, we *HAVE* been *saying* this for *TWENTY YEARS* and *what do we SEE MANIFEST?* Praise God, we see the **MIGHTIEST VOICE for God** in the history of Planet Earth! YOUR TBN is *“SWORDING”* the evil one right and left, at home and abroad! *Praise the Lord!*

Partners, *APRIL is PRAISE-A-THON Month!* Whether or not your TBN *KEEPS ON SAYING — KEEPS ON “SWORDING”* — is up to *YOU* and me! We’ll be looking for *your letter or phone call —*

APRIL 12 through 16.

Our *SWORD* is *READY!* How about *yours?*

Paul

Gangs — Drugs — Crime — Unemployment — YES! JESUS IS THE ANSWER!



CHARLES RACHAL and LEON GULLETTE [Pictured next to President Clinton] were invited to the Inauguration, as honored guests of the President. We met these young men last year for the first time and presented them with TBN Bibles — which they carried with them at the Inauguration! Leaders of L.A.'s well-known rival gangs the Bloods the Crips, Charles Rachal and Leon Gullette were instrumental in calling a TRUCE among gangs following the riots in Los Angeles. As God's people prayed, and churches and pastors, including Dr. E. V. Hill, reached out to these young people, the Holy Spirit went to work! Pastor Hill's church is working with many gang members, helping them gain needed job skills, while serving their community. God has given these young people a VISION for their community and a blessed HOPE!

Transformed Hearts — Transformed LIVES!



Altar calls like THIS are joined by MILLIONS watching — listening AROUND THE WORLD! Gramma, Grandpa, young couple, even precious children — YOUR reward in Heaven will be AWESOME because YOU SENT the Good News of Jesus to EVERYONE, EVERYWHERE!

CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL says YES WE CAN make a difference! SAY YES! is a brand new TBN program that focuses on reaching inner-city youth and winning them to JESUS! The music is POWERFUL and the MESSAGE is too! Co-hosting with Candi are Leon Patillo (former member of Santana) and popular recording artist Beau Williams. Watch SAY YES! on SATURDAY Nights, at 10 p.m. Pacific Time. Support this soul-winning — life-changing program with your PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE TODAY!

SAY YES! — It will change your Life!



Pledge for CHRISTIAN TV WORLDWIDE — MOSCOW, RUSSIA IS ON THE WAY!

PLEDGE TODAY for INTERNATIONAL TV STATIONS and Programs! TBN's INTERNATIONAL TV Stations and Affiliates NOW ON THE AIR include: 14 stations in Italy...1 in Switzerland...3 in Greece — Athens Ch. 62, Macedonia Ch. 62 and Corinth Ch. 54...5 in southern Africa — 1 in Ciskei Ch. 24, 4 in Transkei: Umtata Ch. 67, Butterworth Ch. 25, Ngangelizwe Ch. 67, Mt. Aylaff Ch. 27...4 stations in the Caribbean — Nevis Ch. 13, St. Lucia Ch. 13, Grenada Ch. 13 and Grand Cayman Islands Ch. 21 ...1 in the South Pacific—Tonga Ch. 7...8 in Central America—5 in Costa Rica, El Salvador Ch. 25, Nicaragua Ch. 21, Honduras Ch. 57, Belize Ch. 13...2 in South America — Argentina Ch. 66, Bolivia Ch. 27...1 in Iceland...and 1 in RUSSIA — St. Petersburg Ch. 40! Stations are NOW Under Construction in: Chile, Nicaragua, Western Samoa and New Hong Kong, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA! A Satellite NETWORK reaching all of the former U.S.S.R is under negotiation! TBN is also on with TV programs in these NATIONS: All of South Africa...Lesotho...Zaire...Namibia...Swaziland...Zambia...Bophuthatswana...Albania...Taiwan...China...and Haiti! Your TBN is building stations around the WORLD because of Your FAITHFULNESS!



LET YOUR VOICE BE HEARD — PLEASE FILL OUT THE COUPON BELOW!

- YES, I would like to have TBN ADDED to the Cable System in my area.
- YES, I WOULD SUBSCRIBE to Cable IF TBN were available.

Send this coupon to:
TBN CABLE
 2528 U. S. 31 SOUTH
 GREENWOOD, IN 46143

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

✂ Cut along dotted line

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE SLIP TODAY!



Dear TBN Partners:

THE HARVEST IS POURING IN! 343 TV Stations ON THE AIR – 4 Holy Beamers rolling – ANGEL III Satellite ON THE AIR – Shortwave 2 1/2 Million Watt Radio beaming around the World – NATIONS opening so fast our heads are spinning – Souls streaming in around the clock! These awesome things are happening NOW because of YOU! Please take your enclosed Pledge Card and, as always, place it before the Lord – then fill it out and send it back to Jan and me. God has placed the tools in our hands to reach our WHOLE WIDE WORLD

– Now it's up to YOU and ME to be FAITHFUL! Jan and I love you and are depending on your prayers and faithfulness and so are MILLIONS of SOULS!

Paul & Jan

WATCH AND BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 12 - 16!

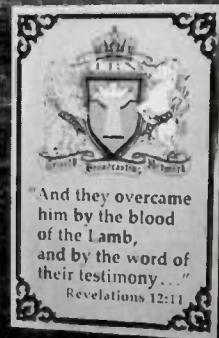
FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT...

OVERCOMERS' BRASS PLAQUE

Serve NOTICE on the Devil – The weapons of our warfare are MIGHTY through the BLOOD of the LAMB and the Word of our Testimony. For our Partners this Praise-A-Thon, Jan has designed a gleaming Brass Plaque with the full color TBN Family Crest, emblazoned with the Scripture:

"AND THEY OVERCAME HIM BY THE BLOOD OF THE LAMB, AND BY THE WORD OF THEIR TESTIMONY..." Rev. 12:11.

It serves as a POWERFUL WITNESS and reminder of the VICTORY that's been WON through the BLOOD and the Authority Jesus gave YOU and all Believers over ALL the works of the devil. With a peel-off adhesive backing, it can easily be displayed on your front door or any prominent place. Your Praise-A-Thon pledge or renewal of your pledge – large or small – will bring this beautiful Brass Plaque to you.



PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.

FOR \$35 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...



"BEHOLD, I GIVE UNTO YOU POWER" a DOUBLE BOOK By Paul E. Billheimer

Never in the history of the world has it been more important for every Christian to know the Truth of the Word of God and the authority we possess in Jesus Christ. Far too often the child of God allows Satan to bluff, bluster and coerce him into submission and defeat, when he has at his beck and call ALL the POWER of the resurrected, victorious Christ! The problem? Lack of knowledge!

Paul E. Billheimer, who is overlooking the Balconies of Heaven now, continues to bless us through the POWERFUL teaching contained in his books. We have combined TWO of his CLASSIC books on SPIRITUAL WARFARE into ONE dynamic volume, "I GIVE UNTO YOU POWER." These techniques of Spiritual Warfare, when put into practice, will enable YOU to turn defeat into VICTORY, tragedy into TRIUMPH! Your Praise-A-Thon Pledge or Renewal of your pledge – for the above amount – will bring this POWERFUL book to you.

WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT PER DONATION.

FOR \$50 A MONTH OR \$500 ONE TIME...

SATAN'S DEFEAT Figurine

One of my favorite events in the Book of Revelation is when a little UNNAMED ANGEL seizes Satan, binds him in chains and throws him into the bottomless pit! (Rev. 20:1 - 3) I have in my office a little sculpture depicting this GLORIOUS MOMENT! For the first time, this inspiring sculpture has been duplicated for our TBN Partners to enjoy. Each one has been individually cast as a beautiful, ivory-toned figurine. No matter what battle we face – we KNOW WHO WINS in the END! Satan is DEFEATED, BOUND and thrown into the Bottomless Pit for a thousand years!

SATAN'S DEFEAT figurine will be yours for your Praise-A-Thon Pledge or Renewal of your pledge – for the above amount. Jan and I love you and want you to be reminded of the ETERNAL VICTORY JESUS WON for YOU!



© 1993 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

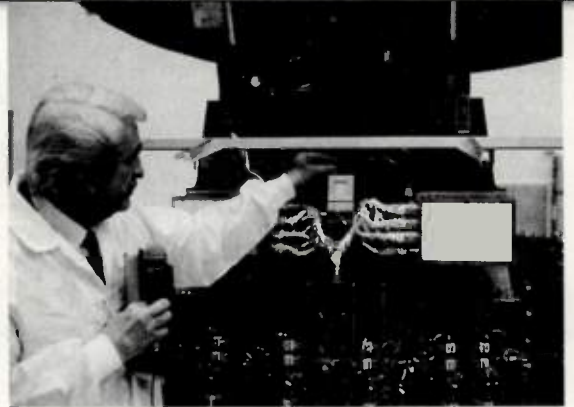
WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL 714/731-1000

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000

Pledge for TV STATIONS...Souls?

PLEDGE TODAY FOR NEW TV STATIONS! YOUR support is BUILDING and KEEPING FULL, LOW and MEDIUM Power 100% Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR, sending the message of Jesus to cities and towns across our nation! There are now 343 TBN owned or affiliate Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide and MORE NEW STATIONS are NOW either Under Construction or at some stage of development! Be a part of sending JESUS to MANY NEW CITIES - PLEDGE TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!

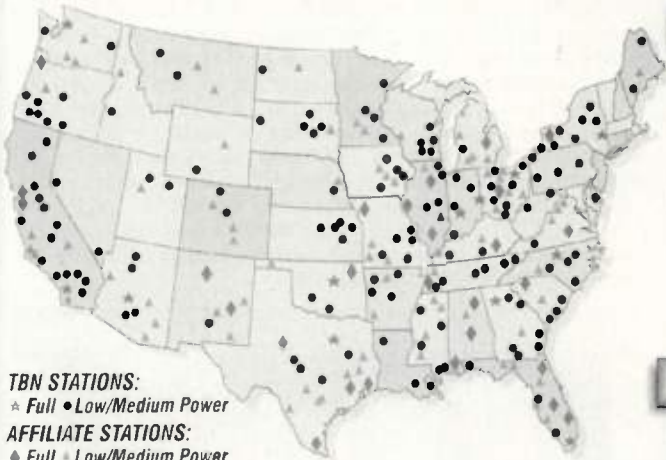


Your support is sending KTNB SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO AROUND THE WORLD - From 8 A.M. to 6 P.M. TUNE your SHORTWAVE Radio to 15,590 MHz and From 6 P.M. to 8 A.M. TUNE to 7,510 MHz (Pacific Daylight Time). 50,000 Watt Radio Paradise at 830 KHz AM, in St. Kitts, is also sending TBN all over the Caribbean and as far as Africa and South America at night! Make or Renew your Pledge for RADIO!

Pledge for PROGRAMS like PRAISE!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR MUSIC MINISTRY PROGRAMS including... BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, PAT BOONE, The LaVERNE TRIPP FAMILY, CAROL LAWRENCE (BRAND NEW PROGRAM COMING SOON!), WALT MILLS, DALE EVANS ROGERS, CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL/BEAU WILLIAMS/LEON PATILLO, *DEAN & MARY BROWN, *BILL GAITHER, STEVE BROCK, NANCY HARMON, JEFF FENHOLT and DALLAS HOLM! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) SEND THE BLESSING of TBN's MUSIC PROGRAMS AROUND THE WORLD! Make Your Pledge for MUSIC PROGRAMS TODAY!



TBN STATIONS:
 ▲ Full • Low/Medium Power
 AFFILIATE STATIONS:
 ◆ Full • Low/Medium Power

"Angei III" is Carrying the Good News to MILLIONS! Paul visited the launch site and placed a micro Bible on board! This SATELLITE reaches half the Western Hemisphere: Over TBN, and Affiliate, Full, Low and Medium Power Stations, Home Satellite Dishes, and 2,070 Cable Systems (17.1 million households). Many Foreign Stations are receiving TBN Via SATELLITE! Let's reap the greatest Harvest of Souls - Pledge for SATELLITE!

Pledge for RADIO!



PRAISE THE LORD is WINNING SOULS AROUND THE WORLD! PRAISE is the ONLY Live Prime Time Christian TV program with a Nationwide and, by Shortwave, WORLDWIDE audience! YOUR faithful support keeps PRAISE and soul-winning programs like... Pastor E. V. Hill, *Jesse Duplantis, R. W. Schambach, *Benny Hinn (Monday night), *Richard Jackson, *Reinhard Bonnke, *Jerry Barnard, and *Karl Strader - ON THE AIR! (*TBN pays Airtime only.) Keep Winning SOULS - Pledge TODAY!

...MUSIC PROGRAMS!



Please Make or Renew Your Pledge for... YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS



PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS - Including: "Radical Romping, Devil Stomping, Bible Talking, Faith Walking, Overcoming, Ever Loving, Curtain Climbing Kid's Club" with Laurie and Caylan Crouch, Highway to Heaven with Jeff Fenholt, Say Yes! with Candi Staton Sussewell - Beau Williams & Leon Patillo, Power Connection with John Jacobs, 24/7 with Pastor Phil Aguilar and Set Free. Why Wait? with Josh McDowell, Leon Patillo (soon!), Mario Murillo, Meadowlark Lemon, Dallas Holm, "Dave Roeber, "Superbook, "Flying House, "Circle Square, "Quigley's Village, "Joy Junction, "Kids Like You, "Becky's Barn, Davey & Goliath and Real Videos with Matt & Laurie Crouch! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) **Young people worldwide need an alternative! Support YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!**

...BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS

PLEDGE TODAY FOR BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! These programs will **CHANGE YOUR LIFE** as they enrich your study of God's Word! TBN's BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS are hosted by some of the finest Bible Teachers Today - including: MYLES MUNROE, RICK GODWIN, DR. DAN SHEAFFER, JOSEPH GOOD, "GRANT JEFFREY, "DR. RICHARD JACKSON, HAL LINDSEY, "DR. JESS MOODY, EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR., JOHN AVANZINI, DR. ROY BLIZZARD and "RON COTTLE. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) **Please Make or Renew Your Pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS TODAY!**



PLEDGE TODAY FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS like... A CALL TO ACTION - Jay Sekulow, REASONS TO BELIEVE - Dr. Hugh Ross, FEEDBACK - Harold Calvin Ray, JOY - Jim McClellan, CALLING DR. WHITAKER, "DOCTOR & THE WORD - Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry, and DOCTOR TO DOCTOR - Dr. Helen Pensanti. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) **Make or Renew Your Pledge for CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!**

...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS



PLEDGE TODAY FOR SPECIALTY PROGRAMS like Back On Course with Gavin and Patti MacLeod, Proclaim with Mike Barber, Treasures Out of Darkness with Sonny Arguinzoni, Manuel Bonilla (Spanish), Get In Shape with Pamela Carter and Behind The Scenes with Paul Crouch. **Be a Missionary - Support SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!**

...SPECIALTY PROGRAMS



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! As you support Your TBN, you make the dollars of OTHER Christian ministries go farther! Secular Network airtime is simply not affordable to many Christian ministries. TBN MULTIPLIES the outreach of wonderful ministry programs including: Dwight Thompson, Rod Parsley, Benny Hinn, Pastor Jack Hayford, Marilyn Hickey, Pastor John Hagee, Ken and Gloria Copeland, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Dr. Charles Stanley, Casey Treat, Dr. Bill Bright, Carlton Pearson, Billy Joe Daugherty, Dr. Fred Price, Jack Van Impe, Ray Brubaker, Earl Paulk, Dr. Robert Schuller, Larry Lea, Mark Finley, Darrow Parker, David Breese, Peter Lalonde, Zola Leviitt, Adrian Rogers, Pastor Chuck Smith, Ed Young, Dr. Lloyd Ogilvie, James Robison and 700 Club! **KEEP TBN STRONG and Let THEIR ministry dollars WIN MORE SOULS!**

YES, TBN GIVES TOO!





Praise the Lord

MAY 1993
VOLUME XX • NUMBER V



HAPPY BIRTHDAY – TBN!

“HE HATH DELIVERED MY SOUL IN PEACE FROM THE BATTLE THAT WAS AGAINST ME: FOR THERE WERE MANY WITH ME” Psa. 55:18.

May 28, 1973 – a date that will be enshrined in the hearts of YOU, my TBN Partners **FOREVER!** How the memories flood my mind and my very soul, looking back these twenty years since the birth of what has become – **TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK!** In one way it seems like yesterday – in another sense, it seems an eternity! I have just finished **“THE BOOK”** in which I re-live the incredible journey from that dimly lit, one-camera studio to an awesome voice for God that now girdles the globe! Some memories nearly forgotten have been revived as I have poured over mountains of documents, letters, news articles, FCC reports, correspondence, corporate minutes and old TBN newsletters. Other events are indelibly burned into my memory: **the day God moved a MOUNTAIN for us – a \$35,000 miracle that saved Channel 40 – a vision from God that SATELLITE TV was coming – the promise of 100 TV Stations – miraculous deliverances from A THOUSAND AND ONE enemies – the first HOLY BEAMER – NATIONS of the World opening up to the gospel through Christian Television!** Ah, the memories – the memories.

In the book I recount for my two sons, **Paul Jr.** and **Matthew**, the full story of how God brought us *through* the deep waters, the fiery furnaces, the lion’s dens, even what seemed to be the pits of Hell itself to establish *one of the greatest Voices for God in the history of the world.* Of course, in a larger sense, this account is for *all* my sons and daughters, brothers and sisters, mothers and fathers – yes, for **ALL the wonderful family of TBN!** While it is primarily the story of how God raised up this mighty voice, it is also **YOUR** story – my faithful TBN Partners. In one paragraph I tell you:

“Finally it is the story of God’s great big beautiful family! They really are the greatest, you know. They have loved us, prayed for us, and supported us – even when the TV screen was *snowy* and the set was a *Sears shower curtain* with two folding chairs! They have laughed and cried with us as we rode this roller coaster together – at the top when our breath was gone, seeing the glorious and dizzying heights of this world. We have screamed with *delight* and sometimes *terror* as we plunged down through another valley of testing and despair. Yes, *twenty years ago*, with one *borrowed camera*, a *shower curtain* and only two hours a night on a station we did not even own, *you wonderful partners* helped us name it the **TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK.** The world laughed – even some in the church world laughed, but with **345 stations on the air worldwide** – well, they’re not laughing quite so hard anymore.”

Yes, **HAPPY BIRTHDAY, TBN!** You will be **TWENTY YEARS OLD** this May the 28th! Jan and I salute you, our dear Partners – for **YOU ARE, indeed, TBN.** And what a birthday gift the Lord has given us in this our twentieth year! As I write this letter to you, I am in **Moscow, Russia.** I have just come from **St. Petersburg** where – on March 16, 1993, **the first test pictures for Channel 40 flashed ON THE AIR!** Praise the Lord! My “old-time” partners will remember that our **FIRST** TV station in southern California was, and still is, Channel 40. Who could have even dared to dream that twenty years later

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

May 1993

ANOTHER Channel 40 would be ours in *RUSSIA!* Ah, who but our God could have brought such a wonder into being? How we rejoice to see this *spiritually starved land* opening up by *HIS* miracle to the glorious gospel of Christ! God is proving His mighty promise to us years ago:

“THERE IS NO SPEECH NOR LANGUAGE, WHERE THEIR VOICE IS NOT HEARD. THEIR TRUTH IS GONE OUT THROUGH ALL THE EARTH, AND THEIR WORDS TO THE END OF THE WORLD” Psa. 19:3, 4.



The application is now on file for Channel 38 in MOSCOW, RUSSIA!

Here in *Moscow*, I have just met with TV officials once more. We were given the exciting news that *two channels are available* and through our St. Petersburg corporation, we have been invited, even encouraged, to file for a *full power station* that will cover nearly *12 million souls in the Russian Capitol – Moscow!* Even as I write, our Russian attorney is preparing the formal application for *Station Number TWO* in a land that for over 70 years declared, *“There is NO God.”* We are told that beyond these two principle stations, the prospect is good for a *network of smaller stations* to other Russian cities – *even a “SPUTNIK” or Satellite* is possible! ***Praise the Lord!***

“I AM SOUGHT OF THEM THAT ASKED NOT FOR ME; I AM FOUND OF THEM THAT SOUGHT ME NOT: I SAID BEHOLD ME, BEHOLD ME UNTO A NATION THAT WAS NOT CALLED BY MY NAME” Isa. 65:1.

From *Russia* we go on to *Italy*. Your new studio for *Milan* is undergoing its transformation from a factory, to a home for ***LIVE Italian PRAISE THE LORD!*** Even now, the new *mobile TV production truck* is moving throughout northern *Italy* producing more and more *Italian language programming*. *TBNE, Trinity Broadcasting Network of Europe* is now a member corporation of the new *EC – European Community*. As such, we are now ***legally qualified to do business in all the EC member nations!*** Oh – what a God we serve!

Our next stop will be *Athens, Greece*. We have passed our first crisis as the government recently threatened to take all three of our *TBNE stations OFF THE AIR!* Thanks to *MANY of you* who prayed, and who called the *Greek Embassy in Washington*, this action was rescinded. *Athens, Thessalonica, and Corinth remain on the air, but please continue to pray!* At this writing, I am not completely clear as to exactly what the problem is, but I will know more when I return home with a full report. It would seem that *Religious persecution* is, at least, part of the problem – so what’s new?

Finally, this month of *May* is historic as the new *International Production Center* nears its completion. Surely we can now begin to understand God’s grand strategy for *TBN*, which began twenty years ago! A mighty network of *TV Stations as a foundation, followed by Satellite, Holy Beamers, Shortwave radio, Long wave radio, Foreign Stations, and now, a glorious facility that will allow them ALL to speak the languages of the Nations!* Praise God, He is the Lord of the Harvest – ***He is bringing it all together very quickly!***

How long do we have to finish our part of the Harvest? Only God knows, but somehow, deep in my soul, I feel that ***our great Rendezvous with Destiny is almost HERE!*** Why would God assemble this awesome Voice in these troubled and critical times? To give us another spiritual goose bump? *I think not!* Oh, beloved Partners, don’t you see it? God has raised us up for ***the final call – for this last great in-gathering of souls!*** May it be said of us as it was of the early disciples who descended on *Thessalonica*:

“THESE THAT HAVE TURNED THE WORLD UPSIDE DOWN ARE COME HITHER ALSO!”

Acts 17:6.

Praise God, the *smoke, steam and fire* of the Holy Spirit is pouring from every fibre and pore of our beings! Like the mighty space missiles on *Cape Canaveral, we are ON OUR WAY!* We will not rest until ***every soul on planet earth*** receives the message of *Salvation in his own language through God’s miracle of TBN!* Praise the Lord!

God bless you, my precious *TBN Partners* – you have gone with Jan and me through good times and bad. You have borne the heat of the day; you, too, carry *battle scars*. But the ***GOOD NEWS – we are almost HOME!*** ***The finish line is in View!*** That great company of witnesses is cheering us on from the balconies of Heaven! Please hear me one more time – ***Let’s finish building Russia – Go with me to China and the “End of the World.” Let’s answer every “Macedonian” Call – let’s finish our course – let’s “Keep the Faith!”***

I love you, God loves you, and ***HAPPY 20TH BIRTHDAY – TBN!***

Paul

CH. 40 ST. PETERSBURG - OUR FIRST STATION IN RUSSIA - IS ON THE AIR!



20 years ago, God raised up Trinity Broadcasting Network, beginning with our FIRST Station in Southern California - Channel 40. 20 years later, God is raising up a NETWORK beginning with ANOTHER Channel 40, but this time in St. Petersburg, RUSSIA! God could not have given Your TBN a more wonderful BIRTHDAY PRESENT! The engineer that is pictured here is about to set the high-powered Klystron Tube in place just before Ch. 40 St. Petersburg flashed ON THE AIR! Let's take the Good News to ALL of Russia and the former U.S.S.R. while the door remains OPEN!

2 Stations ON THE AIR in ICELAND!

REYKJAVIK, ICELAND is now ON THE AIR with TWO TV Stations, Ch. 53 and Ch. 45! ERIK ERIKSON secured the TV licenses, signing them on the air with only 10 watts of power! Then, while on a stopover on the way to Russia (on a previous trip), Norm Juggert, our attorney and TBN Board member, spotted an ad in an Iceland newspaper about a New Christian TV station. Paul contacted Erik, (who had been PRAYING for such a meeting), and TBN purchased a much more Powerful TV Transmitter for Iceland. Soon the whole NATION of ICELAND will be receiving 24 hour Christian TV!



TBNE Production Studio - on the way!



An old factory building, just outside Milan, Italy, will soon become a TV Production Studio for TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK of EUROPE! Paul recently stopped to see the progress on the Studio facility. Soon, Italy will have its own Studio to produce Live Local PRAISE and other Christian programs for the stations in ITALY and GREECE! Already they are producing many wonderful programs with their own TV Production Truck! With the completion of the IPC, Italy and Greece will have some of our best TBN programs TRANSLATED into THEIR Languages, AND have Local Christian programming too!

Paul recently visited Ch. 62 in ATHENS, GREECE with Thanasis Katsigiannis (Manager of the stations in Greece and host of Greek PRAISE) and Chuck Hall (TBNE Coordinator and host of Italian PRAISE). The VICTORY report is: Your three TV stations in Greece are still ON THE AIR, winning SOULS thanks to you TBN Partners who PRAYED and called the GRECIAN EMBASSY! Soon we'll be able to provide even MORE soul-winning programs in the GREEK Language!

3 Stations ON THE AIR in GREECE!



Award-winning & SOUL-winning Programs!



TBN broke the records at the 16th Annual Angel Awards, winning 24 Angels! Each year, the Angel Awards honor Excellence in Media and this year Your TBN received 19 awards for TV programs including: DALE EVANS, 4 special PRAISE programs, Dr. Hugh Ross, TBN Christmas Card, Highlights of '92, Dino Christmas Special, Set Free Special, Josh McDowell, Jeff Fenholt, Gavin & Patti MacLeod, Kid's Club with Laurie & Caylan Crouch, Dr. John W. Montgomery, Dr. Reginald Cherry, Jay Sekulow, LaVerne Tripp Family, Interview with Carla Faye Tucker by Mike Barber & Jan Crouch, 3 music and music-video awards featuring Vern Jackson, and 1 music-video award for Roger McDuff and 1 for the beautiful new TBN Network Logo package. YOUR support sends Award-winning, Soul-winning programs AROUND THE WORLD!

"NATIONS THAT KNEW NOT THEE SHALL RUN UNTO THEE..."



Our hearts were filled with Joy as we witnessed that first Test Pattern broadcast over Ch. 40 St. Petersburg, RUSSIA! Just a few blocks from where atheistic Communism was born, NOW there is a Mighty Gospel VOICE - Full Power Ch. 40 - boldly proclaiming CHRIST was born!

MOSCOW IS ON THE WAY!



From St. Petersburg, Paul went on to Moscow with John Karner [Left], and Tim Terry our representative in Russia [far Right] where they met with the head of the Russian Federation Telecommunications Ministry, Mr. Vyacheslav Misyulin [pictured Right of Paul]. Mr Misyulin encouraged our St. Petersburg corporation to file the application for Ch. 38 - a Full Power Station in MOSCOW! (He's pointing to Ch. 38's huge TV Tower!) Station NUMBER TWO in RUSSIA is ON THE WAY!

CELEBRATE 20 YEARS OF GOD'S MIRACLES AND HELP US DEDICATE IPC!



IPC looks very much like THE WHITE HOUSE pictured here!

Dear TBN Partners:

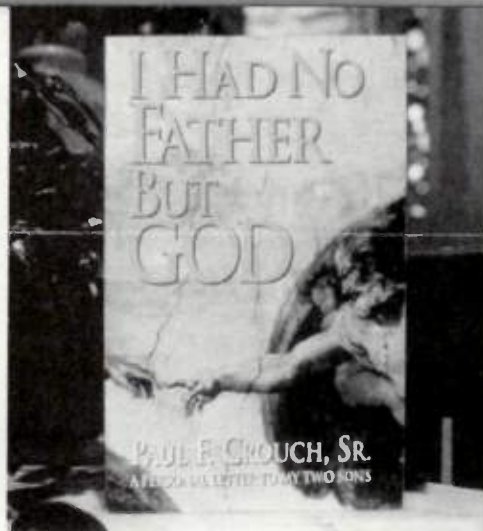
YOU are invited to come join the Celebration of TWENTY YEARS OF GOD'S MIRACLES and help us dedicate the beautiful INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER, during TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK'S 20th BIRTHDAY WEEK! Beginning Monday May 24th through Saturday May 29th - Tours will be given every day through the INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER. AND there will be special PRAISE THE LORD programs every night from Your NEW I.P.C. We'll have a Big Texas Barbecue on Saturday, May 29th - (For Barbecue Information, Call: Channel 58 (214) 313-1333 - Tickets Required for Barbecue only). I.P.C. Address: 2900 W. Airport Fwy., Irving, TX 75062. For information on local hotel accommodations ONLY, Write: Irving Convention Center, 3333 N. MacArthur, Suite 200, Irving, TX 75062 or Call: 1-800-2-IRVING. For more information WATCH TBN!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MAY...

"I HAD NO FATHER BUT GOD" By PAUL F. CROUCH, Sr.

In this book, I share the incredible miracle of the birth and growth of the world's largest television network with my two sons: Paul F. Crouch, Jr. and Matthew W. Crouch. The development of the Trinity Broadcasting Network over the past twenty years will take any reader, willing to take the risk, on a journey that is both thrilling and terrifying! While the account is addressed to my two sons, in a greater sense, I have sought to encourage the larger Body of Christ. Stories, never before told on TV of the behind-the-scenes battles, struggles, heartaches, and at times, despair will give any believer cause to appreciate the gift of Christian Television as never before. Most of all, it is a story of God's divine sovereignty in raising up a MIGHTY VOICE - like no other in the history of the world...a voice that now girdles the globe! This is YOUR Miracle Story and your Triumph TOO - for there would be no TBN without YOU, our Faithful TBN Partners! In MAY ONLY, a First Edition copy of "I HAD NO FATHER BUT GOD" will be YOURS for your Love Gift, large or small. Write Today! We love you!

Paul & John



We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per Monthly donation. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (Pacific Daylight Time)	15,590 MHz
6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (Pacific Daylight Time)	7,510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL - DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
830 KHz AM RADIO - 24 HOURS A DAY

WRITE TODAY TO:
TBN, P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711-2101

© 1993 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.



*In 1973 Jim Bakker, Rod Henke and I took turns hosting and co-hosting the **PRAISE** program. Some nights when no one else was available, we were also the guests! Jan was our main telephone prayer partner.*



Jan and Tammy Bakker scraping up tile and tar for our first TV studio at 111 West Dyer Road, in Santa Ana, California. Tammy Sue lends moral support at left.



*1973, our first **Family Christmas TV Special**. Our set was composed of the Christmas cards from our wonderful pioneer partners.*



BEHIND THE SCENES – our second longest running TBN program! The table on the right was part of our home bedroom set.



*August 2, 1974, the **FCC telegram** finally came! I picked it up personally and we claimed our first TV station, **Channel 40**, in southern California.*



*Jan and I with board members, Demos Shakarian, Paul Toberty and Norman Juggert on **LIVE PRAISE THE LORD** in our new studio in Tustin, California. We moved on Easter Sunday of 1976.*



One of our early TBN rallies at the Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, California. 10,000-plus turned out for their TV station as we had "OLD TIME PENTECOSTAL REVIVAL!"



This picture should have been burned! Jan said we should remember the telethon where **Dwight Thompson** preached, **Zonelle** played the organ, **Jan** played the vibraharp and **I** played piano! No one was calling so one dear partner called to say, "We will all pledge if you will all STOP playing!" So, we did.



April 10, 1978, our mighty new **Satellite station** signed **ON THE AIR!** We anointed it with Holy Land oil as hundreds helped dedicate it to the Lord! "And I saw another Angel..." Revelation 14:6.



What a night! Each white slip represents a **Soul** receiving Jesus as personal Saviour. Thank you, **Hal Lindsey** and ALL who have helped through the years bringing **MULTITUDES** to Christ.



Nearly **ONE MILLION** Christians assembled in Washington, D.C. on April, 29, 1980 for a day of prayer for our nation.



Joy flows from the "Four Corners" of America on special nights like this. **Rich and Robin Wilkerson, Carlton Pearson, Jan and I, and LaVerne and Edith Tripp** lead the TBN family in special prayer as we reach out to our **Whole Wide World!**



Praise the Lord

JUNE 1993
VOLUME XX • NUMBER VI



Paul and TBNE Coordinators - Nora and Chuck Hall in front of the transmitter site in ROME!

ON TO ROME!

"SO AS MUCH AS IN ME IS, I AM READY TO PREACH THE GOSPEL TO YOU THAT ARE AT ROME ALSO" Rom. 1:15.

If you tuned in during the great week of *Praise-A-Thon* last April, you already *KNOW* the great *NEWS!* A preliminary contract has been signed which could place a whole *NETWORK of 35 Stations* in our hands, serving *ROME, ITALY*, plus four regions surrounding it! Combined with our 12 stations in Milan and northern Italy, we would have virtually a *NATIONAL NETWORK* covering most of the nation of Italy! *Praise the Lord!*

Partners, *PRAY earnestly* with me concerning *this great OPEN DOOR*, since there are still many hurdles to be crossed and many problems to be worked out. Italy is in great political and economic turmoil right now and most anything could happen! Of course, we *KNOW* that everything is in God's hands so we do not fear, but please pray that the final contract and all of the final business arrangements will be in accordance to *HIS perfect will!* As we told you during *Praise-A-Thon*, this would be *the largest single acquisition of TV Stations in the 20 year history of YOUR TBN!* This would bring our total to about **382 TV and Radio Stations WORLDWIDE!**

As I travelled Rome's ancient streets recently, I was reminded of the *great price paid* by the early followers of Jesus. It was *dangerous* to be a Christian in the Apostle Paul's day. I passed the *Colosseum* where those who refused to renounce their faith were fed to *hungry lions*. Nearby is the *Circus Maximus* where Christians were *hung on crosses, doused with oil and set afire* as the crowd cheered! I read again the word of our Lord Jesus to Paul:

"BE OF GOOD CHEER, PAUL: FOR AS THOU HAST TESTIFIED OF ME IN JERUSALEM, SO MUST THOU BEAR WITNESS ALSO AT ROME" Acts 23:11.

I wonder if Paul did not realize that this would be *his last great witness* to this most wicked center of political power in all the world?

I passed with sorrow the ancient walls of the *Mamertine Prison*, where the great Apostle spent his last days, chained between two great stone pillars, *witnessing* to the Roman guards and *writing his final epistles* to the churches. Ah - as I have said so often, *we have suffered NOTHING* as compared to those early martyrs who literally *laid their lives down willingly* for the said of the Gospel. Jesus *KNEW* that Paul would give his very life for Him *in Rome*, yet He sake as He called him, **"BE OF GOOD CHEER!"** What *great lessons* we must learn from those who have blazed the trail and gone before us in this life-long journey of *faith!* I think most of us, if cast into prison for our faith, would be calling for prayer and probably a good *lawyer* to get us *OUT!* Instead, Paul was *winning the Roman guards to Christ* and writing words of blessing and exhortation to his fellow Christians *everywhere!*

CONTINUED ON PAGE 2

June 1993

What a debt of *love* we owe to this great Apostle, for when many of the Jews in Rome refused his testimony of Jesus, Paul quotes from the prophecy of Isaiah:

"BE IT KNOWN UNTO YOU THAT THE SALVATION OF GOD IS SENT UNTO THE GENTILES, AND THAT THEY WILL HEAR IT" Acts 28:28.

Finally, in his last writing to Timothy, this great soldier of the cross concludes with words of such poignancy our eyes fill with tears -

"AT MY FIRST ANSWER NO MAN STOOD WITH ME, BUT ALL MEN FORSOOK ME..."

II Tim. 4:16.

But even for the cowards that fled and refused to help and defend him, Paul prayed:

"I PRAY GOD THAT IT MAY NOT BE LAID TO THEIR CHARGE" II Tim. 4:16.

In a touching personal note, he asked Timothy to *hurry* and come to him before winter and to bring the coat that he had left at Troas, along with some books and parchments. In conclusion, after blessing, exhorting and encouraging the saints, Paul bids us of all generations farewell:

"FOR I AM NOW READY TO BE OFFERED, AND THE TIME OF MY DEPARTURE IS AT HAND" II Tim. 4:6.

We do not know for sure how Paul died, but we know he was executed by the Romans and tradition says *he was crucified* much like his example, Jesus Christ.

Paul's last words are words which I know you and I pray that *we may also say* some day:

"I HAVE FOUGHT A GOOD FIGHT, I HAVE FINISHED MY COURSE, I HAVE KEPT THE FAITH..."

And here is the part that we, too, may claim – *IF we keep the Faith* –

"HENCEFORTH THERE IS LAID UP FOR ME A CROWN OF RIGHTEOUSNESS, WHICH THE LORD, THE RIGHTEOUS JUDGE, SHALL GIVE ME AT THAT DAY: AND NOT TO ME ONLY, BUT TO ALL THEM ALSO THAT LOVE HIS APPEARING" II Tim. 4:8.

Oh, Beloved Partners, *if Paul and his fellow trail-blazers could endure such hardships*, if they could suffer *stonings, beatings, shipwrecks and prison*, CANNOT WE GIVE TO ESTABLISH OUR FINAL GREAT WITNESS TO ROME? As I have said so often, "*How will we ever face Paul at the Judgment seat of Christ and say that we could not reach our world with the Gospel?*" Will we hang our heads in *shame* before these *Great Saints* who gave *their* witness of Jesus Christ? What will we say to *Jesus Himself* when He asks for an accounting of our stewardship on this earth?

Paul and his fellow soldiers *DID IT!* They *TOOK* the Gospel to *their world* – *even to heathen Rome*. They gave their *ALL* so that this Gospel finally reached *us!* Yes, *WE are SAVED today because they obeyed Jesus' command* – **"YE SHALL BE MY WITNESSES..."**

Today, *we can* "**BE HIS WITNESSES**" by praying in the Spirit and by **JOYFULLY** bringing our offerings to

build another TV Tower which will flash this GOOD NEWS at the speed of light to ALL THE WORLD! We don't have to sit in a cold prison cell and write the message on scrolls. We can **TAKE A TV NETWORK and reach ALL OF ROME with the Gospel of Jesus Christ!**

Oh Partners – **WILL WE DO IT?** Jan and I **KNOW you will!** Together, we too can receive "**A CROWN OF RIGHTEOUSNESS**" along with Paul for this promise was to "**ALL THEM ALSO THAT LOVE HIS APPEARING.**"

Pray for *your TBN* as never before and let us know by *your gifts of love* that it really is –

ON TO ROME!

"PREACH THE GOSPEL...AT ROME ALSO."



The preliminary contract was signed for a NETWORK of 35 TV stations in Italy – including ROME!

Paul

"Now He is sending us AROUND THE WORLD...so that, they, too, will believe..."



BENNY HINN set the Body of Christ on fire when he taught on the HARVEST! The BLESSING is KNOWING we can't OUTGIVE the Lord of the Harvest! As we speak forth our expected HARVEST, planting the precious seed with our offerings, and watering it in prayer, our Harvest is assured; we can't even stop it! It will overtake us! And as we sow bountifully, so shall we reap! This is one area where God challenges every honest doubter to test and PROVE HIM at His Word! Plant a Miracle - GIVE for your Harvest today! [Don't miss Benny Hinn Mon. - Fri. at 3:30 A.M. & 10:30 P.M., and Mon. at 6 P.M. (P.D.T.)]

The great week of Praise-A-Thon began with the tremendous breakthrough in ITALY. The preliminary contract was signed adding a NETWORK of 35 stations serving southern Italy - including ROME! Many of YOU joined in prayer with TBN's international representatives as we renewed our commitment to GO into ALL THE WORLD and preach the Gospel - the Great Commission of JESUS! We laid hands on Pastor Hector Gimenez who pioneered the station in BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA. Pastor Gimenez, along with his associate pastors literally sold their own cars to raise the money to purchase the TV license for Argentina! What are YOU willing to GIVE to take this Gospel to the nations of the world? One day each one of us will give an account to Jesus!

"...If he plants much, he will reap much."



What a POWERFUL night on PRAISE as JESSE DUPLANTIS, DEL and CINDY WAY, and MIKE PURKEY joined in prayer for our Christian TV stations in GREECE! Thanks to God's Radical Army of Mountain Movers Against Satan (Jan's PRAYING Grammas' Club) and all of our TBN Partners praying and ACTING another great VICTORY was WON for Souls! Please keep the stations in Greece and the Italian TV Network God has raised up in your prayers! [Don't miss JESSE DUPLANTIS' program each week on WEDNESDAY at 9:30 P.M. (Pacific Time).]

"The Harvest of the earth is ripe."



It is always a great JOY and BLESSING to have DR. LLOYD OGILVIE, pastor of Hollywood Presbyterian Church and host of LET GOD LOVE YOU (which airs each Sunday at 5:30 P.M. Pacific Time) as our special guest on PRAISE! Dr. Ogilvie edifies and enriches the body of Christ with his wisdom on the fundamentals of Christian faith. He is a wonderful bridge-builder who blesses us anew time after time!

"There are many members, yet one body."



JEFF and REENI FENHOLT hosted a very special PRAISE THE LORD program with ROSEY and MARGIE GRIER. God has raised up some very special people who are touching this generation! Football legend, Rosey Grier ministers in churches, high schools and colleges nationwide, especially reaching out to inner-city youth. Jeff, who came out of the "heavy metal" rock scene is now winning young people to Jesus around the world. Jeff Fenholt's TV program, HIGHWAY TO HEAVEN is one of the most popular TBN programs internationally! [Jeff's program airs Wednesday at 2:30 A.M., Friday at 9:30 A.M., Saturday at 1 A.M. and 10:30 P.M. (Pacific Time).]

"YE SHALL BE MY WITNESSES..."



"Shine out among them like beacon lights, holding out to them the Word of Life."



The STUDIO in MONROE / ATLANTA, GEORGIA - CH. 63 is under full construction! Paul recently visited the studio site and this is what it looked like...THEN! As you local partners drive by Agapè Way in Decatur, Gworgia you will see the exciting progress! The new Atlanta Studio facility may be completed by the end of this year! Of course, we have already begun Local PRAISE THE LORD and other Local programs! Soon we will have a Local Atlanta Prayer Partner Line, as well. Your TBN is building these facilities that will stand like a LIGHTHOUSE in that area to reach out to hurting people and win SOULS! As you BUILD God's house, He will be with you to establish and prosper you! (1 Chr. 22:10, 11)

We are receiving so many beautiful PRAISE REPORTS because of the POWERFUL services from NASHVILLE! Letter after letter came in from people who were touched while listening to the music of TERRY McMILLAN, who blessed the TBN family in song and testimony! Several wrote in and said they had been praying for a lost loved one, and when these programs from Nashville aired their loved one LISTENED and was SAVED! Thank YOU TBN Partners for sending life-changing programs like these around the world!

"Sing unto the Lord with the harp"



"Praise Him with stringed instruments"



What a great night we had with Country Western music star GLEN CAMPBELL, along with MIKE PURKEY and VERN JACKSON - all on the same night! Yes, we had MUSIC! Glen also shared from his heart about his own personal battles, and the growth and VICTORY he has experienced through Jesus Christ! This is a tape you may want to order for Glen's powerful testimony and the best music - this side of Heaven! [You may write and request Tape # 308-93. Please include a Love Gift to defray the shipping costs.] Who says Christians don't know how to have FUN and lift up the name of Jesus at the same time!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JUNE...

REGAL - NEW - TBN LOGO NIGHT LIGHT

The most BEAUTIFUL Night Light ever! Yes, by combining your Regal new TBN Crest Logo with a soft glowing neon light, you have the most outstanding NIGHT LIGHT in the 20 year history of TBN.

The plug twists up to 90 degrees to accommodate any angle of electrical plug and the light should last for years of continuous usage for about 2c a month! Light up any dark corner of your home with TBN's all new neon Night Light and let it be a daily reminder to pray for your TBN, too.

Jan and I want you to have this token of our love and appreciation for your love gifts, large or small. God bless you - let your little light shine!



Paul & Jan

We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per Monthly donation. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (Pacific Daylight Time)	15,590 MHz
6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (Pacific Daylight Time)	7,510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL - DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
830 KHz AM RADIO - 24 HOURS A DAY

**WRITE TODAY TO:
TBN, P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

JUNE 1993 TBN SCHEDULE

PACIFIC TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN TIME	
12:00 AM						PRaise THE LORD	REAL VIDEOS	3:00 AM	
12:30 AM							KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	3:30 AM	
1:00 AM						JERRY BARNARD	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	4:00 AM	
1:30 AM						BILL GAITHER	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	4:30 AM	
2:00 AM						RICHARD JACKSON	DAVE ROEVER	5:00 AM	
2:30 AM		HAL LINDSEY	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	NANCY HARMON	REINHARD BONNKE	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	5:30 AM	
3:00 AM	PASTOR KARL STRADER	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						JAY SEKULOW	6:00 AM
3:30 AM						BENNY HINN	MANUEL BONILLA (SPANISH)	6:30 AM	
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	WALT MILLS	DIANE BISH	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	RICK GODWIN	GET IN SHAPE with PAMELA CARTER	7:00 AM	
4:30 AM		DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DALE EVANS	DEAN & MARY BROWN	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	STEVE BROCK	100 HUNTLEY STREET	7:30 AM	
5:00 AM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	FLYING HOUSE	KIDS LIKE YOU	BECKY'S BARN	LARRY LEA		8:00 AM	
5:30 AM				JAMES ROBINSON			KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	8:30 AM	
6:00 AM				JOY			DAVEY & GOLIATH	9:00 AM	
6:30 AM	EARL PAULK			JOHN HAGEE			BECKY'S BARN	9:30 AM	
7:00 AM	JAMES ROBINSON			ROD PARSLEY			JOY JUNCTION	10:00 AM	
7:30 AM	PASTOR ED YOUNG			MARILYN HICKEY			CIRCLE SQUARE	10:30 AM	
8:00 AM				KENNETH COPELAND			SUPERBOOK	11:00 AM	
8:30 AM	DR. JAMES KENNEDY	DALE EVANS	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	ANCIENT ISRAEL	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	MIKE BARBER	QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE	11:30 AM	
9:00 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS	PAT BOONE	BILL GAITHER	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	OUR TOWN (KTBW) T.L. OSBORN (NET.)	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	FLYING HOUSE	12:00 PM	
9:30 AM		GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	NANCY HARMON	JAY SEKULOW	RON COTTLE	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	KIDS LIKE YOU	12:30 PM	
10:00 AM	DAY OF DISCOVERY	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	1:00 PM
10:30 AM	IT IS WRITTEN			CASEY TREAT			FILLING STATION	1:30 PM	
11:00 AM				JAMES ROBINSON			DALE EVANS	2:00 PM	
11:30 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY			BENNY HINN			BILL GAITHER	2:30 PM	
12:00 PM	THE KING IS COMING			700 CLUB			BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	3:00 PM	
12:30 PM	PETER LALONDE						RAY BRUBAKER	3:30 PM	
1:00 PM				JOHN HAGEE			WALT MILLS	4:00 PM	
1:30 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE			MARILYN HICKEY			GRANT JEFFREY	4:30 PM	
2:00 PM	CREPLO A. DOLLAR						REINHARD BONNKE	5:00 PM	
2:30 PM	BILLY JOE DAUGHERTY						MIKE BARBER	5:30 PM	
3:00 PM	CARLTON PEARSON						RICHARD JACKSON	6:00 PM	
3:30 PM	CHUCK SMITH						ZOLA LEVITT	6:30 PM	
4:00 PM	PASTOR E. V. HILL		GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD		JERRY BARNARD		DR. JAMES KENNEDY	7:00 PM	
4:30 PM	JACK HAYFORD		RICK GODWIN		BRENT WALTERS			7:30 PM	
5:00 PM		TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:00 PM
5:30 PM	DR. LLOYD OGILVIE	JAY SEKULOW	DR. BILL BRIGHT	JOSEPH GOOD	PETER LALONDE	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP		8:30 PM	
6:00 PM			BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	MARIO MURILLO	DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. FRED PRICE	DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM	
6:30 PM	KENNETH COPELAND	BENNY HINN	THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	DR. JACK VAN IMPE				9:30 PM	
7:00 PM							JAY SEKULOW	10:00 PM	
7:30 PM							GREG LAURIE	10:30 PM	
8:00 PM							PAT BOONE	11:00 PM	
8:30 PM							JOHN JACOBS	11:30 PM	
9:00 PM		R. W. SCHAMBACH		DR. HUGH ROSS			REAL VIDEOS	12:00 AM	
9:30 PM		PAT BOONE		JESSE DUPLANTIS			LEON PATILLO	12:30 AM	
10:00 PM	DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	REINHARD BONNKE	MYLES MUNROE	TBN TODAY	JESS MOODY	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	1:00 AM	
10:30 PM	RICK GODWIN			BENNY HINN			JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	1:30 AM	
11:00 PM	CARLTON PEARSON	PETER LALONDE	MIKE BARBER	STEVE BROCK	HAL LINDSEY	JOSH McDOWELL	JOSH McDOWELL	2:00 AM	
11:30 PM		PRaise THE LORD					LEON PATILLO	MEADOWLARK LEMON	2:30 AM

PACIFIC TIME

EASTERN TIME

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-THON DOLLARS—production and/or air time. In your area there may be some local television programs in these time slots. All programs are subject to change without notice.

"TEACHER, WHICH IS THE GREAT COMMANDMENT IN THE LAW?"



LOVE – LOVE – LOVE — the FIRST, and GREATEST
 ◀ LESSON, that Babushka (the little Pink Puppet) and Laurie Crouch teach one of their star pupils — MATTHEW CAYLAN CROUCH! KID'S CLUB is a great EDUCATIONAL program that makes learning LOTS OF FUN! So tell your friends, loved ones, children, and grandkids – WATCH KID'S CLUB – every SATURDAY at 12:30 A.M., 5:30 A.M. and 10 A.M. and MONDAY at 5 A.M. (Pacific Time).

"Jesus said to him, 'You shall LOVE...'"

HEY KIDS! Have you written and sent your picture to
 "...CURTAIN CLIMBIN' KID'S CLUB"? LAURIE and CAYLAN (and BABUSHKA) will be watching for YOUR LETTER! This is an EDUCATIONAL and FUN-PACKED program especially for ages 2-10 (but kids of ALL ages LOVE IT TOO!). CURTAIN-CLIMBIN' KID'S CLUB has already won its first ANGEL AWARD! Because of YOUR support of Kid's Club - precious children are learning about Jesus around the world!



"Shine like beacon lights holding the Word of Life"



Popular Christian recording artist (widely recognized as a former member of SANTANA) – LEON PATILLO – is the host of LEON & FRIENDS – an exciting new contemporary MUSIC program on TBN! The look and sound is what today's young people LOVE, but the MESSAGE of JESUS comes through LOUD and CLEAR! Celebrity guests are a featured part of the series – so when people are just flipping by the channels, what they SEE and HEAR will cause them to STOP and LISTEN! Don't miss LEON & FRIENDS each FRIDAY at 11:30 P.M. and SATURDAY at 9:30 P.M. With programs like these and Your faithful support, we will reap an awesome HARVEST of SOULS!

"Joy rises in my heart until I burst out in...praise"

Actress – Singer – Dancer – CAROL LAWRENCE
 ◀ and her son MICHAEL GOULET, sang a beautiful duet on PRAISE and blessed the TBN family! Carol and Michael each shared about their own personal relationship with Jesus, and the Joy they have found in serving Him!



"God's home is holy and clean" 2 Cor. 3:17 LB



DR. DONALD and HELEN WHITAKER blessed us all on a special "Doctors Night" on Praise, as they SHOWED the TBN family the foods that we should eat to be Healthy according to God's instructions in the Bible! Scientific studies are discovering the physical benefits of following the Biblical plan on EATING! "If you will listen to the voice of the Lord your God, and obey it, and do what is right, then I will not make you suffer the diseases..." Ex. 15:26 LB Thanks to all the fine Christian doctors and nutritionists who blessed us all on "Doctors Nights" – teaching the Body HOW to be STRONG and HEALTHY! [Don't miss CALLING DR. WHITAKER Tuesdays, at 8:30 A.M. (Pacific Time), on TBN!]



Praise the Lord

JULY 1993
VOLUME XX • NUMBER VII



ROME — ALMOST THERE!

“BE OF GOOD CHEER, PAUL: FOR AS THOU HAST TESTIFIED OF ME IN JERUSALEM, SO MUST THOU BEAR WITNESS ALSO AT ROME” Acts 23:11.

I have just returned from Rome, for the second time this year. Last month I wrote to you that we had signed a preliminary contract to purchase *a network of 35 TV Stations in Rome and the surrounding regions*. We rejoiced during the great week of Praise-A-Thon, last April, at the prospect of *the greatest single acquisition of TV stations* in the history of TBN!

This month, I have the joy to report that after a full week of the toughest negotiations, I have ever been involved in, *YOUR TBNE, Trinity Broadcasting Network of Europe*, has **SIGNED** the **FULL-BLOWN**, multi-paged contract to purchase one of the oldest TV Networks of southern Italy, headquartered in **ROME!** Praise the Lord! God led us to a fine Christian attorney, who also spoke excellent English, saving us many hours of difficult translation. Our own Norm Juggert, Ben Miller, along with Chuck and Nora Hall made up the rest of our team as we labored up to *12 hours a day*, working out the Italian contract. As I said last month, I say again – **PLEASE CONTINUE TO PRAY!** There are forces, both at home and in Italy, that would seek to *oppose* this major transaction that is scheduled to close on **JULY 31!**

So *why* would God have us expand our TV outreach in Italy? Brace yourself, because you will be shocked as I was, by this information: In this nation of over **57 million souls**, **less than 1% claim to be truly Born Again** as we would know and understand it. In a land we think of as a major Christian nation, only about 10% even attend church. There are over 200 occult organizations in Italy with at least 100,000 leaders. In comparison, there are only 38,000 Catholic priests.

Catalogs offered by occult and magic organizations advertise *lustral water* for exorcisms, magic oil to guard against curses, as well as therapeutic cures and “*blood of Judas*” wine for ceremonial *rites of love*. Finally, there is only about **one Christian missionary** for every 200,000 people in Italy. So do we really need to ask *why* God would be opening much of the rest of Italy to your TBNE that is already broadcasting to Milan and *much of northern Italy?*

And there may just be one more significant reason for this “*great and effectual door*” that God is opening in this ancient Biblical land and city. Many prophetic students and scholars believe that the city identified as “*Babylon*” in Revelation 18, is actually *Rome*. It is a most graphic and frightening chapter that depicts the *total destruction* of this city and its inhabitants. It is certain that this “*Babylon*” is *not* the ancient city of Persia, which was destroyed in Old Testament times. There are also many other specific clues that fit the city of Rome. For example,

the last verse of Revelation 18 states:

“AND IN HER WAS FOUND THE BLOOD OF PROPHETS, AND OF SAINTS, AND OF ALL THAT WERE SLAIN UPON THE EARTH” Rev. 18:24.

We know from Church history that more Christians were martyred in *Rome* than in any other city in history. I am not really discussing *prophecy* with you in this letter, but *if it is true* that the city of Revelation 18 is Rome, wouldn't it be possible that God wants to send **ONE GREAT LAST WITNESS** to this ancient city? It is a fact that God **ALWAYS** sends mercy and opportunity to repent *before He sends judgment*. Even wicked Sodom had God's witness before it was destroyed.

Dear partners, it seems God is calling us to ever greater responsibility for witness as we near the time of *His glorious return!* As I have said so often: **Doors to foreign nations are opening so fast we cannot seem to keep up with it all.** *Zambia* will soon be *under construction* in Africa; *Chile* will be *on the air* this year. Deposits of money have been made in *China* for construction in **Hainan Island at the End of the World!** *Ecuador* is calling, and *Manaus, Brazil* is **ON THE AIR!** We have sent \$50,000 to assist a Christian group that is pioneering Christian TV for the great *Amazon Valley!*

I could fill another whole page with **MACEDONIAN CALLS** that continue to pour in *from around the world*, and **NOW, Praise God, we can answer them all** because, even as I write this letter, the finishing touches are being made to **YOUR NEW – IPC!** Yes, the *International Production Center* will soon be operational. By the time you receive this report, you will have joined us for the great week of dedication! Oh, dear partners – *can you see it?* God's final piece to this great puzzle – *How do we reach them in the languages of the Nations?*

Ah, what an exciting day to be *alive* – **what a joy to see this final harvest of souls pouring into the KINGDOM OF GOD!** Pray for Jan and me and all who labor at *YOUR TBN*. There are days that seem to have no end. I have not seen a golf course or fishing pole in *YEARS!* Jan and I have taken **ONE official vacation in 20 years!** Our lives are *consumed* with the Great Commission of our Lord to **“GO INTO ALL THE WORLD...”**

So many of you have gone with us through your prayers and gifts of love. **How we praise God for every one of you** and Heaven's best for you, our precious pioneer Partners. **Because of YOU,** we have been able to answer *ever call* – because of **YOU,** we continue to go to the very **“ENDS OF THE EARTH.”**

We love you. **Pray for ROME** – the battle is not over yet. Much work remains before we claim this next great Victory! **Your prayers could make the difference!**

Let's GO – ON TO ROME!

Paul

“You, Dear Friends In Rome, Are Among Those HE Dearly Loves...”



We signed the final purchase agreement for **ROME** in May and plan to close the escrow on July 31, 1993! Pictured with Paul are: Nora Hall, who is the primary board member for TBNE. Italian law requires that a Native Italian serve in this position. Since Nora was born in Italy, she fills this requirement beautifully! Norm Juggert, our Secretary for TBN and Attorney, helped work out the contract which was signed by Enrico Rebizzi, General Manager and officer for the Network of 35 TV Stations!

Does Your Name Appear On The Church Roll Of Trinity Christian Center Church?

If you do not have a home church but consider Trinity Christian Center Church (Trinity Broadcasting Network) as your main source of spiritual nourishment, we would like to invite you to consider becoming a member of Trinity Christian Center Church. Write to the address below and we will be pleased to send your personalized membership acknowledgement issued by Trinity Christian Center Church.

Please write to:

Trinity Christian Center Church
Paul F. Crouch, Senior Pastor
Ed Smith, Pastor
P.O. Box C-11949
Santa Ana, CA 92711



Paul and Jan Crouch



Ed and Ella Smith

Trinity Christian Center Church Membership

This is an acknowledgment that

is hereby accorded the status of church member of Trinity Christian Center Church. It is acknowledged that the above named member spiritually and financially supports the mission, as well as the tenets and doctrines of faith and belief of Trinity Christian Center Church and has agreed to faithfully attend or otherwise participate in the services of Trinity Christian Center Church and to support Trinity Christian Center Church according to Biblical principles.

This church membership is spiritual in nature and does not accord any legal rights of voting membership in Trinity Christian Center Church or in its governance or operations.

IN WITNESS WHEREFORE, Trinity Christian Center Church has set its hand and seal, on the _____ day of _____, 199____.

Paul Crouch
Reverend Paul F. Crouch,
Senior Pastor

"Tell your children and your grandchildren about the glorious miracles He did."



BRANDON PAUL CROUCH and "Papa" ...when looking at old photographs, the striking similarity of Paul Sr., Paul Jr., and Brandon's boyhood pictures is remarkable! There is no greater joy than to see your children and grandchildren loving and serving the Lord. In these challenging times in which we live, Christian TV is giving young people the WINNING ADVANTAGE over every snare and attack of the enemy! Watch for TBN's line-up of great, new, children's and youth programming!

If you want to listen to the best MUSIC this side of Heaven and hear the kind of preaching that will plant your feet on Higher Ground, then keep that remote control locked on TBN! What could be better than MIKE PURKEY, DWIGHT THOMPSON and DOTTIE RAMBO all together on one PRAISE THE LORD program! Your TBN is a tireless, enthusiastic Missionary VOICE - winning souls around the WORLD! YOU faithful Partners are the one reason this Voice is able to keep on going!

"Carrying the Good News to every Nation"



"BEHOLD, I MAKE ALL THINGS NEW."



Dr. E. V. HILL brought us a GOOD REPORT from South Central Los Angeles! God has raised up dynamic young leaders like SHY JEFFERSON (seated Left), of "Project Peace 16, Teens Helping Teens" - teens in the entertainment industry helping teens of the inner city, and (seated Right) former gang members, LEON GULLETTE and CHARLES RACHAL, who are now leaders of "South Central Los Angeles Youth and Community Services" - blessing the community and helping young people at the same time! Pastor Hill is providing counsel and guidance! Please continue to pray for these young people AND KEEP TBN ON THE AIR for THEM, sending out the LIFE-CHANGING Power of Faith, Hope and Love - 24-hour-a-day!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JULY...

TBN Crest Logo KEY CHAIN - Covered In GOLD

It won't hold the KEYS TO THE KINGDOM, but it will hold your car key, house key, or office key! Again, we have captured the beauty of your magnificent TBN Crest Logo, covered it with pure gold and attached a handy KEY RING to it.

Let this handy little token of our love identify you as one of our faithful TBN Prayer and Faith Partners. God bless you - Jan and I send our love and thanks, once more, for keeping this great VOICE - on the air, lifting up Jesus around the world!

Your love gift, large or small, will bring our love gift for July to you.

We love you!

Paul & Jan



We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per Monthly donation. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. **NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE.** Keep the films open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (Pacific Daylight Time)	15,590 MHz
6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (Pacific Daylight Time)	7,510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL - DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
830 KHz AM RADIO - 24 HOURS A DAY

WRITE TODAY TO:

**TBN, P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

© 1993 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"Every word of God is pure; He is a shield to those who put their trust in Him."



It was a memorable night on Praise when Paul read the first chapter of his book, *I HAD NO FATHER BUT GOD*, to Dr. C. M. WARD. Brother Ward was quick to "critique" and offer sage words of encouragement, too! [*I HAD NO FATHER BUT GOD* is available in Christian bookstores.] How we love Brother Ward, who for 25 years hosted the Revivaltime radio program, and has written several books himself! Whenever you're in the Southern California area, we invite you to take a tour of TBN's Southern California Studios, and be sure to see the C. M. Ward Library which is also the headquarters of KTBN Super Power Shortwave Radio reaching around the WORLD!

"Your faith in God is known around the world."

We had our own Campmeeting Revival in TEXAS last Praise-A-Thon with TERRY McMILLAN, BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, MIKE PURKEY, JOHN HAGEE and many others who blessed the TBN Family that GLORIOUS week! You beautiful Central States Partners rose up to GIVE and the whole TBN Network joined in the challenge with JOY! What a JOY it is to GIVE when you KNOW your gifts are sending the message of Salvation to the whole wide world! What a reward in Heaven YOU beautiful TBN Partners will have!!!



What an inspiring night we shared with DALE EVANS ROGERS! She recently produced MORE programs for her popular TBN TV series, *A DATE WITH DALE* [airing Mon. at 8:30 A.M., Tues. at 4:30 A.M., and Sat. at 11 A.M., P.D.T.] Dale and Roy were honored this year by the Salvation Army and Billy Graham for their 50 years in entertainment, and their outstanding contribution as Christians role-models for generations of America's youth. We also enjoyed having Father RALPH DiORIO, a Catholic charismatic priest, known internationally for his evangelistic and healing ministry! And it's always a joy to have VERN JACKSON! Vern's albums [now available at Christian bookstores] still bless us all!

"The JOY of the Lord is your strength."



Celebrated film star and PRAYER WARRIOR, actress JANE RUSSELL PEOPLES was LaVERNE TRIPP's very special guest on Praise. Jane is probably best known for her roles in classic movies. Since the age of six, she has had a personal relationship with Jesus Christ and she credits her success to the direction and motivation the Lord has given her throughout her life. Jane, who has always had a heart for children, is the founder of WAIF, an international adoption program. To date, WAIF has placed almost 40,000 children into homes. Thank you, Jane, for being one of HIS shining stars!

"Those who turn many to righteousness..."



MIKE PURKEY has blessed the TBN family with his Holy Ghost Revival songs, as well as hosting Praise with his lovely wife MARY! [Mike's cassette and CD, "Let's Have Church!," is available at Christian bookstores.] MARIO MURILLO was their special guest on Praise and he preached another RADICAL Christian message! As Mario explained, "radical" means to get back to your roots, which for Christians means return to that first love you had for the Lord! You'll be REFRESHED as you listen to Mario's powerful messages each week on his program, Wednesdays, at 6 P.M. (Pacific Time).

...shall glitter like STARS forever."



"Behold, NOW is the accepted time; behold, NOW is the day of Salvation."



God has given your TBN a powerful team of soul-winning preachers, like Dr. R. W. SCHAMBACH, to reap the last great Harvest of SOULS around the World! If you know someone who needs JESUS, or someone who needs a MIRACLE from God, tell them to watch R. W. SCHAMBACH on Mondays at 9 p.m. (Pacific Time). How can we begin to tell you precious partners of TBN -- about the THOUSANDS of letters that pour in from people whose lives were dramatically changed as a direct result of watching the programs that YOU keep on the air through your faithful support each month!

"Thy Word is a lamp unto my feet..."



The entire TBN family FEASTED on the WORD the night Jan had as guests -- Missionary and Teacher HULDAH BUNTAIN (known for her ministry in India, "Mission of Mercy" that she and her late husband Mark Buntain founded), AND internationally recognized Bible Teacher Extraordinaire MARILYN HICKEY, PASTOR ED SMITH (pastor of TBN's Trinity Christian Center Church), along with TERRY and PEGGY McMILLAN, who blessed us all with their inspiring testimony and Terry's fabulous mini-concert that brought everyone to their feet! (Marilyn Hickey's program can be seen on TBN, Monday through Friday, at 7:30 A.M. and 1:30 P.M.)

"Father of mercies...the God of all comfort"



BISHOP THOMAS JAKES has blessed the TBN family with his POWERFUL messages of Restoration! In one of his classic messages he said, if we really want to minister to hurting people, we have to be willing to "SHOW our wounds" along with our victories. Your testimony will be received and your message will have power. God will use YOU to comfort and minister HEALING to those around you. "He was wounded and bruised for our sins. He was chastised that we might have peace; He was lashed -- and we were healed!" (Isa. 53 5 LB.)

"Jesus Christ, the same...FOREVER."



LaVerne Tripp recently interviewed REX HUMBAR, legendary evangelist and one of the great Christian Radio and Television pioneers! Rex always builds our FAITH with story after story of God's faithfulness! Having child-like faith in Jesus and following HIM, there's just no limit to what God will do through you! (Don't miss the LaVerne Tripp Family program Fridays at 5:30 P.M., Wednesdays at 4 A.M., and Saturdays at 2:30 A.M.)

"...Love thy neighbor as thyself."



We always grow a little whenever FRANKLIN GRAHAM is our guest! Recently we asked him if he is ever overwhelmed by all the human suffering he sees as he travels around the world to wherever the need is greatest. Franklin said he just takes one person -- one need at a time, whether it is a pastor who needs a bicycle for transportation or a village which needs housing after losing their homes in a storm. It never ceases to amaze us all how God multiplies the impact of our efforts and gifts. It is TBN's JOY to do our part in helping this Good Samaritan continue to pick up the bleeding and "pour in the oil and the wine." (Luke 10:30-37)



Praise the Lord

AUGUST 1993
VOLUME XX • NUMBER VIII



“SEND US AROUND THE WORLD”

“AND WE ALL HEAR THESE MEN TELLING IN OUR OWN LANGUAGES ABOUT THE MIGHTY MIRACLES OF GOD!” Acts 2:11 LB.

What a week! A celebration that shall *never be forgotten* by our great TBN family. Many of you came to Dallas May 24 - 29 and helped us “*rejoice in the Lord*” for **20 awesome years of God’s miracles!** From *one small studio and one borrowed camera* to a *mighty network of stations* that now circles the globe – ah, *what a God we serve!*

Thank you, *Oral Roberts, John Hagee, Benny Hinn, Dwight Thompson, Rick Godwin, E. V. Hill* – Dear Lord, if I named us all it would fill this Newsletter! Singers, Musicians, Pastors, Evangelists, Language Translators – and of course – *YOU*, our wonderful partners and members from Coast to Coast and *around the world!* **THANK YOU** – one and all – for making MAY 28, 1993 a glorious Highlight Jan and I will never forget! The **GOOD NEWS** we send around the world – **YOUR NEW INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION and LANGUAGE TRANSLATION CENTER** has been dedicated and commissioned to service! *Praise the Lord!*

“OH GOD...SEND US AROUND THE WORLD WITH THE NEWS OF YOUR SAVING POWER...HOW EVERYONE THROUGHOUT THE EARTH WILL PRAISE THE LORD!” Psa. 67:1-3 LB.

Now, the difficult but *JOYFUL* work begins – *translating many of the great TBN programs into many of the languages of the nations!* Somehow, deep in my spirit I do not feel we have long to accomplish this. The reasons that I feel this urgency are many. We have examined the many “signs” that Jesus gave us in Matthew 24, Luke 21, and Mark 13 on *PRAISE THE LORD* and other programs. We have been taught by the greatest prophecy teachers and preachers – from Hal Lindsey, Dr. McBirmie, the LaLonde brothers, Joseph Good, plus *many others*. The consensus of most of God’s great servants is that *the coming of the Lord draws near*. The purpose of this letter is not to examine these great signs in detail. Read them again in your own time of prayer and Bible study. But surely, any reasonable student of the Word would have to agree that we are in the time of the “*LAST DAYS*” as described by Jesus in Matthew Chapter 24. *Famine, Earthquakes, Pestilence, and Wars* signal the “*Beginning of Sorrows*” (Matt. 24:8).

One of the *final signs* is also the fact that “*This Gospel shall be preached in ALL the World...*” (Matt 24:14). Surely you and I, yes, *all of TBN*, are helping to fulfill this great sign!

Finally, Jesus says:

“SO LIKEWISE YE, WHEN YE SHALL SEE ALL THESE THINGS, KNOW THAT IT IS NEAR, EVEN AT THE DOORS” Matt. 24:33.

Oral Roberts and John Hagee both sounded the *prophetic alarm* with messages during our great week of dedication that caused our hearts to leap with fear and joy! *Joy*, knowing that the time of our deliverance draws *near* – *Fear*, for *multitudes* that we know are *yet unsaved*.

But another alarm was sounded by one of God's great pastors, *John Hinkle* of Christ Church in Los Angeles. Pastor Hinkle was one of our first partners and supporters of TBN in the earliest stages of its development. John was also the *first* to prophesy that TBN would have *100 TV stations*. This powerful word came as we were struggling to secure *our first station* in Southern California. At the time, we could hardly receive such a word, but we have lived to *see* this awesome word come to pass. We are all witnesses! Recently, Pastor Hinkle shared on TBN a most exciting and fearful word as he told of a *powerful message* he had received from the Lord. Earlier this year, as he was retiring for the night, the Voice of the Lord spoke and said:

“ON THURSDAY, JUNE 9, I WILL RIP THE EVIL FROM THIS EARTH.”

As John related this experience, I could see that his spirit was intensely moved and agitated by this awesome visitation. He said that the Voice was so *loud* and *clear* that it sounded like a great bell being rung by his ear! He was so moved by this great revelation that he hurried into his office to examine the calendar on his desk. As he looked at the date, he saw that June 9 came on a *WEDNESDAY* and *not on a THURSDAY* as the voice had indicated. Perplexed, he waited as the voice spoke one last time: **“CHECK YOUR CALENDAR FOR 1994.”** Sure enough, June 9 comes on a *THURSDAY* in 1994! Pastor Hinkle was quick to say that he did not fully understand the word, but was assured that this was *not the Second Coming of Christ*. He simply asks that this powerful word be placed before the body of Christ for prayer and judgment. We have all since examined the scripture, particularly *Matthew 13:24-43*, which is Christ's parable of the *Wheat and the Tares*. It is most interesting to note that at the end of this age, Jesus says that He will send forth His angels to **“remove all things that offend and them which do iniquity, and shall cast them into a furnace of fire”** (Matt. 13:41, 42).

Many of us are still weighing these awesome words and waiting upon the Lord for possibly more words of warning and or instruction. John has promised to be our special guest on June 9, 1994 – that is *if we have not already been lifted to meet the Lord in the air!*

Oh beloved partners – *we do not know exactly how long we may have to reap this final harvest*, but we know that the hour grows *late* and the time *short*. The signs are overwhelming: *Israel* has been a re-born Nation since 1948. For 45 years *the Jews have been pouring back into the land of Israel!* Jesus said that the **Generation that sees THESE THINGS will not pass till ALL things are fulfilled** (Matt. 34:34).

I know one thing for sure – **God has called you and me to reach OUR GENERATION with the Gospel!** *Why else* would He put this powerful *VOICE* into our hands? *Why would these Nations of the World be opening up to Christian TV?* Ah, what an awesome day! What an awesome *responsibility*, but also, *what an awesome God we serve!* He will not place upon us *more* than we can bear; **He will give us the Power and the means to reach out our arms to the Whole Wide World!** *351 Stations* are incredible, but even *1000 Stations would not be enough!* The good news – the Lord of the harvest will give us *the Time, the strength, the resources and the Power to fulfill our destiny and reach our World with His Saving Grace.*

The battles grow *more intense*. Jan and I are feeling the drain upon our physical bodies as never before. I began with TBN in my 30's. Next year I will enter my 60's! **How we need your prayers and faithful support as never before.** We promise to pray for *you* each day on *PRAISE THE LORD*, knowing that *you, too*, must have the strength of the Lord to carry on. **Dear Partners – we are almost HOME!** But until then, **we will not rest until we have said to all the peoples of the earth:**

“PRAISE GOD, O WORLD!” Psa. 67.5.

We love you,

Paul

"We all hear these men telling in our own languages about the mighty miracles of God."



From Coast to Coast – Border to Border and Around the WORLD, the great TBN Family joined together to dedicate and consecrate the brand new INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CENTER! One of the highlights during TBN's Week of 20th Anniversary Celebration and Dedication was when DR. ORAL ROBERTS lead ALL of the TBN Family in a beautiful dedicatory prayer! [Over 30 years ago Brother Roberts held his Revival Crusades under the Big Tent on the land where our new I.P.C. facility now stands!] What a Heritage of God's Glorious Miracles! What will it be like when a great Faith-filled, Powerful Soul-winning Message is preached WORLDWIDE, in the languages of the Nations!

NOW that the beautiful International Production and Language Translation Center has been dedicated – THE WORK OF TRANSLATING BEGINS! Many of our special team of international Missionary/Evangelists and Foreign Station Representatives came to help us dedicate and to TRANSLATE during this historic first week: Chuck & Nora Hall - Italian; Thanasis & Denny Katsigiannis - Greek; John Kamer - Russian; Sylviano Azevedo - Portuguese; Lufile Kasongo Ehambe - Lingala; Nora Lam - Chinese; Joel Jeune - Haitian Creole; and Manuel Bonilla and Jonas Gonzalez - Spanish. This Mighty Voice is now speaking in other TONGUES!

"All nations...kindreds...people...tongues"



"...Remotest lands will worship Him."



TBN Partners and Members from across America and around the globe joined with the INTERNATIONAL listening and viewing audience to Thank – Praise – Rejoice and Celebrate 20 Years of God's Miracles and to witness these historic nights! As we boldly step into a new era of Christian evangelism, with the most advanced of technological tools available, we know we can do nothing except by His Spirit and through YOU – His precious people, working together to get the job done!

Nearly everyone visiting the BEAUTIFUL International Production Center would say, "Surely, we are standing on Holy Ground!" The Love – the Christian Unity – the Presence and Power of God could be felt by ALL! Thank YOU, for PRAYING, LOVING and and "SENDING US AROUND THE WORLD...SO THAT THEY, TOO, WILL BELIEVE..." (Rom. 1:5 LB.

"The glory of this latter house shall be greater"



"Sing it everywhere around the world!"



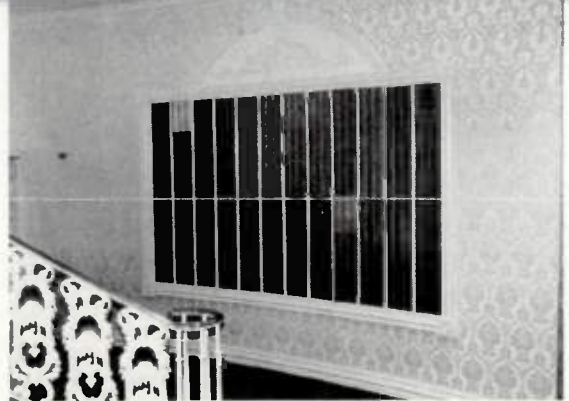
Besides some of the greatest messages from some of the greatest Preachers like Benny Hinn, Oral Roberts, John Hagee Dwight Thompson, Rick Godwin and E. V. Hill – we had MUSIC – MUSIC – MUSIC! And there are no language barriers when MIKE PURKEY, TERRY McMILLAN and JAN get going – the JOY of the Lord is a universal Language!

"Then they that gladly received his word were BAPTIZED..."



Paul and Pastor Ed Smith officiated the BAPTISMAL SERVICES on Saturday, May 29th, following one of the greatest weeks of REVIVAL! 115 came forward to be Water Baptized! Paul Crouch and Ed Smith serve as Pastors of Trinity Christian Center Church. (Paul is the Senior Pastor.) If you do not have a home church, but consider Trinity Christian Center Church (TBN) as your main source of spiritual nourishment, we would like to invite you to consider becoming a member of Trinity Christian Center Church. Please write to: Trinity Christian Center Church, P.O. Box C-11949, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

Because of YOUR Love, new names are...



The NAMES of God's PRECIOUS PEOPLE are on Public Display. YOU stepped out in FAITH and GAVE to raise up this beautiful International SOUL-WINNING facility – the INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION and LANGUAGE CENTER! We HONOR YOU, our Faithful TBN Partners and TCC Members who are sending this Powerful Missionary VOICE around the WORLD!

...being written in the Lamb's Book of Life!



It was "JOY unspeakable, and full of GLORY" to meet so many of YOU beautiful TBN Partners during the Week of Dedication and Celebration! We know everyone of YOU could give a GLORIOUS MIRACLE TESTIMONY of the Saving and transforming Power of Jesus Christ! We heard many say, "I was Saved... I was healed... I was Delivered... My marriage was healed... My child is off drugs and serving the Lord... My husband was set free of alcohol... I had a financial miracle!...ALL because TBN was ON THE AIR" Yes, the List of God's Miracles goes ON and ON – THANKS TO YOU Precious TBN GIVERS!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR AUGUST...

TBN Logo DECALS

Two beautiful TBN Logo Decals will not only bless and identify you as our special partner, but will allow you to bless TBN by letting many new souls KNOW about TBN.

The GOOD NEWS – Thousands of new homes will be connected to cable systems from Coast to Coast because of the New Cable Law passed by Congress! But many know nothing of your TBN. Now YOU can help by displaying your Gleaming, Metallic Decals on most any surface – car bumpers, windows, doors, any place that NEW VIEWERS might see them! Help spread the Good News TWO WAYS with your love gift this month to TBN – By supporting Christian Television and by letting others know about TBN with your New Logo Decals. Jan and I love you and thank you for making TBN NUMBER ONE!

Paul & Jan



These Love Gifts are available during the month of August ONLY. We only order enough to supply One Love Gift per Monthly donation. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS. PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (Pacific Daylight Time)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (Pacific Daylight Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

WRITE TODAY TO:

**TBN, P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

© 1993 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"...This Gospel shall be Preached in all the World for a witness unto All Nations..."



DEL WAY, along with many of your FAVORITE singers on TBN, blessed EVERYONE this glorious week! Night AND Day Programs were being taped! During the daytime, Walt Mills, Betty Jean Robinson and Meadowlark Lemon were taping their programs, using the Studios at Ch. 58 and the I.P.C. at the same time! Your Praise-A-Thon Dollars were doing Quadruple-Duty that week in English alone! Then multiply that NINE TIMES (EIGHT languages PLUS ENGLISH)! These TRANSLATED TV programs will be sent to the International Stations for a glorious and effective witness!

This is the day we prayed for – dreamed of – and agonized over! We are seeing this awesome Scripture (Matt. 24:14) coming to pass! DWIGHT THOMPSON remembers the days of the ONE CAMERA and a BLUE SHOWER CURTAIN back drop – and Dwight prayed and believed with us and witnessed the Miraculous growth these glorious years since the birth of YOUR Trinity Broadcasting Network. Dwight is one of the great soul-winning Preacher/Evangelists God has raised up for "...a WITNESS unto all Nations..." And when we get the JOB done "THEN shall the end come!" (Matt 24:14).

"All the world shouts with joy, and sings."



DINO KARTSONAKIS' thrilling renditions on the piano lifted us in PRAISE and THANKSGIVING for ALL the LORD has done for His People! It was a little foretaste of HEAVEN as Dino played on the beautiful GOLD PIANO beneath the breathtaking TIFFANY window! [A footnote for one or two critics that might be reading this: The gold on the piano is paint, and the Tiffany window was a gift!]

"May all the peoples of the earth give thanks"



What a GIFT God has given us! A breathtakingly beautiful Louis Comfort TIFFANY original stained glass WINDOW, that the Lord had carefully tucked away – reserved to one day inspire Viewers around the World! Perhaps God saved this radiant PICTURE in stained glass to help us tell HIS STORY: "...Shepherds were in the fields outside the village... Suddenly an Angel appeared among them, and the landscape shone bright with the GLORY of the Lord. They were badly frightened... 'Don't be afraid!' he said. 'I bring you the most JOYFUL NEWS ever announced, and it is FOR EVERYONE! The Savior – yes, the Messiah, the Lord – has been born tonight in Bethlehem..." (Luke 2:8-12 LB). [Jan would only say that the gift of this beautiful window was from "someone who loves Christian Television very much."]

"...The most joyful news ever announced"



We had a TEXAS STYLE Campmeeting – Concert – BARBECUE and WATER BAPTISM Service to cap off this GLORIOUS Celebration and Dedication Week! Thousands of YOU joined us in person, many sent beautiful congratulation messages, and MILLIONS joined Via Satellite and Shortwave Radio! God is launching us into a NEW ERA! Will you help us send this MIGHTY VOICE TRANSLATED into the Languages of the Nations... TILL JESUS COMES? (That may not be very long!)

"PRAISE GOD, O WORLD!"



"Christ promised Him to...you...to your children and even to those in distant lands."



INTRODUCING — CODY WENDELL CROUCH! Born on on June 2, 1993, at 9 AM, weighing in at 7 lbs. 12 oz and 19 1/2 inches! CODY is only a few DAYS old here, nestled in the arms of his beautiful mother, Laurie Michelle as Big Brother CAYLAN proudly looks on and BABUSHKA (the little PINK girl with yellow hair!) tells another one of her favorite Bible stories! Just a few days old, and already at WORK making KID'S CLUB programs! Sounds like he's following in his Daddy's (Matthew Wendell Crouch) and Grandpa's footsteps — and he's not even walking, YET! [Wendell is also JAN's middle name and it was the middle name of her precious daddy, Rev. Edgar Bethany, who loved to teach on the Holy Spirit!]

PAUL F. CROUCH, Sr. had the JOY of presenting his two sons PAUL F. CROUCH, Jr. and MATTHEW W. CROUCH with copy #1 and copy #2 (off the press) of his recently published book, "I HAD NO FATHER BUT GOD, A PERSONAL LETTER TO MY TWO SONS". What a memorable Crouch FAMILY night, as CODY WENDELL CROUCH (less than one week old) made his TV Debut with Matt and Laurie, and his proud parents and Big brother Caylan, who will be 4 in Nov. And it was our JOY to also have the entire Paul Crouch, Jr. family, with his beautiful wife Tawny and children, Carra Linda (1 yr. this month), Brandon 10 and Brittany 8! ["I HAD NO FATHER BUT GOD" by Paul Crouch, Sr. is ONLY available in Christian bookstores. It is NO LONGER available through TBN.]

"...As my beloved sons I will win you."



BRENT WALTERS, Dean of the College of Early Christian Studies,, was our guest on PRAISE recently and is one of our newest TBN programmers! Brent hosts an exciting new Early Church History program that may revolutionize your Christianity! The program is called "ORIGINS" and documents what the early Church was really like! Are you ready to turn YOUR CITY UPSIDE DOWN? Find out what the FIRST CHURCH DID! Watch ORIGINS Thursdays at 4:30 PM (Pacific Time). This exciting new Educational program is for ALL AGES! YOU make it possible for TBN to produce NEW, thought provoking and spiritually powerful Programs that are CHANGING LIVES around this WORLD!

"And more & more believers were added..."



At our Big Texas Barbecue, we had a fabulous Musical Concert with a host of some of the BEST SINGERS and MUSICIANS this side of Heaven! TERRY McMILLAN and JEFF FENHOLT [pictured center] blessed us ALL! [Don't miss Jeff Fenholt's program on Saturdays at 1:30 A.M. & 10:30 P.M., Wednesdays at 2:30 A.M. and Fridays at 9:30 A.M. (Pacific Time)]

"If any man be in Christ, he is a new creature"



Your TBN and many of your favorite Gospel singers were recently honored at the INTERNATIONAL COUNTRY GOSPEL MUSIC AWARDS! The TOP award was received by WALT MILLS this year and he was inducted into the Country Gospel Hall of Fame! Your TBN was honored as the Top Christian TV Network. The following awards were ALSO presented: VERN JACKSON – Top Male Country Gospel Vocalist; DEL WAY – Country Gospel Songwriter and Album of the Year; and BETTY JEAN ROBINSON – Top TV Program. Thank you, Billy and Wendy Holcomb for inviting us to come! GOD's people sure do LOVE that Country Gospel Music!

"...Rejoice in this honor. Let them Sing"





Praise the Lord

SEPTEMBER 1993
VOLUME XX • NUMBER IX



MACEDONIAN CALL III

Thank you, thank you, thank you – for answering ONE MORE CALL from around the World! Yes, Jan and I were blessed along with many of you who said, “YES – Build a new TV Station in ZAMBIA, Central Africa!” Praise God, in the dark land that Missionary David Livingstone gave his life for, a NEW LIGHT will soon shine!

This is only one of *MANY* new doors that we will now go through, *together*, since our mid-summer *MACEDONIAN CALL* was sent from your *NEW IPC* – yes, your new *International Production Center*, in Irving, Texas, is not only hosting exciting events like *anniversary celebrations*, live *PRAISE*, and *Macedonian Calls*, but is *beginning to translate and send programs to many foreign lands!*

Next came *SUPER CHANNEL in Europe*. Only a little time at *first*, but the *Glorious* news is this – we can reach *52 Million households in Western and Eastern Europe – from Scandinavia to Israel – on one of the main DBS Satellites!*

Next came *Uganda, Africa! We can buy time for PRAISE THE LORD every week on the National network that covers that needy country that was ravaged by Idi Amin.*

On to *South Africa*, once again, we answered the call to build *Station Number EIGHT* in *Queenstown*, near our existing stations in *Ciskei* and *Transkei*. With critical elections coming to South Africa next year, *we must hurry and cover all of that strategic nation with the Gospel.*

We all rejoiced to see *Moscow, Russia* a step closer as we *await final license approval for a Full Power TV Station* in what was the *CAPITOL* for Communism! Even as I write this letter to you, we are preparing to leave in a few days for *St. Petersburg* to dedicate *Russia's FIRST Christian TV Station – Praise the Lord!*

As we concluded our brief, two-day *Macedonian Call Mini-Thon*, we rejoiced to see *enough pledged to send PRAISE THE LORD programs to the Philippines and New Zealand – brand new countries for your TBN!* Also, special thanks to *John Avanzini* who gave the whole \$12,000 to pay for the “*CLOSED CAPTIONING*” equipment, which will allow us to reach the deaf and hearing impaired souls with the love of Jesus! The final total for our *Macedonian Call* was \$1,658,325. Praise the Lord – *more than enough* for your TBN to go through *every new OPEN DOOR* that God has provided.

In addition to all of the glorious breakthroughs *around the world*, in the past few weeks, *THREE new TV Stations* have *flashed ON THE AIR* right here at home – *MONROE, LOUISIANA CHANNEL 27*, followed by *KILLEEN, TEXAS CHANNEL 31*, and *RENO, NEVADA CHANNEL 45* got a *Power increase* which allows it to reach *both Reno and Carson City!*

But the *greatest news of all for our own nation of America* is that the *MUST CARRY* law is holding up in the courts – *at least so far!* To date over *3 MILLION new homes* have been hooked up to *Cable* with about *10 MILLION MORE to go!* When all of our cable systems are added, we will reach about *50 MILLION NEW SOULS* with the Gospel! *Praise the Lord!* Just a few days ago, I met with top officials of the *TIME WARNER* system in *New York City*. They have agreed to add our TBN station, *CHANNEL 54* in *Poughkeepsie, New York*, to their cable system, which means *over 3 MILLION souls in NEW YORK CITY, alone!*

But, beloved Partners – *Please DO NOT STOP PRAYING!* This new law will most probably be decided by the Supreme Court. We hope and pray that it will be upheld, but we take *nothing* for granted! *PRAY, PRAY, PRAY!* *Millions of souls are at stake*, so please continue to *AGREE* with us in mighty intercessory prayer. *GRAMMAS – we NEED YOU to Pray!*

Oh beloved Partners, while we rejoice at the many *breakthroughs* and *victories* for TBN and Christian Television, we see many troubling, even ominous, changes and events in the land. Cherished freedoms and liberties we have taken for granted since the very founding of our great nation are under attack, and could be *lost* if we, the body of Christ, do not arise and *do battle in the Spirit*.

In a recent article by *Lawrence Criner*, editor of the *WORLD AND I* magazine, he sounded the alarm:

“A culture war is raging in America, pitting the religious against the secular, and religion can no longer expect any special or privileged status.”

When Justice William O. Douglas wrote in a Supreme Court ruling in the early 50's that *“We are a religious people whose institutions pre-suppose a Supreme Being,”* he was expressing a point of view that had been *sustained by the Court for 150 years*. However, this presupposition *is no longer held today!*

A profound *shift* in the Court's thought and attitude toward religion has evolved over the last several decades. It has moved from a position of respect toward religion, to extreme *skepticism* and *outright hostility*.

Last year, when a Jewish Rabbi sought to pray *a simple patriotic prayer* at a high school graduation ceremony, the well-publicized 5 to 4 decision made it *UNCONSTITUTIONAL* to pray at such public school functions.

Thank God for *Jay Sekulow* and his fellow *CASE* attorneys! We have won some landmark cases such as the Board of Education vs Mergens. Because of this decision in 1990, our young people can have *Bible study clubs* on school campuses, but we *lost* the *Lee vs Weisman* case. While it is bad enough to lose *any* religious liberties, it was particularly chilling to read some of the Justices' comments on this case. *Justice Harry Blackman* wrote:

“Moreover, religious fellowship is fine for discriminating adults, but it might be harmful to children.”

Justice Kennedy reasoned that the problem with public prayer is that it *drains secular events* of their meaning, robbing nonbelievers of the proper meanings and values associated with “life's most significant occasions.”

Mr. Criner goes on to say that:

“The Court's phobia of religion is pretty clear: It is not only divisive, but potentially homicidal; it tends to subvert the ordinary events and values of life, and may even be hazardous to the psyches of children. Indeed, were an alien from another world to survey the Court's dictates on obscenity, he would find that obscenity is rarely described in terms as forbidding as religion in this case.”

Beloved Partners, the battles are *raging* across the land. *Hundreds* of religious liberties cases are grinding their way through many levels of our judicial system in America. Whether we *keep* or *lose* many of our cherished religious freedoms will be determined in the next few years primarily by our *courts*. And in the court proceedings and decisions, there is little we can do – *BUT PRAY!*

Beloved Partners, Jan and I are calling upon *you* for *PRAYER!* Your TBN *could be drastically changed* by certain court decisions. We have enjoyed unprecedented freedom of the airwaves these past 20 years, as God has raised up this *mighty Voice*. But I plead with *you* not to take this glorious freedom for granted. Ominous changes are on the horizon – changes that do not bode well for TBN and all Christian Television. The basic cause is the almost universal rise of secularism and *hostility* toward God and Religion. *The chilling consequences* are clearly seen as a society, bereft of religious teaching and moral instruction, produces tormented men who walk into a post office and gun down innocent workers over a petty grievance, or a man who enters a law firm and murders eight innocent victims over a lawsuit. The sickness even enters our *schools*, where a young man shoots a fellow student in Irving, Texas over a romantic triangle. The serial killers and torture murders with body parts retained in a freezer, defy human imagination and finally unmask the *real Villain – Satan, himself, seeking to destroy all that is good and godly.*

Our earliest *founding fathers* recognized an *authority* that was *prior* to all constitutions and laws. They understood that *our rights come from God*, not the state. John Adams wrote:

“We have no government armed with power which is capable of contending with human passions unbridled by morality and religion. Our Constitution was made for a moral and religious people. It is wholly inadequate for the government of any other.”

Our generation has surely lived to see the heart rending truth of our second president's *prophecy*.

Beloved Partners, we, *the true body of Christ*, are all that this earth has to hold back the *total disintegration of society* as we have known it. Surely *your TBN and Christian Television* has a key role to play in this final drama. Surely we are that *final generation* that God is depending on to get *HIS witness out to all the World before He returns in power and glory.*

We need you, Partners, as never before. Pray for and support YOUR TBN – NOW!

“HE WHICH TESTIFIETH THESE THINGS SAITH, SURELY I COME QUICKLY. AMEN. EVEN SO, COME, LORD JESUS” Rev. 22:20.

Paul

"ALL OF US must quickly carry out the tasks assigned us by the One who sent Me..."



Along with our Translators, JOHN AVANZINI, WALT MILLS, NANCY HARMON, DE DE CHADWELL (pictured) and Del Way joined us to present ONE MORE MACEDONIAN CALL to YOU our beautiful TBN Partners! NEW OPPORTUNITIES to reach our WORLD include: Building stations in Zambia, Uganda and South Africa, the European DBS Satellite Super Channel (reaching all of Europe), a station in Moscow, tapes for the Philippines and New Zealand and Zaire, and Closed Captioned programs for the hearing impaired in America! THANK YOU for saying, "YES, I'll support my TBN!" Millions of SOULS will hear about Jesus and SEE the Love of Jesus on Christian TV because YOU listened to the Holy Spirit and are obedient to His voice saying, Go, Go, Go into ALL the World – the Harvest of the earth is RIFE!

Standing behind Paul in the picture are many of the people who TRANSLATED during MACEDONIAN CALL III, which originated from the International Production Center! As a child of God, you KNOW what time it is: Jesus said, "When you see ALL these things beginning to happen [wars, famines, earthquakes in many places, persecution of Christians, false prophets, rampant sin, terror and violence, changes in the atmosphere, AND the Gospel preached in all the world], you can KNOW that MY RETURN IS NEAR, even at the doors" Mt. 24:32-33 LB. NOW is the time to move QUICKLY and send the message of Salvation through Jesus Christ into ALL the World for a witness! Soul-winning, faith-building messages are now being TRANSLATED into many foreign languages and recorded onto video tape, simultaneously – because of YOUR FAITHFULNESS!

"For there is little time left before the night"



During the two nights of "Macedonian Call," DE DE CHADWELL blessed us all with her angelic voice! This was De De's first appearance on Network PRAISE and she knocked EVERYBODY's socks off! There may be some that can't understand WHY we have this JOY when there is so much sorrow in the world. Pastor E. V. Hill put it so clearly: "THIS AIN'T IT!" This world is NOT our home! We are citizens of Heaven! When we see the Storm Clouds gather and all the SIGNS Jesus described would happen before His return, WE REJOICE BECAUSE IT WON'T BE LONG NOW! Now let's bring EVERYONE we can WITH US to Heaven!

"But while I am still here in the world..."



You can't stay in your seat for long when DEL WAY is singing one of his songs! Del and his wife Cindy pastor Calvary Temple in Kerville, Texas and always bless us on PRAISE. Thank you TBN Partners and Members who are SENDING the LIGHT of Jesus around the World!

"...I give it MY LIGHT"



PAT BOONE – always a special FAVORITE on TBN – recently taped several brand new GOSPEL AMERICA programs with many exciting guests including: Connie Smith, Jeanie C. Riley, and Contemporary artists – Two Hearts, Al Benson, and The Newsboys. You'll be BLESSED – whatever your taste in music! Don't miss GOSPEL AMERICA on Mondays at 9 A.M. and Saturdays at 8 P.M. (Pacific Time). GOSPEL AMERICA is both entertaining and a powerful WITNESS!

"YOU are the LIGHT of the world."



"Their sound has gone out to ALL the earth, and their words to the ends of the world."



Paul, who is Senior Pastor of Trinity Christian Center Church, and Pastor Ed Smith officiated at the ordination of VERN JACKSON. Vern has entered into the full time ministry...pressing "toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus" Phil. 3:13-14.

Faster than a hand can move across this globe pictured here, this MIGHTY VOICE God has raised up FLASHES through the airwaves around the world! With soul-winning Evangelists like DWIGHT THOMPSON and with YOUR HELP, we will FLASH the Good News to the ends of the world until Jesus COMES!

"Lord, I'll GO! Send me."



"...For of such is the Kingdom of Heaven."



A few months ago, we received the urgent plea from Pastor Wayne Coombs on behalf of three year old NIKOLAI who Pastor Coombs found in a hospital in ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA. In the natural there was absolutely NO HOPE for Nikolai who had a growth the size of a basketball on his little back. Airlines, Surgeons and Hospital were willing to donate all their services so Nikolai could have the needed, but very risky, operation to remove the growth. But there was one more obstacle: the government required a SPONSOR to GUARANTEE all expenses would be paid. Enter YOUR TBN - how could we say anything but YES! You beautiful Partners joined in prayer before the operation and GOD DID THE REST! Thank YOU for making it possible for MILLIONS of precious Russian children to hear the Good News - Jesus Saves and Jesus HEALS!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR SEPTEMBER...

Quality Reproduction Portrait of JESUS

What does our Jesus REALLY look like? Countless pictures, portraits, and paintings have been created through the centuries depicting the physical appearance of Christ. But this portrait is different! When Jan saw this beautiful original she caught her breath and said: "THAT'S HIM! THAT IS WHAT JESUS LOOKS LIKE!" Many of you have heard her testimony of how she SAW Jesus in her dream at the Sea of Galilee when God healed her of depression. Also, many years ago, Jesus literally walked into our home and healed Jan of a serious physical problem, and she saw the face of Jesus!

The artist who painted this beautiful portrait gives testimony of an out-of-body, near-death experience during which she saw the face of Jesus and has committed His precious likeness to this magnificent picture.

Your love gift this month of September will bring this reproduction parchment-quality portrait of Jesus to you with our love!

Paul & Jan



(Frame Not Included)

WRITE TODAY TO:

**TBN, P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711-2101**

This Love Gift is offered during this month only and ONLY while supplies last. If supplies run out, TBN will select and send an ALTERNATE gift. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. **NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE.** Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

© 1993 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (Pacific Daylight Time)	15,590 MHz
6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (Pacific Daylight Time)	7,510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

SEPTEMBER 1993 TBN SCHEDULE

PACIFIC TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN TIME	
12:00 AM						PRAISE THE LORD	REAL VIDEOS	3:00 AM	
12:30 AM							KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	3:30 AM	
1:00 AM	PRAISE THE LORD						JERRY BARNARD	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	4:00 AM
1:30 AM							BILL GAITHER	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	4:30 AM
2:00 AM							RICHARD JACKSON	DAVE ROEVER	5:00 AM
2:30 AM							HAL LINDSEY	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT
3:00 AM	PASTOR KARL STRADER	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						JAY SEKULOW	6:00 AM
3:30 AM		BENNY HINN						MANUEL BONILLA (SPANISH)	6:30 AM
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	WALT MILLS	DIANE BISH	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	RICK GODWIN	GET IN SHAPE with PAMELA CARTER	7:00 AM	
4:30 AM		DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DALE EVANS	DEAN & MARY BROWN	ROY BLIZZARD	STEVE BROCK		7:30 AM	
5:00 AM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	FLYING HOUSE	KIDS LIKE YOU	BECKY'S BARN	LARRY LEA	100 HUNTLEY STREET	8:00 AM	
5:30 AM		JAMES ROBISON						KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	8:30 AM
6:00 AM		JOY						DAVEY & GOLIATH	9:00 AM
6:30 AM	EARL PAULK	JOHN HAGEE						BECKY'S BARN	9:30 AM
7:00 AM	JAMES ROBISON	ROD PARSLEY						JOY JUNCTION	10:00 AM
7:30 AM	PASTOR ED YOUNG	MARILYN HICKEY						CIRCLE SQUARE	10:30 AM
8:00 AM		KENNETH COPELAND						SUPERBOOK	11:00 AM
8:30 AM	DR. JAMES KENNEDY	DALE EVANS	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	STEVE BROCK	MIKE BARBER	QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE	11:30 AM	
9:00 AM		PAT BOONE	BILL GAITHER	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	OUR TOWN (KTBN) T.L. OSBORN (NET)	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	FLYING HOUSE	12:00 PM	
9:30 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	NANCY HARMON	JAY SEKULOW	RON COTTLE	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	KIDS LIKE YOU	12:30 PM	
10:00 AM	DAY OF DISCOVERY	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	1:00 PM
10:30 AM	IT IS WRITTEN	CASEY TREAT						FILLING STATION	1:30 PM
11:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	JAMES ROBISON						DALE EVANS	2:00 PM
11:30 AM		BENNY HINN						BILL GAITHER	2:30 PM
12:00 PM	THE KING IS COMING	700 CLUB						BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	3:00 PM
12:30 PM	PETER LALONDE	JOHN HAGEE						RAY BRUBAKER	3:30 PM
1:00 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	MARILYN HICKEY						WALT MILLS	4:00 PM
1:30 PM		JERRY BARNARD						GRANT JEFFREY	4:30 PM
2:00 PM	CREFLO A. DOLLAR	BRENTH WALTERS						REINHARD BONNKE	5:00 PM
2:30 PM	BILLY JOE DAUGHERTY	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						MIKE BARBER	5:30 PM
3:00 PM	CARLTON PEARSON	PRAISE THE LORD						RICHARD JACKSON	6:00 PM
3:30 PM	CHUCK SMITH							ZOLA LEVITT	6:30 PM
4:00 PM	PASTOR E. V. HILL	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD			JERRY BARNARD		DR. JAMES KENNEDY	7:00 PM	
4:30 PM	JACK HAYFORD	RICK GODWIN			BRENTH WALTERS		DR. CHARLES STANLEY	7:30 PM	
5:00 PM		TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:00 PM
5:30 PM	DR. LLOYD OGILVIE	JAY SEKULOW	DR. BILL BRIGHT	JOSEPH GOOD	PETER LALONDE	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP		8:30 PM	
6:00 PM	KENNETH COPELAND	BENNY HINN	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	MARIO MURILLO	DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. FRED PRICE	DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM	
6:30 PM			THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	DR. JACK VAN IMPE				9:30 PM	
7:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD	"LIVE"						JAY SEKULOW	10:00 PM
7:30 PM		PRAISE THE LORD						GREG LAURIE	10:30 PM
8:00 PM								PAT BOONE	11:00 PM
8:30 PM								JOHN JACOBS	11:30 PM
9:00 PM								REAL VIDEOS	12:00 AM
9:30 PM		R. W. SCHAMBACH	DR. HUGH ROSS				LEON PATILLO	12:30 AM	
10:00 PM		PAT BOONE	JESSE DUPLANTIS					12:30 AM	
10:30 PM	DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	REINHARD BONNKE	MYLES MUNROE	TBN TODAY	JESS MOODY	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	1:00 AM	
11:00 PM	RICK GODWIN	BENNY HINN						JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	1:30 AM
11:30 PM	CARLTON PEARSON	PETER LALONDE	MIKE BARBER	DAVE ROEVER	HAL LINDSEY	JOSH McDOWELL	JOSH McDOWELL	2:00 AM	
		PRAISE THE LORD						LEON PATILLO	2:30 AM
								MEADOWLARK LEMON	2:30 AM

PACIFIC TIME

EASTERN TIME

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-THON DOLLARS—production and/or air time. In your area there may be some local television programs in these time slots. All programs are subject to change without notice.

"Go out quickly into the streets and lanes of the city... Compel them to come in"



MIKE BARBER, former Pro-Football player and now the host of PROCLAIM, gave Paul, LaVerne and Edith Tripp, and the entire TBN family a tremendous report recently on the impact Christian TV is having in PRISONS across America and now even in some prisons in other nations! Nowhere is the contrast so dramatic as in the PRISONS; when JESUS comes in to a life that has been filled with darkness, destruction and despair, the difference is AMAZING!! As you support TBN, you are ministering the LOVE of Jesus 24 hours a day to millions of inmates in prison! [PROCLAIM with Mike Barber airs Tues. at 11:30 P.M., Fri. at 8:30 A.M., and Sat. at 2:30 P.M. The LAVERNE TRIPP FAMILY program airs Wed. at 4 A.M., Thurs. at 8:30 A.M., Fri. at 5:30 P.M. and Sat. at 2:30 A.M. (Pacific Time)]

Former STREET-GANG member NICKY CRUZ and EX-HARD ROCK Super Star JEFF FENHOLT and his wife REENI teamed together on PRAISE recently to share the Life-transforming Power of Jesus Christ! Young people across this nation, in almost every major city, were touched by these powerful testimonies and many gave their lives to Jesus! The ONLY solution to violent crime, drugs, gangs or any of the other MAJOR problems facing our nation today is JESUS! As you keep TBN ON THE AIR, you are sending out THE ANSWER to all life's problems to millions! [HIGHWAY TO HEAVEN with Jeff Fenholt airs Sat. at 1:30 AM. & 10:30 PM, Wed. at 2:30 AM, and Fri. at 9:30 AM. (Pacific Time)]

"I was in PRISON and you came to Me"



MATTHEW and LAURIE CROUCH, and our newest grandbaby - CODY, (and Caylan, too!) are hosting many of the PRAISE THE LORD programs with a special YOUTH emphasis and outreach. In addition to PRAISE, Laurie hosts Kid's CLUB (with CAYLAN's and BABUSHKA's help!), which has already won awards and is also available on video in Christian bookstores! And of course, REAL VIDEOS, with Matt and Laurie, remains a FAVORITE Music Video program especially with the Pre-Teens to Young Adult age group! GRAMMAS, they're winning some of YOUR grandchildren to Jesus - Keep Matt and Laurie in your prayers! [Kid's CLUB airs Mon. at 5 A.M., Sat. at 12:30 P.M., 5:30 A.M., and 10 A.M. REAL VIDEOS airs Sat. at 12 A.M. (Fri. midnight) and Sat. at 9 P.M. (Pacific Time).]

"Let the LITTLE CHILDREN come to Me"



The HARVEST of SOULS is pouring in! What a Glorious Summer we had filled with the greatest TBN Revivals EVER, as well as covering great Crusades and Conventions, which INCLUDED two FAITH-packed nights with KENNETH COPELAND in Anaheim, California. Your faithful support KEEPS the "Holy Beamers" ROLLING and sending REVIVAL to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD!

"Vast fields of human souls are ready..."



"French deliverance to the captives"



CARLTON PEARSON (NOW ENGAGED to a very lovely lady!) recently interviewed LUIS TORRES, pastor of Sapulpa First Assembly of God Church, in Sapulpa, Oklahoma. In 1970, he was in PRISON, facing a 15 to 35 year sentence, when a Teen Challenge minister came and presented the Gospel message! Luis Torres was SAVED, DELIVERED from drug addiction and CALLED into the ministry. The precious fruit of his ministry is a tremendous testimony in itself! No matter how far DOWN or how far UP a person may be - JESUS is ready to go the distance to save them. Go the distance to tell someone about Jesus and encourage them to watch TBN - TODAY!



Praise the Lord

OCTOBER 1993
VOLUME XX • NUMBER X



BLESSED WITH CURSINGS!

"ALSO I HEARD THE VOICE OF THE LORD, SAYING, WHOM SHALL I SEND, AND WHO WILL GO FOR US?" Isa. 6:8.

Apostasy. Violence. Sexual Abomination. Idolatry. Devil Worship. Shedding of Innocent Blood. Murder – The conditions of Isaiah's day were almost *identical* to the conditions of America *today!* Who would have believed even a few years ago that *fortune tellers* and *psychics* would dot the land? Who would have believed we would even have a *Psychic TV Network* that will put you in touch through *chanelers* with *demon powers!*? Who would have believed that *millions* of *innocent unborn children* would be destroyed in their mother's wombs? Who would have even dreamed that laws would be passed *IN AMERICA* protecting and, in effect, legitimizing lifestyles that are called "*AN ABOMINATION*" in the Bible? In a way, I am thankful that my own dear mother and father are in heaven since I do not think they could have handled the "*Gay Pride*" marches with lewd and nearly naked men and women demanding society's stamp of approval on their *rebellion!* When, in the history of the world have we seen *senseless, random drive-by shootings* and *murders?* There have always been murders from Cain and Abel's time, but at least there was a reason for the act. Today, men walk into restaurants, offices, schools, hospitals, and post offices and gun down innocent people in cold blood – often with *no discernible reason!* Add to all of this the heart-wrenching reports of *child abuse* and *pornography* and there you have it – a *Nation ripe for the judgment* and *destruction* of Almighty God, just like Israel in the time of Isaiah's prophecy.

But an even more frightening fact is this – Conditions got so bad in Isaiah's generation that God finally said:

"TELL THIS PEOPLE, HEAR YE INDEED, BUT UNDERSTAND NOT; SEE YE, BUT PERCEIVE NOT. MAKE THE HEART OF THIS PEOPLE FAT, AND MAKE THEIR EARS HEAVY, AND SHUT THEIR EYES; LEST THEY SEE...AND HEAR...AND CONVERT, AND BE HEALED" Isa. 6:9, 10.

Oh dear God – is it possible for a generation to become *so corrupt, so depraved* that even *God gives up on them* and orders His ministers to give up? *Yes,* it surely happened in Isaiah's time and the destruction that finally fell upon *Israel* should strike terror in the hearts of succeeding generations.

So is there any *NEW TESTAMENT precedent* for such wrath and abandonment by God upon a people and a society? *Read with me:*

"WHEREFORE GOD ALSO GAVE THEM UP TO UNCLEANNESS THROUGH THE LUSTS OF THEIR OWN HEARTS, TO DISHONOR THEIR OWN BODIES BETWEEN THEMSELVES"

Rom. 1:24.

The Apostle Paul goes on to describe the abominable acts and lifestyles of *his generation* which *mirrors* the unspeakable acts and events emblazoned on the pages of our newspapers *today.* Finally Paul says of these:

"WHO KNOWING THE JUDGMENT OF GOD, THAT THEY WHO COMMIT SUCH THINGS ARE WORTHY OF DEATH..." Rom 1:32

The Apostle Peter echoes the warning, describing in graphic detail the decadence of his day:

"HAVING EYES FULL OF ADULTERY, THAT CANNOT CEASE FROM SIN...CURSED CHILDREN...TO WHOM THE MIST OF DARKNESS IS RESERVED FOR EVER" II Pet. 2:14, 17

Peter goes on to warn us that even within the Church there will come "*False Prophets*" and "*False Teachers*" who will bring in "*damnable heresies.*" When have we ever seen such an influx of these "*Wolves in Sheep's clothing*" invading even some of our legitimate churches. These "*Heretic Hunters*" who are *themselves* the "*HERETICS*" are aptly

described by the Apostle:

"AND THROUGH COVETOUSNESS SHALL THEY WITH FEIGNED WORDS MAKE MERCHANDISE OF YOU..." II Pet. 2:3.

These "wolves" delight in attacking *valid ministries* such as Benny Hinn, Ken Copeland, Kenneth Hagin, Fred Price and all of the Word and Faith teachers. When their "making merchandise" of these ministries wears *thin*, they move on to new hapless victims of their merciless witch hunts. Your TBN is *not exempt either*. In fact, I am told by virtually all of the newer teachers and ministries that appear on TV that *THEY* are included in the *Heretic Hunters' revenge* after their appearance on TBN! Peter says of *these Wolves*:

"WHOSE JUDGMENT NOW OF A LONG TIME LINGERETH NOT, AND THEIR DAMNATION SLUMBERETH NOT" II Pet. 2:3.

Finally, the Apostle Paul cries the most *chilling* message of all. Dear God, I pray that America has not reached this hopeless state as yet. But receive it or not, there *is* coming a curse *so final and irreversible* that God not only "GIVES THEM UP" but also gives us this *mind-numbing word*:

"AND FOR THIS CAUSE GOD SHALL SEND THEM STRONG DELUSION, THAT THEY SHOULD BELIEVE A LIE...AND BE DAMNED WHO BELIEVED NOT THE TRUTH, BUT HAD PLEASURE IN UNRIGHTEOUSNESS" II Thes. 2:11,12.

Surely that "STRONG DELUSION" has arrived – *New Age, Eastern Religions, Psychic Channelers, Fortune Tellers, Devil Worship* and damnable heresies of all kinds! Oh beloved Partners – I know the question that cries from deep within your spirit and mine – "ARE WE TOO LATE?, IS THERE ANY HOPE?" How can we be "BLESSED WITH CURSINGS," as the headline of this letter implies?

So here is the "GOOD NEWS"! As grievous as the Curse may be, *it finally drives the body of Christ to their knees!* The evidence of this new wave of intercessory prayer is becoming *gloriously apparent!* Many churches are beginning to explode with *REVIVAL!* God is sending missionary evangelists from other lands to America, such as *Reinhard Bonnke* from Germany and *Rodney Howard-Browne* from South Africa. Thanks to these and many others a *fresh wave of revival* and a new *JOY OF THE LORD* is sweeping the land. Our own American evangelists are experiencing a fresh anointing of *Fire* that is *shaking the Church* as never before. We have never heard *Dwight Thompson, Mario Murillo, John Jacobs*, and other evangelists *more powerful and anointed!* Praise God – We are *not giving up* on America just yet!

Remember that even in the land of Egypt when the plagues and curses of God were the worst, *GOD'S PEOPLE* were spared by God down in Goshen! *The plagues did not touch them* – the death angel "PASSED OVER" them! *Glory be to God, He will keep us, He will be with us* in the Fiery Furnace or in the Lion's Den! Though demons and devils rage, *we will GO FORWARD* in Jesus' name!

In spite of the most grievous attacks *ever* against your TBN, we are still building about *one new Station a week!* In fact, the FCC just granted us 22 new stations permits a few days ago! We are nearing 360 TV and Radio Stations – just about ONE for every day of the year! Glory be to God, *YOUR TBN has become the MIGHTIEST VOICE FOR GOD in the History of the World!*

YES, WE ARE BLESSED WITH CURSINGS! All HELL breaking loose is shaking the Church *VIOLENTLY AWAKE!* The sleeping GIANT is arousing herself to *action*. Satan has blundered *again*. The *first time* was when he rebelled and fell, the *second time* was when he "crucified the Lord of Glory" and the *THIRD TIME* will be the completion of his defeat. When this *BLOOD WASHED throng* finally realizes who WE ARE and *arises* as that *Mighty Army* that "NO MAN COULD NUMBER," *His Kingdom will finally COME!*

Oh, beloved Partners – are you ready for *OUR FINEST HOUR?* Will you *MOVE OUT* when our great *Commander in Chief* calls? That Call is ringing out even *NOW* across the land – *Do you hear it?*

"Arise My people. The Land is before you. Move forward in My name and possess the wasted places for My Kingdom and Glory! You cannot fail if you will obey MY VOICE and boldly proclaim My Truth! I love you and will be with you and will be your defense and rear guard. GO forth and Conquer in My Strength and Name," saith the Lord of Hosts!

Beloved Partners, our great week of *Revival Praise-A-Thon* is before us. *Our Call to Action begins:*

NOVEMBER 1 THRU 7

What we accomplish in these *FINAL HOURS* will be largely determined that week. Can Jan and I count on you *ONE MORE TIME?* I know we can. Many of you have *fought with us through Hell and High Water* for over 20 glorious years!

God's same Call to Isaiah rings out across *OUR LAND* today —

"WHOM SHALL I SEND AND WHO WILL GO FOR US?" Isa. 6:8.

Will you stand up with Jan and me *one more time?* Say it with us:

"HERE AM I, SEND ME" Isa. 6:8.

Paul

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE SLIP TODAY!



Dear TBN Partners:

Blessed with Cursings? – YES! God always turns cursings into blessings IF we trust and obey His WORD. Your TBN Pledge Card is before you – The Harvest is so vast – the Doors open so wide I hardly know where to begin or end with the task before us. So please HEAR ME – YOU will determine the future of YOUR TBN by your Gifts and Prayers this November. Whether or not we keep these stations ON THE AIR – Whether or not the Holy Beamers keep rolling – Whether or not the Nations of the world hear the Word – IS UP TO YOU AND ME!

As always, PRAY and ask God what your part should be – then mail your Pledge Card in Quickly. Finally, join us November 1 - 7 for the greatest Week of Revival Praise-A-Thon ever! God bless you. Jan and I do love you and are praying for YOU!

Paul & Jan

CH. 63 ATLANTA / MONROE STUDIO – UNDER CONSTRUCTION!

ATLANTA / MONROE CHANNEL 63 – Your Beautiful New STUDIO is under full construction and the target completion date is by the end of this year! The Atlanta Station is Very Special to Jan's heart, because the Vision God placed on her daddy's heart was to Reach the Southeast with the Gospel! Growing up, Jan saw her father, Rev. Edgar Bethany, literally pour his life into building churches and founding a Bible College in the Southeast. The SEED has already been SOWN by Gospel Pioneers like Edgar Bethany who preceded us. Your Brand New ATLANTA / MONROE STUDIO WILL READY TO REAP THE HARVEST!



A New LIGHT in Downtown MANHATTAN!



These pictures were taken of the CHILDREN in HONDURAS as they received their new School Supplies! (They are holding boxes of colored pencils, which TBN sent on Your behalf and were given through their New TV Station in Tegucigalpa, Honduras.) When the President of Honduras told us that one of their greatest needs was school supplies for the children, JAN immediately went to work on the project This is Jan's special calling! Hours from now (as we write this report), Jan is preparing to take thousands of YOUR TOYS to RUSSIA, tagged with the message of Jesus in Russian!

In many large cities, Cable is the only way to get good TV reception and if a TV Station is NOT carried on Cable, then in effect it doesn't exist! With the Passing of the Must-Carry CABLE Bill, ONE of the great cities that we hope to reach through TBN on CABLE is the "Big Apple" – DOWNTOWN MANHATTAN! Help us pray this one through!

HONDURAS CHILDREN THANK YOU!

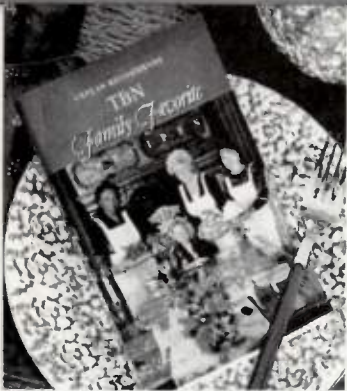


Pledge for CHRISTIAN TV WORLDWIDE!



PLEDGE TODAY for Christian TV around the WORLD! Many TBN programs are NOW BEING TRANSLATED at your new International Production Center and ready for broadcast on foreign TV Stations! International TV Stations NOW ON THE AIR include: 14 stations in Italy/Switzerland...3 in Greece – Athens Ch. 62, Macedonia Ch. 62 and Corinth Ch. 54...5 in southern Africa – 1 in Ciskei Ch. 24, 4 in Transkei: Umtata Ch. 67, Butterworth Ch. 25, Ngangelizwe Ch. 67, Mt. Ayliff Ch. 27...4 stations in the Caribbean – Nevis Ch. 13, St. Lucia Ch. 13, Grenada Ch. 13 and Grand Cayman Islands Ch. 21...8 in Central America–5 in Costa Rica, El Salvador Ch. 25, Nicaragua Ch. 21, Honduras Ch. 57, Belize Ch. 13...2 in South America – Argentina Ch. 66, Bolivia Ch. 27...and 1 in RUSSIA – St. Petersburg Ch. 40! New stations are being built in the following NATIONS: Chile, Nicaragua and Ecuador! A Satellite NETWORK reaching all the former U.S.S.R is under negotiation! TBN Programs are ON THE AIR in these NATIONS: All of South Africa...Lesotho...Zaire...Namibia... Swaziland...Zambia...Bophuthatswana... Iceland...New Zealand...Taiwan...Philippines...Tonga...China...and Haiti! Our WORLD is ripe for the Harvest – Pledge Today for International TV Stations and Programming!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR OCTOBER...



"CAYLAN RECOMMENDS TBN FAMILY FAVORITE RECIPES"

The old adage – "THE WAY TO A MAN'S HEART IS THROUGH HIS STOMACH" – is still true today! And what better way to reach YOUR man than to have the best loved recipes of some of America's best loved people. Jan went to work months ago and wrote to Mrs. Robert Schuller, Mrs. Jack Hayford, Mrs. Kenneth Copeland, Betty Jean Robinson, Jon Karner, Mrs. Randy Travis, Mrs. LaVerne Tripp – in fact, all the TBN family, including many foreign workers, and asked them for their favorite dishes. Foreign offerings come from Italy – Chuck and Nora Hall both cook! Greece – Mrs. Thanasis Katsigiannis plus Mrs. Dino Kartsonakis (Wow and oopa!) In fact, this is one of the most INTERNATIONAL cookbooks including dishes from Russia to the Caribbean and from China to South Africa! Of course, Jan is a great cook too and has contributed some wonderful Southern dishes, but she says the BEST THING she makes for dinner is RESERVATIONS FOR TWO at 7 P.M.! Write Today and TBN's expert food Critic, Master Caylan Crouch, will see that you receive your personal copy of "CAYLAN RECOMMENDS TBN FAMILY FAVORITE RECIPES" Your love gift, large or small, will bring this Gastronomic Delight to you with our love.

Paul & Jan

This Love Gift is offered during this month only while supplies last. If supplies run out, TBN will select and send an alternate gift. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery.

WATCH AND BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 1 - 7!

FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT...

TIFFANY CHRISTMAS CARDS

The most beautiful and HISTORIC box of Christmas Cards – EVER! We have reproduced in living color the glorious TIFFANY Stained Glass Window that graces the Music Room of your new IPC, International Production Center.

Yes, Ten beautiful Christmas Cards will help YOU announce the Greatest event in all history – the birth of our Savior.

Your Praise-A-Thon pledge or the renewal of your pledge – large or small – will bring these Christmas Greeting Cards to you in time for Christmas!



PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.

FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...



BENNY HINN'S NEW BOOK – "THE BLOOD"

Exciting NEW revelation by Beloved Pastor, Evangelist Benny Hinn available first and exclusively to our Great TBN family!

The Key to everything we possess is found in the Precious Blood of Jesus Christ. Our Salvation, our healing, our victory over satan and all evil is through the blood of Jesus. Benny Hinn leads us step by step through the Word, showing us how we can appropriate the power of the Blood of Jesus to meet our every need.

Thank you, Benny, for allowing the TBN family to be the first to receive your anointed new revelation on "THE BLOOD."

Your love gift of 25.⁰⁰ per month or one time gift of 250.⁰⁰ will bring this exciting new book to you with our love – and Benny's, too!

WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT PER DONATION.

FOR \$50 A MONTH OR \$500 ONE TIME...

TIFFANY STAINED GLASS WINDOW

Museum quality reproduction of Louis Comfort Tiffany's Stained Glass Window – "THE BIRTH OF CHRIST" will be the talk of your neighborhood! This one-of-a-kind piece of history has been duplicated on real glass, in living color, and with a real lead frame to protect and display it. It is 10 inches tall and 5 1/2 inches wide and comes with a clear plexiglass stand for mounting. Place it near a window or place a light behind it and the Glory of the Real Tiffany Window will be yours to enjoy and treasure.

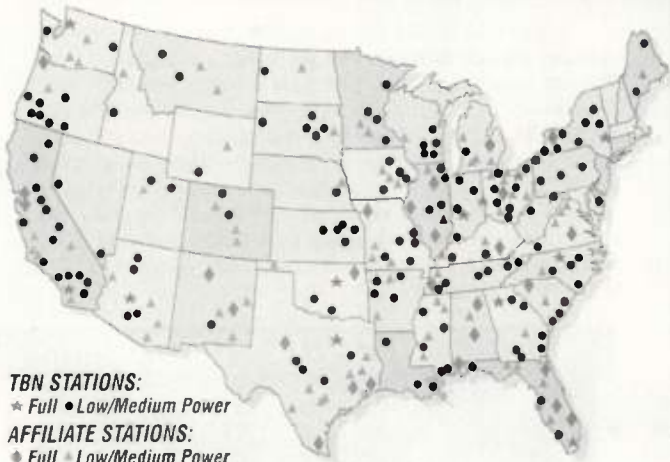
Your pledge of 50.⁰⁰ a month or one time gift of 500.⁰⁰ or more will bring this miniature window to you with our love.



© 1993 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL 714/731-1000

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000



TBN STATIONS:

★ Full • Low/Medium Power

AFFILIATE STATIONS:

◆ Full • Low/Medium Power

Pledge for TV STATIONS. Souls!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR MORE TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! This MIGHTY VOICE is sending a Fresh Wave of Revival to America! YOUR support is America's Lifeline – KEEPING 100% Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and BUILDING MORE – Sending the message of Jesus to cities and towns across our nation! There are now almost 360 TBN owned or affiliate TV and Radio Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide and MORE NEW STATIONS are NOW either Under Construction or at some stage of development! Be a part of sending REVIVAL TO AMERICA – PLEDGE TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!

SATELLITE is carrying the Good News of Jesus to MILLIONS 24 hours a day! When Paul visited the launch site of the Galaxy V satellite (that your TBN is on), he had the joy of placing a microfiche Bible on board! Via SATELLITE, Your TBN reaches half the Western Hemisphere – over TBN and Affiliate Stations, Home Satellite Dishes, and 2,228 Cable Systems. And NOW Many Foreign Stations are receiving TBN via Satellite! Let's Keep Beaming the Message of JESUS to planet earth – Pledge for SATELLITE Today!



Pledge for RADIO!



YOUR faithful support, SENDS this Mighty Gospel Voice over KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO to the WHOLE WORLD! From 8 A.M. to 6 P.M. TUNE your SHORTWAVE Radio to 15.590 MHz and From 6 P.M. to 8 A.M. TUNE to 7.510 MHz (Pacific Daylight Time). 50,000 Watt Radio Paradise at 830 KHz AM, in St. Kitts, is also sending TBN all over the Caribbean and as far as Africa and South America at night! Pledge for RADIO Today!

Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!

PRAISE THE LORD is the ONLY Live Prime Time SOUL WINNING TV program SEEN across America and HEARD (on Shortwave Radio) around the WORLD! Please KEEP PRAISE THE LORD and ALL of TBN's soul winning programs, including: R. W. Schambach, Pastor E. V. Hill, *Jesse Duplantis, *Benny Hinn (Mon. night), *Richard Jackson, Jerry Barnard, and *Karl Strader – ON THE AIR so the LOST and hurting WORLD can find JESUS! (*TBN pays Airtime.) Keep Winning SOULS – Pledge TODAY!



...MUSIC PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS including... DALE EVANS ROGERS, WALT MILLS, PAT BOONE, STEVE BROCK, The LaVERNE TRIPP FAMILY, *DEAN & MARY BROWN, BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, *BILL GAITHER, LEON & FRIENDS, REAL VIDEOS, *DIANE BISH, NANCY HARMON, JEFF FENHOLT, CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL and NEW this season – MIKE PURKEY! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) MUSIC PROGRAMS are a great way to introduce JESUS to others and KEEP the JOY of the Lord in your home! Make Your Pledge Today for MUSIC PROGRAMS!

Please Make or Renew Your Pledge for... **YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS**



PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS – including: *Highway to Heaven* with Jeff Fenholt, *Curtain Climbing Kid's Club* with Laurie and Caylan Crouch, *Leon & Friends* with Leon Patillo, *Say Yes!* with Candi Staton-Sussewell, **Power Connection* with John Jacobs, Josh McDowell, *Becoming Armed and Dangerous* with Mario Murillo, Greg Laurie, Dave Roeber, **Superbook*, **Flying House*, **Circle Square*, **Quigley's Village*, **Joy Junction*, **Kids Like You*, **Becky's Barn*, **Davey & Goliath* and *Real Videos* with Matt & Laurie Crouch! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Young people **WORLDWIDE** need know **JESUS LOVES THEM!** Make or Renew your pledge Today – Support **YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!**

... **BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS**



PLEDGE TODAY FOR BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! Send Life-Transforming – Nation-Transforming **POWER** around the World as you support TBN's **BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS** Including: **REINHARD BONNKE**, **DR. DAN SHEAFFER**, **RICK GODWIN**, ***DR. MYLES MUNROE**, ***JESSE DUPLANTIS**, **FATHER MICHAEL MANNING** (New this season) ***GREG LAURIE**, **BRENT WALTERS**, ***JERRY BARNARD**, ***PASTOR KARL STRADER**, **HAL LINDSEY**, **MARIO MURILLO**, ***GRANT JEFFREY**, ***DR. RICHARD JACKSON**, ***DR. JESS MOODY**, **DR. T. L. OSBORN**, **EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR.**, **DR. JOHN AVANZINI**, and ***RON COTTLE**. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Please Make Your Pledge for **BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!**

... **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS**



PLEDGE TODAY FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS like... **CALLING DR. WHITAKER**, **A CALL TO ACTION** – Jay Sekulow, **REASONS TO BELIEVE** – Dr. Hugh Ross, **IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF THE MESSIAH** – Joseph Good, **JOY** – Jim McClellan, ***DOCTOR & THE WORD** – Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry, and **DOCTOR TO DOCTOR** – Dr. Helen Pensanti. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Make or Renew Your Pledge for **CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!**

PLEDGE TODAY FOR SPECIALTY PROGRAMS! What better way to reach Sports Fans than through a Sports Program hosted by Basketball Legend of the Harlem Globetrotters – **MEADOWLARK LEMON!** Other Specialty Programs include: *Back On Course* with Gavin & Patti MacLeod (ministry for marriages), *Proclaim* with Mike Barber (prison ministry), *Manuel Bonilla* (Spanish), *Get In Shape* with Pamela Carter and *Behind The Scenes* with Paul Crouch (for everyone who loves TBN!). Be a Missionary through your support of **SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!**

... **SPECIALTY PROGRAMS**



YES, TBN GIVES TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! As you support Your TBN, you make the dollars of **OTHER** Christian ministries go farther! TBN **MULTIPLIES THE OUTREACH** of wonderful ministry programs including: **Dwight Thompson** [pictured here at a recent TBN Revival], **Benny Hinn**, **Pastor Jack Hayford**, **Marilyn Hickey**, **Pastor John Hagee**, **Ken and Gloria Copeland**, **Dr. D. James Kennedy**, **Creflo A. Dollar**, **Charles Stanley**, **Casey Treat**, **Dr. Bill Bright**, **Carlton Pearson**, **Billy Joe Daugherty**, **Rod Parsley**, **Dr. Fred Price**, **Jack Van Impe**, **Ray Brubaker**, **Earl Paulk**, **Dr. Robert Schuller**, **Larry Lea**, **Mark Finley**, **Darrow Parker**, **David Breese**, **Peter and Paul Lalonde**, **Zola Levitt**, **Adrian Rogers**, **Pastor Chuck Smith**, **Ed Young**, **Dr. Lloyd Ogilvie**, **James Robison** and **700 Club!** **KEEP TBN STRONG** and Let **THEIR** ministry dollars **WIN MORE SOULS!**



Praise the Lord

NOVEMBER 1993
VOLUME XX • NUMBER XI



Paul, Jon Karner and our Russian business partner, from high atop Ch. 40's TV Tower in St. Petersburg.

RUSSIA III!

"SING PRAISES TO THE LORD! RAISE YOUR VOICE IN SONG TO HIM WHO RIDES UPON THE CLOUDS! JEHOVAH IS HIS NAME - OH, REJOICE IN HIS PRESENCE" Psa. 68:4 LB.

Historic NEWS! On August 26, with about 120 of our TBN Partners, we **DEDICATED YOUR NEW TV STATION in St. Petersburg, Russia!** Praise the Lord! **Yes, Channel 40 is ON THE AIR covering the very city that gave birth to Marxist Communism!** Surely God wanted our Voice to begin in Russia at the very place where Lenin declared a new atheistic Communist State in 1917. We could hardly contain our joy as we lifted our hands in



Ch. 40 St. Petersburg, Russia ON THE AIR! 120 Partners joined us to Praise the Lord for this Miracle!

praise under the mighty candelabra tower, built by the Communist State, and consecrated yet **another great VOICE for God!** Together, we proceeded into the huge transmission building and laid hands on the high powered equipment, anointing it with Holy Land anointing oil, rejoicing with praise to the Lord! The good news - **More TBN programs are ON THE AIR in Russia - Jeff Fenholt, John Jacobs and the Power Team, Dino at the Piano, even Caylan and the Kids Club!** Now, other Christian broadcasters are joining forces with **Ken Copeland and Dr. James Kennedy, and ALL speaking in tongues - Russian!** Now we begin the exciting task of making **PRAISE THE LORD,** and a host of other TBN programs, speak Russian, thanks to the new **IPC - International Production Center** in Texas. Since your TBN is the major shareholder in this great station, we are entitled to 31% of the

programming time for Christian Television. **Praise the Lord!**

Next came the **two great rallies in St. Petersburg and Moscow.** **Twelve to Fifteen Thousand** turned out both nights as our TBN Team gave the precious Russian people **our very best!** **Jeff Fenholt** was probably the best known because of his Broadway role of Jesus in "Jesus Christ Superstar." His testimony of deliverance from a life of drugs, fear and wife abuse touched every heart. But then, **Jeff rocked 'em again** with music that had them **dancing in the aisles** once more! **Terry McMillan** and his harmonica were a **smash hit!** His version of "This Train" and "Amazing Grace" brought many to their feet in applause. **Dino** was **classic Dino** with music of Russian composers and sacred music as well. A **standing ovation** brought him back for a **grand finale.** **Dave Roever** gave his powerful testimony that touched every heart, especially the **military men** who were present. He explained that even though a **Russian bullet** had caused his horrible physical pain, he held no bitterness because of a **God who enabled him to forgive!**



12,000 - 15,000 attended the TBN Rallies in St. Petersburg and Moscow. Thousands received Jesus!

Jan got to do her favorite thing - **passing out toys to the children,** both in the great auditoriums and in the hospitals. Our hearts were wrenched **again and again** as helpless little hands reached out to grasp a doll or a truck with the message of **God's love** attached to each one - **in Russian!** They even got the **now famous Chicken Story** one more time!

CONTINUED ON PAGE 3
November 1993



Finally, *John Jacobs and the Power Team* hit the ground running! *Bats breaking, hot water bottles exploding, iron bars bending, phone books ripped in half, handcuffs snapping!* This year, even a *wall of ice* had to give way to these great young athletes as they gave *Mighty* testimony to the *REAL POWER* that comes from God! John's timing was *pure perfection* as he had Russian police *DOUBLE-HANDCUFF* him for the final feat of strength. With the crowd waiting, *breathless* for this unbelievable demonstration of physical strength, he told, once again, of a *greater power* that could break the invisible chains of sin and bondage. Oh, beloved Partners, *how I wish every one of you could have been there with me* – looking out over *thousands* of precious Russian souls, most of

whom had *never heard* the real plan of Salvation! Your heart would have rejoiced with mine to see *thousands of hands* raised to receive Christ! The altar area was *filled*, as before, with young and old, *clutching the Bibles and food* we had passed out earlier, pressing forward to pray the sinner's prayer with a Russian pastor. Of course, John did not disappoint them – *TWO pairs* of regulation police handcuffs *snapped almost simultaneously with a primordial cry* as the crowd went *wild!*

But Partners – *the highlight* of the evening for me was when I asked *how many in the audience had attended our crusades in 1991 and 1992*. I was surprised to see many hands raised. But then the question I was nearly afraid to ask – *“How many of you received Christ as Saviour in one of the earlier meetings?”* My heart nearly exploded for *Joy* to see many hands – *at least a hundred or more* – giving testimony of their salvation! Praise God – the *FRUIT* of our efforts was remaining, *just as Jesus said it would* in John 15:16! And now we have a TV station in Russia that will *continue to preach and teach the Word* so that our new babes in Christ may *grow and become soul winners to their own Russian people!* Praise the Lord – how do we even begin to contain the *JOY OF THE LORD* as we *SEE the results and the fruit* of our work?!



But Partners – *there is MORE!* I finally got to meet the General Director of the “*ALL-RUSSIAN STATE TELEVISION COMPANY.*” Through our St. Petersburg corporation, **we have agreed in principle and signed a preliminary agreement to BUILD a Full Power Station in MOSCOW!** *But that is not all* – this new venture will have access to the *Russian Satellite*, which feeds *ALL the community stations in Russia and ALL of the former USSR!* Partners, *if you will help me pray this one through*, we can have a Christian network, similar to our own TBN here in America!



Paul shakes hands on preliminary agreement for a TV Station for MOSCOW!

Oh beloved Partners, this *GREAT VOICE* that we have talked about and prayed for so often is taking on proportions that we *never even dreamed of!* This *VOICE*, “*crying in the wilderness*” is becoming a *terror to the evil one!* Surely God, even yet, has plans for *HIS NETWORK* above and beyond what we can “*ask or even think!*”

All that Jan and I ask is that you *hold us and TBN in your prayers*. We are facing some of the greatest challenges *ever* as we fight to *keep this great VOICE on the air*. Someday I will be able to tell you of the great struggle to *preserve Christian Television*, which is growing more intense by the day. This year of 1993 will go down as one of the *most difficult*, as a great battle looms before us, even as I write this letter to you. Those of you who *pray in the Spirit* already know, but Praise God, *you also know how to Pray!* Someday we will all *rejoice* around the Throne of God – we will tell and re-tell of the battles and the great *VICTORIES* that we have won *Together!* I'll get to tell you what *REALLY* happened “*Behind the Scenes*” and we will rejoice *evermore* with that great host that *no man can number*. Until then —

“SING UNTO THE LORD, O KINGDOMS OF THE EARTH – SING PRAISES TO HIM WHO RIDES UPON THE ANCIENT HEAVENS, WHOSE MIGHTY VOICE THUNDERS FROM THE SKY!” Psa. 63:32, 33 LB.

TO HORSE!

Paul



Behind us is the TV tower in Moscow that we hope will soon be transmitting Christian TV programs!

"I will send them to... Tubal and to the isles afar off that have not seen My Glory..."



PHONE BOOKS DISINTEGRATED IN MIDAIR, as JOHN JACOBS and the POWER TEAM performed amazing feats of strength. They burst on stage with bats breaking, hot water bottles exploding, ice walls tumbling and MORE! The crowd could hardly wait to see what would happen NEXT! For the Grand Finale, John was handcuffed with TWO SETS of regulation police handcuffs, as he told the Russian audience, that Satan had THEM bound in chains of SIN! Then John SNAPPED the DOUBLE handcuffs and said, "JESUS will BREAK the chains in YOUR life, too!" As he gave a Salvation Invitation, thousands received Jesus at both the Rallies in St. Petersburg and Moscow!

Standing beneath the mighty candelabra tower, about 120 ON FIRE TBN Missionary Partners, along with John Jacobs and the Power Team, Jeff Fenholt Dino Kartsonakis, Jon Karner and our Russian business partners, all joined in prayer and PRAISE as we dedicated and consecrated another great VOICE for God - CH. 40 ST. PETERSBURG! It is ON THE AIR, sending the Good News of Jesus to MILLIONS! Thank you, TBN Partners, for praying and believing with us for this MIRACLE! Now Pray with us for MOSCOW and ALL the former U.S.S.R.! Your support makes it possible to send TV programs (translated into Russian) to Russia to reap the great Harvest of SOULS - 365 days a year!

"They shall declare My Glory" Isa. 66:19



"You are My witnesses..."



The children are holding up the new Russian BIBLES TBN gave them, (along with sacks of food), as they entered. The entire rally was an awesome WITNESS! Our team included: John Jacobs and the Power Team, Harmonica playing with Terry McMillan, Classical Pianist Dino Kartsonakis, World-renown Rock Star Jeff Fenholt Viet Nam War Veteran Dave Roeber and Paul and Jan. What a Joy to share God's love with thousands of precious Russian people!

Of course, JAN's special MISSION while in St. Petersburg and Moscow was to visit the children in the hospitals and orphanages and give out thousands of YOUR BEAUTIFUL TOYS - dolls for the girls and cars and trucks for the boys - each one tagged with the message of Jesus in Russian! And this time she brought the Power Team and Terry McMillan with her. Together, they brought a smile to every child's face - with hugs - music and lots of fun! The TOYS that YOU TBN Partners sent for the children REALLY HELPED spread the JOY of the Lord and deliver the Gospel Message, too!

"As the Father sent me... I am sending YOU."



Pledge for CHRISTIAN TV WORLDWIDE!

EVERYBODY



PLEDGE TODAY for Christian TV around the WORLD! We won't rest until EVERYBODY has had the opportunity to hear the Good News of Jesus! Many TBN programs are NOW BEING TRANSLATED at the International Production Center in the languages of the Nations! Stations NOW ON THE AIR include: 14 stations in Italy...3 in Greece...5 in southern Africa...4 stations in the Caribbean...8 in Central America...2 in South America...and 1 in RUSSIA! New stations are being built in the following NATIONS: Chile, Nicaragua, Ecuador, Zambia and South Africa! A Satellite Network, including the city of MOSCOW is in negotiations. Negotiations are also under way for the first Christian station in People's Republic of China. TBN Programs are ON THE AIR in these NATIONS: All of South Africa...Lesotho...Zaire...Namibia...Swaziland...Bophuthatswana...Iceland...New Zealand...Philippines...Tonga...Taiwan...and Haiti! Our WORLD needs JESUS - Pledge Today for International TV Stations and Programming!

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE SLIP TODAY!



Dear TBN Partners:

Your TBN Pledge Card is before you – The Harvest is so vast – the Doors open so wide I hardly know where to begin or end with the task before us. So please HEAR ME – YOU will determine the future of YOUR TBN by your Gifts and Prayers this November. **Whether or not we keep these stations ON THE AIR – Whether or not the Holy Beamers keep rolling – Whether or not the Nations of the world hear the Word – IS UP TO YOU AND ME!**

As always, PRAY and ask God what your part should be – then if you have not already mailed in your Pledge Card, do it QUICKLY. Finally, join us November 1 - 7 for the greatest Week of Revival Praise-A-Thon ever!

God bless you. Jan and I do love you and are praying for YOU!

Paul & Jan

WATCH AND BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 1 - 7!

FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT...

TIFFANY CHRISTMAS CARDS

The most beautiful and HISTORIC box of Christmas Cards – EVER! We have reproduced in living color the glorious TIFFANY Stained Glass Window that graces the Music Room of your new IPC, International Production Center.

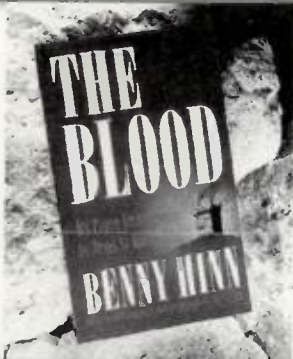
Yes, Ten beautiful Christmas Cards will help YOU announce the Greatest event in all history – the birth of our Savior.

Your Praise-A-Thon pledge or the renewal of your pledge – large or small – will bring these Christmas Greeting Cards to you in time for Christmas!



PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.

FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...



BENNY HINN'S NEW BOOK – "THE BLOOD"

Exciting NEW revelation by Beloved Pastor, Evangelist Benny Hinn available first and exclusively to our Great TBN family!

The Key to everything we possess is found in the Precious Blood of Jesus Christ. Our Salvation, our healing, our victory over satan and all evil is through the blood of Jesus. Benny Hinn leads us step by step through the Word, showing us how we can appropriate the power of the Blood of Jesus to meet our every need.

Thank you, Benny, for allowing the TBN family to be the first to receive your anointed new revelation on "THE BLOOD."

Your love gift of 25.⁰⁰ per month or one time gift of 250.⁰⁰ will bring this exciting new book to you with our love – and Benny's, too!

WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT PER PARTNER.

FOR \$50 A MONTH OR \$500 ONE TIME...

TIFFANY STAINED GLASS WINDOW

Museum quality reproduction of Louis Comfort Tiffany's Stained Glass Window – "THE BIRTH OF CHRIST" will be the talk of your neighborhood! This one-of-a-kind piece of history has been duplicated on real glass, in living color, and with a real lead frame to protect and display it. It is 10 inches tall and 5½ inches wide and comes with a clear plexiglass stand for mounting. Place it near a window or place a light behind it and the Glory of the Real Tiffany Window will be yours to enjoy and treasure.

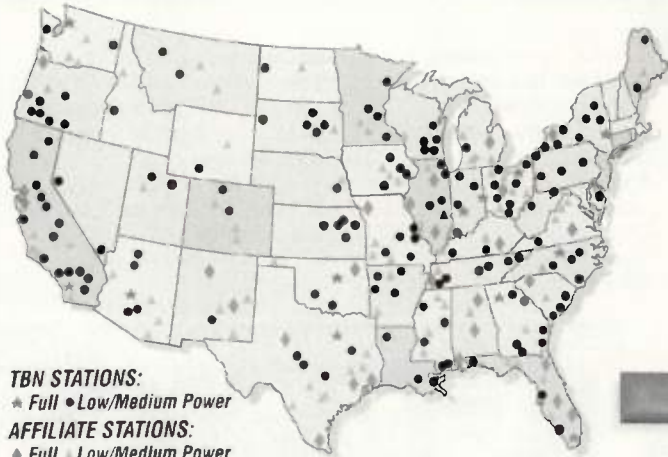
Your pledge of 50.⁰⁰ a month or one time gift of 500.⁰⁰ or more will bring this miniature window to you with our love.



© 1993 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL 714/731-1000

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000



TBN STATIONS:

★ Full • Low/Medium Power

AFFILIATE STATIONS:

◆ Full • Low/Medium Power

Because of SATELLITE – MILLIONS can receive the Good News of Jesus! Recently the "Holy Beamer" (TBN's Satellite Uplink and TV Production Truck) was called upon to do double duty – carrying food for the SOUL, AND food for the BODY, too! Paul is seen here helping load the Beamer with food for flood victims. The Holy Beamer goes across the nation bringing REVIVALS into your living room – Via SATELLITE! TBN and Affiliate Stations, Home Satellite Dishes, 2,738 Cable Systems and even some Foreign Stations can receive TBN BECAUSE OF SATELLITE! Pledge for SATELLITE Today!

Pledge for TV STATIONS...Souls!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR MORE TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! This MIGHTY VOICE is sending a Fresh Wave of Revival to America! YOUR support is America's Lifeline – KEEPING 100% Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and BUILDING MORE – Sending the message of Jesus to cities and towns across our nation! There are now 362 TBN owned and affiliate TV and Radio Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide and approximately 60 MORE NEW STATIONS are NOW either Under Construction or at some stage of development! Be a part of sending REVIVAL TO AMERICA – PLEDGE TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!



YOUR faithful support, SENDS this Mighty Gospel Voice over KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD! From 8 A.M. to 4 P.M. TUNE your SHORTWAVE Radio to 15.590 MHz and From 4 P.M. to 8 A.M. TUNE to 7.510 MHz (Pacific Standard Time). 50,000 Watt Radio Paradise at 830 KHz AM, in St. Kitts, is also sending TBN all over the Caribbean and as far as Africa and South America at night! Pledge for RADIO Today!

Pledge for RADIO!



PRAISE THE LORD is the ONLY Live Prime Time SOUL WINNING TV program SEEN across America and HEARD (on Shortwave Radio) around the WORLD! Please KEEP PRAISE THE LORD and ALL of TBN's soul winning programs, including: PASTOR E. V. HILL, R. W. Schambach, *Benny Hinn (Mon. night), *Richard Jackson, Jerry Barnard, and *Karl Strader – ON THE AIR so the LOST and hurting WORLD can find JESUS! (*TBN pays Airtime.) Keep Winning SOULS – Pledge TODAY!

Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS including... PAT BOONE, WALT MILLS, DALE EVANS ROGERS, DINO KARTSONAKIS, STEVE BROCK, The LaVERNE TRIPP FAMILY, *DEAN & MARY BROWN, BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, *BILL GAITHER, LEON & FRIENDS, REAL VIDEOS, *DIANE BISH, NANCY HARMON, JEFF FENHOLT, CANDI STATON-SUSSEWELL and New this season – MIKE PURKEY (*TBN pays for airtime only.) MUSIC PROGRAMS are a great way to introduce JESUS to others and KEEP the JOY of the Lord in your home! Make Your Pledge Today for MUSIC PROGRAMS!

...MUSIC PROGRAMS!



Please Make or Renew Your Pledge for... YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS



PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS - including: *Curtain Climbing Kids Club* with Laurie and Caylan Crouch, *Real Videos* with Matt and Laurie Crouch, *Highway to Heaven* with Jeff Fenholt, *Leon & Friends* with Leon Patillo, *Say Yes!* with Candi Staton-Sussewell, *Power Connection* with John Jacobs, Josh McDowell, *Becoming Armed and Dangerous* with Mario Murillo, Greg Laurie, Meadowlark Lemon, *Dave Roeber*, *Fire By Night*, *Superbook*, *Flying House*, *Circle Square*, *Quigley's Village*, *Joy Junction*, *Kids Like You*, *Becky's Barn*, *Davey & Goliath* and *Gospel Bill!* (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Young people **WORLDWIDE** need know **JESUS LOVES THEM!** Make or Renew your pledge Today - Support **YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!**

... EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS



PLEDGE TODAY FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS ▶ like... *A CALL TO ACTION* with JAY SEKULOW, *REASONS TO BELIEVE* with Dr. Hugh Ross, *IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF THE MESSIAH* with Joseph Good, *JOY* with Jim McClellan, *DOCTOR & THE WORD* with Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry, *CALLING DR. WHITAKER*, and *DOCTOR TO DOCTOR* with Dr. Helen Pensanti. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Make or Renew Your Pledge for **CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!**

... SPECIALTY PROGRAMS



PLEDGE TODAY FOR SPECIALTY PROGRAMS! Now this season on TBN is *"IN THE SPOTLIGHT,"* a magazine-format program hosted by Actress - Singer - Dancer **CAROL LAWRENCE** - with fascinating, fun and informative features for **EVERYONE!** Other Specialty Programs include: Meadowlark Lemon, *The Winning Edge*, *Back On Course* with Gavin & Patti MacLeod, *Proclaim* with Mike Barber, *700 Club* with Pat Robertson, Manuel Bonilla (Spanish), *Get In Shape* with Pamela Carter and *Behind The Scenes* with Paul Crouch. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Be a Missionary through your support of **SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!**

... BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS



PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! Send the Life-Transforming **POWER** of God's Word around the world by supporting TBN's **BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS** including: **JESSE DUPLANTIS** (seated far right), Dr. Daniel Sheaffer, Rick Godwin, *Dr. Myles Munroe, Mario Murillo, *Greg Laurie, Brent Walters, *Oral Roberts (soon) *Jerry Savelle (soon), *Jerry Barnard, *Pastor Karl Strader, Hal Lindsey Father Michael Manning (New), *Grant Jeffrey, *Dr. Richard Jackson, *Dr. Jess Moody, Dr. T. L. Osborn, Efrem Zimbalist Jr., John Avanzini, and *Ron Cottle. (*TBN pays airtime only.) Pledge for **BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!**

YES, TBN GIVES TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! As you support Your TBN, you make the dollars of **OTHER** Christian ministries go farther! TBN **MULTIPLIES THE OUTREACH** of wonderful ministry programs including: **BENNY HINN**, Pastor Jack Hayford, Dwight Thompson, Marilyn Hickey, Pastor John Hagee, Ken and Gloria Copeland, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Creflo A. Dollar, Charles Stanley, Casey Treat, Dr. Bill Bright, Carlton Pearson, Billy Joe Daugherty, Rod Parsley, Dr. Fred Price, Jack Van Impe, Ray Brubaker, Earl Paulk, Dr. Robert Schuller, Mark Finley, Darrow Parker, David Breese, Peter and Paul Lalonde, Zola Levitt, Adrian Rogers, Pastor Chuck Smith, Ed Young, Dr. Lloyd Ogilvie, and James Robison! **KEEP TBN STRONG** and Let **THEIR** ministry dollars **WIN MORE SOULS!**



Praise the Lord

DECEMBER 1993
VOLUME XX • NUMBER XII



THE YOKE — IS BROKEN!

“FOR THOU HAST BROKEN THE YOKE OF HIS BURDEN, AND...THE ROD OF HIS OPPRESSOR, AS IN THE DAY OF MIDIAN” Isa. 9:4.

The setting is a dark one in the land of Israel, seven hundred years before the birth of Christ. The King of Syria and the King of Israel have joined in an unholy alliance to invade Judah and Jerusalem. The civil war between the ten northern tribes of Israel and the two southern tribes is reaching a most ominous peak. The very line and seed of King David is threatened. Yes, *the very line* that was promised to produce a Saviour, the Messiah.

King Ahab, wickedest of all the kings of Judah, fears for his very life because the word was out that he was to be killed and a puppet king placed upon the throne of David. The prophet Isaiah describes the chilling conditions of the land of Judah – *violence, murder, sacrifice to pagan gods, sexual perversion and witchcraft!* Sounds familiar somehow, doesn't it? Everything that King Ahab did was going *wrong*. The Syrians and Israelites were invading from the north. The Philistines invaded from the west. The Edomites and Egyptians invaded from the south, and instead of turning to God, King Ahab turned to the King of Assyria who took many of the treasures of the Temple of God and gave no help.

Things haven't been going real well for America lately *either*. Killer *hurricanes* from Miami to Hawaii, a *flood* that nearly destroyed mid-America, *tornadoes* and *earthquakes* in strange new places, *gang violence* and *murder* of foreign tourists, a *disaster in Somalia* with an obscure warlord evading capture by the U.N. and our own crack U.S. special forces. In the first half of 1993 *over 1,000 “car-jackings”* have taken place in Los Angeles County alone! Thugs simply yank the car door open at a stop light, throw the driver out, sometimes killing them, and drive off. How about an economy that simply won't come out of the longest recession in history – *WHY?*

The answer is the same as in Ahab's day. The King is calling on the *wrong god*. “The Church has not wept between the porch and the altar,” and the people of the land have not set their hearts to wholly follow the Lord. So are we finished? Are we *through?* *Is God's judgment here?* Let's look at the Scriptures. What did God do in Isaiah's day?

Who said, “*It's always darkest just before dawn?*”? Read the account – God even gave wicked King Ahab *time to repent*. He actually told the King to ask for a sign – *any sign* from the Lord that Judah would be *spared* and that *the seed of David would continue* until Messiah came. Ahab actually *refused* God's generous offer. He actually called upon *the gods of Syria*, reasoning that since they were helping his enemies, maybe they would help *him!* Oh, that our leaders would read this account of Judah's history! Finally, in exasperation, God says:

“THE LORD HIMSELF SHALL GIVE YOU A SIGN; BEHOLD, A VIRGIN SHALL CONCEIVE, AND BEAR A SON, AND SHALL CALL HIS NAME IMMANUEL [MEANING, ‘GOD WITH US’]” Isa. 7:14.

God is saying to His people, even to King Ahab: *Even though you are wicked*, even though you have called upon pagan gods, even though I should destroy you, **I HAVE A PLAN!** Oh, Praise the Lord! Even though kings and world leaders fail, even though it seems all is lost, even though hope *seems* gone – **GOD'S GREAT PLAN OF THE AGES SHALL SUCCEED; IT SHALL COME TO PASS!** The kingly line of David was *not* broken. Judah, though severely punished, *was spared* – even King Ahab was spared – **all because GOD had a plan!** *That plan* is further revealed by the prophet in Chapter Nine:

“FOR UNTO US A CHILD IS BORN...” Isa. 9:6.

Glory to God! That plan became *gloriously apparent* as a Jewish virgin gave birth in the little town of Bethlehem.

“UNTO US A SON IS GIVEN...” Isa. 9:6.

That plan unfolded through the growing-up years in Nazareth and as He reached manhood and went to the cross:

“AND THE GOVERNMENT SHALL BE UPON HIS SHOULDER...” Isa. 9:6.

His righteous government and Kingdom have been *growing* and *expanding* now for nearly *two thousand years*. You are a part and I am a part – **TBN is a part!** Yes, God has a special plan *just for you – just for me* and *just for TBN!* Praise God:

“WONDERFUL, COUNSELOR, THE MIGHTY GOD, THE EVERLASTING FATHER, THE PRINCE OF PEACE...” Isa. 9:6.

...will bring it to pass FOR US, TOO! Even though we have failed Him many times; even though we have blown it again and again, even though we are tempted to give up all hope – *Glory be to God – HE HAS A PLAN!* And though demons and devils rant and rage against it, **HE WILL BRING IT TO PASS!** *Praise the Lord!* The promise is secured as the prophet concludes:

“OF THE INCREASE OF HIS GOVERNMENT AND PEACE THERE SHALL BE NO END...FROM HENCEFORTH EVEN FOR EVER” Isa. 9:7

And just to make sure there is **NO DOUBT** about it, God's final word on the subject is:

“THE ZEAL OF THE LORD OF HOSTS WILL PERFORM THIS” Isa. 9:7.

Beloved Partners, Jan and I know that every one of you are facing *impossible situations* – we all are! *In the natural*, it would *seem* that all is lost – *all hope gone*. Even as I write this letter to you, *your TBN is facing a situation that could seem hopeless!* Someday I will be able to tell you all about it. *But we have been on the banks of the RED SEA before, have we not? We have seen the hand of OUR GOD part the waters, move the mountains, and calm the troubled seas!*

Praise God, in spite of all that hell has raised against us, **45 stations in have signed ON THE AIR or increased their power in 1993!** We have seen nearly **Ten Million new homes** connected to Cable Stations this year for a total of about **25 million households!** Praise God, we now access **over 70% of the Nation** and by **Shortwave Radio – virtually the whole wide world!** **Russia, Argentina, Brazil and Iceland signed ON THE AIR** this year, and many more stations came on in **Central America**. The FCC granted TBN and/or its affiliates **22 TV station permits in ONE DAY** – the largest in our twenty-year history! We are now actively building or expanding **over 60 TV stations** at home and abroad. The total at this writing is **363 TV and radio stations Worldwide!** *Praise the Lord!* Your IPC, **International Production Center**, is translating **hundreds of programs** and sending them to our **foreign stations around the world**, and not a minute too soon, as **many new foreign nations are opening the door to Christian Television**.

Yes, God's plan for TBN is also becoming gloriously apparent! A mighty **VOICE** crying in the wilderness, **“Prepare ye the way of the Lord.”** Jan and I pray for you a *most blessed holiday season* and the merriest Christmas ever. And remember – **No matter how dark it gets, no matter how hopeless the situation** – God gave me *this word for YOU* and for TBN:

“THE YOKE OF THE OPPRESSOR IS BROKEN!” Isa. 9:4.

PEACE!

Paul

~ Christmas Greetings

Christmas Greetings From The Crouch Family



Silence, Sadness, Darkness, Night.
Angels, Music, Our Savior, Light.
A Birth, A Boy, Outside an Inn.
Our Messiah, ALIVE in Bethlehem.
Think of this: This BABY was BORN to take
my sins, my sickness, my sorrows
To HIS GRAVE — HE will arise and I will LIVE
freely FORGIVEN, and WHOLE
FOREVERMORE.
WHAT A CHILD — JESUS — I LOVE YOU —
AND I THANK YOU!
AND BY THE WAY — HAPPY BIRTHDAY!
HOPE YOU HAVE A WONDERFUL DAY!



Paul & Jan (with Prince and Morning Star)

Paul Jr., Tawny, Brandon, Brittany & Carra Linda — Matt, Laurie, Caylan & Cody Wendell



Worship
His
Majesty!

We rejoice with you this Christmas time in Immanuel—God with us! For His **plan** is to conform us to His likeness; His **power** is able to accomplish it; and His **promise** is to persevere until it is perfected! In this hope we exalt His holy Name, and expect His highest redemptive purposes for you in the upcoming year!

— Jack & Anna Hayford



The
Savior
is
Come!



CHRISTMAS — TBN — A SIGN!

The Angel of the Lord appeared to the shepherds that first Christmas and announced, "This shall be a SIGN..." (Lk. 2:12), referring to the fact that they would find the Savior of the world (Jesus) wrapped in swaddling clothes, lying in a manger in Bethlehem. Thirty some years later, Jesus said, "When this Gospel of the Kingdom is preached to all nations then the end shall come" (Matt. 24:14). THIS Christmas, TBN (by shortwave radio and TV) IS preaching the Gospel to all nations — a SIGN that we're near the end of time as we know it! He's coming soon! "Whoever calls upon the name of the Lord shall be saved" Acts 2:21.

—The LaVerne Tripp Family

from your TBN Family ~

Peace on Earth!



"Glory to God In The Highest..." Luke 2:14. The angelic host gave to the shepherds the purest possible motivation for telling the Good Tidings to others. God's intentions are that these "Good tidings of great JOY" be given to ALL people. Through TBN, five billion people on planet earth, this Christmas, will have the opportunity to hear the Good News of Christ's Salvation.

— Dwight & Zonelle Thompson



*Good Will
Towards Men*



May God's blessing of His Son be a reality that you are daily conscious of in your heart — for this will cause a Merry Christmas each day!

— Pastor & Mrs. E. V. Hill



As we celebrate the joyous season of Christ's birth, Suzanne and I extend to Paul and Jan and all the TBN family, our love and sincere appreciation to all of you. We pray that this Christmas will be a special time of remembering the personal, present and precious message that brought light, peace and love to the world, light that shines in the darkness, peace that gives rest, and love that brings the gift of eternal life to all who seek HIM.

May you and your family have a blessed and Spirit filled Christmas and many 1994 be your greatest year in the Lord.

— Benny & Suzanne Hinn and family



NOEL



We are so blessed to be a part of your TBN family during the year, and especially at Christmas. Thank you for your lovely notes of encouragement! Your prayers have maintained us during intense battles. May you and your family have a wonderful Christ-centered holiday season.

In Him, Jay & Pam Sekulow

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR DECEMBER...

TBN FAMILY CREST 1994 CALENDAR CUP

You've never had a Coffee or Tea cup like this one! First of all, the top quality China Cup has the regal TBN Crest logo on one side, identifying you as our special TBN faith partner. Secondly, how many times have you wished you had a Calendar as you enjoyed a cup of coffee, either at home or the office? Well, your new TBN Crest China cup is the answer since on the other side is a new 1994 CALENDAR! How would you like for us to do a new cup each year and build a nice collection? Let me know.

In any case, your December love gift and/or telethon pledge will bring your beautiful 1994 TBN Calendar Coffee Cup to you with our love!

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year!

Paul & Jan



The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

© 1993 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

~ Christmas Greetings



NOEL



May the Holy Days of Christmas bring you great JOY and may the Spirit of Jesus fill your days in 1994.

God bless you for your prayers on my behalf — I know the reason I am still here is because of your prayers.

In Christian love and appreciation,

— Dale & Roy Rogers



O
Holy
Night!



Dear TBN Partners—

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year! May the blessings of God richly flow into your lives during this Holiday Season and throughout the year.

Spread the Word! Jesus is coming soon — so let's get busy!

"Happy Birthday Jesus!" Love, Terry & Peggy McMillan



For Unto
Us A
Child
Is Born!



I read where "Wise Men still seek Him." I pray that Melody Mountain has made JESUS more precious to you. (This is the heartbeat of Trinity Broadcasting Network.) I and everyone on Melody Mountain wish for you Peace and Joy this Blessed Christmas and in the coming year.

"They shall call His name JESUS for He shall save His people from their sin."

God Bless You. Love.

Betty Jean Robinson



Peace
on
Earth!

My family and I would like to thank each and every one of the TBN Partners for accepting us into the TBN family and we would also like to thank Paul & Jan and all the employees at TBN for everything they've done for us this past year.

God bless you all & Merry Christmas!

— Vern, Sandra, Landon & Brandon Jackson

Peace On Earth



Betty and I want to take this opportunity to wish all of the TBN Partners a very Merry Christmas. Thank you for your prayers and support. Thank you for faithfully watching Revival in The Land Today, and for all the encouraging letters that you have sent to us. Thank you, Paul and Jan, for allowing Betty and I to share the Gospel with the masses.

Again, we wish you a very Merry Christmas. God bless you and all our love.

— Walt & Betty Mills



We live in a day and age when people put many things high on their list of priorities. The angels sang at Jesus' birth, "Glory to God in the highest. And on earth peace to men of good will." When we make the Lord our highest priority, we have peace in our hearts. And nothing or no one can destroy it! At this Christmas season, the Fenholt Family wishes you the Love and Peace of our Lord Jesus Christ. Merry Christmas!

— Jeff & Reeni Fenholt

from your TBN Family ~



Joy
To
The
World!



We, the Roberts family, send you our loving Christmas greetings — also our love for being so faithful to send the Gospel by Christian television to the World!

We are excited about being part of TBN and we believe the best is yet to come!

God richly bless you.

— Oral & Evelyn, Richard & Lindsay and family



Glory to God! Christmas is the greatest time of year to demonstrate the life and love of Jesus to a bruised and hurting world. Everywhere I go I meet people who hunger to be touched by the miracle of Christmas. Yet, Jesus didn't come as a show-off or a "star" — He didn't even come as the king of the universe. The Bible says He "made Himself of no reputation, taking the form of a servant" Phil. 2:7. Make this your best Christmas. Bring the true meaning of Christmas to your family and friends by following the example of Jesus. Learn how to humble yourself; learn how to serve — give of yourself so that those closest to you will understand the heart of Jesus — and receive Him. Use your hands to touch and bless and help — this is our season to shine! We love you!

— Bro. & Sis. R. W. Schambach



Merry Christmas!
Thank you for opening your hearts and homes to our ministry on TBN.

Jesus is God's Gift to the world. TBN is sending the gift of Jesus around the world! During this Christmas season, we would like to thank Paul and Jan, the TBN employees and all the TBN Partners who work to spread the "Good News" of Jesus Christ.

It is with great joy, we join the TBN family and wish God's special blessings on you!

— Mike & Mary Purkey



Folks, I honestly don't think we have many Christmases left. Before very long — I suspect by the end of this century — if we celebrate Jesus' birthday at all (because He doesn't need holidays), we'll be celebrating it with

Him and the Father and the heavenly hosts. Hallelujah! So each of these last few remaining Christmases ought to be even more special, I believe. Let's just make sure they focus on Jesus, the Lamb of God.

— Pat Boone



King
of
Kings!

Christmas is TBN! Christmas is HOPE! Christmas is JESUS!

Because of you, TBN brings HOPE to a dying world by proclaiming that JESUS is Lord! Thank you for supporting the Power Team as we link arms with TBN in spreading the Good News of Christmas!

May God bless you as you have blessed us.

— John, Ruthanne Jacobs



Diana and I extend to all our friends in the TBN family our warmest regards and best wishes for a joyous holiday season.

— Pastor John & Diana Hagee



Praise the Lord

JANUARY 1994
VOLUME XXI • NUMBER 1



NEW THINGS DO I DECLARE!

"BEHOLD, THE FORMER THINGS ARE COME TO PASS, AND NEW THINGS DO I DECLARE: BEFORE THEY SPRING FORTH I TELL YOU OF THEM" Isa. 42:9.

Who said, "There's nothing new under the sun?" Well, Solomon, speaking from God's point of view, is absolutely right! But for us – Wow! Better fasten your spiritual seat belts one more time! From our point of view – well, we hardly even count *nearly 50 new TV stations coming on the air in 1993* as something *NEW*, but I wonder what Moses and Abraham would have thought if suddenly a *full color picture of the Glory of God on Mt. Sinai* could have been flashed through the air to *millions of tents*?

We could go on to rejoice over *10 Million new households hooked up by Cable in 1993*, but again, that's *just more (Praise God)* of the same, but nothing really new technologically speaking.

Well, how about a *new kind of Satellite that IS BEING LAUNCHED in 1994?! DBS* is the name for "Direct Broadcast Satellite" but we call it – "Devil Bustin' Satellite!" Here, dear partners, is something **REALLY NEW!** Someday we all may be receiving our TV direct to a *little pizza-size dish* out on the patio or maybe even hanging in a southern exposed window in our home. What would Peter, James and John have thought if they could have sent the *Sermon on the Mount* up to an electronic wonder *22,300 miles in space* and rained it down on *nearly half the world at one time*? Our regular old "ANGEL III SATELLITE" is almost "old hat" by now but **as we move on into the 90's – LOOK OUT! "NEW THINGS DO I DECLARE!"**

Right on the heels of DBS is a **NEW THING** called the "Information Superhighway." Here is where even your "Founder/President" who, by the way, as even an old "HAM RADIO OPERATOR," goes *tilt!* What would *YOU* think about the day that you could actually **TALK BACK TO YOUR TV SET?** Talk about something *NEW!* What if, as John Hagee is preaching, he gives you a word or a reference you are totally unfamiliar with? *What if* you could push a couple of buttons on your remote control and call up on the bottom of your TV screen *every reference* to that unfamiliar word or reference in the Bible? Sort of a "Super Concordance" but *without leaving your easy chair!* Boy, *I can already hear the Couch Potatoes cheering!* How many times have you tried to get a prayer request or message through only to get a busy signal ten times? Wouldn't it be great to *punch your message back on your remote control or home computer* and get through *every time*? Or wouldn't it be **SUPER** if the kids could play *Bible quiz on TBN* rather than watching "DUNGEONS AND DRAGONS" on secular TV?

How many times have I looked into the camera and said, "Partners, we have a new open door – *what do you think we should do?*" Wouldn't it be great if you could *press a button or two* and tell Jan and me **IMMEDIATELY** what you think or even what you feel the Lord is telling us to do?!

Oh, beloved Partners, *the marvels of NEW technology are absolutely mind boggling!* What if even lost sinners could press a button and let us know **IMMEDIATELY** that they have just prayed to receive Christ! *What if* we could also have their address immediately to be able to send them a Bible

and other helps as they start their new life in Jesus Christ? Ah, the possibilities for *two-way communication* on this new "SUPERHIGHWAY" are *virtually limitless*. Who knows, maybe someday we will even be able to see YOU there in your easy chair! Talk about *TWO WAY television!* That could be a step *too far* for some of us, but what we have talked about here only scratches the surface as to what *NEW THINGS* are coming if Jesus carries.

While we dream and are dazzled by this next generation of "interactive TV," let's not forget to rejoice for many *NEW things this past year*. Nearly *50 new TV stations*, as I mentioned earlier, *plus new foreign stations from Iceland to South Africa – from the Philippines to southern Chile*. Praise God,

"THERE IS NO SPEECH NOR LANGUAGE WHERE THEIR VOICE IS NOT HEARD!"

Psa. 19:3.

As I write this letter to you I am on my way to *Moscow* to negotiate the final deal for *station number two* in Russia. *St. Petersburg* came *ON THE AIR* last April. Now let's reach out to *the whole land of Russia!*

We must praise the Lord for your new *IPC in Texas* that is *translating many of the TBN programs into the major languages of the nations!* How our foreign stations rejoice to receive many more of the great programs we all enjoy at home speaking *Portuguese, Spanish, French, Russian, Italian, Greek, Haitian and Chinese!* Praise God –

"THEIR LINE IS GONE OUT THROUGH ALL THE EARTH AND THEIR WORDS TO THE END OF THE WORLD" Psa. 19:4.

And lest we miss *even a single soul*, your TBN added "*Closed Captioning*" this past year for the deaf and hearing impaired viewers. We hearing souls cannot see or hear anything different but the deaf can now *READ* the *PRAISE THE LORD* program with proper equipment on their TV set!

Praise the Lord! *NEW THINGS* do we declare but as I told my two sons in my book "*I HAD NO FATHER BUT GOD,*" these mind boggling new inventions and scientific breakthroughs are for one thing – *to win lost Souls* and bring them into the Kingdom of God!

Beloved Partners – will you help "*Pray us through*" to victory on the *New DBS Satellite* that will be launched soon? We want *one channel* and are in serious negotiations with Hughes Galaxy, the launcher. *Will you pray that we will be able to go through every NEW open door that swings wide to your TBN?* Dear Father, so many are opening up we have to catch our breath as the "*Nations come RUNNING*" to invite us in. Pray for *NEW STRENGTH* as Jan and I face new challenges and struggles to *Keep YOUR great Voice on the air* at home and abroad. We are fighting, even now, a life or death battle for *YOUR TBN right here at Home*. Someday I'll announce the Victory and we will rejoice together – But still I cry – *PRAY!*

Yes, *pray* that God will help us and give us all new courage, vision, and strength as we enter the uncharted waters of a *NEW YEAR – 1994!* Jan and I will be praying for *you* and yours as we declare *NEW THINGS* this year.

The word God gave me for all of us this *NEW YEAR* is –

"CALL UNTO ME, AND I WILL ANSWER THEE, AND SHOW THEE GREAT AND MIGHTY THINGS, WHICH THOU KNOWEST NOT" Jer. 33:3.

Jan and I *LOVE YOU* and thank you for the thousandth time for being *our dear and faithful Partners*. Together, we are doing *NEW THINGS* for God *around the whole wide world!* Happy, Happy *NEW YEAR!*

"I'm going to do a brand new thing...I have already begun!"

Paul



← Last Praise-A-Thon, TBN Partners all across America and around the World JOINED IN PRAYER and MOVED IN FAITH! NOW the MIRACLES are happening! NEW TV STATIONS are flashing ON THE AIR around the World! TEN MILLION NEW HOUSEHOLDS are now able to receive TBN over CABLE in America! DBS – Direct Broadcast Satellite (Devil Bustin' Satellite), is scheduled to be launched in 1994. One day you may be able to receive TBN on a little, pizza-size Satellite Dish! The New Technology of Two-Way Communication TV, "INFORMATION SUPERHIGHWAY," is COMING! God is giving His people the Tools, the Knowledge and the Power of Holy Spirit to take His Message to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD!

"There is no authority except from God, and the authorities that exist are appointed by God."



◀ CHANNEL 54 Beams to the ancient city of CORINTH, GREECE! Pray for Greece – God is KEEPING it ON THE AIR! The former Greek Government took it OFF the air and we immediately called on YOU our precious partners to PRAY! The NEXT DAY, there was a change in the Government in Greece and the stations in Greece were BACK ON THE AIR!

"CORINTH, invited by God to be His people"



▶ Paul, Norm Juggert and Thanasis Katsigiannis in CORINTH, GREECE. Ch. 54 is COVERING this ancient city with TBN Christian Television. This is the ruins of the temple of the pagan god Apollo (Greek god of the sun).

"Knit together BY STRONG TIES OF LOVE"



◀ What a JOY to have Fr. GEORGE STEPHANIDES, a Greek Orthodox Priest, the pastor of St. Paul's Greek Orthodox Church of Irvine, Calif., as our guest on PRAISE THE LORD. Like a Tapestry, knit together by Heavenly Design, God has a special purpose for each part of the Body. His Perfect Design will only be fully revealed as we love one another and work together as one for His Kingdom's sake! Fr. Stephanides is a bridge-builder and provided insight on strengthening relations in the Body of Christ – especially in Greece!

"I have made you a Light to the Gentiles"



▶ Your new TV Studio is nearing completion in MARNATE, ITALY – just outside the great Northern Capitol of Milan. LIVE Italian PRAISE is coming soon!

"He sent us to preach the GOOD NEWS"



◀ TBNE in Milan Italy NOW produces NEWS programs as required by new Italian law. We make it mostly CHRISTIAN News!

"O God, above the heavens... may Your glory shine throughout the earth."



The Studio in MONROE / ATLANTA, GEORGIA is looking mighty pretty! Soon, you will really be able to enjoy some Southern hospitality at your brand new Studio! Be sure to Stay Tuned to PRAISE THE LORD and BEHIND THE SCENES for the Dedication Date! Your faithful support keeps Ch. 63 MONROE / ATLANTA, beaming the Life-Saving, Soul-Saving Light of the Gospel 24 Hours A Day!

"...For of such is the Kingdom of Heaven."

Precious 8 year old CRYSTAL O'NEILL is one of the reasons why TBN is reaching around the World! I met Crystal for the first time when she came to the IPC Studio last Praise-A-Thon. She brought in half her savings she earned herself to help TBN reach the WORLD for Jesus. If it was up to the children, the Whole World would have already heard the Good News! It was my JOY to have Crystal visit Shiloh Ranch and go for a ride on "White Cloud." By the way...THANK YOU, CRYSTAL, for helping the Central States WIN!



"He is able to save them to the uttermost..."



"JOY unspeakable" is the only way to describe the emotion we ALL felt hearing BOB STONELAKE re-tell his powerful testimony last Praise-A-Thon, on PRAISE THE LORD night. Bob was a Bible School buddy of Paul's, who became very successful in business, but along the way, turned his back on God. One night, Bob had reached a point of complete desperation, and was ready to end his life with a sawed-off double barrel shotgun he held to his head. Suddenly, the thought, "WHAT IF GOD IS REAL?," flashed through his mind! Then Bob "happened" to turn on the TV. BECAUSE TBN WAS THERE, a SUICIDE was averted, Bob was SAVED and has been leading others to Jesus ever since! YOUR Faithfulness Today means Someone will have a brand new life - Someone on their way to Hell will flip by TBN and find JESUS!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JANUARY...

"THE GOOD NEWS IS, THE BAD NEWS WAS WRONG"
Cassette Album by MIKE PURKEY

Mike Purkey's brand NEW album - "THE GOOD NEWS IS, THE BAD NEWS WAS WRONG!" What JOY this great new music will bring to your home!

Other songs include "Fire, Fire, Fire in my Bones" and of course, my favorite, "BEULAH LAND"! TEN NEW SONGS that will bless, strengthen and uplift us all in the Lord!

Your love gift or regular Telethon Pledge of any amount, as always, will bring Mike Purkey's great new music album to you with our love and Happy NEW YEAR wishes. Sing it Mike!



Paul & Jan

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 4 P.M. (Pacific Standard Time)	15.590 MHz
4 P.M. - 8 A.M. (Pacific Standard Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

WRITE TODAY TO:
TBN, P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711

© 1994 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

JANUARY 1994 TBN SCHEDULE

PACIFIC TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN TIME	
12:00 AM						PRAISE THE LORD	REAL VIDEOS	3:00 AM	
12:30 AM							WINNING EDGE	3:30 AM	
1:00 AM	PRAISE THE LORD					JERRY BARNARD	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	4:00 AM	
1:30 AM						BILL GAITHER	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	4:30 AM	
2:00 AM						RICHARD JACKSON	DAVE ROEVER	5:00 AM	
2:30 AM						HAL LINDSEY	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	GRANT JEFFREY
3:00 AM	PASTOR KARL STRADER	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					JAY SEKULOW	6:00 AM	
3:30 AM	BENNY HINN						MANUEL BONILLA (SPANISH)	6:30 AM	
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	WALT MILLS	DIANE BISH	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	RICK GODWIN	MYLES MUNROE	7:00 AM	
4:30 AM		DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DALE EVANS	DEAN & MARY BROWN	ROY BLIZZARD	STEVE BROCK	JESSE DUPLANTIS	7:30 AM	
5:00 AM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	JOY with JIM McCLELLAN					FILLING STATION	8:00 AM	
5:30 AM	JAMES ROBINSON						KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	8:30 AM	
6:00 AM	EARL PAULK	RICHARD & LINDSAY ROBERTS					FLYING HOUSE	9:00 AM	
6:30 AM	JOHN HAGEE						BECKY'S BARN	9:30 AM	
7:00 AM	JAMES ROBINSON	ROD PARSLEY					JOY JUNCTION	10:00 AM	
7:30 AM	PASTOR ED YOUNG	MARILYN HICKEY					CIRCLE SQUARE	10:30 AM	
8:00 AM	DR. JAMES KENNEDY	KENNETH COPELAND					SUPERBOOK	11:00 AM	
8:30 AM		DALE EVANS	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	STEVE BROCK	JOSEPH GOOD	QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE	11:30 AM	
9:00 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS	PAT BOONE	BILL GAITHER	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	OUR TOWN (KTBN) T.L. OSBORN (NET.)	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	GOSPEL BILL	12:00 PM	
9:30 AM		GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	NANCY HARMON	JAY SEKULOW	RON COTTLE	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	KIDS LIKE YOU	12:30 PM	
10:00 AM	DAY OF DISCOVERY	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	1:00 PM	
10:30 AM	IT IS WRITTEN	CASEY TREAT					FILLING STATION	1:30 PM	
11:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	JAMES ROBINSON					WINNING EDGE	2:00 PM	
11:30 AM	BENNY HINN						DALE EVANS	2:30 PM	
12:00 PM	THE KING IS COMING	700 CLUB					BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	3:00 PM	
12:30 PM	PETER LALONDE	JOHN HAGEE					RAY BRUBAKER	3:30 PM	
1:00 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	MARILYN HICKEY					WALT MILLS	4:00 PM	
1:30 PM	CREFO A. DOLLAR	JERRY BARNARD					DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:00 PM	
2:00 PM	BILLY JOE DAUGHERTY	BRENT WALTERS					DR. HUGH ROSS	5:30 PM	
2:30 PM	CARLTON PEARSON	THE DOCTORS					RICHARD JACKSON	6:00 PM	
3:00 PM	CHUCK SMITH	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					ZOLA LEWITT	6:30 PM	
3:30 PM	PASTOR E. V. HILL	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD				JERRY BARNARD	DR. JAMES KENNEDY	7:00 PM	
4:00 PM	JACK HAYFORD	THE DOCTORS				BRENT WALTERS	7:30 PM		
5:00 PM	DR. LLOYD OGILVIE	JAY SEKULOW	DR. BILL BRIGHT	DINO	PETER LALONDE	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:30 PM	
6:00 PM	KENNETH COPELAND	BENNY HINN	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	MARIO MURILLO	DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. FRED PRICE	DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM	
6:30 PM			THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	DR. JACK VAN IMPE			9:30 PM		
7:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD	"LIVE"					JAY SEKULOW	10:00 PM	
7:30 PM		PRAISE THE LORD					GREG LAURIE	10:30 PM	
8:00 PM							PAT BOONE	11:00 PM	
8:30 PM							JOHN JACOBS	11:30 PM	
9:00 PM		R. W. SCHAMBACH				JERRY SAVELLE	DINO	REAL VIDEOS	12:00 AM
9:30 PM		PAT BOONE				JESSE DUPLANTIS	MIKE PURKEY	LEON & FRIENDS	12:30 AM
10:00 PM	DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	REINHARD BONNKE	MYLES MUNROE	DEAN & MARY BROWN	JESS MOODY	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	1:00 AM	
10:30 PM	ALIVE	BENNY HINN					JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	1:30 AM	
11:00 PM	CARLTON PEARSON	PETER LALONDE	MIKE BARBER	DAVE ROEVER	HAL LINDSEY	JOSH McDOWELL	JOSH McDOWELL	2:00 AM	
11:30 PM	PRAISE THE LORD						MEADOWLARK LEMON	2:30 AM	

PACIFIC TIME

EASTERN TIME

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-THON DOLLARS—production and/or air time. In your area there may be some local television programs in these time slots. All programs are subject to change without notice.

"The same Good News that came to you is going out all over the world and changing lives"



New TBNE TV Studio and Headquarters for EUROPE! Very soon - Lights, Cameras and ACTION! As we go to press, we are on our way to RUSSIA, ITALY and ISRAEL. The PRAISE THE LORD set in Italy (for EUROPE) needed Jan's special touch! When she gets done, it will be BEAUTIFUL!

"NATIONS...are finding Me."



BUDAPEST, HUNGARY is opening up to Private Television! ► Paul stopped for one day to meet with business leaders to discuss the possibility of TBN-Hungary! PLEASE PRAY! Many former Communist Eastern European countries are opening to the Gospel! Praise the Lord!

"Peoples from remotest lands will worship Him."



◀ The Grand Cathedral in Budapest, Hungary. Could we have Christian TV over this ancient landmark? Only if we will PRAY!

"...And EVERY EYE shall SEE HIM..."



On the TV Transmitter and antenna site in Budapest, Hungary, ► Paul found old anti-aircraft gun emplacements from World War II. We will someday bomb the enemy with CHRISTIAN TELEVISION!

ALL because of YOU TBN Partners!!!



◀ The SOWERS and the precious FRUIT of the HARVEST were seated next to each other on the front row of the audience during Praise-A-Thon! On the Left - a beautiful little family whose lives were transformed because TBN was there for THEM when they turned past that dial! They later came forward at a Ken Copeland meeting and gave their hearts to Jesus. On the Right are Bob and Cleo Stewart who have been faithful TBN Partners for OVER 20 years - since TBN began! Oh, what an awesome reward awaits Bob and Cleo - and ALL of our TBN Partners! One Soon-Coming Day, Jesus will say to YOU dear Partners - "Well, Done, Good and Faithful Servant...enter thou into the JOY of thy Lord."



Praise the Lord

FEBRUARY 1994
VOLUME XXI • NUMBER II



RUN MOSCOW RUN!

"BEHOLD, THOU SHALT CALL A NATION THAT THOU KNOWEST NOT, AND NATIONS THAT KNEW NOT THEE SHALL RUN UNTO THEE BECAUSE OF THE LORD THY GOD..." Isa. 55:5.

It is signed, sealed, and almost delivered! Yes, beloved Partners, God gave us the contract we wanted – a full power station, already **ON THE AIR** covering – *not only Moscow, but the very heartland of MOTHER RUSSIA!* 80 million souls under the coverage of this mighty voice and your TBN will be a *major shareholder* in the corporation owning the *transmitter and technical equipment* and a *minor shareholder* in the actual license corporation. And for our investment of 2 1/2 million dollars, we will receive about **60 hours a month of AIR TIME** for TBN and other Russian Christian programming! **PRAISE THE LORD!** I know of ministries that are paying \$10,000 an hour for program time in Moscow which means our 2 1/2 million would be consumed in about *four to six months*. Instead, **YOUR TBN** will have *perpetual time* as long as the doors to Russia remain **OPEN!** I told you that the Lord would help us to get the best deal in the whole wide world! *Praise The Lord!*

Your **IPC – International Production Center** in Texas will now have to do **DOUBLE DUTY** – *More and more RUSSIAN programming* to feed both **St. Petersburg** and **NOW MOSCOW!** *Pray, pray for Moscow!*

Next, Jan and I landed in **Budapest, Hungary**. A group of Christian brothers is broadcasting with Cable TV and is seeking a TV license for a full station. We have agreed, in principle, to supply them with transmission and technical equipment to sign the **FIRST Christian station on the air in Hungary!**

From there, we landed in **Milan, Italy**. Your new headquarters for **TBNE – Trinity Broadcasting Network of Europe**, is nearing completion. Soon, we will have *live Italian PRAISE THE LORD* with Telephones and Prayer Partners just like we have here at home. Also, other European countries, like **Greece** and **Hungary**, can use the studio in Italy to produce more and more *national Christian programming*.

From Italy, Jan and I went on to **Israel** to tape more of our *Christmas Eve Special*, which I hope you were able to enjoy. We met the Archbishop of the Greek Orthodox Church in Bethlehem, **Father Theophanes Hasapakis**. What a joy to meet the pastor of the historic *Church of the Nativity*, which marks the actual place of Jesus' birth. We found the pastor to be a brilliant theologian as well as a dear brother in Christ.

We have also *proposed a new TV station in Israel* to the government, which would be dedicated to *Peace* between the Jews and Arabs. Please Pray!

Next, we stopped off in **Vienna, Austria**, where we visited the great cathedral dedicated to **St. Stephen**, the first martyr. Again, I hope you got to hear the famous *Vienna Boys Choir*, which we introduced from their home city of Vienna.

Finally, we visited a country we had never visited before, **Madrid, Spain**. Remember, *some of your TBN programming is reaching ALL of Western and Eastern Europe via the DBS Super Channel!*

Yes, letters are beginning to come in from many nations of Europe as the great *Super Channel* reaches out to over 54 million homes on the European continent. Spain is a beautiful country and as always, we taped a brief report and greeting from the great Cathedral dedicated to Jesus Christ, in the heart of the city, Madrid.

Then, it was home again to the many duties, trials, and tribulations of good old USA! Oh, dear Partners – while we rejoice at the many new open doors that God is giving us abroad, we will never forget the great need of our own land of America. In some ways our own homeland is *more of a mission field* than the nations of the world. To our great sorrow, violence fills the land with unspeakable acts of terror filling the pages of our secular press.

Oh, dear Partners, help me build about 60 new stations that we have the permits for here in America. Pray with me that the Spirit of God will be poured out upon *our own beloved land*. We cannot win the lands across the seas and lose our own beloved America! *Pray, Pray, Pray* that we, too, will receive the mighty shaking and *awakening* that we see in so many lands around the world! **Christian Television IS THE ANSWER!** You know it and I know it! We will not rest until *every household in America* can, at least, tune us in and receive the witness of Jesus Christ.

Oh, dear Partners, *the battles grow intense*. I cannot even begin to describe to you the attacks of the enemy against *YOUR TBN*. Please, in Jesus' name, do *NOT* take your TBN for granted! Forces that I cannot even describe have come against your TV Network and *whether or not we continue to have Christian Television, as we have known it, IS UP TO YOU!* I do not want to unduly concern you, but I can tell you with all of the fervor of my soul, that unless you pray in the Spirit and unless you continue to support as you have, we could lose this great *VOICE* crying in the wilderness – this Voice called TBN!

Jan and I feel like we have literally walked through *HELL* – fighting to keep this great *VOICE on the air*. We cannot do it without *YOU!* We cannot go on unless we know that *YOU are with us*. Shall we finish *Santiago, Chile?* Shall we go on to *mainland China?* Shall we really take this message to the **END OF THE WORLD?**

It's up to you and me! There are days when I – in the flesh – would like to lay this burden *DOWN!* Do you hear my heart's cry? But then, like Jeremiah – a fire in my bones says, *'You cannot quit – you cannot even rest.'*

“THE HARVEST TRULY IS PLENTEOUS, BUT THE LABOURERS ARE FEW...” Matt. 9:37.

Oh, beloved Partners, we *MUST* go on – we *MUST* fulfill our high and holy calling to:

“GO YE INTO ALL THE WORLD AND PREACH THE GOSPEL TO EVERY CREATURE”

Mk. 16:15.

Will you go with Jan and me another mile? Will you hold our hands up another day? I know I have asked this of you a thousand times, but dear Partners, it is up to us –

“NATIONS THAT KNEW NOT THEE SHALL RUN UNTO THEE BECAUSE OF THE LORD THY GOD...” Is. 55:5.

This can only happen *if we are there* to show them the way!

Jan and I love you, and thank you with all our hearts for your love and faithfulness through these 20 awesome years!

You and we, *TOGETHER*, are the answer to the world's sorrowing cry.

MARANATHA —

Paul

AGREEMENT for MOSCOW SIGNED!



By a sovereign miracle of God, Paul met with Vladimir Troepolski, President/CEO of “2 X 2,” the first privately operated TV station (Full Power VHF Channel 3) in Moscow, Russia. [Pictured from Left to Right: Jon Karner, TBN's Russian Liaison; Vladimir Troepolski; Paul; Sergei Vasilyev, Communications Director of 2 X 2; and Norm Juggert, Attorney and Secretary on the Board of Directors of TBN.] On November 17, 1993 Paul signed an historic agreement making your TBN Major shareholders of the transmitter company and minor shareholders in the license of Channel 3. By the time you read this report, the *FIRST PRAISE THE LORD* program will be *ON THE AIR* in *MOSCOW, RUSSIA* – reaching a potential viewing audience of 80 MILLION SOULS!

"They...preached every where, the Lord working with them, and confirming the word with signs"



On each of her visits to Russia, Jan has had an encounter with an unusually, lovely lady. The first time, she gave Jan a pink rose then disappeared. The next time, she gave Jan a chocolate bar when Jan was extremely hungry. On this trip, she appeared and gave Jan a beautiful smile and "thumbs up!" God does give us signs that we are in the center of His will. At the meeting in MOSCOW, where the future for Christian TV would be decided, a PINK ROSE had been mysteriously left in the middle of the table! It was God's beautiful way of saying to us, "I am with you - I've always been with you. You're right on track! It was MY idea all along!" To Russia, With His Love!

On to MARNATE, ITALY to see the progress on the new TV Studio for Trinity Broadcasting Network of EUROPE. JAN and NORA HALL worked together to design a beautiful PRAISE THE LORD Set for TBNE. Nora is the co-host of Italian PRAISE THE LORD with her husband Chuck Hall, and a member of the Board of Directors of TBNE. Stations in Italy/Switzerland now number 34!

TBNE's Studio is almost completed!



"O Bethlehem... the birthplace of my King..."



Our next stop was in ISRAEL, where we taped many portions of the TBN Family Christmas Card, which we hope you enjoyed at Christmas time! While in BETHLEHEM, we had the rare privilege of meeting the Archbishop of the Church of the NATIVITY, Father THEOPHANES HASAPAKIS. The Church of the Nativity encloses the actual site of Jesus' humble birth that took place in an animal shelter. This church is the OLDEST CHURCH in CONTINUOUS operation in the entire world! Fr. Hasapakis blessed the TBN family, as he shared from his heart the JOY of having a personal relationship with our Savior Jesus Christ!

While in Russia, and then in ISRAEL, we gave out THOUSANDS of the beautiful TOYS YOU precious TBN Partners had hand-picked and sent with your Love and Prayers. Every one of them was tagged with the message of Jesus! This little boy, pictured here, was one of hundreds of children at the children's hospital on the Mount of Olives that we visited. We had the joy of hugging them and giving each one of them a TOY in Jesus' name, on YOUR behalf. We never ask for a dime for this project - if you'll send in a little doll or toy car or truck, we'll keep giving them out. Thank YOU, for loving the children who may not have much to smile about, except for the love of Jesus - though a little toy you gave in Jesus' name!

"Let the children come to Me..."



"That you may teach the children of Israel..."



For over twenty years, TBN has been a part of supporting an outreach to the CHILDREN in ISRAEL through Miss Florence Christie's Church School Service, a nonprofit Bookstore and ministry in Jerusalem which is run by her niece, Joyce Shafer (the young American lady in the picture). They provide Bibles, Bible story picture cards, and Christian literature for local churches of every denomination, and even for some public schools. On a regular monthly basis, TBN sends funds which go towards purchasing these materials. This has proven to be a most fruitful ministry for many years! Pray, Pray, Pray as God opens exciting, new doors for your TBN around the WORLD!

"The glory of the Lord will be revealed, and all mankind together will see it."



Jeff and Reeni Fenholt hosted when former gang member, Evangelist NICKY CRUZ, was a guest on PRAISE THE LORD. Nicky and others like Dwight and Zonelle Thompson, have heard Jesus' Last Call before Supper Time and are taking the invitation to the streets! Jesus gave His Marching Orders for the time before His Return: "Go out quickly into the streets...and compel them to come in, that My house may be FILLED." But for those who live behind locked doors, Christian TV may be the only invitation they'll hear!

When we stopped in BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, we met with a group of Christians, (including Pastor Sandor Alexander, President of Siget Television and Pastor Joseph Gere, Founder of Siget Television) who are broadcasting with Cable TV at present, and are seeking to obtain a TV license for a full station. We have agreed, in principle, to supply them with transmission and technical equipment to sign the FIRST Christian Station on the air in Hungary! Please Pray – as many formerly Communist Eastern European countries are opening to the Gospel!

"Go out quickly into the streets...of the city"



JESUS is always Number ONE on TBN!



During our Praise-A-Thons, every section of the country tries to OUTGIVE each other – so that we can send this MIGHTY VOICE into another city, another community, and another NATION! Central States, we say we're Number ONE, but really, JESUS is always Number ONE on TBN! With preaching like John Hagee, and the music of Terry McMillan, Mike Purkey and Betty Jean Robinson you can't help but have revival! No matter when you tune by TBN, you'll hear about JESUS! If there's a storm in your life, let His presence fill your home 24 hours a day! Your faithful support KEEPS this LIGHT BEAMING! SOMEONE will be reached through TBN, whose SALVATION depends on it, because of your love and faithfulness TODAY!

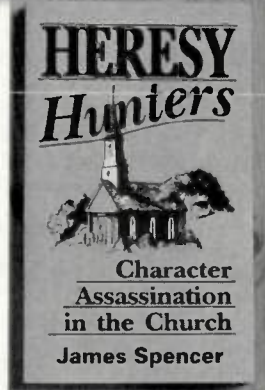
OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR FEBRUARY...

"THE HERESY HUNTERS" By James Spencer

Heresy hunters, beware! The mask is off in this critical evaluation of the character assassins within and without the Church. James Spencer, who comes from an analytical journalist background, shines the light of truth on self-appointed judges who "sow discord among brethren." He aptly clarifies the difference between a true "apologist," from the "heretic hunters." The true apologist raises questions and issues of doctrine, even calling certain doctrine into question as heretical, but NEVER judging a brother or sister by name with whom he may disagree.

Your February Love Gift, large or small, will bring this eye-opening book to you. May the Body of Christ be ONE. We love you!

Paul + Jan



TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 4 P.M. (Pacific Standard Time)	15.590 MHz
4 P.M. – 8 A.M. (Pacific Standard Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAYTIME & NIGHTTIME
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless

**WRITE TODAY TO:
TBN, P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

© 1994 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"For the future believers... My prayer for all of them is that they will be of one heart..."



It was our JOY to have DR. JACK DEERE as our guest on PRAISE THE LORD, along with Betty Jean Robinson, Mike Purkey and Walt Mills. While serving as a professor at the Dallas Theological Seminary, he was thoroughly convinced that Miracles ended with the last apostle. He was in for the SURPRISE of his life, when he attended one of John Wimber's Healing services. Dr. Deere, a diehard skeptic, watched in amazement as a relative of a trusted associate was given a Word of Knowledge and healed INSTANTLY of an affliction that she had suffered with for years! Since then, his theology has EXPANDED and is blessing the Body of Christ with his discovery that the Gifts of the Spirit are available to ALL believers TODAY! The same Power to heal sickness and diseases in Jesus' day, is available to YOU TODAY!

"He has sent Me to heal the brokenhearted"

Beautiful Praise Reports and letters came in from people who were SET FREE of DEPRESSION after that night DR. ORAL ROBERTS prayed for a special anointing on Jan for this special ministry! Thank you, Brother Roberts! So many, many souls and lives have been touched, transformed and empowered through the ministry of Dr. Roberts. We love you!



"Attend to My words...for they are life & health"



DOCTORS NIGHT has become one of the most requested features on PRAISE THE LORD! DR. REGINALD CHERRY gave DANNY YORK a typical physical examination, under the watchful eye of DR. DONALD WHITAKER. Both of these doctors have programs on TBN, founded on the timeless truth of the Bible - OLD and New Testament! Dr. Cherry can be seen Mondays at 4:30 A.M. (Satellite only) and Wednesdays, at 9 A.M. (P.S.T.). Dr. Whitaker can be seen Tuesday's at 8:30 A.M.

Actor DACK RAMBO, perhaps best known for his acting role on Dallas, shared his tremendous testimony with the TBN family recently. Satan had led him down to the pit and he'd been given the Death sentence as doctors pronounced him HIV positive. But God overruled the verdict and granted his pardon! He attended an evangelistic meeting (the evangelist who conducted that service, Ronnie Pierce, is seated far right), and at an altar call, Dack surrendered his life completely to Jesus, and promised to serve the Lord for the rest of his life. When doctors tested Dack again, he tested Negative - NO AIDS virus! Only one cure has been found for AIDS - His name is JESUS!

"Jesus gave them power to heal all diseases"



"As My Father hath sent Me, even so send I you"



When DR. ORAL ROBERTS was our guest recently, DWIGHT THOMPSON shared a little CONFESSION from his past! As a boy, Dwight attended Oral Roberts' Healing Crusades in Texas, under the Big Tent. Surreptitiously, Dwight would climb up the outside of the tent to the very top where there was a little hole, and at the height of Brother Roberts' sermon, Dwight would sprinkle SAWDUST down on the crowd! Perhaps there were a few people in the audience who thought the Anointing on Brother Roberts was PARTICULARLY HEAVY that night! Dwight said the ushers TRIED to catch him, but they never did! The Holy Spirit finally caught up with him though! For years Dwight Thompson has been known as a Soul-winning Preacher; now Dwight and Zonelle Thompson are preaching in the inner cities, and they are reaching and winning the CHILDREN to Jesus!

"I shall NOT DIE, but LIVE, AND DECLARE THE WORKS OF THE LORD."



On this very special Musical Concert Night with ALVIN SLAUGHTER, STEVE BROCK, LaVERNE and EDITH TRIPP, and VERN JACKSON, Vern led in a prayer for those who needed a Miracle. Only a few months ago, in the middle of recording one of the most beautiful albums – "If That Isn't Love" – a tribute to Dottie Rambo, Vern suddenly became ill and was rushed to the hospital, where he hovered between life and death. Three times, satan tried to take his life, but He did NOT DIE, but LIVED, completed the album and is FLYING HIGHER and Declaring the Works of the Lord everywhere he goes! These are the last days and satan knows his time is short. Thank you for your prayers for those on the Front Lines, winning people to Jesus through the Word and Song!

"The Lord...opened a way through the waters"

These enormous Tablets were THE very ones used in the filming of Cecil B. DeMille's epic production, THE TEN COMMANDMENTS! PAUL CROUCH, JR. introduced us to PETER DOMINEY (pictured at the right), who is the Curator at the Friberg Art Center, which is named after his step-father. His step-father Arnold Friberg is the artist who painted the famous picture of the Red Sea parting before Moses that inspired Mr. DeMille to produce the timeless, Classic film, THE TEN COMMANDMENTS!



MATT and LAURIE CROUCH hosted one of the special PRAISE THE LORD programs during the Christmas season. Laurie is holding a Candy Cane in this picture, and telling CAYLAN about their original purpose! Many years ago, a candy maker wanted to make a Christmas candy to remind children of Who Christmas is all about, so he made a candy "J" for Jesus! Your children, grandchildren, nieces or nephews will be blessed by ALL the wonderful programs especially for children and young people on TBN. Kids Club with Laurie and Caylan is on each Saturday at 5:30 A.M. and 10 A.M., and REAL VIDEOS with Matt and Laurie is on Friday nights, at midnight and Saturdays at 9 P.M. (Pacific Time).

"When I am lifted up, I will draw everyone to Me."



CARLTON and his lovely bride, GINA PEARSON hosted a wonderful program that included as their special guest, DAVID WOOD, the 6'9" forward with the San Antonio Spurs. Besides being a World Class Basketball player, David is truly World Class for Jesus! Recently, he joined with other Christian basketball teammates for an evangelistic event which drew 10,000 people each night and saw over 1,000 people receive Christ!

"In everything you do, put God first..."



Everyone was challenged to do more for God the night Jeff and Reeni Fenholt hosted with DON and SONDRA TIPTON as their guests! Don is the Founder/Director of Park West Children's Fund, a relief organization that provides food, medicine, clothing, building materials, and other needed items to churches around the world that reach out to the poor. Don is currently transforming a huge ship into a hospital ship. Their other cargo ship, "Spirit Ship," which is fully operational, is able to transport up to 5,000 TONS of supplies, and helped TBN carry crates of food, clothing and coats to Russia.

"I was hungry and you fed Me..."





Praise the Lord

MARCH 1994
VOLUME XXI • NUMBER III



BLESSED ARE THE EYES WHICH SEE!

"AFTER THESE THINGS THE LORD APPOINTED SEVENTY OTHERS, AND SENT THEM TWO BY TWO BEFORE HIM INTO EVERY CITY AND PLACE..."

Luke 10:1.

Something BIG is in the air! 1994 is going to be a pivotal year. *I can FEEL it – you can feel it –* numerous Christian leaders and prophets of the Lord are *declaring it!* Pastor John Hinkle of Christ Church, Los Angeles received a word from the Lord that *evil will be ripped from the land* in June. Kim Clement, an evangelist from South Africa, has prophesied some astounding things for the near future. Paul Cain has seen, by the Holy Spirit, an *earth-shaking outpouring of REVIVAL* such as the world has *NEVER seen!* Aquilla Wilkins Nash, who has told me *MANY* things by the revelation of God, has also prophesied some awesome events for the *year and years just ahead.* Some of these things cannot be revealed just yet, and besides, I want *them* to speak the word direct to you on *PRAISE THE LORD*, so that nothing is lost in translation. So stay tuned, as we say, because we have invited these and many others who live in and are attuned to *the Spirit of God* to tell us *EVERYTHING* that *HE* has revealed to them for our edification, instruction, and blessing!

In a way, this word that I will share with you today is not entirely a *NEW* word. Some of you who have lived with TBN these past 20 years will remember special nights on *PRAISE* when a *THOUSAND-plus souls* phoned in to receive Christ! We saw a man in Phoenix so crippled with Parkinson's disease he could barely walk with two canes – *instantly HEALED* by the power of God! Dr. Donald Whitaker prayed for him and then examined him as he literally smashed his walking canes – *leaping and praising God!* As a result of this miracle, *his five children all received Christ!* Jan and I remember a day when an anxious mother brought her tiny baby into the TBN prayer chapel, burning with fever and covered with a horrible red rash. As we prayed, we literally *SAW* that rash fade and disappear and the fever left too! Ah, I could write another book on the *great miracles of God that we have witnessed* and, of course, the *thousands of testimonies* that you, our partners, have sent to us.

Lately, we have seen the mighty miracle-working power of God in glorious manifestation through the healing ministry of *Benny Hinn, R. W. Schambach, Reinhard Bonnke* and many others. There is no doubt, the Glory of God is *intensifying in the earth* – all Praise to HIS wonderful name!

So **WHAT IS IN STORE for 1994?** Well, as the Apostle Paul once said, "*I have no direct word from the Lord, personally,*" but when I put the many words and revelations from many of God's leaders and prophets *together*, a very feasible pattern begins to emerge! In addition, we must line everything up with the Word and back even our surmising with the Scriptures. Well, for one thing, we *KNOW* that as we approach the end of this age and the coming of the Lord, the condition of society will be very wicked – "*as it was in the days of Lot,*" and "*as it was in the days of Noah*" Luke 17:26-30. I do not even need to convince anyone of this fact – *just read the newspaper or watch CNN!* I won't bore you with *wars, earthquakes, famine and pestilence.* You know those signs are *HERE NOW!* But here is where it gets exciting! The prophet Joel says that in the latter days there will

be the most important sign of all — a mighty, worldwide shaking and outpouring of the Holy Spirit! He makes it very clear that this manifestation will be “UPON ALL FLESH.” The beginning of that rain was at Pentecost when Peter stood up and preached to 3,000 converts. But Joel distinguishes the rain into two categories, the FORMER and the LATTER rain. Peter saw the former, and I believe we are IN the Latter rain. But Partners, GET READY – compared to what is coming, as the old saying goes, we haven’t seen ANYTHING yet!

So when you put it ALL together, here is what I believe could very well happen or, at least, BEGIN this year – First of all, I believe there will be a very significant EVENT this year that will shake America and the world to its very foundation. Pastor Hinkle’s word from the Lord was that in June, the evil was going to be ripped from the earth! What better way to remove evil than to see the Holy Spirit fall upon “all flesh” in mighty worldwide REVIVAL? And it seems to me that an earth-shaking event could be just the thing to trigger it! Read the parable of the Wheat and the Tares in Matthew 13:24-30 and you will see that at the end of this age the “ANGELS” are sent forth to remove the evil from the earth. That word “ANGELS” also means messengers. So God just may use some of us to finish up the work of this age! I know one thing for sure; He has commissioned us to gather in the last great harvest of Souls through your TBN!

Prophet Paul Cain has seen in the Spirit, a last day revival so powerful that hospitals will literally be emptied and people kneeling in public places to receive Christ will become commonplace! Many great Christian leaders, as I said, are feeling the same witness of the Holy Spirit that the wind, fire and rain of revival is on the way and, in a measure, has already begun! Praise the Lord – LET IT RAIN!

Beloved Partners, I’ve said it so often, but hear me again– WE ARE A VITAL PART OF THIS FINAL HARVEST! God has charged us, as the great TBN family, to thunder the message of redemption to this WHOLE WIDE WORLD! We have everything we need – 385 TV Stations, and a powerful Shortwave Radio Station that circles the earth 7 times in ONE SECOND! Glory to God, this VOICE is, indeed, “crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord” Matthew 3:3. God is opening whole NEW Nations to us – places like: Mongolia, Zambia and Hungary, not to mention the 130-plus nations we have already heard from through both TV and Radio.

By the time you read this letter, we will be full partners with the 2 by 2 Corporation in MOSCOW, RUSSIA! Glory be to God, Full Power Channel 3 will be beaming CHRISTIAN TELEVISION to 50 Million Souls! Praise God, we are not going out 2 by 2 anymore – we are going out 20 MILLION by 20 MILLION!

“BEHOLD, I GIVE YOU POWER...OVER ALL THE POWER OF THE ENEMY: AND NOTHING SHALL BY ANY MEANS HURT YOU” Luke 10:19.

Ah, beloved Partners, we have everything we need – a Voice that circles the Globe and the Mighty POWER of the Holy Spirit to energize it! Satan, Beware! God’s Army called TBN is Alive and Well! We are on the OFFENSIVE and are invading the enemy strongholds of the AIR! Yes, there IS something BIG in the Air – it’s called TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK and we are ADVANCING on every front!

Beloved Partners – THIS IS OUR DAY – this is the time that “Many prophets and kings have desired to see” Luke 10:24. Jesus is saying the same thing to us that He said to His disciples 2,000 years ago:

“AND HE TURNED UNTO HIS DISCIPLES AND SAID PRIVATELY, ‘BLESSED ARE THE EYES WHICH SEE THE THINGS THAT YE SEE’ ” Luke 10:23.

Yes, we are that Blessed generation that will SEE the mighty Power of God and I firmly believe will also SEE the return of Jesus Christ in Power and in Glory! So TBN Army – TO THE BATTLE STATIONS! Our great week of PRAISE-A-THON revival begins –

APRIL 3 THRU 10

How we answer this next great call will determine how far and how fast we advance for the Kingdom of God. Your pledge card is enclosed. Pray, as always and ask the Commander in Chief what YOUR part should be. Please return it to Jan and me quickly so that we can begin this week with the greatest force ever amassed at TBN.

God bless you. Jan and I love you as our very own family – we really ARE family through our Lord Jesus Christ. We will be rejoicing with you that whole week as we sing and shout the Praises of God TOGETHER!

“BLESSED ARE YOUR EYES WHICH SEE!”

Paul

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE SLIP TODAY!



Dear TBN Partners:

I firmly believe WE ARE THAT Generation that will SEE the return of Jesus Christ in Power and in Glory! We are witnessing the signs Jesus said would identify the time of His return. Whatever we do for the Kingdom of God, must be done QUICKLY! God has given His Army a MIGHTY VOICE – how far we send this VOICE and how fast we advance the Kingdom of God is up to YOU and ME. Pray, and as always, ask Jesus, your Commander in Chief, what YOUR part should be. JESUS is giving YOU and ME the opportunity NOW before His Return – to demonstrate our faith and commitment to HIM. Your pledge card is enclosed. Please return it to Jan and me QUICKLY so that we can begin this week with the greatest force for GOD ever amassed at TBN. God bless you!

Paul & Jan

Let's send these Life-Changing, Soul-Saving Programs Around the WORLD!

ROY and DALE EVANS ROGERS, TWO of the most LOVED Movie, Television, Recording and Literary "LIVING LEGENDS," blessed the TBN Family on a recent PRAISE THE LORD program. Their reputations over the years have come to be synonymous with GOOD VALUES and as a result of their BOLD testimony for CHRIST, they have won multiplied thousands to Jesus! Until Jesus comes, the goal of EVERY program on TBN is to in some way touch a lost and hurting WORLD, and introduce them to JESUS!



Pledge for...PRAISE THE LORD and...



PRAISE THE LORD is the ONLY Live Prime Time SOUL-WINNING TV program SEEN ACROSS AMERICA and HEARD (on Shortwave Radio) AROUND THE WORLD! As we say each night, PRAISE THE LORD IS the World's Largest Prayer and Praise Gathering. It's also the Number One Soul-Winning program on TBN, with Life-changing Testimonies, Power-Packed Preaching, and Ministry in Music and Song! Please Make or Renew YOUR Pledge TODAY for winning SOULS as you pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!

...MORE SOUL-WINNING PROGRAMS!

"Don't Touch That Dial!" TBN has MORE great SOUL-WINNING Preaching, Teaching and Ministry PROGRAMS, including: R. W. SCHAMBACH, Dr. E. V. Hill, Mario Murillo, *Benny Hinn (Mon. night), *Richard Jackson, *Jerry Barnard, and *Jerry Savelle – ON THE AIR so the LOST and hurting WORLD can find JESUS! (*TBN pays Airtime.) Keep Winning SOULS – Pledge TODAY for SOUL-WINNING



Pledge for SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR SPECIALTY PROGRAMS! Jesus gave us specific MARCHING ORDERS...including reaching those in PRISONS. One day He will say to YOU and ME..."When you did it to these my brothers you were doing it to ME!" PROCLAIM, hosted by MIKE BARBER, is a Prison Ministry program that includes great MUSIC, powerful MESSAGES and TESTIMONIES! Other Specialty Programs include: "Closed Captioned" Praise The Lord for the hearing impaired, Back On Course with Gavin and Patti MacLeod (Ministry for Marriages), Meadowlark Lemon (Sports and Inspiration), Winning Edge (Sports and Motivation), Manuel Bonilla (Spanish), and Behind The Scenes with Paul Crouch (for everyone who loves TBN!). Be a Missionary through your support of SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MARCH...



"The Little Boy In The Carpenter Shop"

"The Little Boy in the Carpenter Shop," should be the name of this 400 year old masterpiece. A few months ago I was in the Old City of Jerusalem. Just up the Via Dolorosa, on the way to Mt. Calvary, is an ancient Arab shop. As I stepped inside, my eye was immediately captured by this unusual and inspired, original painting. I learned that the artist was a renowned Italian artist, Giovanni Battista Cima, who painted only 28 works of art and this was the last creation of his great talent. After much bargaining, we struck a deal and I knew that you, my faithful partners, would love and treasure this unique glimpse of the young boy, Jesus, in the carpenter shop of Nazareth. Notice the two wood sticks that have fallen on the floor and form a Cross. The angels up above seem to grieve at the portend of things to come. Mary seems to know, too, that great sorrow lies up ahead.

Your high quality reproduction of this 15th century masterpiece will be sent for your love gift, large or small, the month of March only.

Paul & Jan

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer or Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

WATCH AND BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 3 - 10!

FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT...

"GOD'S DEBT-FREE GUARANTEE" By John Avanzini

Another Classic from the pen of John Avanzini - "God's Debt-Free Guarantee." John shows that debt is a spirit, a Goliath that can be destroyed. Just as David defeated the giant in the physical, we can defeat debt in the Spirit!

The simple facts are these: The government takes about 1/3 of our income through TAXES! The money lenders take another 1/3 if you are in debt! This leaves only 1/3 or less in actual disposable income! We can't do too much about death and taxes, but we can do A LOT about debt!

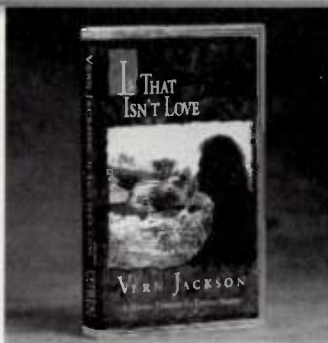
John Avanzini takes us step by step through both the spiritual as well as the Practical EXODUS from debt. Thousands have begun this journey out of debt and many have finally been delivered.

The great truths here revealed can literally DOUBLE your disposable, spendable income, allowing you to live better and do more for the kingdom of God. If you don't need this book, get it for SOMEONE who does! Your pledge or the renewal of your pledge in any amount will bring this book to you.



FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...

PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.



"IF THAT ISN'T LOVE" Cassette Album By Vern Jackson

"IF THAT ISN'T LOVE," Vern Jackson's tribute to Dottie Rambo is his best yet! "Just Build My Mansion Next Door to Jesus," "The Perfect Rose," "Too Much to Gain to Lose," and my favorite - "TEARS WILL NEVER STAIN THE STREETS OF THAT CITY." Dottie Rambo's Classic favorites make this cassette album one of the greatest recordings of all time!

Your pledge as indicated above, will bring this all time favorite to you with our love!

Sing it, Vern!

WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT PER DONATION.

FOR \$50 A MONTH OR \$500 ONE TIME...

"JESUS AND THE CHILDREN" Stained Glass Window

Another glorious miniature Stained Glass Classic for your collection. This one is Jan's favorite - JESUS AND THE CHILDREN. This window was a gift from the Cathedral of the Living Word Church, in Baltimore, Maryland. The full size original can be seen whenever Praise the Lord comes from the International Production Center in Texas.

We are not sure that this window is a Tiffany, but it has many of the characteristics of the famous old Tiffany windows. In any case, it will bring a little bit of TBN into your home and will be a source of Joy and inspiration wherever you choose to display it.

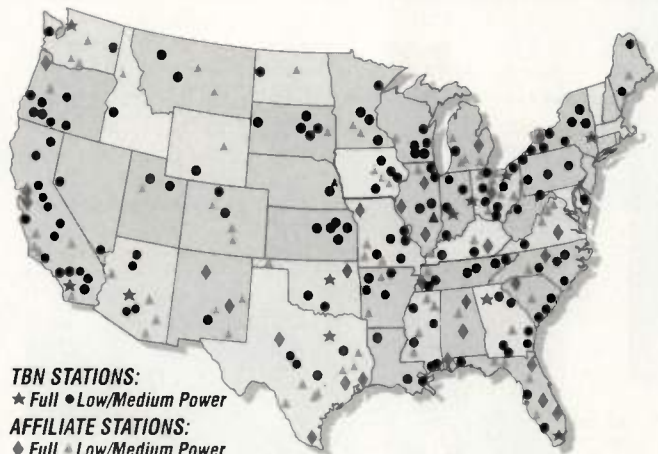
Your pledge as indicated will bring this classic piece of art to you.



© 1994 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL 714/731-1000

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000



TBN STATIONS:
 ★ Full ● Low/Medium Power
AFFILIATE STATIONS:
 ◆ Full ■ Low/Medium Power

Pledge for TV STATIONS...Souls!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR MORE TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! This MIGHTY VOICE is sending a Fresh Wave of Revival to America! **YOUR support is America's Lifeline – KEEPING 100% Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and BUILDING MORE STATIONS!** Last year, NEW Stations SIGNED ON THE AIR at a rate of about ONE STATION PER WEEK in cities across America! There are now 385 TBN owned or affiliate TV and Radio Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide and 60 MORE STATIONS are NOW either Under Construction or at some stage of development! **Be a part of WINNING SOULS in AMERICA – PLEDGE TODAY for TV STATIONS!**

Pledge for Christian TV for the WHOLE WIDE WORLD!

PLEDGE TODAY for Christian TV around the WORLD! We won't rest until EVERYBODY has had the opportunity to hear the Good News of Jesus – including **MOSCOW, RUSSIA!** **MOSCOW IS NOW ON THE AIR!** Paul is pictured here in front of the TV Tower in Moscow (the tallest TV tower in the world) that's NOW BEAMING the Good News of Jesus over Ch. 3 in MOSCOW! And NOW the Door is OPEN for a Satellite Network for ALL of Russia! **SHALL WE GO?** We need to hear from YOU TODAY! MORE DOORS are opening, including Hungary and Mongolia! TBN programs are NOW TRANSLATED at the International Production Center and sent out to the foreign stations! Stations NOW ON THE AIR include: 36 STATIONS in Italy/Switzerland (22 added in 1994!)...3 in Greece...6 in southern Africa...4 stations in the Caribbean...10 in Central America...3 in South America...and 2 in RUSSIA! New stations are being built in the following NATIONS: Chile, Nicaragua, Zambia and South Africa! Negotiations are also under way for the first Christian station in People's Republic of China. TBN Programs are ON THE AIR in these NATIONS: All of South Africa...All of Europe (on the Satellite Superchannel)...Lesotho...Zaire...Zambia...Namibia...Swaziland...Bophuthatswana...Iceland...New Zealand...Philippines...Albania and Haiti! Our WORLD needs JESUS – Pledge Today for International TV Stations and Programming!



Pledge for SATELLITE!



SATELLITE is carrying the Good News of Jesus to MILLIONS! across America, and now reaching many NATIONS around the WORLD! **BECAUSE OF SATELLITE – TBN-owned and Affiliate TV Stations, Home Satellite Dishes, and over 3,050 Cable Systems (Over 26 Million households) — are able to receive TBN Programming!** Your TBN is now reaching a potential viewing audience of 70 MILLION in America! NOW many NATIONS are receiving TBN because of SATELLITE, including – the Superchannel in EUROPE, Central and South America, the Caribbean and SOON across RUSSIA! Let's KEEP BEAMING the message of JESUS – Pledge for SATELLITE Today!

Pledge for RADIO!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR TBN RADIO! YOUR faithful support, SENDS this Mighty Gospel Voice over **KTNB SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO** to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD! From 8 A.M. to 4 P.M. TUNE your SHORTWAVE Radio to 15.590 MHz and From 4 P.M. to 8 A.M. TUNE to 7.510 MHz (Pacific Standard Time). 50,000 Watt Radio Paradise at 830 KHz AM, in St. Kitts, is also sending TBN all over the Caribbean and as far as Africa and South America at night! Pledge for RADIO Today!

Please Make or Renew Your Pledge for... BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS



PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! Send the Life-Transforming POWER of God's Word around the world by supporting TBN's BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS including: ***JESSE DUPLANTIS**, Dr. Daniel Sheaffer, Rick Godwin, *Dr. Myles Munroe, Mario Murillo, *Greg Laurie, Brent Walters *Jerry Savelle, Hal Lindsey Father Michael Manning (New), *Grant Jeffrey, *Dr. Richard Jackson, *Dr. Jess Moody, Dr. T. L. Osborn, Efrem Zimbalist Jr., Dr. John Avanzini, and *Ron Cottle. (*TBN pays airtime only.) Pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!

...YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS



PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS, including: **Power Connection with JOHN JACOBS**, Kid's Club with Laurie and Caylan Crouch, Highway to Heaven with Jeff Fenholt., Leon & Friends with Leon Patillo, Say Yes! with Candi Staton-Sussewell, *Power Connection with John Jacobs, Josh McDowell, Meadowlark Lemon, Dave Roeber, *Superbook, *Flying House, *Circle Square, *Quigley's Village, *Joy Junction, *Kids Like You, *Becky's Barn, *Davey & Goliath, *Gospel Bill and Real Videos with Matt & Laurie Crouch! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Young people WORLDWIDE need know JESUS LOVES THEM! Make or Renew your pledge Today - Support YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

...MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS



PLEDGE TODAY FOR MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS including...**DINO KARTSONAKIS**, DALE EVANS ROGERS, WALT MILLS, PAT BOONE, STEVE BROCK, The LAVERNE TRIPP FAMILY, *DEAN & MARY BROWN, BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, *BILL GAITHER, *DIANE BISH, NANCY HARMON, CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL and MIKE PURKEY (*TBN pays for airtime only.) MUSIC PROGRAMS are a great way to introduce JESUS to others and KEEP the JOY of the Lord in your home! Make Your Pledge Today for MUSIC PROGRAMS!

...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS



PLEDGE TODAY FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS like...**CALLING DR. WHITAKER**, A CALL TO ACTION - Jay Sekulow, REASONS TO BELIEVE - Dr. Hugh Ross, IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF THE MESSIAH - Joseph Good, ORIGINS - Brent Walters, JOY - Jim McClellan, DOCTOR & THE WORD - Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry, THE DOCTORS, and DOCTOR TO DOCTOR - Dr. Helen Pensanti. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Make or Renew Your Pledge for CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

YES, TBN GIVES TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! As you support Your TBN, you make the dollars of OTHER Christian ministries go farther! TBN MULTIPLIES the OUTREACH of wonderful ministry programs including: **Benny Hinn**, Pastor Jack Hayford, Marilyn Hickey, Pastor John Hagee, Ken and Gloria Copeland, Dwight Thompson, Oral Roberts, Richard & Lindsay Roberts, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Creflo A. Dollar, Charles Stanley, Casey Treat, Dr. Bill Bright, Carlton Pearson, Billy Joe Daugherty, Rod Parsley, Dr. Fred Price, Jack Van Impe, Ray Brubaker, Earl Paulk, Dr. Robert Schuller, Day of Discovery, The King is Coming, It Is Written, David Breese, Peter and Paul Lalonde, Zola Levitt, Adrian Rogers, Pastor Chuck Smith, Ed Young, Dr. Lloyd Ogilvie, and James Robison KEEP TBN STRONG and Christian Ministry Dollars WILL WIN MORE SOULS!



Praise the Lord

APRIL 1994
VOLUME XXI • NUMBER IV



MOSCOW – ON THE AIR!

“SING TO THE LORD, O KINGDOMS OF THE EARTH – SING PRAISES TO THE LORD, TO HIM WHO RIDES UPON THE ANCIENT HEAVENS, WHOSE MIGHTY VOICE THUNDERS FROM THE SKY!” Psa. 68:32, 33 LB.

Rejoice and again I say REJOICE! Even as you read this glorious report, a mighty **NEW VOICE** is thundering across the skies of Moscow, Russia! The **GOOD NEWS** – on February 18 in the city of Moscow we signed, sealed and delivered the final papers with our new Russian partners for **TV CHANNEL 3!** This **Full Power VHF Station** is Russia's first privately owned channel and your TBN is now a major shareholder in a new company known as **2 X 2 Broadcasting** which will own equipment and produce programming for the station. Eventually, TBN will become minor

shareholders in the actual TV license corporation known as **2 X 2 TV Channel.** For our investment of 2 million dollars, TBN will receive about **45 hours a month for Christian programming!** **PRAISE THE LORD, Jeff Fenholt, John Jacobs and the Power Team, Dino, KIDS CLUB** and as many other programs as we can rush through the IPC for **language translation can begin to bless MILLIONS across the Heartland of Russia!**



From the tallest TV Tower in the World “This Gospel IS BEING PREACHED for a witness...” to MOSCOW!

Oh, Partners – *this is what we have prayed for* – many of you have fasted and prayed. Some of you went with Jan and me these past three years as we preached Christ in the great Olympic Stadium and on the streets of St. Petersburg, Kiev and Moscow. But **NOW** –

Millions will be able to hear the sound of HIS voice as we proclaim Christ to the multitudes! Praise ye the Lord!

As we ponder some *awesome prophetic messages* that have recently come from men and women of God, our hearts *literally leap* with very mixed emotions: With **JOY**, as we see mighty spiritual breakthroughs like Moscow and other strategic regions of the world. But we who live “*in the Spirit*” know that some very *troubled times* are coming upon the World. The apostle Paul writes:

“THIS KNOW ALSO, THAT IN THE LAST DAYS PERILOUS TIMES SHALL COME” II Tim. 3:1.

He goes on to characterize the conditions of society in those days: “...*Lovers of money, boastful, proud, arrogant, disobedient to parents, lovers of pleasure rather than lovers of God...*” – and

here is the clincher:

“HAVING A FORM OF GODLINESS BUT DENYING THE POWER THEREOF” II Tim. 3:5.

The apostle Peter gives the *final chilling conclusion* to a *final generation* that boasts of a “*New Age*” without the need of *prayer in schools* – without the need of *the Bible* or *the Ten Commandments* – without the need of an *old-fashioned God* who demands *Truth* and *Holiness*. With all the love of God we cry out to this Generation – **WAKE UP!** A holy God declares through His Word:

“BUT THE DAY OF THE LORD WILL COME AS A THIEF IN THE NIGHT; IN WHICH THE HEAVENS SHALL PASS AWAY WITH A GREAT NOISE... THE EARTH ALSO AND THE WORKS THEREIN SHALL BE BURNED UP” II Pet. 3:10.

By the Holy Spirit, we see this day *fast approaching*. As I said earlier, men and women of God who move in prophetic utterance are warning that something “*BIG*” is going to occur *even this year of 1994!* Something which will shake *America* and *even the World* to its very foundation.

The apostle concludes this passage with this admonition:

“SEEING THAT ALL THESE THINGS SHALL BE DISSOLVED, WHAT MANNER OF PERSONS OUGHT YE TO BE IN ALL HOLY CONVERSATION AND GODLINESS” II Pet. 3:11.

But the News is *not all bad!* Praise God, I agree with many of God’s messengers that these “*Perilous Times*” will usher in the *great, final outpouring of the Holy Spirit* – the “*LATTER RAIN*” of Joel Chapter 2 “*upon all flesh*”! As I wrote earlier, many of God’s messengers and prophets are seeing things in the Spirit that boggle the mind! Hospitals – *emptied by the healing power of Christ!* Instead of us crying out the witness of Christ to the Lost, *they will come running to us seeking salvation and refuge* from the awesome events coming upon the earth! And no wonder, as Joel goes on to predict:

“I WILL SHOW WONDERS IN THE HEAVENS AND ON EARTH, BLOOD AND FIRE AND VAPORS OF SMOKE. THE SUN WILL BE TURNED TO DARKNESS AND THE MOON TO BLOOD BEFORE THE COMING OF THE GREAT AND TERRIBLE DAY OF THE LORD” Joel 2:30, 31.

But here is where it really gets exciting. Even as God begins to shake heaven and earth, even as the awesome events predicted begin to unfold – *God still needs us* – **HIS WITNESSES** – *to bring in the final harvest of Souls!* **ENTER YOUR TBN AGAIN!** Praise God, *this mighty Voice still thunders through the skies!* *Every new station turns up the Volume!* Satan’s eardrums are *bursting with the Music of heaven* – with the very Glory of God! Oh Partners – *our Voice IS being heard around the World!* **WE ARE BEING** that witness that He commanded us to be. Even *more* forbidden doors are swinging wide! We are going to, of all places, **MONGOLIA** – where the name of Christ is *virtually unknown*. **Zambia, Chile, Argentina, and Samoa** are *under construction*. **DBS** – *Direct Broadcast Satellite* and the *Information Superhighway* are coming. The day is fast approaching when we will literally have access to *virtually every soul on Planet Earth!* Praise the Lord! **This Gospel IS BEING PREACHED, and TBN Family – WE ARE DOING IT, Together!**

This month of April is **Praise-A-Thon RENEWAL month**. As always, *how far and how fast* we advance for the Kingdom is up to us! The command of Christ is clear! The doors are bursting open *around the World*– **WHAT ARE WE WAITING FOR?!**

LET’S TAKE IT BACK IN JESUS’ NAME!

If you haven’t already called or mailed your pledge, *do it TODAY!* Let’s send a message to Heaven and Hell that **TBN is ON THE OFFENSIVE!** Satan – **BEWARE** – **TBN is ON THE MARCH AGAIN!**

“AND THERE WERE GREAT VOICES IN HEAVEN, SAYING, THE KINGDOMS OF THIS WORLD ARE BECOME THE KINGDOMS OF OUR LORD AND OF HIS CHRIST, AND HE SHALL REIGN FOR EVER AND EVER” Rev. 11:15.

Join Jan and me with all our great singers, Bible teachers and preachers of the Word –

APRIL 3 THRU 10

for a week of “*Joy unspeakable and full of Glory!*” **Together we will –**

“SING PRAISES TO HIM...WHOSE MIGHTY VOICE THUNDERS FROM THE SKY!”

Paul

Pledge for Christian TV for the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD!**



"...The VOICE of them that shall say, PRAISE THE LORD..." (Jer. 33:11) is NOW BEAMING to 40 MILLION SOULS IN MOSCOW, RUSSIA! On Feb. 18, 1994, Paul signed the historic final agreement making your TBN a major shareholder in the first privately-owned TV station in Russia. From the tallest TV Tower in the World, Full Power VHF Channel 3 is sending PRAISE THE LORD, John Jacobs & the Power Team, Kids Club and more of your favorite Christian TV programs to MOSCOW and BEYOND – to the heartland of Russia by Satellite! Your International Production Center is working DOUBLE TIME TRANSLATING the needed programs! Thank YOU, precious TBN Partners, for Praying – Fasting – Believing with us and GIVING to SEE this GLORIOUS MIRACLE come to pass!

PLEDGE TODAY for Christian TV around the WORLD – including MOSCOW, RUSSIA and now on to the Heartland of RUSSIA via Satellite! Paul is pictured here with Vladimir Troepolski, President/Founder of 2 X 2 Broadcasting, when the historic final agreement was SIGNED, making your TBN a major shareholder in the first privately-owned TV channel in Russia! DOORS are opening for Christian Television around the world, including in Hungary and Mongolia! TBN programs are NOW TRANSLATED at the International Production Center and sent out to the foreign stations! **STATIONS NOW ON THE AIR include:** 36 STATIONS in Italy/Switzerland (22 added in 1994!)...3 in Greece...6 in southern Africa...4 in the Caribbean...10 in Central America...3 in South America...and 2 in RUSSIA! **New stations are being built in the following NATIONS:** Chile, Samoa, Nicaragua, Zambia and South Africa! Negotiations are also under way for the first Christian station in People's Republic of China. **TBN Programs are ON THE AIR in these NATIONS:** All of South Africa...Lesotho...Zaire...Zambia...Namibia...Swaziland...Bophuthatswana...Iceland...New Zealand...Philippines...Albania and Haiti! **Our WORLD needs JESUS – Pledge Today for International TV Stations and Programming!**

A MIGHTY VOICE in MOSCOW!



To the uttermost part of the earth...Mongolia!



Since Jan produced her testimony video "NO MORE TEARS" of how she was Delivered from Depression, many of YOU have written and asked her to TELL how she STAYS FREE from Depression! JAN went back to Israel to produce this life-transforming video message so YOU, too, can learn to LIVE FREE empowered with HIS JOY! Please don't ask for the Video YET – Just stay tuned to TBN and you'll hear how to get it as soon as it is available!

ON TO MONGOLIA with Christian Television! Located between Russia and China, the name of Christ is virtually UNKNOWN there! Thanks to a dear brother, Craig Lawrence of "Among International," affiliated with Campus Crusade for Christ, the Door has OPENED for Christian TV. Pictured here is the building where communist censors once dictated all the TV programs for Mongolia. The Good News is that the old guard has passed and the new government will allow the building to be used for Christian TV! Since 70% of the people of Mongolia speak RUSSIAN, and we will be able to SEND our Russian-translated Christian programs to Mongolia reaching another whole NATION...if YOU WILL GO WITH US!

The JOY of the Lord is our STRENGTH!

"All I have shown you is to tell about Jesus"



MIKE PURKEY IN BEULAH LAND sang "Beulah Land," along with many Gospel favorites all on location! Jan, Bob Fopma and the crew worked with Mike to put together these TEN Beautiful, Inspirational MUSIC VIDEOS! DANNY YORK, (TBN video engineer, cameraman and administrative assistant) played the part of Jesus in the videos, under the expert drama guidance of Jan! These beautiful Videos are a great WITNESS and will bless you and your family for years to come! God gave HIS BEST for US — let's do OUR BEST FOR HIM!

PLEASE MAIL IN YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD EARLY!

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear TBN Partners:

Even as God begins to shake heaven and earth, even as the awesome events predicted begin to unfold – **God still needs US – HIS WITNESSES – to bring in the Final Harvest of SOULS!** God has given us a MIGHTY VOICE that is literally HEARD around the World by Superpower Shortwave RADIO. Doors around the World are bursting wide open for Christian TELEVISION, the most POWERFUL TOOL we have in the HARVEST OF SOULS! It is up to YOU and ME how FAR we send this VOICE and how fast we advance the Kingdom of God! Pray, and as always, ask the Holy Spirit to guide you in what YOUR part should be.

Please sit down Today and MAKE or RENEW your PLEDGE to TBN! If you plan to CONTINUE to send your usual monthly gift, be sure to RENEW your Pledge so we may send you the gifts with our LOVE! Please return your Pledge Card to Jan and me QUICKLY – Let's begin the week of PRAISE-A-THON April 3 thru 10 with a great VICTORY REPORT! We love you!

Paul & Jan

WATCH AND BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 3 - 10!

FOR ANY CALL OR PLEDGE...

"GOD'S DEBT-FREE GUARANTEE" By John Avanzini

Another classic from the pen of John Avanzini – "God's Debt-Free Guarantee." John shows that debt is a spirit, a Goliath that can be destroyed. Just as David defeated the giant in the physical, we can defeat debt in the Spirit!

The simple facts are these: The government takes about 1/3 of our income through TAXES! The money lenders take another 1/3 if you are in debt! This leaves only 1/3 or less in actual disposable income! We can't do too much about death and taxes, but we can do A LOT about debt!

John Avanzini takes us step by step through both the spiritual as well as the practical EXODUS from debt. Thousands have begun this journey out of debt and many have finally been delivered.

The great truths here revealed can literally DOUBLE your disposable, spendable income, allowing you to live better and do more for the kingdom of God. If you don't need this book, get it for SOMEONE who does! Your pledge or the renewal of your pledge in any amount will bring this book to you.



FOR YOUR PLEDGE of \$25 A MONTH or a \$250 ONE TIME PLEDGE...

"IF THAT ISN'T LOVE" Cassette Album By Vern Jackson

"IF THAT ISN'T LOVE," Vern Jackson's tribute to Dottie Rambo is his best yet! "Just Build My Mansion Next Door to Jesus," "The Perfect Rose," "Too Much to Gain to Lose," and my favorite – "TEARS WILL NEVER STAIN THE STREETS OF THAT CITY." Dottie Rambo's classic favorites make this cassette album one of the greatest recordings of all time!

Your pledge as indicated above, will bring this all time favorite to you with our love! Sing it, Vern!

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of love gifts.



FOR YOUR PLEDGE of \$50 A MONTH or a \$500 ONE TIME PLEDGE...

"JESUS AND THE CHILDREN" Stained Glass Window

Another glorious miniature Stained Glass Classic for your collection. This one is Jan's favorite – JESUS AND THE CHILDREN. This window was a gift from the Cathedral of the Living Word Church, in Baltimore, Maryland. The full size original can be seen whenever Praise the Lord comes from the International Production Center in Texas.

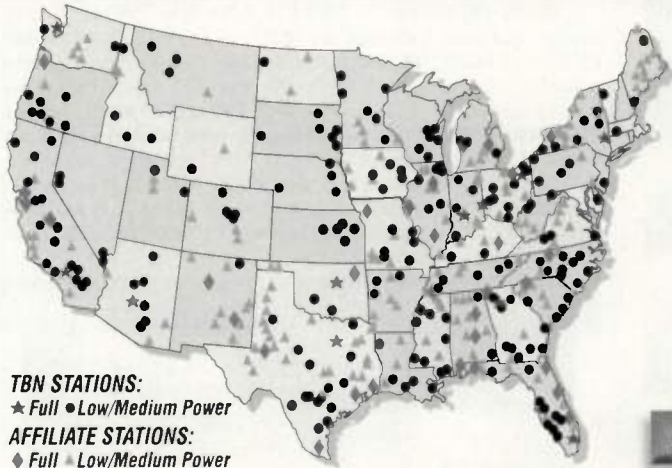
We are not sure that this window is a Tiffany, but it has many of the characteristics of the famous old Tiffany windows. In any case, it will bring a little bit of TBN into your home and will be a source of joy and inspiration wherever you choose to display it.

Your pledge as indicated will bring this classic piece of art to you.



© 1994 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL 714/731-1000



TBN STATIONS:

★ Full • Low/Medium Power

AFFILIATE STATIONS:

◆ Full • Low/Medium Power

SATELLITE is carrying the Good News of Jesus to MILLIONS! DBS - Direct Broadcast Satellite is COMING! The size of dish will be smaller, like the one Rosey Grier is holding! BECAUSE OF SATELLITE - Nearly 400 TBN-owned and Affiliate TV Stations (Worldwide), 3 Million Home Satellite Dishes, and over 3,100 Cable Systems (Over 26 Million Cable households) — are able to receive TBN Programming! Your TBN is now reaching a potential viewing audience of 70 MILLION in America! Many NATIONS are receiving TBN because of SATELLITE, including Central and South America, the Caribbean and SOON all across RUSSIA! Pledge for SATELLITE Today!

Pledge for TV STATIONS...Souls!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR MORE TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! This MIGHTY VOICE is sending a Fresh Wave of Revival to America! **YOUR support is America's Lifeline - KEEPING 100% Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and BUILDING MORE STATIONS!** Last year, NEW Stations SIGNED ON THE AIR at a rate of about ONE STATION PER WEEK in cities across America! There are now 390 TBN-owned or affiliate TV and Radio Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide and 60 MORE STATIONS are NOW either Under Construction or at some stage of development! **Be a part of WINNING SOULS in AMERICA - PLEDGE TODAY for TV STATIONS!**

Pledge for Devil Busin' SATELLITE!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR TBN RADIO! YOUR faithful support, SENDS this Mighty Gospel Voice over KTNB SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD! From 8 A.M. to 6 P.M. (0100-1500 UCT) TUNE your SHORTWAVE Radio to 15.590 MHz and From 6 P.M. to 8 A.M. (1500-0100 UCT) TUNE to 7.510 MHz (Pacific Daylight Time). 50,000 Watt Radio Paradise at 830 KHz AM, in St. Kitts, is also sending TBN all over the Caribbean and as far as Africa and South America at night! Pledge for RADIO Today!

Pledge for RADIO!



PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS including...Mike Purkey, Dino Kartsonakis, Dale Evans Rogers, Walt Mills, Pat Boone, Steve Brock, LaVerne Tripp, *Dean & Mary Brown, Betty Jean Robinson, *Bill Gaither, *Diane Bish, Nancy Harmon, Candi Staton Susswell and coming soon...Carol Lawrence! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) MUSIC PROGRAMS are a great way to spread the JOY of the Lord! Make Your Pledge Today for MUSIC PROGRAMS!

Pledge for MUSIC PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! Send the Life-Transforming POWER of God's Word around the world by supporting TBN's BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS including...RICK GODWIN, *Jesse Duplantis, *Jerry Savelle, Dr. Daniel Sheaffer, *Dr. Myles Munroe, Mario Murillo, *Greg Laurie, Brent Walters *Jerry Savelle, Hal Lindsey, Father Mike Manning, *Grant Jeffrey, *Dr. Richard Jackson, *Dr. Jess Moody, Dr. T. L. Osborn, Efrem Zimbalist Jr., Dr. John Avanzini, and *Ron Cottle. (*TBN pays airtime only.) Pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!

...BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS



Pledge Today for PRAISE THE LORD and More SOUL-WINNING PROGRAMS!



PRAISE THE LORD is the **ONLY Live Prime Time SOUL-WINNING TV program SEEN ACROSS AMERICA and HEARD (on Shortwave Radio) AROUND THE WORLD!** **PRAISE THE LORD** is the World's Largest Prayer and Praise Gathering WINNING the LOST for over 20 years with Life-changing Testimonies, Power-Packed Preaching, and great Ministry in Music and Song! **BUT THERE'S MORE...TBN has MORE SOUL-WINNING Programs including the great ministries of...Mario Murillo, Dr. E. V. Hill, "Benny Hinn (Mon. night), "Richard Jackson, and "Jerry Barnard. (*TBN pays Airtime.)** **Keep Winning SOULS - Pledge TODAY for PRAISE THE LORD and SOUL-WINNING PREACHING PROGRAMS!** Please Make or Renew YOUR Pledge TODAY for winning SOULS as you pledge for PRAISE THE LORD! - ON THE AIR so the LOST and hurting WORLD can find JESUS!

...YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS



PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS, including... **Kid's Club with Laurie and Caylan Crouch,** Highway to Heaven with Jeff Fenholt, Power Connection with JOHN JACOBS, Leon & Friends with Leon Patillo, Say Yes! with Candi Staton-Sussewell, *Power Connection with John Jacobs, Josh McDowell, Meadowlark Lemon, Dave Roeber, *Superbook, *Flying House, *Circle Square, *Quigley's Village, *Joy Junction, *Kids Like You, *Becky's Barn, *Davey & Goliath, *Gospel Bill and Real Videos with Matt & Laurie Crouch! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) **Young people WORLDWIDE need know JESUS LOVES THEM! Make or Renew your pledge Today - Support YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!**

...SPECIALTY PROGRAMS



PLEDGE TODAY FOR SPECIALTY PROGRAMS! TBN provides many **SPECIALTY PROGRAMS** ministering to those with special needs or interests! **Specialty Programs Include: Back On Course with Gavin and Patti MacLeod (Ministry for Marriages), "Closed Captioned" Praise The Lord for the hearing impaired, Proclaim with Mike Barber (Prison Ministry), Meadowlark Lemon (Sports and Inspiration), JOY with Jim McClellan (Variety), "Winning Edge (Sports and Motivation), *700 Club with Pat Robertson, Manuel Bonilla (Spanish), and Behind The Scenes with Paul Crouch (for everyone who loves TBN!). Be a Missionary through your support of SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!**

...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS



PLEDGE TODAY FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS like... **DOCTOR & THE WORD - Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry, A CALL TO ACTION - Jay Sekulow, REASONS TO BELIEVE - Dr. Hugh Ross, IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF THE MESSIAH - Joseph Good, ORIGINS - Brent Walters, CALLING DR. WHITAKER - Dr. Donald & Helen Whitaker, THE DOCTORS, and DOCTOR TO DOCTOR - Dr. Helen Pensanti. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Pledge for CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!**

YES, TBN GIVES TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! As you support Your TBN, you make **the dollars of OTHER Christian ministries go farther!** TBN **MULTIPLIES** the **OUTREACH** of wonderful ministry programs including: **Dr. Bill & Vonette Bright, Pastor Jack Hayford, Marilyn Hickey, Pastor John Hagee, Benny Hinn, R. W. Schambach, Kenneth Copeland, Dwight Thompson, Oral Roberts, Richard & Lindsay Roberts, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Creflo A. Dollar, Dr. Charles Stanley, Casey Treat, Carlton Pearson, Rod Parsley, Dr. Frederick K. C. Price, Dr. Jack & Rexella Van Impe, Ray Brubaker, Earl Paulk, Dr. Robert Schuller, Day of Discovery, It Is Written, David Breese, Zola Levitt, Adrian Rogers, Pastor Chuck Smith, Ed Young, Dr. Lloyd Ogilvie, and James Robison** **KEEP TBN STRONG and Christian Ministry Dollars WILL WIN MORE SOULS!**



Praise the Lord

MAY 1994
VOLUME XXI • NUMBER V



Paul, with Chuck Hall, reporting on the new studio for TBNE, in Marnate, Italy.

22 STATIONS IN A DAY!

"LISTEN TO THEM SINGING! IN THAT DAY THE WHOLE LAND...WILL SING THIS SONG: WE ARE SURROUNDED BY THE WALLS OF HIS SALVATION!" Isa. 26:1-2 L.B.

That day, dear Partners, is NOT far away! How do we know this? Well, when God drops 22 TV Stations on us in a single day, you HAVE TO KNOW that He is accelerating the final Harvest to breathtaking dimensions!

The AWESOME NEWS – on March 31, we closed the escrow on a REGIONAL NETWORK of 22 stations, covering much more of northern Italy. Turin and many surrounding cities will now be linked LIVE to our TBNE (Trinity Broadcasting Network of Europe) headquarters station in Milan. Bottom line, MOST of northern Italy is COVERED with Christian Television! Praise the Lord! And what a strategic time, as we are putting the final touches on our NEW TBNE studio in Marnate, just next to Milan. Soon, Italian PRAISE THE LORD will fill the airwaves with live ministry and singing – even telephones and prayer partners, just like here at home!

Ah, dear Partners, don't you SEE it? God is in a hurry – the Harvest is flooding in – Jesus Christ is coming soon!

"OPEN THE GATES TO EVERYONE, FOR ALL MAY ENTER IN WHO LOVE THE LORD" Isa. 26:2 L.B.

But when you add to this great miracle – Mongolia, Chile, Zambia, Hungary, and the former Soviet republic of Georgia, plus the hundreds of stations on the air worldwide – our knees go weak and our minds go numb! The GLORIOUS NEWS – your TBN Network has just passed the 400 STATION MARK with 410 Stations ON THE AIR worldwide! All praise to our wonderful Lord!

"O LORD, WE LOVE TO DO YOUR WILL! OUR HEARTS' DESIRE IS TO GLORIFY YOUR NAME" Isa. 26:8 L.B.

If all of this breathtaking activity is not enough, we were invited to meet with Mr. Eduard Shevardnadze, the former foreign minister for the former Soviet Union! (Are things changing fast, or what?!) Now, Mr. Shevardnadze is the President of the Republic of Georgia, a part of the New Russian federation. Boy, are the mapmakers having fun these days! My schedule would not allow a meeting in New York so Mr. Colby May, our FCC attorney, made the appointment. Bottom line: There is no communications law in the new Republic of Georgia so, an invitation was given – "COME BUILD YOUR TV STATION" and help develop private television for their new Nation!

So, dear Partners, what shall we do? Shall we GO or stay? I think I already hear your answer, in the Spirit, but please, let me know what the Lord is speaking to your heart. There is fierce civil war in the region. What would happen if Mr. Shevardnadze loses power? Many have died in recent ethnic clashes. Our TV station could be caught in the middle – but we KNOW one thing – the ONLY hope for Peace is Jesus – and, we know that the harvest must be brought into the Kingdom there in Georgia.

As I have said so often, the doors to the Whole Wide World are opening so fast we hardly know which way to turn! There are days when it feels like the weight of the WORLD is on our shoulders – but we know that with the vision, God will give us the strength, and He "will not place more upon us than we can bear." I Cor. 10:13.

"O LORD, I WILL HONOR AND PRAISE YOUR NAME, FOR YOU ARE MY GOD; YOU DO SUCH WONDERFUL THINGS" Isa. 25:1 L.B.

In these passages from the Prophet Isaiah, God is telling us of that glorious day *when Christ will return in Power and Glory to bring true Peace to the World.* Surely, even the worst cynic has to realize that *time is running out* – the end of this age is upon us. As we have been observing in my recent newsletters to you, many modern prophets are *agreeing with and echoing the cries and warnings of the ancient prophets.* The curtain is about to come down on the last act in this great drama of the ages! The words of a grand old hymn should be on the lips of every child of God:

**"OH, LORD JESUS, HOW LONG, HOW LONG,
ERE WE SHOUT THE GLAD SONG,
CHRIST RETURNETH,
HALLELUJAH, HALLELUJAH, AMEN!"**

Beloved Partners, *Jan and I need your prayers as never before.* As I write this letter, we are departing for South Africa to meet *Dr. Nelson Mandela*, who the polls say will be the next president of his nation. Black and white leaders of South Africa have urged us to come and bring assurances of our intentions to continue supporting our TV Stations there. Also, to receive assurances that our stations and programming on the S.A.B.C. (*South African Broadcasting Company*) will be honored and accepted by the *new government* that comes to power.

We have *this and so much more* to pray and intercede for, but time and space does not permit it here. How our spirits groan within us *as we hear the cries of a lost and dying world.* On the other hand, our spirits *leap within us* as we see the glorious evidence of *God's Holy Spirit moving throughout the earth.* Surely, it will *not be long* until the word of the Prophet *comes to pass:*

"IN THAT TIME, HE WILL REMOVE THE CLOUD OF GLOOM, THE PALL OF DEATH THAT HANGS OVER THE EARTH; HE WILL SWALLOW UP DEATH FOREVER"

Isa. 25:7, 8 L.B.

And then, the *final glory* that we, the Body of Christ, cry out for:

"IN THAT DAY, THE PEOPLE WILL PROCLAIM, THIS IS OUR GOD, IN WHOM WE TRUST, FOR WHOM WE WAITED. NOW, AT LAST HE IS HERE. WHAT A DAY OF REJOICING!"

Isa. 25:9 L.B.

We'll see you in the Morning!

Paul

TWENTY-TWO STATIONS IN A DAY! A MIGHTY EUROPEAN NETWORK of 36 Stations in ITALY now proclaims the Good News of JESUS over MOST of northern Italy, in addition to airtime we are negotiating in Rome! The acquisition of these 22 stations was a record-breaking Miracle in the history of your TBN! Pictured here, Paul and Jan are standing at the front entrance of the beautiful studio which has now been rejuvenated and equipped to produce local programs for Italy and Greece. God is moving QUICKLY, opening Doors for Christian Television around the World. We promise to GO as FAR and as FAST as YOU send us!

A MIGHTY NETWORK IN ITALY!



A finishing touch for the new TBNE Studio...



When JAN climbed in the BACKHOE outside the new TBNE (Trinity Broadcasting of Europe) Studio facility, we weren't sure what would happen NEXT! She was putting some finishing touches on the set for Italian PRAISE and THEN went on outside to help on board the backhoe... But NORM JUGGERT, TBN Attorney and Board Member, had things well in hand with the keys safely tucked away! But seriously, the RACE IS ON! How much time do we have to reach our WORLD before the next great prophetic event takes place? No one knows the HOUR, except the Father, but WE KNOW the SEASON. There's no question – this is the Day of the HARVEST, just before Jesus' return. The PACE is BREATHTAKING! Let's finish the course and reach our WHOLE WIDE WORLD! Don't slack off NOW – together we CAN do it!

"Those who have reason to be thankful should continually be singing praises to the Lord."



Right next to Music Village U.S.A. is a very beautiful building, which is a replica of "Monticello," Thomas Jefferson's home! This lovely facility will be used by our network affiliate, Sonlight Broadcasting for their Nashville Station, Full Power Ch. 50! The entire complex will be a blessing to God's people. And since these facilities are located just outside Nashville, we'll be bringing you MANY MORE exciting Christian artists and guests, whose testimonies will inspire you, and will reach this hurting world! Every soul won through TBN will go to your account in Heaven – because of your faithfulness!

Last March, your TBN acquired a beautiful music theater complex, MUSIC VILLAGE U.S.A. in HENDERSONVILLE / NASHVILLE, Tennessee from a beautiful Christian family who sold it at HALF of its appraised value! One of the most important aspects of WINNING the LOST is getting their ATTENTION FIRST! Great MUSIC, featuring many well-known personalities, WILL cause many to STOP and listen who would otherwise TURN OFF a Christian TV program! As always – THE BOTTOM LINE IS SOULS! With YOUR faithful support, the whole wide WORLD will be blessed and you'll be blessed by more Special Music Concerts & TBN Revivals! Many TBN programmers will use Music Village to tape their programs – like Betty Jean Robinson, Pat Boone, Dottie Rambo and many others! This is a tremendous new TOOL for WINNING SOULS!

A LIGHTHOUSE for NASHVILLE!



"He who sows bountifully will reap..."



A NEW TALENT was recently DISCOVERED! When VERN JACKSON was recording his latest album, "If That Isn't Love," and needed a back-up singer, JAN volunteered and won the instant approval of everyone! (Of course, the fact that she also SAVED a few dollars did help a little, too!) God LOVES SINGING — in fact, He invites us all to come before His presence with SINGING!

MIKE PURKEY told everyone about his pledge last Praise-A-Thon and with your prayers and God's help he does intend to pay it! Mike, who has blessed every one of us in song, truly LOVES to GIVE and he knows how God's principles of giving work! Just like a farmer, you must plant your SEED... "But remember this—if you give little, you will get little. A farmer who plants just a few seeds will get only a small crop, but if he plants much, he will reap much. ...God is able to make it up to you by giving you everything you need and MORE..." 2 Cor. 9:6-9 L.B. As you send in your monthly pledge, give – expecting a HARVEST!

"Come before His presence with singing."



"The garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness"



Former MISS AMERICA – CHERYL PREWITT-SALEM, recently shared with DEAN & MARY BROWN, from the depths of her soul, the heart-wrenching story of abuse she suffered as a child. The statistics show us that this is an area that needs more ministry. Cheryl said at her meetings she's discovered many hurting people, who, like her, had suffered abuse and needed a special healing. The devil lies to victims of abuse and tells them they are worthless, but through the blood of Jesus Christ and His unconditional love, He will give "...Joy for mourning...beauty for ashes...a GARMENT OF PRAISE for a spirit of heaviness!" Isa. 61:3.

Yes, be bold and strong! Banish fear and doubt! ...The Lord your God is with you...



ROSEY GRIER — who is ALWAYS A FEARSOME FOE to the DEVIL, was a guest on PRAISE THE LORD, when JEFF and REENI FENHOLT hosted. The Devil RUNS when Rosey's around because Rosey has stored up the Word in his heart and made the secret place of the most High God his refuge! That's the secret to victory! Just as Joshua said and just like ROSEY SINGS — "BE BOLD, BE STRONG — The Lord thy God is with you — Do not be Afraid — Do not be Dismayed — Walk in Faith and Victory — For the Lord thy God is with you!"

How can we prepare young people for the spiritual WAR they face? One of the ways is through TV programs for teens and pre-teens like JOSH McDOWELL's program. His program addresses these issues and provides answers and inspiration in a fun peer-group format! Josh equips young people for the battle, emphasizing God's special plan for their lives and the importance of good family communication. Josh McDOWELL is one program your family can't afford to miss Friday AND Saturday nights at 11 P.M. (Pacific Time). Your support makes this program possible!

"You are the salt... You are the light..."



RAY BOLTZ wrote and also sings "Thank You For Giving To The Lord," a song that has accompanied our video reports of Jan giving the toys YOU sent in, to children around the world! The song fittingly expresses our LOVE and APPRECIATION that we feel for YOU, the Partners of TBN! Your faithfulness is sending this MIGHTY VOICE FARTHER than ever before! Your support KEEPS this LIGHT BEAMING to MILLIONS! When you see what's on secular TV, you realize JUST HOW IMPORTANT YOUR TBN IS to a HURTING, DYING WORLD! THANK YOU for KEEPING the name of JESUS ON THE AIR — for THEM! THANK YOU, for GIVING TO THE LORD!

THANK YOU for GIVING TO THE LORD!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MAY...

NEW TBN CHECKBOOK COVER with TBN FAMILY CREST

These days most EVERYONE has a checkbook! In fact, most everyone reading this note writes a check once a month, or at least a few times a year to TBN! Thank God and thank YOU, our TBN Partners, because if it were not for YOU, there would be no TBN.

Well, for you and all our TBN Partners, who need a CHECKBOOK COVER, we have a beauty for you! This beautiful leather-look-alike has been stamped with a pure gold TBN crest logo, in standard size to accommodate your bank checks. It is our way of thanking you and identifying you as our special TBN faith and prayer partner. Your love gift, large or small, will bring your new TBN Checkbook Cover to you with our love.



Paul & Jan

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. — 6 P.M. (Pacific Daylight Time)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. — 8 A.M. (Pacific Daylight Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

**WRITE TODAY TO:
TBN, P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

© 1994 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

MAY 1994 TBN SCHEDULE

PACIFIC TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN TIME																																					
12:00 AM	PRAISE THE LORD						PRAISE THE LORD	REAL VIDEOS	3:00 AM																																				
12:30 AM							PRAISE THE LORD						JERRY BARNARD	WINNING EDGE	3:30 AM																														
1:00 AM													PRAISE THE LORD						BILL GAITHER	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	4:00 AM																								
1:30 AM																			PRAISE THE LORD						RICHARD JACKSON	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	4:30 AM																		
2:00 AM																									PRAISE THE LORD						REINHARD BONNKE	DAVE ROEVER	5:00 AM												
2:30 AM	PRAISE THE LORD																														HAL LINDSEY	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	GRANT JEFFREY	REINHARD BONNKE	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	5:30 AM								
3:00 AM							PRAISE THE LORD																								TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)				JAY SEKULOW	6:00 AM									
3:30 AM													PRAISE THE LORD																		BENNY HINN				MANUEL BONILLA (SPANISH)	6:30 AM									
4:00 AM																			PRAISE THE LORD												WALT MILLS	DIANE BISH	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	BRENT WALTERS RICK GODWIN	MYLES MUNROE	7:00 AM								
4:30 AM																									PRAISE THE LORD						DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DALE EVANS	DEAN & MARY BROWN	ROY BLIZZARD	STEVE BROCK	JESSE DUPLANTIS	7:30 AM								
5:00 AM	PRAISE THE LORD																														JOY				FILLING STATION	8:00 AM									
5:30 AM							PRAISE THE LORD																								JAY SEKULOW	WALT & BETTY MILLS	KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	8:30 AM								
6:00 AM													PRAISE THE LORD																		RICHARD & LINDSAY ROBERTS				FLYING HOUSE	9:00 AM									
6:30 AM																			PRAISE THE LORD												JOHN HAGEE				BECKY'S BARN	9:30 AM									
7:00 AM																									PRAISE THE LORD						ROD PARSLEY				JOY JUNCTION	10:00 AM									
7:30 AM	PRAISE THE LORD																														MARILYN HICKEY				CIRCLE SQUARE	10:30 AM									
8:00 AM							PRAISE THE LORD																								KENNETH COPELAND				SUPERBOOK	11:00 AM									
8:30 AM													PRAISE THE LORD																		DALE EVANS	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	STEVE BROCK	ALIVE	QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE	11:30 AM								
9:00 AM																			PRAISE THE LORD												BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	BILL GAITHER	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	OUR TOWN (KTBN) T.L. OSBORN (NET.)	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	GOSPEL BILL	12:00 PM								
9:30 AM																									PRAISE THE LORD						GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	NANCY HARMON	JOSEPH GOOD	CAROL LAWRENCE	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	KIDS LIKE YOU	12:30 PM								
10:00 AM	PRAISE THE LORD																														TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)				KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	1:00 PM									
10:30 AM							PRAISE THE LORD																								IT IS WRITTEN				CASEY TREAT	FILLING STATION	1:30 PM								
11:00 AM													PRAISE THE LORD																		PASTOR ROD PARSLEY				JAMES ROBISON	WINNING EDGE	2:00 PM								
11:30 AM																			PRAISE THE LORD												PASTOR ROD PARSLEY				BENNY HINN	DALE EVANS	2:30 PM								
12:00 PM																									PRAISE THE LORD						THE KING IS COMING				700 CLUB	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	3:00 PM								
12:30 PM	PRAISE THE LORD																														PETER LALONDE				RAY BRUBAKER	3:30 PM									
1:00 PM							PRAISE THE LORD																								PASTOR JOHN HAGEE				JOHN HAGEE	WALT & BETTY MILLS	4:00 PM								
1:30 PM													PRAISE THE LORD																		PASTOR JOHN HAGEE				MARILYN HICKEY	ORAL ROBERTS	4:30 PM								
2:00 PM																			PRAISE THE LORD												CREFLO A. DOLLAR				REINHARD BONNKE	5:00 PM									
2:30 PM																									PRAISE THE LORD						T. D. JAKES				DR. HUGH ROSS	5:30 PM									
3:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD																														CARLTON PEARSON				RICHARD JACKSON	6:00 PM									
3:30 PM							PRAISE THE LORD																								CHUCK SMITH				ZOLA LEVITT	6:30 PM									
4:00 PM													PRAISE THE LORD																		PASTOR E. V. HILL	MIKE BARBER	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	JERRY BARNARD	DR. JAMES KENNEDY	7:00 PM									
4:30 PM																			PRAISE THE LORD												JACK HAYFORD	T. D. JAKES	THE DOCTORS	BRENT WALTERS RICK GODWIN	7:30 PM										
5:00 PM																									PRAISE THE LORD						TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)				DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:00 PM									
5:30 PM	PRAISE THE LORD																														DR. LLOYD OGILVIE	JAY SEKULOW	DR. BILL BRIGHT	RAY McCAULEY	PETER LALONDE	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	8:30 PM								
6:00 PM							PRAISE THE LORD																								KENNETH COPELAND	BENNY HINN	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	MARIO MURILLO	DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. FRED PRICE	DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM							
6:30 PM													PRAISE THE LORD																		KENNETH COPELAND	BENNY HINN	THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. FRED PRICE	DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:30 PM							
7:00 PM																			PRAISE THE LORD												"LIVE" PRAISE THE LORD				JAY SEKULOW	10:00 PM									
7:30 PM																									PRAISE THE LORD										"LIVE" PRAISE THE LORD				GREG LAURIE	10:30 PM					
8:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD																																						"LIVE" PRAISE THE LORD				PAT BOONE	11:00 PM	
8:30 PM							PRAISE THE LORD																																				"LIVE" PRAISE THE LORD		
9:00 PM													PRAISE THE LORD																																
9:30 PM																			PRAISE THE LORD												"LIVE" PRAISE THE LORD														
10:00 PM																									PRAISE THE LORD										DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	REINHARD BONNKE	MYLES MUNROE							
10:30 PM	PRAISE THE LORD																																		SPECIAL				BENNY HINN	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	1:30 AM				
11:00 PM							PRAISE THE LORD																												CARLTON PEARSON	PETER LALONDE	MIKE BARBER	DAVE ROEVER	HAL LINDSEY	JOSH McDOWELL	JOSH McDOWELL	2:00 AM			
11:30 PM													PRAISE THE LORD																						PRAISE THE LORD				MEADOWLARK LEMON	MEADOWLARK LEMON	2:30 AM				

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-THON DOLLARS—production and/or air time. In your area there may be some local television programs in these time slots. All programs are subject to change without notice.

Jesus commanded His disciples... "Heal the sick, cleanse the lepers, RAISE THE DEAD..."



On Doctors Night from TEXAS, we enjoyed the musical ministry of DEL WAY, and the medical expertise of DR. DONALD and HELEN WHITAKER, and DR. REGINALD and LINDA CHERRY. ALL of these accomplished physicians daily seek the guidance and healing power of the GREAT PHYSICIAN! For with man, the diagnosis may be incurable, but with God, there is NO affliction, infirmity, sickness and disease that cannot be HEALED, in Jesus' name! Dr. Donald & Helen Whitaker can be seen Tuesdays, at 8:30 A.M. Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry can be seen Mondays, at 4:30 A.M., Wednesdays, at 9 A.M., and Fridays, at 5:30 A.M. (P.D.T.).

Recently, we had the privilege of having as distinguished guests, the Honorable MICHAEL CROTTTS, U.S. Senator from Georgia, and his lovely wife, PHYLLIS. Senator Mike and Phyllis Crotts are dynamic Christians, which, in addition to their leadership position, certainly makes them interesting guests. Senator Mike Crotts is ALSO a living TESTIMONY of the Resurrection Power of Jesus Christ! On October 9, 1990 Senator Crotts had a heart attack while attending a public meeting, and was rushed to the hospital by paramedics. Emergency life-sustaining procedures were performed but the LIFELINE remained FLAT! The doctors had given up. THEN his wife Phyllis laid hands on Mike's ankles and commanded, "MICHAEL, GET BACK IN YOUR BODY, IN THE NAME OF JESUS, RIGHT NOW!" To the doctors amazement, he REVIVED, regained consciousness, with NO brain damage, NO nerve damage after being dead 34 minutes. If you missed this unforgettable night, you may order audio tape #1228-93. (Please enclose a gift to defray the cost of the tape and shipping.)

"BE HEALED!" in Jesus' name...



One of the most requested features on PRAISE THE LORD is "DOCTORS NIGHT!" Recently, MATT and LAURIE CROUCH hosted from California with experts in the field of health and nutrition: JUDY LINDBERG McFARLAND (Nutritionist), DR. HELEN PENSANTI (General Practice Medicine, host of DOCTOR TO DOCTOR), and DR. JULIAN WHITAKER (Founder/Director of the Whitaker Wellness Institute). Satan has tricked many of us with his OLD, OLD LINE... "Did God say you couldn't eat that?" But we are WAKING UP! Nutritionists and doctors today are confirming the health guidelines found in the Bible! Dr. Helen Pensanti's program can be seen Fridays, at 9 A.M. REAL VIDEOS with Matt and Laurie is on Friday nights, at midnight and Saturdays at 9 P.M. and Kids Club with Laurie and Caylan is on each Saturday at 5:30 A.M. and 10 A.M. (P.D.T.).

"YOU are the Temple of the Living God."



Laughter is a seemingly new demonstration of the Presence and Power of the Holy Spirit. This occurrence has become widely known through the ministry of RODNEY HOWARD-BROWNE, who has blessed us on PRAISE. People are literally over-powered with laughter, in the Spirit, at his meetings. And the evidence, of a heart-changing, healing, deeper work of the Spirit in the lives touched with this manifestation, is convincing! "For the kingdom of God is ...righteousness and peace and JOY in the Holy Spirit" Rom. 14:17.

"He will yet fill your mouth with laughter..."



DEAN & MARY BROWN had the joy of having as their guest DR. LLOYD OGILVIE, Pastor of First Presbyterian Church of Hollywood, who is always a BELOVED FAVORITE on PRAISE! His books and messages always INSPIRE! Don't miss Dr. Ogilvie, Sundays at 5:30 P.M. and Dean & Mary Brown, Thursdays at 10 P.M., Wednesdays at 4:30 A.M. (P.D.T.).

"I will come in to him, and will sup with him"





Praise the Lord

JUNE 1994
VOLUME XXI • NUMBER VI



SOUTH AFRICA – DEAD OR ALIVE?

**“WHEN A MAN’S WAYS PLEASE THE LORD, HE MAKETH EVEN HIS ENEMIES
TO BE AT PEACE WITH HIM”** Prov. 16:7.

This was the word that the Lord had impressed upon me to give to the two emerging political leaders of South Africa. Jan and I had made a whirlwind trip to South Africa in late March to meet with Dr. Nelson Mandela at the urging of Major General Bantu Holomisa, leader of the Transkei homeland. The



Paul Crouch meeting with Dr. Nelson Mandela

General has become a very dear friend and supporter of our TBN TV stations in South Africa. He, in fact, has been responsible for granting *EIGHT* of the *ELEVEN* TV licenses, which are *ON THE AIR* or are under construction in the Cape region of South Africa. God has given us favor with this bright and rising young military leader who will, no doubt, be a prominent person in the “*NEW*” South Africa.

The General’s concern, and *ours*, was to reach an understanding with Dr. Mandela as to the future of our TV stations and our broadcasting on the South African TV network, the SABC. As this letter goes to press in mid-April, we are only days away from the elections, but for months the

polls have all pointed to an historic victory for Dr. Mandela to become South Africa’s first black president.

The *good news* – we were warmly received by Dr. Mandela and were assured that our TV stations and broadcasting would be welcome and that there would be “*NO GOVERNMENT INTERFERENCE*” with our Christian Television efforts in South Africa! *Praise the Lord!* He went on to emphasize that there would be continued complete “*FREEDOM OF ALL RELIGION*” in the new government, which would include TBN!

I was also made aware of the fact that the new “*IBA,*” (*Independent Broadcasting Authority*), which is the equivalent of our FCC, has already recognized TBN in its newly created regulations and we are *IN FACT* grandfathered into the private broadcasting section of the rules! In fact, we are now *FREE* to apply for more stations which we are in the process of doing even *NOW!* *Praise God – Johannesburg, Pretoria, Durbin, Cape Town – HERE WE COME!* Praise God, Reinhard Bonnke is right – “*AND ALL AFRICA SHALL BE SAVED!*”

**“ASK OF ME, AND I SHALL GIVE THEE THE HEATHEN FOR THINE INHERITANCE,
AND THE UTTERMOST PARTS OF THE EARTH FOR THY POSSESSION”**

Psa. 1:8.

SOUTH AFRICA – DEAD OR ALIVE? We declare that it shall be ALIVE in Christ!

Yes, dear Partners, the harvest is pouring into the Kingdom of God! By the time you

Continued On Page 2

June 1994

read this letter, we may *KNOW* and *SEE* some of the great *CHANGE* that is coming to *America and the world*. Words of *unusual prophetic significance* have been coming forth from prophets of God as we have heard on *PRAISE THE LORD* and as I have shared with you in these letters. On April 14, our prophet, *Brother Kim Clement* from South Africa, shared a most *POWERFUL NEW WORD* on *PRAISE* as we were discussing the ministry of the modern-day office of the Prophet. My son Matthew was with us sharing some of the awesome events that he had witnessed in several of Brother Kim Clement's ministry services – when *SUDDENLY* the Spirit of the Lord came mightily upon Kim. Matthew on one side and I on the other were nearly *lifted out of our chairs* as the powerful word came forth!

I had the prophetic word transcribed as follows:

"THE SPIRIT OF THE LORD SAYS, 'I WILL RAISE UP A BRAND NEW AND A FRESH AND POWERFUL ANOINTING THAT IS GOING TO DESTROY AND EXPOSE THE HIDDEN WORKS OF DARKNESS... THIS NATION HAS BEEN CALLED BY GOD AND I WILL NOT CHANGE MY MIND' SAYS THE LORD. 'THIS IS THE BEGINNING OF THE TREMOR, THE BEGINNING OF THE SHAKING, BUT EVEN THOUGH THE GROUND IS SHAKEN FROM BENEATH YOU,' GOD SAYS, 'THERE WILL BE LIBERTY AND FREEDOM. WHY FROM THIS NATION? BECAUSE IT SHALL GO FROM THIS NATION TO OTHERS. THEREFORE,' SAYS THE LORD, 'GET READY; FOR EVEN AS THE ENEMY TRIES TO DESTROY AND BRING ADDICTIONS AND WITCHCRAFT UPON THE NATION, SO LIBERTY AND REVIVAL IS ABOUT TO TAKE PLACE LIKE YOU HAVE NEVER SEEN. FOR THIS IS THE FINAL MOVE OF MY SPIRIT. THIS IS THE FINAL THING THAT I AM PREPARING FOR YOUR HEARTS TO DO. THEREFORE, GET READY,' SAYS THE LORD, 'I AM ABOUT TO CHANGE YOU WITH MY POWER AND ANOINTING... IT SHALL FLOW OVER TO THE SCHOOLS AND INTO GOVERNMENT. SURELY, I AM ABOUT TO JUDGE FROM THE VERY TOP,' SAYS THE LORD, 'AND THIS JUDGMENT HAS ALREADY BEGUN – AND WILL NOT GO BY JUNE BEFORE IT IS ABSOLUTELY DONE,' SAYS THE LORD."

"THEREFORE REJOICE PEOPLE OF GOD, FOR I AM ABOUT TO BRING A FLAME OF FIRE THAT WILL REACH OUT, NOT ONLY TO THIS NATION, BUT IT SHALL GO BEYOND THE BORDERS,' SAYS THE LORD, 'AND, YEA, THERE SHALL ALSO BE AN ECONOMIC BREAKTHROUGH THAT WILL TAKE PLACE AS A RESULT OF THIS... THEREFORE, TAKE IT NOW; TAKE MY WORD AND REJOICE, FOR I WILL BRING ABOUT THE GREATEST MOVE OF THE SPIRIT THAT THIS NATION HAS EVER SEEN! THE PEOPLE WILL SHAKE AND THEY WILL REJOICE BECAUSE OF THIS I HAVE SAID TONIGHT! IT IS SO AND IT SHALL BE DONE, FOR I HAVE SPOKEN,' SAYS THE SPIRIT OF THE LIVING GOD! HALLELUJAH!"

Ah, dear Partners, when you add this powerful word to MANY other recent words of prophecy, *WE KNOW* something is about to change! Surely, even before this month of *JUNE* is past we will see the glorious promises of God begin to take place! Surely we do not have much longer to work, witness, build TV stations or get ready to welcome back KING JESUS! Dear Partners – Let's *GO* – Let's pull out *ALL* the stops – Let's get this great message to *ALL THE WORLD!*

Your TBN is *exploding to the very ends of the earth!* Oh, please go with Jan and me and all our great TBN family this last mile! Help us finish *over 100 MORE TV stations* that we shouted about during the recent Praise-A-Thon. Help us launch that last great *Satellite Angel!* Help us *FINISH* the great mission that Christ has called us to do! Dear Partners – *WE ARE ON THE HOME STRETCH!*

*"O CLAP YOUR HANDS, ALL YE PEOPLE; SHOUT UNTO GOD WITH THE VOICE OF TRIUMPH...
HE IS A GREAT KING OVER ALL THE EARTH...
GOD IS GONE UP WITH A SHOUT, THE LORD WITH THE SOUND OF A TRUMPET.
SING PRAISES TO GOD, SING PRAISES: SING PRAISES UNTO OUR KING, SING PRAISES.
FOR GOD IS THE KING OF ALL THE EARTH" Psa. 47:1-7.*

This is *OUR finest hour!*

Paul

"Pray...for kings and all others who are in authority...so that we can live in peace..."



At a very strategic moment in the history of South Africa, Paul and Jan met with DR. NELSON R. MANDELA. On the very day they arrived, the government of Ciskei FELL, once again becoming part of the Republic of South Africa. MAJOR GENERAL BANTU HOLOMISA (pictured far right), former Chief of State of Transkei who helped promote Christian Television in South Africa, had urged us to come at this critical time and accompanied us at this historic meeting. Dr. Mandela made it very clear in our interview that he was in favor of our existing stations and the establishment of MORE stations in South Africa. It was interesting to learn that Dr. Mandela was educated in Christian schools and he credited the Church for providing schools for black people at a time when the South African government did not. Surely God has His hand on South Africa!

On their visit to South Africa, Paul and Jan also met with CHIEF MANGOSUTHU G. BUTHELEZI, who is the leader of the Zulu Inkatha Freedom Party in South Africa. Chief Buthelezi actually kept the Cabinet waiting so he could spend extra time with Paul and Jan in a time of prayer and Christian fellowship. Chief Buthelezi expressed his deep personal commitment to Jesus Christ and his desire for peace in South Africa. Just before the election, Dr. Nelson R. Mandela, Chief Buthelezi and President F.W. de Klerk met together, shaking hands, saying publically that they will all cooperate in this first multi-racial free election in the history of South Africa.

"By My Spirit, saith the LORD of hosts."



Christian TV Welcomed in South Africa!



While in South Africa, Paul met with the board of directors of CTV, our partners in South Africa. One of the board members of CTV is Pastor RAY McCAULEY (pictured right of Paul). Besides pastoring a great bridge-building church in Johannesburg, Pastor McCauley hosts a program seen each week on TBN, Wednesdays at 5:30 P.M. (Pacific Time). Our Ciskei station manager, BERNARD ROEBERT, is also pictured at far right. 26 hours a month of Christian programming is now seen on SABC across ALL of South Africa. This is in addition to our own 11 TV stations ON THE AIR or under construction in South Africa! TBN programs are also being sent to 12 more African nations! Twice a week (Wednesdays and Sundays), PRAISE THE LORD is carried on "BOP TV" via Satellite from Bophuthatswana to ALL AFRICA and ISRAEL!!! YES, ISRAEL now has PRAISE THE LORD, twice a week - it's even listed in Israeli TV guides.

Africa - Russia - Europe - Israel - South America - Mongolia - we are seeing the WHOLE WIDE WORLD OPENING their doors for Christian television! Yes, God spoke that Powerful Word to Abraham, but in a very real sense, when YOU send the Gospel to nations in spiritual darkness without God, YOU, TOO are a father of many nations! The blessings of Abraham are many - don't miss YOUR blessing! BENNY HINN prayed a special blessing for those who committed to move in faith to support Christian TV!

"I have made you a father of many nations"



"I am with you always, even to the end of the age"



FRANKLIN GRAHAM, President of "Samaritan's Purse," continues - through this ministry - to go where the need is greatest in spite of overwhelming personal danger. Samaritan's Purse has been sending medicine, doctors, hygiene kits, tons of food, and Christian literature to besieged Bosnia. Pray for and bless this precious missionary as he goes for Jesus and keeps the TBN family informed through his "on location" video reports.

"Per Lodare Pe" (PRAISE THE LORD) now ON THE AIR in ROME, ITALY!



ON TO ROME! Another great **BREAKTHROUGH** for Christian Television – as we begin with **64 HOURS A MONTH** in **ROME!** An agreement has also been signed, leading to a 25% partnership in this regional network which will include the station in Rome and stations reaching the entire Lazio region in Italy. Last March, **TWENTY-TWO STATIONS** in Italy were added to the growing network in Europe, the largest single acquisition of stations for your TBN. Add that to the 14 stations that were already **ON THE AIR** in Italy for a total of 36 TV stations that now cover much of northern Italy.

Russian TV Premiere of JESUS film on Easter!

DR BILL BRIGHT, with hosts **Dean & Mary Brown**, rejoiced over the Russian television premiere of the **JESUS** film (produced through **Campus Crusade for Christ**).

The Russian-translated **JESUS** film aired for the first time on Russian television on our stations in Moscow and St. Petersburg on May 1st, the Russian Orthodox Easter. Thanks to **YOU** faithful Partners for making this Miracle possible! Dr. Bright's program **NEW LIFE 2000**, can be seen on Tuesdays, at 5:30 P.M. (Pacific Time).



MATTHEW film premieres – "ACTS" on the way!



Dean and Mary Brown had the joy of having "JESUS" as their special guest – let us explain! That is, their guest was **BRUCE MARCHIANO**, the young man who **PLAYED THE ROLE** of Jesus in the "MATTHEW" film. For the first time, every word from the Gospel of Matthew, (NIV), was included and faithfully portrayed in a **POWERFUL NEW MOTION PICTURE**. In his portrayal of Christ, Bruce Marchiano achieved the remarkable human side of Jesus as well as illuminating the **MIRACLES** of Jesus! The returns from **CHINA CRY** (which **YOU** made possible) enabled your TBN to invest in the Matthew project. The Book of **ACTS**, with the same high quality and Scriptural accuracy as the Matthew film, is in production **NOW!** Your support will impact the destiny of **NATIONS!**

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JUNE...

TBN CREST LOGO SUN CATCHER

A stunning, multi-colored **SUN CATCHER** in the form of your classic TBN Crest Logo! Hang it in your favorite window and let the sunshine dance through it casting beautiful rainbow colors across the room. It may even inspire a song or two. Remember this one?

**"O LET THE SUN SHINE IN – FACE IT WITH A GRIN,
SMILERS NEVER LOSE, AND FROWNS NEVER WIN,
SO OPEN UP YOUR HEART AND LET THE SUN SHINE IN!"**

Your love gift, large or small, will bring a ray of sunshine and a bit of TBN into your home! It will also help us keep your TBN **ON THE AIR** till Jesus comes!

We love you!



(3 1/2" x 3 1/2")

Paul & Jan

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. **NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE.** Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls **ONLY.** God bless you!

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (Pacific Daylight Time)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (Pacific Daylight Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

WRITE TODAY TO:

**TBN, P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

© 1994 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"He is the Head of the body made up of his people...HE IS FIRST in everything"



NUMBER TWO is NOT Jan's favorite number during PRAISE-A-THON, but you can always count on Jan to make the BEST of a situation! BETTY JEAN ROBINSON and MIKE PURKEY joined in the fun as they, TOO, decorated themselves with TWO'S! You'll be blessed as you watch UP ON MELODY MOUNTAIN with Betty Jean on Mondays at 9 A.M., Tuesdays at 2:30 A.M. and 6 P.M., and Thursdays at 5:30 A.M. LET'S HAVE CHURCH with Mike Purkey can be seen on Fridays at 9:30 P.M. (Pacific Time).

During last Praise-A-Thon, every section of the country joined together in PRAYER and PRAISE for this MIGHTY VOICE, that's bringing in the harvest around the World! Surely God is doing a quick work as doors are bursting open, and world leaders WELCOME Christian Television! This is God's time and YOU precious Partners are HEARING God's call and are moving out in FAITH to get the job done. Last Praise-A-Thon each section of the country tried to OUTGIVE each other – so that we can send this MIGHTY VOICE into more cities, and more NATIONS. The Central States were led by JAN and her team, including MIKE PURKEY, TERRY McMILLAN, BETTY JEAN ROBINSON and a few extra "stand ins." Knowing the matchless JOY that awaits us in HEAVEN, let's pull out all the stops and touch this WORLD!

"He sent them out TWO by TWO..."



With CAYLAN CROUCH on your team, a SMILE is all you need to WIN! Just ask GRANDPA! LOVE IS what puts the POWER in FAITH. So when you take a STEP of FAITH, KEEP your eyes fixed on Jesus and the hurting, dying world that NEEDS HIM and you're faith will not fail! If you have children, grandchildren nieces or nephews, they will ALL be BLESSED by the great programs for kids on TBN – (especially the one Caylan hosts)! Kids Club with Laurie and Caylan is on each Saturday at 5:30 A.M. and 10 A.M. (Pacific Time).

"All we need is faith working through love"



EVEN when she was in LAST PLACE during our Praise-A-Thon, Jan couldn't feel sad long, because JESUS is still Number ONE on TBN no matter who comes in first, second or LAST! But since the EASTERN STATES WON, Jan says next time she's hosting the EAST. (Sorry, LaVerne & Edith!) No matter where you live YOU can REJOICE in the VICTORY, because this was the Greatest Praise-A-Thon yet and that means one thing – this MIGHTY VOICE will be going FARTHER and WINNING MORE SOULS! Let's KEEP GOING for Jesus!

"...And the LAST shall be first."



DOES CHRISTIAN TELEVISION MAKE A DIFFERENCE for YOUNG PEOPLE? At no other time is are more important life-impacting decisions made than in the teenage to young adult age group. And the faith and values formed as a child, will usually determine the moral direction of a teenager. The JOSH McDOWELL SHOW and other specials hosted by Josh, are helping America's and international youth to make the RIGHT DECISIONS, empower them to resist peer pressure and exposing the plot of the evil one against THEM. Help KEEP Josh McDowell's program ON THE AIR!

"Teach a child to choose the right path..."



"God...speaks of future events with as much certainty as though they were already past."



Dean & Mary Brown hosted an unforgettable night when we had both DR. JOHN HAGEE and DR. ORAL ROBERTS on PRAISE THE LORD on the same night! The voices of two of God's prophets have lifted and TRANSFORMED us! Pastor Hagee may start out telling you a story that will have you rolling in laughter – then the next minute you're on your knees in tears. You can be re-charged daily through watching his program, Monday - Friday at 6:30 A.M. and 1 P.M., and then his church service broadcast on Sundays at 5 A.M. and 1 P.M. (Pacific Time). It is always a special occasion whenever legend – DR. ORAL ROBERTS is our guest! Dr. Roberts and Matthew Crouch have been taping a brand new series, entitled YESTERDAY, TODAY AND FOREVER for TBN on which Dr. Roberts tells some of the most amazing miracles he's witnessed in his ministry and "behind the scenes" stories that will bless you and build your faith! Oral Roberts' weekly broadcast can be seen Saturdays, at 1:30 P.M. (Pacific Time).

What a night of MUSIC we had with ANDRAÉ CROUCH, accompanied by his fabulous group of singers – and with JEFF & REENI FENHOLT hosting! Andraé shared from his heart the moving testimony of the recent passing of his father, Benjamin Crouch, Sr. and how he and his sister Sandra Crouch are now serving as Music Directors at his father's church, Christ Memorial Church of God in Christ, in Pacoima, California. Andraé's latest album, which was just recently release is entitled "Mercy." If you want to be blessed and lifted by his powerful testimony, along with SMOKEY ROBINSON, who was also on that same night, you may order tape # 0309-94. (Please enclose a gift to defray the cost of the cassette and shipping.)

"He has given me a new song to sing..."



You don't want to miss one night of PRAISE THE LORD – if you do, you might miss a very special blessing! Recently, Evangelist CLIVE CALVER – well-known Revival leader in England, STEPHEN STRANG – Founder of CHARISMA MAGAZINE, Pastor JACK HAYFORD – Senior Pastor of The Church on the Way in Van Nuys, Calif., Fr. RICK THOMAS and VERN JACKSON were all on ONE NIGHT! Jan announced that Stephen Strang would be hosting a new program with a 60-MINUTES type format called CHARISMA MAGAZINE, featuring the latest news updates on major ministries and events in the body of Christ. This new program will air as one-hour Specials on TBN and will be announced in advance. Also, you'll want to see Pastor Jack Hayford's program each Sunday at 4:30 P.M. (Pacific Time).

"Write the victor, and make it plain..."



LaVerne and Edith Tripp recently had as their guest – CARL KARCHER, who is the Founder and Chairman Emeritus of Carl Karcher Enterprises, best known for CARL'S JR., a very popular fast food restaurant chain here in the West. Carl blessed the TBN family as he shared his testimony of his lifelong commitment to God, family and helping people.

"Give...then God will bless you & your work"



Fr. RICK THOMAS is lovingly known as "the Priest who wears TENNIS SHOES!" He takes this Scripture literally: "Wear shoes that are able to speed you on as you preach the Good News of peace with God" (Eph. 6:15 L.B.) It's a Joy to have Fr. Rick as our special guest because he's always praising the Lord for the wonderful Miracles He has done SUCH AS multiplying the food to feed hungry children in Mexico! Thank you, Fr. Rick — Keep on RUNNING for Jesus!

"Wear shoes able to speed you on as you preach"





Praise the Lord

JULY 1994
VOLUME XXI • NUMBER VII



TRINITY MUSIC CITY USA!

"HE HATH PUT A NEW SONG IN MY MOUTH... MANY SHALL SEE IT AND SHALL TRUST IN THE LORD" Psa. 40:3.

Many of you were there in Nashville that night in February – we had *sung, shouted and praised the Lord!* We had given tribute to our *Dottie Rambo* for blessing us through the years with *over 2,000 anointed songs!* Yes, the excitement was already high as I put a unique proposal before our TBN family there in the *MUSIC VILLAGE USA* theatre in Nashville/Hendersonville, Tennessee. My proposal was a question: How would my TBN family like to *OWN* our very own Auditorium so that we could have *MANY* glorious times of *praise* together, just like we had been enjoying the past two nights? The response was *immediate and overwhelming.* All 2,000 stood to their feet in thunderous applause. I knew in my spirit that you at home were delighted, too, at the prospect of your TBN having a lovely facility in the heartland of America – yes, in *"MUSIC CITY, USA!"*



TRINITY MUSIC CITY USA – a powerful new tool for winning SOULS!

But the Holy Spirit prompted me to add this word of admonition – that God would bless it and use it for His glory, *IF* we would vow to use it primarily *to win lost souls to HIM!* Your agreement was just as affirmative, making it possible for us to move with confidence to close the escrow, which we did on March 23, 1994.

Beloved Partners, here is a simple truth: Many will *not accept* your invitation to attend church with you, but many *WILL* attend a great Gospel Music Concert or *PRAISE THE LORD* TV program. As all of my faithful Partners know, no matter what the event is, at home or abroad, we *ALWAYS* make provision for a *message, testimony, or invitation for lost souls to pray and receive Christ as Saviour.*

So I say again, *if* we will ever promise the Lord that we will use this new facility as a great *soul-saving station,* He is bound by His own Word to *bless and prosper it!* *Praise the Lord!* Already, the remodeling work has begun. Jan and company are busy with carpet, drapes, new scenery and flowers!



We'll have many MORE Gospel Music Concerts and PRAISE THE LORD Revivals!

Building number two will soon be home for our *Sonlight* affiliate, *Channel 50 in Hendersonville/Nashville*. New, much needed, *local programming* will soon bless the greater Nashville area. Local *PRAISE THE LORD*, local public affairs programming and other local ministry programs – *NASHVILLE, YOU ARE BLESSED!* But, then, *Nashville will return the blessing to ALL of us up and down the TBN Network*. Some of the greatest music talent and ministry in the world is home to Nashville. We will have *many glorious nights* of singing and making melody unto the Lord! *Betty Jean Robinson* can do her network program there. *Dottie Rambo* is planning a new program in the “*ANGEL ROOM*.” *Pat Boone* has always done his “*GOSPEL AMERICA*” program in Nashville. Now, we can do it with much less pressure (*and expense*) in our *VERY OWN THEATRE!* *LaVerne and Edith Tripp* are seriously considering moving the whole Tripp clan to:

“TRINITY MUSIC CITY USA”

Yes, that’s the name most of you voted for. What a blessing it will be to do the *LaVerne Tripp* network program there, as well as having them host some of the national *PRAISE THE LORD* programs. *Building number three* would be perfect for them. So pray with the Tripps and us that it will all work out.

There is also room for a great *Bible book and music store* next to the auditorium and maybe even a little *restaurant* to get a bite to eat before or after the service. *Doc Whitaker* will need to approve the menu to be sure it’s *healthy*, but I’ll bet *Purkey* will sneak a *Pizza corner* in somewhere!

All in all, I can promise *you*, my faithful Partners, that this new center, on 22 beautiful acres, in the heart of Hendersonville/Nashville, will be a great new spiritual blessing to the *World!* Best of all, the owners sold it to us at about *HALF* of its appraised value and because of that, ***IT IS ALL PAID FOR!*** We still have *ZERO capital debt* on your *TBN Network*. We literally *OWE NO MAN* for 412 TV stations and now a great new facility – “*Trinity Music City, USA!*”



We'll use this facility to tape Pat Boone, Betty Jean Robinson, the Tripps, Dottie Rambo and many other special programs!

Dear Partners, this *is* the next move for your TBN. Let me explain. These first 20 years of building your Network had to concentrate on *hardware* – *towers, antennas, transmitters, cameras, and studios*. We had to get the signal *ON THE AIR* to reach you and millions of other viewers. Now that we are reaching about *70% of the homes of America*, we can shift some of our resources to *more and better Christian programming*. We can make and purchase *more great movies* like the *MATTHEW* project and the *ACTS* project that is coming. Jan and the program department have many *new program ideas and productions on the way*. We will still build those *60-plus new stations*, and we will still go through *every open door for stations around the world*, but you can see that the hardware needs are flattening out here at home, which will allow us to do *more and better*, anointed programming to bless us all *and win more souls* for the Kingdom!

So ***REJOICE***, dear Partners, ***your TRINITY MUSIC CITY, USA is here!*** We have already enjoyed some great new programs and *PRAISE THE LORD* highlights. But when Jan gets done with the new decor (*some of it will be a real surprise*), we will all be blessed with *exciting NEW programming* from the heartland of America – *Music City USA!* (Nashville’s nickname)

“I DELIGHT TO DO THY WILL, O MY GOD... I HAVE PREACHED RIGHTEOUSNESS IN THE GREAT CONGREGATION: LO, I HAVE NOT REFRAINED MY LIPS, O LORD, THOU KNOWEST” Psa. 40:8, 9.

Your part in all of this is to ***PRAY*** – *Pray* that the *Glory of God* will fall in *mighty power* as we lift the name of *Jesus in praise*. *Pray* that great *signs, wonders and miracles* will be done so that the *world* can *SEE* the power of God in all its splendor. May *REVIVAL break forth* – even from this place that *all may see the beauty of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ!*

Finally, *be faithful* in your gifts and *Praise-A-Thon pledges* – *I know you will!* Together, under God, we have built the ***MIGHTIEST CHRISTIAN VOICE the world has ever known!***

Yes – ***“MANY SHALL SEE IT, AND FEAR, AND SHALL TRUST IN THE LORD”*** Psa. 40:3.

Paul

"The Lord's wisdom will keep you safe from defeat...and from stumbling off the trail."



What a GLORIOUS night of PRAISE we had with "The King and Queen of the Cowboys" – ROY ROGERS and DALE EVANS! They each shared their own personal testimony of how they received Christ, as well as how God has blessed and sustained them through the years and kept them on HAPPY TRAILS through Jesus Christ! Dale Evans Rogers has been a TBN programmer for over 10 years. Year after year her program, "A DATE WITH DALE" has received Religion In Media's Angel Award for excellence in programming. You and your family will be blessed by Dale's program each week on Saturdays at 11:30 A.M. (If you missed this very special PRAISE program with Roy and Dale, you may still order audio tape #512-94. Please include a love gift to defray shipping costs.)

CHARLIE DANIELS – world renown Country Music artist has lifted and blessed us on PRAISE and recently during our Gospel Music Fanfare Week, at "Trinity Music City USA!" Trinity Music City USA in Nashville/Hendersonville, Tennessee adds a new dimension of SOUL WINNING to your TBN. Many who would never accept your invitation to church – when it comes to COUNTRY MUSIC, will stop and LISTEN! Of course, there'll be a GOSPEL message in THIS music! And we'll have testimonies and give the INVITATION! Be a part of supporting this POWERFUL WITNESS to a lost WORLD!

"Play skillfully with a shout of JOY"



Actress GRACE LEE WHITNEY – most notably recognized for her role on the original STAR TREK TV series, and "STAR TREK - THE MOTION PICTURE," prayed with JEFF and REENI FENHOLT, inviting others caught in satan's grasp to receive Jesus. At the pinnacle of success, her fabulous career plummeted. She had become enslaved to drugs and alcohol, which led her further down a horrible path of destruction. Grace credits the dramatic CHANGE in her life and her recovery ALL to the life-transforming power of Jesus Christ! For over ten years now, Grace Lee Whitney has been a NEW CREATURE in Christ!

"Our God MADE the heavens!"



DR. RICHARD EBY has one of the most INSPIRING testimonies we've ever heard! Pronounced DEAD, after his tragic fall from a balcony, he described his experience of HEAVEN in breathtaking, VIVID DETAIL! A few years after being miraculously REVIVED and healed, the Lord gave Dr. Eby an equally VIVID vision of HELL, commanding him to "TELL THEM – TELL THEM – TELL THEM!" that Heaven and Hell are REAL and TODAY is the day to receive Christ! NOW – BEFORE IT'S TOO LATE – Ask JESUS into YOUR heart and INVITE OTHERS to receive Him!

"I SAW HEAVEN standing open..."



DR LESTER SUMRALL, legendary world evangelist and Bible teacher, has concentrated the efforts of his ministry in recent years on feeding the hungry – wherever they are in the world. With his enormous C -130 transport plane, Dr. Sumrall has assisted TBN carrying food, clothing, and medical supplies to RUSSIA! When asked about retiring – he only smiles and says, there's more work to be done – more SOULS to be WON and Jesus is coming SOON!

"Feed the hungry! Help those in trouble!"



"But always, first of all, I warn you through my prophets. This I now have done."



Always fascinating and most illuminating, DR. JACK and REXELLA VAN IMPE, have devoted their lives to Bible study, especially in the area of Bible Prophecy. When Jack and Rexella present their exciting, insightful analysis of current world events in light of Bible prophecy, dread of the last days FOR THE CHILD OF GOD disappears! Don't miss Dr. Jack Van Impe's program on Mondays, at 10:00 P.M. and Wednesdays, at 6:30 P.M.. (Pacific Time).

The precious Holy Spirit is ALWAYS WELCOME and free to move on PRAISE THE LORD! One night recently, KIM CLEMENT, a young man who moves in the office of a modern-day Prophet, was our special guest. Matthew recalled some of the amazing instances he had witnessed first-hand of Kim ministering in the prophetic word of knowledge at several of his meetings. THEN, like a Mighty, SUDDEN WIND the Holy Spirit spoke through this dear brother, confirming and expanding upon recent great Prophetic Words we've heard from several other men and women of God!

"The Lord is my light...whom shall I fear?"



When JAY JONES got the word he was going to South Africa to lead their very first Praise-A-Thon, he had some "second thoughts" whether the people of South Africa would be very enthusiastic! But the Praise-A-Thon Team, (pictured right to left: Candi Staton Sussewell; Jay & Maralee Jones; Hazel & Bernard Roebert, Manager of the Ciskei station; and Adi & Stephan Wessels, Manager of the Transkei station), was in for a GLORIOUS DISCOVERY! Night after night, the precious South African people WALKED MILES to the TV station to HAND DELIVER their pledges, and volunteer as telephone prayer partners!

"Greater love hath no man than this..."



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JULY...

TBN LICENSE PLATE HOLDER

Another silent witness for the Lord Jesus and YOUR TBN! Most of the time you see advertisements, slogans, even political statements on automobile license plate holders - why not a word for Jesus? Now you can help spread the word that TBN and Praise the Lord is ON THE AIR with your very own customized license plate holder. Your silent witness could be the key to someone finding Jesus through your TBN!

Your love gift this month, large or small, will bring your TBN license plate holder to you with our love. Thank you for making TBN HIS VOICE to the end of the World!

Paul & Jan



The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (Pacific Daylight Time)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (Pacific Daylight Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL - DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO - 24 HOURS A DAY

WRITE TODAY TO:
TBN, P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711

JULY 1994 TBN SCHEDULE

PACIFIC TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN TIME							
12:00 AM	PRAISE THE LORD						PRAISE THE LORD	REAL VIDEOS	3:00 AM						
12:30 AM							WINNING EDGE							3:30 AM	
1:00 AM							JEFF & REENI FENHOLT							4:00 AM	
1:30 AM							BILL GAITHER							CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	4:30 AM
2:00 AM							NANCY HARMON							DAVE ROEVER	5:00 AM
2:30 AM							HAL LINDSEY	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	GRANT JEFFREY	REINHARD BONNKE	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	JAY SEKULOW	5:30 AM	
3:00 AM	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						JAY SEKULOW	6:00 AM							
3:30 AM	PASTOR KARL STRADER	BENNY HINN					MANUEL BONILLA (SPANISH)	6:30 AM							
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSELEY	WALT MILLS	DIANE BISH	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	BRENT WALTERS RICK GODWIN	MYLES MUNROE	7:00 AM							
4:30 AM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DALE EVANS	DEAN & MARY BROWN	ROY BLIZZARD	STEVE BROCK	JESSE DUPLANTIS	7:30 AM							
5:00 AM	JOY						FILLING STATION	8:00 AM							
5:30 AM	JAY SEKULOW	WALT & BETTY MILLS	KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	8:30 AM								
6:00 AM	RICHARD & LINDSAY ROBERTS						FLYING HOUSE	9:00 AM							
6:30 AM	EARL PAULK	JOHN HAGEE					BECKY'S BARN	9:30 AM							
7:00 AM	JAMES ROBISON	ROD PARSELEY					JOY JUNCTION	10:00 AM							
7:30 AM	PASTOR ED YOUNG	MARILYN HICKEY					CIRCLE SQUARE	10:30 AM							
8:00 AM	KENNETH COPELAND						SUPERBOOK	11:00 AM							
8:30 AM	DR. JAMES KENNEDY	DALE EVANS	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	STEVE BROCK	ALIVE	QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE	11:30 AM							
9:00 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	BILL GAITHER	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	OUR TOWN (KTBN) T.L. OSBORN (NET)	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	GOSPEL BILL	12:00 PM							
9:30 AM	PASTOR ED YOUNG	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	NANCY HARMON	JOSEPH GOOD	CAROL LAWRENCE	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	KIDS LIKE YOU	12:30 PM							
10:00 AM	DAY OF DISCOVERY	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	1:00 PM							
10:30 AM	IT IS WRITTEN	CASEY TREAT					FILLING STATION	1:30 PM							
11:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSELEY	JAMES ROBISON					WINNING EDGE	2:00 PM							
11:30 AM	PETER LALONDE	BENNY HINN					DALE EVANS	2:30 PM							
12:00 PM	THE KING IS COMING	700 CLUB					BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	3:00 PM							
12:30 PM	PETER LALONDE	JOHN HAGEE					RAY BRUBAKER	3:30 PM							
1:00 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	MARILYN HICKEY					WALT MILLS	4:00 PM							
1:30 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	MARILYN HICKEY					ORAL ROBERTS	4:30 PM							
2:00 PM	CREFLO A. DOLLAR	PRAISE THE LORD					REINHARD BONNKE	5:00 PM							
2:30 PM	BISHOP T. D. JAKES						DR. HUGH ROSS							5:30 PM	
3:00 PM	CARLTON PEARSON						DR. JACK GRAHAM							6:00 PM	
3:30 PM	CHUCK SMITH						ZOLA LEVITT							6:30 PM	
4:00 PM	PASTOR E. V. HILL						MIKE BARBER	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	JERRY BARNARD			DR. JAMES KENNEDY	7:00 PM		
4:30 PM	JACK HAYFORD						BISHOP T. D. JAKES	THE DOCTORS	BRENT WALTERS RICK GODWIN			7:30 PM			
5:00 PM	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:00 PM							
5:30 PM	DR. LLOYD OGILVIE	JAY SEKULOW	DR. BILL BRIGHT	RAY MCCAULEY	PETER LALONDE	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	8:30 PM								
6:00 PM	KENNETH COPELAND	BENNY HINN	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	MARIO MURILLO	DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. FRED PRICE	DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM							
6:30 PM	KENNETH COPELAND	BENNY HINN	THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. FRED PRICE	DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:30 PM							
7:00 PM	"LIVE" PRAISE THE LORD						JAY SEKULOW	10:00 PM							
7:30 PM							GREG LAURIE							10:30 PM	
8:00 PM							PAT BOONE							11:00 PM	
8:30 PM							JOHN JACOBS							11:30 PM	
9:00 PM							R. W. SCHAMBACH	JERRY SAVELLE			DINO			REAL VIDEOS	12:00 AM
9:30 PM							PAT BOONE	JESSE DUPLANTIS			MIKE PURKEY			LEON & FRIENDS	12:30 AM
10:00 PM	DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	REINHARD BONNKE	MYLES MUNROE	DEAN & MARY BROWN	JESS MOODY	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	1:00 AM							
10:30 PM	ROBERTS LIARDON	BENNY HINN					JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	1:30 AM							
11:00 PM	CARLTON PEARSON	PETER LALONDE	MIKE BARBER	DAVE ROEVER	HAL LINDSEY	JOSH McDOWELL	JOSH McDOWELL	2:00 AM							
11:30 PM	PRAISE THE LORD						MEADOWLARK LEMON	MEADOWLARK LEMON	2:30 AM						

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-THO! DOLLARS—production and/or air time. In your area there may be some local television programs in these time slots. All programs are subject to change without notice.

"The Lord says, People who never before inquired about Me are now seeking Me..."



▶ **DANNY YORK**, who regularly assists as Cameraman, Engineer, and Floor Director, on the most recent trips to Israel, powerfully portrayed Christ and His sufferings for new Music Videos. **JAN** and her topnotch crew have now produced several powerfully moving, "on location in Israel," Music Videos for recordings featuring Vern Jackson and Mike Purkey. These Videos are able to communicate the message of the Gospel in a brand new way. TBN will make these music videos available on home video later this year.

"Shine out among them like beacon lights"



▶ **CAROL LAWRENCE**, has a wonderful new TBN program that the ladies will especially enjoy! **IN HIS SPOTLIGHT – THE CAROL LAWRENCE PROGRAM** has a quick-paced, magazine format, featuring stimulating and varied topics, combined with fashion, cooking, music, exercise, and inspiration! You won't want to miss Carol Lawrence each Thursday, at 9:30 A.M. (Pacific Time). More exciting, new programs are on the drawing board right now. Through your faithful support, we'll continue to strive for excellence in programming that will attract new viewers and reach them with the message of Jesus!

"The Lord is the strength of my life..."



▶ **Former National Heavyweight Boxing Champion, EARNIE SHAVERS**, who still holds the all-time record for the most knockouts, now delivers those **KNOCKOUT PUNCHES** to the devil! **MIKE** and **DEANNE BARBER** interviewed Earnie recently on **PRAISE**. Earnie shared his zeal to reach young people for Jesus – **BEFORE** they're tempted by the snares the devil has waiting to destroy them! **PRAISE THE LORD** host, Mike Barber, also hosts **PROCLAIM**, which is a prison ministry program with a life-transforming message that can be seen each Monday at 4:00 P.M. and Tuesday, at 11 P.M. (Pacific Time).

▶ **Outside and inside, the beauty of Actress DEBRA PAGET**, is "pretty as a picture" – which is a testimony of her love for her Lord and Savior Jesus Christ! **DEAN** and **MARY BROWN** had the joy of talking with Debra about her outstanding career as an actress, which included starring roles in **THE TEN COMMANDMENTS**, **LOVE ME TENDER**, and **STARS AND STRIPES FOREVER**. Debra now speaks at churches, writes Gospel songs and shares Jesus whenever and wherever she has the opportunity!

"Be beautiful inside, in your hearts..."



"For I decided that I would speak only of Jesus"



▶ **REX HUMBARD**, one of the great pioneers of Christian Television, was our very special guest recently when Dean and Mary Brown hosted on **PRAISE THE LORD**. After over 40 years in Christian television, Rex is preaching the same compelling message **TODAY** and reaching and winning **MORE SOULS** than ever! He always thanks Paul and Jan for the **VISION** and commitment they have for using **SATELLITE** and **TELEVISION**, two of the most powerful tools God has put in the hands of His people in the last days! Let's **KEEP IT GOING**, until the last soul is won before Jesus comes!



Praise the Lord

AUGUST 1994
VOLUME XXI • NUMBER VIII



HOLY LAND TV!

"I SEE GOD MOVING ACROSS THE DESERTS FROM MOUNT SINAI. HIS BRILLIANT SPLENDOR FILLS THE EARTH AND SKY; HIS GLORY FILLS THE HEAVENS, AND THE EARTH IS FULL OF HIS PRAISE!"

Hab. 3:3 L.B.



Historic meeting with Mr. Yasir Arafat to discuss Holy Land TV – a peacemaking TV station for the Middle East!

For nearly twenty years we have had a *dream* – a dream that one day a *mighty Voice for peace* would beam across the Middle East. I have known all the time that *if* and *when* this dream became a reality, it would only be by a *miracle of God!* That miracle may be very near – *IF we will agree in prayer.*

Year after year, we journeyed to the land of Israel. Thousands of *you*, my partners, went with Jan and me. We have *shouted* in the Upper Room on Mt. Zion. We have *wept* at Mt. Calvary and *rejoiced* at the empty Tomb! I have personally baptized hundreds of you in the Jordan River. I have witnessed divine healings at the pool of Bethesda. Yes, we have walked the dusty roads of a country we call – **THE HOLY LAND** and have seen the ancient prophecies come to pass! You are my witnesses – this land is, indeed, "**BLOSSOMING AS THE ROSE**"!

Each time we journeyed to this land, (I lost count at about 50), I would request an audience with Israeli officials seeking authorization *to build a station dedicated to Peace* in this troubled land. I met with Prime Minister Begin *four or five times* – with Prime Minister Shamir *twice*. I got to know every Minister of Communication on a personal basis. I was cordially received and given every courtesy – *but no authorization!*

We worked through the religious channels, too. *Rabbi Dov Perla* became a dear friend as we raised *over \$50,000* to help with the restoration of the Western Wall, and also gave to the Red Star of David. Still no opening for our dream!

I next turned to the land of *Egypt*. As the historic peace accord was signed with the courageous assistance of former President Jimmy Carter, Egypt's *President Anwar Sadat* proposed an amazing *symbol to Peace* in the Middle East. *His dream* was to build a *Synagogue, a Mosque, and a Church* – *side by side* on Mount Sinai as an eloquent statement to the world that the peoples of the Middle East could, indeed, *live together in Peace* – *side by side.*

Continued On Page
August 1994

I asked for, and was granted, an appointment with President Sadat. My proposal was similar, in spirit to his – a TV station which would be a gift from the people of America. It would be a station dedicated to Peace with equal and free time given to the Jews, the Arabs, and the Christians. There would be educational, cultural, entertainment and religious programming, reflecting the diverse ethnic and religious life of the region. There would be a firm agreement that there would be no proselytizing, which I feel is impossible in any case. Can you really *force* anyone to be a Christian, Jew, or Moslem? *I think not.* The theory for this project was really very simple: If people can understand each other's culture, problems, needs, and religion better, *perhaps there would be less bullets and stones directed at each other!*

I waited for nearly a week to see President Sadat. On the final day that I was assured a meeting, *war broke out in Sudan*, and my appointment was cancelled. I realized *why* a short time later when President Sadat was tragically assassinated, *his dream unfulfilled.*

Years passed with this dream seeming ever more hopeless. Of course, great progress was made on many other TBN fronts. I have often marvelled at the fact that God gave us **3 TV stations in the 70's – over 300 in the 80's, and as we approach the mid 90's, our total stands at 418!** But still, this most strategic region of the world was *missing.*

Finally, a most unusual and amazing invitation presented itself. For many months we have watched and prayed for the negotiators of the new peace initiative between the Palestinians and the Israelis. We have felt so helpless and have watched the news with sadness as the disputes erupted into virtual civil war. Finally *a breakthrough* – Prime Minister Rabin and Chairman Arafat signed *another historic agreement* – “*Jericho and Gaza First!*” is a new reality. The fledgling autonomy agreement, leading to a full Palestinian State, *has begun.*

Through a series of *miracles*, which would take too long to describe here, Jan and I found ourselves sitting across the table with *Chairman Yasir Arafat* in Tunis, the Capitol City of the North African nation of Tunisia. This nation has been host to the PLO – *Palestinian Liberation Organization*, in recent times as the peace negotiations were being held.

The exciting news: The Palestinians will be granted *Broadcasting Authority* and it is technically possible to *cover the entire Middle East* from the Palestinian territory, known as *the West Bank!* We have since met with a number of other leaders in the Palestinian movement and have been assured by *all* – from Chairman Arafat to the other ministers of government that **OUR PROPOSAL FOR A TV STATION WILL BE GIVEN FULL CONSIDERATION FOR APPROVAL!**

Beloved partners, *let us pray!* Pray for the fulfillment of the great truth prophesied by Isaiah –

“IN THAT DAY SHALL ISRAEL BE THE THIRD WITH EGYPT AND WITH ASSYRIA [the Arabs], EVEN A BLESSING IN THE MIDST OF THE LAND.” ISA. 19:24

Praise God, there **WILL BE PEACE** in the Middle East according to the Word of God! *He loves the Arab and the Jew equally.* He has a *blessed plan for both* and we are *on our way to the Promised land!* The prophet concludes this chapter with this triumphant word:

“BLESSED BE EGYPT MY PEOPLE, AND ASSYRIA [the Arabs] THE WORK OF MY HANDS, AND ISRAEL MINE INHERITANCE.” Isa. 19:21

Praise the Lord! *Peace is coming to the HOLY LAND*, and perhaps we may be a small part in seeing it become a blessed reality! A good beginning prayer is one the Prophet Habakkuk prayed:

“O LORD, NOW I HAVE HEARD YOUR REPORT, AND I WORSHIP YOU IN AWE FOR THE FEARFUL THINGS YOU ARE GOING TO DO. IN THIS TIME OF OUR DEEP NEED, BEGIN AGAIN TO HELP US, AS YOU DID IN YEARS GONE BY. SHOW US YOUR POWER TO SAVE US. IN YOUR WRATH, REMEMBER MERCY.” Hab. 3:2 L.B.

Beloved partners, Jan and I *need* your love, support, and prayers as **NEVER BEFORE!** Powerful forces are at work even *NOW* which will determine the future *and even the existence* of TBN as we know and love it! Please hear me – **do not take YOUR TBN for granted!** Pray, Pray, Pray for your TBN and all who work to **keep this great lighthouse ON THE AIR!**

In the meantime, my call to all who love this great Voice – “*Let us arise and keep building!*” Praise God –

“I SEE GOD MOVING ACROSS THE DESERTS...FROM HIS HANDS FLASH RAYS OF BRILLIANT LIGHT. HE REJOICES IN HIS AWESOME POWER...HE STOPS; HE STANDS STILL FOR A MOMENT, GAZING AT THE EARTH. THEN HE SHAKES THE NATIONS, SCATTERING THE EVERLASTING MOUNTAINS AND LEVELING THE HILLS. HIS POWER IS JUST THE SAME AS ALWAYS.” Hab. 3:3-6. L.B.

Holy Land TV? **YES!**

Paul

"I see God moving across the deserts from Mount Sinai..."



Paul and Jan then went on to Israel and Palestine, where they met with Palestinian government officials to discuss the new Holy Land TV proposal. The Palestinian officials pictured here include the President and the Vice President of the Palestinian Broadcasting Council, Radwan Abuayyash, and Sam'an Khoure. Norm Juggert, TBN board member and attorney is pictured at right. PRAY, PRAY PRAY for Your TBN as negotiations proceed for this new peacemaking television station to be established on the "West Bank," reaching Palestine and the Middle East!

God is OPENING A NEW DOOR in the Middle East! Just after the peace agreement was signed and the political state of Palestine was recognized, Paul and Jan were invited to meet with Mr. YASIR ARAFAT, Chairman of the PLO, to discuss "HOLY LAND TELEVISION." The proposal for Holy Land TV includes providing air time for educational, cultural and religious programs for the Moslem, Jewish, AND Christian ethnic groups. Holy Land TV can be a PEACEMAKING tool for the Middle East. Of course when Jan met Mr. Arafat, she told him about her doll ministry, and presented him several dolls, which he warmly received. God has OPENED DOORS for Christian TV in the midst of political turmoil in Nicaragua, South Africa, Russia, Mongolia...and NOW, the Middle East!

"...His glory fills the heavens..."



During their visit to the West Bank, Paul & Jan visited the New Orient House and met with Mr. FAISAL HUSSEINI, one of the 15 Palestinian leaders named to the new council serving as the Palestinians' first government. Mr Hussein's family built the Orient House in 1897, which has received many foreign dignitaries over the years. The West Bank location is a perfect site for the establishment of the TV station!

"...And the earth is full of His praise!"



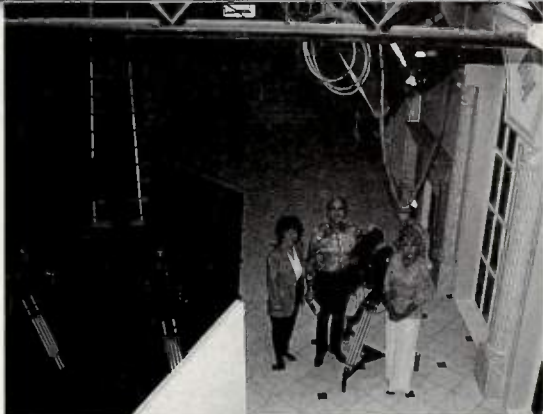
Jan met with several of the ladies from the Palestinian Women's Federation and discussed the immediate needs of the children of this area. Many of the Palestinian children are very poor and lack the necessities that we in America take for granted. We promised to help them with many of their immediate needs and of course, bring them many TOYS, that YOU precious TBN Partners have sent in for worldwide distribution. The DOLLS and toy CARS and TRUCKS, that you send in, are helping to keep these doors OPEN for Christian TV around the world!

"Plant seeds of peace...reap a harvest of goodness"



Then, ON TO ITALY - where Paul and Jan were very pleased to see the progress on the new TBNE (Trinity Broadcasting of EUROPE) Studio. NORA HALL [pictured with Paul and Jan] is a TBNE board member and co-host of Italian PRAISE THE LORD. Soon the brand new set will be ready for live Italian PRAISE and other Christian programs for the European region!

Lights, cameras...Praise the Lord Italian style!



"I have made you a light for the Gentiles, that you may bring salvation to the ends of the earth."



GENERAL BANTU HOLOMISA, Chief of State of the former Transkei homeland in South Africa, is a committed Christian and strong supporter of Christian television. His favorite TV program is PASTOR E.V. HILL. When General Holomisa visited America several months ago, he had hoped to meet Dr. E. V. Hill. What a JOY it was to arrange for this special meeting on LIVE PRAISE THE LORD! It was General Holomisa who urged us to meet with Dr. Nelson Mandela before the historic election, and was instrumental in arranging this important meeting. At this meeting, Dr. Mandela assured us that there would be no objection to establishing MORE Christian TV stations in the Republic of South Africa, and that our existing stations would be able to continue broadcasting the Gospel without government interference! Thank You, General Holomisa for being our good will Ambassador and an Ambassador for the King of kings!

The building for the new TBNE Studio facility, just outside of Milan, in Marnate, Italy, has been REBORN, with the renovation work almost finished, making it a fully functional and BEAUTIFUL television studio for ITALY! Last March, we closed escrow on a regional network of 22 television stations, bringing our total to 36 TV stations in Italy and enabling us to cover much more of northern Italy! This was the largest station acquisition in the history of your TBN! We believe this is one more indication that God is picking up the pace in these last days! He is giving us the tools to bring in the Final Harvest of SOULS! Europe, which in centuries past sent the Gospel to the world – now lies dormant, ready for REVIVAL! Enter your TBN, strengthening the existing Church and winning the lost to Jesus! YOU make this possible through your faithfulness.

"...To every nation, tribe, language, and people"



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR AUGUST...



MIRACLES – YESTERDAY, TODAY & FOREVER! A Video Chronicle with Oral Roberts & Benny Hinn

What if you could sit down and have Oral Roberts and Benny Hinn talk to YOU about the many miracles of healing they have witnessed? What if you could actually SEE some of them happen right before your eyes? What if you could re-live some of those awesome miracles under the great cathedral tent with Oral Roberts back in the 1940's and 50's? What if you could have Oral Roberts and Benny Hinn explain the mighty miracle working power of God as it relates to their own lives and ministries?

Well, NOW YOU CAN, with this one-of-a-kind One-Hour VHS Video that will let you SEE the mighty miracle working power of God in action. The modern day explosion of God's Healing Power was ushered in through the ministry of Oral Roberts in the 1940's. That same power continues through the anointed present day ministry of Benny Hinn. See this never to be forgotten record of these two great ministries – Plus personal, behind the scenes commentary by both of these great men of God – never seen before!

Write today, and ask for your own personal Video with Oral Roberts and Benny Hinn. Your love gift to TBN will bring this Video to you with our love. Jan and I thank you, with all our hearts for helping make TBN the greatest Voice for God in ALL THE WORLD!

We love you!

Paul & Jan

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (Pacific Daylight Time)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (Pacific Daylight Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

WRITE TODAY TO:
TBN, P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711

"Peter ran to the tomb...saw the empty linen wrappings...wondering what had happened."



While in Israel, Jan was able to recreate the drama of the crucifixion – at Mt. Calvary! This powerful scene brings home the LOVE of Christ, when He willingly endured the suffering on the cross and gave His life to pay for OUR SIN! Danny York, who assists in many capacities at TBN, once again assisted us in the portrayal of Christ and His sufferings – ON THE CROSS! This footage will be used in TBN's inspirational Music Videos with Mike Purkey and Vern Jackson, as well as in a new "Story of the Gospel" Video, read by Efreem Zimbalist, Jr. [As soon as these videos become available it will be announced on TBN.]

◀ GREETINGS from Torino [TURIN], Italy – overlooking the beautiful city that is now receiving Christian television over one of our new TBNE TV stations! There is a mighty WITNESS and Voice for God in Italy – BECAUSE OF YOUR LOVE FOR GOD AND FOR SOULS! The church which oversees the safeguarding of the "Shroud of Turin" is located in this city. We visited the church, however, the Shroud is only allowed to be on limited display every ten years and wasn't on display at this time. Scientific evidence continues to grow supporting the authenticity of the Shroud as being the linen burial cloth which was placed on the body of Jesus BEFORE the Resurrection! It is believed that the Resurrection produced the photographic image of a man with pierced hands and feet, with a wound in his side, wounds on his back and and puncture wounds about his head; it cannot be explained otherwise.

"The message of the cross is...the power of God!"



"If That Isn't LOVE..."



Trinity Music City USA received a very special WELCOME from the state of Tennessee! Paul & Jan and Your TBN received a special commendation from Governor Ned Ray McWherter, presented by Tennessee State Senator BILL WRIGHT. It was Mr. Wright who sponsored the prayer bill that re-established the right of public school volunteers to offer a nonsectarian prayer during school assemblies and commencement ceremonies in Tennessee!

◀ DOTTIE RAMBO brought us a little bit of Heaven's Glory when she blessed the TBN family at Trinity Music City USA theater, in Nashville/Hendersonville, Tennessee. We all joined in with her as she sang many of those favorite songs she has written over the years. Dottie Rambo's songs so eloquently express the matchless love of Jesus and the pain He bore for us, that we might have LIFE abundantly, JOY unspeakable and eternal LIFE. Where can this inspiration come from, but from God Himself. As a little girl, she was abused, and turned out on her own at age 11, but GOD intervened and her GIFT was discovered, which opened up a new life for Dottie. As we who know and love Dottie, know, the road has not been without sacrifice. But oh the REWARD for those who are faithful...when one day every tear will be wiped away, and all sorrow will turn to JOY! It won't be long!

Tennessee welcomes Trinity Music City USA!



"I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ..."



◀ Talented singer MARTY RAYBON, the lead singer of "Shenandoah," was one of the many special musical guests who came to be a part of our Gospel Music Fanfare Week at Trinity Music City USA! Wonderful Music Nights like these are drawing many who have NEVER watched TBN before to Jesus! Your support is sending this POWERFUL WITNESS to the WORLD!

"Choose you this day whom ye will serve...but as for me and my house, we will serve the Lord."



Your 24 HOUR A DAY Missionary is on duty every day, and every night of the year! That is what TBN IS – pulling in the net for your child or loved one and the lost in your city! God has His timing when each precious soul is READY to receive Him and TBN is ON THE AIR – winning THEM to Jesus when they tune by. How many times has Bro. R. W. SCHAMBACH exclaimed, "DON'T TOUCH THAT DIAL!" and brought in another precious HARVEST of Souls! And with anointed singers such as CHRIS HOLLOWAY, even the hardest heart will be softened by the touch of the Holy Spirit! Don't miss R. W. Schambach on Mondays, at 9:00 P.M. (Pacific Time).

"Whatever God says...is full of living power!"



Internationally known actress JANE RUSSELL, walks and talks with Jesus every day. She loves to pray and share Jesus wherever she goes. Her devotion to children inspired her to establish an international adoption program, which has now placed nearly 40,000 children in homes around the world. Jane's outstanding career as an actress includes starring roles in THE PALE FACE, GENTLEMEN PREFER BLONDES and many other movie classics.

"We have One Who speaks...in our defense..."



The former World Heavyweight Boxing Champion EVANDER HOLYFIELD was recently "K O'd" by the HOLY SPIRIT at a BENNY HINN meeting, BUT he has NEVER BEEN KNOCKED OUT in the RING! Evander had attended one of Benny Hinn's healing crusades, seeking to be closer to the Lord. The Lord had his number that night – he recalls that Benny was about to lay hands on him and the next thing he remembers was a warm, powerful sensation, a white light and being overcome by the power of the Holy Spirit! His doctors have since confirmed that his medical condition has definitely improved! What a GLORIOUS night of PRAISE we had with Evander Holyfield and Benny Hinn. You may order an audio tape of this program by asking for tape #616-94. [Please include a love gift to defray the shipping cost.] Don't miss Benny Hinn's programs which can be seen Monday thru Friday at 11:30 A.M., 10:30 P.M., and 3:30 A.M. and his one-hour weekly broadcast on Mondays at 6 P.M. (Pacific Time).

"...I will be right there among them"



DR. JAMES KENNEDY is both inspiring and compelling, and always challenges us to ACTION. Whether it's standing up as Christians in our schools, and in our government to let our voice be heard, or simply sharing our faith with others, Dr. Kennedy strives to equip God's army for the Battle. We are the Salt and Light in our society and as we move in the Spirit of God, we can be effective Christian WITNESSES! Dr. D. James Kennedy's program can be seen each Saturday at 4:00 P.M. (Pacific Time).

"His loving-kindness is forever."



SIR LIONEL LUCKHOO, a world-renown attorney and diplomat, was our special guest on PRAISE recently. Sir Lionel has the incredible distinction of being listed in the GUINNESS BOOK OF WORLD RECORDS as the most successful criminal lawyer on record! Sir Lionel also has a most amazing testimony! Among his notorious clients, was cult leader Jim Jones. However, Sir Lionel accepted Jesus only 11 days before the terrible Jonestown massacre, and as a result, his life was spared because he did NOT go back to meet with Jim Jones in Guyana!



Praise the Lord

SEPTEMBER 1994
VOLUME XXI • NUMBER IX



ROME – ON THE AIR !

“AFTERWARDS, PAUL FELT IMPELLED BY THE HOLY SPIRIT TO GO ACROSS GREECE BEFORE RETURNING TO JERUSALEM. ‘AND AFTER THAT,’ HE SAID, ‘I MUST GO ON TO ROME!’” Acts 19:21 L.B.

This was a tough one, but God finally brought it to pass! **The Eternal City – ROME, is ON THE AIR! Praise the Lord!**



Christian TV – ON THE AIR in ROME! TBNE representatives, Chuck & Nora Hall, and Paul visited the TV towers overlooking Rome that now beam the Gospel to this great city.

I wrote to you a year ago this past June that we were nearing an agreement to acquire another regional network of 35 TV stations covering Rome and four surrounding regions. But then, problems arose – political scandal and turmoil. The business side was not right – we simply dug in and waited.

In the meantime, another *regional network of 22 stations* opened up in the northern city of Turin. We were able to link this network together with our existing stations in Milan and, **GLORY!** on March 31, this year, we joined **36 stations** together to form a **MAJOR northern Italian Network** from our TBNE Headquarters in Milan!

But still Rome languished. Finally on our recent trip to Rome, with Norm Juggert, our

TBN secretary and attorney, we settled our differences, worked out an *immediate plan to broadcast 64 hours a month of TBNE CHRISTIAN TV programs*, leading to *full ownership participation* with our Italian partners similar to the relationship we made with our Russian partners.

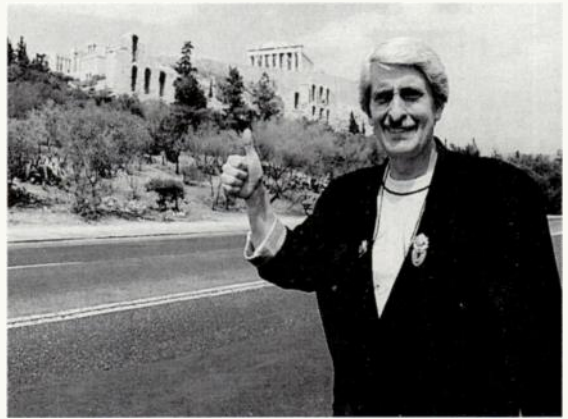
The GOOD NEWS – On June 15, LET’S JUST PRAISE THE LORD, flashed through the Rome airwaves, along with *Italian PRAISE, KIDS CLUB, POWER TEAM, JEFF FENHOLT, REAL VIDEOS*, plus many more of the great TBN programs that bless us here at home! *Praise the Lord!* Pope John Paul II can now see, not only many of the TBN programs, but also, some of the special Catholic programs and guests that appear quite often. Of course we will send the special coverage we did of the Pope’s recent visit to Denver, Colorado – Plus great programs with *Fr. Rick Thomas, Fr. Ralph DeOrio*, who has a great healing ministry, as well as our regular program, *ALIVE* hosted by *Fr. Michael Manning*. Jan will want to show her heart’s desire meeting with *Mother Teresa* and let’s not forget a new series with *Fr. Ricardo Castellanos*, our wonderful Spirit-filled brother in Miami who moves and operates in the precious gifts of the Spirit! **Wow! The body of Christ IS coming TOGETHER** as we all move closer to Jesus!

“OPEN THE GATES TO EVERYONE, FOR ALL MAY ENTER IN WHO LOVE THE LORD.” Isa. 26:2 L.B.

Pray even more earnestly that *Italy and Greece, Russia and all of Europe will be shaken with Holy Ghost Revival* as TBNE drives ever deeper into the *heart* of this great continent!

Some distressing news – as I write this letter, we are on our way to *Greece*. *Trouble in Athens* – the Greek government has allowed our Station to be taken **OFF THE AIR!** I have an appointment with our American Ambassador and we have filed a lawsuit with the Greek Supreme Court to re-instate our rights to broadcast the Gospel. *If necessary*, we will take our case to the *European Economic Community Supreme Court!* *Pray that God will give us the VICTORY NOW!*

In other news, *Lusaka, Zambia* is under full construction. *Budapest, Hungary* was sent \$135,000 to purchase TV equipment. I will stop by on my way to Greece and bring you a report from this *new frontier of Christian TV*. The transmitter has been shipped to *Santiago, Chile* and this great South American Capitol will be *on the air soon!*



PRAY AND BELIEVE GOD with us for another MIRACLE VICTORY– restoring this MIGHTY Gospel VOICE to ATHENS, GREECE!



Jan and I had the joy of meeting the Most Reverend Archimandrite MELITON KAVACHIKLIS, of the Greek Orthodox Church in ATHENS. We had a beautiful time of Christian fellowship AND invited the Greek Orthodox Church to join with us in broadcasting the Gospel by TV to Greece!

reports that it will take up to five years for the challenge to grind its way back up to the Supreme Court. Most observers agree that the cable industry will probably drop the case and put their money in expanding their channel capacity. Very soon most of the cable systems will have *300, even up to 500 channels* available. At that point, there will be a channel available for ALL broadcasters, and besides – we just may be in heaven or the Millennium by then! *Oh, don't you hope so?* But, then, *HE* told us to, **"OCCUPY UNTIL...!"**

In the meantime, the great *HARVEST OF SOULS* continues to stream in! *TEN MILLION PLUS*, new households can now receive TBN because of the **CABLE MUST CARRY LAW!** That is nearly *40 MILLION new Souls* that can now see TBN! Praise the Lord! With all of our other stations, we can now reach about *80% of the population of the USA!* and we are still building about *100 new stations*. *Hear it, Devil, and weep!*

Yes, beloved Partners, we are invading to the very gates of *HELL* at an *awesome pace!* The battles rage so hot, at times, we need the same protection of the *THREE HEBREW CHILDREN!* And, praise God, we *HAVE IT!* The flame has *NOT "kindled upon us"* and we have won every battle, in *Jesus' MIGHTY NAME!*

But **DO NOT stop praying and supporting YOUR TBN.** The battle can turn against us *IF you do not hold up our hands.* Just as *Moses needed Aaron and Hur* to hold up his hands until the final battle was won, *Jan and I MUST HAVE your help to see this MIGHTY VOICE stay on the air!*

Thank God – another great *VICTORY!* And with the great Apostle Paul, we, *TOO*, can say...

"I MUST GO ON TO ROME." Acts 19:21 L.B.

Thank you for going with us!

Paul

"Blessed is the Nation whose God is the LORD..."



Veteran in THREE Wars and held as a P.O.W. for seven years in Viet Nam – GENERAL ROBINSON "ROBBIE" RISNER USAF (Ret.) ▶ was one of our very special guests during TBN's tribute to our American Heritage of Heroes – who are ALSO great Heroes of Christian FAITH! YES – "America, Believe In America Again!" R. W. SCHAMBACH, who served in the Navy during WWII, inspired us with his testimony – for it was while in the service that he yielded to God's call and many lives were touched as a result while he was still in the service. American hero, Viet Nam Veteran, Dave Roever was also a guest during this very special week and inspired us with his compelling testimony. Through Wars, through Pain and even Torture, Jesus Christ sustained these men. He will sustain YOU, too!

What a GLORIOUS week of PRAISE, Celebration and ◀ Consecration we had during our special "America, Believe In America Again!" Revival week! AMERICA, founded on the principle "One Nation Under God," certainly has been blessed beyond measure. From Our Nation, the Gospel is going forth to all the world! God has NOT given up on America, in spite of all that is wrong. He has a core of His people, more determined than ever to follow Him and take this Gospel to the world! TBN Partners are part of God's Special Forces in these Last Days – God's AIR FORCE! Jesus warned us about the Signs we would see in the Last Days – Now is the time for full speed ahead, Troops – no time to delay! Let's pull out all the stops and send this Mighty Voice to the whole wide world!

"Lo, I am with you always..."



DOTTIE RAMBO radiated the GLORY of God as she sang just a ◀ few of her many songs that inspire us all to new heights of Courage and Faith! She joined in reminding us that America with all her shortcomings is still the greatest force for God on earth. Whether it is through feeding the hungry or helping war torn nations, America is the Nation that other nations turn to for help in time of need – a reflection of the Spirit of God, which IS STILL ALIVE in AMERICA!

"Sing His praises and tell...about His miracles."



STATE SENATOR MIKE & PHYLLIS CROTTS (at left), MIKE ▶ PURKEY, GENERAL ROBBIE RISNER, R. W. SCHAMBACH, TERRY McMILLAN joined PAUL & JAN and all the wonderful guests in saluting America's heroes and remembering the godly foundation upon which this great nation was built!

"Let us exalt His name together"



DEAN & MARY BROWN always bring fun, laughter and ◀ REJOICING to our hearts! Dean & Mary helped us host the joyous time of fellowship we enjoyed with many of YOU who came to the Big Texas Barbecue and All-Day Concert! Bill Henderson with Soldiers for Jesus, who led a great street witnessing team in the Dallas/Ft. Worth area, brought back many of those who had received Christ to the barbecue. And PAUL had the JOY of baptizing them in water! Then we had a special evening Concert for the young people! What a day of REJOICING and we're doing it AGAIN THIS MONTH of SEPTEMBER – Labor Day weekend, at Trinity Music City USA in Hendersonville /Nashville, TN. Hope YOU can come!

"Revive us again, that Your people may rejoice"



"If My people who are called by My name will humble themselves, and pray..."



What an honor to have Apollo 16 Astronaut, BRIGADIER GENERAL CHARLES DUKE USAF (Ret.), and his wife DOTTY as our special guests! General Duke was the tenth astronaut to walk on the moon! He and his wife have since devoted their lives to sharing Christ around the world through their unique and powerful testimony – WALK ON THE MOON, WALK WITH THE SON, which just happens to be the title of one of their ministry videos!

The theme throughout our "America Believe In America Again!" week was: Return to your FIRST LOVE commitment to Jesus with a renewed commitment and consecration. There was a Spirit of Repentance as we prayed and everyone felt the MIGHTY WIND of the Holy Spirit! The Spirit of REVIVAL IS HERE! RICK GODWIN preached a powerful message on the Sin of Familiarity – taking the blessings of living in America, taking what God has given to us, and even taking Christian television for granted! "For unto whom much is given, of him shall be much required..." (Luke 12:48). God is blessing us for the same reason he blessed Abraham – that THROUGH US, ALL the NATIONS of the WORLD MAY BE BLESSED! God has given us this MIGHTY VOICE and He is COUNTING ON YOU and ME TO GO into all the World! Revival begins with YOU and ME!

"...Then I will hear from heaven..."



DEL WAY, LEON PATILLO, LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP, MIKE PURKEY, and DEAN & MARY BROWN all stood to attention as dynamic Gospel singer – VICKIE WINANS sang THE STAR SPANGLED BANNER! ALL of the special guests during this salute to America week, renewed our VISION for America and our MISSION to reach America and the World with the message of Jesus Christ!

"...I will forgive their sin and heal their land"



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR SEPTEMBER...

The Apostle Paul Before King Agrippa – A Reproduction of a Masterpiece!

Another Art Masterpiece to add to your TBN collection! While browsing last year in an old New York antique store, I spied this 18th century original painting that had a familiar look to it. When I finally got it dusted off and into the light, I was amazed, first of all, by its Masterpiece quality. Then, I realized that this was a classic scene from the book of Acts – The Apostle Paul standing in chains before King Agrippa! The story is found in Acts 26. After giving powerful testimony of his heavenly vision and conversion to Christ, the King responds with this historic statement:

"ALMOST THOU PERSUADEST ME TO BE A CHRISTIAN." Acts 26:28

This historic masterpiece can be yours, reproduced on high quality parchment, suitable for framing. Your love gift or Praise-A-Thon pledge will bring it to you with our love!



Picture Dimensions: 12 1/2" X 18"

Paul & Agrippa

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (Pacific Daylight Time)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (Pacific Daylight Time)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

**WRITE TODAY TO:
TBN, P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

© 1994 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

SEPTEMBER 1994 TBN SCHEDULE

PACIFIC TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN TIME							
12:00 AM	PRAISE THE LORD						PRAISE THE LORD	REAL VIDEOS	3:00 AM						
12:30 AM								WINNING EDGE	3:30 AM						
1:00 AM							PRAISE THE LORD						JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	4:00 AM	
1:30 AM													BILL GAITHER	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	4:30 AM
2:00 AM													NANCY HARMON	DAVE ROEVER	5:00 AM
2:30 AM	HAL LINDSEY	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	GRANT JEFFREY	MIKE BARBER	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	5:30 AM								
3:00 AM	PASTOR KARL STRADER	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						JAY SEKULOW	6:00 AM						
3:30 AM		BENNY HINN						MANUEL BONILLA (SPANISH)	6:30 AM						
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	WALT MILLS	DIANE BISH	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	BRENT WALTERS RICK GODWIN	MYLES MUNROE	7:00 AM							
4:30 AM		DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DALE EVANS	DEAN & MARY BROWN	ROY BLIZZARD	STEVE BROCK	JESSE DUPLANTIS	7:30 AM							
5:00 AM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	JOY						FILLING STATION	8:00 AM						
5:30 AM		JAY SEKULOW	ALIVE	KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	WALT MILLS	KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	8:30 AM							
6:00 AM	EARL PAULK	RICHARD & LINDSAY ROBERTS						FLYING HOUSE	9:00 AM						
6:30 AM		JOHN HAGEE						BECKY'S BARN	9:30 AM						
7:00 AM	JAMES ROBISON	ROD PARSLEY						JOY JUNCTION	10:00 AM						
7:30 AM	PASTOR ED YOUNG	MARILYN HICKEY						CIRCLE SQUARE	10:30 AM						
8:00 AM	DR. JAMES KENNEDY	KENNETH COPELAND						SUPERBOOK	11:00 AM						
8:30 AM		DALE EVANS	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	STEVE BROCK	RAY McCAULEY	QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE	11:30 AM							
9:00 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS	MIKE BARBER	BILL GAITHER	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	OUR TOWN (KTBN) T.L. OSBORN (NET)	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	GOSPEL BILL	12:00 PM							
9:30 AM		GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	NANCY HARMON	JOSEPH GOOD	CAROL LAWRENCE	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	KIDS LIKE YOU	12:30 PM							
10:00 AM	DAY OF DISCOVERY	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	1:00 PM						
10:30 AM	IT IS WRITTEN	CASEY TREAT						FILLING STATION	1:30 PM						
11:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	JAMES ROBISON						CAROL LAWRENCE	2:00 PM						
11:30 AM		BENNY HINN						DALE EVANS	2:30 PM						
12:00 PM	THE KING IS COMING	700 CLUB						BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	3:00 PM						
12:30 PM	PETER LALONDE	JOHN HAGEE						RAY BRUBAKER	3:30 PM						
1:00 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	MARILYN HICKEY						WALT MILLS	4:00 PM						
1:30 PM		DR. RICHARD LEE						ORAL ROBERTS	4:30 PM						
2:00 PM	DR. RICHARD LEE	PRAISE THE LORD						MIKE BARBER	5:00 PM						
2:30 PM	BISHOP T. D. JAKES							DR. HUGH ROSS	5:30 PM						
3:00 PM	CARLTON PEARSON							DR. JACK GRAHAM	6:00 PM						
3:30 PM	CHUCK SMITH							ZOLA LEVITT	6:30 PM						
4:00 PM	PASTOR E. V. HILL							MIKE BARBER	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	JERRY BARNARD	DR. JAMES KENNEDY	7:00 PM			
4:30 PM	JACK HAYFORD	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	THE DOCTORS	BRENT WALTERS RICK GODWIN	7:30 PM										
5:00 PM	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:00 PM							
5:30 PM	DR. LLOYD OGLIVIE	JAY SEKULOW	DR. BILL BRIGHT	CREFO A. DOLLAR	PETER LALONDE	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	8:30 PM								
6:00 PM	KENNETH COPELAND	BENNY HINN	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	MARIO MURILLO	DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. FRED PRICE	DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM							
6:30 PM			THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	9:30 PM										
7:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD	"LIVE" PRAISE THE LORD						JAY SEKULOW	10:00 PM						
7:30 PM								GREG LAURIE	10:30 PM						
8:00 PM								PAT BOONE	11:00 PM						
8:30 PM								JOHN JACOBS	11:30 PM						
9:00 PM								R.W. SCHAMBACH	JERRY SAVELLE	DINO	REAL VIDEOS	12:00 AM			
9:30 PM	PAT BOONE	JESSE DUPLANTIS	MIKE PURKEY	LEON & FRIENDS	12:30 AM										
10:00 PM	DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	REINHARD BONNKE	MYLES MUNROE	DEAN & MARY BROWN	JESS MOODY	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	1:00 AM							
10:30 PM	ROBERTS LIARDON	BENNY HINN						JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	1:30 AM						
11:00 PM	CARLTON PEARSON	PETER LALONDE	MIKE BARBER	DAVE ROEVER	HAL LINDSEY	JOSH McDOWELL	JOSH McDOWELL	2:00 AM							
11:30 PM	PRAISE THE LORD						MEADOWLARK LEMON	MEADOWLARK LEMON	2:30 AM						

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-TION DOLLARS—production and/or air time. In your area, there may be some local television programs in these time slots. All programs are subject to change without notice.

"He said to them, 'Follow Me, and I will make you fishers of men.'"



Attorney and Secretary on TBN's Board of Directors, NORM JUGGERT, and PAUL met with JON KARNER, TBN'S Russian Liaison and SERGEI VASILYEV, one of our Russian television partners, Communications Director for 2 X 2 Broadcasting. The exciting news is this – Your TBN is now a major partner in the Russian corporation which airs on Full Power Channel 3 in MOSCOW, covering the heartland of Russia. Because of this, we are now sending even MORE PROGRAMS translated into Russian! Your gifts to TBN enable us to send the precious Word of LIFE to St. Petersburg, and, NOW, MOSCOW!

What an unforgettable PRAISE THE LORD program we had recently with ORAL ROBERTS, JACK HAYFORD, REX HUMBARD and JESS MOODY! These great Christian leaders, who are spiritual fathers to the millions of us who have been touched by their ministries – got together for a special Father's Day program for the TBN Family. The prevailing theme throughout the program was the vital importance of the role of fathers in our society and what GOD expects of fathers. What other TV Network, except TBN, presents an image of the kind of fathers that God wants US to be??? Thanks to men of God like Oral Roberts, Jack Hayford, Rex Humbard and Jess Moody, people around the world are receiving the message of God's LOVE, together with all the blessings of a godly heritage!

"How can they hear... unless someone tells them?"



Popular Contemporary Christian Singer, Songwriter and Recording Artist, LEON PATILLO, is the host of LEON & FRIENDS, one of TBN's exciting programs for young people. Before Leon was radically saved – he was known around the world as the lead vocalist in the rock group Santana. Leon recently completed taping more LEON & FRIENDS programs, which have the music the kids LOVE and a MESSAGE that will inspire them! BISHOP C. ULMER, Pastor of Faithful Central Baptist Church, in Los Angeles [pictured with Leon] was one of his guests during his most recent taping. LEON & FRIENDS can be seen each Saturday at 9:30 P.M. (PDT). Be a part of helping your TBN reach out to ALL generations!

"His truth endureth to all generations"



TBN programmer, DALE EVANS ROGERS, recently came in to tape several more of her A DATE WITH DALE programs that will bless the TBN family! JOAN DELL AMEZCUA, pictured with Dale, is gifted and called to a very unique ministry at TBN – making the house of the Lord BEAUTIFUL! "Jo De!" designs all the beautiful, life-like floral and plant arrangements you see on our TBN sets! Don't miss Dale each Saturday at 11:30 A.M. (PDT), on TBN!

"...BEAUTIFY the house of the LORD"



Literally MULTITUDES of young people packed out the huge Anaheim Stadium (home of the California Angels and L.A. Rams) for the great HARVEST CRUSADE. DEAN & MARY BROWN interviewed GREG LAURIE, who has spearheaded these tremendous outreaches for five years, working together with hundreds of local churches! Greg pastors Harvest Christian Fellowship, in Riverside, Calif. and he also hosts a program on TBN each Saturday, at 7:30 P.M. (PDT). By the response to these great meetings, you can SEE that the TIME of God's great Harvest is HERE NOW! What we do for GOD — we must do QUICKLY!

"...The Harvest of the earth is ripe"





Praise the Lord

OCTOBER 1994
VOLUME XXI • NUMBER X



Thank YOU for giving to bless the precious people in GAZA, especially the children! You are helping keep the DOOR OPEN to reach the Holy Land!

HITHERTO HATH THE LORD HELPED US!

"THEN SAMUEL TOOK A STONE, AND SET IT BETWEEN MIZPEH AND SHEN, AND CALLED THE NAME OF IT EBENEZER, SAYING, HITHERTO HATH THE LORD HELPED US." 1 Sam. 7:12

Israel is in trouble – *AGAIN!* The story is tragic and yet it ends in *triumph*. In it there is a *KEY* to *YOUR* trouble and, if you will *HEAR* it, to *YOUR* triumph.

Much like America today, Israel had turned from the Lord. For 40 years, Eli had judged Israel. But his sons, Hophni and Phinehas, took bribes and committed vile sexual perversion within the very gates of the House of God! The people that God delivered from Egyptian bondage and had been brought into a land flowing with milk and honey, had turned from Him to worship *idols*. The parallels between Israel *then* and America *now* are chilling! Innocent children offered to the idols of Balaam and Ashtoreth, sexual perversion practiced and condoned by national leaders, bribery and corruption from top to bottom. Any of this sounding familiar? As always, when Israel had prosperity and plenty, the tendency was always there to *forget God*, become corrupt and turn to heathen idols.

For many years the people had been *warned*. As a young boy, growing up in the house of God, the Lord's voice had come to Samuel. The word was so frightening that he feared to speak it to Eli. Finally, when the elderly judge of Israel pressed him, he gave this word of the Lord:

"BEHOLD, I WILL DO A THING IN ISRAEL, AT WHICH BOTH THE EARS OF EVERY ONE THAT HEARETH IT SHALL TINGLE!" 1 Sam. 3:11

Now, *judgment has come!* The Philistines have invaded: Israel has lost 4,000 men in the very first battle! But now another classic mistake is made: they call the Ark of God to the front lines, relying on *past* spiritual experiences to save them *and* upon spiritual pride in this holy symbol of God's presence – a *BIG* mistake! In the *next* battle, 30,000 Israelites are *killed* and the survivors flee to their tents in *defeat!* The sons of Eli are *also* killed and when the tragic news reaches Eli, he falls backwards from his chair and dies of a broken neck! Worst of all, the Ark of the Covenant is captured and taken hostage to the land of the Philistines!

But the Philistines soon discover that this golden covered box is *NO PRIZE!* A plague of *boils* breaks out, so severe that the Philistines begin dying – *young and old!* And when the Ark is placed in the idol temple of Dagon, the Philistine god is found *flat on its face* the next morning. The following morning, the same thing happens, only now, the head and hands are broken off! Even the idol god *has to bow* before the Holy presence of *JEHOVAH!*

Finally, in desperation, the Philistines load the Ark of God on a cart and send it back with a cry to God to stay the plague, but that was not all; they send a gift of *gold* with their prayer! Even the heathen seemed to understand the principle of *MIXING THEIR PRAYERS AND GIFTS TOGETHER* to seek a speedy answer!

And here, dear Partners, is the beginning of the *KEY* to *your* needs that I mentioned at the beginning of this letter. Most of us have received with joy the great teaching of *John Avanzini* on this important subject. Many of us have practiced this spiritual law of God and have proved its truth and power. As John has shown us, this great truth is found *all through the Bible*.

First of all, God says to the Israelites who come into the house of God:

"AND NO ONE SHALL APPEAR BEFORE ME WITHOUT A GIFT." Ex. 34:20 L.B.

That is very clear – *is it not?*

Yes, we have learned with amazement this great truth from the Old and New Testament. We have seen how *Hannah*, mother of the Prophet Samuel, received the son that her heart desired, when *she mixed her prayer with her giving*. For years she had prayed for a son, but when she promised the Lord that she would **"GIVE HIM UNTO THE LORD ALL THE DAYS OF HIS LIFE..."** within 48 hours, she was *"with child!"* (1 Sam. 1:20).

We have rejoiced to learn of *Jephthah* who was leading the Israelites into battle against the Ammonites. He needed a miracle from the Lord, so he offered, with his prayer, *anything* that God wanted in his house! And *the same day*, God heard and granted him the victory! (Judges 11:20-33).

One of the greatest examples of joining *prayer and giving* is the story of *Cornelius* in the book of Acts. John Avanzini has shown us that this man's *obedience was the key to we gentiles receiving the Gospel!*

"AND HE SAID UNTO HIM, THY PRAYERS AND THEY ALMS [GIFTS] ARE COME UP FOR A MEMORIAL BEFORE GOD." Acts 10:4

It is clear from this great story that *Cornelius' prayers and giving* are what moved the hand of God to send Simon Peter to him with the message of the Gospel. Thank God, this was the door that brought the Gospel to we gentiles that had been excluded under the old covenant!

But there is *one more example* of prayer and giving I want you to see. At the beginning of this letter, we saw how the Philistines had invaded Israel. They had captured the Ark of the Covenant but had sent it *back* when the plague broke out. Now, Samuel leads Israel in a prayer of repentance to put a way the strange gods and to wholly follow the Lord. As the last battle begins, the Israelites are afraid and plead with Samuel to pray for them that God will save them. Now, **here, dear Partners, is the KEY, once more. If you will receive it, you, too, can see that the hand of God will move speedily to meet your need!**

"AND SAMUEL TOOK A LAMB, AND OFFERED IT...WHOLLY UNTO THE LORD: AND SAMUEL CRIED UNTO THE LORD FOR ISRAEL; AND THE LORD HEARD HIM." 1 Sam 7:9

The very next verse declares:

"AND AS SAMUEL WAS OFFERING UP THE...OFFERING, THE PHILISTINES DREW NEAR."

1 Sam. 7:10

But this time the story ends, as I said earlier, *in TRIUMPH!*

"BUT THE LORD THUNDERED WITH A GREAT THUNDER UPON THE PHILISTINES...AND THEY WERE SMITTEN BEFORE ISRAEL." 1 Sam. 7:10

Victory came as Samuel PRAYED AND GAVE unto the Lord!

Would God have answered Samuel's prayer *without* his offering? Certainly there had to be repentance on the part of the Israelites, but the record is clear – *again and again*, throughout scripture, **when PRAYER AND GIVING are combined, the hand of God moves SPEEDILY into human need and answers prayer!**

Do you have a need? *I do* – and I have and *will continue to mingle my prayers with my gifts unto the Lord*. Jan and I have *proved it*. God *does* answer this kind of prayer differently from other kinds of prayer.

Will you try it? Why not vow a vow unto the Lord, as Hannah did, and *prove this great truth for yourself*. Then join us

NOVEMBER 6 THRU 11

for our great week of **REVIVAL Praise-A-Thon**. Not only will every need be met to keep **YOUR** great TBN voice **ON THE AIR**, but *you, too*, can see the hand of God *move quickly* to meet your deepest needs!

God bless you – *we love you* and praise God for the day when we all, with Samuel, can *raise our Ebenezer* and say:

"HITHERTO HATH THE LORD HELPED US!"

Paul

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear TBN Partners:

Have YOU ever really put this great spiritual truth to the test? Have YOU ever mixed your prayer with your gifts to the Lord?

Many of you HAVE proved the Lord and have SEEN mighty answers to prayer – have seen loved ones come to the Lord – have had your deepest needs met – as your prayers and gifts have come up as a MEMORIAL before the Lord. You, who have already PROVED this miracle, need no more convincing – but YOU, who have never put this great truth to the test, should do something TODAY!

Let me ask ALL of you, my dear TBN Partners, to ask God what YOUR part should be in keeping your TBN ON THE AIR. Then fill out your PLEDGE CARD and mail it to Jan and me. You may still phone in for special projects or programs, but if you will mail in your BASIC PLEDGE, it will keep the PHONES OPEN for PRAYER and SALVATION CALLS. Then join us November 6 - 11 for another great week of Praise-A-Thon. Jan and I, with all the TBN family, will join YOU from Coast to Coast as we sing, shout, dance and Praise the Lord for this MIGHTY VOICE – YOUR TBN that is taking the GOOD NEWS to the ends of the earth!

Paul + Jan

Pledge Today to reach the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD** and **NOW** the **MIDDLE EAST!**



We have it – the **AGREEMENT** to assist the Palestinians in building their very **FIRST STATIONS** in the **MIDDLE EAST!** Paul is pictured with the Chairman of the Palestinian Broadcasting Corporation, Radwan Abu Ayyash, and Norm Juggert, TBN attorney, as this historic agreement was signed. We will have at least one hour every day of programming on their new stations in Jericho and Gaza. Next, we wait for the license to begin building our very own joint venture stations in Palestine! This is only the beginning! We have permission to build **MORE TV STATIONS** – a TV Network in the Holy Land, which will be a **Mighty VOICE** for God and a great instrument of **PEACE!** Please Pledge Today to send the Voice of the Prince of Peace to the **MIDDLE EAST!**

ATHENS back **ON THE AIR** with **MORE Power!**



Standing in front the St. Matthew Cathedral, one of the most beautiful churches in all of Europe, we met again with the group of Christians in Budapest, HUNGARY, including Pastor Sandor Alexander and Pastor Joseph Gere, who had been broadcasting on Cable TV and now are seeking a TV license for a full station. With **YOUR** help, TBN has provided them with necessary TV equipment for the **FIRST** Christian TV broadcasting in the formerly communist country of HUNGARY! God has opened doors that have been sealed shut for a generation – Let's move quickly **NOW** and send them the Good News of Jesus!

Pledge Today for International **RADIO!**



PLEDGE TODAY to send the **VOICE** of the Prince of **PEACE** around the **WORLD** – including the **MIDDLE EAST!** Chairman **YASSIR ARAFAT**, leader of the new Palestinian state, has **GRANTED** permission to **YOUR TBN** to provide some daily programming on their existing stations! We'll **SOON BE ON THE AIR** in the Holy Land and the agreement for our very first station in the **MIDDLE EAST** is **ON THE WAY!** **SHALL WE GO?** We need to hear from **YOU TODAY!** TBN programs are **NOW TRANSLATED** at the International Production Center and sent out to the foreign stations! **CHINA CRY** has been translated and dubbed into Russian! **International TV Stations NOW ON THE AIR** include: **34 STATIONS** in Italy/Switzerland (22 added in 1994), 3 in Greece, 9 in southern Africa, 4 stations in the Caribbean, 12 in Central America, 5 in South America and 2 in **RUSSIA!** **MORE** New Stations are under construction or on the way in the following **NATIONS:** Panama, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Chile, Peru, Zambia, South Africa, Hungary and Mongolia! TBN Programs are **ON THE AIR** in these **NATIONS:** All of South Africa, All of Europe, Lesotho, Zaire, Zambia, Namibia, Swaziland, Bophuthatswana, Iceland, New Zealand, Puerto Rico, Brazil, Philippines, Albania, and **SOON** in the Holy Land! Please Pledge Today for International TV Stations and Programming!

HOLY LAND NETWORK – **ON THE WAY!**



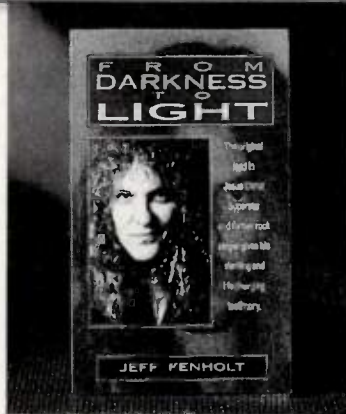
The situation looked bleak – powerful forces had taken Ch. 62 Athens **OFF THE AIR.** **BUT GOD** intervened with the help of a dear Christian brother, Archimandrite **MELITON KAVACHIKLIS**, of the Greek Orthodox Church in **ATHENS** [pictured with Paul]. We had a beautiful time of fellowship **AND** about one week after this meeting, the Greek government issued **TBNE** formal permission to broadcast in Athens. We were back **ON THE AIR**, broadcasting the Gospel by TV to Greece! The Miracle continues – we have not only signed back on the air, but we have also **INCREASED THE POWER** to 5,000 WATTS! Please pray for and support **YOUR** Missionary TV Stations, around the **WORLD!**

BUDAPEST, HUNGARY – **ON THE WAY!**



PLEDGE TODAY FOR **TBN RADIO!** **YOUR** faithful support, **SENDS** this **Mighty Gospel Voice** over **RADIO PARADISE** to the Caribbean and over **KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO** to the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD!** 50,000 Watt Radio Paradise at 830 KHz AM, in St. Kitts, is sending TBN all over the Caribbean and as far as Africa and South America at night! From 8 A.M. to 6 P.M. (0100-1500 UCT) **TUNE** your **SHORTWAVE** Radio to 15.590 MHz and from 6 P.M. to 8 A.M. (1500-0100 UCT) **TUNE** to 7.510 MHz (P.D.T.). Pledge for **TBN RADIO** Today!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR OCTOBER...



"FROM DARKNESS TO LIGHT" By JEFF FENHOLT

From "JESUS CHRIST SUPERSTAR," to Black Sabbath, to drugs, to death – the story of Jeff Fenholt is unbelievable! But truth is, indeed, stranger than fiction! "FROM DARKNESS TO LIGHT" will take you on an unforgettable odyssey – an abusive youth, to satanic rock bands, to the heights of success on Broadway! Jeff says the Church really launched his career since his first P.A. System was stolen from one! But the day came when this superstar finally met the REAL Jesus Christ! You will not find a greater ministry tool to reach the lost youth of today.

Your love gift for OCTOBER ONLY will bring this special TBN edition to you with our love!

Paul + Jan

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer or Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

WATCH AND BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 6 - 11!

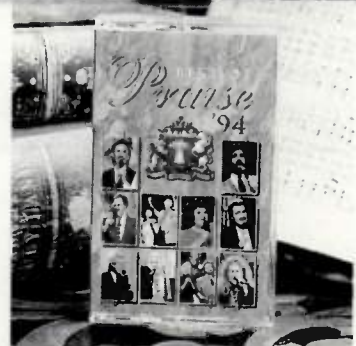
FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT...

"THE BEST OF PRAISE '94" on Audio Cassette

"THE BEST OF PRAISE '94" includes — "Tears Will Never Stain," "Beulah Land," "Everything's Gonna Be Alright," "1500 Miles High," "Jesus Comes in the Midst of the Storm," "Calvary's the Reason Why," plus many more! Your TBN favorites, Mike Purkey, Vern Jackson, LaVerne & Edith Tripp, Betty Jean Robinson, Del Way, and all the rest will bless you, bless you and BLESS YOU – again and again on this cassette tape.

Plus, BRAND NEW – Jeff Fenholt does his new version of the grand old hymn – "SOME GOLDEN DAYBREAK!" Jan says, "You'll be RAPTURED with this one!" which she helped Jeff produce.

Your Call or Pledge of any amount – or the Renewal of your pledge will bring this inspiring cassette to you with our LOVE!



FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...

PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.



HOME COMMUNION SET

The most unique and beautiful PERSONAL HOME COMMUNION SET comes from the Holy Land! Yes, hand crafted in the Little Town of BETHLEHEM, this solid olive wood set includes TWO COMMUNION CUPS and BREAD TRAY. Perfect for home or hospital use, this special TBN Communion Set also features the beautiful TBN Logo Crest in the center of the bread tray.

Celebrate Jesus' passion and suffering often, at home or elsewhere, as Jesus said:

"FOR AS OFTEN AS YE EAT THIS BREAD, AND DRINK THIS CUP, YE DO SHEW THE LORD'S DEATH TILL HE COME." 1 Cor. 11:26

Your pledge or the RENEWAL of your pledge, in the above amount will bring this precious symbol of Jesus' love to you from the city of HIS birth.

WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT PER DONATION.

FOR \$50 A MONTH OR \$500 ONE TIME...

High Quality BALLPOINT PEN with TBN LOGO CREST

A high quality, designer style writing pen has been customized with the TBN Logo Crest, LASER ENGRAVED on the gold top, and with the initials TBN, LASER ENGRAVED on the gold pocket clip. Designed to last for years, this custom TBN writing pens accepts the easy-to-find CROSS™ ballpoint refills.

Your pledge or the RENEWAL of your pledge in the above amount will bring this quality writing pen to you with our love. Write Jan and me a letter with it!

© 1994 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.



WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL 714/731-1000

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000



TBN STATIONS:
 ★ Full • Low/Medium Power
AFFILIATE STATIONS:
 ◆ Full • Low/Medium Power

SATELLITE is beaming the Good News of Jesus to MILLIONS! TBN-owned and Affiliated TV Stations, Home Satellite Dishes, and over 3,223 Cable Systems in America are able to receive TBN BY SATELLITE! TBN has a potential viewing audience in America of 260 MILLION! Neilson Ratings prove that in a typical month over 70 MILLION ARE ACTUALLY WATCHING TBN! And NOW many NATIONS are receiving TBN programs by SATELLITE, including ALL of EUROPE, Central and South America, Africa and the Caribbean with MORE DOORS OPENING! Please Pledge for SATELLITE Today!

Pledge for TV STATIONS...Souls!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR MORE TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! This MIGHTY VOICE is sending a Fresh Wave of Revival to America! YOUR support is America's Lifeline - KEEPING 100% Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and BUILDING MORE STATIONS! Last year, NEW Stations SIGNED ON THE AIR at a rate of about ONE STATION PER WEEK in cities across America! We are nearing 450 TBN owned or affiliated TV and Radio Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide and 125 MORE STATIONS are under construction or at some stage of development! Be a part of WINNING SOULS in AMERICA - PLEDGE for TV STATIONS!

Pledge for SATELLITE!



Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



PRAISE THE LORD is the ONLY Live Prime Time SOUL-WINNING TV program SEEN ACROSS AMERICA and HEARD (on Shortwave Radio) AROUND THE WORLD! PRAISE THE LORD IS the Number One Soul-Winning program on TBN, with Life-changing Testimonies, Power-Packed Preaching, and Ministry in Music and Song! Please Make or Renew your Pledge TODAY for winning SOULS as you pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!

Pledge for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS

PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS including ...Steve Brock, Mike Purkey, Dino, Dale Evans Rogers, Walt Mills, Pat Boone, LaVerne Tripp, *Dean & Mary Brown, Betty Jean Robinson, *Bill

Gailther, *Diane Bish, Nancy Harmon, Candi Staton Sussewell and Coming Soon - Dottie Rambo. Make Your Pledge Today for MUSIC PROGRAMS and spread the JOY of the Lord! (*TBN pays for airtime)



...YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS



YOU CAN make a powerful difference in the lives of our precious young people! PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS, including... Kid's Club with Laurie & Caylan Crouch, Babushka and "The Purk," Highway to Heaven with Jeff Fenholt, *Power Connection with John Jacobs, Leon & Friends with Leon Patillo, Say Yes! with Candi Staton-Sussewell, Josh McDowell, Meadowlark Lemon, *Fire By Night, *Dave Roeber, *Superbook, *Flying House, *Circle Square, *Quigley's Village, *Joy Junction, *Kids Like You, *Becky's Barn, *Davey & Goliath, *Gospel Bill and Real Videos with Matt & Laurie Crouch! Young people WORLDWIDE need to know JESUS LOVES THEM! Make or Renew your pledge Today - Support YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! (*TBN pays for airtime)

Pledge Today for More SOUL-WINNING PROGRAMS!



YOUR TBN is winning SOULS AROUND THE CLOCK! In addition to PRAISE THE LORD, TBN has MORE great SOUL-WINNING Programs including the great ministries of... *BISHOP T. D. JAKES, Dr. E. V. Hill, *R.W. Schambach, *Dr. Lloyd Ogilvie, *Benny Hinn (Mon. night), and *Jerry Bamard. Please Keep these life-changing Preaching, Teaching and Ministry Programs ON THE AIR and Keep Winning SOULS - Pledge TODAY for SOUL-WINNING PREACHING PROGRAMS! (*TBN pays for airtime)

...SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR SPECIALTY PROGRAMS! TBN provides many SPECIALTY PROGRAMS ministering to those with special needs or interests! Specialty Programs include: In His SPOTLIGHT with CAROL LAWRENCE (Magazine Variety Format), BACK ON COURSE with Gavin and Patti MacLeod (Ministry for Marriages), "Closed Captioned" PRAISE THE LORD for the hearing impaired, PROCLAIM with Mike Barber (Prison Ministry), MEADOWLARK LEMON (Sports and Inspiration), Joy with Jim McClellan (Variety), *WINNING EDGE (Sports and Motivation), *700 CLUB with Pat Robertson, and BEHIND THE SCENES with Paul Crouch (for everyone who loves TBN!). Be a Missionary through your support of SPECIALTY PROGRAMS! (*TBN pays for airtime)



...BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! Send the Life-Transforming POWER of God's Word around the world by supporting TBN's BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS including...JOHN AVANZINI, Rick Godwin, *Jesse Duplantis, *Jerry Savelle, Dr. Daniel Sheaffer, *Dr. Myles Munroe, Mario Murillo, *Greg Laurie, Brent Walters, Hal Lindsey, ALIVE with Father Mike Manning, *Grant Jeffrey, *Dr. Jess Moody, Dr. T. L. Osborn, Efrem Zimbalist Jr., and *Ron Cottle. Pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! (*TBN pays for airtime)

...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS like... DOCTOR AND THE WORD with Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry, CALLING DR. WHITAKER with Dr. Donald & Helen Whitaker, DOCTOR TO DOCTOR with Helen Pensanti, M.D., A CALL TO ACTION with Jay Sekulow, REASONS TO BELIEVE with Dr. Hugh Ross, ORIGINS with Brent Walters, and IN THE FOOTSTEPS OF THE MESSIAH with Joseph Good. Pledge for CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! As you support Your TBN, you make the dollars of OTHER Christian ministries go farther! For about the same cost of airing on ONLY ONE SECULAR TV Station, TBN provides airtime on OVER 400 STATIONS and INTERNATIONAL SHORTWAVE RADIO! TBN MULTIPLIES the OUTREACH of many wonderful ministry programs including: Jack Hayford, Benny Hinn, John Hagee, Oral Roberts, Kenneth Copeland, Marilyn Hickey, Dwight Thompson, Dr. Frederick K. C. Price, Pastor Rod Parsley, Creflo A. Dollar, Dr. Bill Bright, Dr. Jack Van Impe, Richard & Lindsay Roberts, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Casey Treat, Carlton Pearson, Dr. Robert Schuller, Pastor Karl Strader, Chuck Smith, James Robison, Pastor Ed Young, Adrian Rogers, Day of Discovery, It Is Written, The King Is Coming with David Breese, Ray Brubaker, Dr. Richard Lee, Roberts Liardon, Earl Paulk, Dr. Jack Graham, Zola Levitt, Dr. Charles Stanley. KEEP TBN STRONG and Christian Ministry Dollars WILL WIN MORE SOULS!



Praise the Lord

NOVEMBER 1994
VOLUME XXI • NUMBER XI



“SEND US AROUND THE WORLD!”

“OH GOD, IN MERCY BLESS US; LET YOUR FACE BEAM WITH JOY AS YOU LOOK DOWN AT US. SEND US AROUND THE WORLD WITH THE NEWS OF YOUR SAVING POWER...”

Psa. 67:1, 2 L.B.

Be careful what you ask the Lord to let you do...because He *MAY* just let you do it! I'm not sure that I fully understood the vision of our early pioneering steps 21 years ago. Why did we name it, **TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK**, with only *one TV camera, a Sears shower curtain and two folding chairs* for a set? How dare we claim, not just *ONE TV STATION*, but then *TWO*, then *THREE*, then *THREE HUNDRED*, and *NOW* nearly *450 TV Stations*? Why did we take that awesome word in Psalms *literally*:

“ASK OF ME, AND I SHALL GIVE THEE THE HEATHEN FOR THINE INHERITANCE, AND THE UTTERMOST PARTS OF THE EARTH FOR THY POSSESSION.” Psa. 2:8

Yes, I know we are commanded to – “*GO INTO ALL THE WORLD...*” but wasn't it a little ridiculous to think that a handful of God's kids could literally take on the *WHOLE WORLD* for Him? Ah, some of the mysteries of God we will not understand until we get to heaven, but now that I am older I think I see God's strategy, at least in part.



Praise God – MOSCOW signed ON THE AIR in September of this year!!!

I was in my 30's when TBN began – I have just entered my 60's! Who said, “*We get too soon old, and too late smart*”? I'm not sure, but there is a lot of truth in that old proverb. First of all, as I have often observed, God delights to take the *least likely*, yes, the “*Foolish things to confound the Wise*,” to accomplish *His* master plan. Why did God use Gideon and only 300 to defeat the enemy when 30,000 would have made a lot more sense?

Why did God take the least likely of Jesse's sons – the youngest little shepherd boy, to become Mighty King David? Why would Jesus mix spittle with dust and anoint a blind man's eyes so that he could see? God still delights in “*Foolish things*” – why? We could cite a thousand and one examples from the pages of scripture on miracles that God has brought to pass through these “*foolish things*,” things that in our human knowledge and understanding seem to make no sense at all!

Ah, dear Partners – **REJOICE**, because, **TOGETHER**, we are some of God's “*foolish things*” and the *reason* is given by the Apostle Paul in I Corinthians:

“THAT NO FLESH SHOULD GLORY IN HIS PRESENCE.” I Cor. 1:29

Yes, God gets *ALL* the glory for this GREAT VOICE – *His TBN* that He and He alone has raised up.

Secondly, I think God used some of us to *outwit the evil one*! In those early days, we were so “*FOOLISH*” that even the Devil did not take us too seriously! I know the world did not nor did most of the Church world! Let me hasten to say that *our enemies* were not caught napping very long, however, because most of these past 21 years have been *knock down, drag out, bare knuckles, hand to hand, hell and high water combat*!

So *how far* have we come and, more importantly, *where do we go from here*? Well, for starters, we are still averaging about **ONE NEW STATION A WEEK** – *On The Air, lifting up Jesus 24 hours a day!* And we still have about *125 permits* to keep building – into the “*highways and byways*,” just as Jesus commanded us!

Continued on Page 9

November 1994

How about **12 MILLION new homes** that can now receive TBN by Cable this past year and a half? When all seemed *LOST*, God gave us a great victory as the Supreme Court refused to overturn the Cable "MUST CARRY" law! TBN now accesses over 27 million homes by Cable and even *more* through the airwaves! We can now reach about 70 to 75% of the homes of America, and ratings surveys indicate that in a typical month, *over 60 million souls are watching your TBN!* Praise the Lord! It can't be long until we shall be that "WITNESS" to virtually every household in America!

But remember, we *dared to ask* for the "UTTERMOST PARTS OF THE EARTH..."! Who would have dreamed that God would open up the forbidden world of Communism – RUSSIA? Did WE plan to reach Moscow and St. Petersburg with Christian Television back in 1973? *FOOLISH MAN* – didn't we realize this would be impossible, at least in OUR lifetime? How do we explain 34 TV stations in Italy – 22 *acquired in a single day*, and then a partnership in 35 *more* reaching the Eternal City – ROME! Why would God send us to South Africa in the middle of civil strife, apartheid, and in some cases, civil war? Were we *smart enough* to sign that first station on in the homeland of Ciskei and later, Transkei, *knowing* that we would be "grandfathered" into a reunited and free South Africa? *Foolish man* – how did we convince the SABC – "South African Broadcasting Company," to give us 36 hours a month, covering the whole nation, and then *PRAISE THE LORD* on the Satellite reaching much of Africa, even into the *Middle East*? And how about Zaire and a second African Satellite that speaks French and now a new station coming in Zambia? We had it *ALL figured out* and saw it clearly back in 1973, *didn't we?*

How *DARE* we even dream of a Voice to the HOLY LAND – stations in *Jericho, Gaza* and even other parts of Palestine. Will we someday cover the land of the Bible and even the Holy City of *Jerusalem*? Here we cry out with the prophet Ezekiel – "Oh Lord, Thou Knowest!"

And just for good measure and, *lest we run low on things to do*, God opens up Budapest, Hungary, where the first equipment has just been purchased, and finally gives us the *long prayed for breakthrough* in Greece – a *NEW* high power transmitter on Mt. Imitos, covering the ancient capitol of Athens! To the great Apostle Paul, we say, "We will preach your sermon, again, about the 'Unknown God.'"

"HOW EVERYONE THROUGHOUT THE EARTH WILL PRAISE THE LORD!" Psa. 67:3 L.B.

And, of course, in our *Master Plan of 1973*, we included the least Christian land in the world, Mongolia – and we just knew that Chile, Argentina, Bolivia, El Salvador, Honduras, Belize and Nicaragua would open up and, as a footnote, we added Nevis, St. Lucia and Grenada – oh yes, and the Philippines, Tonga and New Zealand! Ah, the *foolishness of God* is, indeed confounding the wise!

And finally, to reach hidden nooks and crannies of the earth where TV cannot go, we planned Superpower KTBN Radio – a mighty 2.5 million watt shortwave station that *circles the globe* and 50,000 watt Radio Paradise that reaches the Caribbean by *day* and South America by *night*.

So are we finished? Is our task complete? How about more than a Billion souls in China, alone? When will we reach India with 800 million? Oh Partners, *the great Orient calls* – what shall we say – what shall we do?

While we rejoice that nearly *HALF* of the World can tune us in by TV or Radio, still we hear the cry of the *multitudes yet unreached*. We sing with the writer of the old *missions hymn* that weeps –

"NO MAN CARETH FOR MY SOUL, THUS CRY THE MILLIONS..."

"I LOOKED ON MY RIGHT HAND, AND BEHELD, BUT THERE WAS NO MAN THAT WOULD KNOW ME; REFUGE FAILED ME; NO MAN CARED FOR MY SOUL." Psa. 142:4

No, dear Partners, our work is *barely half done*. We must press on even into the darkening twilight hours until that last soul is *won!* You and I know that it *won't be long* until our labor will be over and we will be rejoicing around the throne of God with the *MILLIONS* that have been brought to Christ – by "*foolish things!*"

"HOW GLAD THE NATIONS WILL BE, SINGING FOR JOY, BECAUSE YOU ARE THEIR KING."

Psa. 67:4 L.B.

Dear Partners, this is *PRAISE-A-THON renewal month*. *How soon we finish our task is, in a great measure, up to us!* Jan and I will be praying for and looking for *YOUR letter or phone call* as we enter into another great week of *REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON* –

NOVEMBER 6 THRU 11

God really will "*SEND US AROUND THE WORLD,*" if we will let Him! Then and only then can we truly say *WITH THE PSALMIST:*

"PRAISE GOD, O WORLD!" Psa. 67:5

Paul

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR TBN & AFFILIATES

"PROVIDING FOR HONEST THINGS, NOT ONLY IN THE SIGHT OF THE LORD, BUT ALSO IN THE SIGHT OF MEN." II Cor. 8:21

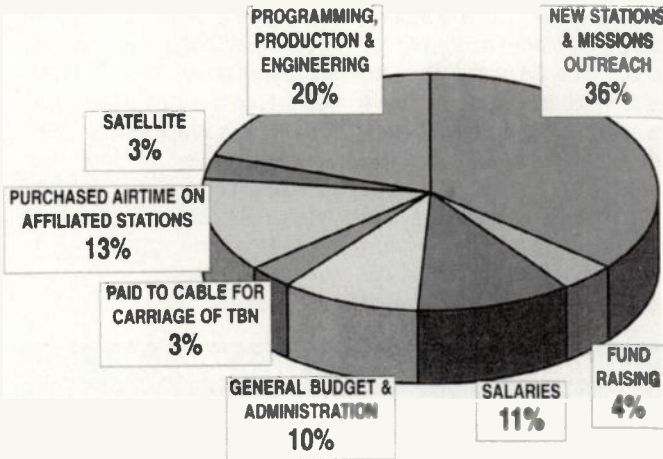
Since the beginning of TBN in 1973, Jan and I have been fully accountable to you, our Partners. You "OLD TIMERS" will remember that we have always invited "friend or foe" to come and inspect the audited financial statement of TBN. We plan to continue this policy of openness with you who support TBN, as well as our affiliate organizations.

TBN has been audited twice by the Internal Revenue Service and a parting remark by the agent after our last audit was, "You run a tight ship here." The bottom-line - the IRS recommended NO CHANGE in our tax exempt status!

If you desire to inspect the audited financial statement, contact your nearest TBN station manager for an appointment. We can PROVE to you that your investment in YOUR TV NETWORK is a good one - that is bringing many souls into the Kingdom.

P.S. A recent issue of USA TODAY reported the percentage of 1991 budget used for executive and staff compensation by the American Cancer society, the American Heart Association, and the American Lung Association. They were: 38.9%, 34.3%, and 42.5% respectively.

TBN expends ONLY 11% on all executive and staff compensation. The other 89% is used as indicated by the pie chart graph at the left.



1993 TOTAL INCOME: \$94,740,437

Pledge Today to reach our WORLD and NOW ROME!

PLEDGE TODAY to send this Mighty Voice AROUND THE WORLD - including to our 34 TV stations in ITALY, and a partnership in 35 MORE STATIONS, which are NOW REACHING ROME and the entire Lazio region of Italy! MORE TV Stations are ON THE WAY and NEW mission fields are calling! SHALL WE DO AS JESUS COMMANDED - SHALL WE GO? We need to hear from YOU TODAY! TBN programs are NOW TRANSLATED at the International Production Center and sent out to the foreign stations! CHINA CITY has been translated and dubbed into Russian! International TV Stations NOW ON THE AIR include: 34 STATIONS in Italy/Switzerland (22 added in 1994), 3 in Greece, 9 in southern Africa, 4 stations in the Caribbean, 12 in Central America, 5 in South America and 2 in RUSSIA! MORE New Stations are under construction or on the way in the following NATIONS: Panama, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Chile, Peru, Zambia, South Africa, Hungary and Mongolia! TBN Programs are ON THE AIR in these NATIONS: All of South Africa, All of Europe, Lesotho, Zaire, Zambia, Namibia, Swaziland, Bophuthatswana, Iceland, New Zealand, Puerto Rico, Brazil, Philippines, Albania, and SOON in the Holy Land! Please Pledge Today for International TV Stations and Programming!



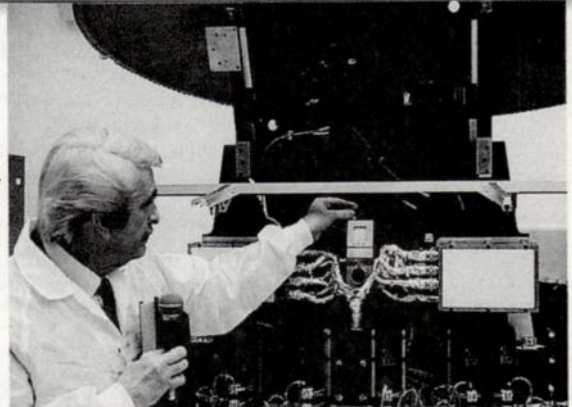
Pledge Today for TBN RADIO for the whole wide WORLD!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR TBN RADIO! YOUR faithful support, SENDS this Mighty Gospel Voice over KTNB SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD and over RADIO PARADISE covering the CARIBBEAN and beyond! From 8 A.M. to 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (1600-0000 UCT) TUNE your SHORTWAVE RADIO to 15.590 MHz and from 4 P.M. to 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (0000-1600 UCT) TUNE to 7.510 MHz/ 50,000 Watt Radio Paradise at 830 KHz AM, in St. Kitts, sends TBN all over the Caribbean and as far as South America and Africa at night! Pledge for TBN RADIO Today!

Pledge Today for SATELLITE!

SATELLITE is the most powerful tool God has given Your TBN to "CARRY the EVERLASTING Good News" of Jesus to MILLIONS! Paul had the JOY of placing a complete Bible (on microfiche) on board the very Satellite carrying TBN! Because of SATELLITE, TBN-owned and Affiliated TV Stations, Home Satellite Dishes, and over 3,223 Cable Systems in America are able to receive TBN! Largely because of Satellite, TBN has a potential viewing audience in America of 260 MILLION! Neilson Ratings prove that in a typical month over 60 MILLION are actually watching TBN! Many NATIONS are also receiving TBN programs because of SATELLITE, including ALL of EUROPE, Central and South America, Africa and the Caribbean with MORE DOORS OPENING! Please Pledge for SATELLITE Today!



PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear TBN Partners:

What IS TBN worth to you? Have you been blessed, saved, healed or helped in some way by TBN? Do you agree with the goal of seeking to reach EVERY SINGLE SOUL on planet earth with the GOOD NEWS of Jesus and HIS saving power? Do you think 24 hour a day Christian Television is a GOOD idea?

If your answer is YES, to any of the above, then let me ask ALL of you, my dear TBN Partners, to ask God what YOUR part should be in keeping your TBN ON THE AIR. Then fill out your PLEDGE CARD and mail it to Jan and me. You may still phone in for special projects or programs, but if you will mail in your BASIC PLEDGE, it will keep the PHONES OPEN for PRAYER

and SALVATION CALLS. Then join us November 6 - 11 for another great week of Praise-A-Thon. Jan and I, with all the TBN family, will join YOU from coast-to-coast as we sing, shout, dance and praise the Lord for this MIGHTY VOICE - YOUR TBN that is taking the GOOD NEWS to the ends of the earth!

Paul & Jan

WATCH AND BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 6 - 11!

FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT...

"THE BEST OF PRAISE '94" on Audio Cassette

"THE BEST OF PRAISE '94" includes — "Tears Will Never Stain," "Beulah Land," "Everything's Gonna Be Alright," "1500 Miles High," "Jesus Comes in the Midst of the Storm," "Calvary's the Reason Why," plus many more! Your TBN favorites, Mike Purkey, Vern Jackson, LaVerne & Edith Tripp, Betty Jean Robinson, Del Way, and all the rest will bless you, bless you and BLESS YOU - again and again on this cassette tape.

Plus, BRAND NEW - Jeff Fenholt does his new version of the grand old hymn - "SOME GOLDEN DAYBREAK!" Jan says, "You'll be RAPTURED with this one!" which she helped Jeff produce.

Your Call or Pledge of any amount - or the Renewal of your pledge will bring this inspiring cassette to you with our LOVE!



FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...

PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.



HOME COMMUNION SET

The most unique and beautiful PERSONAL HOME COMMUNION SET comes from the Holy Land! Yes, hand crafted in the Little Town of BETHLEHEM, this solid olive wood set includes TWO COMMUNION CUPS and BREAD TRAY. Perfect for home or hospital use, this special TBN Communion Set also features the beautiful TBN Logo Crest in the center of the bread tray.

Celebrate Jesus' passion and suffering often, at home or elsewhere, as Jesus said:

"FOR AS OFTEN AS YE EAT THIS BREAD, AND DRINK THIS CUP, YE DO SHEW THE LORD'S DEATH TILL HE COME." | Cor. 11:26

Your pledge or the RENEWAL of your pledge, in the above amount will bring this precious symbol of Jesus' love to you from the city of HIS birth.

WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT PER DONATION.

FOR \$50 A MONTH OR \$500 ONE TIME...

High Quality BALLPOINT PEN with TBN LOGO CREST

A high quality, designer style writing pen has been customized with the TBN Logo Crest, LASER ENGRAVED on the gold top, and with the initials TBN, LASER ENGRAVED on the gold pocket clip. Designed to last for years, this custom TBN writing pen accepts the easy-to-find CROSS™ ballpoint refills.

Your pledge or the RENEWAL of your pledge in the above amount will bring this quality writing pen to you with our love. Write Jan and me a letter with it!

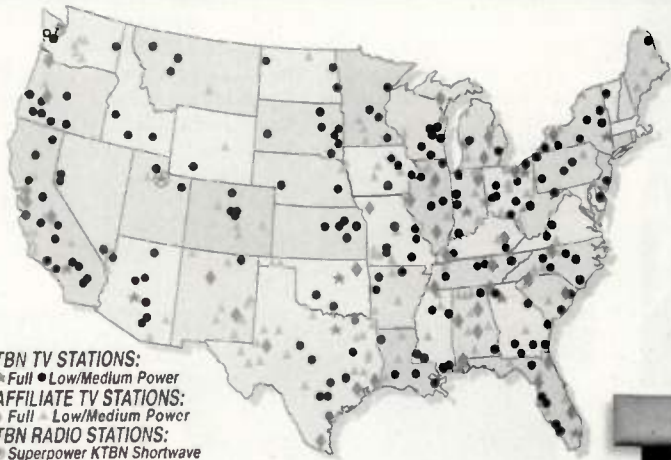
The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. God bless you!

© 1994 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.



WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL 714/731-1000

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX 4, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000



TBN TV STATIONS:
 * Full • Low/Medium Power
AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:
 * Full • Low/Medium Power
TBN RADIO STATIONS:
 • Superpower KTNB Shortwave
 ○ KGHO AM and FM

PRaise THE LORD is the ONLY Live Prime Time SOUL-WINNING TV program SEEN ACROSS AMERICA and HEARD (on Shortwave Radio) AROUND THE WORLD! **PRaise THE LORD** IS the Number One Soul-Winning program on TBN, with Life-changing Testimonies, Power-Packed Preaching, and Ministry in Music and Song! Please **Make or Renew** your Pledge TODAY for winning SOULS as you pledge for **PRaise THE LORD**!

Pledge for TV STATIONS...Souls!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR MORE TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! This MIGHTY VOICE is sending a Fresh Wave of Revival to America! YOUR support is America's Lifeline - KEEPING 100% Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and BUILDING MORE STATIONS! Last year, NEW Stations SIGNED ON THE AIR at a rate of about ONE STATION PER WEEK in cities across America! We are nearing 450 TBN owned or affiliated TV and Radio Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide and 125 MORE STATIONS are under construction or at some stage of development! **Be a part of WINNING SOULS in AMERICA - PLEDGE for TV STATIONS!**

Pledge Today for PRAISE THE LORD!



YOUR TBN is winning SOULS AROUND THE CLOCK! TBN brings you THE BEST IN POWERFUL SOUL-WINNING Programs! In addition to **PRaise THE LORD**, TBN's great SOUL-WINNING programs include the great ministries of...**DR. E. V. HILL**, *R.W. Schambach, *Dr. Lloyd Ogilvie, *Benny Hinn (Mon. night), *Ray McCauley, and *Jerry Barnard. Please Keep these life-changing Preaching, Teaching and Ministry Programs ON THE AIR and Keep Winning SOULS - Pledge TODAY for SOUL-WINNING PREACHING PROGRAMS! (*TBN pays for airtime.)

...More SOUL-WINNING PROGRAMS!



TBN brings you THE BEST in MUSIC! PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS including... **NANCY HARMON**, Steve Brock, Mike Purkey, Dino, Dale Evans Rogers, Walt Mills, Pat Boone, LaVerne Tripp, *Dean & Mary Brown, Betty Jean Robinson, *Diane Bish, Candi Staton Sussewell and Coming Soon - Dottie Rambo. **Make Your Pledge Today** for MUSIC PROGRAMS and keep on spreading the JOY of the Lord! (*TBN pays for airtime)

...MUSIC PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS including...**DOCTOR TO DOCTOR** with **HELEN PENSANTI M.D.**, **DOCTOR AND THE WORD** with Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry, **CALLING DR. WHITAKER** with Dr. Donald & Helen Whitaker, **A CALL TO ACTION** with Jay Sekulow, **REASONS TO BELIEVE** with Dr. Hugh Ross, and **ORIGINS** with Brent Walters. The BEST in Health - Christian Action - Science - and Bible History Programs! Please pledge for CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



Pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



YOU CAN make a powerful difference in the lives of our precious young people! **PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS, Including...** *POWER CONNECTION with JOHN JACOBS, Kid's Club with Laurie & Caylan Crouch, HIGHWAY TO HEAVEN with Jeff Fenholt, LEON & FRIENDS with Leon Patillo, SAY YES! with Candi Stator Sussewell, JOSH McDOWELL, MEADOWLARK LEMON, *FIRE BY NIGHT, *DAVE ROEVER, *SUPERBOOK, *FLYING HOUSE, *CIRCLE SQUARE, *QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE, *JOY JUNCTION, *KIDS LIKE YOU, *BECKY'S BARN, *DAVEY & GOLIATH, *GOSPEL BILL and REAL VIDEOS with Matt & Laurie Crouch! Young people **WORLDWIDE** need to know **JESUS LOVES THEM!** Make or Renew your pledge Today - Support **YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!** (*TBN pays for airtime)

...SPECIALS like BABUSHKA & "PURKEY"

PLEDGE TODAY FOR TBN SPECIALS! TBN brings **THE BEST** in programming to YOU throughout the year with **MANY TBN SPECIALS** including: **BABUSHKA, CAYLAN & PURKEY**, Christmas Specials, Holy Week and Resurrection Day Specials, TBN Highlights of the Year, Special Reports from around the **WORLD**, Anointed Music Videos, Jan's "No More Tears" Testimony **PLUS MANY, MANY MORE TBN SPECIALS** are **ON THE WAY!** The **BEST** in Christian programming is touching and **WINNING THE LOST** to **JESUS!** TBN SPECIALS are another wonderful way of reaching the whole wide world! **PLEASE PLEDGE TODAY FOR TBN SPECIALS!**



...BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! Send the Life-Transforming **POWER** of God's Word around the world by supporting **TBN's BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS** including...***JESSE DUPLANTIS**, Rick Godwin, *Jerry Savelle, Dr. Daniel Sheaffer, John Avanzini, *Dr. Myles Munroe, Mario Murillo, *Greg Laurie, Brent Walters, Hal Lindsey, Alvin with Father Mike Manning, *Grant Jeffrey, *Dr. Jess Moody, Dr. T. L. Osborn, Efrem Zimbalist Jr., and *Ron Cottle. **Pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!** (*TBN pays for airtime)

...SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR SPECIALTY PROGRAMS! TBN provides many **SPECIALTY PROGRAMS** ministering to those with special needs or interests! **Specialty Programs include:** **PROCLAIM** with **MIKE BARBER** (Prison Ministry), **IN HIS SPOTLIGHT** with Carol Lawrence (Magazine Variety Format), **BACK ON COURSE** with Gavin & Patti MacLeod (Ministry for Marriages), "Closed Captioning" for the hearing impaired of **PRaise THE LORD** and other TBN programs, **MEADOWLARK LEMON** (Sports and Inspiration), Joy with Jim McClellan (Variety), ***WINNING EDGE** (Sports and Motivation), ***700 CLUB** with Pat Robertson, and **BEHIND THE SCENES** with Paul Crouch (for everyone who loves TBN!). **Be a Missionary** through your support of **SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!** (*TBN pays for airtime)



YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! As you support Your TBN, you make the dollars of **OTHER** Christian ministries go farther! For about the same cost of airing on **ONLY ONE MAJOR MARKET SECULAR TV Station**, TBN provides airtime on **OVER 400 STATIONS** and **INTERNATIONAL SHORTWAVE RADIO!** TBN **MULTIPLIES** the **OUTREACH** of many wonderful ministry programs including: **DR. FREDERICK K. C. PRICE** Jack Hayford, Benny Hinn, John Hagee, Oral Roberts, Kenneth Copeland, Marilyn Hickey, T. D. Jakes, Bill Gaither, Dwight Thompson, Pastor Rod Parsley, Creflo A. Dollar, Dr. Bill Bright, Dr. Jack Van Impe, Richard & Lindsay Roberts, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Casey Treat, Carlton Pearson, Dr. Robert Schuller, Pastor Karl Strader, Chuck Smith, James Robison, Pastor Ed Young, Adrian Rogers, Day of Discovery, It Is Written, The King Is Coming with David Breese, Ray Brubaker, Dr. Richard Lee, Roberts Liardon, Earl Paulk, Dr. Jack Graham, Zola Levitt, Dr. Charles Stanley. **KEEP TBN STRONG** and **Christian Ministry Dollars** will win **MORE SOULS!**



Praise the Lord

DECEMBER 1994
VOLUME XXI • NUMBER XII



A MILLION CHRISTMAS LIGHTS twinkle in the new TRINITY CHRISTMAS CITY USA!

TRINITY CHRISTMAS CITY USA!

"I WILL ALSO GIVE THEE FOR A LIGHT TO THE NATIONS THAT THOU MAYEST BE MY SALVATION UNTO THE END OF THE EARTH." Isa. 49:6 Scofield Bible.

As I write this letter to you, a *MILLION* twinkling Christmas lights are going up in Nashville! Your Trinity Music City, USA will become **TRINITY CHRISTMAS CITY, USA** 'til the end of the year. These Christmas lights will beautifully symbolize the *LIGHT* that God has made us, as our scripture declares – **"TO THE NATIONS...TO THE END OF THE EARTH."**



While in Moscow, taping our 1994 Christmas Card, a group of Russian school children visiting the Moscow TV Tower stopped to send a **LOVE WAVE to YOU!** MOSCOW is ON THE AIR, proclaiming the **GOOD NEWS of JESUS** to 60 MILLION SOULS in the heartland of RUSSIA! Thank YOU for sending the **LIGHT** around the world!

Lights are *not all* that will adorn **CHRISTMAS CITY**. Partners and visitors will enjoy *unique animated displays of Christmas around the world* as we praise the Lord for *Christian Television in 29 different Nations and letters from 130 Nations via TBN Superpower Radio!*

We will also see Jan's larger-than-life *NATIVITY SET* and, this year, a special *animated Nativity Set*. Since our courts have banned baby Jesus from many public places, Jan has taken this ministry on with great zeal and has directed *ALL* of our stations to display the Nativity of Jesus in as public a place as is possible! Rudolph, the elves and reindeer will be missing, but there will be *ONE Santa – he will be kneeling at the manger of Bethlehem!*

The restaurant will not be finished, but there will be the *SOLID ROCK Bistro* with Hot Coffee, Hot Chocolate, Hot Apple Cider, and a light bill of fare. The *Trinity Music City theatre* will be *open* and many great programs are planned. *Live PRAISE THE LORD*

with all the TBN Family, plus TV Tapings with *Dale Evans, Pat Boone, Glen Campbell, Carol Lawrence* and many others.

I am told that when this facility was known as *Music Village* and *Twitty City*, in previous years, that *hundreds of thousands of visitors* paid to see the bright Christmas displays from all over the USA and even foreign lands. So rejoice, dear Partners! Not only will we be blessed with a glorious new center for Christmas celebrations, Gospel Music and TV, but *YOUR Trinity Christmas City* will be a powerful new *WITNESS* of the *Love and Grace* of our Lord Jesus Christ. **WHY?**

"THAT THOU MAYEST SAY TO THE PRISONERS, GO FORTH; TO THEM WHO ARE IN DARKNESS, SHOW YOURSELVES." Isa. 49:9

If you plan to come during December, you will also see the beautifully remodeled TV Studios for our Sonlight affiliate station WPGD-TV Channel 50, as well as the new LaVerne Tripp ministry headquarters and recording studio.

But ah, dear Partners, *some of the best is yet to come!* Since we only closed escrow on Twitty City in late October, there was not time to develop one of the most exciting new ministry tools to date, **YOUR NEW VIRTUAL REALITY THEATRE!** Even as I write this letter, I am reviewing the story line and script for *OUR VERY OWN* Life of Christ production. Because Virtual Reality gives the feeling that *YOU* are *IN* the picture, we are choosing the scenes of Jesus' life with the most *ACTION* in them! The Angel Choir will *SPLIT* the starlit night and you will be one of the shepherd boys, as you are literally *lifted out of your seat* with – "**GLORY TO GOD IN THE HIGHEST!**" You will be *with* Jesus as He commands the demons to *COME OUT* of the tormented man – *you* will help Jesus cleanse the Temple and drive out the money changers – you will be *in* the ship when the winds and waves threaten to capsize it (*you may even get a little seasick*). But then you will see Jesus come walking on the water as He says – "**PEACE, BE STILL!**" Of course, we will be at the foot of the Cross and will *FEEL* the awesome earthquake as Jesus bows His head and dies. We will also be with the women as another earthquake signals *His glorious resurrection!*

Beloved Partners, I have never been more excited about another great witnessing tool like I have this one. Let me tell you why! A few days ago I visited my first Virtual Reality theatre. When the large curved screen flashed on, I had to catch my breath! The new high-definition picture was so clear, I honestly felt as though I were looking through a giant window at the *REAL THING!* Yes, dear friends – **VIRTUAL REALITY is here!** And the exciting *NEWS* – *we will be the FIRST to use it for the GOSPEL!* What if at the end of the film, *Jesus Christ, Himself*, could walk up to you and invite you to *accept HIM?!*



Even at the **ROCK OF GIBRALTAR** – you can tune in your TBN on Superpower Shortwave RADIO – and on TELEVISION via the EUTELSAT II SATELLITE! Christian TV is NOW being sent to ALL of EUROPE!



The Church of the Annunciation, in Nazareth, marks the location where the Angel announced the good news to Mary that she was specially chosen of God to be the mother of Jesus, the Savior of the World. This is one of the Holy sites included in this year's Special TBN Christmas Card program, which will air several times during Christmas week.

The film will probably be short by motion picture standards – say a half hour or so. The idea is to get *as many people as possible* to see the presentation in a day. So pray that we can get this production finished *soon*. We believe we can have it completed by late spring or early summer of next year.

And beyond the life of Christ, we can develop *many other Biblical theme productions* from the Old and New Testament. Ah, dear Partners, didn't I tell you many times that if anything *better* than TV came along, that we would buy that *too* and use it to preach the Gospel? Well, V.R. (Virtual Reality) certainly will not replace our Christian Television, but *it will reach a whole new segment of society*, and if this first Theatre in Nashville is all that I expect it to be, we will develop these mini theatres at our other TV stations so that you will not have to travel so far to enjoy it. Of course, for those of you who cannot travel, remember, we will bring as much of Trinity Music City and Trinity Christmas City to you as possible by way of your TBN.

So precious TBN Partners – **REJOICE, REJOICE** – we are that "**LIGHT TO THE NATIONS**" that I quoted at the beginning of my letter to you. Yes, I know that this thrilling passage from Isaiah 49 refers to

Jesus who is the true light to the world. But *who is Jesus' body today?* It is you and I and all of the members of His precious body here on earth. Glory be to God – **WE** are His hands and feet, **WE** are His voice, **WE** are His body, **WE** are the **LIGHT OF THE WORLD** to lost and dying humanity.

So **MERRY MERRY Christmas**, TBN Partners! Jan and I wish for you the most blessed and peaceful Christmas season ever. We will see many of you in *Nashville this month*, but if not, we will still be together in Spirit and by the miracle of Television. *Together*, we will tell this sin-cursed world the best news in all time and eternity:

"FOR UNTO YOU IS BORN THIS DAY, IN THE CITY OF DAVID, A SAVIOUR, WHO IS CHRIST THE LORD." Lk. 2:11

"Glory to GOD in the Highest!"

Paul

CHRISTMAS GREETINGS FROM YOUR TBN FAMILY

PEACE ON EARTH

As we celebrate the joyous season of Christ's birth, Suzanne and I extend to Paul and Jan and all the TBN family, our love and sincere appreciation to all of you.



We pray that this Christmas will be a special time of remembering the personal, present and precious message that brought Light, Peace and Love to the world, LIGHT that shines in the darkness, PEACE that gives rest, and LOVE that brings the gift of eternal life to all who seek HIM. May you and your family have a blessed and Spirit-filled Christmas and may 1995 be your greatest year in the Lord.

— Benny & Suzanne Hinn and Family



Joy To The World



It is exciting to us, the Roberts family, to greet you during this joyous Christmas season. We are excited about the work of TBN and are honored to be partners with Paul and Jan. We are believing for a network of 1,000 stations worldwide very very soon. Our Christmas prayer is that every partner of TBN will prosper in the Lord and in their personal lives and family.

With our love,

— Oral, Evelyn, Richard & Lindsay Roberts



The Savior is Come



May God's blessing of His Son be a reality that you are daily conscious of in your heart -- for this will cause a Merry Christmas each day!

— Pastor & Mrs. E. V. Hill
and Edward & Tisa Hill



When the angel announced to the shepherds that The Christ had been born, He declared, "The Good News Was For All People." (Lk. 2:10) Just before Jesus left this earth after the resurrection, He commanded His disciples, "Go into all the world and preach the Good News to all people." (Mk. 16:15) The Good News that the Savior is alive is not just for America but for everyone on planet earth. It is so good to know that we, as Partners of Trinity Broadcasting Network, are obeying our Lord's command 24 hours a day, 7 days a week by TV and shortwave radio proclaiming the Good News to all people.

Edith and I, along with all our family, want to personally thank you for your prayers and support to TBN and pray you and yours will have a Merry Christmas and a Happy, Healthy and Prosperous New Year.

—The LaVerne Tripp Family



The secret to holiday happiness is found in the angel's song: "Glory to God in the highest, and on earth, peace, good will toward men of whom God approves." The phrase "of whom God approves" appears in the original text and gives power and clarity to the Christmas message. Peace is not possible without God's approval. God did not come to bring universal peace. Peace is the gift of God given only to those of whom He approves. Let us live our lives in righteousness that we may have His blessed approval.



Merry
Christmas

— Pastor John & Diana Hagee



Christmas is a wonderful time to remember the love God has given in Jesus. TBN shares the love, hope and peace of Jesus to a lost world. We praise God for the ministry of TBN.

We extend our love and thanks to Paul and Jan, the TBN family and partners for their prayers and support. We pray a special Christmas blessing for each of you.

From our family, may God's love fill your hearts and homes this Christmas season.

— The Purkey Family
Mike, Mary, Matthew & Jonathan



CHRISTMAS GREETINGS FROM YOUR TBN FAMILY

CHRISTMAS GREETINGS FROM *The Crouch Family*



Paul & Jan (with Prince and Morning Star)



Brandon, Paul Jr., Tawny,
Carra Linda & Brittany

REJOICE, REJOICE, TBN Partners, we are that "LIGHT TO THE NATIONS." Yes, this thrilling passage from Isaiah 49 refers to Jesus who is the true light to the world. But who is Jesus' body today? It is you and I and all of the members of His precious body here on earth. Glory be to God - WE are His hands and feet, WE are His voice, WE are His body, WE are the LIGHT OF THE WORLD to lost and dying humanity.

MERRY MERRY Christmas, TBN Partners! Jan and I wish for you the most blessed and peaceful Christmas season ever. Together, we will tell this sin-cursed world the best news in all time and eternity:

"FOR UNTO YOU IS BORN THIS DAY, IN THE CITY OF DAVID, A SAVIOUR, WHO IS CHRIST THE LORD." Lk. 2:11

"Glory to GOD in the Highest!"



Laurie, Cody,
Matthew & Caylan

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR DECEMBER...

TBN FAMILY CREST 1995 CALENDAR CUP

"Let's have another Cup of Coffee. Let's have another piece of pie!" Remember the old song? Doc Whitaker probably won't approve the pie, but I'm sure the coffee will be okay! Well, this December, we want to add another beautiful TBN Crest Logo Cup to your Collection. On one side, the regal Cross, Lion, Horse, and Crown, on the other, a handy 1995 Calendar to help keep you up to date with your plans and schedule.

Remember last December we started our collection, and as I promised, we are continuing with another TBN Calendar Coffee Cup so that in a few years, we can all have a great matching set of cups.

Your Christmas gift to your TBN this month will bring our Christmas gift to you!

Merry Christmas!
Paul & Jan

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!



WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

© 1994 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

CHRISTMAS GREETINGS FROM YOUR TBN FAMILY



*Worship
His Majesty*

The Hayfords wish you a "MARY" CHRISTMAS,
In which the life of God's Son
Comes TO you,
To grow WITHIN you,
To manifest THROUGH you,
To change the world AROUND you.
Blessings in Jesus' Name, — Jack & Anna Hayford



NOEL

To Jan, Paul and our wonderful
TBN Family.

A beautiful, blessed Christmas
with The PRINCE OF PEACE —
JESUS!

Our everlasting star!

— Dale & Roy Rogers



O HOLY NIGHT



Hallelujah to the only one who is worthy of all our praise. As we celebrate the birth of Jesus, we have Hope and Peace because His presence is with us and He lives forevermore.

From my family and I, to you and all your loved ones, may this Christmas and coming New Year overflow with all joy and answered prayers. I, along with Paul and Jan and all the TBN family, thank you for being a part of the family!

Love,

— Betty Jean Robinson



*For 'Unto
Us A Child
Is 'Born*

Christmas is God's answer to the ills and anguish of the human experience. Jesus Christ came to establish ultimate calm resolve to the absurdity of the sin infested contamination of the earth. Jesus came as family to family and to establish the family of God. Gina and I, with our precious new son Julian, now greet you as family to family, both the TBN family and the Body of Christ at large. God Bless You All. Merry Christmas and a happy forever in Christ!

— Pastor Carlton, Gina & Julian Pearson



It's highly significant, I think, that God Himself chose to "broadcast" the original message. Those hard-working shepherds, just ordinary folks, heard the incredible good news as the angels announced it through the airwaves, the proclamation that the Prince of Peace at last had come! TBN Partners, you and I and Paul and Jan and all the others are following in that majestic tradition. I pray this Christmas that God will give us an even deeper sense of the honor and the unspeakable blessing of partnering with Him in this life-saving enterprise, which He began almost 2,000 years ago.



A blessed Christmas!
— Pat Boone



"And when they saw the star, they rejoiced exceedingly with great joy." Mt. 2:10

So, as the star that led the wise men to the Savior, You, the "TBN Partners," are the stars who are leading thousands and thousands to the Savior today. DeAnne, our children, and myself pray that each of you will experience the greatest holiday season ever. TBN Partners, you are a bright and morning star. HAPPY HOLIDAYS! WE LOVE YOU!

— The Barber Family
Mike, DeAnne, Brandon, Brittney & Bethany

CHRISTMAS GREETINGS FROM YOUR TBN FAMILY



**JESUS CHRIST...
GOD'S ANSWER TO
OUR QUESTIONS.**

Merry Christmas!

— Bishop & Mrs.
T. D. Jakes



Joy To The World

At this special time, we are counting our blessings – and we always include You, our TBN family. May HE be to you, as never before, Wonderful, Counselor, Prince of Peace, Mighty God, Everlasting Father. Thanks be unto God for His unspeakable gift!

We love you all!

— Dean & Mary Brown



From the Godwin Family, we would like to express our deepest appreciation to Paul and Jan for TBN, and to the TBN Partners for their tremendous support throughout the year. As we take time this holiday season to CELEBRATE the birth of our LORD JESUS CHRIST, we REJOICE, knowing that we serve a risen Lord and that our labor together throughout the year abounds unto fruitfulness for His kingdom.

With love from Cindy, Chrissy, Alicia, and myself, we wish you a very Merry Christmas and Happy New Year!

— The Rick Godwin Family

Peace On Earth



The Sekulow family wishes you a blessed Christmas and a wonderful 1995. Thank you for all of your prayers and support. You are truly the reason why we are able to go into courtrooms all across the country to defend our rights as Christians. Thank you for joining with us. We are so very grateful. May each day of this holiday season be Christ-filled and Christ-centered. We love you!

— Jay, Pam, Jordan & Logan Sekulow



King of Kings

I want to extend warm holiday greetings to each of our viewers and pray that this time will truly be a Holy time in each family's lives. God bless you all.

— Marilyn Hickey



Merry Christmas TBN Partners and Friends!

Do you realize that you and I are making it possible for this precious Gospel to be preached all over the world? We are! As partners and friends of TBN, you and I are sharing Jesus, the true meaning of Christmas, with the world! Eternal life, what a gift!

Christmas is more than just a time for 'Season's Greetings,' it is a time for celebration! So, jump up off the couch and shout, GLORY! You've got a reason to celebrate!

All the way from Cajun-land, this is Jesse and Cathy wishing you the most joyful Holiday Season ever! Be Blessed!

— Jesse & Cathy Duplantis





Praise the Lord

JANUARY 1995
VOLUME XXII • NUMBER 1



DEVIL BUSTIN' SATELLITE IS HERE !

"AND ANOTHER ANGEL CAME OUT...CRYING WITH A GREAT VOICE...THRUST IN YOUR SICKLE AT ONCE AND REAP QUICKLY...FOR THE HARVEST OF THE EARTH HAS BECOME DRY AND PERFECTLY RIPE." Rev. 14:16 Expanded Translation.



TBN may soon be available on DBS – "Direct Broadcast Satellite," which subscribers can receive on a small, 18-inch dish like the one pictured here. [Paul met with a representative of DIRECT TV (one of the major DBS providers) to discuss the prospect of TBN on one of their channels.]

Dear Partners – *this could very well be the most important letter I have ever written to you!* The much talked about "Information Super Highway" is beginning to take shape. The next GREAT WAVE of communication technology is here! DBS – Direct Broadcast Satellite – has been launched and is already beaming 150 channels of television into many homes across America. Soon the number of available channels will grow to 300, even 500 or more channels! The amount of information that will ultimately be available to the home viewer is *mind blowing!*

I'm sure by now you are already ahead of me – **WHEN WILL TBN BE AVAILABLE** on these small, 18-inch, pizza-size dishes that can be installed on most of the

homes and even apartments of America? Ah, dear Partners, here is where **YOU** can make a difference and ultimately answer this question.

One would think that with 500 channels coming there would be room for anything and everyone. I wish it were that simple, but that is simply not the case. Let me hasten to say that we have been diligently working for several years on this new technology. We have followed its progress and development with great interest and concern. We have known for some time that DBS was the wave of the future for television. I have met with and made serious proposals with the three major DBS providers. They have all shown interest in adding TBN to their channel line up.

BUT HERE IS THE PROBLEM – Even though there may be 500 channels, each one has a monetary value to the company. In our case, the company best suited to our needs is "DIRECT TV," a subsidiary of Hughes Communications, the same company that provides TBN with its present satellite service. DIRECT TV is out to maximize its profit potential,

Continued on Page 2

January 1995

which is perfectly understandable and legitimate for a company of this kind. DBS will offer, not only the popular cable channels, such as *HBO, CNN, DISNEY, DISCOVERY*, etc., but also many pay-per-view movies designed to make it vastly more convenient for the home viewer to have movies to include – even the latest releases that are being shown in theaters – thus, the need for *150, 300, even 500 channels*.

So, how do we convince *DIRECT TV* that TBN should be added to their channel line up?

HERE IS WHERE YOU, MY TBN PARTNERS, COME IN.

The key to DBS success is to get as many subscribers as possible in the shortest period of time. Therefore, if *ALL* of my TBN Partners would consider becoming a DBS subscriber, this would be a powerful persuader to *DIRECT TV* that the addition of TBN to its schedule would be *MORE PROFITABLE* than using that one channel for some other purpose.

The *GOOD NEWS* is that the subscription cost per month will be very competitive with current cable costs – approximately \$29.95 per month. And remember, *DBS will offer vastly more program choices and channels than current cable services offer*. The only drawback is the fact that a DBS receiver will be needed, which can be ordered at many different places, such as Sears, Radio Shack and a host of other suppliers, and even by mail to smaller cities and rural areas. These receivers will range from \$699⁰⁰ to \$899⁰⁰ in price, but most companies will offer convenient financing plans that would add about \$15⁰⁰ a month to the overall cost of the DBS service.

So – bottom line, if enough of *YOU, my TBN Partners*, will express an interest in becoming a DBS subscriber by filling out the enclosed and postage-paid Survey Card, TBN has a good chance of being added to *DIRECT TV* DBS service covering the North American continent! This will give us, in effect a *NATIONAL TV STATION*, which can reach virtually every household in *America, Canada, and Central America!*



DBS is HERE! Rosey Grier is holding an 18-inch dish, TINY in comparison to a 6 - 8 foot home satellite dish! DBS-Direct Broadcast Satellite is the next wave of communication technology – part of the "Information Superhighway"! Jesus said GO OUT QUICKLY...into the Highways! SHALL WE GO? Please fill out your Survey Card and mail in YOUR VOTE today!

One final question that you may be asking is this – “*But Paul, aren't we already covering all of North America with our present satellite service?*” The answer is, “*Yes,*” but remember our current C-Band service is *low power*. You need a 6 to 8-foot dish to pick us up. But with *DBS High-Powered satellite*, a tiny 12 to 18-inch dish is all that is needed and can be installed on virtually every home in the land!

And finally, the day will come when current land-based TV station technology will be changed. As the FCC considers how to implement this next generation of television service, the day may come when we will no longer have UHF broadcast TV stations as we know them today. We must therefore plan as far ahead as possible. But remember, *DBS is here!* This new service will allow *MILLIONS of new households* to receive your TBN *NOW!*

Dear Partners, in addition to filling out and mailing your enclosed Survey Card, I am calling all my Partners to *earnest intercessory prayer!* The very future of Christian TV, as we presently love it and enjoy it, is at stake! *Pray, Pray, Pray* – we need a miracle of God to insure that not only we, but especially our children and grandchildren, will have *100%, 24-hour-a-day Christian TV on into the 21st century*, should Jesus tarry!

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR SURVEY CARD AND MAIL IT TODAY.

I'm counting on you – *God is counting on you*, for the sake of the Kingdom and souls!

Paul

Channel 40, in southern California, celebrates 20 years of God's MIRACLES!



DALE EVANS & ROY ROGERS and their son DUSTY ROGERS blessed us all with a very special Christmas program for A DATE WITH DALE. The family values and good, clean image Roy and Dale have portrayed in their movies, TV programs, books and recordings over the years have touched the lives of millions. They continue to be wonderful Christian role models to America and the world! The message is simple and clear – following Jesus means HAPPY TRAILS for today and eternity! Don't miss A DATE WITH DALE each week, on Saturdays at 11:30 A.M. (Pacific Time).

The TBN family joined together to celebrate and Praise the Lord for CHANNEL 40, bringing the Good News of Jesus to southern California for 20 YEARS! Melodyland Christian Center was FILLED to overflowing with TBN Partners whose lives have been touched and changed forever through watching TBN. Many wonderful guests blessed and helped us honor this very special occasion – including: Dale Evans Rogers, Benny Hinn, Dr. Oral Roberts, Dean & Mary Brown, LaVerne & Edith Tripp, Del Way, Efreim Zimbalist, Jr., Rosey Grier, Mike Purkey, and Terry McMillan. (Thank you, Pastor Ralph Wilkerson, for welcoming the TBN family!) It was a night we will long remember, just as we can never forget Channel 40's MIRACLE BIRTH!

"Come Home to TBN..."



"See to it that your sermons are strong and helpful!"



DR. C. M. WARD has blessed us with countless CLASSIC sermons, always seasoned to perfection by his amazing wit! On a recent PRAISE THE LORD program, he shared four time-tested points of evidence of being a genuine Christian: 1. Assimilation of God's Word the Bible; 2. Elimination of the sins, habits, and distractions that slow us down; 3. Growth in our Christian walk and service; and 4. Reproduction – sharing Christ with others! He also said, "Discouragement is putting faith in the devil!" Thank you, Dr. Ward for always making us smile and changing our lives for the better!

Fr. RICK THOMAS – known as the priest who wears tennis shoes – is always ON THE GO for God! He blessed the TBN family once again with marvelous testimonies. Fr. Thomas knows firsthand how the miracle provision of God begins as we GIVE. He has faced hundreds of hungry children near the Texas/Mexico border, with too little food to feed them all, yet, just as in Jesus' day, God MULTIPLIED their supply! "Give, and it shall be given unto you; good measure, pressed down, and shaken together, and running over..." Lk. 6:38

"How many loaves do YOU have?..."



"Come, follow me, and I will make you fishers of men."



LaVerne and Edith Tripp recently had the joy of having as their special guests, legendary recording artist, SMOKEY ROBINSON, accompanied by his pastor, CLARENCE McCLENDON, of Church of the Harvest, in Los Angeles. A few years ago, Smokey was dramatically SAVED and DELIVERED from a dead-end road of drug addiction. Since that time, Smokey has been sharing Jesus every opportunity he can. As he tells it, God gave him a picture of himself HOLDING THE LIGHT for others to find Jesus Christ!

"What counts is whether we really have been changed into new and different people."



None other than, MR. T, came to bless the TBN family by sharing his genuine LOVE and COMMITMENT to the Lord! Dean & Mary Brown interviewed Mr. T about his recent work with CBN's, "Operation Blessing," which sent truckloads of food to needy families in inner cities across America! Please lift Mr. T in prayer as he reaches out to a world that may never be touched any other way except through his witness and testimony!

"The Harvest of the earth is ripe."



"Go into all the world and preach the Gospel..."



TBN's last REVIVAL Praise-A-Thon was the greatest yet in the history of your TBN! Not only was the budget met, but many received the Lord, too! One night during Praise-A-Thon, after LaVerne Tripp shared his tremendous testimony, thousands jammed the phone lines to receive Salvation or Rededicate their lives to Christ. Our "Praise-A-Thon Team" in southern California had the JOY of laying out the beautiful Salvation Slips for the entire TBN family to SEE and REJOICE over the awesome Harvest of SOULS!

New Doors continue to OPEN AROUND THE WORLD for Christian Television! We must BE READY TO MOVE QUICKLY or we could MISS the opportunity God gives us to reach another NATION! One day we will each stand alone before Jesus and answer to Him, when He asks, What did YOU DO to fulfill My Great Commission I gave you? Let YOUR answer be: "I helped send your Gospel to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD!"

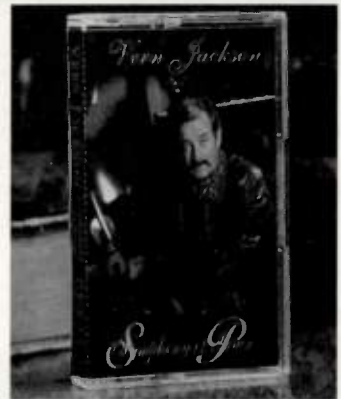
OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JANUARY...

"SYMPHONY OF PRAISE" – Vern Jackson on Audio Cassette

Vern Jackson takes us even HIGHER with our brand new audic cassette recording of "SYMPHONY OF PRAISE." New hope will spring in many sounded souls as the story of the Master's touch and restoration of the "OLD VIOLIN" resonate from Vern's mellow style.

In addition, you will be blessed by "The Holy Hills," one of Dottie Rambo's classics, "At Calvary" by James Payne, along with, "The Artist," "Love Letters," "He Can See The Eagle In Me," "He Just Takes Me," plus many more. We even got one of the old country and western songs SAVED! "NATURAL HIGH," made famous by Merle Haggard, is now, BORN AGAIN as it exalts Jesus, who puts us on a SUPERNATURAL HIGH!

Your love gift or Praise-A-Thon pledge for January will bring this latest TBN cassette recording to you with our love. Sing along with Vern and ENJOY!



Paul & Jan

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (1600-0000 UCT)	15.590 MHz
4 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (0000-1600 UCT)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

WRITE TODAY TO:

**TBN, P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

© 1995 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

January 1995



JANUARY 1995 TBN SCHEDULE

PACIFIC TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN TIME	
12:00 AM								3:00 AM	
12:30 AM								3:30 AM	
1:00 AM	PRAISE THE LORD							4:00 AM	
1:30 AM								4:30 AM	
2:00 AM								5:00 AM	
2:30 AM								5:30 AM	
3:00 AM	PASTOR KARL STRADER	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	6:00 AM	
3:30 AM		BENNY HINN					JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	6:30 AM	
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	WALT MILLS	PRECIOUS MEMORIES with Bill Gaither	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	BRENT WALTERS RICK GODWIN	GOSPEL BILL	7:00 AM	
4:30 AM		DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DALE EVANS	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	MYLES MUNROE	STEVE BROCK	SUPERBOOK	7:30 AM	
5:00 AM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	JOY with JIM McCLELLAN					KIDS AGAINST CRIME	8:00 AM	
5:30 AM		DIANE BISH	ALIVE	KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	WALT MILLS	KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	8:30 AM	
6:00 AM	EARL PAULK	RICHARD & LINDSAY ROBERTS					FLYING HOUSE	9:00 AM	
6:30 AM		JOHN HAGEE					BECKY'S BARN	9:30 AM	
7:00 AM	JAMES ROBISON	ROD PARSLEY					JOY JUNCTION	10:00 AM	
7:30 AM	PASTOR ED YOUNG	MARILYN HICKEY					CIRCLE SQUARE	10:30 AM	
8:00 AM	DR. JAMES KENNEDY	KENNETH COPELAND					SUPERBOOK	11:00 AM	
8:30 AM		OUR TOWN (KTBN) DALE EVANS (NET.)	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	STEVE BROCK	RAY McCAULEY	QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE	11:30 AM	
9:00 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS	MIKE BARBER	PRECIOUS MEMORIES with Bill Gaither	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	OUR TOWN (KTBN) T.L. OSBORN (NET.)	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	GOSPEL BILL	12:00 PM	
9:30 AM		GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	NANCY HARMON	DEAN & MARY BROWN	CAROL LAWRENCE	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	KIDS LIKE YOU	12:30 PM	
10:00 AM	DAY OF DISCOVERY	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	1:00 PM	
10:30 AM	IT IS WRITTEN	CASEY TREAT					KIDS AGAINST CRIME	1:30 PM	
11:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	JAMES ROBISON					CAROL LAWRENCE	2:00 PM	
11:30 AM		BENNY HINN					DALE EVANS	2:30 PM	
12:00 PM	THE KING IS COMING	700 CLUB					BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	3:00 PM	
12:30 PM	PETER LALONDE						RAY BRUBAKER	3:30 PM	
1:00 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	JOHN HAGEE					WALT MILLS	4:00 PM	
1:30 PM		MARILYN HICKEY					[To Be Announced]	4:30 PM	
2:00 PM	DR. RICHARD LEE	PRAISE THE LORD					MIKE BARBER	5:00 PM	
2:30 PM	ORAL ROBERTS						DR. HUGH ROSS	5:30 PM	
3:00 PM	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	PRAISE THE LORD					DR. JACK GRAHAM	6:00 PM	
3:30 PM	[To Be Announced]						ZOLA LEVITT	6:30 PM	
4:00 PM	PASTOR E. V. HILL	MIKE BARBER	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	JERRY BARNARD			DR. JAMES KENNEDY	7:00 PM	
4:30 PM	JACK HAYFORD	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	MIRACLES	BRENT WALTERS RICK GODWIN			7:30 PM		
5:00 PM		TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:00 PM	
5:30 PM	DR. LLOYD OGLIVIE	JAY SEKULOW	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	CREFOA A. DOLLAR	PETER LALONDE	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	8:30 PM		
6:00 PM	KENNETH COPELAND	BENNY HINN	MARIO MURILLO	AMERICA SPIRITUALLY MAPPED	DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. FRED PRICE	DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM	
6:30 PM			THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	DR. JACK VAN IMPE			9:30 PM		
7:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD	"LIVE"					JAY SEKULOW	10:00 PM	
7:30 PM		PRAISE THE LORD					GREG LAURIE	10:30 PM	
8:00 PM							PAT BOONE	11:00 PM	
8:30 PM							JOHN JACOBS	11:30 PM	
9:00 PM		R.W. SCHAMBACH	JERRY SAVELLE			SHOWER OF POWER		REAL VIDEOS	12:00 AM
9:30 PM		MATTHEW ALIVE	JESSE DUPLANTIS			AMERICA SPIRITUALLY MAPPED		LEON & FRIENDS	12:30 AM
10:00 PM	DWIGHT THOMPSON	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	REINHARD BONNKE	MYLES MUNROE	PRECIOUS MEMORIES with Bill Gaither	JESS MOODY	FIRE BY NIGHT	1:00 AM	
10:30 PM	ROBERTS LIARDON	BENNY HINN					1:30 AM		
11:00 PM	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	PETER LALONDE	DEAN & MARY BROWN	DAVE ROEVER	HAL LINDSEY	JOSH McDOWELL	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	2:00 AM	
11:30 PM	JESSE DUPLANTIS	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	JAY SEKULOW	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	MEADOWLARK LEMON	2:30 AM	

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by you, PHOENIX-A-TION DOLLARS—production and/or air time. In your area there may be some local television programs in these time slots. All programs are subject to change without notice.

"I will multiply thy seed as the stars of the heaven, and as the sand which is upon the sea shore"



ORAL and EVELYN ROBERTS lifted and blessed the TBN family as our very special guests on PRAISE THE LORD recently. Pioneer in the healing ministry on television and founder of Oral Roberts University, the anointed ministry of Oral Roberts continues to transform lives! Dr. Roberts' program airs each Sunday, at 2:30 P.M., and he is also one of the great Bible teachers featured on MATTHEW ALIVE, which airs each Monday, at 9:30 P.M. (Pacific Time).

"His word is in my heart like fire shut up in my bones"



Electricity – excitement – and a POWERFUL ANOINTING fill the AIR when CARMAN comes to minister in song! Carman is a young man God has raised up to reach young people. Recently, God has led Carman to minister in large STADIUMS, stepping out on faith to freely GIVE of his talents and ministry without charge! Pray for Carman – support his ministry when he comes to your area – get your church involved in reaching out to young people! Your family will also be blessed by his recordings and inspiring music videos! Encourage your young people to go to his ministry concerts – their lives will be changed as they hear his NO COMPROMISE message! Thank you, Carman for blessing the TBN family, too!

"But with God everything is possible."



With that gleam of POSSIBILITY – DR. ROBERT SCHULLER sends the gift of FAITH to the hearts and lives of millions through his unique ministry! Always a joy to have our friend inspire us to look for God's possibilities in our lives, and take life's challenges as God's opportunities for miracles! As Jan's daddy, Papa Bethany would say, "Put on your FAITH GLASSES" and SEE your world in a brand new way! Don't miss Dr. Schuller's HOUR OF POWER program each Saturday, at 6:00 P.M. (Pacific Time).

"Let your light shine..."



Many know the lovely, three-time Grammy award winning singer and actress DENIECE WILLIAMS for her spectacular talent and accomplishments! What you may not know is that this lovely young lady began her career singing in church, a Pentecostal church! On every hit album Deniece has recorded, she has included at least one Gospel-oriented song. Recently she released a new inspirational recording of lullabies she wrote for children about GOD'S LOVE and CARE, entitled, "Lullabies to Dreamland" and she also wrote a companion book to the album with the same title! Thank you, Deniece for letting His Light shine through you!

"Go out into the highways..."



JESSE DUPLANTIS, JERRY SAVELLE, KEN & GLORIA COPELAND, MYLON LEFEVRE and company...Have they formed a new motorcycle gang??? Well, maybe GOD'S GANG! They all recently took to the STREETS on their motorcycles with a great soul-winning outreach! No, it's NOT what's on the outside – it's having JESUS on the INSIDE that makes the difference! Don't miss these power-packed programs: Jesse Duplantis – Sundays at 11:30 P.M. and Wednesdays at 9:30 P.M.; Jerry Savelle – Wednesdays at 9 P.M.; and Kenneth Copeland – Monday through Friday at 8 A.M. and Sundays at 6 P.M. (Pacific Time).



Praise the Lord

FEBRUARY 1995
VOLUME XXII • NUMBER II



GREAT THINGS HE HATH DONE !

"GOD THUNDERETH MARVELOUSLY WITH HIS VOICE; GREAT THINGS DOETH HE, WHICH WE CANNOT COMPREHEND!" Job 37:5

1994 - **WHAT A YEAR!** Most of the reports are in so that we can *SEE* what **GREAT THINGS** the Lord has done through *you* and me and *HIS TBN* this past year!

First of all, an absolute **ALL TIME** record for new TV stations - 125 owned and affiliated stations were added to **YOUR** network at home and abroad! **Praise the Lord!** This brings our grand total to 470! Here at home, 27 new cities received TBN from Santa Barbara, California to Dover/Foxcroft Maine! Other cities include: Missouri State Capitol, Jefferson City, plus Durham, North Carolina; Fargo, North Dakota; Twin Falls, Idaho; and, yes, we can now say that TBN will play in Peoria - Praise God, Peoria, Illinois is **ON THE AIR!** Even the highways and byways like: Elida, New Mexico and Opelika, Alabama - Praise the Lord.



MOSCOW, RUSSIA - ON THE AIR, beaming the Gospel from tallest transmitter in the World, towering above us in the picture!

We **ARE** going out quickly into the lanes and streets of the cities, "compelling them to come in," just as Luke Chapter 14 declares!

In addition to all these stations, TBN has now been added to about 15 MILLION new homes through Cable TV Stations. Over 3,000 cable systems now carry your TBN into about 30 million households! So when you put TV stations, cable stations, backyard satellite receivers, shortwave radio, and long wave radio all together, we are accessing about 70 to 75% of the population of America or about 300 Million Souls! Praise the Lord!

As great and wonderful as the news from at home is, it almost pales in the light of God's mighty move into the "Uttermost Parts of the earth!" In March of 1994, we acquired the largest number of stations ever in a single day - 22 stations in Torino, Italy and the entire northern region of the Piedmont. Later in June, we began programming on 35 more stations in Rome and the entire region of Lazio! We are working even now to finalize our business arrangement for full partnership in the southern group of 35 stations, which would give us even more time for TBN Christian programs.

I suppose the greatest breakthrough was **MOSCOW, RUSSIA** as we purchased a 40% partnership with 2 X 2, a major Moscow station, broadcasting to over 60 million on VHF Channel 3! A big investment. 2 Million dollars - but more than worth it as we now reach Russia's two largest cities, St. Petersburg and Moscow with TBN Christian television. Just south of Moscow, the first shipment of equipment was received in Budapest, Hungary, and our partners there have begun with a few hours a week on Cable TV and have applied to the government for a full broadcast station covering this eastern European Capitol.

So much happened so fast in 1994 that we could hardly keep you up to date even on the air! Manaus, Brazil came on the air with 35 translator stations boosting the signal to much of the great Amazon Valley. Cali, Columbia began sending Christian TV to one of the most notorious, illegal drug centers of the world! We can tell them there is no HIGH like knowing the life and the joy that Jesus gives! GLORY! Guayaquil, Ecuador flashed on the air and Santiago, Chile is nearing completion even as I write this letter. Construction also began last year for Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia and we fully expect it to be on the air this year!

We were also able to meet personally with candidate, *Nelson Mandela* in late March, who later won the presidency of South Africa. He assured us that our TV stations in South Africa would be *welcome* under the new administration and we rejoice that nearly a year later, our *9 stations* are, indeed, *on the air*, but also that *6 more* are being proposed and that *26 hours a month* are still being broadcast on the National Network, covering *all of southern Africa*.

“SING UNTO THE LORD; FOR HE HATH DONE GREAT THINGS: THIS IS KNOWN IN ALL THE EARTH!” Isa. 12:5

In spite of many difficulties, our *three Greek stations* are still on the air – *Praise God*. This is a great *miracle* because at times, we despaired that they would survive. Please continue to pray for Greece, as many problems remain.

Bottom line – *98 new foreign TBN and affiliated stations* flashed **ON THE AIR** in 1994. So it is clear that God is shifting the emphasis to the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD**.

Ah, beloved Partners, *don't you see what God is doing?* This great *VOICE*, crying in the wilderness is becoming *even mightier!* Truly, God is –

“THUNDERING MARVELOUSLY WITH HIS VOICE...”

– just as our scripture declares! Doesn't it thrill you that God is using *us* – is trusting *us*, this great TBN family to –

“GIVE THE WINDS A MIGHTY VOICE, JESUS SAVES, JESUS SAVES!”

In addition to all the new stations at home and abroad, we were able to *finish* the great new *International Production Center* and language translation facility in Texas, along with the beautiful new TV Studio for Channel 63 in *Monroe/Atlanta, Georgia*. And then, for good measure, a whole new *Ministry Concept* for TBN – *Trinity Music City, USA* in *Hendersonville/Nashville, Tennessee!* This great new facility is still under renovation, but the grand *Church Theatre Auditorium* was dedicated last November and we all were thrilled with the great *Christmas lights* and celebration that we were able to enjoy even though everything was not complete. This year, we expect to see the completion of a great *Conference Center* to compliment the Church Theatre Auditorium, but most exciting of all – your *NEW Virtual Reality Theatre*, featuring a compact, fast-moving life of Christ presentation, which will put **YOU IN THE PICTURE!** You will simply have to wait to *see this* to believe it!! Ah, dear Partners, please pray as this film is being produced *NOW* as you read this letter, over in the Holy Land. Pray that it will be the *powerful soul winning tool* that we expect it to be! Even if you cannot visit Nashville to experience this exciting new feature, be assured that you will all get to see it on TBN and probably even get it on your own video. We will keep you posted on *PRAISE*.



TRINITY MUSIC CITY CHURCH AUDITORIUM...
The design of this beautiful new facility was revealed to Jan in a dream! And several years ago, a pastor who prayed on these very grounds, called the land “TRINITY,” believing that **ONE DAY** it would be used for **HIS GLORY** and **HONOR** in a mighty way!

Speaking of the *Holy Land*, let's not forget to pray for *Jericho* and *Gaza*. You will remember that we signed an agreement with Palestinian TV to build two new stations over there *in return for TBN programming being aired*. The equipment was shipped late last year and could be **ON THE AIR** even as you receive this letter! *Pray, Pray, Pray* – this has been the longest battle we have ever fought to get TBN on the air in the land of the Bible!



In 1994 we met with Mr. **YASIR ARAFAT**, leader of the new Palestinian state, to discuss **“HOLY LAND TV.”** We shipped TV equipment to them late last year and we may be **ON THE AIR** as you read this! Please continue to **PRAY** for **“Holy Land TV”** – a powerful new tool for **PEACE** in the Middle East!

In the financial area, your TBN has topped the **100 MILLION DOLLAR** mark for Network-wide combined giving and other income. *Praise God* for your love and generosity, for if it had not been for **YOU**, my faithful Partners, *none* of these **“GREAT THINGS”** would have been possible. When our auditors finish their report later this year, I will give you the exact figures so that we can rejoice together. Jan and I receive this news as a great *vote of confidence* for which we will ever be grateful. I can report this – *all* of these **“Great Things”** are paid for and your TBN continues to operate with **ZERO debt!** We literally **“owe no man anything”** – to God be the Glory!

So, dear Partners, Jan and I and all of the family of TBN say, *thank you from our hearts*. We will pray for you daily that our God will continue to **“supply all of YOUR NEEDS according to His riches in glory by Christ Jesus.”** (Phil. 4:19)

God bless you, we love you, and – **LET'S KEEP THUNDERING!**

Paul

"They preached every where, the Lord working with them, and confirming the word with signs following"



Just before the elections in South Africa, Paul met with DR. NELSON R. MANDELA and Major General BANTU HOLOMISA, former Chief of State of Transkei who helped promote Christian TV in South Africa. Dr. Mandela made it very clear that he approved of our existing stations and the establishment of MORE stations in South Africa. He also stated that the moral values presented on our programs would help his nation. Dr. Mandela was educated in Christian schools and he credited the Church for providing education for black people at a time when the South African government did not. Please continue to pray for South Africa as their new constitution is being written now! (One MORE station in South Africa is scheduled to be ON THE AIR as you read this - 6 MORE are on the way!)

In late 1993 Paul signed the historic agreement making your TBN Major shareholders in 2 X 2 Broadcasting Corporation which broadcasts on VHF Ch. 3 Moscow. Then in 1994, our FIRST TBN programming was ON THE AIR in MOSCOW, RUSSIA! On each of her visits to Russia, Jan has had an unusual encounter with a lovely lady. The first time, she gave Jan a PINK ROSE, and said, "Thank you," and disappeared. The next time, she gave Jan a chocolate bar when Jan was extremely hungry. On this trip, she appeared and gave Jan a beautiful smile and "thumbs up!" Then at this meeting in MOSCOW, where the future for Christian TV would be decided, a PINK ROSE had been mysteriously left in the middle of the table! It was God's beautiful way of saying to us, "I am with you - I've always been with you. You're right on track! It was MY idea all along!" To Russia, With God's Love!

Christian TV - WELCOME in SOUTH AFRICA!



A NEW LIGHT for BUDAPEST, HUNGARY!



In March of 1994, we acquired the largest number of stations ever in a single day - 22 stations in TORINO, ITALY and the entire northern region of the Piedmont. We are pictured here overlooking the beautiful city of Torino that is now receiving Christian television over our new TBNE TV stations! There is a mighty WITNESS and Voice for God in Italy - because of your love for God and SOULS!

In front St. Matthew's Cathedral, one of the most beautiful churches in all of Europe, we met again with the group of Christians in Budapest, HUNGARY, including Pastor Sandor Alexander and Pastor Joseph Gere, who have been broadcasting on Cable TV and are seeking a TV license for a full station. With YOUR help, TBN has provided them with necessary TV equipment for the FIRST Christian TV broadcasting in the formerly communist country of HUNGARY!

TORINO, ITALY - 22 Stations in a day!



ON THE AIR in ROME, ITALY!



ON TO ROME! Standing in front of the beautiful St. Peter's Cathedral, in Vatican City, we REJOICE because Christian television is ON THE AIR and reaping a great harvest of souls! Chuck & Nora Hall, our TBNE (Trinity Broadcasting of Europe) representatives and Italian PRAISE THE LORD hosts, brought us a tremendous report on the impact these Christian programs are having in Italy - It is even reaching into the PRISONS in Italy! Chuck & Nora have received an outpouring of wonderful salvation and healing testimonies, as well as requests for Bibles. It was another great BREAKTHROUGH for Christian Television in 1994 - as we began with 64 HOURS A MONTH of programming on 35 stations in ROME and the entire region of Lazio, Italy.

February 1995

"Open the gates to everyone, for all may enter in who love the Lord."



At one point last year, the situation looked bleak – powerful forces had taken Ch. 62 Athens OFF THE AIR, BUT GOD intervened. We met with our dear Christian brother (pictured right), Archimandrite MELITON KAVACHIKLIS of the Greek Orthodox Church in Athens. The government issued TBNE formal permission to broadcast in Athens and we are back ON THE AIR broadcasting the Good News of Jesus to Greece!

Last June, LET'S JUST PRAISE THE LORD, flashed through the airwaves on 35 STATIONS IN ROME and the entire region of Lazio – along with Italian PRAISE, KIDS CLUB, POWER TEAM, JEFF FENHOLT, REAL VIDEOS, plus many more of the great TBN programs that bless us here at home! Not long ago, Paul, TBN attorney and board member Norm Juggert, and Matthew had the joy of actually meeting the Pope. POPE JOHN PAUL II can now see many of the TBN programs, which also includes some of the special Catholic programs and guests. We are working toward a partnership in the southern group of 35 stations, which would give us even MORE air time for TBN Christian programs. The body of Christ IS coming TOGETHER as we ALL move closer to Jesus!

THREE Stations in GREECE – ON THE AIR!



Located between Russia and China, the name of Christ has been virtually UNKNOWN in MONGOLIA! The Door miraculously OPENED for Christian TV and now the station is UNDER CONSTRUCTION! Pictured here is the building where communists once censored all the TV programs for Mongolia, but their NEW democratic government is allowing us to use part of this same building for Christian TV! Since 70% of the people of Mongolia speak RUSSIAN, we will be able to send our Russian-translated Christian programs to Mongolia – reaching another whole NATION! New Doors continue to OPEN AROUND THE WORLD for Christian Television! Through your faithful support, YOU can be a part of reaching the WHOLE WIDE WORLD!

To the uttermost part of the earth – MONGOLIA!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR FEBRUARY...

"TBN FAMILY FAVORITES – BEST OF THE BEST" – Music Videos on VHS

Videos, Videos, Videos from three of your TBN favorites – Vern Jackson, Mike Purkey and Roger McDuff. "Beulah Land," "If that Isn't Love," "Three Old Rusty Nails," "For What Earthly Reason," "The Love of God" and "Higher Than I've Ever Been," plus MORE!

Many of the scenes of these classic songs and videos were filmed in the Holy Land so it will be like a mini-trip to the Land of the Bible, as you view these inspiring videos in your own home, again and again. These songs and scenes will never grow old and are some of the most requested of the many that have blessed us all on PRAISE THE LORD and other great TBN programs.

Write today and this Video Album will be yours for your regular Praise-A-Thon pledge or a special love gift to KEEP YOUR TBN on the air at home and around the whole wide world!

We love you and will be praying for YOU!



Paul + Jan

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (1600-0000 UCT)	15.590 MHz
4 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (0000-1600 UCT)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

WRITE TODAY TO:

**TBN, P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

© 1995 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

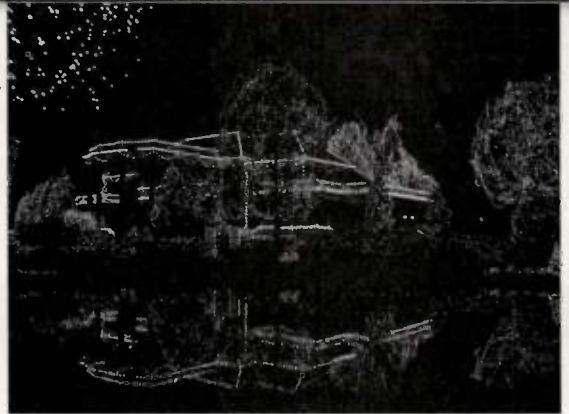
Twitty City becomes part of TRINITY MUSIC CITY, USA!



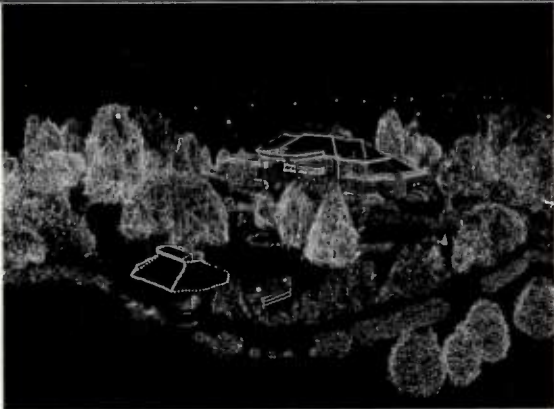
Last October, "Twitty City," which belonged to country music legend, the late Conway Twitty, officially became part of TRINITY MUSIC CITY, USA! Pictured are: Mr. John Baird, attorney for the Conway Twitty estate, Mr. Donald Garris, co-executor of the Conway Twitty estate, Paul and Jay Sekulow, attorney for TBN, as the agreement was finalized. MUSIC is one of the most powerful ways your TBN is winning the lost to Jesus. In fact, MUSIC is most often the REASON WHY the unsaved STOP to listen to TBN! Now we can bring MORE of the VERY BEST anointed MUSIC – touching hearts and, yes, WINNING SOULS TO JESUS!

"You are the world's LIGHT – a CITY on a hill"

ONE MILLION, TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND BRILLIANT CHRISTMAS LIGHTS arrayed every tree, every building, every gate in "Trinity Christmas City, USA," from mid-November to the first of the year! Plus there were beautiful displays depicting the Christmas story, as well as many animated scenes of cherished Christmas memories, AND a Storybook Tour of your TBN around the world! What a wonderful Celebration honoring the birth of Jesus, THE LIGHT of the World! (By the way, these beautiful Christmas lights were INCLUDED with the purchase of Twitty City!) YOUR faithful support is sending THE LIGHT of God's Love on Christian TV and Radio to the whole wide WORLD!



"Glowing in the night for all to see"



The beautiful facilities and grounds that make up Trinity Music City, USA in Nashville/Hendersonville, Tennessee will allow us to present a whole NEW DIMENSION of CHRISTIAN WITNESS! THIS YEAR, the very FIRST VIRTUAL REALITY THEATRE will make its debut, featuring the greatest moments of the LIFE of CHRIST – brought to LIFE in a way that audiences will literally SEE and EXPERIENCE as though they were IN the picture, FEELING the earthquake, and the waves, and all culminating with a very PERSONAL INVITATION to receive Jesus...an altogether extraordinary WITNESS! The production of additional great Bible stories are also being planned for this amazing new format of Virtual Reality technology!

What a night of GLORIOUS PRAISE as the TBN Family joined together to dedicate and celebrate the Grand Opening of the Trinity Music City Church Auditorium during the Christmas season! MIKE PURKEY received a SPECIAL SHOWER of BLESSING as he sang "White Christmas" and suddenly an impromptu SNOW STORM assailed him...special delivery by JAN and FRIENDS! Don't miss Mike Purkey's program on Mondays, at 4 P.M. (Pacific Time).

"There shall be SHOWERS of BLESSING"



"For the JOY of the LORD is your STRENGTH"



ALL discouragement and depression has to GO when you listen to the anointed singing of ALVIN SLAUGHTER or STEVE BROCK! Just as the Angel of the Lord announced the news of great JOY to all people at our Savior's birth, Christian Television is sending that same Message of JOY to the whole wide world! If you are feeling the attack of the enemy...take a moment NOW, turn on YOUR TBN, let the JOY of the Lord fill your soul – be REFRESHED by the transforming POWER of the Holy Spirit! The JOY of the Lord is your STRENGTH! Don't miss Steve Brock's program each Thursday, at 9 A.M. and Friday at 4:30 A.M. (Pacific Time).

"Dear brothers, you are not in the dark... you won't be surprised when that day of the Lord comes."



HEAVEN OR HELL, the ultimate question of destiny, was the compelling theme of a recent PRAISE THE LORD program with Bible prophecy scholar Peter Lalonde, cardiologist Dr. Maurice Rawlings and Gospel singer and songwriter James Payne. Each of our guests that night brought a powerful word of testimony and teaching! Whether it is the future world events as predicted in Bible prophecy or our eternal destiny "beyond death's door," as a child of God, we can KNOW the signs that His coming is near, and we can KNOW our eternal destination is sure! THIS WEEK IN BIBLE PROPHECY with Peter Lalonde and his brother Paul, airs on Mondays at 11 P.M., Thursdays at 5:30 P.M. and Sunday at 12:30 P.M. (Pacific Time).

"Try to find common ground...and let Christ save him"

The very beautiful and talented CAROL LAWRENCE has a wonderful program on TBN that has a little something for EVERYONE, along with outstanding guests like actor, dancer, entertainer - DONALD O'CONNOR, who starred in such spectacular films as "Singing In the Rain" with Gene Kelley and Debbie Reynolds! In this segment with Carol, Donald O'Connor demonstrated some of his cooking talents with the viewing audience. All of Carol's programs feature the inspiring testimony of her special guests. Don't miss THE CAROL LAWRENCE SHOW, each Thursday at 9:30 A.M. and Saturday at 11:00 A.M. (Pacific Time).



It is always a very special JOY to have BISHOP T. D. JAKES as our special guest on PRAISE! So many Praise Reports have come in as a result of his dynamic, and spiritually LIBERATING messages! Jesus came to set the captive FREE and LOOSE those who are bound! Don't miss Bishop T. D. Jakes each Monday at 4:30 P.M., Saturday at 1:30 P.M. and Sunday at 3 P.M. (Pacific Time).

"I loose thee this day from the chains which were upon thine hand"



"KNOW what HIS WORD SAYS and MEANS"

What a special treat to have MARILYN HICKEY - EVERYONE'S FAVORITE Bible Teacher - as our guest! We always keep our "pad & pencil" handy to jot down the those precious Jewels Marilyn unearths from the infinite Glory Mine of God's Word! Don't miss Marilyn's daily program, Monday through Friday, at 7:30 A.M. and 1:30 P.M. (Pacific Time).



"Serve the Lord with ALL YOUR HEART"



Recently MATTHEW & LAUPIE CROUCH, along with CAYLAN (smiling!) and CODY, hosted a special PRAISE THE LORD program with TOMMY BARNETT, the SOUL-WINNING pastor of Phoenix First Assembly AND a brand new church in the heart of Los Angeles, winning people to Jesus in the inner city! Matthew is now producing many exciting new programs for TBN, including: KIDS AGAINST CRIME with Rosey Grier (Saturdays at 5 A.M. & 10:30 A.M.), SHOWER OF POWER with Kim Clement (Fridays at 9 P.M.), PRECIOUS MEMORIES with Bill & Gloria Gaither (Tuesdays at 9 A.M. and Thursdays at 10 P.M.), MIRACLES-YESTERDAY, TODAY & FOREVER with Oral Roberts (Tuesdays at 4:30 P.M.), MATTHEW ALIVE with clips from the Matthew film and commentary from some of the greatest Bible teachers (Mondays at 9:30 A.M. & 9:30 P.M.), AMERICA-SPIRITUALLY MAPPED with Dick Bernal (Fridays at 9:30 P.M.), and don't forget, KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan (Saturdays at 5:30 A.M. & 10 A.M. and Fridays at 11:30 P.M.) and of course, REAL VIDEOS with Matt & Laurie (Saturdays at 9 P.M.)! Let TBN bless YOUR family with programs they will enjoy, and that will be a powerful witness to them, too!



Praise the Lord

MARCH 1995
VOLUME XXII • NUMBER III



GOOD NEWS – ALL OVER THE WORLD !

“THE SAME GOOD NEWS THAT CAME TO YOU IS GOING OUT ALL OVER THE WORLD AND CHANGING LIVES EVERYWHERE, JUST AS IT CHANGED YOURS THAT VERY FIRST DAY YOU HEARD IT AND UNDERSTOOD ABOUT GOD’S GREAT KINDNESS TO SINNERS.” Col. 1:6 TLB

So we have a Network of 476 TV and radio stations that span most of the globe – *so what?* Much of the world actually despises us for having this great voice, and we have to fight *principalities, powers, rulers in high places, demons* and even *the Devil himself*, just to keep them! So have you ever asked yourself, or at least thought – **IS THIS REALLY WORTH IT?** Are we really making a difference? Are we actually “*CHANGING LIVES,*” as the Apostle Paul did in his letter to the Colossians? I will confess to you that there have been times that I have wondered as we have flown into *Moscow, Johannesburg, Shanghai, Rome,* or any one of a hundred major population centers of the world, whether or not we are really making a difference. As Jan and I recently walked the bustling streets of Rome, it seemed that the vast multitudes were oblivious of the knowledge of God from our witness or anyone else’s, for that matter.



Rome and the Lazio region in Italy is now receiving Christian TV programming through our affiliation with GBR [two representatives pictured with Paul, Jan and Chuck Hall]. The people of Italy LOVE Christian TV and souls are being saved and lives are being changed because of Christian TV in ROME!

But then, *it happened!* As Jan was about to make a purchase at a busy swap meet (yes, *even Rome* has swap meets!), a young Asian clerk greeted us warmly and gave us his testimony. He was from *Beijing, China* and was studying in Rome. One night, he “*just happened*” to tune in and saw our *PRAISE* program that reported on our efforts to launch *TBN in Hainan, China.* He was “*hooked*” and gave his heart to Christ! What an odyssey – from *Beijing to Rome, to Faith in Christ,* but TBN was *there* at just the right time!

At another time, in a crowded restaurant, a whole group of Catholic priests were seated nearby. They smiled and greeted us graciously in the name of Christ. the waiters had all been watching TBN and expressed appreciation for the “*NEW*” kind of Christian programming that was covering the greater Rome region of Lazio through our new affiliation with *GBR,* a group of *35 stations in southern Italy.*

In Milan, a man stopped us on the street and with tears, a story of depression and drug addiction poured out. But once again, TBN was *there* at just the right time and his life was spared, but best of all, he was born again and filled with the Holy Spirit! Fortunately, I had my camera and we snapped his picture along with *Chuck Hall* our European representative and manager of *TBNE – Trinity Broadcasting Network of Europe!* Later, on the subway, a handsome young opera star told me that he was watching with “*great interest*” the many programs and witness of *TBNE – Milan, Italy.*



This precious man, standing between Chuck Hall and Paul was BORN AGAIN watching TBNE in Milan – because of YOUR love and faithfulness!

I suppose one of the most unusual testimonies came from *Moscow, Russia*. A long time friend of Jan's had gone to Russia with a church group to preach the Gospel and witness on the streets and door-to-door. In a huge housing project, a lady greeted her and when asked if she knew Jesus, she exclaimed, "Oh, yes, I found Jesus through the TBN broadcast from the Olympic Stadium when TBN came with John Jacobs & the Power Team, Jeff Fenholt and Dino!" She was a retired circus performer and can now get TBN on our 2 X 2 affiliate station, *Channel 3, in Moscow!*

Of course, Jan and I could tell you hundreds of stories of people who have stopped us on the street here and there around the world with thrilling testimonies of how TBN had reached them in their time of need, *but still* I have wondered – **ARE WE REALLY REACHING THE MASSES, THE MULTITUDES WITH THE GOSPEL?** In other words, *are they watching? Are they really TUNING US IN?*

This prompted a quest as I turned my thoughts and prayers to this **PRAISE-A-THON** renewal Newsletter to ask *all of our station managers* around the world to send us *testimonies* – either personal encounters or letters that would answer the Question – **ARE WE GETTING THROUGH; ARE WE REACHING THE MULTITUDES?**

Hundreds of thousands of testimonies have reached us through the years by letters, phone calls, and personal testimonies, so I can only include a few samples in this brief letter. I know they will bless you as they have Jan and me, but they will also encourage us to drive ever deeper into enemy territory – to give our adversary **NO QUARTER – NO REST** – till every soul on planet earth has heard the **GOOD NEWS** at least once!

From Lusaka Zambia – Central Africa:

First, I praise the Lord for your wonderful TV programs, which have changed lives around the world. Secondly, I would like to inform you that your presentations and speakers have changed my life from hopelessness. I was a drunkard and devil worshiper, but after watching your programs, my life has changed completely to Christ and a new birth!



Last Christmas, we had the joy of hosting a free tour of "Trinity Christmas City USA" for a local group of 300 underprivileged school children! They loved it – Let's let our light shine and be HIS WITNESSES!

—Your brother in Christ, Geoffrey K. Maulwanda

From Reykjavik, Iceland:

My name is Maria and I would like to tell you how I got saved through the only Christian station in Iceland. In 1993, I was 23 years old, and divorced and had begun a new relationship with an older man. I got pregnant and thought this was the way to happiness, but things started to go really bad. So I had to move home to my parents. One day, very depressed and very pregnant, I was flipping through the channels and saw Benny Hinn. I felt like he was speaking just to me, but someone interrupted so I was quick to change the channel!

Well, I moved back with my boyfriend...we were going to make a new effort, but I ended up in the hospital, badly hurt after a terrible fight. My baby was born, but this time I rented a flat alone with my baby. I started reading new age books, which I thought would help me. I was desperate for help, on my own with a five month old boy and now – pregnant again! As soon as I could afford it, I bought a TV and non-stop TBN was on – I watched every program day and night because this was something real! [Maria goes on to tell how she heard from the Lord on a PRAISE THE LORD program that if she and her boyfriend would both give their lives to Christ, they could be saved and their home brought back together. A local pastor came and led them to Christ.]

She concludes with this final word:

Now I've got a new mind, food to eat, a one year old boy and one month old girl, and a dear friend who helps me, but most of all, I have Jesus in my heart, thanks to Erick Erickson, Paul and Jan and all the TBN Family!

—God bless you, Maria

From Unita Chatsworth, South Africa:

I was a cancer patient for four years – stomach cancer and also skin cancer on both legs. I had two operations – I could not walk. The doctors said I had to go back on chemotherapy. I was so afraid I began to cry. One morning, I sat up watching Benny Hinn – he was praying for the sick. As I closed my eyes and prayed, I felt something go throughout my body! I said, "Thank you, Jesus!" That evening, I could stand up by myself and walk! I went to my doctor, had a new test, including all the other blood tests, etc., and EVERYTHING WAS CLEAR! I told my doctor that Jesus is the Answer!

—God bless you all, Shamla Nairoo

From a Christian family in New Zealand:

Greetings from New Zealand, which is the farthest most part of the earth from the Apostles' original preaching of the Good News during the first century. So it must be of interest to you that the message you preach goes to the ends of the earth.

We were blessed to see Oral Roberts on TV. It was through his book on Seed Faith that we were converted in 1975. Now our whole family is preaching, singing, out in street and prison outreach and evangelism in churches! Please thank Bro. Roberts and tell him a family is going on for God through his ministry!

—Alistair & Linda Peach & Family

From Athens, Greece:

Dear Friends of TBNE, The day I started watching your station, my life changed. I had so many questions but your channel helped answer most of them. I accepted Jesus Christ as my personal Lord and Saviour and on June 6, 1993, I was baptized in

water, and before that, in the Holy Ghost! Jesus is with me and I feel His hand healing my arthritis – Praise the Lord!

I am studying my Bible and trying to share the Good News, but it is very difficult because not one of my friends believe in God and they all think I am crazy! Pray for them and for my husband to accept Jesus! May God bless and protect your station.

—Thanks for everything, Elena Karoli

Ah, beloved Partners, the GOOD NEWS is going out “ALL OVER THE WORLD” just as it did in the Apostles’ day. And even though at times it seems the world is getting darker, we still rejoice at the bountiful Harvest of Souls pouring into the Kingdom of God through YOUR TBN! Yes, dear Partners, REJOICE – our Souls total board is nearing SEVEN MILLION! And as we add these new stations (476 by last count), the pace is quickening! Praise the Lord!

In the final analysis, HE is LORD OF THE HARVEST and strange as this may sound, Jesus has not commanded us to save the world – He has simply commanded us to be “HIS WITNESSES” in all the world. As we lift HIM up, He will do the rest – He will “DRAW ALL MEN UNTO HIMSELF.”

As we prepare for another great week of PRAISE-A-THON, Jan and I ask you to agree with us in prayer that this will be the greatest week ever for your TBN. Join in as we sing, shout, preach the Word and pray for your healing miracle. Rejoice with us as your commitments and pledges are made and renewed so that we may continue this mighty Voice of Witness throughout the world!

Pray as always as to what your part should be in holding up our hands as we GO, GO, GO till Jesus comes. Your Pledge Card is enclosed – return it to Jan and me this month, which will lay the foundation for our great week of Praise-A-Thon –

APRIL 2 THRU 7

“THIS IS THE WONDERFUL NEWS THAT CAME TO EACH OF YOU AND IS NOW SPREADING ALL OVER THE WORLD. AND I, PAUL, HAVE THE JOY OF TELLING IT TO OTHERS.” Col. 1:23 TLB

And so do YOU!

Paul

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!

Dear TBN Partners:

So what is TBN worth to YOU? Have we reached you with salvation, a healing touch, a lifting of your spirit, a word of knowledge, or a blessing from the Lord? There is a strong word of command from the Lord to those who came to the House of God to receive something from Him:

“AND NO ONE SHALL APPEAR BEFORE ME WITHOUT A GIFT.” Exodus 34:20 TLB

Yes, our salvation is full and free – “Not of works, lest any man should boast.” (Eph. 2:8 & 9) But once saved, the command is clear – “GO YE INTO ALL THE WORLD...” (Mark 16:15) “AND HOW SHALL THEY GO EXCEPT THEY BE SENT?” (Rom. 10:15)

Dear Partners, did you know that only about 10% of those who watch and are blessed by TBN carry the financial load to keep this great Voice ON THE AIR? Many are blessed, many call in for prayer, many have written to ask for something from the Lord through TBN – but continually “stand before HIM without a gift.” I am appealing to everyone to Pledge something during this coming Praise-A-Thon – especially to the many who have not known the JOY of helping us take this Good News to the Whole Wide WORLD.

Fill out your pre-Praise-A-Thon Pledge Card this month, and know the great BLESSING of giving. Jan and I will be looking for YOUR letter and we will rejoice together as: “THE SAME GOOD NEWS THAT CAME TO YOU IS GOING OUT ALL OVER THE WORLD.” Col. 1:6 TLB



Paul & Jan

Pledge for Christian TV around the WORLD!

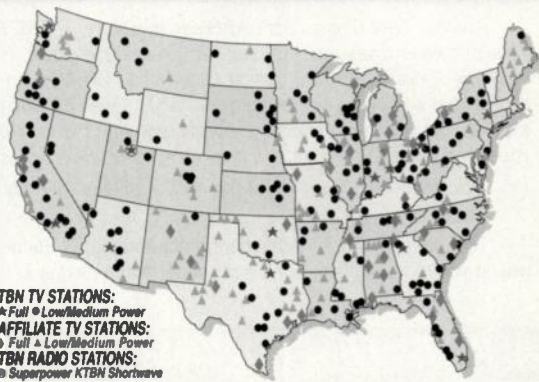


PLEDGE TODAY to send this MIGHTY VOICE around the WORLD! You may never travel to all the distant lands around the globe, but through your faithful support of TBN, YOU CAN SEND A WITNESS to these NATIONS! International TV Stations NOW ON THE AIR include: 34 STATIONS in Italy/Switzerland (22 added in 1994!), 3 in Greece, 6 in southern Africa, 6 stations in the Caribbean, 16 in Central America, 10 in South America and 2 in RUSSIA! MORE New Stations are under construction or on the way in the following NATIONS: the Middle East (Jericho & Gaza), Mongolia, Panama, Chile, and 3 more in Honduras! TBN Programs are ON THE AIR in these NATIONS: All of South Africa, All of Europe, 35 additional stations in Rome & Lazio region of Italy, Lesotho, Bophuthatswana, Zaire, Zambia, Namibia, Swaziland, Iceland, Haiti, New Zealand, Taiwan and Brazil! Please Pledge Today for International TV Stations and Programming!

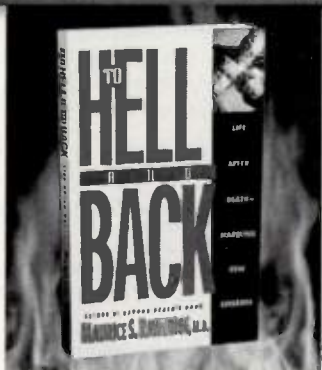
PLEDGE TODAY FOR MORE TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! This MIGHTY VOICE is sending a Fresh Wave of

Revival to America! YOUR support is America's Lifeline – KEEPING 100% Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and BUILDING MORE STATIONS! Last year, NEW Stations SIGNED ON THE AIR at a rate of about ONE STATION PER WEEK in cities across America! There are 476 TBN owned or affiliated TV and Radio Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide and about 100 MORE STATIONS are under construction or at some stage of development! Be a part of WINNING SOULS in AMERICA – PLEDGE for NEW TV STATIONS!

Pledge for NEW TV STATIONS...SOULS!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MARCH...



"TO HELL & BACK" By Dr. Maurice Rawlings

What would you do if you were a medical doctor and your patient dropped dead in your office? Even more frightening, what if you were successful in shocking your patient back to life, only to have him scream – "DOCTOR, I'M IN HELL – HELP ME!" I don't believe it, you say, but I challenge you to hold that opinion until you have read Dr. Maurice Rawlings' book – "TO HELL AND BACK"! Actually, in this true life story, Dr. Rawlings observed his patient slip back and forth from death several times until finally his patient cried – "Doctor, PRAY for me!" Dr. Rawlings was at first incensed as he worked feverishly over the man to save him. But finally, even though he himself was only a nominal Christian, he led the man in a simple sinner's prayer. To his amazement, the patient came back at complete peace and lived to become one of the most awesome testimonies of an out-of-body experience!

Write today and – for the month of MARCH ONLY – "TO HELL AND BACK" will be yours to win souls for the Kingdom!

Paul & Jan

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer or Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

WATCH AND BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 2 - 7!

FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT...

"THINGS THAT ARE BETTER THAN MONEY" By John Avanzini

Another classic from the pen of John Avanzini – "THINGS THAT ARE BETTER THAN MONEY." A surprising title from Brother John, who has taught us through the years so many amazing and wonderful truths about our finances from the Word. Of course, we can still expect 30 – 60 – and 100-fold as we give to God! We can still give a Memorial Gift and see the hand of God move mountains! We will continue to mix our giving with our prayers to supercharge those prayers and bring a speedy answer from the Lord! But in this book, John shows that God prizes many things above money and wants to bless us in a multitude of new ways if we will move into whole new areas of truth. For example, the Word declares that a "GOOD NAME is better than great riches." (Prov. 22:1) But this is just the beginning of a brand new spiritual adventure through the Word of God. Your pledge or the renewal of your pledge, large or small, will bring Brother John's new book to you this April.



PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.

FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...



WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT PER DONATION.

"SWORD OF THE SPIRIT" Letter Opener with TBN Logo Crest

This "SWORD OF THE SPIRIT" can also be used as a hand letter opener, plus any number of other small office tasks. The precision TBN logo Crest is the handle to a gleaming silver blade, which is laser-inscribed with "TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK."

Not only is this little "Sword" handy at home or work. it is also a great conversation starter to introduce fellow workers to YOUR TBN! Let it also remind you daily of the REAL SWORD, which is the Word of God!

Your pledge, as indicated, will bring your TBN Sword to you with our love. Remember, you must also Renew your pledge to receive this unique gift.

© 1995 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

FOR \$50 A MONTH OR \$500 ONE TIME...

"THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST" Stained Glass Miniature

Another TBN Classic Stained Glass miniature – "THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST." This priceless treasure was found in an antique store in Atlanta, Georgia. It now graces the beautiful PRAISE THE LORD set at Channel 63, in Monroe - Atlanta. Removed from an ancient church that was being demolished, Jan and I saved it in the nick of time and have had it reproduced with real glass and mounted in a permanent lead frame. Also included is a mounting stand so that you can display and enjoy this inspiring moment when Jesus Christ arose from the grave!

"Up from the grave, He arose, with a mighty triumph o'er His foes – Hallelujah, Christ arose!"

This glorious moment has been captured in this Stained Glass reproduction and will be on its way to you for your pledge or the renewal of your pledge in the amount indicated above.



WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL 714/731-1000

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000



Pledge Today for SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR TBN RADIO! YOUR faithful support, SENDS this Mighty Gospel Voice over RADIO PARADISE to the Caribbean and over KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD! 50,000 Watt Radio Paradise (830 KHz AM, in St. Kitts) is sending TBN all over the Caribbean and much farther at night (reaching South America and Africa)! And with KTBN Superpower Shortwave, we can say, "HELLO WORLD!" From *8 A.M. to 4 P.M. (1600-0000 UCT) TUNE your SHORTWAVE Radio to 15.590 MHz and from 4 P.M. to 8 A.M. (0000-1600 UCT) TUNE to 7.510 MHz (*Pacific Standard Time). Pledge for TBN RADIO Today!

Pledge for SATELLITE!

SATELLITE is beaming the Good News of Jesus to MILLIONS! TBN-owned and Affiliated TV Stations, Home Satellite Dishes, and over 3,409 Cable Systems in America (27,561,670 households) are able to receive TBN BY SATELLITE! TBN has a potential viewing audience in America of 260 MILLION! Neilson

Ratings prove that in a typical month over 70 MILLION ARE ACTUALLY WATCHING TBN! And NOW many NATIONS are receiving TBN programs by SATELLITE, including ALL of EUROPE, Central and South America, Africa and the Caribbean. MORE DOORS OPENING – including DBS (direct broadcast satellite) on which subscribers receive a wide selection of programs on a "pizza-size" dish! Please Pledge for SATELLITE Today!



Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



PRAISE THE LORD is the ONLY LIVE Prime Time SOUL-WINNING TV program seen across America and heard (on Shortwave Radio) AROUND THE WORLD! With the opening of the Trinity Music City Church Auditorium, you can expect MANY wonderful nights of the Best Music this side of Heaven! PRAISE THE LORD IS the Number One Soul-Winning program on TBN! With your support, PRAISE THE LORD will continue to bring wonderful ministry and music guests, cover great crusades across America and Reap a great Harvest of Souls! Please Make or Renew Your Pledge TODAY for PRAISE THE LORD!

...YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS, including... KIDS AGAINST CRIME with Rosey Grier (equipping kids against gangs and crime with practical tips and the Word of God), KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch, HIGHWAY TO HEAVEN with Jeff Fenholt, *POWER CONNECTION with John Jacobs, LEON & FRIENDS with Leon Patillo, JOSH McDOWELL, MEADOWLARK LEMON, *FIRE BY NIGHT, *DAVE ROEVER, *SUPERBOOK, *FLYING HOUSE, *CIRCLE SQUARE, *QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE, *JOY JUNCTION, *KIDS LIKE YOU, *BECKY'S BARN, *GOSPEL BILL and REAL VIDEOS with Matt & Laurie Crouch! YOU CAN make a powerful difference in the lives of precious young people! Make or Renew your pledge Today – Support YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! (*TBN pays for airtime)



...SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR SPECIALTY PROGRAMS! TBN provides many SPECIALTY PROGRAMS ministering to those with special needs and interests! Specialty Programs include: CAROL LAWRENCE featuring celebrities with wonderful Christian testimonies, as well as music, cooking and more; BACK ON COURSE with Gavin and Patti MacLeod (Ministry for Marriages), "Closed Captioned" PRAISE THE LORD for the hearing impaired, PROCLAIM with Mike Barber (Prison Ministry), MEADOWLARK LEMON (Sports and Inspiration), Joy with Jay Jones (Variety), *WINNING EDGE (Sports and Motivation), *700 CLUB with Pat Robertson, BEHIND THE SCENES with Paul Crouch (for everyone who loves TBN!), and NEW this season...Stephen Strang (Founder of Charisma Magazine) will be doing a weekly magazine TV program for TBN! Be a Missionary through your support of SPECIALTY PROGRAMS! (*TBN pays for airtime)

Pledge Today for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS including ...Candi Staton Sussewell, Mike Purkey, Dale Evans Rogers, Walt Mills, Pat Boone, LaVerne Tripp, *Dean & Mary Brown, Betty Jean Robinson, Steve Brock, *Homeland Harmony, *Diane Bish, Nancy Harmon, Candi Staton Sussewell and Coming Soon – a brand new program with RICKY SKAGGS! Make Your Pledge Today for MUSIC PROGRAMS and spread the JOY of the Lord! (*TBN pays for airtime)

...More SOUL-WINNING PROGRAMS!



YOUR TBN is winning SOULS AROUND THE CLOCK! In addition to PRAISE, THE LORD, TBN has MORE great SOUL-WINNING Programs including the great ministries of...R. W. Schambach, Oral Roberts (from some of his Classic Miracle Meetings) – MIRACLES YESTERDAY, TODAY & FOREVER, Dr. E. V. Hill, *Ray McCauley, SHOWER OF POWER with Kim Clement, *Jesse Duplantis, *R.W. Schambach, Reinhard Bonnke, *Dr. Lloyd Ogilvie, and *Jerry Barnard. Please Keep these life-changing Preaching, Teaching and Ministry Programs ON THE AIR Winning SOULS – Pledge TODAY for SOUL-WINNING PREACHING PROGRAMS! (*TBN pays for airtime)

...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS provide a unique and EFFECTIVE WITNESS to the unsaved, as well as equipping and STRENGTHENING the Body of Christ! PLEDGE TODAY FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS like...DOCTOR AND THE WORD with Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry, CALLING DR. WHITAKER with Dr. Donald & Helen Whitaker, DOCTOR TO DOCTOR with Helen Pensanti, M.D., A CALL TO ACTION with Jay Sekulow, REASONS TO BELIEVE with Dr. Hugh Ross, ORIGINS with Brent Walters. Pledge for CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

...BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! Send the POWER of God's Word around the world by supporting TBN's BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS including...Hal Lindsey, MATTHEW ALIVE, AMERICA SPIRITUALLY MAPPED with Dick Bernal, Rick Godwin, *Jerry Saville, Dr. Daniel Sheaffer, *Dr. Myles Munroe, Dr. Jay Snell (New), Mario Murillo, *Greg Laurie, ALIVE with Father Mike Manning, *Dr. Jess Moody, Dr. T. L. Osborn, John Avanzini and Efreim Zimbalist Jr. Pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! (*TBN pays for airtime)

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! As you support Your TBN, you make the dollars of OTHER Christian ministries go farther! For about the same cost of airing on ONLY ONE SECULAR TV Station, TBN provides airtime on OVER 400 STATIONS and INTERNATIONAL SHORTWAVE RADIO! TBN MULTIPLIES the OUTREACH of many wonderful ministry programs including: Jack Hayford, Benny Hinn, John Hagee, Oral Roberts, Kenneth Copeland, Marilyn Hickey, Bishop T. D. Jakes, Bill & Gloria Gaither, Dwight Thompson, Dr. Frederick K. C. Price, Pastor Rod Parsley, Creflo A. Dollar, Dr. Jack Van Impe, Richard & Lindsay Roberts, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Casey Treat, Dr. Robert Schuller, Pastor Karl Strader, James Robison, John Osteen, Pastor Ed Young, Dr. Adrian Rogers, Day of Discovery, It Is Written, The King Is Coming with David Breese, Ray Brubaker, Dr. Richard Lee, Earl Paulk, Dr. Jack Graham, Zola Levitt, and Dr. Charles Stanley. KEEP TBN STRONG and Christian Ministry Dollars WILL WIN MORE SOULS!



Praise the Lord

APRIL 1995
VOLUME XXII • NUMBER IV



I WILL SHOUT ALOUD !

GLORIOUS NEWS! On February 8, the television station equipment was released from Israeli Customs for Holy Land TV! Praise the Lord!

"FOR THY MERCY IS GREAT ABOVE THE HEAVENS, AND THY TRUTH REACHES TO THE SKIES... OVER PHILISTIA I WILL SHOUT ALOUD!" Psa. 108:4, 9 ASB



Holy Land TV will be **ON THE AIR SOON**, with the first two stations in Gaza and Jericho! TBN will have time each day for our programming in the Land of the Bible! Paul is pictured here with the Chairman of the Palestinian Broadcasting Corporation, Radwan Abu Ayyash, and Norm Juggert, TBN attorney, as this historic agreement was signed, last year. Please pray for this Mighty Voice for true PEACE!

As I opened my Bible to praise the Lord for this miracle (I'll explain why in a moment), one line leaped off the page—

"OVER PHILISTIA I WILL SHOUT ALOUD!"

Philistia is the Bible name for the area once inhabited by the Philistines along the southern coast of Israel. Today it is primarily the Gaza strip – so much in the news. *Gaza City* is the Capitol and is also the site of one of the two stations that will soon be **ON THE AIR** in the land of the Bible! The other station will cover the ancient city of *Jericho*, as I have recently reported on *PRAISE THE LORD!*

First, a little background – Last July, we signed an historic partnership agreement with the *Palestinian Broadcasting Corporation* to assist them and the recognized Palestinian Authority in building their first two TV stations. In exchange, TBN would be granted time each day for our programming. We also agreed that as the peace process expanded, we would continue to assist the PBC in building *more stations* throughout the emerging Palestinian territories.

With great *JOY*, I reported this to you and promptly ordered nearly a *half million dollars* worth of equipment. In a couple of months or so, the first shipment arrived at Ben-Gurion Airport, in Tel Aviv – and there it *sat* for over **FOUR MONTHS!** Israeli Customs refused to release it to the Palestinians. Finally in January, Jan and I journeyed to Israel to see what was holding up the release. We encountered a nightmare of bureaucratic red tape! You see, Prime Minister Rabin and Chairman Yasir Arafat can shake hands and sign an historic first step Peace Accord at the top, but the mistrust, animosity, and hatred between the Arabs and Jews has not changed in the lower levels of government. We contacted the Israeli Foreign Ministry, the Department of Customs, and the leaders of the Palestinian Authority. We talked, visited, got letters signed, threatened a tourism boycott and virtually "*stood on our heads*" to meet all the bureaucratic requirements! Finally, we were assured that the TV equipment would be released in a few days. We returned home only to have a few days stretch into *weeks*. In desperation, we appealed to the Israeli Consulate in Los Angeles. They were sympathetic and helpful, but still *no release*. So finally, *finally*, I said, "God, I have done all I know to do – *this battle is YOURS!*" The next day or so, the news was flashed – "**EQUIPMENT RELEASED!**" Ah dear Partners, will we ever *REALLY* learn that the battle truly *IS* the Lord's?

Partners, please continue to *pray* as construction begins in earnest for the **FIRST TV stations** in the Land of the Bible! In a few weeks, I will flash the **GOOD NEWS** to you – "**HOLY LAND TV – ON THE AIR!**" Pray that these stations will be **THE VOICE** for true Peace in Jericho and Gaza – *the Land of the Bible!*

From Israel, Jan and I traveled on to Athens and yet another **BATTLE!** As I have reported, powerful forces have tried to silence our three stations in Athens, Thessaloníki, and Corinth. In Greece, broadcasting law has not yet been fully defined,



ATHENS, THESSALONÍKI and CORINTH – our **THREE STATIONS** in GREECE are **ON THE AIR!** Powerful forces have tried to silence this Voice in recent days by broadcasting on the same channel. But we've increased the **POWER** and there has been no further interference! [Our Greek station manager, Thanasis Katsigiannis is pictured at the left, one of the Greek officials is pictured center, and our TBNE representative, Chuck Hall, is pictured at the right.] Please continue to **PRAY** for the stations in Greece!

nor enacted – so in many cases, more than one station is broadcasting on the **same channel!** So whoever has the **MOST POWER** wins! Well, this old “**HAM**” radio operator understands this game! So as of this writing, our new **HIGH POWER** transmitter is giving the winds a **MIGHTY VOICE** over Athens on Channel 54! We watched it loud and clear in our hotel room with **NO INTERFERENCE!**

We also met with a member of the Greek Parliament, who assured us that our temporary license will be honored and that we can **continue broadcasting.** So, **rejoice, dear Partners** – **LIVE GREEK PRAISE THE LORD** is **ON THE AIR** and we are **planning for the next largest city of Pátrai.** Please keep Greece on your intercessory prayer list.

Then it was on to Rome, where we finalized, in principle, our new partnership in **35 more TV stations** that cover the **10 million souls** in the greater Lazio region of Rome. We are already purchasing two hours a day on this regional network, but even as I write this letter, we are returning our agreement and down payment making your TBN major partners in the ownership of these 35 TV stations! We will now have **24 hours a week** – nearly **100 hours a month** for Italian **PRAISE THE LORD**, plus many of your favorite TBN programs from **PRAISE THE LORD** to **KIDS CLUB!**

Joined with our TBNE's 34 stations in Milan and Torino in the north, the major population centers of Italy are covered with TBN. But that is not all – our new partners have agreed to include Italian **PRAISE THE LORD** in its syndicated network that covers **ALL** the nation of Italy!

Beloved Partners, as the grand old hymn pleads—

**“THE CALL COMES RINGING O’ER THE RESTLESS WAVE,
‘SEND THE LIGHT, SEND THE LIGHT!’”**

Yes, the Call has come from Zaire, Central Africa – **“COME, build a Christian station.”** Zaire is calling, South Africa calls again. Europe is calling, as we increase our TBN programming on the new **EUROPEAN CHRISTIAN CHANNEL, a Satellite** service covering western and much of eastern Europe. We are getting cards and letters from **England, Germany, France** – even as far as **Romania.** Ah, dear Partners, the **WORLD** is calling – **“Send the Light!”**

But, finally, I ask you to pray for what may be the **most important new opportunity of all** – the Moslem Middle East. I wait for a formal invitation to Kuwait. I have been advised that religious freedom is being granted in this nation, rescued by our Allied Forces from Iraq during Desert Storm in 1991. The sentiment by many in Kuwait is that their Arab brothers tried to **take** their country, while the Christian nation of America and our western allies **saved** them. Do we **DARE** believe God for a crack in the door to the most forbidding and closed area of the world to the Gospel? When God asked Ezekiel – **“Can these bones live again?,”** his answer was, **“Oh Lord, Thou knowest!”** We say the same, **Oh Lord!**

So once again, Jan and I thank you, our dear TBN Partners, for your love, faith, prayers and support through these awesome 22 years of intense spiritual battle. **Together, we have seen God raise up the mightiest Voice in the history of the world for the proclamation of the Gospel.** We are **nearing the 500-station mark!** Praise the Lord! Over 100 of these are on foreign soil. Over a 100 more wait for us to build them! Only God knows how many more before the Trump of God will sound! In these final twilight hours, let's keep gathering – let's keep preaching, teaching and singing the – **“Old, old, story of Jesus and His love.”** Sing it, Mike! Beulah Land is not far—

**“JUST A FEW MORE DAYS WE’RE GOING TO HAVE TO LABOR,
THEN I WILL TAKE MY HEAVENLY FLIGHT— SWEET BEULAH LAND!”**

Dear Partners, this is **Praise-A-Thon renewal month.** Jan and I can do **NOTHING** without the Lord, **AND YOU!** If you have not already done so, please make or renew your pledge – we need **YOU** more than ever before. **Together** over the world we'll –

“SHOUT ALOUD!”

Paul



Mr. N'Gbanda-Nzambo-Ko-Atamba, Political Chief of Staff of Zaire, met with Paul to discuss Christian television and building a TV station in Zaire! We are **ON THE AIR** with programming and **NOW** they are saying, **“COME BUILD a Christian TV Station here in Zaire!”** The **WORLD** is calling... **“Send the Light!”**

"And no one shall appear before me without a gift."



It is always our JOY to pray for you - our precious I/B/N Partners! Our dear friend and brother - BENNY HINN - prayed over all of the Pledges sent or called in during our last Praise-A-Thon and we will be praying for YOU again, as you write or call in April, our Praise-A-Thon Renewal Month. We receive testimony after testimony of God's Miracle-Working POWER - Financial Miracles - Healing Miracles - Salvation - Deliverance - Marriages Restored and MORE! What is the SECRET? There is a KEY to releasing YOUR Miracle - and it begins with moving in FAITH, then with JOY and LOVE, presenting YOUR GIFT unto the King of kings and Lord of lords! "...Anyone who wants to come to God must believe that there is a God and that HE REWARDS those who sincerely look for HIM." (Heb. 11:6 TLB)

What a JOY to have as our special guest, RANDY "DUKE" CUNNINGHAM, former "TOP GUN" fighter pilot during the Vietnam War. Randy Cunningham received numerous decorations for his outstanding service to his country. He is now a U.S. Congressman for the 51st Congressional District in San Diego, California. His courage during those years as a Top Gun Navy aviator and fighter pilot

instructor and his commitment to continue to serve his country are a testimony to his FAITH in God. Thank God for precious men and women who love God and heed His call, and who are willing to serve and lead their country. Pray for them!

"They shall mount up with wings as eagles"



It was a rare privilege to have DR. DAVID YONGGI CHO, from Seoul, Korea, as our guest on PRAISE THE LORD. Dr. Cho pastors the largest church in the world! (The membership now numbers 700,000!) The most surprising attribute of this successful pastor is his great humility, for he takes little credit himself for the growth of the church. The keys to church growth he emphasized were the dynamite effect of equipping the BODY on a one-on-one basis in home groups, along with the commitment of the members, including himself, to spending significant time in PRAYER. Thank you, Pastor Cho, for being an inspiration to the entire TBN family!

"Vast fields of human souls are ripening all around us"



PLEDGE TODAY to send this MIGHTY VOICE around the WORLD! You may never travel to all the distant lands around the globe, but through your faithful support of TBN, YOU CAN SEND A WITNESS to these NATIONS! **International TV Stations NOW ON THE AIR include:** 34 STATIONS in Italy/Switzerland (22 added in 1994!), 3 in Greece, 6 in southern Africa, 6 stations in the Caribbean, 16 in Central America, 10 in South America and 2 in RUSSIA! **MORE New Stations are under construction or on the way in the following NATIONS:** the Middle East (Jericho & Gaza), Mongolia, Panama, Chile, and 3 more in Honduras! In February, the transmitter and other TV equipment were shipped to the Capitol of Mongolia. This first TV station expected to be on the air very quickly. The Mongolian government has now opened the door to reach ALL of Mongolia over existing television stations, in exchange for needed TV equipment - all this in a nation in which the name of JESUS was virtually UNKNOWN! **TBN Programs are ON THE AIR in these NATIONS:** All of South Africa, All of Europe, 35 additional stations in Rome & Lazio region of Italy, Lesotho, Bophuthatswana, Zaire, Zambia, Namibia, Swaziland, Iceland, Haiti, New Zealand, Taiwan and Brazil! Please Pledge Today for International TV Stations and Programming!

Pledge for Christian TV around the WORLD!



Attention Computer Users: TBN has an Electronic Mailbox! For hearing-impaired, we have a TDD#!

TBN's ELECTRONIC MAILBOX is available on AMERICA ONLINE at "tbnTalk" or on the INTERNET at "tbnTalk@aol.com" You can now send your Praise Reports, Prayer Requests, Pledges and Comments to TBN's ELECTRONIC MAILBOX ("E-Mail") if you have a computer, modem and subscribe to AMERICA ONLINE or any online service which has access to the INTERNET. (Please note: TBN is NOT equipped at this time for e-mail responses. We ask that you INCLUDE YOUR POSTAL ADDRESS.

For Deaf and Hearing Impaired Viewers: Many TBN Programs are Closed Captioned. We also have a special TDD Telephone Number for you to reach a Prayer Partner who will pray with you via TDD! The TDD is currently manned during "LIVE" broadcasts, but you may call anytime and send your message. You will receive a return message as soon as possible. If you know someone who is deaf or hearing impaired, please tell them about TBN's Closed Captioned Programs: PRAISE THE LORD, BEHIND THE SCENES, and Kid's CLUB. TBN's TDD Prayer Line Phone Number is: (714) 832-7071.

WATCH AND BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 2 - 7!



Dear TBN Partners:

So what is TBN worth to YOU? Have we reached you with salvation, a healing touch, a lifting of your spirit, a word of knowledge, or a blessing from the Lord? There is a strong word of command from the Lord to those who came to the House of God to receive something from Him:

"AND NO ONE SHALL APPEAR BEFORE ME WITHOUT A GIFT." Exodus 34:20 TLB

Yes, our salvation is full and free – "Not of works, lest any man should boast." (Eph. 2:8 & 9) But once saved, the command is clear – **"GO YE INTO ALL THE WORLD..."** (Mark 16:15) **"AND HOW SHALL THEY GO EXCEPT THEY BE SENT?"** (Rom. 10:15)

Dear Partners, did you know that only about 10% of those who watch and are blessed by TBN carry the financial load to keep this great Voice ON THE AIR? Many are blessed, many call in for prayer, many have written to ask for something from the Lord through TBN – but continually "stand before HIM without a gift." I am appealing to everyone to Pledge something during this coming Praise-A-Thon – especially to the many who have not known the JOY of helping us take this Good News to the Whole Wide WORLD.

If you have not already done so, please fill out your pre-Praise-A-Thon Pledge Card TODAY, and know the great BLESSING of giving. Jan and I will be looking for YOUR letter or phone call during this Praise-A-Thon Renewal Month and we will rejoice together as: **"THE SAME GOOD NEWS THAT CAME TO YOU IS GOING OUT ALL OVER THE WORLD."** Col. 1:6 TLB

Paul & Jan

FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT...

"THINGS THAT ARE BETTER THAN MONEY" By John Avanzini

Another classic from the pen of John Avanzini – "THINGS THAT ARE BETTER THAN MONEY." A surprising title from Brother John, who has taught us through the years so many amazing and wonderful truths about our finances from the Word. Of course, we can still expect 30 – 60 – and 100-fold as we give to God! We can still give a Memorial Gift and see the hand of God move mountains! We will continue to mix our giving with our prayers to supercharge those prayers and bring a speedy answer from the Lord! But in this book, John shows that God prizes many things above money and wants to bless us in a multitude of new ways if we will move into whole new areas of truth. For example, the Word declares that a "GOOD NAME is better than great riches." (Prov. 22:1) But this is just the beginning of a brand new spiritual adventure through the Word of God. Your pledge or the renewal of your pledge, large or small, will bring Brother John's new book to you this April.



PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.

FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...



WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT PER DONATION.

"SWORD OF THE SPIRIT" Letter Opener with TBN Logo Crest

This "SWORD OF THE SPIRIT" can also be used as a hand letter opener, plus any number of other small office tasks. The precision TBN logo Crest is the handle to a gleaming silver blade, which is laser-inscribed with "TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK."

Not only is this little "Sword" handy at home or work, it is also a great conversation starter to introduce fellow workers to YOUR TBN! Let it also remind you daily of the REAL SWORD, which is the Word of God!

Your pledge, as indicated, will bring your TBN Sword to you with our love. Remember, you must also Renew your pledge to receive this unique gift.

© 1995 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

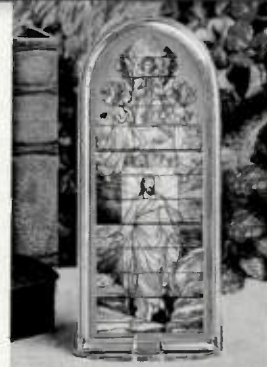
FOR \$50 A MONTH OR \$500 ONE TIME...

"THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST" Stained Glass Miniature

Another TBN Classic Stained Glass miniature – "THE RESURRECTION OF JESUS CHRIST." This priceless treasure was found in an antique store in Atlanta, Georgia. It now graces the beautiful PRAISE THE LORD set at Channel 63, in Monroe - Atlanta. Removed from an ancient church that was being demolished, Jan and I saved it in the nick of time and have had it reproduced with real glass and mounted in a permanent lead frame. Also included is a mounting stand so that you can display and enjoy this inspiring moment when Jesus Christ arose from the grave!

"Up from the grave, He arose, with a mighty triumph o'er His foes – Hallelujah, Christ arose!"

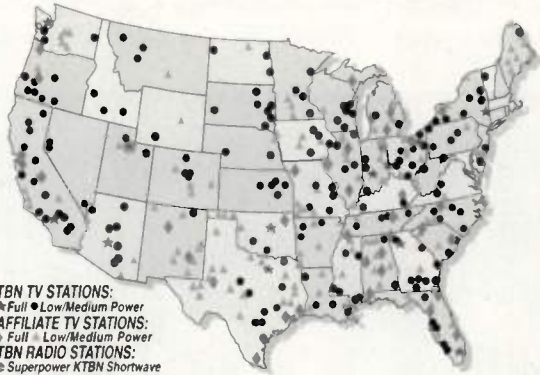
This glorious moment has been captured in this Stained Glass reproduction and will be on its way to you for your pledge or the renewal of your pledge in the amount indicated above.



WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL 714/731-1000

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000

Pledge for NEW TV STATIONS... SOULS!



TBN TV STATIONS:
 * Full / Low/Medium Power
AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:
 * Full / Low/Medium Power
TBN RADIO STATIONS:
 * Superpower KTBN Shortwave
 * KGHO AM and FM

PLEDGE TODAY FOR MORE TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! This MIGHTY VOICE is the Life-changing Power America needs. 24 hours a day your TBN is there, bringing HOPE, HEALING and SALVATION into homes across America! YOUR support is America's Lifeline. Let's continue to BUILD MORE STATIONS and KEEP 100% Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR! Several NEW Stations have already signed ON THE AIR this year! There are 482 TBN owned or affiliated TV and Radio Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide and about 100 MORE STATIONS are under construction or at some stage of development! YOUR PLEDGE FOR NEW TV STATIONS is the key to winning precious SOULS in AMERICA - Please make your pledge for New TV Stations TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!



SATELLITE is beaming the Good News of Jesus to MILLIONS! TBN-owned and Affiliated TV Stations, Home Satellite Dishes, and 3,416 Cable Systems in America (27,225,698 households) are able to receive TBN BY SATELLITE! TBN has a

potential viewing audience in America of 260 MILLION! Neilson Ratings prove that in a typical month over 70 MILLION ARE ACTUALLY WATCHING TBN! And NOW many NATIONS are receiving TBN programs by SATELLITE, including ALL of EUROPE, Central and South America, Africa and the Caribbean. MORE DOORS OPENING - including DBS (direct broadcast satellite) on which subscribers receive a wide selection of programs on a "pizza-size" dish! Please Pledge for SATELLITE Today!

Pledge for SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR TBN RADIO! YOUR faithful support, SENDS this Mighty Gospel Voice over RADIO PARADISE to the Caribbean and over KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD! 50,000 Watt Radio Paradise (830 KHz AM, in St. Kitts) is sending TBN all over the Caribbean and much farther at night (reaching South America and Africa)! And with KTBN Superpower Shortwave, we can say, "HELLO WORLD!" From *8 A.M. to 6 P.M. (1500 - 0100 UTC) TUNE your SHORTWAVE Radio to 15.590 MHz and from 6 P.M. to 8 A.M. (0100 - 1500 UTC) TUNE to 7.510 MHz (*Pacific Daylight Time). Pledge for TBN RADIO Today!

Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!

PRAISE THE LORD is the ONLY LIVE Prime Time SOUL-WINNING TV program seen across America and heard (on Shortwave Radio) AROUND THE WORLD! As you see pictured here, Hundreds of SALVATIONS came in from just ONE Live PRAISE THE LORD program! PRAISE THE LORD IS the Number One Soul-Winning program on TBN! Night after night, and every time PRAISE THE LORD airs, another great Harvest of



Souls comes in! With your support, PRAISE THE LORD will continue to bring wonderful ministry and music guests, cover great crusades across America and continue to reap a great Harvest of Souls till Jesus comes! In addition to PRAISE, THE LORD, TBN has MORE great SOUL-WINNING Programs including the great ministries of...R. W. Schambach, Oral Roberts (from some of his Classic Miracle Meetings) - MIRACLES YESTERDAY, TODAY & FOREVER, Dr. E. V. Hill, SHOWER OF POWER with Kim Clement, *Jesse Duplantier, Reinhard Bonnke, and *Jerry Barnard. YOUR TBN is winning SOULS AROUND THE CLOCK! Please

Keep life-changing Preaching, Teaching and Ministry Programs ON THE AIR Winning SOULS - Pledge TODAY for PRAISE THE LORD and Soul-winning Preaching Programs! (*TBN pays airtime only.)

... EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS provide a unique and EFFECTIVE WITNESS to the unsaved, and equip and STRENGTHEN the Body of Christ! PLEDGE TODAY FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS including...special DOCTORS NIGHTS [Dr. Julian Whitaker is pictured with "patient" Danny York] and LAW NIGHTS on PRAISE THE LORD, DOCTOR AND THE WORD with Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry, CALLING DR. WHITAKER with Dr. Donald & Helen Whitaker, DOCTOR TO DOCTOR with Helen Pensanti, M.D., REASONS TO BELIEVE with Dr. Hugh Ross (Science and the Bible), and ORIGINS with Brent Walters (Early Church History). Pledge for CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

Pledge Today for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS including ...Dale Evans Rogers, Candi Staton Sussewell, Mike Purkey, Walt Mills, Pat Boone, LaVerné Tripp, *Dean & Mary Brown, Betty Jean Robinson, Steve Brock, *Homeland Harmony, *Diane Bish, Nancy Harmon, and Candi Staton Sussewell. Make Your Pledge Today for MUSIC PROGRAMS and spread the JOY of the Lord! (*TBN pays for airtime)

...YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS, including... HIGHWAY TO HEAVEN with Jeff Fenholt, KIDS AGAINST CRIME with Rosey Grier (equipping kids against gangs and crime with practical tips and the Word of God), KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch, *POWER CONNECTION with John Jacobs, LEON & FRIENDS with Leon Patillo, JOSH McDOWELL, MEADOWLARK LEMON, *FIRE BY NIGHT, *DAVE ROEVER, *SUPERBOOK, *FLYING HOUSE, *CIRCLE SQUARE, *QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE, *JOY JUNCTION, *KIDS LIKE YOU, *BECKY'S BARN, *GOSPEL BILL, REAL VIDEOS with Matt & Laurie Crouch and COMING SOON a great New program with CARMAN! YOU CAN make a powerful difference in the lives of precious young people! Make or Renew your pledge Today - Support YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! (*TBN pays for airtime)

...SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR SPECIALTY PROGRAMS! TBN provides many SPECIALTY PROGRAMS ministering to those with special needs and interests! Specialty Programs include: A CALL TO ACTION with Jay Sekulow (focusing on vital Legal Issues facing Christians today), Carol Lawrence (interviews with celebrities sharing their faith, music, cooking and more); BACK ON COURSE with Gavin and Patti MacLeod (Ministry for Marriages), "Closed Captioned" PRAISE THE LORD for the deaf and hearing impaired, PROCLAIM with Mike Barber (Prison Ministry), MEADOWLARK LEMON (Sports and Inspiration), Joy with Jay Jones (Variety and Prayer), *WINNING EDGE (Sports and Motivation), *700 CLUB with Pat Robertson, BEHIND THE SCENES with Paul Crouch (for everyone who loves TBN!), and CHARISMA MAGAZINE with Stephen Strang (NEW magazine-format program with wonderful guests)! Be a Missionary through your support of SPECIALTY PROGRAMS! (*TBN pays for airtime)

...BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! Send the POWER of God's Word around the world by supporting TBN's BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS including...Mario Murillo, Hal Lindsey, MATTHEW ALIVE, AMERICA SPIRITUALLY MAPPED with Dick Bernal, Rick Godwin, *Jerry Savelle, Dr. Daniel Sheaffer, *Dr. Myles Munroe, *Greg Laurie, ALIVE with Father Mike Manning, *Dr. Jess Moody, Dr. T. L. Osborn, John Avanzini and Efreim Zimbalist Jr. Pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! (*TBN pays for airtime)

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! As you support Your TBN, you make the dollars of OTHER Christian ministries go farther! For about the same cost of airing on ONLY ONE SECULAR TV Station, TBN provides airtime on OVER 400 STATIONS and INTERNATIONAL SHORTWAVE RADIO! TBN MULTIPLIES the OUTREACH of many wonderful ministry programs including: John Hagee, Jack Hayford, Benny Hinn, Oral Roberts, Kenneth Copeland, Marilyn Hickey, Bishop T. D. Jakes, Luis Palau, Bill & Gloria Gaither, Greg Laurie, Dwight Thompson, Dr. Frederick K. C. Price, Pastor Rod Parsley, Creflo A. Dollar, Dr. Jack Van Impe, Richard & Lindsay Roberts, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Casey Treat, Dr. Robert Schuller, Pastor Karl Strader, James Robison, John Osteen, Pastor Ed Young, Dr. Adrian Rogers, Day of Discovery, It Is Written, The King Is Coming with David Breese, Ray Brubaker, Dr. Richard Lee, Earl Paulk, Dr. Jack Graham, Zola Levitt, Dr. Charles Stanley and Pastor Eddie Long. KEEP TBN STRONG and Christian Ministry Dollars WILL WIN MORE SOULS!



Praise the Lord

MAY 1995
VOLUME XXII • NUMBER V



ROMA FINITO !

"BE OF GOOD CHEER, PAUL: FOR AS THOU HAST TESTIFIED OF ME IN JERUSALEM, SO MUST THOU BEAR WITNESS ALSO AT ROME."

Acts 23:11



When we visited the ancient Colosseum in Rome, we could not help thinking of the sacrifice of Christian martyrs, who remained faithful in their witness for Christ to the very end, and the Apostle Paul, who was imprisoned in the Mamertine Prison nearby the Colosseum. Today, our sacrifice is small in comparison, AND we can reach not only Rome, Lazio, the Piedmont region, and northern Italy, but through our new partnership, ALL of Italy! We must continue to be faithful!

It seems, at times, that we are *literally following the footsteps of the great Apostle Paul!* Last month I shared the *GOOD NEWS* that the TV equipment for the Holy Land had been released from Customs. Almost immediately, word followed from our Palestinian partners that the permits had been *GRANTED for SEVEN MORE CITIES*, including *Bethlehem, and Ramallah* which is a suburb of the Holy City – *JERUSALEM!*

So, like Paul, we will bear witness, not only in Jerusalem, but also in *ROME!* Yes, dear Partners, it is *signed, sealed, and delivered* – documents making your TBN major partners in *35 MORE TV STATIONS covering Rome and the entire state of Lazio.* It is now duly recorded in the official annals of the Court of Rome! *Praise the Lord!*

But that is not all – our new partnership, not only gives us 28 hours a week of Christian programming, but we are also part *owners* of a *National Network* similar to NBC here at home, and we will also have *four hours a week of Italian PRAISE THE LORD, covering the entire nation of Italy!*

Ah, what an odyssey this Victory has been! In June of 1993, I wrote to you that the door to Rome was opening – a preliminary contract had been signed. But then – *TROUBLE*, with a capital "T"! The deal was not as first represented. If I could ever reveal some of the mind-boggling episodes that go on "behind the *REAL* scenes," it would curl your hair and explain why your Founder/President's hair is as grey as it is!

So we waited, and as always, God worked *HIS MIRACLE* – *all praise to His glorious name!* Elections were held, a new government was in power – *Silvio Berlusconi, who owned TV stations, became the new Prime Minister!* Finally after more months of hard negotiations, I reported to you in September of 1994 that we had worked out a settlement



One of the places we visited while we were in Rome was the tomb of Caesar Augustus. Augustus was uniquely used in God's great plan, in the fulfillment of Bible prophecy. It was Augustus Caesar who issued the decree that "all the world should be taxed," and because of this decree, Joseph returned to BETHLEHEM to pay his taxes along with Mary, his betrothed wife, being great with child, and thus fulfilling Micah's prophecy concerning the birthplace of the Messiah (Micah 5:2).

agreement to purchase time for about 15 hours a week on the Rome station and network of 35 stations. We also agreed to continue our negotiations toward full ownership participation in the network which, as I said earlier, included participation in the entire *National Network*. And so, dear Partners, I can tell you now with great JOY – Rome is OURS – yes, ROMA FINITO! By that I mean the business deal is done or FINITO! In the spiritual sense, our witness in Rome is JUST BEGINNING! Praise the Lord!

This last trip Jan and I made to Rome was glorious! We greeted numerous people on the streets, in the hotel, in stores and restaurants. They are seeing PRAISE THE LORD, POWER TEAM, KIDS CLUB, Italian PRAISE and more! Now, we must translate MUCH MORE Italian language programming for Rome, Milan, Torino, and ALL of Italy! Yes, we are following in the footsteps of

the great Apostle: *Jerusalem, the Holy Land, Greece, Macedonia, Corinth, and now Rome!*

So where do we go from here? Only God knows for sure, but I can tell you that we are still building or improving about 60 more TV stations here at home. Yes, God still loves our blessed America and Revival isn't just coming – it is here in a great measure. Only now are we assessing the magnificent response to the great Billy Graham Crusade, which Dr. Graham asked us to carry LIVE on the TBN Satellite network! This we did with all Joy and at no charge to the Graham Evangelistic Association. Multiplied MILLIONS heard the old, old story of Jesus as only Dr. Graham can tell it. Did you see the multitudes stream forward there in the great stadium in San Juan, Puerto Rico? If only we could have seen the greater stream as millions heard and answered the altar call via TV! I hope in time to be able to report to you the worldwide results as information is gathered by the Graham Association.

Of course, God's command, and our vision is still the WHOLE WIDE WORLD! By the time you read this, MONGOLIA may be ON THE AIR! Also Chile is nearing completion. Our new partners in Italy have TV interests in Uruguay and Paraguay, which may lead to a whole new open door in South America! Pray, Pray, Pray, as always for God's perfect will in this new frontier.

Zaire is still calling and the President of Zambia has visited us and invited us to build in his country. Even now PRAISE THE LORD is on twice a week, covering all of Zambia, Central Africa. We still send PRAISE THE LORD on the African Satellite and also on the European Satellite. Letters are coming from England, Germany, Finland, France, Holland – even as far as Romania!

Finally, keep praying for a crack in the door of Kuwait! Yes, God WILL raise up a Witness in the final strongholds of Islam! While they honor Jesus Christ as a great prophet, we must TELL THEM that He is more than a prophet – He longs to be their Saviour! Please pray as I make plans to journey to the heart of what could be the final frontier for the Gospel! Prayer Warriors, I know I need say no more on the subject.

Ah, beloved Partners – let me paraphrase God's word to Paul:

"BE OF GOOD CHEER – FOR AS THOU HAST TESTIFIED OF ME IN ROME, SO MUST THOU BEAR WITNESS TO ALL THE WORLD!"

I LOVE YOU —

Paul

35 STATIONS in ITALY – SIGNED...SEALED...DELIVERED and ON THE AIR!



The final contract was signed, making TBN major partners in 35 TV STATIONS in Italy which cover ROME and the entire state of Lazio! GBR representative Gustavo Spangenberg [pictured at the far left], President of Roma Cine TV (the oldest TV station in Rome), and TBN Attorney and Board Member Norm Juggert [center] witnessed this glorious milestone in TBN history – the greatest single acquisition in number of TV stations for your TBN! Now we look forward with great anticipation to the reports of SALVATIONS that will surely stream in because of these new stations and because of YOU! TBN Partners, you are sending this modern-day Apostle (Christian Television), to preach Christ in Rome 28 hours a week, and 4 hours a week to the entire nation of Italy (on the National Network covering all of Italy) – in addition to our fully owned TBNE stations in northern Italy! Now we must produce MUCH MORE Italian language Christian programming!

“Blessed are they whose iniquities are forgiven and whose sins are covered.”

DR. E. V. HILL lifted our hearts – restoring the JOY of our Salvation – as he blessed us with his classic sermon on the Power of the BLOOD of JESUS, demonstrating clearly how the Holy Spirit, from the moment of our salvation, begins to work in our lives –

changing us for the BETTER, all while WE ARE COVERED by His Blood...covered by His LOVE – until the very DAY He presents us as His Beautiful Bride, without spot or wrinkle! When the devil reminds you of your faults; just remind him that Jesus purchased your redemption at Calvary – through the Blood of JESUS, your salvation is PAID IN FULL!



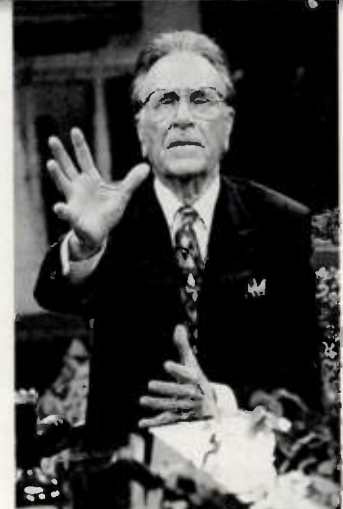
“For the Word of God is LIVING and POWERFUL...”



ROB MARCARELLI is the Director/Producer of the VIRTUAL REALITY Life of Christ film for the new VIRTUAL REALITY Theatre which is under full construction. The film is being produced “ON LOCATION” in the Holy Land and will feature the major dramatic, moving moments of Jesus’ Life, Ministry, Death and Resurrection!

“Jesus Christ is the same yesterday, today, and forever.”

It is ALWAYS a great joy to have DR. ORAL ROBERTS – a spiritual father to so many of us – come to bless, inspire and minister to the TBN family and to ALL those who “just happen to tune by” a TBN station! The HEALING POWER of Jesus is a tremendous WITNESS and often causes that lost, searching “channel flipper” to STOP and hear about Jesus! The precious Gift of Healing God gave to Dr. Roberts as a young evangelist, is operating today in even greater dimensions. Through ONE TV program, the viewing and listening audience is far beyond that of big tent revivals or great auditorium crusades! [Dr. Oral Roberts can be seen Sundays, at 2:30 P.M., Pacific Time.] The Healing Power of God is crossing denominational lines – His Body is coming together – Jesus is coming soon!



“Teach a child to choose the right path...”



Former pro-football star, actor, singer and full time minister ROSEY GRIER and his lovely wife MARGIE are two beautiful examples of the life-transforming power of Jesus! They have devoted their lives to ministering to youth, especially in the inner city, through their “Are You Committed?” ministry. Rosey is now hosting a great new program for young people for TBN, called “KIDS AGAINST CRIME” Each program features appearances by popular personalities, Hulk Hogan and Mr. T, as well as segments with juvenile court judges who speak out on the consequences of crime, and on-target youth evangelists who present the far better alternative through Christ. Don’t miss KIDS AGAINST CRIME each Saturday, at 5 A.M. and 10:30 A.M., Pacific Time.

"Remain faithful even when facing death and I will give you the crown of life—an unending, glorious future."



Surely among that great cloud of witnesses overlooking the balconies of Heaven is the Apostle Paul – cheering us on as ROME and ALL of Italy is now receiving our witness on 70 TV stations in the TBNE Network, plus additional time on a National Network in Italy that covers the entire nation! What a responsibility we have – what an opportunity! When we visited the ancient Colosseum in Rome, we thought about the supreme sacrifice of Christian martyrs who were faithful in THEIR witness to Rome, at the very cost of their lives! Just around the corner from the Colosseum is the infamous Mamertine Prison where the Apostle Paul spent the remainder of his life, and where he penned his epistles to the churches. Our sacrifice is small in comparison to that of Christians who have gone before us! Can we do less than support Christian TV in Italy today?

"This gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world.. then the end will come."

Jesus gave us an important clue about WHEN His return to earth would occur when He said, "And this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world as a witness to all the nations, and THEN the end will come." (Matt. 24:14) We are SEEING this prophesy fulfilled before our eyes, and YOU are a part of it! Last March, it was our JOY to carry LIVE, on the TBN Satellite network, DR. BILLY GRAHAM'S historic week of Global Mission Crusades at no charge to the Graham Association. Live from San Juan, Puerto Rico, Dr. Graham, one of the greatest evangelists of our time, preached the simple Gospel message, which was translated into 117 languages, sent to 185 nations, utilizing 30 satellites, and linked together with TBN's Satellite network, including KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio! These crusades were heard and seen around the world, in all the major languages!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MAY



GUARDIAN ANGEL KEY CHAIN

Are REAL Guardian Angels assigned to the true children of God?

"FOR HE SHALL GIVE HIS ANGELS CHARGE OVER THEE, TO KEEP THEE IN ALL THY WAYS." Psa. 91:11

Yes, the Bible is clear – God does assign strong angelic protectors to accompany His children as we journey through this dangerous and sin-cursed world! As a comforting reminder of this glorious truth, we have crafted a high quality, gold covered GUARDIAN ANGEL KEY CHAIN for you, our faithful Partners this month of May. I am naming mine, MICHAEL – who is identified in Scripture as God's mighty warrior angel – TBN sword drawn, ready for battle! Some have actually seen their personal guardian angel. In some cases, the scripture declares that we have actually "entertained angels, unawares"! (Heb. 13:2) Jan and I want you to have this Guardian Angel Key Chain and hope you will carry it with you wherever you travel as a reminder to you and the devil that God's Holy Angels are "KEEPING US IN ALL OUR WAYS"! Your love gift or Praise-A-Thon pledge will bring your Guardian Angel Key Chain to you this month, with all of our love!

Paul & Jan

**WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (1500-0100 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (0100-1500 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

TBN E-MAIL and TDD #'s

TBN'S ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

AMERICA ONLINE The INTERNET
"tbnalk" "tbnalk@aol.com"

TBN is not equipped at this time to e-mail responses.
Please include your postal address.

TDD Prayer Line

(714) 832-7071

The TDD is available for deaf and hearing impaired viewers.

© 1995 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

MAY 1995 TBN TV SCHEDULE

PACIFIC TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN TIME	
12:00 AM								3:00 AM	
12:30 AM								3:30 AM	
1:00 AM	PRAISE THE LORD							4:00 AM	
1:30 AM								4:30 AM	
2:00 AM								5:00 AM	
2:30 AM								5:30 AM	
3:00 AM	PASTOR KARL STRADER	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	6:00 AM	
3:30 AM		BENNY HINN					JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	6:30 AM	
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	T. L. OSBORN	HOMELAND HARMONY	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	BRENT WALTERS RICK GODWIN	GOSPEL BILL	7:00 AM	
4:30 AM		DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DALE EVANS	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	MYLES MUNROE	STEVE BROCK	SUPERBOOK	7:30 AM	
5:00 AM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	JOY					KIDS AGAINST CRIME	8:00 AM	
5:30 AM		DIANE BISH	ALIVE	KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	WALT MILLS	KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	8:30 AM	
6:00 AM	EARL PAULK	RICHARD & LINDSAY ROBERTS					FLYING HOUSE	9:00 AM	
6:30 AM		JOHN HAGEE					BECKY'S BARN	9:30 AM	
7:00 AM	JAMES ROBISON	ROD PARSLEY					JOY JUNCTION	10:00 AM	
7:30 AM	PASTOR ED YOUNG	MARILYN HICKEY					CIRCLE SQUARE	10:30 AM	
8:00 AM	DR. JAMES KENNEDY	KENNETH COPELAND					SUPERBOOK	11:00 AM	
8:30 AM		OUR TOWN (KTBN) DALE EVANS (NET)	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	STEVE BROCK	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE	11:30 AM	
9:00 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS	MIKE BARBER	PRECIOUS MEMORIES with Bill Gaitther	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	OUR TOWN (KTBN) WALT MILLS (NET)	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	GOSPEL BILL	12:00 PM	
9:30 AM		MATTHEW ALIVE	NANCY HARMON	DEAN & MARY BROWN	CAROL LAWRENCE	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	KIDS LIKE YOU	12:30 PM	
10:00 AM	DAY OF DISCOVERY	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	1:00 PM	
10:30 AM	IT IS WRITTEN	CASEY TREAT					KIDS AGAINST CRIME	1:30 PM	
11:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	JAMES ROBISON					CAROL LAWRENCE	2:00 PM	
11:30 AM		BENNY HINN					DALE EVANS	2:30 PM	
12:00 PM	THE KING IS COMING	700 CLUB					BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	3:00 PM	
12:30 PM	PETER LALONDE						RAY BRUBAKER	3:30 PM	
1:00 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	JOHN HAGEE					WALT MILLS	4:00 PM	
1:30 PM		MARILYN HICKEY					DR. REGINALD CHERRY	4:30 PM	
2:00 PM	DR. RICHARD LEE	PRAISE THE LORD					MIKE BARBER	5:00 PM	
2:30 PM	ORAL ROBERTS						DR. HUGH ROSS	5:30 PM	
3:00 PM	BISHOP T. D. JAKES						DR. JACK GRAHAM	6:00 PM	
3:30 PM	GREG LAURIE						ZOLA LEVITT	6:30 PM	
4:00 PM	PASTOR E. V. HILL						MIKE PURKEY	CHARISMA MAGAZINE	JERRY BARNARD
4:30 PM	JACK HAYFORD	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	MIRACLES	BRENT WALTERS RICK GODWIN	7:30 PM				
5:00 PM		TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:00 PM	
5:30 PM	PASTOR EDDIE LONG	JAY SEKULOW	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	CREFLO A. DOLLAR	PETER LALONDE	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	8:30 PM		
6:00 PM	KENNETH COPELAND	BENNY HINN	JOHN HAGEE	MARIO MURILLO	[To Be Announced]	DR. FRED PRICE	DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM	
6:30 PM				DR. JACK VAN IMPE	JOHN OSTEEN			9:30 PM	
7:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD	"LIVE"					CARMAN	10:00 PM	
7:30 PM		PRAISE THE LORD					PAT BOONE	10:30 PM	
8:00 PM							JOHN JACOBS	11:30 PM	
8:30 PM		R.W. SCHAMBACH	JERRY SAVELLE			SHOWER OF POWER	REAL VIDEOS	12:00 AM	
9:00 PM		MATTHEW ALIVE	JESSE DUPLANTIS			AMERICA SPIRITUALLY MAPPED	LEON & FRIENDS	12:30 AM	
9:30 PM		[To Be Announced]	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	REINHARD BONNKE	MYLES MUNROE	PRECIOUS MEMORIES with Bill Gaitther	JESS MOODY	FIRE BY NIGHT	1:00 AM
10:00 PM		CREFLO DOLLAR	BENNY HINN					1:30 AM	
11:00 PM	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	PETER LALONDE	DEAN & MARY BROWN	DAVE ROEVER	HAL LINDSEY	JOSH McDOWELL	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	2:00 AM	
11:30 PM	JESSE DUPLANTIS	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	JAY SEKULOW	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	MEADOWLARK LEMON	2:30 AM	

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-THON DOLLARS—production and/or air time. In your area there may be some local television programs in these time slots. All programs are subject to change without notice.

"What shall we then say to these things? If God be for us, who can be against us?"



Discouragement, self-condemnation, and fears have to bow the knee when you LISTEN to the anointed preaching of BISHOP T. D. JAKES! It was JOY unspeakable to be blessed by another powerful message "If God be for us, who can be against us?," from T. D. Jakes! Wherever he goes, people are DELIVERED and LOOSED from spiritual bondage, and transformed by the LIBERATING POWER of the Love of Jesus Christ. Don't miss T. D. Jakes on Mondays, at 4:30 P.M. and Sundays, at 3 P.M. and 11 P.M., Pacific Time.

"I will sing your praises among the nations."

The Praises of God are ringing from TRINITY MUSIC CITY CHURCH AUDITORIUM – you won't want to miss a single night of these powerfully anointed services that originate from this beautiful facility, located just outside of Nashville, in Hendersonville, Tennessee. What a joy to have Country & Western legend, Hank Locklin, Pastor Glenn Weekly, Bishop T. D. Jakes, Pat Boone, and Rev. Lawrence Thomison & the Music City Mass Chorale – all on one GLORIOUS NIGHT! PAT BOONE had just finished taping his program, GOSPEL AMERICA, that day with wonderful guests including Glen Campbell! Don't miss GOSPEL AMERICA with Pat Boone, on Saturdays, at 8 p.m., Pacific Time.



"Called...Beulah: for the LORD delighteth in thee?"



When MIKE PURKEY sings BEULAH LAND – it seems like Heaven comes down to earth, and we get "caught up" in glory for a few heavenly minutes. Oh, Mike, SING IT AGAIN! We can almost feel the touch of angel wings and hear that heavenly choir... Can you think of a more WONDERFUL reason to be a Christian, than to spend ETERNITY in HEAVEN with Jesus? This is a Song the WORLD simply cannot compete with, because this beautiful picture describes our BLESSED HOPE – a destination where JOY is forevermore, no more TEARS and LOVE never fails! What an irresistible WITNESS for the Kingdom of God! For "the goodness of God leadeth thee to repentance." (Rom. 2:4) You can be blessed with MORE of the wonderful music and ministry of MIKE PURKEY on his weekly program, Mondays, at 4 P.M., Pacific Time. Mike Purkey's recordings are available at most Christian bookstores.

"He has given me a new song to sing"

Grammy award-winning MARILYN McCOO was our special guest on PRAISE, along with her talented husband, Billy Davis, Jr. Most everyone remembers when they were members of the very popular group, "THE 5TH DIMENSION." They have since had several hit songs on their own, and last year they celebrated their 25th wedding anniversary. What is the secret to their happiness and success? Without hesitation, they both testify it is their personal relationship with Jesus Christ that gives them Peace, Joy and Success through prayer and the guidance of the precious Holy Spirit! "...Seek first His kingdom and His righteousness, and all these things will be given to you as well." (Matt 6:33 NIV)



"The gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord!"



The PRAISE THE LORD program is guaranteed to take you Higher than you've ever been before whether through the songs of VERN JACKSON or testimonies like DR. RICHARD EBY! Dr. Eby has been a TBN favorite for many years! He has shared with us many times how following a tragic accident, as the railing on a balcony broke away, he fell head first down to the concrete below, and was pronounced DEAD at the hospital! He was given the rare privilege of VISITING Heaven – his description of this experience is breathtaking! And, yes, he met JESUS, who told him He had another job for him to do – "You are going BACK to earth to TELL THEM, TELL THEM, TELL THEM that I AM coming SOON!" NOW we are receiving letters from AROUND THE WORLD from people being touched for the FIRST TIME by his marvellous testimony!



Praise the Lord

JUNE 1995
VOLUME XXII • NUMBER VI



The face of Jesus in... "THE REVOLUTIONARY"

VIRTUAL REALITY – COMING !

"BEHOLD, I WILL DO A NEW THING; NOW IT SHALL SPRING FORTH..." Isa. 43:19



Shepherd boys watching their flocks by night...from one of the scenes in the Virtual Reality film, *THE REVOLUTIONARY*.

PRAISE THE LORD! Even as I write his letter to you, a glorious "**NEW THING**" is nearing completion! You have heard me speak of your new "**Virtual Reality – High Definition**" feature presentation of the Life of Christ. We can't call it a "film" or a "video" because it is something "**NEW**"! It is all digitally recorded and is the cutting edge of an *all new technology*. As I viewed a demonstration picture at *SONY* headquarters in Los Angeles a few months ago, it nearly took my breath! On a huge curved screen, I viewed scenes and action *so real* it seemed like I was looking through a huge window at the "**REAL THING**"! My spirit leaped within me and I knew that this **NEW THING** had to be used for Jesus Christ and the expansion of **HIS** great kingdom here on earth!

We are told that **YOUR TBN** is the first to develop a feature presentation using this new VR (Virtual Reality) HDTV (High Definition TV) and, without doubt, the first to create a **Christian theme feature presentation**. *Praise the Lord!* Isn't it about time that the people of God should steal the march on Hollywood? Let's make the devil **EAT OUR DUST!**

Through a series of miraculous events, God put all the talent and technologies together, and in March *Rob Marcarelli* and crew took the first HDTV cameras to the *Holy Land of Israel*. Rob told us that the film industry was *abuzz* with excitement since *this was the first they had seen of this new technology*. Virtually all of the actors and extras were Israelis, adding an even greater realism to the feature.

Since the theatre will give the viewer the feeling of being "**IN THE PICTURE**," we chose many of the "**ACTION**" events in the life of Christ – *driving the money changers from the Temple – the marriage feast at Canna of Galilee – the storm on the Sea of Galilee with Jesus walking on the water!* Of course, we had to include *the arrest and crucifixion of Jesus with the great storm and earthquake*, as well as His **GLORIOUS RESURRECTION**, and *another earthquake!*

Ah, dear Partners, we will *soon* have a "**NEW THING**" with which to declare the Glory of God and the beauty of our Lord Jesus Christ! "**THE REVOLUTIONARY**" was the title suggestion from several of you, our Partners, which we know will draw many unsaved souls to Christ. We knew that a very religious sounding title would *not* draw the ones we want to reach.

Once again, I call upon all our faithful Partners to *Pray, Pray, Pray* that, even as the final editing of the feature is in process, the power of the Holy Spirit will energize *every scene* with the *Glory of God!*



The Nativity Scene—brilliantly portrayed in the **NEW**, action-packed, Life of Christ "V.R." film.



Jesus teaching His disciples and the multitudes...a scene in the new High Definition, Virtual Reality film.

So **WHEN** will this New feature be complete? As I said, I wish I could give you a precise date, but there are so many different *new technologies* that have to be integrated together, we will simply have to wait and see. For example, after the brief historical presentation, we will walk up the *"VIA DOLOROSA"* on our way to Calvary. We are doing our best to give you the *sights, sounds and even smells* of the actual ancient street that Jesus carried His cross on. You will see the merchant shops, a Jewish home, the dark side streets, creating the eerie feeling of actually being on the street in the Old City of Jerusalem. You will finally stand at the *"Place of the Skull"* – Golgotha, where Jesus *"Paid it All."* A few moments of quiet contemplation and prayer will be given just before entering the *NEW VIRTUAL REALITY THEATRE*, for a *"VERY NEW"* experience for all of us!

Dear Partners, as I have said, this will be a new kind of *"Starion"* that, I know will lead many to saving knowledge of Christ, plus it will be a great blessing to *all of us who know and love HIM!* And even if you never get to travel to Nashville, you will all be blessed with this wonderful, *"Revolutionary – Life of Christ"* on TBN and ultimately on your own Home Video.

We can also begin thinking about and planning *more great stories from*

the Bible for our new VR Theatre and if all goes as planned, we could even develop *more VR Theatres* in other strategic locations across the nation! Pray with us about this, since it could bring VR much closer to many of you.



Jesus, arrested by Roman soldiers, on his way to fulfill His purpose as our Savior and Redeemer...from *THE REVOLUTIONARY*.

Of course, *MANY other new things are coming!* We are planning even another kind of *"INTERACTIVE VIRTUAL REALITY,"* primarily for our youth. This technology is also emerging and I have seen some of it. *Young people especially love it* – with goggles or a helmet on, they can *"interact"* with the action. Sadly, the demonstrations I saw were occultish in nature, with demons and dragons and everything based on the dark side of life. We can develop great interactive features for our youth, based on *Biblical themes that will teach the Word of God!* Our youth can be *DAVID* as he slings the stone that fells the giant Goliath!

So many other new things are coming, like the *"Worldwide Web"* on the computer *INTERNET*. Soon, we will be able to send the Gospel out to *millions worldwide* on a whole new avenue, called the *"Information Super Highway!"*

Besides all of this, we will keep building our *New Stations, DBS Satellite, Foreign Satellites, Holy Beamers,* and *ANYTHING ELSE NEW* that comes along! Together, dear Partners, *let us SEIZE every possible Tool* for the preaching of this *GOOD NEWS* to the very ends of the earth!

Thank you – God bless you for being our dear family and Partners in taking *"this Gospel around the world."* Jan and I could do none of this without the faithful Holy Spirit and *YOU!* We are His body and *Together,* we are being *"HIS WITNESSES"* the best we know how. Please be faithful with your gifts of love and Praise-A-Thon pledges. We need your prayers and your gifts of love, especially as this *"NEW THING"* nears completion.

"BEHOLD, THE FORMER THINGS ARE COME TO PASS, AND NEW THINGS DO I DECLARE: BEFORE THEY SPRING FORTH I TELL YOU OF THEM." Isa. 42:9

Of course, the main question that is asked again and again – *"When, Paul will this 'New Thing' be completed?"* Oh, how I wish I could give you a definite answer! Actually, the *feature itself* will probably be completed by the end of June. The problem is with the physical theatre itself. We are totally renovating the museum theatre of the former Conway Twitty estate in Hendersonville, Tennessee. The new complex, when complete, will feature a brief historical video presentation about TBN, and the unique history of the very *land* on which the complex is located. Many of you heard *Pastor Glenn Weekly*, of Hendersonville First Baptist Church, tell the story of Dr. Irwin Jagers, who originally purchased the property and dedicated it to the Lord for His purpose and glory. We were overjoyed to hear how Dr. Jagers would often pray beside three great trees which he named the *"TRINITY,"* in honor of the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit! We did not know of this thrilling history when we purchased the property. Surely God has had His hand on this place, *for His purpose and glory,* which we now have the joy of seeing come to pass!



Judas meets with Jesus at night...another powerful scene.

Paul

"All the ends of the earth shall see the salvation of our God."



TOGETHER, as ONE, God's mighty army CAN finish ► the Glorious Task of taking God's Love to everyone, everywhere! Jan shared a beautiful Word on GIVING, which the Lord spoke to her from Exodus 34:20... "And no one shall appear before Me without a gift." MIRACLES happen when we mix our PRAYING with our GIVING!

God's time is NOW to reach the very ends of the earth! ◀ We won't rest until the WHOLE WIDE WORLD can "see the salvation of our God." Our Praise-A-Thon Teams from the West, Central States and the East had the JOY of Praising the Lord with YOU as together God's People called, pledged and GAVE to BUILD STATIONS, produce PROGRAMS, and SEND this Gospel around the WORLD!

"We, being many, are one body in Christ"



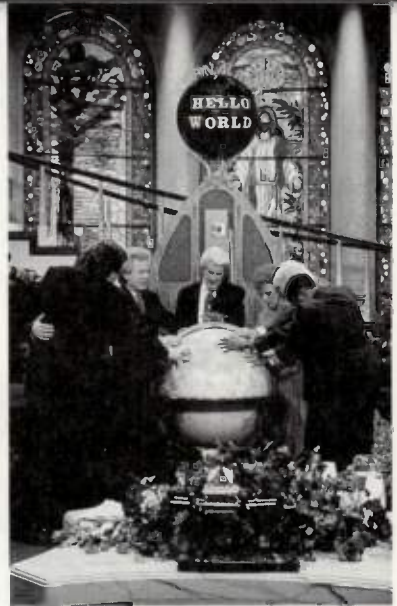
EDITH, LaVERNE TRIPP and TERRY McMILLAN had the ◀ Joy of representing you beautiful people in the Central States, in the Praise-A-Thon. Thank you, Central States! Because of you, we'll be bringing you MANY MORE inspiring programs with wonderful life-changing testimonies, like LaVerne's - to reach this hurting world! Every soul won through TBN will go to your account in Heaven! Don't miss the Tripp Family's program on Wednesdays at 8:30 A.M., Fridays at 5:30 P.M. and Mondays at 4 A.M. (P.D.T.).

"I desire fruit that may abound to your account."



Africa - Russia - Europe - The Holy Land - South America - ► Mongolia - the whole wide world is opening their doors for Christian television! When YOU send the Gospel to nations in spiritual darkness, YOU, TOO are a father of many nations! Thank you, Western States, for pledging to send this Mighty Voice around the world! James Payne, Betty & Walt Mills, Pastor Ed Smith, pictured here with Paul, were among those representing the Western States, and praying for the WORLD!

"He sends out His voice, a mighty voice."



Last Praise-A-Thon each section of the country tried to ◀ OUTGIVE each other! The East was led by JAN and her team, including Alvin Slaughter, Pastor John Hagee, Mike Purkey and Betty Jean Robinson. Thank you, Eastern States for pulling out all the stops to touch this WORLD! Don't miss Betty Jean Robinson - Mon. at 9:30 A.M., Tues. 5:30 P.M., Wed. at 4:30 A.M. & Sat. at 12 P.M., and John Hagee - Mon. - Fri. at 6:30 A.M. & 1 P.M., and Sun. at 5 A.M. & 1 P.M. (P.D.T.).

"Sing to the Lord...declare that He is the one who saves!"



"I am coming soon! My reward is with me...I will give to everyone according to what he has done."



JESUS is ALWAYS #1 on YOUR TBN! Yes, the EASTERN STATES WON the competition of GIVING with JAN cheering them on! But no matter where you live, YOU have reason to REJOICE in this VICTORY, because this MIGHTY VOICE will be going FARTHER and WINNING MORE SOULS! And when you give to God, expect a surprise blessing – (you just can't outgive God)!

"And I, if I be lifted up...will draw all men unto Me."

24 Hours A Day, the lost are saved, the sick are healed, the

discouraged find hope, the bound are set free, and God's people are blessed! Lives are changed...all because YOU love, support and pray for God's miracle network – Your TBN!



"Nicodemus...I said to you, You must be born again."



Another wonderful scene from THE REVOLUTIONARY, Your New HIGH DEFINITION – VIRTUAL REALITY Soul-Winning TOOL! Who can forget the compelling story of Nicodemus meeting with Jesus at night, and Jesus telling this respected Pharisee, "You must be born again!" God is giving us marvellous new Soul-Winning tools to bring in the Harvest – be a part of it – let the world SEE and FEEL the love of Jesus with this brand new tool!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JUNE...

"The Word from the Holy Land" with TBN & Efrem Zimbalist, Jr. on VHS

Would you like to take a mini-trip to the Holy Land? Well, now you can with this inspiring NEW VIDEO, "The Word." Our own Efrem Zimbalist, Jr., who has read "The Word" for us on TBN for many years, takes us on a trip through the Gospels, and as he does, Jan and her crew will take you to "BEULAH LAND"!

Yes, as Efrem's golden voice tells you of Calvary, you will stand at the foot of the Cross. You will see Jesus break bread at the Last Supper, you will see the awful whipping post, you will see His healing touch. At the conclusion, you will be blessed with Mike Purkey's music video, "At Calvary," standing beside the real "Place of the Skull"!

Whether or not you have been to the Holy Land, you will be blessed and inspired again and again with your own Home VHS Video mini-trip to the Land of the Bible.

Your love gift or Praise-A-Thon pledge will bring this Video to you, as always, with our love.

Paul & Jan



**WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (1500-0100 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (0100-1500 UTC)	7.510 MHz

**RADIO PARADISE
ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY**

TBN E-MAIL, and TDD #'s

TBN'S ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

(Send your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & Pledges)

AMERICA ONLINE

The INTERNET

"TBNTALK"

"TBNTALK@AOL.COM"

TBN is not equipped at this time to e-mail responses, however your New WWW (World-Wide Web) is coming soon!

Please include your postal address.

**TDD Prayer Line
(714) 832-7071**

The TDD is available for deaf and hearing impaired viewers.

© 1995 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"Share your food with the hungry...provide the poor wanderer with shelter..."



TBN is more than a TV Network – it is **FIRST and FOREMOST A FULL TIME CHURCH!** In addition to our nightly church services on **PRAISE THE LORD**, at our Studio facilities in Southern California, Pastor Ed and Ella Smith pastor Trinity Christian Center Church. Services are held every Sunday and Wednesday. Pictured here are Pastor Ed (center), Minister Brad Showell (far left) and Walt Mills, officiating the ordination service for new ministerial candidates. Many in the church minister on our 24-hour prayer line!

"The Oasis" is a place in the middle of Hollywood where young people (mostly runaways) can come and feel welcome and find the love of Jesus! Without this ministry, many of these young people would become victims on the hardened, lonely streets of Hollywood. Paul had the joy seeing the wonderful work of this ministry firsthand and meeting with Ron and Judy Radachy, the directors of "The Oasis." Thank you, Partners, for being His Hand Extended! Your gifts, that you have designated, are being used now to help complete this facility.

"...Called according to His purpose."



"I will praise You everywhere around the world!"



It is always a joy to have bestselling author and Bible scholar, **HAL LINDSEY**, share his insights on Bible Prophecy with us, especially as we **SEE** prophetic events quickly unfold! Hal was named the bestselling author of the **DECADE** by the New York Times – the **WORLD** is searching for answers! Hal's program airs on Thursdays, at 11 P.M. (PDT).

Whatever direction the Holy Spirit takes on **PRAISE THE LORD, WE HAVE CHURCH!** **FIRST**, with a special word from The Word (like Jan loves to share) – then Prayer, inviting the precious Holy Spirit to take charge of the program – then a Song of Praise (like Mike Purkey loves to sing) – before the wonderful Fellowship, Ministry and Preaching of the Word begins (with anointed preachers like Dr. R. W. Schambach)! Join us for prayer and be an **ACTIVE PART** of the world's largest prayer meeting! Don't miss Mike Purkey – Mondays at 4 P.M. and R. W. Schambach – Mondays at 9 P.M. (P.D.T.).

"This generation shall not pass away, till all be fulfilled"



"This is My memorial to all generations."



Recently, Dr. Donald Whitaker shared from his heart about the death of his son Eric, who died this past November of AIDS. Before he died, Eric came to a saving knowledge of Jesus. Dr. Whitaker and his wife Helen, presented this exquisite Russian Icon of Jesus on the Throne (pictured beside him) as a special Memorial to Eric, who spoke Russian and loved the Russian people. Doc said that the Lord spoke to him to give it to TBN as a Memorial and a witness of God's unfailing LOVE to all generations! Dr. Whitaker's program airs on Tuesdays at 8:30 A.M. (P.D.T.).

"To show how perfectly wise He is when all of His family are seen to be joined together"



What a joy to have DR ORAL & EVELYN ROBERTS, DALE EVANS ROGERS and VERN JACKSON all on the same night! Dr. Roberts ALWAYS blesses with Powerful and practical insight gleaned from God's Word and his precious wife Evelyn lifts us as she shares stories from their lives that bless us and build our faith! Put that together with Dale Evans Rogers – who never fails to inspire us with her personal courage and her commitment to Jesus Christ! And Vern Jackson blessed us in songs like, A Symphony of PRAISE, to make this wonderful program complete! [Oral Roberts' weekly broadcast can be seen Saturdays, at 1:30 P.M. And don't miss A DATE WITH DALE on Saturdays at 11:30 A.M. (Pacific Time).

"You will be My witnesses...to the ends of the earth."

One of the ways Christian Television IS making a difference is touching the lives of young people. Thank God for the evangelistic youth ministry of NICKY CRUZ and the powerful music & NOW Pastoral ministry of ANDRAÉ CROUCH! Nicky is a FORMER gang leader, completely transformed by Christ – who has devoted his life to reaching youth. Andraé Crouch, whose anointed lyrics and music pull down every barrier to the Gospel, is now the PASTOR of the church his parents founded!



ANDRAÉ CROUCH, accompanied by his fabulous group and his sister SANDRA CROUCH (pictured far right), always inspires and re-fires us! Andraé is now the Pastor of Christ Memorial Church of God in Christ, in Pacoima, California, and Sandra serves as Evangelist and Music Director. Their parents, Benjamin & Katherine Crouch, pastored the church for 42 years, followed by their brother Benjamin, Jr. (who went home to heaven this year). Both Andraé Crouch and Sandra Crouch continue to bless the entire body of Christ through their ongoing recording ministry!

"I will sing your praises among the nations."



Terry McMillan, Candi Staton Sussewell, and Edith & LaVerne Tripp cheered on the Central States during our Spring Praise-A-Thon and blessed everyone with their MUSIC! Each of them have powerful testimonies and the Prayer Lines were jammed with SALVATION CALLS! Candi's program airs on Saturdays at 11 P.M. & 3 A.M. (P.D.T.).

"Tell of his works with songs of joy."



BENNY HINN has introduced many of us to a RELATIONSHIP with the Third Person of the Trinity, our Guide, Teacher, and Comforter – the precious Holy Spirit! His books and healing ministry have been instrumental in touching multitudes – from the down-and-out to the rich-and-famous! Benny always takes time to fellowship with the Holy Spirit, and comes by often to bless the TBN family! Don't miss Benny Hinn, Monday thru Friday, at 11:30 A.M., 10:30 P.M. & 3:30 A.M., and Mondays at 6 P.M. (P.D.T.).

"God...bearing witness with gifts of the Holy Spirit"





Praise the Lord

JULY 1995
VOLUME XXII • NUMBER VII



SPAIN IS CALLING!

"SING AND REJOICE...FOR, LO, I COME...AND MANY NATIONS SHALL BE JOINED TO THE LORD IN THAT DAY, AND SHALL BE MY PEOPLE."

Zech. 2:10, 11



Christians in SPAIN are saying, "Give us a start, some TV equipment and WE will support the TV station!" When we visited Madrid, a few months ago, we saw many historic sites, including this fountain and statue honoring Christopher Columbus.

And not *JUST* Spain – how about the *Canary Islands, Peru, Ecuador, and Venezuela?* Ah, dear Partners, I knew that some new doors were opening when I met with our Brother Jonas Gonzalez in Miami a few weeks ago. But the *SIZE* and *EXTENT* of these doors were overwhelming! Thanks to Brother Jonas we are already broadcasting to *Costa Rica, Nicaragua, Honduras, El Salvador, Panama, and much of South America.*

But *NOW* virtually *ALL* of *LATIN AMERICA* is *bursting wide open!* The population numbers are staggering – *Madrid* (Capitol of Spain), *Barcelona, Tenerife, Las Palmas, and several other smaller cities in the Canaries* represent a large percentage of Spain's *38 MILLION SOULS!*

Our partners are asking for *SEVEN* TV transmitters and some production equipment – but, now, something *NEW* is happening. God is raising up Christian brothers who are saying – "Give us a start, some TV equipment and *WE, the body of Christ in Spain, will support it!*" What a breath of fresh air! For too long, missions organizations in America have doled out millions of dollars to foreign fields and have never taught our brothers and sisters the *JOY* and the *REWARD* of giving and supporting the evangelization of their *OWN NATIONS!* This is changing, as it should. If God can supply *our* needs in America, He can also supply the needs to Preach the Gospel in *Zaire!* I fear that we have actually cheated our Christian brothers by making them *dependent* on America for everything rather than letting them *PROVE* the miracle supply of God *for themselves!*

Already, several of our foreign stations are supplying some or all of the monthly expenses to keep *THEIR* Christian TV Stations – *ON THE AIR!* Praise the Lord! This will enable your TBN to *GO* even farther to the regions beyond – *where Christian TV has not yet penetrated.* Places like: *LIMA, PERU.* Yes, *Peru* is calling: *GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR* is calling! By the time you read this letter, *SANTIAGO, CHILE* should be *on the air!* And, wonder of wonders, *ULAANBAATAR, MONGOLIA* is scheduled to be *on the air this month of July!*



Located at the southern border of Spain, the Rock of Gibraltar is one of the most recognizable landmarks in the world (even in the rain)! SPAIN is just one of the NEW DOORS God is opening!

Ah, dear Partners – the *Whole Wide World* is opening up to us – but *NOW* the pace is even quickening! Surely the Lord of the Harvest is in a hurry! The *signs* of His return are overwhelming.

I firmly believe that we have entered into what Jesus called, “*THE BEGINNINGS OF SORROWS.*” The tragic bombing in Oklahoma City, plus dozens of other terrorist attacks in Japan and Israel are *signs*! Did you read of the horrible new *plague* that has hit Zaire, where people are bleeding to death from their eyes, ears, and body extremities? They don’t even know what to call it, but unlike AIDS, it kills its victims in *days*, rather than years.

Yes, *earthquakes, plagues, distress of nations, men’s hearts failing them for fear* – Jesus said, “*And when these*



We are pictured here with the President of Nicaragua, Mrs. Violetta de Chamorro, who is a beautiful Christian. This was one of the amazing DOORS God opened for your TBN just a few years ago. Now – SPAIN IS CALLING!

Talk about the “*REGIONS BEYOND,*” dear Partners, we are *GOING THERE* at the speed of light! Yes, *Christian Television*, combined with the light of the Gospel is *THE ANSWER* to earth’s sorrowing cry!

The electrifying news from Mongolia is the fact that the nation is willing to grant us *TWO* hours a day on the *Giant Orient Satellite* that covers a *THIRD OF THE WORLD!* Yes, *China, Japan, India,* and *dozens* of smaller Oriental nations – Glory to God, *THIS GOSPEL* shall be preached in *ALL the World*, just as Jesus said!

And now, with *Latin America opening up*, we may have to consider yet *ANOTHER Satellite*, just to feed the Spanish language to stations already on the air, and new ones springing up throughout *another THIRD* of the World!



JONAS GONZALEZ, Sr. has helped OPEN the doors for Christian Television in MANY Latin American countries, including Nicaragua, much of Central and South America, and now Spain!

things begin to come to pass, THEN LOOK UP, AND LIFT UP YOUR HEADS; FOR YOUR REDEMPTION DRAWETH NIGH.” (Luke 21:28) Praise God! “This World is *NOT our Home*” – but remember, the eternal souls of *millions* are in *OUR HANDS!*

If *EVER* I have pled with you to help us *PULL OUT ALL THE STOPS* and *GO, GO, GO* into all the World – *IT IS NOW!* YES, “*many nations shall be joined to the Lord...*” (Zech. 2:11), but *ONLY* if we will be “*HIS WITNESSES*” to all the World *as He commanded.*

This summer, we may need to call our TBN family to another *Macedonian Mini-Thon.* I do not even know at this time the cost to *answer the many new calls* coming to us. I do know *God is with us* and *will help us* as we follow Him.

In the meantime, let’s do what the Prophet exhorts us to do—

“SING AND REJOICE... FOR LO I COME, AND I WILL DWELL IN THE MIDST OF THEE SAITH THE LORD.” Zech. 2:10

Paul

"Remember, O Lord, how I have walked before You faithfully" ... "Hezekiah, I will heal you."



◀ "From GLORY to GLORY" – DR. ORAL & EVELYN ROBERTS shared their very recent MIRACLE TESTIMONY of God's healing power. A few months ago, when Dr. Roberts experienced some ominous symptoms in his body, and Evelyn took him to the hospital... God revealed a powerful principle to answered prayer, as He spoke to Oral saying... "Your account is full... CASH IN YOUR RECEIPTS with Me!" Evelyn agreed in prayer and though he was scheduled to go in for immediate surgery... when the doctors checked again, they found Oral did NOT need the surgery! His heart was NORMAL! The doctors were scratching their heads, but Oral & Evelyn were PRAISING THE LORD! What a powerful Lesson on WHY we should all be FAITHFUL!

"He sent His word and healed them"



It is always a JOY ▶ to have DR. ORAL & EVELYN ROBERTS as our special guests!

Over the years, the body of Christ has been lifted to new heights of FAITH because of Brother Roberts' messages and testimonies of God's HEALING POWER! [Oral Roberts' weekly broadcast can be seen Saturdays, at 1:30 P.M. (Pacific Time).

"Upon this rock I will build My Church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it."



◀ Surely God has given STEVE BROCK, not only one of the most magnificent voices, but also a DOUBLE PORTION of His ANOINTING! When you support your TBN, you are winning SOULS, building His Kingdom and strengthening the body of Christ! God has chosen the VERY BEST to empower us, "That He would grant you, according to the riches of His glory, to be strengthened with MIGHT by His Spirit in the inner man." (Eph. 3:16) Don't miss Steve Brock's program on Thursdays at 8:30 A.M. and Fridays at 4:30 A.M. (Pacific Time). No matter what hour, day or night, you can turn on TBN and you'll be touched by the Spirit of God!

Still witnessing and carrying the CROSS around the World, ARTHUR BLESSITT stopped by Trinity Music City to preach the Gospel and cheer us on to be WITNESSES for Christ! When you think of how

Jesus died for US, the power of His LOVE will cast out the little fears of witnessing!

"Come, take up the cross, and follow Me."



"Anyone who believes in Me... shall live again"



◀ The Good News is HEAVEN is REAL – and now we have heard some eye-witness accounts, thanks to DR. MAURICE RAWLINGS! HELL is REAL, too – he has told of the horrifying account of a patient he led in the sinner's prayer while resuscitating him! Thank God, this man LIVED and is saved because of Dr. Rawlings' witness! Death holds NO FEAR for the Christian – Heaven is our Destination! LaVerne & Edith Tripp, now live near Trinity Music City USA and are blessing us with many wonderful MUSICAL CONCERTS on PRAISE THE LORD! [Don't miss THE LAVERNE TRIPP FAMILY program on Fridays at 5:30 P.M., Wednesdays at 4 A.M. and 8:30 A.M. (Pacific Time).]

"Blessed is the nation whose God is the Lord, whose people He has chosen as His own."



◀ "AMERICA, BELIEVE IN AMERICA AGAIN!" Is our theme as we celebrate the birth of our nation. Starting Monday, June 26 to Friday, June 30, we have special programs planned for each night at the International Production Center – WE HOPE YOU CAN COME! Saturday, July 1st, will be our big Texas Barbecue and Concert on the grounds at the I.P.C. Monday, July 3rd, from Trinity Music City Church Auditorium, in Hendersonville, Tenn., the celebration continues, featuring honored veterans and many wonderful music guests! One of the highlights from last year was when dynamic Gospel singer VICKIE WINANS sang "The Star Spangled Banner," as Del Way, Leon Patillo, LaVerne & Edith Tripp, Mike Purkey and Dean & Mary Brown joined in the salute! We hope you and your family are blessed by these glorious nights of renewal and REVIVAL!

When we stopped in MADRID, the beautiful Capitol of Spain a few months ago, we visited the magnificent Cathedral de Nuestra Señora de la Almudena, built in honor of the Lord Jesus Christ! In all the great cities of Europe, you find that the building with the MOST BEAUTIFUL architecture, located in the HEART of the city, is the CHURCH! But many have grown COLD and in many areas the Voice for the Gospel has been silenced over the years. But now, suddenly, God is opening DOORS for Christian Television that have never been open before! NOW the Door is open to REACH SPAIN, and the CANARY ISLANDS. In fact, virtually ALL of LATIN AMERICA is bursting wide open! If YOU will say, "YES" and do YOUR part to support your TBN, we promise to go through every door the Lord opens, until Jesus comes!

"And many nations shall be joined to the Lord"



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JULY...



TBN Logo Picture Frame

Picture this – a beautiful Ivory-colored TBN logo, Picture Frame! Everyone loves pictures. Jan has dozens of them all through our house – weddings, the boys, the grandchildren – you name it, we've got it! Now, you may have the most unique picture frame for that favorite family photo. The Lion of Judah, the Horse of Revelation, topped with the Crown of Life makes this your special TBN family Picture Frame. You may want to simply leave the TBN Cross in your frame, but either way, it will make a lovely addition to your picture collection. Your love gift, or Praise-A-Thon pledge received this month of July will bring your one-of-a-kind TBN Picture Frame to you with our love.

Paul & Jan

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 4 to 6 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

**WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (1500-0100 UTC)	15.590 MHZ
6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (0100-1500 UTC)	7.510 MHZ

RADIO PARADISE

**ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHZ AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY**

TBN E-MAIL and TDD #'s

TBN'S ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

(Send your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & Pledges)

AMERICA ONLINE

The INTERNET

"TBNTALK"

"TBNTALK@AOL.COM"

TBN is not equipped at this time to e-mail responses, however your New WWW (World-Wide Web) is coming soon! Please include your postal address.

TDD Prayer Line

(714) 832-7071

The TDD is available for deaf and hearing impaired viewers.

© 1995 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"NOW will I rise, saith the LORD; NOW will I be exalted; NOW will I lift up Myself."



RICKY SKAGGS' "SILENT WITNESS: A TRIBUTE TO COUNTRY'S GOSPEL LEGACY" Video, (which he co-produced with Stan Strickland of Rainmaker Films) premiered on TBN last December. Major newspapers and publications across the nation have picked up the story behind Ricky Skaggs' "SILENT WITNESS" and, yes, even gave your TBN a little credit! It drew such an overwhelming response that it has become a weekly TV program, seen on TBN on Mondays at 9:30 P.M. and Saturdays at 7:30 P.M. (Pacific Time). Ricky features such top Country singers as: Johnny Cash, Tammy Wynette, Reba MacIntyre, Marty Stuart, Shenandoah's Marty Raybon, the Gatlin Brothers, Glen Campbell and many others. They talk about their Christian faith, and share favorite Gospel songs, as well as original songs like "Let Me Be A Witness" by Marty Stuart and Jerry & Tammy Sullivan. If you would like information on how to purchase the video, you may write: Silent Witness, P.O. Box 1727, Panama City, FL 32402. Please pray for these precious people who are standing up and letting the WORLD know they love Jesus!

"The LORD is the strength of my life"

This unforgettable night on PRAISE THE LORD featured former Heavy-weight Boxing Champion EVANDER HOLYFIELD and BENNY HINN.

Doctors had told him he would NEVER fight again, but last year, Evander attended a Benny Hinn crusade and was gloriously touched and HEALED by the power of the Holy Spirit! The PROOF of that healing was demonstrated recently as Evander not only fought AGAIN, and WON, but appeared on PRAISE THE LORD just five days later to give God all the praise! Congratulations, Evander! Thank you for telling the WORLD about Jesus! You are a Champion for God, TOO!



"I have given you authority over all the power of the Enemy"



"The enemy runs at the sound of your voice"

CARMAN has taken the world by storm and now has a great new program on TBN, called "TIMES 2." Each program focuses on challenging issues facing young people, exposing satan's snares but also showing the way to lasting happiness, success and fulfillment through following God's plan for their lives. Of course the program also features Carman's fabulous music videos, and many special guests, too! No matter what your age, you will be inspired by seeing what God is doing through young people TODAY! Don't miss Carman's program on Tuesdays at 11:30 P.M. and Saturdays at 7 P.M. (Pacific Time).



"Oh, come, let us sing to the Lord!"



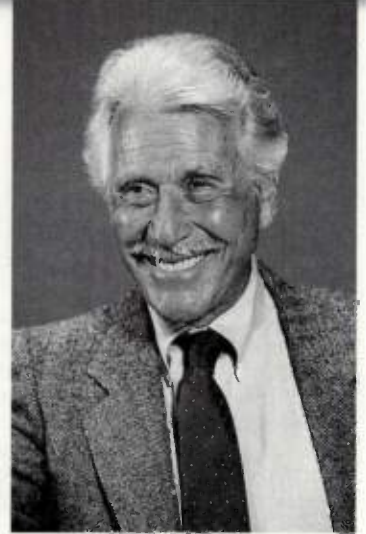
Legendary Christian composer and recording artist, BILL GAITHER, lifted us to heavenly places as he led a sing-along around the piano and sang a few of the cherished songs he's written which have become Gospel STANDARDS! Don't miss Bill Gaither's program, on Mondays at 9:30 A.M. and Thursdays at 10 P.M. (Pacific Time). We are planning MORE wonderful programs like this from Trinity Music City Church Auditorium. Just across the way from the Auditorium, the new VIRTUAL REALITY THEATER is being completed - it will be finished before the end of this year. The Theater will feature the very first Virtual Reality film, "THE REVOLUTIONARY." You will be able to SEE and FEEL (quite literally!) the action-packed highlights of Jesus' life! Please pray for this brand new WITNESSING TOOL!

"These signs will follow them that believe...they shall lay hands on the sick, and they will recover."



PASTOR JOHN WIMBER, best known to the TBN family for teaching many of us how WE TOO can pray for the sick, continues to teach and minister in the Power of the Holy Spirit, with MIRACLES following! He is the Founding Pastor of the Vineyard Christian Fellowship, in Anaheim, Calif., and has planted churches around the world. What a JOY to see Pastor Wimber again and, of course, it's always a joy to have STEVE BROCK bless us in song!

"My son, attend to My words..."



The world renowned actor, EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR., has been a TBN programmer for nearly 20 years! Blessed with that gorgeous VOICE, Efrem faithfully reads from the Bible on his program, "THE WORD," which can be seen Mon. - Fri., at 10:25 A.M. and 5:25 P.M. (P.D.T.). Efrem's Voice also graces all of our "TBN Network Identifications," during station breaks. With such a sweet spirit, he loves to tell the story of how through watching TBN, he turned his life over to Jesus! Jan remembers how the Lord put it on her heart that particular day to pray for that "special one the Lord was going after that night." Then during Live PRAISE THE LORD, she went back to the telephones, "the Delivery Room" as Jan calls it, and a prayer partner signaled her to come over because the person on the other end of the line said he was "EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR.!" Jan took the phone and another precious SOUL was won into God's Kingdom!

"Her children rise up and call her blessed"



Last May, we had the JOY of celebrating Mother's Day with some very special Mothers and Daughters! Ruthanne Jacobs hosted the program and her guests included: (L-R standing) Sunday Mullins (Betty Jean's granddaughter), Betty Jean Robinson, Shaye Leeper (Jeff & Reeni's daughter), Reeni Fenholt, Rebecca Hayford-Bauer (Jack & Anna Hayford's daughter), Anna Hayford; (L-R seated) Geraldine Shakarian-Scalf (Rose Shakarian's daughter) Rose Shakarian, Dwinelle Smith (Dwight & Zonelle's daughter), Zonelle Thompson, Ruthanne Jacobs, Norma Le LaCheur (Ruthanne's mother) and Dale Evans Rogers (not pictured). Every one of them had a BEAUTIFUL testimony of the blessings of having a Christian home and of God's faithfulness in their lives!

RICHARD & LINDSAY ROBERTS always bless the TBN family through their beautiful ministry! They recently hosted PRAISE THE LORD with JOHN & ANNE GIMENEZ as their special guests. Brother Gimenez announced plans under way for "WASHINGTON FOR JESUS '96" This Nation does NOT belong to the Devil - it belongs to God! Stand up for JESUS - together, we can make a difference in our land! [Don't miss Richard & Lindsay's program, Mon.- Fri. at 6 A.M., P.D.T.]

"If My people will humble themselves, and pray"



If you need HEALING, you have tuned to the right station, if you're watching TBN - with wonderful guests like Father Ralph DiOrio who has a beautiful healing ministry, Bishop T. D. Jakes who brings healing for your spirit, Betty Jean Robinson who brings healing for your weary soul and Jan who brings laughter, tears and the JOY of the Lord!

"The Lord healeth the stroke of their wound."





Praise the Lord

AUGUST 1995
VOLUME XXII • NUMBER VIII



FAR AWAY PLACES – CALLING !

“SING UNTO GOD, YE KINGDOMS OF THE EARTH; TO HIM THAT RIDETH UPON THE HEAVENS...LO, HE DOTH SEND OUT HIS VOICE, AND THAT A MIGHTY VOICE.” Psa. 68:32, 33



ULAANBAATAR, MONGOLIA – expected to be ON THE AIR this month!

Most of us “old timers” remember a song that said, “Far Away Places, with Strange-Sounding Names, Are Calling, Calling Me.” It was not a sacred song, but since forty years ago it was *number one* on the “Hit Parade,” it touches our spirit like a *word of prophecy!*

As I write this letter, **ULAANBAATAR, MONGOLIA** is in its final construction phase and should be **ON THE AIR** as we try to pronounce a “strange-sounding name” that I still have trouble with! Mongolia, which has been called the “*least Christian nation*” in the world, will now have a “Mighty Voice” proclaiming the love of Christ! *Praise the Lord!*

Madrid, Spain – plus the Canary Islands – TV Stations on the way to strange “New Places” that most of us have never visited.

But now a **BRAND NEW** nation is calling – **LIMA, PERU**, a city of over **EIGHT MILLION SOULS**. Latin America began opening nearly ten years ago with our first station in San Salvador, El Salvador. What a **BATTLE!** I could write a book about the spiritual and physical battles we fought as we *dared* to enter a *major spiritual stronghold!* We did not even tell you of the time that *armed guerrillas stormed our TV Station* while it was under construction and stole all our tools and equipment – *at gunpoint!* Or the time that the same forces pulled our truck over and *demanding our TV camera* in broad daylight! But would you like to hear a little miracle? The thieves sold our camera for a mere \$200⁰⁰ and when the buyer heard Manuel Bonilla, our station manager, tell of the incident on the air, *he brought our camera back* and wouldn’t even accept reimbursement of his \$200⁰⁰!

As I said, I could write a book on *every new station* that God has given us, which, by the way, now numbers **507!** *Praise the Lord!* Dear Lord, I cannot write **507 books**, but, *someday*, as we sit by the **RIVER OF LIFE**, I’ll tell you *a thousand and one stories* of God’s miraculous power as He raised up this “**MIGHTY VOICE**,” called **TBN!**



FAR AWAY PLACES from around the WORLD are CALLING – Christian TV is the **ONLY** way we can reach them ALL!

God *knew* we would need a strong spiritual leader if we were to really penetrate the vast world of *Latin America*. Enter *Brother Jonas Gonzalez*, who with his son *Jonas, Jr.*, had launched a tiny Low Power station in *San José, Costa Rica*. Your TBN helped with a powerful new transmitter and other equipment and, *today*, Costa Rica has become *the major distribution hub* for all of Central and South America.

Next came *Nicaragua* – what a Miracle! President *Violetta de Chamorro* gave us the license the *same day we met with her!* What a gracious lady! She continues to lead her nation in the place of her dear husband who was assassinated by the communists.

Next came *Honduras, Guatemala, Belize and Panama*, which gives us *nearly complete coverage* of Central America! And now, *South America* is coming *so fast* we can hardly catch our breath! *Colombia, Argentina, Bolivia, Ecuador, Argentina, and Brazil* have stations *ON THE AIR*, and *Santiago, Chile* should also be *on the air* as you read this letter! *Praise the Lord!*



LIMA, PERU – the Capitol of Peru –SHALL WE GO? If we'll provide the TV equipment, the local Christians leaders have agreed to support it!

So my question to you today is – *Shall we take LIMA, PERU?* Shall we send this “*Mighty Voice*” to another major *Capitol City* of South America? *Over EIGHT MILLION souls* will be able to tune us in. The best part of all – local Christian leaders have agreed to support the station after it is on the air. All they ask for is the *equipment*, but, dear Partners, this is a *BIG STATION*. To cover a city *this size* takes a *FULL POWER* station. The cost? About a *quarter of a million dollars*. But even so, it means we can reach *all eight million for just a few pennies per soul!* Oh, I know you will say, “*YES, Paul –Let’s take Lima and all of Peru for Christ!*” **There really is no other way to reach the masses without this great Voice – Christian Television.**

Next month, I hope to be able to tell you that *Ramallah – JERUSALEM* is *ON THE AIR!* *Please pray* as never before for this *Historic breakthrough!* In fact, please pray for *ALL* our “*Far Away Places*” that God is using to bring in a glorious harvest of souls, from *Russia to South Africa*, and *Iceland to New Zealand!* **Yes, they are Calling – Calling– you and me!**

Finally, please pray for this new Television Bill that is before Congress. We *MUST* keep “*CABLE MUST CARRY*” or millions of TBN homes could *lose* Christian TV! Partners, this is serious and the very future of TBN is at stake. *Pray, Pray, Pray* and continue to *Write and Call* and *Fax* your Congressmen and Senators. Tell them we *MUST* keep “*MUST CARRY*” in the new House Bill, HR-1555.

Yes, “*Far Away Places with Strange-Sounding Names*” continue to call from home and abroad. One of the most recent places *here at home* to sign on the air is *Coeur d’Alene, Idaho* – pretty *far away* for some of us and rather *strange-sounding*, even here at home in the USA!

Shall we *continue* to answer these *Calls* from “*Far Away Places*”? Jan and I know your answer will be “*YES,*” but we *need your love, prayers and support as never before*. Our arms grow so weary at times – my spirit yearns for “*Beulah Land*” *more than ever!* But we take courage from the line that Mike sings – “*Just a few more days we’ll have to labor, then we’ll take our heavenly flight!*” Ah, *Sweet Beulah Land!*

Jan and I love you, and *thank you* for being our *faithful Partners* for these exciting 22 years! *Together* we will continue to:

“SING PRAISES TO HIM THAT RIDETH UPON THE HEAVENS...FOR, LO, HE DOTH SEND OUT HIS VOICE, AND THAT A MIGHTY VOICE...HIS STRENGTH IS IN THE CLOUDS!” Psa. 68:32-34

Without the “MUST CARRY” Cable Bill – Millions Will LOSE TBN! Millions of Souls Could Be LOST! Please Let YOUR VOICE Be Heard!

To Write Your Congressman

The Honorable [Name]
U.S. House of Representatives
Washington, DC 20515

To Write Your Senator

The Honorable [Name]
U.S. Senate
Washington, DC 20510

To Reach The Washington Office of Your Congressman or Senator Call:

(202) 225-3121 There is no general FAX Number. You must contact the office of your Congressman or Senator directly for their FAX Number.

Paul

"The Christians from ITALY who are here with me SEND YOU THEIR LOVE."



Our partners from Rome recently came to SEE US at Trinity Music City and to bring the partnership agreement that, when completed, will allow us to reach ALL of Italy with Christian TV programs. Pictured are: Nicola Ceci Ginistrelli, their attorney; Gustavo Spangenberg, CEO of GBR (our #1 rated TV station in Rome); Paul; Chuck Hall, TBNE Representative, and Norm Juggert, TBN Attorney & Board Member. This new partnership, not only gives us 28 hours a week of Christian programming in ROME, but through our new agreement, we will SOON be able to broadcast Italian PRAISE THE LORD – on a National Network – to the ENTIRE NATION OF ITALY!

"PRAY for all...who are in authority"



DR. LLOYD OGILVIE, who pastored Hollywood Presbyterian Church, is a widely-read inspirational author, and was a programmer on TBN for MANY years, is now serving as the CHAPLIN for the U.S. SENATE! He told us that he is often called upon for Scriptural guidance, counseling and prayer by the Senators and Senate staff members. God has placed him in a very strategic position. Let's keep Dr. Ogilvie in our prayers as he ministers to our nation's leaders!

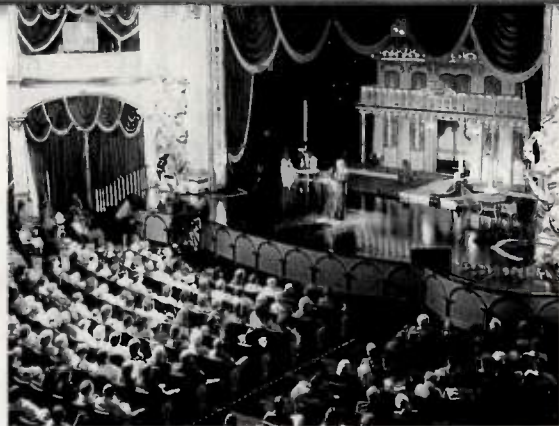
ZAMBIA is CALLING... NOW!



DANNY PULE is both the Deputy Minister of Information and Broadcasting Services in the Republic of ZAMBIA, AND a Minister of the GOSPEL! The President of Zambia, Mr. Frederick J. T. Chiluba (who appeared on PRAISE THE LORD, not long ago) is also a deeply devoted Christian. In fact, he personally proclaimed at a great national gathering, that "Zambia is a Christian nation" and would be governed on the principles of Christ. The leaders of Zambia have CALLED Your TBN and asked us to BUILD a Christian TV station in their nation. YOU can be a part of this miracle!

What a JOY to WELCOME everyone during our special "Gospel Fanfare Week" at Trinity Music City USA, in Hendersonville, TN! We hope you'll ALL come out to visit these beautiful facilities. Besides the Church Auditorium, we have a Conference Center, the Gold Frankincense & Myrrh Gift Shop, Solid Rock Bistro, and SOON the Virtual Reality Theatre. Also on the complex are the Ch. 50 Studios (our Sonlight Nashville affiliate station), the LaVerne Tripp Recording Studio, and the late Conway Twitty's beautiful home, which is now a TV studio for TBN. Dale Evans Rogers was the first to tape her program there. Stay tuned – Many MORE special programs and events are planned for this year!

"Welcome others just as Christ welcomed you"



MEADOWLARK LEMON, MIKE PURKEY and JAN made up our ALL-STAR Trinity Music City BASKETBALL TEAM during our Gospel Fanfare Week. Our Danny York (unseen by the camera) gave Meadowlark a little EXTRA challenge as he sat perched ABOVE the basketball hoop and deflected the ball when Meadowlark tried to make a basket...just a little "advantage" for Mike & Jan! (Who said Christians don't have any fun!) Meadowlark then gave POWERFUL testimony of his salvation and many received Christ! [Don't miss MEADOWLARK LEMON on Saturdays at 11:30 P.M. and LET'S HAVE CHURCH with Mike Purkey on Mondays at 4:00 P.M. (Pacific Time).]

"Working as a TEAM, with the same AIM"



"Pray without ceasing. In every thing give thanks... Quench not the Spirit."



ON CAMERA and OFF CAMERA, BENNY HINN always blesses the TBN family whenever he comes to minister to us! This picture was taken AFTER a wonderful PRAISE THE LORD program recently when Benny stayed on to pray for many in our studio audience. But whether you are able to come and be a part of our studio audience (and we would LOVE to have you come – all seats are FREE!), or whether you are with us in Spirit, watching or listening, there is NO DISTANCE in PRAYER! Join your faith with ours, and we will see many MORE wonderful MIRACLES happen, and win many MORE souls to Christ!

LIMA, PERU IS CALLING...NOW!

The Door is open to reach PERU! All we need to do is buy the EQUIPMENT. We can touch another NATION – if we'll move NOW!



"I was in PRISON and YOU CAME TO ME"

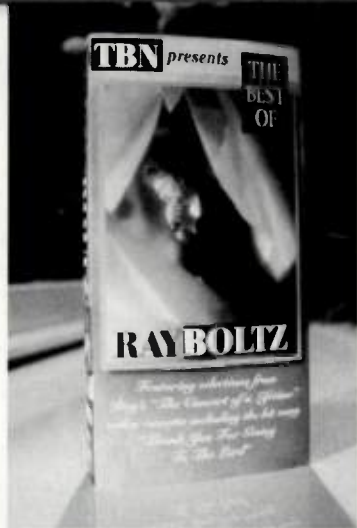


Former Pro-Football player, MIKE BARBER, now tackles one of the devil's toughest strongholds – the PRISONS! Recently he brought this giant-sized THANK YOU CARD from the inmates in Oklahoma. They want YOU to know that your prayers and letters STOPPED an effort to take ALL TV away from the Oklahoma prisons – including TBN! Multiplied Thousands of prison inmates can now hear the Good News of Jesus, and are saved while watching Christian TV programs – ESPECIALLY MIKE'S PROGRAM – and not only in America. Mike is NOW receiving letters from prison inmates watching or listening to TBN around the world! [Don't miss PROCLAIM with Mike Barber on Mondays, at 9 A.M. and Saturdays, at 2 P.M.]

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR AUGUST...

TBN Presents – "THE BEST OF RAY BOLTZ" on VHS Video

We know that you will be blessed with this special TBN edition of "THE BEST OF RAY BOLTZ," a collection of some of the music videos featured on Ray's latest musical project, "CONCERT OF A LIFETIME." "I Pledge Allegiance to the Lamb" will stir your faith as you see, graphically portrayed, the awesome price paid by the martyrs for the cause of Christ. "The Anchor Holds," will give you new courage to hold on to Christ through all the storms of life. One of the most touching videos of all is, "Thank You for Giving to the Lord," which has been re-edited with scenes from Jan's favorite ministry – giving your witnessing toys to thousands of precious children in hospitals, orphanages, and in the streets around the world! You will enjoy this unique collection of songs again and again and will want to use it as a witnessing tool! Your love gift, or Praise-A-Thon pledge received this month of August will bring "THE BEST OF RAY BOLTZ" to you with our love.



The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

Paul & Jan

**WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (1500-0100 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (0100-1500 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

TBN E-MAIL and TDD #'s

TBN'S ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

(Send your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & Pledges)

AMERICA ONLINE

The INTERNET

"TBNTALK"

"TBNTALK@AOL.COM"

TBN is not equipped at this time to e-mail responses, however your New WWW (World-Wide Web) is coming soon! Please include your postal address.

TDD Prayer Line

(714) 832-7071

The TDD is available for deaf and hearing impaired viewers.

© 1995 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"Think constantly about these commandments I am giving you...teach them to your children"



Last month we told you about Heavyweight Boxer EVANDER HOLYFIELD'S tremendous healing at BENNY HINN'S Crusade and his spectacular VICTORY as he fought and WON his first come back fight, after being told by doctors he would never fight again. But "there's MORE to the story!" That radiant SMILE you see here has a history! The story begins at his grandmother's knee, of course! That JOY, that PEACE CAME as his grandmother taught him about JESUS, and he went to Sunday School and grew up in Church! NOW he teaches his OWN children the Bible. And it all started at a grandmother's knee!

"Restore such a one in a spirit of gentleness"

Jan's special CALLING has always been the CHILDREN! When you are talking about young unwed

mothers-to-be, or expectant mothers whose circumstances are such that they are unable to keep their baby, think of this, "What would JESUS DO?" NANCY ALCORN heard God's ANSWER, and without pointing fingers at anyone, she raised up HOMES to provide housing and medical care for these women. What is the Christian response to abortion? Provide an alternative. Take down Nancy's address: Mercy Ministries, P.O. Box 150829, Nashville, TN 37215. You may just save a life too!



TBN is MUCH MORE than the PRAISE THE LORD program and provides a platform for many different denominations, including Catholic! FR. MICHAEL MANNING, SVD, who's been a friend of TBN for many years, has a weekly program called, "ALIVE." One of his special guests included, CARDINAL ROGER MAHONY, Fourth Archbishop of Los Angeles! Please tell your Catholic friends there is a special Catholic devotional program on TBN. [Don't miss ALIVE with Fr. Michael Manning on Tuesdays at 5:30 A.M., P.D.T.]

"Your LOVE for each other will prove that you are My disciples."



HAL LINDSEY, perhaps the most recognized scholar on Bible Prophecy TODAY, and author of one of the best-selling books of ALL TIME, "THE LATE GREAT PLANET EARTH," always brings a POWERFUL update on where we are on God's Timetable! As we watch the daily news, it becomes clear indeed that we cannot have much time left to get our mission accomplished! Hal pointed out that one translation for "the beginning of sorrows" is "the beginning of birth pains." We are seeing the frequency of these prophesied events quickening as in no time in the history of the World. Let's keep our focus on winning SOULS, as we see the day of His return approaching! [Don't miss Hal Lindsey on Thursdays at 11:00 P.M., P.D.T.]

"When you see these things...My return is near"



PAUL, PASTOR ED SMITH, and BENNY HINN led a Holy Communion Service recently on PRAISE THE LORD. For many of you, who are unable to attend a local church, TBN IS YOUR CHURCH. It is our JOY to celebrate Communion with you! We are commanded by Jesus to CONTINUE celebrating the Lord's Supper, until He returns! And it is also an important key to our HEALING! "For this is what the Lord himself has said about his Table..." because some are "not thinking about the body of Christ and what it means" when partaking, "that is why many of you are weak and sick, and some have even died." For we ALL need to be REMINDED that By His Blood, we were FORGIVEN and By His Stripes, we were HEALED! (1 Cor. 11:23, 29 & 30) [Don't miss Benny Hinn Monday thru Friday at 11:30 A.M., 10:30 P.M. & 3:30 A.M., and on Mondays at 6 P.M. (Pacific Time).]

"Do this in remembrance of Me ..."



"Serve the Lord with GLADNESS: come before His presence with SINGING"



As BALLOONS were released in celebration of Gospel Fanfare Week – LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP and sons ROB & TERRY sang "Love That Gospel Music," from their latest album, "Royal Society." MIKE PURKEY and JAN joined on the chorus, as all of our wonderful guests clapped along. Once again, when LaVerne shared his inspiring testimony of salvation and deliverance from drugs, the prayer lines were jammed with salvation and re-dedication calls! [Don't miss THE LAVERNE TRIPP FAMILY program on Fridays at 5:30 P.M., Wednesdays at 4 A.M. and 8:30 A.M., P.D.T.]

SUSIE McENTIRE LUCHSINGER – a phenomenal Country Gospel Talent, captivated our audience at Trinity Music City Church Auditorium during Gospel Fanfare Week. Susie was named 1994's Christian Country Artist of the Year, and she was a nominee for the title again this year! Susie began her career as a young teenager, singing with her family, "The Singing McEntires," (which included her sister Reba McEntire). MUSIC is the Number One reason we are reaching BEYOND a Christian-only audience! MUSIC "opens the door" for many who don't know Christ. As you ENJOY these Musical Concerts – remember that this is another POWERFUL way of winning SOULS!

"Enter into His courts with PRAISE"



Dynamic Pastor/Evangelist ROD PARSLEY and his lovely wife JONI, recently hosted PRAISE THE LORD, with RICARDO GRANT, pastor of Universal Household of Faith, in the Bahamas, as one of their special guests. Through the miracle of SATELLITE, we can originate PRAISE THE LORD from anywhere in America. We especially LOVE to bring you PRAISE from some of TBN's local stations like Atlanta Ch. 63, as we did this night. Let the entire TBN Network see YOUR beautiful face – be sure to come out to the program when we visit your area! [Don't miss ROD PARSLEY Mon.– Fri., at 7 A.M., and on Sundays at 4 A.M. & 11 A.M., P.D.T.]

"His truth endureth to all generations."



CARL KARCHER, Founder and Chairman Emeritus of Carl Karcher Enterprises (best known for Carl's Jr. restaurants in California, Nevada, Oregon and Mexico), was one of the guests of Father MICHAEL MANNING, on his weekly program, ALIVE. Carl, who is a beautiful Catholic brother, has been a guest on PRAISE many times over the years, and he continues to serve the Lord through numerous philanthropic endeavors that benefit the community. His incredible success BEGAN with FAITH and ONE LITTLE HOT DOG CART!

"For who hath despised the day of small things?"



JOHN & RUTHANNE JACOBS recently had KEENAN SMITH, one of the members of the POWER TEAM as their special guest. Each of the POWER TEAM members have inspiring testimonies of the POWER of Jesus Christ changing their lives. Much like the first Apostles, when these young "Supermen" body-builders are SAVED, they are READY to turn the world upside down – almost literally! They are totally committed to reaching young people, and what better way than through amazing feats of physical strength, followed by a great soul-winning message! [Don't miss POWER CONNECTION with John Jacobs & the Power Team on Saturdays at 8:30 P.M. YOU can be soul-winner by just TELLING a young person about POWER CONNECTION!]

"HIS POWER is just the same as always!"





Praise the Lord

SEPTEMBER 1995
VOLUME XXII • NUMBER IX



MUST-CARRY SURVIVES – DIRECTV SAYS NO TO TBN!

“OH GOD, IN MERCY BLESS US...SEND US AROUND THE WORLD WITH THE NEWS OF YOUR SAVING POWER AND YOUR ETERNAL PLAN FOR ALL MANKIND” Psa. 67:1, 2 TLB



Paul recently met with House Speaker NEWT GINGRICH to urge him to support HR-1555, which KEEPS “MUST CARRY” and KEEPS TBN on Cable systems across the nation!

Dear TBN Partners — this is a letter of deep thanks, and a call to prepare arms. Please read every word carefully and prayerfully!

First, I could not be more proud of YOU, my faithful Partners! Congress has *HEARD YOUR VOICE!* Praise the Lord! Several Congressmen called me personally to say that the amendment aimed at *Killing “MUST-CARRY”* has been eliminated. One of those calls came from Congressman Bill Baker of San Francisco, the sponsor of the measure. You will recall that in July a surprise move was made in Congress to kill the “MUST-CARRY” law. The consequences for TBN would have been *disastrous!* Millions of homes could have lost TBN! Even as I write this letter, we are still engaged in a fierce battle in Washington, D.C. to let members of Congress know of the

devastating impact such a loss would have on *all* independent TV stations, including Christian and religious broadcasters such as TBN. By the time you receive this letter, we hope the battle will be over — if not, we will keep you up to date *on the air* and through this Newsletter.

Another matter, however, is heavy on my heart! Yes, it appears we may be facing another battle! Some days we become weary of fighting so many battles. How I thank God for giving us loyal Partners like YOU, who hold up our hands as Aaron and Hur did for Moses.

To date, you know that we have tried to capture every possible new technology to proclaim the love of Jesus Christ. TV Stations. Powerful Shortwave Radio, Long Wave Radio. Satellite Stations. Cable Stations, Christian Films and Records, Virtual Reality Productions, and even the Computer *INTERNET* of Cyberspace, which also reaches around the World! You have heard me say — “Let’s seize *EVERY TECHNOLOGY* and use it to proclaim Christ!”

So what is this brewing *NEW* battle? I’m sure you have heard me speak of DBS — *Direct Broadcast Satellite*. I love to call it “*Devil Bustin’ Satellite!*” DBS is a “*direct-to-home*” satellite service. Subscribers receive up to 150 channels on a small, 18-inch satellite dish! Over one million homes now receive a DBS service, and thousands are being added monthly. Many of you have expressed serious interest in becoming a DBS subscriber, but *only IF TBN was a part of the package*. From your response to my letter to you last January, we estimate that TBN Partners would represent over \$165,000,000 in equipment purchases for any DBS service wise enough to include TBN on one of its channels!



Several months ago, Paul met with executives with DIRECTV and was encouraged by their early response.

A major player in DBS is called *DIRECTV*, a subsidiary of General Motors. I know that many of you have been asking, "When will TBN be on *DIRECTV*?" Well, let me tell you where we are, what we are doing, and what we need you to pray about, and ready yourself for possible action on. For over two and a half years, we have earnestly sought to persuade *DIRECTV* to include TBN in their program schedule. Despite our best efforts, we have been told in no uncertain terms that **TBN WILL NOT BE ON THE SCHEDULE - in fact, DIRECTV IS EXCLUDING ALL CHRISTIAN AND RELIGIOUS PROGRAMMING FROM ITS SERVICE!** Well, you know me well enough to know I will not take "NO" for an answer! *DIRECTV* apparently does not know how many of we Christians own General Motors Cars and Trucks! They should drive through any Church parking lot next Sunday and count

the Chevrolets, Astros, Buicks, Oldsmobiles, Saturns, Cadillacs, Geos, and GMC Vans and Trucks! We Christians have enormous economic clout! They will quickly discover that we Christians ARE the "heartbeat of America." I do not believe GM wants to lose our business - *do you?*

I have therefore begun a number of contacts with *DIRECTV*'s boss, the board of directors of General Motors. If they confirm that General Motors has agreed to exclude Christian and Religious programming from *DIRECTV*, I will need the help of every TBN Partner to get that decision changed.

What is most disturbing - and what I hope will be as disturbing to General Motors' directors - is the fact that *DIRECTV* is offering **TWO SEXUALLY EXPLICIT ADULT** movie channels! Yes, *DIRECT TV* promotes two *adult* channels, but **WILL NOT** offer even **ONE** channel for wholesome Christian programming! Currently they offer *PLAYBOY CHANNEL* and another channel with the blasphemous name of *ADAM AND EVE CHANNEL!* Yes, a *sexually explicit adult* channel that mockingly abuses the Biblical names of Adam and Eve! We now understand that this channel's name has been changed to, "*SPICE.*"

DIRECTV says they want to remain *neutral* and in an effort not to offend anyone in the Christian and religious world, they are refusing to carry *all* Christian and religious programming! Please pray that once the directors of General Motors learn that *DIRECTV* is refusing to carry wholesome Christian and religious programming, while offering **TWO SEXUALLY EXPLICIT ADULT** channels, they will see that the policy is changed, and TBN is carried!

Yes, many would like to *SILENCE* the Christian Voice in America. But we **WILL NOT BE SILENCED.** I have always had to fight for Christian TV. In earlier years, I had to fight to get permits to build TV stations. We still have to fight to keep them! Praise God, *today TBN has a worldwide network of over 500 stations!* Then we had to fight to have equal access to the Cable stations. Today, *TBN is carried on over 3,600 Cable Stations, reaching into nearly 30 Million households!* Combined with our broadcast TV Stations, *we now access about 70 to 75% of the homes of America!* Praise the Lord - *GREAT things HE has done!*

Well, dear Partners - Please stand ready ready for *ANOTHER battle!* *Shall TBN have a Channel on DBS?* Will *DIRECTV* try to stand in the way? Doesn't *DIRECTV* and the entire DBS industry realize that God allowed Satellite to be developed - *NOT* for *adult* TV, but to preach "**THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL TO THEM THAT DWELL ON EARTH.**" (Rev. 14:6) *DIRECTV* would be wise to stop opposing the work of the Holy Spirit. So, Partners, first of all let's *PRAY!* Pray that God will change the hearts of the leadership and directors of GM. After all, the battle is not ours - *it is the Lord's!*

If by next month TBN has not changed the hearts and minds of General Motors and its directors, I will be asking our Partners to *LET YOUR VOICE BE HEARD* by writing, faxing and phoning the appropriate persons. *Please stay tuned.*

God bless you, our faithful TBN Partners! It is *your* love, prayers and generous gifts that keeps this *MIGHTY VOICE on the air!* Jan and I will be looking for your letter of support this month - *We love you!*

"OH GOD...SEND US AROUND THE WORLD!" Psa. 67:1, 2 TLB

Paul

P.S. Another company, which has been involved in the development of a new DBS service for several years, plans to launch their service by early 1996. Their executives have told us that they most definitely plan to carry religious programming. We are currently negotiating with them to secure carriage of TBN. **IF YOU WANT TBN, I WOULD ADVISE YOU TO HOLD UP BUYING ANY SATELLITE DISH UNTIL WE ADVISE YOU WHO WILL BE CARRYING TBN. THE EQUIPMENT WILL NOT BE INTERCHANGEABLE.**

"They will reverence and glorify the name of God from west to east. For He will come"



What a JOY to have BENNY & SUZANNE HINN, along with their youngest children, ELEASHA (age 3, in Suzanne's arms), and JOSHUA (age 4, standing). Joshua SANG the praises of Jesus on "Live" PRAISE THE LORD! Because of Christian Television, little ones like these can find wholesome programs on TV, and, most importantly, where they can find JESUS! We have received multiplied thousands of testimony letters from children over the years - THANKS TO YOU, our faithful Partners, who keep this MIGHTY VOICE on the air!

Recently, BENNY HINN, JAN, PASTOR ED SMITH, and the precious HOLY SPIRIT blessed the TBN family with a glorious night of TEACHING and WORSHIP, and a powerful HEALING SERVICE! Benny's focus was on the importance and IMPACT of PRAYER in the daily lives of Christians, and conversely, the negative impact of PRAYERLESSNESS! We were all reminded how MANY of us fail to fulfill God's plan for our lives, and from day to day, fall short of God's BEST - all because we fail to seek HIM in prayer! However, there IS evidence that REVIVAL is SPREADING QUICKLY because of a RETURN to PRAYER and because of wonderful teachers, like Benny Hinn, who are bringing PRAYER back to the Body of Christ! [Don't miss Benny Hinn Monday thru Friday at 11:30 A.M., 10:30 P.M. & 3:30 A.M., and on Mondays at 6 P.M. (Pacific Time).]

"You should be like one big happy family"



DR. REGINALD CHERRY and DR. DONALD WHITAKER, experts on Nutrition and Disease Prevention, were two of JAN's special guests on DOCTORS' NIGHT. The response has been fantastic to these special "Doctors' Night" programs and ALL of our HEALTH & NUTRITION programs on TBN! When we, the body of Christ, are Healthy and Whole, we CAN WIN MORE SOULS! [Don't miss Dr. Cherry on Mon. at 4:30 A.M., Wed. at 9 A.M., and Thurs. at 11:30 P.M. and Dr. Whitaker on Mon. at 11:30 P.M., and Tues. at 8:30 A.M. (P.D.T.).]

"Lord, your discipline... leads to life and health."



You will ALWAYS SEE FAMILY VALUES demonstrated in EVERY program you see on TBN - How many TV Networks can say that?! What a JOY it was this past June to celebrate Father's Day with a very special PRAISE THE LORD program, which included: Walt Mills and son Paul; Stephen De La Garza and son Elijah; Pastor Del Way and son Heath; Pastor Mike Hayes (host); Rex Humbard and sons, Rex Jr. and Don; and Syvelle Phillips and son, Pastor Phil Phillips! God has ordained the FAMILY from the very beginning of time to teach succeeding generations about His Love and His Plan for our lives!

"The God of my fathers has come and spoken to me."



Dynamic Gospel Singer BEAU WILLIAMS, Pastor and TBN Programmer RICK GODWIN, Brigadier General ROBBIE RISNER (Air Force, ret.) and Soldiers for Jesus KEN HENDERSON were among the guests, who renewed our PATRIOTISM and brought REVIVAL through messages, testimonies and song, during our salute to America week! How can anyone NOT be moved by such testimonies like Gen. Robbie Risner, who survived (because of faith in Jesus Christ and prayer) 7 1/2 tortuous years in a P.O.W. camp, during the Viet Nam War! God has greatly blessed us as a nation - now let's BE a blessing by sending the message of God's Love around the world!

"Righteousness exalteth a nation..."



"The Lord is the Spirit Who gives them Life, and WHERE HE IS there is FREEDOM"



LaVERNE and EDITH TRIPP reminded us all of the precious price paid for our FREEDOM; Our Freedom in America, bought with the price of the blood of many brave Americans; Our Freedom in the Spirit, through our redemption, bought with the price of the precious, sinless blood of Jesus Christ, the only begotten Son of God.

"God will break the chains that bind His people"

JOHN JACOBS and the POWER TEAM FIRST thrilled the young people with their incredible feats of strength, and then touched their hearts



with a POWERFUL SALVATION message! It was our JOY to BAPTIZE NEARLY 3,000 people that day in the baptistry overlooking the IPC "lake." Paul, Pastor Ed Smith, Soldiers for Jesus were among those who assisted in this glorious service! A special miracle occurred as Pau. was baptizing a family of FIVE. The grandma, who couldn't hear a word before she was immersed, came up from the water, screaming and PRAISING GOD -she was healed and could hear perfectly!

America...One Nation, Under God



Oh, that ALL our American young people were like this young man that DEAN & MARY BROWN interviewed and like the thousands of young people who came for our Saturday "4th of July" Celebration! These young people are ON FIRE for Jesus and are seeking to GLORIFY and HONOR GOD in everything they do! But we ARE seeing a change in our nation. Thanks to Jay Sekulow & the ACLJ, and this Mighty Voice - Your TBN, and You TBN Partners!, we are being HEARD! Only a year or so ago, children were being suspended from school for carrying a Bible or wearing a Christian T-shirt! Our Founding Fathers would NEVER have believed that the HOLY BIBLE could EVER have been banned from American Public Schools! In fact, the very FIRST PRAYER in CONGRESS began with these words: "O Lord, our Heavenly Father, High and mighty King of kings, and Lord of lords...look down in mercy we beseech Thee, on these American States..." This Prayer concludes with: "All this we ask in the name and through the merits of JESUS CHRIST, THY SON, OUR SAVIOR; AMEN." YES, our nation was founded on the principles of the Bible, in the name of Jesus Christ!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR SEPTEMBER...

TBN CANDLE and CANDLE HOLDER

Get ready for Fall and Winter holiday seasons a little early this year with your festive, one-of-a-kind, TBN Candle Holder and Candle.

Custom-made, just for YOU, our TBN family, this unique THREE-SIDED Candle holder features the familiar TBN logo in full color. As the candle flame dances behind the three glass sides, your TBN logo comes alive in a way you have never seen it before! The Lion of Judah, Horse of Revelation, Crown of life, and Cross of Christ will glow with the Fire of the Holy Spirit!

Your love gift or Praise-A-Thon pledge received this month of September will bring your TBN decorator Candle and Candle Holder to you with our love - enjoy!

Paul & Jan



The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

**WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (1500-0100 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (0100-1500 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL - DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO - 24 HOURS A DAY

TBN E-MAIL and TDD #'s

TBN'S ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

(Send your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & Pledges)

AMERICA ONLINE

The INTERNET

"TBNTALK"

"TBNTALK@AOL.COM"

TBN is not equipped at this time to e-mail responses, however your New WWW (World-Wide Web) is coming soon! Please include your postal address.

TDD Prayer Line

(714) 832-7071

The TDD is available for deaf and hearing impaired viewers.

SEPTEMBER 1995 TV SCHEDULE

PACIFIC TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN TIME			
12:00 AM								3:00 AM			
12:30 AM								3:30 AM			
1:00 AM	PRAISE THE LORD							4:00 AM			
1:30 AM								4:30 AM			
2:00 AM								5:00 AM			
2:30 AM								5:30 AM			
3:00 AM								DR. JERRY FALWELL	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)		
3:30 AM	BENNY HINN						JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	6:30 AM			
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	T. L. OSBORN	HOMELAND HARMONY	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	BRENT WALTERS RICK GODWIN	GOSPEL BILL	7:00 AM			
4:30 AM		DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DALE EVANS	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	MYLES MUNROE	STEVE BROCK	SUPERBOOK	7:30 AM			
5:00 AM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	JOY					KIDS AGAINST CRIME	8:00 AM			
5:30 AM		DIANE BISH	ALIVE	KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	WALT MILLS	KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	8:30 AM			
6:00 AM	EARL PAULK	RICHARD & LINDSAY ROBERTS					FLYING HOUSE	9:00 AM			
6:30 AM		JOHN HAGEE					BECKY'S BARN	9:30 AM			
7:00 AM	REINHARD BONNKE	ROD PARSLEY					JOY JUNCTION	10:00 AM			
7:30 AM	PASTOR ED YOUNG	MARILYN HICKEY					CIRCLE SQUARE	10:30 AM			
8:00 AM	DR. JAMES KENNEDY	KENNETH COPELAND					SUPERBOOK	11:00 AM			
8:30 AM		OUR TOWN (KTBN) DALE EVANS (NET)	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	STEVE BROCK	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE	11:30 AM			
9:00 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS	MIKE BARBER	CAROL LAWRENCE	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	OUR TOWN (KTBN) WALT MILLS (NET)	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	GOSPEL BILL	12:00 PM			
9:30 AM		PRECIOUS MEMORIES with Bill Gaither	NANCY HARMON	DEAN & MARY BROWN	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	DEAN & MARY BROWN	KIDS LIKE YOU	12:30 PM			
10:00 AM	DAY OF DISCOVERY	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					KIDS CLUB with Laurie & Caylan Crouch	1:00 PM			
10:30 AM	IT IS WRITTEN	CASEY TREAT					KIDS AGAINST CRIME	1:30 PM			
11:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	JAMES ROBISON	DR. JERRY FALWELL	JAMES ROBISON	DR. JERRY FALWELL	JAMES ROBISON	CAROL LAWRENCE	2:00 PM			
11:30 AM		BENNY HINN					DALE EVANS	2:30 PM			
12:00 PM	THE KING IS COMING	700 CLUB					BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	3:00 PM			
12:30 PM	PETER LALONDE						RAY BRUBAKER	3:30 PM			
1:00 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	JOHN HAGEE					WALT MILLS	4:00 PM			
1:30 PM		MARILYN HICKEY					DR. REGINALD CHERRY	4:30 PM			
2:00 PM	DR. RICHARD LEE						MIKE BARBER	5:00 PM			
2:30 PM	ORAL ROBERTS						DR. HUGH ROSS	5:30 PM			
3:00 PM	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	PRAISE THE LORD					DR. JACK GRAHAM	6:00 PM			
3:30 PM	GREG LAURIE						ZOLA LEVITT	6:30 PM			
4:00 PM	PASTOR E. V. HILL						MIKE PURKEY	CHARISMA MAGAZINE	JERRY BARNARD	DR. JAMES KENNEDY	7:00 PM
4:30 PM	JACK HAYFORD						BISHOP T. D. JAKES	MIRACLES	BRENT WALTERS RICK GODWIN	7:30 PM	
5:00 PM							TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)				
5:30 PM	PASTOR EDDIE LONG	JAY SEKULOW	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	CREFLO A. DOLLAR	PETER LALONDE	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	8:30 PM				
6:00 PM	KENNETH COPELAND	BENNY HINN	JOHN HAGEE	MARIO MURILLO	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	DR. FRED PRICE	DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM			
6:30 PM				DR. JACK VAN IMPE	JOHN OSTEEN		9:30 PM				
7:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD	"LIVE" PRAISE THE LORD					CARMAN	10:00 PM			
7:30 PM							RICKY SKAGGS	10:30 PM			
8:00 PM							PAT BOONE	11:00 PM			
8:30 PM							JOHN JACOBS	11:30 PM			
9:00 PM							R. W. SCHAMBACH	JERRY SAVELLE	DINO	REAL VIDEOS	12:00 AM
9:30 PM	RICKY SKAGGS	JESSE DUPLANTIS	CHARISMA MAGAZINE	LEON & FRIENDS	12:30 AM						
10:00 PM	MARIO MURILLO	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	REINHARD BONNKE	MYLES MUNROE	PRECIOUS MEMORIES with Bill Gaither	CARMAN	FIRE BY NIGHT	1:00 AM			
10:30 PM	CREFLO DOLLAR	BENNY HINN					1:30 AM				
11:00 PM	JESSE DUPLANTIS	PETER LALONDE	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	DAVE ROEVER	HAL LINDSEY	JOSH McDOWELL	CANDI STATION SUSSEWELL	2:00 AM			
11:30 PM	JERRY SAVELLE	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	CARMAN	JAY SEKULOW	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	MEADOWLARK LEMON	2:30 AM			

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by... In your area there may be some local television programs... All programs are subject to change without notice.



"Sing out His praises! Bless His name. Each day tell someone that He saves."



► **BILL and KEN HENDERSON** are truly "SOLDIERS FOR JESUS," both saved out of drugs, radically transformed by Jesus and now in the full time ministry, turning the WORLD "right-side up!" The focus of their ministry is bringing the Gospel message of HOPE to the hopeless, going out into the "highways and byways" of the world, sharing Jesus on the STREETS. Recently when TBN had their "Gospel Fanfare Week" at Trinity Music City, Bill and Ken, with a group of TBN Partners, took FOOD, CLOTHING and the LOVE of Jesus to the streets of Nashville. Then again, during our 4th of July Celebration, they went to the streets of Dallas/Fort Worth! We are still hearing of many life-changing testimonies that resulted from these outreaches! A special "Thank You" to YOU, precious ones, who brought the FOOD and CLOTHING, that was lovingly distributed as "Soldiers & company" delivered a powerful WITNESS for Jesus!

"God will wipe away every tear from their eyes"



On a recent program, she had noted Actor, PHILIP TAN, (a star in TBN's CHINA CRY) who also has a black belt in Karate. Philip, and his pastor, Robert Cathers, Jr. [right], demonstrated basic Self-Defense techniques! [Carol's program airs Tuesdays at 9 a.m., and Saturdays at 11:30 a.m. (P.D.T.)]

"Shine out among them like beacon lights"



◀ The AIRWAVES are ALIVE with REVIVAL – especially when you have MIKE PURKEY and JAN singing His praises and JOHN HAGEE delivering the uncompromised Word of God! We are seeing nights now where the phone lines are literally JAMMED with Salvation Calls throughout the night! Jan often takes a phone during these tremendous moves of God when the calls keep coming non-stop! If YOU live near a TBN station, and love Jesus, we NEED YOU and Jesus needs you to bring in the harvest of SOULS! [Mike Purkey can be seen on Mondays, at 4: P.M. and Pastor John Hagee is on Sundays at 5 A.M. and 1 P.M., and Mon. - Fri. at 5 A.M. and 1 P.M. (P.D.T.)]

"You are My witnesses, says the LORD"



HANK LOCKLIN, a pioneer in the American Country Music world, is not singing SAD songs any more! Paul recalls spinning some of his records when he was a "DJ" in Rapid City, South Dakota! But now, Jesus has given Hank a NEW SONG to sing! The sorrow and suffering, that he used to sing about, has been transformed to JOY and singing of a place called HEAVEN, a place where Jesus, Himself, will wipe away EVERY TEAR from the eyes of those who receive Him in this life! If YOU are not sure of YOUR final destination, PLEASE pick up your phone TODAY and call our 24-hour Prayer Line: (714) 731-1000 and let a Prayer Partner pray with you. Paul & Jan will also be happy to send you an information packet that will help you in your NEW LIFE in Christ!

"The LORD thy God in the midst of thee is mighty"

► Dynamic Actress, Singer, Dance, and TBN Programmer, CAROL LAWRENCE, shares the message of JESUS with VIBRANCY, and VARIETY!



◀ Singer, Songwriter and Pastor – DEL WAY – without a doubt, could have sold his talents to the WORLD, but he gave his life and talents 100% to JESUS! The audience at Trinity Music City Church Auditorium stood to their feet to worship and praise the Lord as Del ministered in song! These anointed services, originating from this beautiful facility, located just outside of Nashville, in Hendersonville, Tennessee, are sending a powerful BEACON LIGHT of WITNESS to the world! Please STAY TUNED – the new VIRTUAL REALITY THEATRE is nearing completion and we will be announcing the GRAND OPENING VERY SOON! The Theatre will feature the very first "High Definition," Virtual Reality film, "THE REVOLUTIONARY."



Praise the Lord

OCTOBER 1995
VOLUME XXII • NUMBER X



NO ONE — WITHOUT A GIFT!

“AND NO ONE SHALL APPEAR BEFORE ME WITHOUT A GIFT.” Ex. 34:20 TLB

Like it or not – *believe it or not* – you did not go to church in Old Testament times *without a gift for the House of God!* “Yes, Paul, but this was the *Old Testament* – we live in the *New*. Our covenant is with Jesus and our salvation is full and *free!*”

Well, hold on – if you will stick with me for a few more lines, we will see what Jesus had to say about *gifts for His house!* First of all, let’s put our story in perspective. Moses is on Mt. Sinai. God is giving him His laws and blueprint for the future of His people, Israel. Moses pleads with God not to leave or forsake them out in the desert wilderness, but to hear his cry:

“OH LORD, THEN, PLEASE GO WITH US TO THE PROMISED LAND.” Ex. 34:9 TLB



JERUSALEM / RAMALLAH may be *ON THE AIR* by the time you read this! What a *GLORIOUS MIRACLE!* Now we’ll need to translate programs into the languages of the Holy Land!

Moses knew that there would be hardship, enemies to fight, and there were no highways in the desert. So *how* would they find their way? Is some of this sounding familiar, even in the 20th Century? Yes, *we need the Lord on OUR Journey*, just as much as the children of Israel did! So the Lord answered Moses with this:

“All right, this is the CONTRACT I am going to make with you...” Ex. 34:10 TLB

In this “contract,” God promises to do mighty miracles for them. He will lead them with fire and cloud, He will feed them, He will drive out their enemies before them – God vows to show forth His mighty power to a heathen world – *THROUGH THEM!* But, guess what? God’s promises and contracts are always *conditional*. Here was God’s simple condition:

“YOUR PART OF THE AGREEMENT IS TO OBEY ALL OF MY COMMANDMENTS”

Ex. 34:11 TLB

Of course this meant the Ten Commandments, but, in addition, there were ceremonial laws, feasts to be kept, and *offerings* to be brought. For example, they were commanded to keep the Feast of Passover each year, which commemorates our deliverance from the slavery of sin through the “*LAMB OF GOD,*” our Lord Jesus Christ! But remember, part of God’s new Contract included *offerings for His House:*

“AND NO ONE SHALL APPEAR BEFORE ME WITHOUT A GIFT.” Ex. 34:20 TLB

In other words, God is saying, “If you want Me to keep *My part* of this new contract, [*that is: Go with you, guide you, provide for you, subdue your enemies...]*, **YOU HAVE TO KEEP YOUR PART OF THE CONTRACT!”**

So *WHY* does God need my poor offerings? Heavens streets are paved with Gold! God owns everything anyway – *doesn’t He?* Ah – here is where it gets exciting! These first offerings were going to build God’s *FIRST TEMPLE* – the Tabernacle of Moses in the wilderness. God’s *GREAT MYSTERY of redemption* was about to move into high gear! Those ceremonies, festivals and offerings all pointed to Jesus, *God’s greatest gift* to all mankind! Yes, the offerings kept the oil in the lamps, bread on the table, incense in the Holy place, but, far and away more important, *those offerings were introducing God’s great master plan of redeeming lost humanity back to Himself!* Praise the Lord!



Standing on the TEMPLE MOUNT, we could see the location believed by archeologists to be the ancient site of the HOLY OF HOLIES. Today, we are building New temples for the Lord. With every SOUL saved, a NEW TEMPLE is created for the Holy Spirit! Perhaps even as you read this, Jerusalem / Ramallah may be on the air – winning SOULS in the Holy City!

Oh, how the devil *hates our offerings* – so does the world! Why? **Because WE TOO are building temples for the Lord!** Every time a soul is saved, a precious **NEW temple** is created for the Lord! Praise God, the types and shadows of the Old Covenant have become gloriously apparent through Jesus Christ! No more slaying of animals – no more Tabernacles or temples made with man's hands – **WE** are now the "*living stones*," the "*living Temples*" of the Holy Spirit! **Praise the Lord!**

You know, the offerings that God commanded in the Old Testament were so important that the children of Israel were instructed not to eat of their own harvest **UNTIL** they had brought their offerings to the House of the Lord:

"UNTIL THIS IS DONE, YOU MUST NOT EAT OF THE HARVEST FOR YOURSELVES..." Lev. 23:14

And finally, lest we think that tithes and offerings are only Old Testament laws, listen to what *Jesus said*:

"WOE UPON YOU, PHARISEES...FOR YOU TITHE DOWN TO THE LAST MINT LEAF IN YOUR GARDEN, BUT IGNORE – JUSTICE, MERCY AND FAITH." Matt. 23:23

Now, *here it is* – Jesus goes on to say:

"YES, YOU SHOULD TITHE, BUT YOU SHOULDN'T LEAVE THE MORE IMPORTANT THINGS UNDONE." Matt 23:23

Beloved Partners, let me leave you with a startling fact: *Millions* have been touched in some way by TBN, yet *Millions* continually **STAND BEFORE HIM WITHOUT A GIFT!** We know that in a typical 30-day/month *over 70 MILLION* watch some portion of TBN! *Over 7 Million* have received Christ (that we know of) these past 22 years! Yes, *Praise the Lord!* But did you know that only a little over *ONE MILLION* have actually written in and sent a gift? And then we wonder *why* God is not keeping *HIS* part of the Contract? Why are some of us *sick* – why are our needs *not met* – why are our enemies *not defeated*? Very simple: Many are not obeying **ALL** the commandments as God instructed Moses on Mt. Sinai!

Are *YOU* standing before Him without a gift? *Why not change that this next Praise-A-Thon* and see if God doesn't *bless you and meet your needs*.

Join us for another great week of **Revival Praise-A-Thon—**

NOVEMBER 5 THROUGH 10

Help us build the Temples of God around the World through YOUR TBN!

And to my faithful Partners who *HAVE* given – who have brought *MANY offerings* to the Lord through the years, Jan and I say, *Thank You and God bless you!* You have learned the secret of God's bountiful supply as we obey **ALL** of His Commandments, as we *joyfully bring our offerings to Him!* As we do, God's promise is:

"I WILL DO MIRACLES FOR YOU SUCH AS HAVE NEVER BEEN DONE BEFORE IN ALL THE EARTH." Ex. 34:10 TLB

We love you!

Paul

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!

Dear TBN Partners:

So what is TBN worth to *YOU*? Have we reached you with salvation, a healing touch, a lifting of your spirit, a word of knowledge, or a blessing from the Lord? There is a strong word of command from the Lord to those who came to the House of God to receive something from Him:

"AND NO ONE SHALL APPEAR BEFORE ME WITHOUT A GIFT." Exodus 34:20 TLB

Yes, our salvation is full and free – "Not of works, lest any man should boast." (Eph. 2:8 & 9) But once saved, the command is clear –

"GO YE INTO ALL THE WORLD..." Mark 16:15 **"AND HOW SHALL THEY GO EXCEPT THEY BE SENT?"** Rom. 10:15

Dear Partners, did you know that only about 10% of those who watch and are blessed by TBN carry the financial load to keep this great Voice **ON THE AIR?** Many are blessed, many call in for prayer, many have written to ask for something from the Lord through TBN – but continually "stand before HIM without a gift." I am appealing to everyone to Pledge something during this coming Praise-A-Thon – especially to the many who have not known the **JOY** of helping us take this Good News to the Whole Wide WORLD.

Fill out your pre-Praise-A-Thon Pledge Card this month, and know the great **BLESSING** of giving. Jan and I will be looking for YOUR letter and we will rejoice together as:

"THE SAME GOOD NEWS THAT CAME TO YOU IS GOING OUT ALL OVER THE WORLD." Col. 1:6 TLB



Paul + Jan

"GO INTO ALL THE WORLD and preach the Good News to everyone, everywhere."



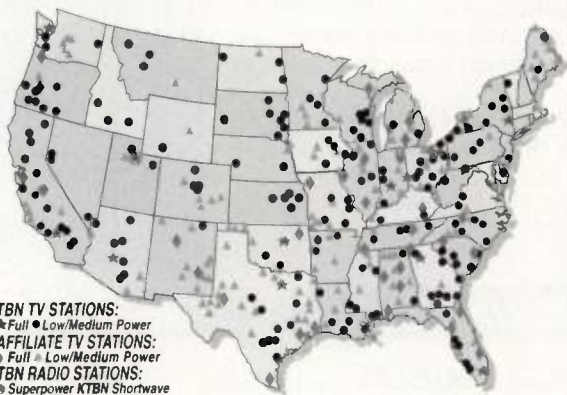
Just since our last Praise-A-Thon in April, NEW DOORS are BURSTING OPEN ALL over the WORLD to send Christian TV to MORE Nations! In August, we had a special "MACEDONIAN CALL" for World Missions ONLY and many of you joined us in Prayer, Praise and Giving! Because of YOUR LOVE and support, LIMA PERU is coming and SANTIAGO CHILE, and MONGOLIA are ON THE AIR! JERUSALEM will be on soon (it may be on NOW!), along with MORE stations in the Holy Land on the way! And MORE DOORS continue to open around the WORLD!

YOU SPOKE - CONGRESS LISTENED!

Congress has HEARD YOUR VOICE! Last July, a surprise move was made in Congress to kill the "MUST-CARRY" law. The consequences for TBN would have been disastrous! Millions of homes could have lost TBN! The greatest loss of all would have been the Millions of SOULS that would have been LOST, because of losing access to TBN on Cable systems across this nation! When JAY SEKULOW, some of our Congressmen and Paul, sounded the Alarm YOU precious TBN Partners rallied in an overwhelming way to tell your Congressmen that you support "Must-Carry." Thanks to YOU, this MIGHTY VOICE was NOT SILENCED on Cable! Because of YOUR CALLS - because of YOUR LETTERS, Congress knows YOU CARE about fairness to broadcasters and they also know YOU CARE about TBN!



Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



TBN TV STATIONS:
 ★ Full / Low/Medium Power
AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:
 ◆ Full / Low/Medium Power
TBN RADIO STATIONS:
 ● Superpower KTBN Shortwave
 ○ KGHQ AM and FM

PLEDGE TODAY FOR MORE TV STATIONS IN AMERICA!

This MIGHTY VOICE is the Life-changing Power America needs. 24 hours a day your TBN is there, bringing HOPE, HEALING and SALVATION into homes across America! YOUR support is America's Lifeline. Let's continue to BUILD MORE STATIONS and KEEP 100% Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR! MANY NEW Stations have signed ON THE AIR this year! There are NOW 510 TBN owned or affiliated TV and Radio Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide! MORE STATIONS are NOW UNDER CONSTRUCTION and MANY MORE STATIONS are ON THE WAY! YOUR PLEDGE FOR NEW TV STATIONS is the key to winning precious SOULS in AMERICA - Please make your pledge for New TV Stations TODAY!

PLEDGE TODAY to send this MIGHTY VOICE around the WORLD! This year, we are literally ENTERING THE PROMISED LAND...JERICHO [pictured here] and Jerusalem/Ramallah are under construction and will be on soon (Jerusalem may be on as you read this), and SIX MORE cities, including Bethlehem, have been GRANTED! International TV Stations NOW ON THE AIR Include: 67 STATIONS in Italy, 1 in Switzerland, 3 in Greece, 7 in southern Africa, 4 stations in the Caribbean, 11 in Central America, 10 in South America, 2 in Russia and Ch. 44 Harlingen TX covers Matamoros, Mexico! THREE STATIONS came on the air just last summer - Santiago, CHILE; and Ulaanbaatar, MONGOLIA (with test pattern)! MORE New Stations are under construction or ON THE WAY in the following NATIONS: the Holy Land, Peru, Bolivia, Western Samoa, Panama, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Honduras, South Africa, Hungary, Spain and the Canary Islands! In addition, TBN Programming is ON THE AIR in these NATIONS: All of South Africa, Lesotho, Bophuthatswana, Kenya, Zaire, Zambia, Namibia, Swaziland, Iceland, Albania, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Tonga, Philippines, New Zealand, Taiwan, Guatemala, Brazil, Cameroon and by the end of this year - Indonesia and South Korea! CABLE is also expanding INTERNATIONALLY, including cable systems in the following Nations: 5 in Mexico, Belize, 4 in the Virgin Islands, 2 in St. Thomas, the Bahamas, Bermuda, St. Croix, Netherlands Antilles, Trinidad and Venezuela! Please Pledge Today for International TV Stations and Programming!

Pledge for Stations around the WORLD!



Mail In OR E-Mail Your Pledge Today!

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (1500-0100 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (0100-1500 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
 50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL - DAY & NIGHT
 830 KHz AM RADIO - 24 HOURS A DAY

TBN E-MAIL and TDD #'s

TBN'S ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

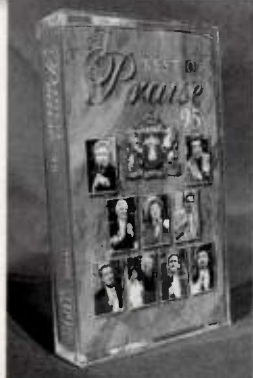
(Send your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports and PLEDGES
 AMERICA ONLINE The INTERNET
 TBNTALK TBNTALK@AOL.COM

WORLD-WIDE WEB (WWW)
<http://www.tbn.org>

TDD Prayer Line
 (714) 832-7071

The TDD is available for deaf and hearing impaired viewers.

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR OCTOBER ONLY...



"BEST OF PRAISE '95" Audio Cassette Album

Music, Music, Music! "The Night Ole Jack Daniels Met John 3:16," "On Jordan's Bank," "Love Letters," "Some Call It Heaven, I Call It Home," "Devil's in the Phone Booth Dialing 911," "Babies Don't Keep," "I'm a Father Too." Yes, your favorite Singers and Musicians on TBN make this TRULY the BEST OF THE BEST for 1995! Nine great songs in all!

Mike Purkey, Vern Jackson, Betty Jean Robinson, Steve Brock, The Tripps, Del Way, James Payne and, just for good measure, Ray Boltz puts the final touch with, "Thank You for Giving to the Lord," Jan's favorite giving-out-your-toys song!

Your love gift received this month of OCTOBER will bring this Cassette Tape Music Album to you – as always, with our love and thanks for being our Partners in this great soul winning ministry! Come on – Let's Sing!

Paul & Jan

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer or Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

WATCH AND BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 5 - 10!

FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT...

LINCOLN'S DEVOTIONAL – "THE BELIEVER'S DAILY TREASURE"

An exciting discovery of historical significance – President Abraham Lincoln's personal devotional! Long out of print, this rare book was discovered by a partner and sent to TBN. We immediately recognized an historical treasure of immense proportions! After months of research and investigation, we were able to secure the copyright and have reproduced this daily devotional in its original form.

There is no doubt that President Lincoln was a devout believer in our Lord Jesus Christ and, in many historical writings, boldly declared his faith. This daily devotional was the companion to his Bible and features a daily devotional thought and scripture for every day of the year!

A portrait picture of our 16th President and a new foreword by Paul will make this a family treasure for generations to come!



PLEASE ALLOW 6 TO 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.

FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...



WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT PER DONATION.

CANDLES...CANDLES...CANDLES

Three festive Candles will light up your holiday season in a most unique way. Created in the land of the Bible, these long, white tapered candles are marked with their historic cities of origin – Bethlehem, Jerusalem and Nazareth. Your holiday table will glow with a new light from the land that was home to "THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD!"

All three candles are beautifully boxed in a custom-designed TBN container, covered with beautiful pictures of several of the holy sites. You'll want to keep it as a souvenir from the Holy Land.

Your pledge, or the renewal of your pledge in the amount indicated, will bring your Holy Land Candles to your with our love! Happy Holidays from Paul and Jan and your whole TBN family!

FOR \$50 A MONTH OR \$500 ONE TIME...

GIANT TBN LOGO PATCH

The Logo Patch to end all patches! This high-quality, custom TBN Logo Patch is hand-crafted with shining genuine GOLD thread! As always, the Lion of Judah, Horse of Revelation and Trinity Cross is topped with the Jeweled Crown of Life!

What makes this Logo unique is its size – it's BIG! Big enough to make your favorite pillow a customized TBN treasure! Sewn on the back of your jacket, it will identify you as a RADICAL TBN Partner! You may want to custom frame it and make it part of your picture wall – it's your choice. In any case, this is a timeless TBN treasure you will pass on to your grandchildren.

Your pledge or the renewal of your pledge in the amount indicated will bring your Giant TBN LOGO PATCH to you with our love.



© 1995 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL 714/731-1000

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000

Pledge for SATELLITE!



SATELLITE is beaming the Good News of Jesus to MILLIONS! TBN-owned and Affiliated TV Stations, Home Satellite Dishes, and 3,656 Cable Systems in America (nearly 30 Million households) are able to receive TBN BY SATELLITE! TBN has a potential viewing audience in America of over 200 MILLION! Independent audience ratings show that in a typical month over 70 MILLION ARE ACTUALLY WATCHING TBN! "Devil Bustin' Satellite" (DBS) is on the way! Plus many places around the WORLD receive TBN programs by SATELLITE, including Central and South America, Africa, Israel, parts of Europe and the Caribbean. Please Pledge for SATELLITE Today!

Pledge for SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO! YOUR faithful support SENDS this Mighty Gospel Voice over KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD and over RADIO PARADISE to the Caribbean! 50,000 Watt Radio Paradise (830 KHz AM, in St. Kitts) is sending TBN all over the Caribbean and much farther at night (reaching South America, Scandinavia, western Europe



and western Africa)! KTBN Superpower Shortwave literally circles the globe and is reaching NATIONS where there is no Christian Television YET! From *8 A.M. to 6 P.M. (1700-0300 UTC) TUNE your SHORTWAVE Radio to 15.590 MHz and from 6 P.M. to 8 A.M. (0300-1700 UTC) TUNE to 7.510 MHz (*Pacific Daylight Time). Pledge for SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO Today!

PRaise THE LORD is the ONLY LIVE Prime Time SOUL-WINNING TV program seen across America and heard (on Shortwave Radio) AROUND THE WORLD! Every day, people are being SAVED, HEALED, and DELIVERED. On a program like this - when BENNY HINN and JAN are praying for our studio audience, at the same time, MIRACLES are happening across the country AND around the World - everywhere this MIGHTY VOICE can be heard! PRAISE THE LORD IS the Number One Soul-Winning program on TBN! Night after night, and every time PRAISE THE LORD airs, another great Harvest of Souls comes in! With your support, PRAISE THE LORD will continue to reap a great Harvest of Souls till Jesus comes! Your support also keeps the "Holy Bearer" rolling to great crusades across the country! Please Keep PRAISE THE LORD ON THE AIR WINNING SOULS - Pledge TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD Program!

Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



Oral Roberts - MIRACLES YESTERDAY, TODAY & FOREVER (from some of his Classic Miracle Meetings), Dr. E. V. Hill, and *Jerry Barnard. YOUR TBN is winning SOULS AROUND THE CLOCK! Please Keep life-changing Preaching, Teaching and Ministry Programs ON THE AIR Winning SOULS - Pledge TODAY for Soul-winning Revival Programs! (*TBN pays airtime only.)

...Soul-Winning REVIVAL PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR SOUL-WINNING REVIVAL PROGRAMS! TBN has many MORE great SOUL-WINNING Programs in addition to PRAISE THE LORD, including ... *JESSE DUPLANTIS, *R. W. Schambach,



...MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! GOSPEL MUSIC, no matter what style, is often the first WITNESS that is willingly received by an unsaved audience. TBN brings a wide variety of Christian Music and Ministry programs including ...MIKE PURKEY, Walt Mills, Pat Boone, LaVerne Tripp Family, *Dean & Mary Brown, Betty Jean Robinson, Steve Brock, Candi Staton Sussewell, Dino, *Diane Bish, *Homeland Harmony, and Nancy Harmon! Make Your Pledge Today for MUSIC PROGRAMS and spread the JOY of the Lord! (*TBN pays for airtime)

Pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS, including... **TIME 2** with **CARMAN** (great Music and Powerful teaching, equipping teens to RESIST satan's snares, and seek God's Plan for their lives instead), **KIDS AGAINST CRIME** with Rosey Grier, **KIDS CLUB**, "POWER CONNECTION with John Jacobs, **LEON & FRIENDS** with Leon Patillo, **REAL VIDEOS** with Matt & Laurie Crouch, **JOSH McDOWELL**, **MEADOWLARK LEMON**, "FIRE BY NIGHT", "DAVE ROEVER", "SUPERBOOK", "FLYING HOUSE", "CIRCLE SQUARE", "QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE", "JOY JUNCTION", "KIDS LIKE YOU", "BECKY'S BARN", and "GOSPEL BILL! YOU CAN make a powerful difference in the lives of precious young people! Make or Renew your pledge Today - Support YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! (*TBN pays for airtime)

EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS provide a unique and EFFECTIVE WITNESS to the unsaved, and equip and STRENGTHEN the Body of Christ! PLEDGE TODAY FOR CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS including... **DOCTOR TO DOCTOR** with **HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.**, "DOCTOR AND THE WORD with

Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry, **CALLING DR. WHITAKER** with Dr. Donald & Helen Whitaker, **A CALL TO ACTION** with Jay Sekulow, **REASONS TO BELIEVE** with Dr. Hugh Ross (Science and the Bible), and **ORIGINS** with Brent Walters (Early Church History). Pledge for CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



...SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR SPECIALTY PROGRAMS! TBN provides many SPECIALTY PROGRAMS ministering to those with special needs and interests! Specialty Programs include... **PROCLAIM** with **MIKE BARBER** (Ministering Christ's liberating, life-changing power to those in prison), **Carol Lawrence** (interviews with celebrities sharing their faith, music, exercise, cooking and more); **BACK ON COURSE** with Gavin and Patti MacLeod (Ministry for Marriages), "Closed Captioned" **PRaise THE LORD** and other favorite programs for the deaf and hearing impaired, **MEADOWLARK LEMON** (Sports and Inspiration), **JOY** with Jay Jones (Variety and Prayer), "700 CLUB with Pat Robertson, **BEHIND THE SCENES** with Paul Crouch (for everyone who loves TBN!), and **CHARISMA MAGAZINE** with Stephen Strang (a magazine-format program with wonderful guests)! Be a Missionary through your support of SPECIALTY PROGRAMS! (*TBN pays for airtime)

PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! Send the POWER of God's Word around the world by supporting TBN's BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS including... **MARIO MURILLO**, Hal Lindsey, "Peter Lalonde, Rick Godwin, "Jerry Savelle, Dr. Daniel Sheaffer, "Dr. Myles Munroe, **ALIVE** with Father Mike Manning, Dr. T. L. Osborn, John Avanzini and Efreim Zimbalist Jr. Pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! (*TBN pays for airtime)

...BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!



YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! As you support Your TBN, you make the dollars of OTHER Christian ministries go farther! For about the same cost of airing on ONLY ONE SECULAR TV Station, TBN provides airtime on OVER 500 STATIONS and INTERNATIONAL SHORTWAVE RADIO! TBN MULTIPLIES the OUTREACH of many wonderful ministry programs including... **BISHOP T. D. JAKES**, Benny Hinn, John Hagee, Jack Hayford, Oral Roberts, Kenneth Copeland, Marilyn Hickey, Reinhard Bonnke, Bill & Gloria Gaiher, Greg Laurie, Dr. Frederick K. C. Price, Pastor Rod Parsley, Creflo A. Dollar, Dr. Jack Van Impe, Richard & Lindsay Roberts, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Casey Treat, Dr. Robert Schuller, James Robison, John Osteen, Pastor Ed Young, Dr. Adrian Rogers, Day of Discovery, It Is Written, The King Is Coming with David Breese, Ray Brubaker, Dr. Richard Lee, Earl Paulk, Dr. Jack Graham, Zola Levitt, Dr. Charles Stanley, Dr. Jerry Falwell and Pas'or Eddie Long. KEEP TBN STRONG and Christian Ministry Dollars WILL WIN MORE SOULS!



Praise the Lord

NOVEMBER 1995
VOLUME XXII • NUMBER XI



HOLY LAND — ON THE AIR!

"O CRIER OF GOOD NEWS, SHOUT TO JERUSALEM FROM THE MOUNTAINTOPS! SHOUT LOUDER — DON'T BE AFRAID — TELL THE CITIES OF JUDAH, 'YOUR GOD IS COMING!'" Isa. 40:9 TLB

Praise ye the Lord! Yes, I have the *JOY* of reporting to you perhaps the *most strategic* and *important* news in the History of TBN! Surely all of Heaven joins us in mighty praise as the *GOOD NEWS* flashes around the world — **CHANNEL 25 Ramallah/Jerusalem is ON THE AIR!** But that is not all — **Channel 23, on top of the Mt. of Olives in East Jerusalem, links the signal to Jericho on the border of Jordan!**

"AND YOUR EYES SHALL SEE, AND YE SHALL SAY, THE LORD WILL BE MAGNIFIED FROM THE BORDER OF ISRAEL." Mal. 1:5



Channel 25 — RAMALLAH/JERUSALEM signed ON THE AIR!
We had the JOY of "throwing the BIG SWITCH" for the first station in the Holy Land that will carry many TBN programs.

Could this be referring to *Television*? Only God knows, but it is interesting that one of the first stations to come on the air in the Land of the Bible is *Jericho* — the *FIRST BORDER* that the Children of Israel crossed as they entered the land for the first time.

But the miracle continues! Our agreement with our Palestinian partners calls for *seven more TV stations throughout the Holy Land*. One of them will be in *Gaza*, which borders *Egypt!* Listen to Isaiah—

"IN THAT DAY SHALL THERE BE AN ALTAR TO THE LORD IN THE MIDST OF THE LAND OF EGYPT, AND A PILLAR AT THE BORDER THERE-OF TO THE LORD." Isa. 19:19

Could that "*PILLAR*" be a *tall Tower*, as one version translates it? Could that tower hold a *TV antenna*? Again, only God

knows, but isn't it wonderful that "*the Lord WILL BE MAGNIFIED,*" and a *pillar* will be placed at the **BORDERS of Israel and Egypt?!**

Oh, beloved Partners, *Pray* as never before for your TBN as we move quickly into the next phase which will *increase the power for Jerusalem*, and add those *seven additional stations* in *Bethlehem, Hebron, Gaza City*, plus several other cities of Palestine.

Most of my Partners know that we signed a partnership agreement last year with the Palestinian Broadcasting Corporation to furnish TV equipment in exchange for air time. So the glorious news I give you this day is — **your TBN is ON THE AIR in the Land of the Bible!** But even that is not all! The engineers tell us that when the power for Jerusalem is raised and the final power is on in Gaza, **we will reach Amman, Jordan to the east and Cairo, Egypt to the south!** *Praise the Lord* — Middle East get ready — the **GLORY OF THE LORD** is about to descend! And not a moment too soon. Even as we rejoiced over the great victory of television, a terrible riot broke out just around the corner from our hotel. Militant Israelis, camped around an Arab community and school in East Jerusalem, provoked a confrontation and riot which sent many to the hospital and others to jail.

Beloved Partners, surely our God is *quickenning the pace*; surely this historic breakthrough is one of the many signs that the *coming of the Lord* draws near. Pray that this *Network of stations* will be a *bridge of friendship and understanding* between Arabs and Jews, and between Christians, Moslems and Jews.

Continued On Page 2

November 1995

Pray that this *NEW VOICE* will help to usher in the *PEACE* that all sides cry for in this ancient Land. Yes, *PRAY FOR THE PEACE OF JERUSALEM!* Peace is coming, you know – yes, the Word of God is clear on this. Whether today, tomorrow or next year, *PEACE is on the way!* Isaiah the prophet declares —



We have entered the Promised Land! Ch. 21 JERICHO is ON THE AIR! Norm Juggert [far left] and the Palestinian Broadcasting Corporation staff are pictured here with Paul.

“IN THAT DAY SHALL ISRAEL BE THE THIRD WITH EGYPT AND WITH ASSYRIA, [the Arabs] EVEN A BLESSING IN THE MIDST OF THE LAND.” Isa. 19:24

How I wish the peace negotiators would let some of us in on that tormented process! We could show them the Highway to *true Peace* from the Word of the God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob!

“WHOM THE LORD OF HOSTS SHALL BLESS, SAYING, BLESSED BE EGYPT, MY PEOPLE, AND ASSYRIA [the Arabs] THE WORK OF MY HANDS, AND ISRAEL, MINE INHERITANCE.” Isa. 19:25

Praise God, let us pray that this *new Voice* will help point the way to the *PRINCE OF PEACE* who is surely *ON THE WAY!* Praise the Lord!

As I write this letter to you, I am looking out my hotel window at mighty St. Isaac’s Cathedral in *St. Petersburg, Russia*. In spite of over 70 years of communist, atheist oppression, *THE CROSS OF JESUS CHRIST* gleams atop the golden dome in the afternoon sun. Praise God, the Word has been going out for *over two years* on Regional TV Channel 40! Your TBN is 41% shareholders in this major cultural center of Russia. Our Russian partners have established Ch. 40 as a viable new station giving TBN many hours a week of TV time. At our board meeting today, we agreed to help finish the new studio, which will allow *LIVE RUSSIAN PRAISE THE LORD* across this great center of over 10 Million souls. Pastor Sergei Timokin has received our gift of TV cameras and equipment, which will enable Christ Church to produce *much more Russian language programming* for Ch. 40. Praise God, *this Gospel is being preached via the airwaves in St. Petersburg, Russia*. Some of you dear Partners were with me in 1993, as we stood under the huge TV tower and dedicated it to the Lord.



ON THE AIR for two years now, St. Petersburg, Russia has its own telephone Prayer Line, thanks to Pastor Sergei Timokin [pictured here with Paul] and his church. We are helping them finish their TV Studio and soon they will have “Live” RUSSIAN PRAISE THE LORD!



Norm Juggert, Paul, and Sasha Misailov (Russian translator) are standing in front of the mighty 2 X 2 TV tower in MOSCOW. We are on the air 30 hours a month in Moscow!

From here we go on to *Moscow* to work out some problems that have arisen with regard to our program time. The good news

– we are *on the air* through our Moscow partnership with 2 X 2 TV on mighty Channel 3! Pray that we can resolve some translation problems so that *even more program time*, which we are entitled to, will be opened up for Christian television. Pray also that we can quickly open up Telephone Prayer Lines, as we have in St. Petersburg for live calls with prayer partners. Pray also that the *Russian Satellite* will open up soon, as has been promised to us.

From here it’s on to *Rome* to check on our new partnership with GBR and our network of 35 stations covering the great Lazio region of *Rome, Italy*. Potential problems loom there, as well, since certain political forces seem to feel that too much Christian television is going out across the Eternal City of Rome. I suppose we should not be surprised as we read of the Apostle Paul being dragged out of some cities and beaten or stoned for preaching the Gospel! We have not had to suffer like this for the cause of Christ, but my spirit is troubled for Italy and particularly Rome. **Pray much for our 70 stations in Italy, that God will keep and preserve them to the coming of the Lord!**

Finally, we will stop in *Spain* to meet Christian brethren who have called upon us to help raise up Christian stations in *Madrid, Barcelona, and the Canary Islands*. Ah, dear Partners, it seems the *WHOLE WORLD* is calling – “*Come over and help us!*” I’m sure you grow weary as Jan and I do, but you know and I know that we cannot rest – just yet! The strains of that haunting old hymn tug at our hearts and very souls —

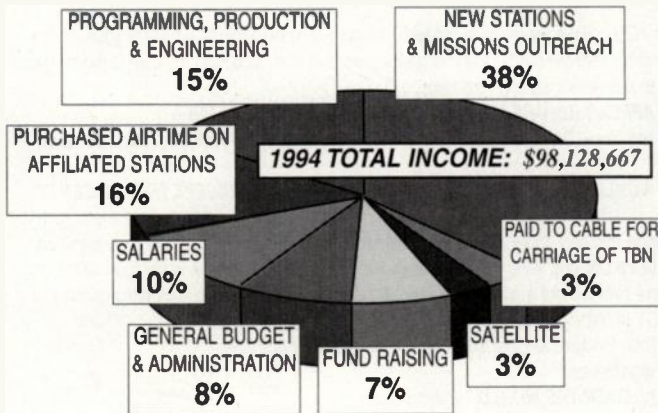
“OVER AND OVER, YES, DEEPER AND DEEPER, MY HEART IS PIERCED THROUGH WITH EARTH’S SORROWING CRY, BUT THE TEARS OF THE SOWER AND THE SONG OF THE REAPER WILL MINGLE TOGETHER IN JOY BY AND BY”

As we enter our great month of *Praise-A-Thon* this November, Jan and I look to you and the Lord for encouragement, prayer, love, and support as never before. *Shall we finish the Holy Land stations? Shall we rescue Rome? Shall we enter Spain? Shall we keep going to the uttermost part of the earth? Only YOU can answer that as you write or call THIS MONTH. We love you and need you...*

I’m very weary. *God bless you*, and good night from St. Petersburg —

Paul

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR TBN & AFFILIATES



"PROVIDING FOR HONEST THINGS, NOT ONLY IN THE SIGHT OF THE LORD, BUT ALSO IN THE SIGHT OF MEN." II Cor. 8:21

Since the beginning of TBN in 1973, Jan and I have been fully accountable to you, our Partners. You "OLD TIMERS" will remember that we have always invited "friend or foe" to come and inspect the audited financial statement of TBN. We plan to continue this policy of openness with you who support TBN, as well as our affiliate organizations. TBN has been audited twice by the Internal Revenue Service and a parting remark by the agent after our last audit was, "You run a tight ship here." The bottom-line – the IRS recommended NO CHANGE in our tax exempt status! If you desire to inspect the audited financial statement, contact your nearest TBN station manager for an appointment. We can PROVE to you that your investment in YOUR TV NETWORK is a good one – that is bringing many SOULS into the Kingdom.

P.S. A recent issue of USA TODAY reported the percentage of budget used for executive and staff compensation by the American Cancer Society, the American Heart Association, and the American Lung Association. They were: 38.9%, 34.3%, and 42.5% respectively. TBN expends ONLY 10% on all executive and staff compensation. The other 90% is used as indicated by the pie chart graph at the left.

NOW ON THE AIR—"High on His holy mountain...JERUSALEM



...The city of God, the city He loves more than any other!"

For OVER 15 years we have PRAYED – met with government leaders in Israel and Egypt – planted trees in the Holy Land – sent proclamations of our love and support – brought tour groups to the Holy Land – helped rebuild a church in Jerusalem – bought love gifts from the Holy Land for our Partners – DARING TO DREAM of building a TV Station in the HOLY LAND...then SUDDENLY, in one month, GOD MOVED and we are ON THE AIR, on not one, but THREE STATIONS in the HOLY LAND! Channel 25 RAMALLAH/JERUSALEM, Channel 23 atop the MOUNT OF OLIVES in East Jerusalem and Channel 21 in JERICHO, all signed ON THE AIR in September! Paul is pictured here with TBN Attorney and Board Member – Norm Juggert and the Chief Engineer of Ch. 25, standing in front of the transmitter site of the FIRST Station to sign on the air in the Holy Land – Ramallah/Jerusalem! As Paul continued this modern-day MISSIONARY JOURNEY, he went on to ROME – Trinity Broadcasting Network of Europe (TBNE) now has 68 stations and affiliates – including Rome! Then he went to SPAIN, where an agreement was signed and now TWELVE STATIONS are ON THE WAY for Spain and the Canary Islands! Surely God is in a hurry! And YOU are a very important part of God's glorious plan to reach the WHOLE WIDE WORLD with the Good News of Jesus Christ – before His return. Please Make or Renew your Pledge Today for this Mighty Gospel Voice– Your TBN!

PLEDGE TODAY to send this MIGHTY VOICE around the WORLD! Just since September, Ch. 25 Ramallah/Jerusalem, Ch. 23 East Jerusalem (atop the Mt. of Olives), and Ch. 21 Jericho (which even reaches into Jordan) signed ON THE AIR! PLUS Stations in SEVEN MORE cities in the Holy Land are ON THE WAY! Other International TV Stations NOW ON THE AIR include: 67 STATIONS in Italy, 1 in Switzerland, 3 in Greece, 7 in southern Africa, 4 stations in the Caribbean, 11 in Central America, 10 in South America, 2 in Russia, and Ch. 44 Harlingen, TX reaches Matamoros, Mexico! FOUR FOREIGN STATIONS came on the air this year – Santiago, Chile and THREE stations in the HOLY LAND! MORE New Stations are under construction or ON THE WAY in the following NATIONS: the Holy Land, Peru, Bolivia, Western Samoa, Panama, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Honduras, South Africa, Hungary, Mongolia, and 12 Stations on the way in Spain and the Canary Islands! In addition, TBN Programming is ON THE AIR in these NATIONS: All of South Africa, Lesotho, Bophuthatswana, Kenya, Zaire, Zambia, Namibia, Swaziland, Iceland, Albania, Haiti, Dominican Republic, New Zealand, Taiwan, Guatemala, Brazil, Cameroon and by the end of this year – Indonesia, South Korea and JAPAN! CABLE is also expanding INTERNATIONALLY, including cable systems in the following Nations: 5 in Mexico, Belize, 4 in the Virgin Islands, 2 in St. Thomas, the Bahamas, Bermuda, St. Croix, Netherlands Antilles, Trinidad and Venezuela! Be a part of God's plan to send the Gospel to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD – Pledge Today for International TV Stations and Programming!

Pledge for Stations around the WORLD!



Mail In OR E-Mail Your Pledge Today!

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (1500-0100 UTC)	15.590 MHz
4 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (0100-1500 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

TBN E-MAIL and TDD #'s

TBN'S ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

(Send your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports and PLEDGES

The INTERNET

TBNTALK@TBN.ORG

WORLD-WIDE WEB (WWW)

<http://www.tbn.org>

TDD Prayer Line (For deaf and hearing impaired ONLY)
(714) 832-7071

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear TBN Partners:

So what is TBN worth to YOU? Have we reached you with salvation, a healing touch, a lifting of your spirit, a word of knowledge, or a blessing from the Lord? There is a strong word of command from the Lord to those who came to the House of God to receive something from Him:

"AND NO ONE SHALL APPEAR BEFORE ME WITHOUT A GIFT." Exodus 34:20 TLB

Yes, our salvation is full and free – "Not of works, lest any man should boast." (Eph. 2:8 & 9) But once saved, the command is clear –

"GO YE INTO ALL THE WORLD..." Mark 16:15 **"AND HOW SHALL THEY GO EXCEPT THEY BE SENT?"** Rom. 10:15

Dear Partners, did you know that only about 10% of those who watch and are blessed by TBN carry the financial load to keep this great Voice ON THE AIR? Many are blessed, many call in for prayer, many have written to ask for something from the Lord through TBN – but continually "stand before HIM without a gift." I am appealing to everyone to Pledge something during this coming Praise-A-Thon – especially to the many who have not known the JOY of helping us take this Good News to the Whole Wide WORLD.

If you haven't already done so, please fill out and mail in your Praise-A-Thon Pledge Card this month, and know the great BLESSING of giving. Jan and I will be looking for YOUR letter and we will rejoice together, as:

"THE SAME GOOD NEWS THAT CAME TO YOU IS GOING OUT ALL OVER THE WORLD." Col. 1:6 TLB

Paul & Jan

WATCH AND BE A PART OF
PRAISE-A-THON NOV. 5 - 10!

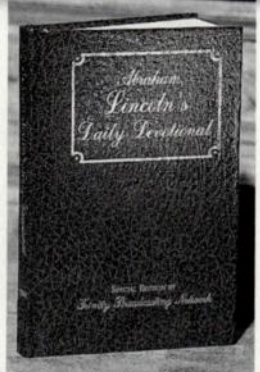
FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT...

LINCOLN'S DEVOTIONAL – "THE BELIEVER'S DAILY TREASURE"

An exciting discovery of historical significance – President Abraham Lincoln's personal devotional! Long out of print, this rare book was discovered by a partner and sent to TBN. We immediately recognized an historical treasure of immense proportions! After months of research and investigation, we were able to secure the copyright and have reproduced this daily devotional in its original form.

There is no doubt that President Lincoln was a devout believer in our Lord Jesus Christ and, in many historical writings, boldly declared his faith. This daily devotional was the companion to his Bible and features a daily devotional thought and scripture for every day of the year!

A portrait picture of our 16th President and a new foreword by Paul will make this a family treasure for generations to come!



PLEASE ALLOW 6 TO 8 WEEKS
FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.

FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...



CANDLES...CANDLES...CANDLES

Three festive Candles will light up your holiday season in a most unique way. Created in the land of the Bible, these long, white tapered candles are marked with their historic cities of origin – Bethlehem, Jerusalem and Nazareth. Your holiday table will glow with a new light from the land that was home to "THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD!"

All three candles are beautifully boxed in a custom-designed TBN container, covered with beautiful pictures of several of the holy sites. You'll want to keep it as a souvenir from the Holy Land.

Your pledge, or the renewal of your pledge in the amount indicated, will bring your Holy Land Candles to your with our love! Happy Holidays from Paul and Jan and your whole TBN family!

WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY
ONE LOVE GIFT PER DONATION.

FOR \$50 A MONTH OR \$500 ONE TIME...

GIANT TBN LOGO PATCH

The Logo Patch to end all patches! This high-quality, custom TBN Logo Patch is hand-crafted with shining genuine GOLD thread! As always, the Lion of Judah, Horse of Revelation and Trinity Cross is topped with the Jeweled Crown of Life!

What makes this Logo unique is its size – it's BIG! Big enough to make your favorite pillow a customized TBN treasure! Sewn on the back of your jacket, it will identify you as a RADICAL TBN Partner! You may want to custom frame it and make it part of your picture wall – it's your choice. In any case, this is a timeless TBN treasure you will pass on to your grandchildren.

Your pledge or the renewal of your pledge in the amount indicated will bring your Giant TBN LOGO PATCH to you with our love.

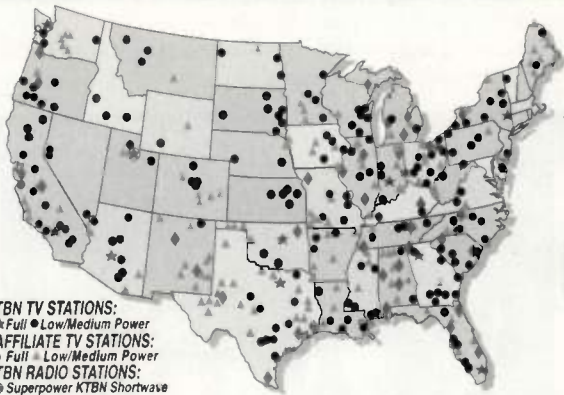


© 1995 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL 714/731-1000

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



TBN TV STATIONS:
 ★ Full ● Low/Medium Power
AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:
 ● Full ● Low/Medium Power
TBN RADIO STATIONS:
 ⊕ Superpower KTBN Shortwave
 ○ KGHQ AM and FM

PLEDGE TODAY FOR SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO! Your support is sending this Mighty Voice over KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD! Monday through Friday, from 9 A.M. to 2 P.M. (Pacific Time), JAY JONES hosts a Live Radio Music program and you can even phone in your requests! KTBN Superpower Shortwave literally circles the globe! From 8 A.M. to 4 P.M. (1600-0000 UTC) TUNE your SHORTWAVE Radio to 15.590 MHz and from 4 P.M. to 8 A.M. (0000-1600 UTC) TUNE to 7.510 MHz (*Pacific Standard Time). 50,000 Watt RADIO PARADISE (830 KHz AM, in St. Kitts) is sending TBN all over the Caribbean and much farther at night, reaching South America, Scandinavia, western Europe and western Africa! Pledge for SUPERPOWER RADIO Today!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR MORE TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! This MIGHTY VOICE is the Life-changing Power America needs. 24 hours a day your TBN is there, bringing HOPE, HEALING and SALVATION into homes across America! YOUR support is America's Lifeline. Let's continue to BUILD MORE STATIONS and KEEP 100% Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR! MANY NEW Stations have signed ON THE AIR this year! There are NOW 512 TBN owned or affiliated TV and Radio Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide! MORE STATIONS are NOW UNDER CONSTRUCTION and MANY MORE STATIONS are ON THE WAY! Please make your pledge for New TV Stations TODAY!

Pledge for SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO!



Pledge for SATELLITE!



SATELLITE is beaming the Good News of Jesus to MILLIONS! TBN-owned and Affiliated TV Stations, Home Satellite Dishes, and 3,703 Cable Systems in America (nearly 30 Million households) are receiving TBN BY SATELLITE! TBN has a potential viewing audience in America of over 200 MILLION! Independent audience ratings show that in a typical month over 70 MILLION ARE ACTUALLY WATCHING TBN! "Devil Bustin' Satellite" (DBS) is on the way! Many other countries around the WORLD also receive TBN programs by SATELLITE, including Central and South America, Africa, Israel, parts of Europe and the Caribbean. Please Pledge for SATELLITE Today!

Pledge for SOUL-WINNING REVIVAL PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR SOUL-WINNING REVIVAL PROGRAMS including ... **YOUTH REVIVALS** like REACH YOUR WORLD from TRINITY MUSIC CITY, special Crusades and Conferences throughout the year, and many programs on our regular schedule like *Jesse Duplantis, *R. W. Schambach, Oral Roberts - MIRACLES YESTERDAY, TODAY & FOREVER, and *Jerry Barnard. You are winning SOULS 24 hours a day when you help keep life-changing Preaching and REVIVAL Programs ON THE AIR! (*TBN pays airtime only.)



Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



PRAISE THE LORD is the ONLY LIVE SOUL-WINNING Prime Time Network TV program seen across America and heard (on Shortwave Radio) AROUND THE WORLD! Every day, people are being SAVED, HEALED, and DELIVERED because of PRAISE THE LORD! It truly is the WORLD'S LARGEST PRAYER GATHERING - when MILLIONS of Christians around the world can join together in PRAYER! There IS NO distance in Prayer - MIRACLES are happening across the country AND around the World - everywhere this MIGHTY VOICE can be heard! PRAISE THE LORD IS the Number One Soul-Winning program on TBN! Night after night, and every time PRAISE THE LORD airs, another great Harvest of Souls comes in! With your support, PRAISE THE LORD will continue to reap a great Harvest of Souls till Jesus comes! Please Keep PRAISE THE LORD ON THE AIR WINNING SOULS - Pledge TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD Program!

Please Pledge Today for MUSIC PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! GOSPEL MUSIC is often the first WITNESS that an unsaved audience will listen to. TBN presents a wide variety of the very BEST in Christian Music and Ministry programs including...**BETTY JEAN ROBINSON**, Mike Purkey, Walt Mills, Pat Boone, LaVerne Tripp Family, *Dean & Mary Brown, Steve Brock, Candi Stalon Sussewell, Dino, *Diane Bish, *Homeland Harmony, and Nancy Harmon! Make Your Pledge Today for MUSIC PROGRAMS and spread the JOY of the Lord! (*TBN pays for airtime)

PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS, including... **POWER CONNECTION** with **JOHN JACOBS** and **THE POWER TEAM**, Carman, **KIDS AGAINST CRIME** with Rosey Grier, **KIDS CLUB**, ***POWER CONNECTION** with John Jacobs, **LEON & FRIENDS** with Leon Patillo, **REAL VIDEOS**, **JOSH McDOWELL**, **MEADOWLARK LEMON**,

***FIRE BY NIGHT**, ***DAVE ROEVER**, ***SUPERBOOK**, ***FLYING HOUSE**, ***CIRCLE SQUARE**, ***QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE**, ***JOY JUNCTION**, ***KIDS LIKE YOU**, ***BECKY'S BARN**, and ***GOSPEL BILL!** YOU CAN make a powerful difference in the lives of precious young people! Make or Renew your pledge Today - Support YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! (*TBN pays for airtime)

...YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR SPECIALTY PROGRAMS! TBN provides many SPECIALTY PROGRAMS ministering to those with special needs and interests! Specialty Programs include...**BACK ON COURSE** with **GAVIN** and **PATTI MacLEOD** (Ministry for Marriages), **PROCLAIM** with Mike Barber (Ministering to those in prison), Carol Lawrence (interviews with celebrities sharing their faith, music, exercise, cooking and more), ***"Closed Captioned" PRAISE THE LORD** and other favorite programs for the deaf and hearing impaired, **MEADOWLARK LEMON** (Sports and Inspiration), **Joy** with Jay Jones (Variety and Prayer), ***700 CLUB** with Pa' Robertson, **BEHIND THE SCENES** with Paul Crouch (for everyone who loves TBN!), and ***CHARISMA MAGAZINE** with Stephen Strang (a magazine-format program with wonderful guests)! Be a Missionary through your support of SPECIALTY PROGRAMS! (*TBN pays for airtime)

...SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for EDUCATIONAL and BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! Educational Programs provide an effective witness to the unsaved and strengthen the Body of Christ! Educational Programs include...**DR. DONALD WHITAKER**, **HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.**, *Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry, Jay Sekulow, Dr. Hugh Ross, and Brent Walters. Bible Teaching Programs equip us for Victory in every area of our lives! Bible Teaching Programs include...**DR. E. V. HILL**, Mario Munillo, Hal Lindsey, *Peter Lalonde, Rick Godwin, *Jerry Savelle, Dr. Daniel Sheaffer, *Dr. Myles Munroe, **ALIVE** with Father Mike Manning, Dr. T. L. Osborn, John Avanzini and Efreim Zimbalist Jr. (*TBN pays for airtime)

...EDUCATIONAL & BIBLE PROGRAMS!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! As you support Your TBN, you make the dollars of OTHER Christian ministries go farther! For about the same cost of airing on ONLY ONE MAJOR MARKET SECULAR TV Station, TBN provides airtime on OVER 500 STATIONS and INTERNATIONAL SHORTWAVE RADIO! TBN MULTIPLIES the OUTREACH of many wonderful ministry programs including...**KENNETH COPELAND**, Bishop T. D. Jakes, Benny Hinn, John Hagee, Jack Hayford, Oral Roberts, Marilyn Hickey, Reinhard Bonnke, Bill & Gloria Gaither, Dr. Frederick K. C. Price, Pastor Rod Parsley, Creflo A. Dollar, Dr. Jack Van Impe, Richard & Lindsay Roberts, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Casey Treat, Dr. Robert Schuller, James Robison, John Osteen, Pastor Ed Young, Dr. Adrian Rogers, Day of Discovery, It Is Written, David Breese, Ray Brubaker, Dr. Richard Lee, Earl Paulk, Dr. Jack Graham, Zola Levitt, Dr. Charles Stanley, Dr. Jerry Falwell Joyce Meyer and Bishop Eddie Long. KEEP TBN STRONG and Christian Ministry Dollars WILL WIN MORE SOULS!

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!





Praise the Lord

DECEMBER 1995
VOLUME XXII • NUMBER XII



LET US GO NOW !



The MIRACLE began last year, when we met with Mr. YASIR ARAFAT, leader of the new Palestinian state, to discuss "HOLY LAND TV." This year, THREE STATIONS in the HOLY LAND signed ON THE AIR! SEVEN MORE stations can be built - if you'll GO with us!

The shepherd boys were the first to **GO!** They were the first to tell. We may be the last. Sandwiched between these two **GO's** are two thousand years, but God's main word and message to every believer in every generation is **GO!**

"And it came to pass, as the angels were gone into heaven, the shepherds said one to another, 'Let us now go even unto Bethlehem...'" Luke 2:15

What if the shepherds had not gone? They could have come up with 101 excuses...*"It's too far, or too cold, or someone else will Go, or..."* The Bible records the word "**GO**" 1,474 times. Many of those

GO's are a direct command of the Lord to His people. Thank God, the shepherds went to Bethlehem because they...

"Returned, glorifying and praising God for all the things that they had heard and seen..." Luke 2:20

They were, in fact, the first recorded evangelists to **GO** and then *tell* that the long awaited promise had been fulfilled.

What if Abraham had not gone, as the Lord commanded, to a land that God would show him? The race that produced Jesus the Savior would never have been here. *What if* Moses had not gone to tell Pharaoh - *"Let my people God?"* The race that produced the Messiah would have died in slavery. *What if* Joshua had not gone in and possessed the land of Canaan? *What if* the prophets had not gone to the King to say - *"THUS SAITH THE LORD?"* Paul says in Hebrews:



The Door is OPEN for Christian Television in SPAIN and the CANARY ISLANDS...if you'll GO with us!

Continued On Page 2

December 1995



We can have MORE airtime in MOSCOW, if we'll send more RUSSIAN LANGUAGE Programs. With more Christian TV programs in Russian, we can win MORE SOULS.

GOING into Russia, Europe, Asia, Africa, South America, Central America, the Caribbean and all over North America. We are building or buying nearly **100 MORE** low and medium power stations in America **NOW!** As of last count, there are **527 stations coast to coast, and around the WORLD!** Stations are popping through so fast, we can hardly keep up with the stream! *Praise the Lord!*

But some of you who even love the Lord have not yet really gone. Maybe God is calling you to your next door neighbor. I know God wants us to GO together with Christian TV until this planet is covered with the Glory of God! Please let us hear from you this Christmas. Tell Jan and me that **you will GO with us.** May we *all* return at this



ONE MILLION-PLUS CHRISTMAS LIGHTS and the **LIGHT** of the Gospel, beaming from "Trinity Christmas City" - celebrating **JESUS' BIRTHDAY!** What a **JOY** to have so many wonderful TBN family and friends like our precious **DALE EVANS ROGERS** to celebrate with us! The brand new **VIRTUAL REALITY THEATRE** and **TRINITY CHRISTMAS CITY** are **OPEN NOW!** Come **EXPERIENCE THE REVOLUTIONARY**, at the Virtual Reality Theatre, and tour TBN's "Christmas City," located in Hendersonville, Tennessee. Your family will be **BLESSED!**

"Time would fail me to tell of Gideon, and Barak, and Samson, and David, and Samuel ... who through faith, subdued kingdoms, wrought righteousness, stopped the mouths of lions, quenched the violence of fire...turned to flight the armies of the aliens." Hebrews 11:32-34

Paul goes on to tell of those who were tortured, stoned, put in prison, and even sawed asunder for their faith. Where would we be today if they had not gone?

What if Jesus had not left His home in Glory to enter this human stream at Bethlehem? What if He had not gone to Calvary? What if that one who told you about Jesus had not been obedient to GO? Praise God, this line of faithful warriors *marches on!* They heard the Voice of God and they went ... *all the way.*

"Wherefore seeing we also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses, let US lay aside every weight ...and let us run ..." Hebrews 12:1

Beloved Partners, many of us are going! Praise God, **WE ARE**



What a joy it was to meet with **DR. NELSON MANDELA**, just before he was elected President in South Africa's historic election! Many nations in the continent of Africa and **ALL** of **SOUTH AFRICA** are able to receive Christian TV. We promise to GO through every open door, if you'll GO with us!

blessed season

to the manger crib there to renew our vows and GO, like the shepherd boys who then returned, glorifying and praising God. But then the Word tells us:

"And when they had seen Him, they made known abroad the saying which was told them concerning the child." Luke 2:17

The shepherds said, "Let us now GO..."

Luke 2:15

Jan and I love you and send our greetings for a blessed and happy Christmas season. Thank you for making 1995 the greatest year ever for TBN. May 1996 be even greater ... if Jesus carries!

We love you!

Paul

CHRISTMAS GREETINGS FROM YOUR TBN FAMILY

We wish you special blessings during this Christmas season! Our love and appreciation goes out to Paul and Jan, the TBN Staff and TBN Partners. You all have a special place in our heart.



During this time of year when so many gifts are given, remember, Jesus is God's greatest Gift. Thank you, TBN, for sharing this wonderful gift of Jesus with millions around the world.

From our family to yours, thank you for your loving support of our ministry and may you have a Merry Christmas and blessed New Year.



— The Purkey Family
Mike, Mary, Matthew and Jonathan

From all our family to you, the TBN Family, we pray God's peace will reign in your hearts during the holiday season and throughout the entire New Year.

Yours for Souls,

— The Tripp Family
LaVerne, Edith,
Robb, Tammi, Madison,
Terry, Tara, Rosie & Lacey



Joy To The World



Worship
His Majesty



May grace be multiplied unto you through Jesus Christ our Lord!

— Bishop T.D. & Serita Jakes
and Family



I will also give You as
a Light to the nations.
That You should be
My salvation to the
ends of the earth.



At this Christmas season, our hearts, as the Roberts family, are with you dear Paul and Jan, and all the precious TBN partner family, of whom we are honored to be a happy part. Let us lift up Jesus and remember because of our obedience to Him, THE BEST IS YET TO COME!

With our love,

— The Roberts Family
Oral, Evelyn, Richard & Lindsay



The Savior
is Come



When we look around, we know that the celebration of Jesus' birthday is very near – the decorations are everywhere! A few years ago, there was a popular song that said, "You've Decorated My Life." We pray that along with us, you can celebrate Jesus, knowing that in all our lives HE is the decoration for not only this season, but FOREVER and EVER.

We wish you a Merry Christmas!

— Dean & Mary Brown



And suddenly
there was with
the angel a
multitude of the
heavenly host
praising God.

JESUS is our PEACE.
Have a Blessed Christmas!
Love,

— Betty Jean Robinson

CHRISTMAS GREETINGS

PEACE ON EARTH



Suzanne and I want to wish you the greatest Christmas you've ever known. I pray the power of God will be upon your life throughout the New Year. I pray that you will KNOW His presence daily. I pray that you will KNOW the lovely presence of the Holy Spirit.

May the richest blessings of God, the Father, Son and Holy Spirit, be yours this coming year!

— Benny & Suzanne Hinn and Family

O COME, LET US ADORE HIM



At this most wonderful time of the year, we would like to say "Merry Christmas" to you, our TBN Family, and may God's richest blessings be yours throughout the New Year. You are so special to us and our prayers are with you always. To God be the glory, great things He has done.

We love you,

—Steve & Pat Brock



O HOLY NIGHT



Roy and I wish you and yours – of our great TBN Family – the most blessed Christmas ever!

How God loved us, to send Jesus to us that we might know Him, love Him, now and forever. May He be born anew in our hearts as we celebrate His Birthday!

Bless you all!

— Dale & Roy Rogers



For Unto
Us A Child
Is Born

When my nearest and dearest family members come together at Christmas, we first hug and kiss each other with tears of joy and whisper, "Buon Natale!" ("Merry Christmas" in Italian). So – to my TBN friends and partners in our Heavenly Father's family – I hug you all in my heart and whisper a prayer that this Blessed Birthday of our glorious Savior brings you a joyous peace and happiness beyond understanding!

Happy Holidays in His Love!

— Carol Lawrence



Glory To God
In The
Highest



"May you prosper and walk in Health throughout the coming year" is our prayer for you and your family.

We love you all,

— Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry



Peace! Joy! Love! In other words...JESUS! May you and your loved ones receive all the blessings knowing Him brings.

Merry Christmas!

— Jesse & Cathy Duplantis

FROM YOUR TBN FAMILY



From our house to your house, the Hagees wish you a joyous Christmas in which the life of God's Son—
Comes TO you,
Grows WITHIN you,
To take America Back THROUGH you,
To change the world AROUND you.
God Bless You All, — Pastor John & Diana Hagee

Celebrating around the world this holiday season, JESUS CHRIST, the Desire of all nations!
Wishing everyone a very Merry Christmas!

— Rick & Cindy Godwin and Family



King of Kings



Dear Paul, Jan and all the TBN Family:

We rejoice with you that Jesus Christ was born in Bethlehem and we also rejoice with you that He was born again in the hearts of thousands of people who came to know Him this year as a result of your wonderful ministry. Thank you!

— Ray & Carol Boltz and Family

Unto Us A Son
Is Given



For we have seen His star in the East and have come to worship Him.



At this joyful time of year, JESUS was BORN to DIE for our sins. Jesus IS the MESSIAH! Check Him out!

— Jeff & Reeni Fenholt



This will be the sign to you: you will find a Babe wrapped in swaddling cloths, lying in a manger.

I want to wish all the faithful supporters of TBN a wonderful JOY-filled Christmas. I also want

to personally thank you so much for your financial generosity this year, enabling TBN to touch the YOUTH of this country with the Gospel of Jesus Christ. You really ARE making a difference!

— Carman



"For unto 'us' a child is born, unto 'us' a son is given." Isa. 9:6

When we, the TBN family, spend our lives talking about this Son, Jesus Christ, this Son will, and is, spending His time talking to the Father about the TBN family.

What a gift you are to this child, Jesus Christ. Happy Holidays!

— The Barber Family
Mike, DeAnne, Brandon, Brittney, Bethany & Bo

CHRISTMAS GREETINGS FROM YOUR TBN FAMILY



Brandon



Brittany



Carra

REJOICE, REJOICE, TBN Partners, TOGETHER we are GOING to the very ends of the earth with the Good News of Jesus Christ! But who is Jesus' body today? You and I, and all of the members of His precious body here on earth ARE Jesus' body. Glory be to God, WE are His hands and feet, WE are His VOICE and WE must GO and TELL lost and dying humanity that JESUS LOVES THEM!



Laurie, Caylan, Matt, Brandon, Brittany, Paul, Jan, Tawny, Paul Jr., & Carra

MERRY CHRISTMAS, TBN Partners! Jan and I wish for you the most blessed and peaceful Christmas season ever. Together, we bring this sin-cursed world the best news in all time and eternity:

"FOR UNTO YOU IS BORN THIS DAY, IN THE CITY OF DAVID, A SAVIOUR, WHO IS CHRIST THE LORD." Lk. 2:11

"Glory to GOD in the Highest!"

Christmas Greetings From The Crouch Family



Caylan & Cody



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR DECEMBER ONLY...

TBN FAMILY CREST 1996 CALENDAR CUP

"Let's have another Cup of Coffee. Let's have another piece of pie!" Remember the old song? Doc Whitaker probably won't approve the pie, but I'm sure the coffee will be okay! Well, this December, we want to add another beautiful TBN Crest Logo Cup to your Collection. On one side, the regal Cross, Lion, Horse, and Crown, on the other, a handy 1996 Calendar to help keep you up to date with your plans and schedule.

Remember last December we started our collection, and as I promised, we are continuing with another TBN Calendar Coffee Cup so that in a few years, we can all have a great matching set of cups.

Your Christmas gift to your TBN this month will bring our Christmas gift to you!

Merry Christmas!

Paul & Jan

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!



WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

© 1995 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.



Praise the Lord

JANUARY 1996
VOLUME XXIII • NUMBER 1



The Virtual Reality Theatre is OPEN!

“THE LORD REIGNETH!”

“HIS LIGHTNINGS ENLIGHTENED THE WORLD: THE EARTH SAW, AND TREMBLED!” Psa. 97:4



The Grand Opening of your new VIRTUAL REALITY Theatre and premier showing of “THE REVOLUTIONARY” was spectacular! Everyone in the audience was MOVED – spiritually AND literally!

grasped the arms of their chairs as 48 Mega Channels of Sound put the viewer “in the picture!” Another earthquake at the resurrection was almost *too much, too soon*, and when Jesus lifts off the Mount of Olives to return to the Father, most folks walked out with weak knees!

Ah, but what a “NEW VOICE” we have – *a voice that will lead many to new faith in Christ!* God gave me a little “*earnest of the inheritance,*” as we finished one of the early test screenings just before the Grand Opening. As viewers were leaving a middle-aged gentleman approached me, obviously upset and agitated. I realized in a moment or two that he was under the conviction of the Holy Spirit. He said, “Paul, after seeing this motion picture, I am not sure that I really *know Jesus as Savior!*” Ah, dear Partners, I had the great joy of leading this dear man in the prayer of repentance and he left with the joy of the Lord on his face! *Glory!* I believe I have had the joy of leading the *first soul to Christ*, viewing your new feature, “THE REVOLUTIONARY.” Stay tuned as I believe we will *all* get to see this new “*thunder and lightning*” during the Easter season this year. We will also make it available to all on *Home Video* later this year, as well.

But that is not *ALL* of the “*thunder and lightning*” of 1995. **DBS (Devil Bustin’ Satellite)** became a reality last year. We have worked long and hard to make your TBN available on these small 18-inch dishes, the cutting edge of new technology in television. By the time you read this newsletter, *we may be on DBS –*

1995, a year of lightning and thunder! I speak spiritually, as well as literally! Spiritually – an unprecedented year for new stations at home and especially abroad – literally, as new technology arrived to take our breath away! Let me explain: In November, your awesome new VIRTUAL REALITY Theatre in Tennessee made its debut. Talk about “*thunder and lightning!*” As the new Motion Picture, “THE REVOLUTIONARY,” opened on November 14, Trinity Music City literally shook with excitement! Audiences gasped as the giant screen exploded with the “BIG BANG” of Creation, then moved rapidly to major scenes from the life of Jesus Christ. When the earthquake hit at the crucifixion, folks literally



Stay Tuned to TBN – we will be telling you which DBS (direct broadcast satellite) service will carry TBN. Wait till you hear our announcement before subscribing to a DBS service and buying a DBS dish because they are not interchangeable!

Continued On Page 2

January 1996



Nearly one new station a week flashed ON THE AIR in 1995. TBN and affiliate-owned low and medium power stations are reaching hundreds of cities and towns across America. More stations are on the way this year...if you'll keep loving, praying and giving for SOULS!

if so, you will know which service to subscribe for. If not, we will be on one of the DBS providers. So stay tuned and DO NOT BUY ANY SERVICE UNTIL we tell you the one that TBN will be on! Remember, the equipment and dishes are not compatible from one service to the other. So if you buy the wrong one, you will be stuck with NO TBN! Please continue to pray as we continue work hard at the deadline of this letter, in late 1995, to put the final touch on our agreement. Also, please be faithful with your Satellite pledges, as a large sum of money will have to be placed in escrow to launch TBN on this exciting new service!

More new technology broke upon us as TBN entered the vast cyberspace of the computer Internet. Thousands of messages are pouring in – from prayer requests, to praise reports, to salvation reports, to pledge slips! All of this is wonderful, as it relieves the overburdened telephone prayer partners, especially during our Praise-A-Thons. The “World Wide Web” and the “E-Mail” addresses are listed on the back page. So Welcome, one and all, to my computer-friendly Partners at home and abroad!

Of course our conventional frontiers of growth continued this past year with New Stations at home and abroad. About 30 new stations at home (some are flashing on in December, as this letter goes to press), and at least seven new stations abroad! Our grand total at this writing is 531 Stations, WORLD WIDE! Praise the Lord! Corpus Christi, Texas; Bozeman, Montana; Greenville, North Carolina; Chico, California and, from two of the farthest points of the nation came, Rockland, Maine to Wailuku, Hawaii – just to name a few of the new stations that flashed ON THE AIR across our blessed America!

On the foreign front, the new stations were GLORIOUS! The Holy Land: Ramallah/Jerusalem and Jericho, Santiago, Chile; Ulaanbaatar, Mongolia; Guayaquil, Ecuador, and Aegina, Greece came ON THE AIR – and David, Panama; Ambato, Ecuador and Lima, Peru are poised to hit the airwaves in December at this writing! All told, it looks like about 40 new stations for 1995 – to God be the Glory!

In addition to all of this, we purchased seven stations from our affiliate in Maine, including Bangor, Danforth, and Dover / Foxcroft. So the Grand, Grand Total will be about 47 for the year or nearly one new station a week!

Finally, on the Cable TV front, let me remind us all to keep praying – hard! The Must-Carry Law, which, Thank God, survives to this time, still faces a major challenge at the Supreme Court. We should know some time this year what the decision is. So keep this in earnest prayer as we MUST KEEP “MUST-CARRY.”

In spite of all the other trials, tribulations, attacks and challenges of all kinds, our Cable department added 530 new Cable Systems, reaching into 1.6 million new households! This equals about FIVE MILLION potential New Viewers! Our total for Cable Households is nearing 30 Million, which when combined with our through-the-air viewers equals over 70 million households or about 70 to 75% of the Nation! Praise the Lord!

But that is not all – TBN Cable is working on the “cutting-edge” of technology, too. Fifteen new “WIRELESS CABLE SYSTEMS” were added and we have signed contracts with two new companies that are sending TBN over the telephone lines using a new technology called “VIDEO DIAL TONE.”

Ah dear Partners, when you add it all up – Virtual Reality, DBS Satellite, Computer Internet, New TV Stations at home and overseas, Cable TV, Wireless Cable and Video Dial Tone, this GREAT VOICE called TBN is becoming an awesome offensive weapon against the enemy!

Please help Jan and me keep it ON THE AIR around the world. Glory to God – we are literally seeing – “HIS LIGHTNINGS” and because of you and your TBN –

“THE EARTH SAW, AND TREMBLED!” Psa. 97:4

We love you – Pray for us!



1995 was one of the greatest MIRACLE years yet for your TBN! RAMALLAH/JERUSALEM, JERICHO, and atop the MOUNT of OLIVES stations signed ON THE AIR – His MIGHTY VOICE is thundering through the airwaves in the HOLY LAND!

Paul

Trinity Christmas City – ablaze with His GLORY – celebrating Jesus' Birthday!



Spreading the JOY of Jesus is what your TBN is all about – bringing the Good News to all the WORLD! MIKE PURKEY, our special Ambassador of JOY, serenaded the TBN family with WHITE CHRISTMAS as JAN and company (LaVerne & Edith Tripp and Tanya Goodman-Sykes) provided the SNOW INSIDE Trinity Music City Church Auditorium! YOU can spread His JOY just telling someone to WATCH! The Angels REJOICE because YOU are making it possible for people to find Jesus and know His JOY!

We had the joy of celebrating JESUS Birthday, starting off with the 2nd Annual Grand Opening of Trinity CHRISTMAS City and ONE MILLION PLUS Christmas Lights – Christmas Displays on the grounds, in the Pavilion, on every building, every tree, and Jan even put a Nativity scene and "Happy Birthday Jesus!" all in lights so that EVERYONE could see it near and far! The Days, LaVerne & Edith Tripp, Mike Purkey, Beau Williams, James Payne, Gary McSpadden and many others joined us for this beautiful night of worship and praise! GLORY to God in the Highest!

"In Thy presence is fullness of JOY"



On a cold Tennessee night – DEAN & MARY BROWN' warmed our hearts with the Spirit of this beautiful Season as they sang their lovely new Christmas Caroles in heavenly harmony. [Don't miss Dean & Mary's program on Tues. at 4:00 A.M., and Wed. at 9:30 A.M. (P.S.T).]

"Harmony...precious as fragrant anointing oil"



When you LOVE Someone, you give them your BEST! That was the powerful message DR. ORAL ROBERTS shared from his heart to the TBN family, during our recent Praise-A-Thon. Whether you have LITTLE or MUCH, your gift to God should be precious and given with love and JOY. When WE were lost, God GAVE HIS ONLY begotten Son for us! "Nor will I offer...that which cost me nothing." (2 Sam. 24:24 NKJV) You can never outgive God – He will never be outdone! [Don't miss Oral Roberts on Sundays at 2:30 P.M., and Tuesdays at 4:30 P.M. (P.S.T).]

"Nor will I offer that which costs me nothing."



All of the Praise-A-Thon team joined Benny Hinn in praying for YOU, who keep TBN going and growing! Everyone who knows BENNY HINN, knows he loves to see God's people BLESSED! When Benny was here during Praise-A-Thon, he blessed the TBN Family with one of the most POWERFUL messages on the "Seven Blessings of Malachi 3." Briefly they are: 1. REVIVAL (spiritual outpouring in your life); 2. BLESSINGS (no lack, happiness, joy); 3. The Devil will be PARALYZED in your life (God will rebuke the Devourer, the Seed-Eater, in your life – your Money goes farther (prosperity); 4. God will protect you from destruction; 5. God will protect your family and keep your children safe; 6. You will have a TESTIMONY; and 7. God will use you to minister to others! These are the Seven Blessings God has promised His people who GIVE. Thank you Benny for showing us HOW God can bring us out of debt – bless others and be blessed, too! [Don't miss Benny Hinn Monday through Friday at 11:30 A.M., 10:30 P.M. & 3:30 A.M., and on Mondays at 6 P.M. (P.S.T).]

"I will multiply thy seed exceedingly..."



"I'm going to do a brand new thing. SEE, I have already begun!"

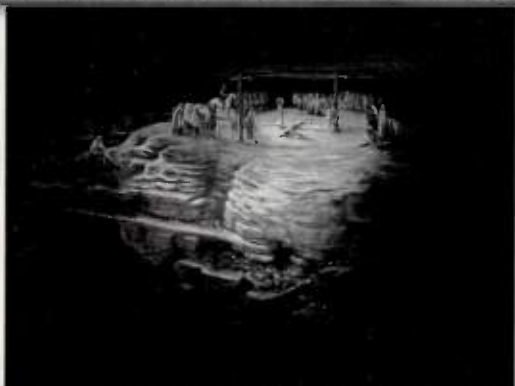


The Via Dolorosa, through the Old City of Jerusalem which leads to Calvary...has been recreated to be very much like the path Jesus trod for us on the way to the Cross!

Among those attending the Grand Opening of your new Virtual Reality Theatre were Ted Baehr [noted Film Critic and Editor/Publisher of *Movie Guide*], John Kay Steel [Jesus in *THE REVOLUTIONARY*], Paul, the Producer/Director Rob Marcarelli, and his wife the Writer, Joyce Marcarelli, and Tennessee State Senator Don Wright. The V.R. Theatre is OPEN Mon.-Sat., from 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. and on Sun., from Noon to 6 P.M. *THE REVOLUTIONARY* is shown every hour, on the half hour, with the last showing at 4:30 P.M., and a later showing on program nights. Virtual Reality is a powerful new way of EXPERIENCING the Life of Christ and the message of the Gospel. God is giving His people these awesome New Tools to WIN THE LOST and empower His people! Your faithful support will help keep the V.R. Theatre OPEN, with NO ADMISSION CHARGE! For information on the Virtual Reality Theatre, and ALL EVENTS including the PRAISE THE LORD program, and other TBN program tapings at Trinity Music City Church Auditorium (located in Hendersonville, TN) - CALL (615) 826-9191

The Via Dolorosa beckons you onward...

To the Cross and THEN to Jesus via V.R.!



The poignant moment just before Jesus was nailed to the Cross is captured in this panoramic scene at the end of the Via Dolorosa just before you enter the Virtual Reality EXPERIENCE of "THE REVOLUTIONARY."

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JANUARY ONLY...

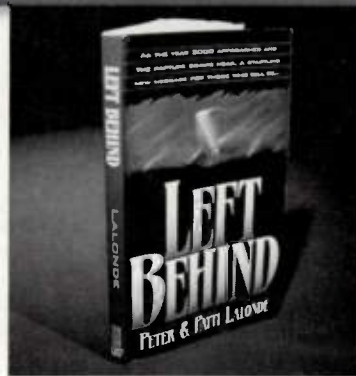
"LEFT BEHIND" By Peter & Patti Lalonde

"FOR THE LORD HIMSELF SHALL DESCEND FROM HEAVEN WITH A SHOUT...!" 1 Th. 4:16
As the year 2000 approaches and the RAPTURE draws near, a startling new message for those who will be...LEFT BEHIND! With this chilling message in the very first pages, you will be catapulted into the awesome drama that will unfold on planet Earth, SECONDS after the Rapture of the Church of Jesus Christ!

Peter Lalonde, host of "THIS WEEK IN BIBLE PROPHECY," paints a breathtaking picture of the great joy and the stark terror that will envelop mankind, as this greatest evacuation in all history shakes our earth to its very foundation. From the Mark of the Beast to the Second Coming of Christ, you will see clearly the progression of the GREAT TRIBULATION. But most important of all - A SOUL THAT MISSES THE RAPTURE will find in This Book a final way of escape to ETERNAL LIFE! A LIFE OR DEATH MUST for all who miss the Rapture and are LEFT BEHIND!

Jan and I thank you for loving and supporting YOUR TBN. Your love gift received this January will bring this most important book to you with our love. — Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (1500-0100 UTC)	15.590 MHz
4 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (0100-1500 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

TBN E-MAIL and TDD #'s

TBN'S ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

You may E-Mail your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & Pledges to:

TBNTALK@TBN.ORG

(Note: Please Include your Postal Address):

Or on the World-Wide Web (WWW)

http://www.tbn.org

TDD Prayer Line (for deaf and hearing impaired ONLY)

(714) 832-7071

© 1996 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

JANUARY 1996 TV SCHEDULE

PACIFIC TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN TIME
12:00 AM								3:00 AM
12:30 AM								3:30 AM
1:00 AM	PRAISE THE LORD							4:00 AM
1:30 AM								4:30 AM
2:00 AM								5:00 AM
2:30 AM								5:30 AM
3:00 AM	DR. JERRY FALWELL		TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)				MIKE BARBER	6:00 AM
3:30 AM	BENNY HINN						MYLES MUNROE	6:30 AM
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSELEY	T. L. OSBORN	DEAN & MARY BROWN	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	BRENT WALTERS RICK GODWIN	GOSPEL BILL	7:00 AM
4:30 AM		DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DALE EVANS	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	WALT MILLS	STEVE BROCK	SUPERBOOK	7:30 AM
5:00 AM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	JOY	JOY	PAMELA CARTER (EXERCISE)	OUR TOWN (KTBN) JOY (NETWORK)	JOY	KIDS AGAINST CRIME	8:00 AM
5:30 AM		DINO	ALIVE	KIDS CLUB	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	DIANE BISH	KIDS CLUB	8:30 AM
6:00 AM	EARL PAULK	RICHARD & LINDSAY ROBERTS					FLYING HOUSE	9:00 AM
6:30 AM		JOHN HAGEE					BECKY'S BARN	9:30 AM
7:00 AM	REINHARD BONNKE	ROD PARSELEY					JOY JUNCTION	10:00 AM
7:30 AM	PASTOR ED YOUNG	MARILYN HICKEY					CIRCLE SQUARE	10:30 AM
8:00 AM	DR. JAMES KENNEDY	KENNETH COPELAND					SUPERBOOK	11:00 AM
8:30 AM		OUR TOWN (KTBN) DALE EVANS (NETWORK)	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	PAMELA CARTER (EXERCISE)	STEVE BROCK	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE	11:30 AM
9:00 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS	MIKE BARBER	CAROL LAWRENCE	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	WALT MILLS	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	GOSPEL BILL	12:00 PM
9:30 AM		PRECIOUS MEMORIES with Bill Gaither	NANCY HARMON	DEAN & MARY BROWN	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	PASTOR E. V. HILL	KIDS LIKE YOU	12:30 PM
10:00 AM	DAY OF DISCOVERY	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					KIDS CLUB	1:00 PM
10:30 AM	IT IS WRITTEN	CASEY TREAT					KIDS AGAINST CRIME	1:30 PM
11:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSELEY	JAMES ROBISON	DR. JERRY FALWELL	JAMES ROBISON	DR. JERRY FALWELL	JAMES ROBISON	CAROL LAWRENCE	2:00 PM
11:30 AM		BENNY HINN					DALE EVANS	2:30 PM
12:00 PM	DAVID BREESE	700 CLUB					BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	3:00 PM
12:30 PM	PETER LALONDE						RAY BRUBAKER	3:30 PM
1:00 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	JOHN HAGEE					WALT MILLS	4:00 PM
1:30 PM		MARILYN HICKEY					DR. REGINALD CHERRY	4:30 PM
2:00 PM	DR. RICHARD LEE						MIKE BARBER	5:00 PM
2:30 PM	ORAL ROBERTS						DR. HUGH ROSS	5:30 PM
3:00 PM	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	PRAISE THE LORD					DR. JACK GRAHAM	6:00 PM
3:30 PM	JOYCE MEYER						ZOLA LEVITT	6:30 PM
4:00 PM	PASTOR E. V. HILL	MIKE PURKEY	CHARISMA MAGAZINE	JERRY BARNARD		DR. JAMES KENNEDY		7:00 PM
4:30 PM	JACK HAYFORD	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	MIRACLES	BRENT WALTERS RICK GODWIN		DR. JAMES KENNEDY		7:30 PM
5:00 PM		TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:00 PM
5:30 PM	BISHOP EDDIE LONG	JAY SEKULOW	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	CREFLO A. DOLLAR	PETER LALONDE	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	8:30 PM
6:00 PM	KENNETH COPELAND	BENNY HINN	JOHN HAGEE	MARIO MURILLO	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	DR. FRED PRICE	DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM
6:30 PM							DR. JACK VAN IMPE	9:30 PM
7:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD	"LIVE"					CARMAN	10:00 PM
7:30 PM		PRAISE THE LORD					PAT BOONE	10:30 PM
8:00 PM		PRAISE THE LORD					JOHN JACOBS	11:00 PM
8:30 PM		PRAISE THE LORD					MARIO MURILLO	11:30 PM
9:00 PM		R. W. SCHAMBACH	JERRY SAVELLE		DINO		REAL VIDEOS	12:00 AM
9:30 PM	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	JESSE DUPLANTIS		CHARISMA MAGAZINE		LEON & FRIENDS	12:30 AM	
10:00 PM	MARIO MURILLO	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	REINHARD BONNKE	MYLES MUNROE	PRECIOUS MEMORIES with Bill Gaither	CARMAN	FIRE BY NITE	1:00 AM
10:30 PM	CREFLO DOLLAR	BENNY HINN						1:30 AM
11:00 PM	JESSE DUPLANTIS	PETER LALONDE	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	DAVE ROEVER	HAL LINDSEY	JOSH McDOWELL	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	2:00 AM
11:30 PM	JERRY SAVELLE	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	CARMAN	JAY SEKULOW	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	MEADOWLARK LEMON	2:30 AM

PACIFIC TIME

EASTERN TIME

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-THON DOLLARS—production and/or air time. In your area there may be some local television programs in these time slots. All programs are subject to change without notice.

"Though the ruin comes...the floods rise...his house won't collapse...it is built on Rock."



What a JOY to have DALLAS HOLM and his wife LINDA as special guests recently. Dallas has reached out to young people through music and ministry since the beginning of the "Jesus Movement," in the late 60's and early 70's. Many of those young people saved THEN are today's pastors and ministry leaders. We can reach our future leaders TODAY by reaching our young people!

"With my song will I praise Him."



Without a doubt, TBN is BLESSED with the finest music this side of Heaven! At the 2nd Grand Opening of Trinity Christmas City, popular Country Music Artist, MARTY RAYBON sang a song he co-wrote, entitled "Get Up In Jesus' Name" and a new Christmas song he wrote, entitled "There's A Way In A Manger." Marty loves Jesus and he's not ashamed to testify! God is using him in a marvelous way to touch many hearts and lives in the Country Music world today. If you love MUSIC, you won't want to miss ANY of our PRAISE THE LORD programs - especially from Trinity Music City Church Auditorium, in Hendersonville, Tenn.! Make your plans and c'mon out for a visit, too!

"More than conquerors through Him that loved us."



CARMAN - a young man called to reach a generation and he's doing it! Last Halloween, Jan, Carman, and Mario Murillo proclaimed The Truth - the Devil is DEFEATED and in Christ, we are MORE than Conquerors over sin, death and destruction, through His LOVE! By the way - The BEST Music Videos are on TBN - help spread the Word! [CARMAN airs on Fridays at 10 P.M. and Saturdays at 7 P.M. (P.S.T.)]

"God is in the generation of the righteous."



It is always a great JOY to have the powerful, anointed music ministry of SYLVESTER BLUE and recently we were BLESSED to have the entire Sylvester Blue family, including his lovely wife Sylvia, son James and daughters, Angel and Heather. Sylvester's two lovely daughters have inherited their father's golden voice and ANGEL and HEATHER accompanied him beautifully on this song! There is no limit on the BLESSINGS that follow the generation of the righteous!

"...Clothed with POWER from on high."



Talk about POWERFUL Role Models - WOW! JOHN JACOBS and his lovely wife RUTHANNE (Number One Cheerleader for the Power Team and a powerful minister herself) recently had as their special guests on PRAISE THE LORD - the ENTIRE POWER TEAM! Every one of the Power Team members has a great testimony of what Jesus Christ has done in their lives! Every one of them encourages young people to be the VERY BEST they can be: to study hard - be healthy and physically fit AND they encourage young people to GIVE their lives to JESUS and SERVE Him with all their heart - the true Formula for success and fulfillment in every area of life! YOU can be a WITNESS - tell the young people you know to watch POWER CONNECTION each Saturday night at 8 P.M. (P.S.T.).



Praise the Lord

FEBRUARY 1996
VOLUME XXIII • NUMBER II



“FEAR NOT!”

“FEAR NOT: FOR I HAVE REDEEMED THEE, I HAVE CALLED THEE BY THY NAME; THOU ART MINE. WHEN THOU PASSEST THROUGH THE WATERS, I WILL BE WITH THEE, AND THROUGH THE RIVERS, THEY SHALL NOT OVERFLOW THEE...”

Isa. 43:1, 2



Your TBN is facing a very serious spiritual battle. PLEASE help us PRAY THROUGH – join us in PRAYER UNTIL THE VICTORY COMES!

petitions at the FCC to extort huge sums of money from your TBN! “In perils by the heathen” – yes! “In perils in the city, in perils in the wilderness” – yes! “In perils among false brethren” – yes, yes, yes!

So why does the great Apostle take us through this long litany of his trials and tribulations? Well, maybe just to get it off his chest, as we say. But the real reason is given in verse 30...

“IF I MUST NEEDS GLORY, I WILL GLORY IN THE THINGS WHICH CONCERN MINE INFIRMITIES.” 2 Cor. 11:30

In other words, *Jesus gets all the praise and glory because the GOOD NEWS continues to go around the world in spite of human weakness! Praise the Lord!*

While the suffering of Paul’s day is very different from ours – *we do not receive literally the sting of a whip* – yet the *inner stripes* and the emotional suffering are very real, as all of us can testify! Amen?

So *how* and *where* did this nightmare begin? I will try in simple laymen’s terms to tell you, so that you will know better how to pray for the total Victory that I believe is coming! Many of you have read newspaper accounts that claim that, “Paul Crouch tried to build and control more TV stations than the rules of the FCC allow.” This I can show is *NOT TRUE* to any honest, impartial observer. In any case, this is an honorable controversy – I have often said:

“I WOULD RATHER BE CHARGED BY MEN FOR TRYING TO SECURE TOO MANY STATIONS, THAN TO BE CHARGED BY GOD FOR TRYING TO SECURE TOO FEW!”

To explain – A few years ago, the FCC adopted a policy designed to open up broadcasting to more minorities. The limit on full power station ownership was 12, but the policy stated that owners of 12 stations could have an ownership position or a “cognizable interest” in two additional stations, if a majority of the board of directors were of minority ethnic races. The board of TBN considered this and decided to implement this new policy through a corporation that had been formed seven years earlier that already had a majority of minorities on its board. It gets a little complicated here, so read *carefully* and *prayerfully*.

We consulted with our FCC attorneys and were advised that the Minority Corporation met all of the qualifications for this new FCC policy. So with confidence, the Minority Corporation filed for a 13th station in Odessa, Texas. The permit was granted in due course by the FCC and the Minority Corporation built and began to operate the station as a TBN affiliated station. Not long thereafter, a similar permit was granted by the FCC for a station in Portland, Oregon, bringing the two corporations to the new limit of 14 full power TV stations.

All went well for a few years, until a station owner in bankruptcy did not want the Minority Corporation to acquire it and so brought charges against TBN and the Minority Corporation, alleging that we had conspired to abuse the FCC policy and that the two corporations were trying to control more stations than rules allow. Oddly enough, a minority political action organization joined in that charge. About that same time, a competing application was filed against our Channel 45, Miami station, and against our Channel 63, Atlanta/Monroe station. The grounds for these two competing applications were that TBN had conspired to abuse the rules of the FCC to control more stations than the rules permit. As a result, the FCC called us all in for an administrative hearing to determine the facts in the case. Two years ago, all of the corporate principals, including myself, were required to give many days of testimony before an Administrative Law Judge at the FCC. My testimony under oath was simply that *I believed in good conscience and at all times we were operating within the rules and policy of the FCC*. I further testified that we at all times followed the advice and counsel of our FCC attorneys and that it never once crossed my mind that we were trying to deceive the FCC. This I still affirm under oath with all my might before God and man! All of the other principals testified basically the same, under oath.

Here is where the matter gets very serious. The rules of the FCC governing the relationship between TBN and the Minority Corporation are virtually *nonexistent* and, at best, are vague and contradictory. In simple terms, the FCC rules do not tell us what the administrative relationship should be between TBN and the Minority Corporation. *But, now, the license renewal of Miami hung in the balance* as to how we had conducted the relationship and the business affairs of the two corporations. We would wait nearly two years for the Judge’s decision.

In the meantime, the legal staff of the FCC, who had participated in the hearing, released their findings of fact and conclusions of law with regard to our Miami license renewal. *The FCC said that TBN should have its license renewed as we were fully qualified to own and operate it.* They further recommended that our competitors, who had filed against us, were *NOT* qualified to have the license and should be dismissed. They did state that TBN had exercised too close a relationship and in fact had exercised “*defacto control*” over the Minority Corporation and should be assessed a monetary forfeiture or fine as a result. Even these recommendations were a surprise, given the lack of rules stated earlier, over what the relationship should have been.

But the absolute shocker was the final decision of the Administrative Law Judge, who, by the way, did not appear to be at all sympathetic to our faith. His decision *totally reversed the recommendations of the FCC legal staff* and ruled that TBN should be disqualified and that our competitors were qualified to have the license of Ch. 45, Miami! Bottom Line – if this judge has his way, *we would have to give up the license for Miami and go off the air!* *The same may go for Atlanta/Monroe* and, in fact, *three more* competing applications have been filed against TBN’s stations and *one* against the Minority Corporation.

By the way, a comment, *on the record*, by this judge was: “*IT [TBN] WASN’T JUST A RELIGIOUS BROADCAST SERVICE; IT WAS TO SPREAD THE FAITH THAT REVEREND CROUCH PROFESSES.*” I say, “Be careful, your Honor, there is a much higher Judge who will ultimately decide this case!”

The good news – *we have the right to appeal this decision to the FCC Review Board*, which we have done. We wait now for their decision. *We pray for a reversal of this decision* and I ask you to join me in that prayer. If we do not get a reversal, we have the right to appeal the decision to the full Federal Communication Commission, which we will do, if necessary. If we do not get a good decision there, we will take our case to the federal courts, which, of course, could take years. But God’s promise is still ours:



Strong forces in our country want to SILENCE this Mighty Voice. “How shall they hear without a preacher?” (Rom. 10:14) And how can MILLIONS receive the Gospel message without Christian TV coming into their homes? Please Pray for Your TBN!

“WHEN THOU WALKEST THROUGH THE FIRE THOU SHALT NOT BE BURNED; NEITHER SHALL THE FLAME KINDLE UPON THEE.” Isa. 43:2

Ah, dear Partners, the battles grow hotter and more intense. The strategy of our enemy is abundantly clear: he wants to totally *SILENCE* this great Voice that God has raised up! Of course, in the final analysis, the Victory will be the Lord's, but in the meantime, God expects *YOU AND ME* to gird for battle!

As I write this letter in mid-December, we are hoping and praying for at least some relief in the Telecommunications Bill, HR-1555, which is in its final phase before going to the President for signature. *Thank you, to thousands of you, our Partners*, who called your Congressmen and Senators, asking them to support this bill and some special provisions in it that would reform the FCC's renewal rules and give better protection to our Christian stations, and *ALL* free broadcast facilities. We may need you to call again!

In the meantime – *PRAY!* I have been *FASTING AND PRAYING* and I call upon all to do the same. Also, please be faithful with your gifts and pledges – *the legal costs are soaring!*

Finally, dear Partners, there does come a time when we have done all we know to do – when we have exhausted every known remedy. Then is when we simply –

“STAND STILL AND SEE THE SALVATION OF THE LORD!” Ex. 14:13

There is an old hymn that has been going over in my spirit that says it best:

**“HE GIVETH MORE GRACE, WHEN THE BURDENS GROW GREATER,
HE SENDETH MORE STRENGTH, WHEN THE LABORS INCREASE,
TO ADDED AFFLICTION, HE ADDETH HIS MERCIES,
TO MULTIPLIED TRIALS, HIS MULTIPLIED PEACE.**

**HIS LOVE HATH NO LIMITS; HIS GRACE HATH NO MEASURE,
HIS POWER HATH NO BOUNDARIES KNOWN UNTO MAN,
FOR OUT OF HIS INFINITE RICHES IN JESUS,
HE GIVETH, AND GIVETH, AND GIVETH, AGAIN.”**

Paul

“When someone becomes a Christian, he becomes a brand new person inside.”

What a JOY to have world-renown actress DYAN CANNON as a special guest. What fun it was, reminiscing about some of her roles as an actress – like her part in one of the “Pink Panther” movies with Peter Sellers. But the real highpoint came when she shared her testimony and her uncompromising stand for JESUS CHRIST! Thank God for Dyan – a POWERFUL spokesperson for Jesus. The World looks to and LISTENS to TV and Motion Picture Stars – whether it be for a product, lifestyle, philosophy or FAITH! Pray for DYAN CANNON as she tells the world about JESUS!



“Out of the mouth of babes...perfected praise”



JOSHUA HINN stole our hearts, demonstrating how he'd memorized his Bible verses, when he came with his daddy, BENNY HINN, recently on PRAISE THE LORD. What an inspiration it is to see the young ones loving Jesus and learning the Word from such an early age! That is one VERY IMPORTANT REASON WHY we must never take Christian TV for granted, and do all we can to KEEP it GOING and GROWING – so children everywhere can hear about Jesus, and learn God's Word! Any hour of the day or night, you can turn on TBN and hear anointed messages from great men of God like BENNY HINN and be touched by their prayers, or be lifted Higher by the ministry in song by wonderful Musical Ministers like VERN JACKSON! Let's keep this Mighty Voice ON THE AIR!

LOS ANGELES now has a HIS HAND EXTENDED OUTREACH!

T.B.N. HIS HANDS EXTENDED LOS ANGELES



when she walked through the Studio C Chapel, and there was an Angel Prayer Partner (Joann Hook) alone on her knees at the altar, PRAYING and LAYING HANDS on the Prayer Slips! TBN Prayer Partners are there 24 hours a day to pray for YOU on the Prayer Lines, AND they continue to intercede for you!

Working together with the new International "Dream Center" Church and Set Free Ministries, we now have a HIS HAND EXTENDED Outreach in LOS ANGELES! Pastors Matthew Barnett and Tommy Barnett have transformed the former Queen of Angels Hospital into a great Church and Ministry facility! If you want to touch hurting people in the L.A. area, bring CLOTHING for all ages, household goods, and nonperishable FOOD to this new Los Angeles facility, located at: 2301 Bellevue, Los Angeles, CA 90026. And if YOU live in the L.A. area and are in need, you are welcome to come and be blessed! (They are open 9 A.M. to 4 P.M., Monday - Friday.)

Someone is ALWAYS THERE to PRAY for YOU!

Jan was working LATE one night cleaning and "making God's house beautiful,"



"As you did it to one of the least of these...you did it to Me"



Last Thanksgiving, 50 TBN Prayer Partners helped Set Free Ministries serve dinner to about 7,000 people, outside the International Church, in Los Angeles (the former Queen of Angels Hospital facility). All working together to reach L.A. for Jesus - Pastor Matthew Barnett ministers on Sunday mornings, Pastor Tommy Barnett leads the Thursday night service and Pastor Phil Aguilar ministers at the Saturday night outreach service and the Set Free singers and musicians provide the music.

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR FEBRUARY ONLY...

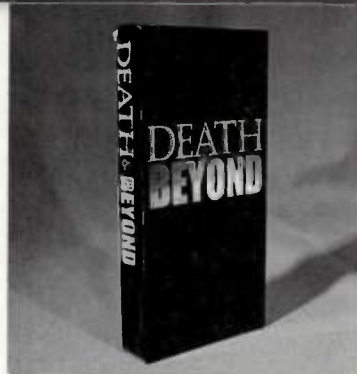
"DEATH AND BEYOND" By Dr. John Osteen

Is there REALLY life after this life? Some were not convinced until modern life resuscitation technology was able to bring many back after being pronounced clinically dead! Dramatized actual stories of people who have died and been brought back give compelling evidence that there IS life after death. And contrary to many authors, every experience is not good! Dr. Maurice Rawlings believes there are as many hellish near death experiences as heavenly ones. He shares about his patient that died and screamed, "Doctor, I'm in Hell!" Dr. George Ritchie, as a young soldier, died and went to heaven and had Christ ask, "What have you done with your life?" Dr. Raymond Moody explains his view after talking with more than 3,000 people who have had near death experiences, including our own Kenneth Hagin. A MUST for all who want to know the truth and share it with lost souls! This one hour explosive Video, produced by Dr. John Osteen and his son Joel, will keep you on the edge of your seat and the edge of eternity! Perhaps the most powerful soul winning video ever produced is yours for your love gift to TBN, this month of FEBRUARY ONLY.

Jan and I will pray and agree with you for the salvation of YOUR loved ones and many more, in Jesus' name! We love you!

—Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift per Partner. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 a.m. - 4 p.m. (P.S.T.) (1500-0100 UTC)	15.590 MHz
4 p.m. - 8 a.m. (P.S.T.) (0100-1500 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

TBN E-MAIL and TDD #'s

TBN'S ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

You may E-Mail your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & Pledges to:

TBNTALK@TBN.ORG

(Note: Please include your Postal Address):

Or on the World-Wide Web (WWW)

<http://www.tbn.org>

TDD Prayer Line (for deaf and hearing impaired ONLY)
(714) 832-7071

John 3:16 – the Power of the Gospel – transforms lives FOREVER!



Evangelist, Singer and Songwriter JAMES "John 3:16" PAYNE blesses us every time he sings his testimony song, "The Night Old Jack Daniels Met John 3:16!" Bound by alcohol and heroin, James was in the hospital dying and literally DID DIE, when JESUS walked into his hospital room and touched him and raised him from the dead, instantly delivered him from alcohol and heroin addiction, and called him into the ministry! A few months ago, Jan produced a new Music Video dramatizing James Payne's powerful song, showing the hopeless, broken lifestyle James had fallen into, until JESUS stepped in and changed his life FOREVER! No matter how far away your loved ones seem from God, NEVER give up – don't stop praying and BELIEVING! Jesus WILL touch them and SAVE them, too – just like He did for James Payne!

"The righteous will be in everlasting remembrance"

Many of you recognize the beautiful Tenor voice of Gospel Singer and Songwriter GARY McSPADDEN, who sang with the Oak Ridge Boys, the Gaither Trio and other favorites! Now in Tennessee, he is blessing the TBN family more often, especially at Trinity Music City USA. Gary grew up in a wonderful Christian home where his earliest memories are in church with his family ministering. And he continues to be a great BLESSING to the body of Christ and a soul winner for Jesus!



What an honor to have Pioneers in Christian TV and Radio – REX & MAUDE AIMEE HUMBARD as special guests! As Rex shared – no matter what you are facing, no matter how big the mountain, if we'll just get back to our simple child-like faith in Jesus, we will SEE the wonderful Miracles He has in store! Thank you Rex and Maude Aimee for being faithful and letting the Light of Christ shine through you, continuing to lead people to Jesus. We love you and we salute you!

"Each day tell someone that He saves."



MARY BROWN [at the piano], MAUDE AIMEE HUMBARD and STEVE BROCK are no strangers to sorrow or tragedies in this life, but they sing with JOY because they KNOW the Anchor, that Rock of our Salvation, JESUS CHRIST! If you have experienced tragedy or you are struggling with problems and don't see a way out, let Jesus be your Anchor, let Him minister to YOU today. And keep your TV tuned to TBN for that special Word He has just for you!

"Jesus... the same yesterday, today & forever"



JERRY BARNARD has been a friend of TBN since the early years onward. Over the years, the Lord has used Jerry to bless the TBN family through Words of Prophecy from the Lord, and many of us have come to understand and appreciate the special ministry of the Prophet as Jerry has operated in this Gift. This Gift is intended to be a great blessing to His body! The Apostle Paul said to "eagerly desire spiritual gifts, especially the gift of prophecy" for the edification of the Church. "Today if you hear God's voice speaking to YOU, do not harden your hearts against Him." (Heb. 3:15) [Jerry Barnard's program is on every Thursday, at 4 P.M. (P.S.T.)]

"Today if you hear God's voice speaking..."



"Send Your healing power, and may miracles and wonders be done by the name of Jesus"



ANDRAÉ CROUCH, accompanied by his outstanding group of singers (which includes his sister SANDRA CROUCH – pictured to the left of Andraé), brought us a foretaste of Heaven with their anointed ministry in song! It is always a special blessing to have them on PRAISE THE LORD! Andraé is now the Pastor of Christ Memorial Church, in Pacoima, California, which his parents pastored for 42 years. By the way, if your children or grandchildren are caught up in the music of the world, why not buy them an ANDRAÉ CROUCH or CARMAN CD and let the Holy Spirit work!

BENNY HINN was recently at TBN's southern California "Studio A," taping his daily program, "THIS IS YOUR DAY." Last year, the Lord directed Benny to EXPAND his vision, particularly to reach out to the LOST watching those secular TV stations which air celebrity infomercials luring people to call expensive "psychic" 900 numbers for direction in their lives! The Holy Spirit showed Benny that he was to have LIVE studio audiences for his program tapings, and your TBN has JOYFULLY provided the use of Studio A for Benny's program at minimum cost – only to cover the cost of the crew and the light bill! [Don't miss Benny Hinn Monday - Friday at 11:30 A.M., 10:30 P.M. and 3:30 A.M., and on Mondays at 6 P.M. (P.S.T.)]

"Blessed...in the heavenly places in Christ"



Missionary/Evangelist REINHARD BONNKE, called to reach the great continent of Africa, is now reaching around the world on the airwaves because of this Mighty Voice, your TBN! The AWESOME MIRACLES he sees at his great crusades are being shown to the WORLD! Let the testimonies of God's miracle working POWER bless you and build your faith! [Reinhard Bonnke airs on Sundays at 7 A.M. and Tuesdays at 10 P.M. (P.S.T.)]

"The fields...are already to harvest."



What a power-packed night of testimonies and Soul winning we had recently, with hosts MIKE & DEANNE BARBER, and their incredible guests (L-R): superstar wrestler Billy Graham, pro-football greats Earl Edwards and Joe Jackson, professional body builder Marlon Darton, and legendary basketball player Meadowlark Lemon [far right]. Don't miss "Live" PRAISE THE LORD, Mon. - Fri. at 7 P.M. (P.S.T.) [Mike Barber's prison ministry program airs Mondays at 9 A.M. and Saturdays at 2 P.M. Meadowlark Lemon's program airs Saturdays at 11:30 P.M. (P.S.T.)]

"God has Chosen YOU to... be His witness"



This beautiful picture was taken during the taping of the Tripp Family Thanksgiving Special. (Pictured from Left-Right are: Edith, Terry, Tara, Tammi, Robb, Madison, and LaVerne). Every message LAVERNE TRIPP preaches, he makes the plan of salvation CLEAR, compelling us to be absolutely certain WE ARE READY for Jesus! None of us know for certain if we'll be alive on this earth tomorrow, but we CAN BE CERTAIN of having a HEAVENLY HOME, if we give our hearts and lives to Jesus NOW! And when we get to heaven, what a wonderful Family Reunion we will have! [The LAVERNE TRIPP FAMILY program airs Fridays at 5:30 P.M. and Wednesdays at 4 A.M. (P.S.T.)]

"Everything is ready...you also must be ready"





Praise the Lord

MARCH 1996
VOLUME XXIII • NUMBER III



DEVIL BUSTIN' SATELLITE!

"I HAVE PUT MY WORDS IN THY MOUTH, AND I HAVE COVERED THEE IN THE SHADOW OF MINE HAND, THAT I MAY PLANT THE HEAVENS...AND SAY, THOU ART MY PEOPLE." Isa. 51:16



ECHO STAR I was launched on December 28, 1995.

Another *ANGEL* is "crying with a loud voice"! Yes, on December 28, 1995, *ECHO STAR I* blasted off with a mighty roar – into the heavens, bringing DBS (direct broadcast satellite) a step closer to all of us! We have waited so long – we thought DBS would be here several years ago, but the technology was not quite there and, as usual, political forces held it up! But by the time you read this letter, "*Devil Bustin' Satellite*" will be a reality! Yes, virtually every home in America will be able to receive your TBN on a tiny, 18-inch dish. *ECHO STAR COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION* of Englewood, Colorado is calling this new service, ***THE DISH NETWORK***.

So from a practical standpoint, what does all this mean to our TBN family? Well, to begin with, it means that TBN, along with most of the popular cable channels, will be available in one convenient package. Different combinations of program packages will be available at different prices. The basic package, including TBN starts at \$19.99 per month. This makes it a great value compared to other DBS services and competitive with cable services. The cost of the *DISH* will be separate, but *ECHO STAR* will be offering a convenient financing plan, which would allow you to make convenient monthly payments for the equipment. When the *ECHO STAR II Satellite* is launched later this year, up to 200 channels of audio and video programming will be available, including many pay-per-view features, making ***THE DISH NETWORK*** one of the largest providers of video services in the sky!

Of course, many more questions arise concerning this new TV service of the 21st Century, so at the conclusion of this letter, we have provided answers to the most often asked questions, also, an 800 toll-free number to call for any additional questions you may have, or to receive ordering information on ***THE DISH NETWORK*** service.

Some of my Partners are saying, "But Paul, I am getting TBN just fine through the air or on conventional cable TV." True, and many of you may not need this new service at this time. I still say we should take a look at DBS since it will offer many channel selections, as well as the clearest digital quality of picture and CD quality sound.

Here, however, is where I do need ALL of your help and prayers! First of all, we can all rejoice that TBN will now be available to virtually every household in America. One of the most often asked questions we receive is, "How can I provide TBN to my loved one in areas where we have no station or cable carriage?" Now we have the answer – ***THE DISH NETWORK*** is here! This will now fill in all of the "highways and byways," bringing the ***NUMBER ONE Christian Network to everyone!*** Praise the Lord! Please help me get this ***GOOD NEWS*** out to all the world that TBN is finally available to everyone.

Secondly, we have committed major finances, over the next three years, to pay for our carriage on the satellite. We joyfully give to send Christian TV to many foreign lands. Let's now, just as joyfully, give to see TBN cover our own blessed America! Millions of souls will begin receiving their TV programming via DBS – many of them will be unsaved. Help us place this last great channel into the homes and hearts of America with ***DEVIL BUSTIN' SATELLITE!***

Continued On Page 2

March 1996



You can NOW receive TBN on an 18-inch Satellite DISH by obtaining THE DISH NETWORK equipment and subscribing to THE DISH NETWORK service. (For Information Call: 1-800-WATCH TBN.)

In fact, this is *Praise-A-Thon renewal month*. On the following pages, we will review the many open doors that God has entrusted us with to reach the lost. Many different *programs* that bless us, teach us, inspire us, and win the lost, must be produced. *New stations* – yet to be built, *Holy Beamers*, *Virtual Reality Theatres*, *Cable TV*, *The INTERNET* of cyberspace, *Video Dial Tone*, *Satellite*, and now – **DBS!**

Ah, dear Partners – *do you see it?* God is trusting **YOU** and **ME** to **COVER HIS WORLD** with the **GOOD NEWS** just before His glorious return in the clouds of heaven! **DBS** just may be His **LAST** great Angel – the one that cries with a **LOUD VOICE**:

“THRUST IN THY SICKLE, AND REAP...FOR THE HARVEST OF THE EARTH IS RIPE.” Rev. 14:15

One more time, Jan and I ask you to *pray, pray, pray* – then, as always, ask the Lord to show you what *your part* should be in this **MIGHTY VOICE** called **TBN**.

Finally, join us, again for an exciting week of *Revival Praise-A-Thon*—
April 7 thru 12

Together, we will seize every possible technology, every possible channel

– Praise God! *Together, we will...*

“PLANT THE HEAVENS...AND SAY, THOU ART MY PEOPLE.” Isa. 51:16

Paul

P.S. Following are some of the most **“FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS ABOUT TBN ON DBS.”**

1. Which DBS (Direct Broadcast Satellite) will TBN be carried on?
 - A. **TBN will be carried on THE DISH NETWORK.**
2. When will the *THE DISH NETWORK* be available?
 - A. **It is expected to be available for service to customers in March 1996.**
3. Will TBN be carried on *DIRECTV* or *PRIMESTAR*?
 - A. **TBN will NOT be on DIRECTV or PRIMESTAR in 1996.**
4. Where can I purchase the *THE DISH NETWORK* equipment?
 - A. **THE DISH NETWORK equipment will be available first in satellite dealer stores, then in most television electronic stores.**
5. Do I have to purchase *THE DISH NETWORK* equipment or does the company provide it for me free?
 - A. **Yes. You will have to purchase THE DISH NETWORK equipment. They will be offering monthly payments, if you want to finance it.**
6. What does the monthly service cost to receive *THE DISH NETWORK*?
 - A. **Approximately \$19.99 for the basic service, which includes most cable channels and THE DISNEY CHANNEL. About \$29.99 for the basic service plus a Multiple Premium movie channel package; and \$39.99 for basic, and Two Multiple Premium movie channel packages.**
7. Will the *THE DISH NETWORK* be able to block out R-Rated or PG-13 movies?
 - A. **Yes. THE DISH NETWORK equipment includes parental lock-out features that will block out unwanted movies and channels so that your family can enjoy a premium movie channel without all of the R-Rated movies.**
8. Will *THE DISH NETWORK* offer Pay-Per-View movies?
 - A. **Yes. There will be several channels dedicated to offering pay-per-view movies. You will have the convenience of ordering a movie without the hassle of driving to the video rental store.**
9. Will I be able to receive local television channels on *THE DISH NETWORK*?
 - A. **No. You will need to use a broadcast indoor or outdoor antenna in order to receive your local television stations.**
10. What will TBN's hours be if it is carried part-time for the first few months?
 - A. **TBN's hours will be 6:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. (E.S.T.). (ECHO STAR plans to put TBN on full-time as soon as possible.)**
11. Can I use *THE DISH NETWORK* to receive TBN if I live in an apartment or condominium?
 - A. **Maybe. It depends on the local apartment management, if they will allow you to install it outside your window. It is also necessary to have a clear southern view to the sky in order to receive the signal.**

12. What should I do if I have already purchased a *DIRECTV DSS* dish, but I now want to get *THE DISH NETWORK* system?
 - A. **Since *DIRECTV DSS* equipment (and equipment from any other DBS company besides *THE DISH NETWORK*) will NOT work interchangeably, first, see if you can return the equipment to the place of purchase. Contact the TBN Cable Dept. in Irving, Texas, if you are unable to return the equipment.**
13. Will *THE DISH NETWORK* be available outside the continental United States?
 - A. **No. *THE DISH NETWORK* will NOT be available to those in Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, or Mexico.**
14. Will TBN still be available on *GALAXY V* to those who have the large C-Band dish?
 - A. **YES. TBN will now be on TWO satellites, *GALAXY V* and *ECHO STAR I*. TBN will continue to be free of charge to those who are receiving TBN from the *GALAXY V* Satellite on the large C-Band satellite dish.**

For further information or to receive ordering information on *THE DISH NETWORK* service –

Please Call: 1-800-WATCH TBN
(1-800-928-2482)

Or Write: *THE DISH NETWORK*
P.O. Box 4907, Englewood, CO 80155

Pledge Today to reach our WHOLE WIDE WORLD with the Good News of JESUS!

PLEDGE TODAY to send this MIGHTY VOICE around the WORLD! Standing in front of the Palace of President Juan Carlos, in MADRID, SPAIN – Paul, TBN Attorney and Board Member Norm Juggert, and TBN Representative to Latin America Jonas Gonzalez give a THUMBS UP to a NETWORK of stations ON THE WAY in SPAIN and the CANARY ISLANDS! Only last year, three stations signed ON THE AIR in the HOLY LAND! The pace is QUICKENING this year! Other International TV Stations NOW ON THE AIR include: 67 STATIONS in Italy, 1 in Switzerland, 4 in Greece, 14 in Africa, 6 stations in the Caribbean plus 50,000 watt Radio Paradise (on AM radio), 12 TV stations in Central America & 1 radio station, 9 TV stations in South America, 2 in Russia, 3 stations in the Holy Land, and 1 station in Mongolia! MORE New TV Stations are under construction or ON THE WAY in the following NATIONS: the Holy Land, Panama, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Honduras, South Africa, Iceland, Hungary, Spain and the Canary Islands! In addition, TBN Programming is ON THE AIR in these NATIONS: All of South Africa, Lesotho, Bophuthatswana, Kenya, Zambia, Swaziland, Iceland, Haiti, Taiwan, Guatemala, and Brazil! CABLE is also expanding INTERNATIONALLY, including cable systems in the following Nations: 6 in Mexico, 1 in Belize, and 16 cable channels throughout the Caribbean! Pledge Today for International TV Stations and Programming!



PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear TBN Partners:

We are on the HOME STRETCH! 1995 was the worst and, yet, the BEST year in the History of TBN! While "the enemy came in like a flood," vicious attacks that often left us spent and totally dependent on the Lord, yet through it all, we saw the "Spirit of the Lord raise up a standard against him!"

Never has your pledge been more crucial – the world is watching us with a vengeance – they have drawn a bead on us to silence this GREAT VOICE forever!

God is with us and this will never happen – IF! Yes, God's promises are always conditional. He will keep us, defend us, drive out all our enemies – IF we do our part!

Please pray – then fill out your Pledge Slip and mail it to Jan and me this month.

Then join us for Camp Meeting Praise-A-Thon, APRIL 7 - 12. Your basic pledge by mail will help keep the phone lines open for ministry.

We love you!

Paul & Jan

Mail In OR E-Mail Your Pledge Today!

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 a.m. – 4 p.m. (P.S.T.) (1500-0100 UTC)	15.590 MHz
4 p.m. – 8 a.m. (P.S.T.) (0100-1500 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

TBN E-MAIL and TDD #'s

TBN'S ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

You may E-Mail your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & PLEDGES to:

TBNTALK@TBN.ORG

(Note: Please include your Postal Address):

Or on the INTERNET, on the World-Wide Web (WWW)
<http://www.tbn.org>

TDD Prayer Line (for deaf and hearing impaired ONLY)
(714) 832-7071

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MARCH ONLY . . .



TBN Key Light

You will not be IN THE DARK anymore, looking for your door lock or your auto ignition. This handy little TBN custom KEY LIGHT is battery operated and casts just the right beam to show you the way. A convenient ring is attached to hold your keys together and is small enough to fit in pocket or purse.

As always, the stately TBN logo is affixed in gold with the TBN telephone prayer line number for handy reference. So let your "little light shine" in all the dark places, as Jesus said, so that "they may see your good works, and glorify your Father in Heaven."

Your love gift received in MARCH ONLY will bring our little light *Paul & Jan* to you with love!

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift per Partner. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer or Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

WATCH AND BE A PART OF PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 7 - 12!

FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT . . .

"What Jesus Taught About MANIFESTING ABUNDANCE" By John Avanzini

It's one thing to talk about having our needs met, and quite another to actually have them met! In his latest book, John Avanzini shows us just WHAT JESUS TAUGHT about MANIFESTING ABUNDANCE – the Key to actually HAVING the promised abundance of God. One of the most shocking revelations is the fact that God is not moved by NEED! No, when it comes to actually manifesting material abundance in our lives, God is moved by our FAITH AND ACTION!

The simple truth of HOW we get the provision and abundance of God in our possession is clearly and scripturally laid out, step by step, as only John Avanzini can do it. Please read and study the message carefully and prayerfully so that you can have ALL your needs met AND have "plenty left over to give joyfully to others"! (2 Cor. 9-8 TLB)

Your pledge or renewal of your pledge, large or small, will bring John Avanzini's exciting new book to you.



PLEASE ALLOW 6 TO 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.

FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME . . .



BETHLEHEM BELL

Every Christmas Eve, the ancient bells of Bethlehem ring out the glorious news – Christ is born! Jan and I have stood under these historic bells in the tower of the oldest Church in the World. We recorded them and joyfully play them for you on TBN each Christmas Eve.

Now, you may have your very own miniature replica of these honored bells, with a beautiful TBN, three-dimensional logo attached as a handle. Ring your own Bethlehem Bell this Christmas and treasure it as a special keepsake always!

Your pledge or renewal of your pledge, as indicated above, will bring your Bethlehem Bell to you with JOY TO THE WORLD!

© 1996 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT PER DONATION.

FOR \$50 A MONTH OR \$500 ONE TIME . . .

THE ALABASTER BOX

An historic treasure you will keep and pass on to your loved ones! Pure, authentic Alabaster, carved in the traditional Middle Eastern style, holds a small vial of pure SPIKENARD! The aroma is like no other and will recall the story in Mark 14 –

"THERE CAME A WOMAN HAVING AN ALABASTER BOX OF OINTMENT OF SPIKENARD VERY PRECIOUS; AND SHE BROKE THE BOX AND POURED IT ON HIS HEAD." Mk. 14:3

This gift to Jesus has been memorialized for all time and all generations by the holy Scriptures. We cannot pour costly perfume upon Jesus, as this woman did, but we can give to send the Fragrance of Christ's love to a World that is dying in the stench of sin!

Your gift to Jesus in the amount indicated above will bring this treasured reminder of His love to you with our love.

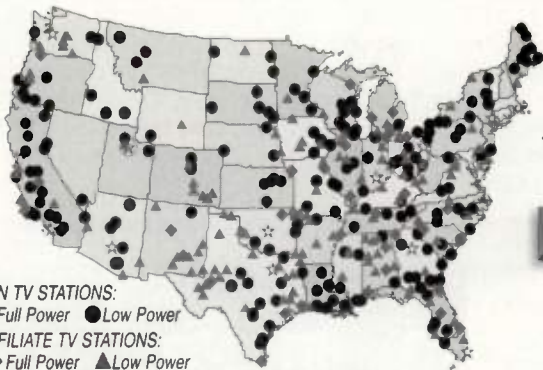


Color and marbling may vary.

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL 714/731-1000

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



TBN TV STATIONS:
 ☆ Full Power ● Low Power
 AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:
 ◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power
 TBN RADIO: ☆ KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio

TBN is NOW on TWO SATELLITES – on the GALAXY V (C-Band) Satellite and now on the New "Devil Bustin' Satellite" – ECHOSTAR I. You can now receive TBN on an 18-inch satellite dish, by obtaining THE DISH NETWORK equipment and subscribing to the service. (See Paul's article this month for complete details.) 375 TV Stations in America, 3 million Home Satellite Dishes, 4,100 Cable Systems in America, plus, several foreign TV Stations and many foreign Cable Systems are ALL able to receive TBN because of SATELLITE! Please Pledge for SATELLITE Today!

Low Power and Full Power TV STATIONS – in over 375 cities – broadcast TBN to MILLIONS across America! PLEDGE TODAY FOR TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! 24 hours a day your TBN is there, bringing HOPE, HEALING and SALVATION! KEEP 100% Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and HELP BUILD MORE STATIONS in 1996! There are NOW 528 TBN owned or affiliated TV Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide – plus Superpower Shortwave Radio! MORE STATIONS are UNDER CONSTRUCTION or ON THE WAY! Please make or renew your pledge for TV Stations TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE...C-Band & DBS!



Pledge for Superpower Shortwave RADIO!



Time Zone NEW YEAR'S EVE SOUL-WINNING SPECIAL, the REACH YOUR WORLD Youth Special from Trinity Music City and great Crusades and Conferences throughout the year, PLUS many Revival Programs on our regular schedule like Dr. E.V. Hill, Mario Munillo, "Jesse Duplantis, "R. W. Schambach, Oral Roberts, "Myles Munroe and "Jerry Barnard. (TBN pays airtime only.) Keep SOUL-WINNING Preaching and REVIVAL Programs ON THE AIR!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO! Your support is sending this Mighty Voice over KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD! KTBN Superpower Shortwave literally circles the globe! (See Radio Schedule, on Page 3, for Times and Frequencies.) 50,000 Watt Radio Paradise (830 KHz AM, in St. Kitts) is also sending TBN all over the Caribbean and much farther at night, reaching South America, Scandinavia, western Europe and western Africa! Pledge for RADIO Today!

Pledge for Soul-winning REVIVAL PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for SOUL-WINNING REVIVAL PROGRAMS including the Four



...PRAISE THE LORD & Bible Teaching!



Pledge Today for PRAISE THE LORD and BIBLE TEACHING Programs on TBN! PRAISE THE LORD is still the ONLY LIVE, Prime Time Network SOUL-WINNING TV program seen across America and heard (on Shortwave Radio) AROUND THE WORLD! The precious Holy Spirit is ALWAYS FREE to MOVE on PRAISE THE LORD – just as He did on THIS night, when Kim Clement spoke forth a Powerful Prophetic Word! In addition to the great teaching and ministry on PRAISE THE LORD, Your TBN also provides many wonderful BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS, including programs featuring...Peter Lalonde, Hal Lindsey, "Jerry Savelle, Dr. Daniel Sheaffer, Rick Godwin, Dr. T. L. Osborn, Dr. John Avanzini and Efrem Zimbalist, Jr. reading the Word! (TBN pays airtime only.) With your support, PRAISE THE LORD and BIBLE TEACHING Programs will continue to reap a great Harvest of Souls and bless the Body of Christ till Jesus comes! Pledge TODAY for PRAISE THE LORD and TBN's Bible Teaching Programs!

Please Pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



TBN provides a great variety of YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS that will Empower, Inspire, Educate, catch their attention and CHANGE THEIR LIVES! PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS, including... KIDS CLUB, POWER CONNECTION with John Jacobs and the Power Team, TIME 2 with Carman, KIDS AGAINST CRIME, BY THE WAY with Del Way, REAL VIDEOS, COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE, Josh McDowell, *FIRE BY NITE, *Dave Roever, *SUPERBOOK, *FLYING HOUSE, *CIRCLE SQUARE, *QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE, *JOY JUNCTION, *KIDS LIKE YOU, *GOSPEL BILL, and coming soon - ACQUIRE THE FIRE with Ron Luce! (*TBN pays for airtime) Make or Renew your pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

...MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! TBN presents a wide variety of the very BEST in Christian Music and Ministry programs including...PAT BOONE, Betty Jean Robinson, Mike Purkey, Walt Mills, LaVerne Tripp Family, *Dean & Mary Brown, Dale Evans, Steve Brock, Candi Staton Sussewell, Dino, *Diane Bish, and Nancy Harmon! (*TBN pays for airtime) Make Your Pledge Today for MUSIC PROGRAMS and spread the JOY of the Lord!



...VARIETY & SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR VARIETY & SPECIALTY PROGRAMS! TBN provides VARIETY and SPECIALTY PROGRAMS to reach those with special needs and interests. Variety and Specialty Programs include...BACK ON COURSE with GAVIN and PATTI MacLEOD, PROCLAIM with Mike Barber (Ministering to those in prison), Carol Lawrence, "Closed Captioned" programs for the hearing impaired, GET IN SHAPE with Pamela Carter (Exercise), Meadowlark Lemon (Sports), Joy with Jay Jones (Variety and Prayer), *700 CLUB with Pat Robertson, BEHIND THE SCENES with Paul Crouch (for everyone who loves TBN!), ALIVE with Fr. Michael Manning (Ministry and Teaching especially for Catholics), and *CHARISMA MAGAZINE with Stephen Strang! (*TBN pays for airtime) Pledge for VARIETY & SPECIALTY PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS! Educational Programs equip us with KNOWLEDGE and WISDOM we need to live in VICTORY today! Educational Programs include...JAY SEKULOW, Dr. Donald Whitaker, Helen Pensanti, M.D., *Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry, Dr. Hugh Ross, and Brent Walters. (*TBN pays for airtime) Pledge for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO!
As you support Your TBN, you actually make the dollars of OTHER Christian ministries go farther! For about the same cost of airing on ONLY ONE MAJOR MARKET SECULAR TV Station, TBN provides airtime on OVER 500 STATIONS and INTERNATIONAL SHORTWAVE RADIO! TBN MULTIPLIES the OUTREACH of many

wonderful ministry programs including... PASTOR JACK HAYFORD, Bishop T. D. Jakes, Benny Hinn, John Hagee, Kenneth Copeland, Oral Roberts, Marilyn Hickey, Reinhard Bonnke, Bill Gaither, Dr. Frederick K. C. Price, Pastor Rod Parsley, Creflo A. Dollar, Dr. Jack Van Impe, Richard & Lindsay Roberts, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Casey Treat, Dr. Robert Schuller, James Robison, John Osteen, Pastor Ed Young, Dr. Adrian Rogers, Day of Discovery, It Is Written, David Breese, Ray Brubaker, Dr. Richard Lee, Earl Paulk, Dr. Jack Graham, Zola Levitt, Dr. Charles Stanley, Joyce Meyer and Bishop Eddie Long. KEEP TBN STRONG and Christian Ministry Dollars WILL WIN MORE SOULS!



Praise the Lord

APRIL 1996
VOLUME XXIII • NUMBER IV



PRAISE GOD, O WORLD!

"IN THE FARTHEST CORNERS OF THE WORLD THE GLORIOUS ACTS OF GOD SHALL STARTLE EVERYONE." Psa. 65:8 TLB



During November and December alone, over 25,000 people (including tour groups and public school children) have gone through the Virtual Reality Theatre to see *THE REVOLUTIONARY!* Over 100,000 visitors came through "Trinity Christmas City" during the holiday season.

Buckle up! This ride is going to take your breath away! If you will dare to board your *TBN Roller Coaster*, I'll show you some glorious *NEW* things just ahead on our newest *thrill ride!* Dear Partners, now I *KNOW* that Jesus' coming draws near.

Look up – *TWO*, no, *THREE* new **Satellites** are coming! One of them, *ECHOSTAR I, DBS*, is already **ON THE AIR!** Thousands of homes are signing up to receive TBN on "*DEVIL BUSTIN' SATELLITE*" direct from the sky.

Next, a *whole new network* – "*TBN LATINO*" is on the drawing board. Yes, so

many Latin American stations are now *needing programs* that we must have another whole Satellite to feed *Spanish language programs* to South America, Central America and even to border states in the U.S. with concentrations of Spanish speaking people. This new satellite will actually *save* money over the current cost of duplicating and shipping hundreds of video tapes to *19 Latin American Nations*. Praise the Lord!

Next, we **MUST HAVE** an *Asia Satellite channel*. *Over a third of the world lives in Asia*, so please pray that we make the right choice in the near future to blanket the rest of the World with *Satellite*. With *Sky Channel* in Europe and the African Satellite already on the air from South Africa, we will soon cover the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD** with *Satellite Christian Television*. **Praise the Lord!**

How about **TWO MORE** Virtual Reality Theatres? They are *under construction NOW!* In January, TBN purchased the *International Headquarters building of the Full Gospel Businessmen's Fellowship*. It is located in Costa Mesa, California, just across the 405 Freeway from the giant *South Coast Plaza* – Southern California's largest shopping center. Jan and her decorators are working to renovate this 65,000 square foot facility into a *TBN Partner Center* that will not only bless California, but will welcome *thousands of Partners and Visitors from around the world*.

Continued On Page 2

April 1996



This beautiful facility (the former headquarters of F.G.B.M.F.I.), which is located across from the largest shopping mall in Southern California, will be the site of another V. R. Theatre, PRAISE THE LORD Studio and a brand new TBN Partner Center that will serve as an AWESOME WITNESS! A new V. R. Theatre is ALSO under construction inside the IPC Building, in Irving, Texas!

A new historical orientation theatre, a *Via Dolorosa*, and **another Giant Screen Virtual Reality Theatre** will make a visit to TBN a *thrilling experience*. Included will be a new *PRAISE THE LORD TV Studio*, a *Solid Rock Bistro* and another *Gold, Frankincense and Myrrh Gift Shop* – just like in Tennessee!

The **third Virtual Reality Theatre** is under way inside the **IPC Building in Irving, Texas!** Yes, your *International Production Center* in the Dallas Metroplex will *not only* translate TBN programs into foreign languages, but will *now present Jesus in Virtual Reality*, with a reproduction of the *Via Dolorosa (or the Way of the Cross)*, leading the viewer *past Calvary into the V. R. Theatre!* By the way, our crew is over in Israel right now producing **“THE REVOLUTIONARY II”** which will feature the great **MIRACLES of Jesus!** Let me say to our other TBN Stations – *do not despair*. If Jesus tarries, and we can

find the space or buildings, we hope to create V. R. Theatres *everywhere!* Praise the Lord! *Why?* Because **many souls are coming to Christ**, just as we expected in Hendersonville/Nashville, Tennessee. **Why not use this cutting edge technology everywhere to reach multitudes** that even our TV stations may not reach? **Amen?**

And now, dear Partners, I understand the computer *Internet* technology is moving so fast that we will soon be able to feed **TBN Television** into the vast world of Cyberspace. The day is coming, I am told, when **anyone with a computer – WORLDWIDE –** will be able to *tune us in* and *watch Christian Television!* But that is not all – by adding *foreign language “WEB SITES,”* we can literally create **multiple TBN foreign language networks** and feed them simultaneously to the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD!** And you say Jesus is not coming soon? Ah, dear Partners —

“THE GLORIOUS ACTS OF GOD SHALL STARTLE EVERYONE.” Psa. 65:8 TLB

Finally, we continue to build TV Stations – **around 100 are still being built** or upgraded to reach more souls. Someday, we will have a *thousand or more* to *Tell the World* of the Love of God! And now, with the new *Telecommunications Reform Bill*, passed by Congress last February and signed into law by President Clinton, **Thousands of new Cable Channels** will open up and because **“MUST CARRY”** rules still apply to all, your TBN will someday reach **every household in America!** Praise God—

“ON TO THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD!”

Dear Partners, does it ever really sink in on you what God is doing? But more than that, **WHAT GOD IS TRUSTING US WITH?** To me, this is a very sobering truth – God has thrust into **YOUR HANDS** and mine, the most awesome **Voice for God in the History of the World**. And even more sobering is the thought that someday Paul Crouch will stand, alone, before God to give an account of my stewardship of this ministry – *but so will you!* This I know – **what we do these next few years will determine whether we hear “Well done good and faithful servant,”** or – *No*, I will not even speak a negative word! I know you, too, want an abundant, **Glorious entrance** into Heaven! And that we shall have, **if we are faithful to keep this MIGHTY VOICE booming out the GOOD NEWS!**

This is **Praise-A-Thon Month**. Our glorious week begins—

APRIL 7 - 12

This moment – **this opportunity to touch our World**, will come but **once** – and then pass into eternity. **Your call to action is enclosed** – need I say more?

Jan and I wish we could put our arms around *every one of you*, our precious TBN Partners, and tell you *how much we love you* and need you as *together we* –

“STARTLE EVERYONE” with the Glorious Acts of God! Psa. 65:8 TLB

Paul

"Be My Witnesses" ... Christian TV...Radio...V.R.Theatres...World Wide Web...& Films!



The Holy Spirit is moving in a **POWERFUL NEW** way through the testimonies Jan has featured on Special "LADIES' NIGHTS" on PRAISE THE LORD! **DOTTIE RAMBO'S TESTIMONY** is one that **MUST** be shared with a hurting, dying world! Your TBN is working **NOW** to produce a Motion Picture of **THE DOTTIE RAMBO STORY!** FILMS and V.R. Theatres are **POWERFUL** Witnessing Tools we can use to reach the **WORLD!**

Pledge for Soul-winning REVIVAL PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for Soul-winning **REVIVAL PROGRAMS** ▶

like the **SUPERBOWL SPECIAL** with Pro-Football **GREATS** sharing their life-changing testimonies and commitment to Christ, **YOUTH** Specials, Holiday Specials like "The Glory of the Resurrection," Crusades and Conferences throughout the year, Special Events like "Washington For Jesus" coming up this April 29 & 30, **PLUS** many Revival Programs on our regular schedule like Pastor E.V. Hill, *Jesse Duplantis, *R. W. Schambach, Oral Roberts, *Myles Munroe and *Jerry Barnard. (*TBN pays airtime only.) Pledge for Soul-winning **SPECIALS** and **REVIVAL** Programs!



Pledge Today to reach our WHOLE WIDE WORLD with the Good News of JESUS!



PLEDGE TODAY to send this **MIGHTY VOICE** around the **WORLD!** Standing in front of St. Basil's Cathedral in **MOSCOW, RUSSIA**, we rejoice that the message of Jesus is going forth on Christian TV in **RUSSIA!** And now a Studio facility is under construction for Ch. 40 St. Petersburg and **SOON** Russia will have their own Live **PRAISE THE LORD** program! St. Petersburg already has Telephone Prayer Partners (thanks to Pastor Timokin) and testimonies are streaming in! The pace is **QUICKENING** this year! **Other International TV Stations NOW ON THE AIR include:** 67 STATIONS in Italy, 1 in Switzerland, 4 in Greece, 14 in Africa, 6 stations in the Caribbean plus 50,000 watt Radio Paradise (on AM radio), 13 TV stations & 1 radio station in Central America, 9 TV stations in South America, 2 in Russia, 3 stations in the Holy Land, and 1 station in Mongolia! **MORE New TV Stations are under construction or ON THE WAY in the following NATIONS:** the Holy Land, Panama, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Honduras, South Africa, Iceland, Hungary, Spain and the Canary Islands! In addition, **TBN Programming is ON THE AIR in these NATIONS:** All of South Africa, Lesotho, Bophuthatswana, Kenya, Zambia, Swaziland, Iceland, Haiti, Taiwan, Guatemala, and Brazil! **CABLE is also expanding INTERNATIONALLY** including cable systems in the following Nations: 6 in Mexico, 1 in Belize, and 16 cable channels throughout the Caribbean! Pledge Today for International TV Stations and Programming!

DBS "Devil Bustin' Satellite" is here! TBN is now on THE DISH NETWORK!

TBN is NOW AVAILABLE on THE DISH NETWORK
IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES -
NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN on an 18-INCH SATELLITE DISH
 like the one pictured Right (on THE DISH NETWORK ONLY)
 To receive further information on THE DISH NETWORK service,
 Please Call: 1-800 WATCH TBN (1-800-928-2482)
 Or Write: THE DISH NETWORK
 P.O. Box 4907, Englewood, CO 80155



TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (P.S.T.) (1500-0100 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (0100-1500 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL - DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO - 24 HOURS A DAY

TBN E-MAIL and TDD #'s

TBN'S ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

You may E-Mail your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & PLEDGES to:

TBNTALK@TBN.ORG

(Note: Please Include your Postal Address):

Or on the **INTERNET**, on the World-Wide Web (**WWW**)
<http://www.tbn.org>

TDD Prayer Line (for deaf and hearing impaired ONLY)
 (714) 832-7071

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear TBN Partners.

We are on the HOME STRETCH! 1995 was the worst and, yet, the BEST year in the History of TBN! While "the enemy came in like a flood," vicious attacks that often left us spent and totally dependent on the Lord, yet through it all, we saw the "Spirit of the Lord raise up a standard against him!" Never has your pledge been more crucial – the world is watching us with a vengeance – they have drawn a bead on us to silence this GREAT VOICE forever! God is with us and this will never happen – IF! Yes, God's promises are always conditional. He will keep us, defend us, drive out all our enemies – IF we do our part!

Please pray – then fill out your Pledge Slip and mail it to Jan and me this month. Then join us for Camp Meeting Praise-A-Thon, APRIL 7 - 12. Your basic pledge by mail will help keep the phone lines open for ministry.

We love you!

Paul & Jan

Please Mail In OR E-Mail Your Pledge Today!

FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT...

"What Jesus Taught About MANIFESTING ABUNDANCE" By John Avanzini

It's one thing to talk about having our needs met, and quite another to actually have them met! In his latest book, John Avanzini shows us just WHAT JESUS TAUGHT about MANIFESTING ABUNDANCE – the Key to actually HAVING the promised abundance of God. One of the most shocking revelations is the fact that God is not moved by NEED! No, when it comes to actually manifesting material abundance in our lives, God is moved by our FAITH AND ACTION!

The simple truth of HOW we get the provision and abundance of God in our possession is clearly and scripturally laid out, step by step, as only John Avanzini can do it. Please read and study the message carefully and prayerfully so that you can have ALL your needs met AND have "plenty left over to give joyfully to others"! (2 Cor. 9-8 TLB) Any call or pledge, large or small, will bring John Avanzini's exciting new book to you.



The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift per Partner. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery.

FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...

PLEASE ALLOW 6 TO 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.

BETHLEHEM BELL

Every Christmas Eve, the ancient bells of Bethlehem ring out the glorious news – Christ is born! Jan and I have stood under these historic bells in the tower of the oldest Church in the World. We recorded them and joyfully play them for you on TBN each Christmas Eve.

Now, you may have your very own miniature replica of these honored bells, with a beautiful TBN, three-dimensional logo attached as a handle. Ring your own Bethlehem Bell this Christmas and treasure it as a special keepsake always!

Your pledge or renewal of your pledge, as indicated above, will bring your Bethlehem Bell to you with JOY TO THE WORLD!



© 1996 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT PER PARTNER.

FOR \$50 A MONTH OR \$500 ONE TIME...

THE ALABASTER BOX

An historic treasure you will keep and pass on to your loved ones! Pure, authentic Alabaster, carved in the traditional Middle Eastern style, holds a small vial of pure SPIKENARD! The aroma is like no other and will recall the story in Mark 14 –

"THERE CAME A WOMAN HAVING AN ALABASTER BOX OF OINTMENT OF SPIKENARD VERY PRECIOUS; AND SHE BRAKE THE BOX AND POURED IT ON HIS HEAD." Mk. 14:3

This gift to Jesus has been memorialized for all time and all generations by the holy Scriptures. We cannot pour costly perfume upon Jesus, as this woman did, but we can give to send the Fragrance of Christ's love to a World that is dying in the stench of sin!

Your gift to Jesus in the amount indicated above will bring this treasured reminder of His love to you with our love.

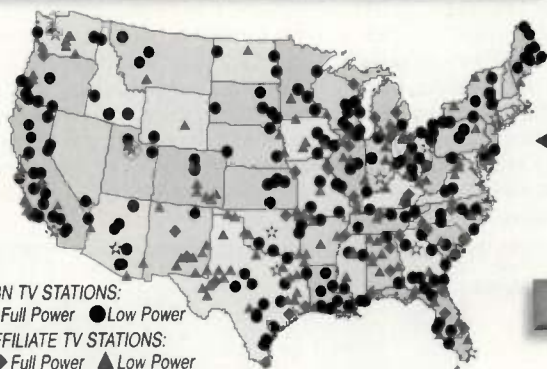


Color and marbling may vary.

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL 714/731-1000

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



TBN TV STATIONS:
 ☆ Full Power ● Low Power
 AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:
 ◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power
 TBN RADIO: ☆ KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio

NOW TBN is on TWO SATELLITES [on GALAXY V, the C-Band Satellite and on the New DBS Satellite – ECHO STAR I], and a THIRD SATELLITE for SPANISH language programming is ON THE WAY! Anyone in the continental U.S. can now receive TBN on an 18-inch satellite dish through THE DISH NETWORK service (See Page 3 for more information). Satellite feeds all of our TV Stations in America, 3 million Home Satellite Dishes, as well as 4100 Cable Systems in America. Even some of our foreign TV Stations and Cable Systems receive TBN through SATELLITE! Please Pledge for SATELLITE Today!

Low Power and Full Power TV STATIONS – in over 375 cities – broadcast TBN to MILLIONS across America! PLEDGE TODAY FOR TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! 24 hours a day your TBN is sending the LOVE of Jesus and bringing HOPE, HEALING and the message of SALVATION to MILLIONS! KEEP 100% Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and HELP BUILD MORE STATIONS in 1996! There are NOW 530 TBN owned or affiliated TV Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide – plus Superpower Shortwave Radio! MORE STATIONS are UNDER CONSTRUCTION or ON THE WAY! Please make or renew your pledge for TV Stations TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE...C-Band & DBS!



Pledge for Superpower Shortwave RADIO!



PLEDGE TODAY for SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO! Your support sends this Mighty Voice over SHORTWAVE RADIO to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD! KTBN Superpower Shortwave literally circles the globe! (Refer to the Radio Schedule on Page 3 for times and frequencies.) 50,000 Watt Radio Paradise (830 KHz AM, in St. Kitts) is sending TBN all over the Caribbean and much farther at night, reaching South America, Scandinavia, western Europe and western Africa! Pledge for RADIO Today!

PLEDGE TODAY for CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS! Educational Programs equip us with the KNOWLEDGE we need to live in VICTORY and HEALTH! Educational Programs include... Special "DOCTORS' NIGHTS," Helen Pensanti, M.D., *Dr. Reginald Cherry, Dr. Donald Whitaker, Dr. Hugh Ross, and Brent Walters. (*TBN pays for airtime only) Pledge for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

Pledge for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



Pledge Today for the PRAISE THE LORD program! PRAISE THE LORD is still the ONLY LIVE, Prime Time Network SOUL-WINNING TV program seen across America and heard (on Shortwave Radio) AROUND THE WORLD! On a night like this, when BENNY HINN ministers the HEALING POWER of God on PRAISE THE LORD, that WORD goes far beyond the confines of a great Auditorium – to the very ENDS of the EARTH – all because of TBN Partners like YOU! With your support, PRAISE THE LORD will continue to touch and change lives and reap a great Harvest of Souls till Jesus comes!

Please Pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



TBN provides a great variety of YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS that will Empower, Inspire, Educate, and CHANGE THEIR LIVES! PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS, including...**TIME 2 with CARMAN**, Kids Club, Power Connection with John Jacobs and the Power Team, Kids Against Crime, Real Videos, Colby's Clubhouse, Josh McDowell, *Fire By Nite, *Dave Roeber, *SUPERBOOK, *FLYING HOUSE, *CIRCLE SQUARE, *QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE, *JOY JUNCTION, *KIDS LIKE YOU, *GOSPEL BILL, and coming soon - ACQUIRE THE FIRE with Ron Luce! (*TBN pays for airtime only) Make or Renew your pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

... MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! TBN presents a wide variety of the very BEST in Christian Music and Ministry programs including...**By The Way with DEL & CINDY WAY**, Betty Jean Robinson, Mike Purkey, Walt Mills, LaVerne Tripp Family, Pat Boone, *Dean & Mary Brown, Dale Evans, Steve Brock, Candi Staton Sussewell, Dino, *Diane Bish, and Nancy Harmon! (*TBN pays for airtime only) Pledge for MUSIC PROGRAMS and spread the JOY of the Lord!



...SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS to reach those with special needs and interests including ◀ **"CLOSED CAPTIONING"** to reach and bless those who are hearing impaired, BACK ON COURSE with Gavin and Patti MacLeod (marriage ministry), PROCLAIM with Mike Barber (ministering to those in prison), Carol Lawrence (variety), GET IN SHAPE with Pamela Carter (exercise), Meadowlark Lemon (sports interviews), JOY with Jay Jones (variety), *700 CLUB with Pat Robertson, BEHIND THE SCENES with Paul Crouch (for everyone who loves TBN!), ALIVE with Fr. Michael Manning (ministry especially for Catholics), and *CHARISMA MAGAZINE with Stephen Strang (variety)! (*TBN pays for airtime only) Pledge for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS, including...**BECOMING ARMED & DANGEROUS with MARIO MURILLO**, Peter Lalonde, Hal Lindsey, *Jerry Savelle, Rick Godwin, Dr. T. L. Osborn, Dr. Daniel Sheaffer, Dr. John Avanzini, and Efrem Zimbalist, Jr. reading the Bible! (*TBN pays airtime only) With your support these BIBLE TEACHING Programs are transforming lives through God's Word! Pledge for BIBLE TEACHING Programs!

...BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!



YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! As you support Your TBN, you actually make the dollars of OTHER Christian ministries go farther! For about the same cost of airing on ONLY ONE MAJOR MARKET SECULAR TV Station, TBN provides airtime on OVER 500 STATIONS and INTERNATIONAL SHORTWAVE RADIO! TBN literally MULTIPLIES the OUTREACH of... **PASTOR BENNY HINN**, Bishop T. D. Jakes, John Hagee, Kenneth Copeland, Oral Roberts, Marilyn Hickey, Reinhard Bonnke, Pastor Jack Hayford, Bill Gaither, Dr. Frederick K. C. Price, Pastor Rod Parsley, Creflo A. Dollar, Dr. Jack Van Impe, Richard & Lindsay Roberts, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Casey Treat, Dr. Robert Schuller, James Robison, John Osteen, Pastor Ed Young, Dr. Adrian Rogers, Day of Discovery, It Is Written, David Breese, Ray Brubaker, Dr. Richard Lee, Earl Paulk, Dr. Jack Graham, Zola Levitt, Dr. Charles Stanley, Joyce Meyer and Bishop Eddie Long. KEEP TBN STRONG and Christian Ministry Dollars WILL WIN MORE SOULS!



Praise the Lord

MAY 1996
VOLUME XXIII • NUMBER V



"A NEW HOUSE FOR TRINITY!"

"THE GLORY OF THIS LATTER HOUSE SHALL BE GREATER THAN THE FORMER... AND IN THIS PLACE WILL I GIVE PEACE, SAITH THE LORD OF HOSTS." Hag. 2:9



The beautiful building, built by FGBMFI, is being transformed into a new facility for TBN Headquarters in Southern California. It is located right by the freeway and South Coast Plaza and will be a GREAT LOCATION for VIRTUAL REALITY THEATRE #3, a PRAISE THE LORD studio, Solid Rock Bistro & Conference Center and a Gold Frankincense & Myrrh Gift Shop.

TBN was only a few years old and we had *three* TV stations – Los Angeles, Phoenix, and Miami. We did not know, nor could we even have dreamed, that TBN would explode with such dramatic growth. I have often remarked how God gave us *three* TV stations in the first 10 years and *over 300* stations in the next 10 years! And *now over 500* stations in the 24th year and as we enter our 25th year on May 28th of this year. *Praise the Lord!*

Part of this growth has been the result of the unique relationship between TBN and FGBMFI. First of all, the early TV program of the FGBMFI, called "GOOD NEWS," brought many new viewers, particularly *businessmen* across the nation. Many of these men were instrumental in helping acquire new stations here at home, but *even more important*, was the help in *foreign nations*. In virtually every country where God has opened the door for Christian TV, there has been a chapter of FGBMFI ready to help in many different ways. One such example was in the nation of *Zaire*, Central Africa. The national network of *over 300* stations gave us several hours a week in exchange for much needed TV equipment. As the Lord would have it, the *program director* was a member of the Kinshasa (the capital city) chapter of FGBMFI. With a wink of the eye, he told me to send *extra programs* and that we just might get a few "EXTRA" hours of programming!

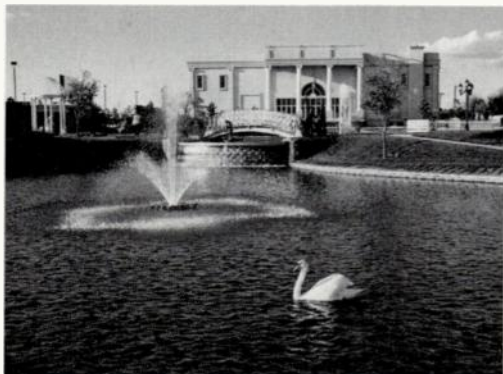
I remember, *about fifteen years ago*, being ushered into the private office of *Demos Shakarian*, the Founder/President of the *FULL GOSPEL BUSINESS MEN'S FELLOWSHIP INTERNATIONAL*. Demos had served for several years as a director on the board of TBN and had helped to guide us through those stormy, formative years. We sat and talked about many things – *the miracles of God* that had brought *both* ministries into being – most of all, we talked of *the future*, and dreamed some dreams for the next phase of growth and ministry for both of us. Finally, we prayed together that the Lord would continue to lead and guide us through the many doors of opportunity that were opening around the world. Little did we realize in 1980 *what God had in mind for all of us!* Nor did we realize the unique linkage between the two ministries that would develop over the next few years. The *FGBMFI* was older, having been birthed back in the 1950's, and had already developed a *network of businessmen's chapters* around the world.



VIRTUAL REALITY THEATRE #2 will be located INSIDE the International Production Center and is under construction now!

Continued On P. 143

May 1996



V. R. Theatre #2 will be OPEN THIS SUMMER! Located inside the International Production Center (behind the TV Studio), it will overlook Jan's pretty "Angel Park!" Soon you'll be able to see and EXPERIENCE "THE REVOLUTIONARY" when you visit the I.P.C., in Irving, Texas! Stay Tuned for the announcement!

To make a long story short, around Christmas time last year, I drove through the FGBMFI grounds, seeking the Lord for direction as to how TBN might help in the matter. I felt the release of the Lord to call Richard Shakarian and the rest is history. On March 4th, TBN began the remodeling and restoration of the building that we lovingly have named the "DEMOS SHAKARIAN MEMORIAL BUILDING." Jan and her decorators are hard at work creating a permanent NEW HOME for YOUR TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK!

In addition, to a new PRAISE THE LORD TV production studio, we are planning an exciting VIRTUAL REALITY THEATRE, just like the one in Tennessee. The life of Christ – so REAL you feel you can touch Him! A Solid Rock Bistro and Conference Center, where you can enjoy a light bill of fare meal, a Gold, Frankincense and Myrrh Gift Shop and a beautiful meditation and prayer Chapel for all our Partners!

Yes, we have built many great facilities across the nation, but now, God has given our home base, of Southern California, a beautiful new House and with it the promise:

"THE GLORY OF THIS LATTER HOUSE SHALL BE GREATER..."

I am sure Brother Demos is rejoicing, not only that his House will continue to be used for the Glory of God, but through this transaction, guess what? GOOD NEWS has been born again! Yes, my son Matthew is working with Richard Shakarian to produce another great Full Gospel Businessmen's TV series that will share miraculous events and testimonies of businessmen who love Jesus and honor the moving of the precious Holy Spirit to the glory of God!

Praise the Lord – dear Partners, you will now have a new soul-winning home in Costa Mesa, California next door to the huge South Coast Plaza shopping center on the 405 Freeway, at the Bristol exit. Give us a few months to complete the refurbishing and we believe by the great Christmas season – November and December – we will have "TRINITY HEADQUARTERS CITY" ready for the greatest Christmas Celebration ever! Please plan now to come from near and far to rededicate your new home late this year.

"WHO IS LEFT AMONG YOU THAT SAW THIS HOUSE IN HER FIRST GLORY?" Hag. 2:3

In this passage in Haggai, God is urging His people to rebuild and repair the House of the Lord, and in the same spirit, Jan and I urge you to help us restore this great House to its former glory. The good news – everything is paid for! We were able to compensate FGBMFI in cash for the building, so we still have "NO DEBT!" To God be the glory!

Please help us with a special offering these next few months as we restore your new Home, and as we continue to build CHRISTIAN TELEVISION around the world!

"BE STRONG ALL YE PEOPLE OF THE LAND AND WORK...FOR I AM WITH YOU, SAITH THE LORD OF HOSTS." Hag. 2:4

We love you and need you more than ever! God bless you, my faithful Partners!

Paul

Even more important was the fact that the Zaire network was also on an African satellite that sent programming to about 16 French speaking republics in Africa! Ah, Brother Demos – we could never have dreamed up that one, could we? How marvelous are the ways of our Lord! I could tell many other stories of how FGBMFI chapters and men helped launch Christian Television from El Salvador to Zambia and around the world!

To the great sorrow of the body of Christ, our Brother Demos Shakarian went home to be with the Lord in 1993. How we miss his fatherly influence, that infectious smile and laugh, but most of all, his fearless defense of the "FULL GOSPEL!" Without his godly leadership and influence, the FGBMFI has gone through some painful phases of reorganization. As a result, it was decided by the leadership, now under the direction of Richard Shakarian, to consolidate the operations of the Fellowship into smaller quarters and to sell the large headquarters building in Costa Mesa, California. Several offers were received, mostly from secular buyers, but none of us felt at peace about such a sale, since that facility had been built by God's people and it had been dedicated wholly to the work of God.



Restoration and remodeling of the "DEMOS SHAKARIAN MEMORIAL BUILDING" is now underway. The Grand Opening of V.R. Theatre #3 and Dedication of this New Home for your TBN is planned for November - December this year. It is strategically located by the 405 Freeway, in Costa Mesa, California, with the South Coast Plaza shopping mall, virtually next door.

"There is ONE body...ONE Spirit...ONE Lord...ONE God and Father of all!"



It's really true – if you stay tuned to TBN, you just can't help but find **SOMEONE** with an anointing to touch **YOUR** life or the lives of your loved ones! TBN has it **ALL** – "From **SCHAMBACH** to **SCHULLER!**" What a **GLORIOUS** night of **MIRACLES** we had as **Dr. R. W. SCHAMBACH** delivered an electrifying **WORD** from the Lord: "God is looking for men and women who will **BELIEVE HIS WORD** and **DO IT!** And the **MIRACLES** will follow!" [Don't miss R. W. Schambach's program, Mondays, at 9:00 P.M. (P.D.T.)]

What a **JOY** and an honor to have His Beatitude, Bishop **Dr. MAR MIKHAEL**, Metropolitan and Primate of the Eastern Catholic (Chaldean and Syrian) Church, as our guest. This ancient branch of the Church, (which was founded in India/Persia in 35 A.D. partly through the ministry of St. Thomas), gave 59 million martyrs for the faith in China and Arabia! **Dr. Mikhael** himself was imprisoned in China for six months because of his Christian faith. A remnant of the Eastern Church survives to this day in Iraq, Iran, India and China. **Dr. Mikhael** also told us that Salvation, Prayer for Healing, Praise, and the Gifts and Manifestations of the Holy Spirit are **WELCOME** in the regular services of this Charismatic branch of the Eastern Church!

"In demonstration of the Spirit and of POWER!"



DR. ROBERT SCHULLER always blesses us as he shares key inspirational insights on how **WE CAN** reach God's highest **POSSIBILITIES** for our lives, when we give our lives to Jesus! [Dr. Schuller's program airs each Saturday at 6:00 P.M. (P.D.T.)]

"With God, all things are POSSIBLE!"



Christians **ARE** making a difference in every walk of life, including **POLITICS**. Congresswoman **LINDA SMITH**, a freshman in Congress, was elected in a write-in campaign, to represent the 3rd District in the state of Washington. She urged **EVERYONE** (particularly the Body of Christ) to **STAY INFORMED, INVOLVED, and VOTE** wisely! It was wonderful to hear how God is moving in Congress, too! Remember to **PRAY** for **ALL** our leaders, and then let **YOUR** voice be heard – get involved and **VOTE!**

"Don't be afraid! Speak out!"



YOU have asked for it, and **JAN** is having more **Special TESTIMONY NIGHTS** like this one! Many of her guests you may have already known as TBN Family, but are sharing their **FULL** testimonies for the first time – including **EDITH TRIPP** (center) – she was an orphan at a young age – but look how Jesus moved in her life! **BILL & RENEE MORRIS** (Bill is pictured left, Renee is not pictured – she's accompanying Bill on the organ) can tell you of God's faithfulness in restoring their prodigal son, and sustaining power as Renee came through cancer surgery and chemotherapy **VICTORIOUSLY**. Pictured at the right of Bill, is **DR. ELAINE WALLER** who testified of an **AWESOME MIRACLE HEALING** of Cancer – she is also a gifted speaker and professor at Regents University. Then Mrs. **USA, SHERI ROSE SHEPHERD** – from overweight drug addicted teen – to **BORN AGAIN BEAUTY QUEEN!** And **ALICE & RILEY ARCENEUX** testified Jesus is **STILL** setting **CAPTIVES FREE!** And beautiful **RITA GUMM**, pictured far right, who blesses us all with her soul-stirring ministry in Song and her beautiful **SPIRIT!**

"And Jesus moved with compassion..."



"Well done, good and faithful servant... Enter into the joy of your Lord"



This month, on May 28th, Your TBN will be entering its 25TH YEAR! And for TWENTY-TWO of those years, MILDRED BRUBAKER worked for TBN, doing everything from stuffing Newsletters and reading mail, to duplicating audio tapes and sending out salvation packets (and much, much more). Mildred had already retired when she started working for TBN at age 62, but she stayed on for 22 more years! Her husband, Albert Brubaker, started working for TBN at age 69 in the Shipping Dept. Albert continued to work for TBN for 15 more years, in fact, until the day before he went Home to Heaven in 1989! It was with a "happy sorrow" Paul had Mildred on a special BEHIND THE SCENES in her honor to present her with a little gold heart necklace with three diamonds (for Trinity!) as she has decided it's time she spent a little more time with her grandchildren and great grandchildren! (Mildred will be 84 on May 31st. She has 3 children, 8 grandchildren and 6 great grandchildren.) Jesus is saying (and we join in the chorus), "WELL DONE! My good and faithful servant!"

Just a few years ago, THANASIS KATSIGIANNIS, our TBNE representative in Greece and Greek PRAISE THE LORD Host, brought TBN a REAL, Modern-day "Macedonian Call," as the people of Macedonia were saying, "TBN - Come over and help us! We need Christian TV in Macedonia!" Greece now has FOUR stations ON THE AIR - Athens, Corinth, Macedonia and, most recently, Aegina! (And, Thank you, RAY BOLTZ, for cheering us ONWARD with your songs of victory!) There are now over 150 FOREIGN stations ON THE AIR! MORE foreign stations are under construction, and, yes, MORE NATIONS are CALLING! Thank YOU for BEING FAITHFUL!

More Cities, More Nations are CALLING!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MAY ONLY...



**MIKE PURKEY'S
"HOUR OF YOUR MIRACLE"
(on Audio Cassette)**

Mike Purkey rides again! Yes, another great music audio cassette that will take you even HIGHER than "Let's Have Church"! Eleven new ministry songs in all, including:

"NO GOD AS BIG AS MINE" - "THIS IS A JOB FOR THE HOLY GHOST"
"I HAVE A HOPE" - "I'LL STAND UP FOR OLD GLORY AND KNEEL AT THE CROSS"
"UNDER I GO" (don't let this title fool you), and the title song: "HOUR OF YOUR MIRACLE"

The most touching song, entitled "OH WHAT A REASON," was born of a heart-wrenching tragedy. The author had lost her whole family in a tragic auto wreck. While crying out to God that she had NO REASON TO LIVE, the Holy Spirit dropped this soul healing song into her spirit - "OH WHAT A REASON." Your love gift or Praise-A-Thon pledge will bring Mike Purkey's latest music to you, with love, this month of May only.

Paul & Joe

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

Now you can get TBN on an 18-inch Dish on THE DISH NETWORK ONLY - 24 HRS. A DAY!

TBN is NOW AVAILABLE on THE DISH NETWORK IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES - NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN on an 18-INCH SATELLITE DISH like the one pictured Right (on THE DISH NETWORK ONLY)

To receive further information on THE DISH NETWORK service, Please Call: 1-800 WATCH TBN (1-800-928-2482)

Or Write: THE DISH NETWORK
P.O. Box 4907, Englewood, CO 80155



TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (1500-0100 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (0100-1500 UTC)	7.510 MHz

**RADIO PARADISE
ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES**

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL - DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO - 24 HOURS A DAY

TBN E-MAIL and TDD #'s

TBN'S ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

You may E-Mail your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & Pledges to:

TBntalk@TBN.ORG

(Note: Please include your Postal Address):

Or on the INTERNET World Wide Web (WWW)
<http://www.tbn.org>

TDD Prayer Line (for deaf and hearing impaired ONLY)
(714) 832-7071

© 1996 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

MAY 1996 TV SCHEDULE

PACIFIC TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN TIME
12:00 AM								3:00 AM
12:30 AM								3:30 AM
1:00 AM	PRAISE THE LORD							4:00 AM
1:30 AM								4:30 AM
2:00 AM								5:00 AM
2:30 AM								5:30 AM
3:00 AM	MAC HAMMOND	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					MIKE BARBER	6:00 AM
3:30 AM		BENNY HINN					COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE	6:30 AM
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	T. L. OSBORN	DEAN & MARY BROWN	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	BRENT WALTERS RICK GODWIN	GOSPEL BILL	7:00 AM
4:30 AM		DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DALE EVANS	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	WALT MILLS	STEVE BROCK	SUPERBOOK	7:30 AM
5:00 AM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	JOY	JOY	PAMELA CARTER (EXERCISE)	OUR TOWN (KTBN) JOY (NETWORK)	JOY	KIDS AGAINST CRIME	8:00 AM
5:30 AM		DINO	ALIVE	KIDS CLUB	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	DIANE BISH	KIDS CLUB	8:30 AM
6:00 AM	EARL PAULK	RICHARD & LINDSAY ROBERTS					FLYING HOUSE	9:00 AM
6:30 AM		JOHN HAGEE					JOY JUNCTION	9:30 AM
7:00 AM	REINHARD BONNKE	ROD PARSLEY					CIRCLE SQUARE	10:00 AM
7:30 AM	PASTOR ED YOUNG	MARILYN HICKEY					SUPERBOOK	10:30 AM
8:00 AM	DR. JAMES KENNEDY	KENNETH COPELAND					QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE	11:00 AM
8:30 AM		OUR TOWN (KTBN) DALE EVANS (NETWORK)	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	PAMELA CARTER (EXERCISE)	STEVE BROCK	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	GOSPEL BILL	11:30 AM
9:00 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS	MIKE BARBER	CAROL LAWRENCE	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	WALT MILLS	KIDS LIKE YOU	12:00 PM
9:30 AM		PRECIOUS MEMORIES with Bill Gaither	NANCY HARMON	DEAN & MARY BROWN	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	PASTOR E. V. HILL	COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE	12:30 PM
10:00 AM	DAY OF DISCOVERY	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					KIDS CLUB	1:00 PM
10:30 AM	IT IS WRITTEN	CASEY TREAT					KIDS AGAINST CRIME	1:30 PM
11:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	JAMES ROBISON					CAROL LAWRENCE	2:00 PM
11:30 AM		BENNY HINN					DALE EVANS	2:30 PM
12:00 PM	DAVID BREESE	700 CLUB					BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	3:00 PM
12:30 PM	PETER LALONDE						RAY BRUBAKER	3:30 PM
1:00 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	JOHN HAGEE					WALT MILLS	4:00 PM
1:30 PM		MARILYN HICKEY					DR. REGINALD CHERRY	4:30 PM
2:00 PM	DR. RICHARD LEE						MIKE BARBER	5:00 PM
2:30 PM	ORAL ROBERTS						DR. HUGH ROSS	5:30 PM
3:00 PM	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	PRAISE THE LORD					DR. JACK GRAHAM	6:00 PM
3:30 PM	JOYCE MEYER						ZOLA LEVITT	6:30 PM
4:00 PM	PASTOR E. V. HILL	MIKE PURKEY	CHARISMA MAGAZINE		JERRY BARNARD		DR. JAMES KENNEDY	7:00 PM
4:30 PM	JACK HAYFORD	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	BRENT WALTERS RICK GODWIN		PETER LALONDE			7:30 PM
5:00 PM		TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:00 PM
5:30 PM	BISHOP EDDIE LONG	JAY SEKULOW	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	CREFLO A. DOLLAR	BOB LARSON	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP		8:30 PM
6:00 PM	KENNETH COPELAND	BENNY HINN	JOHN HAGEE	PRECIOUS MEMORIES with Bill Gaither	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	DR. FRED PRICE	DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM
6:30 PM				DR. JACK VAN IMPE	JOHN OSTEEN			9:30 PM
7:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD	"LIVE"					CARMAN	10:00 PM
7:30 PM							PAT BOONE	10:30 PM
8:00 PM							JOHN JACOBS	11:00 PM
8:30 PM							MARIO MURILLO	11:30 PM
9:00 PM		R.W. SCHAMBACH	JERRY SAVELLE			DINO	REAL VIDEOS	12:00 AM
9:30 PM		HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	JESSE DUPLANTIS			CHARISMA MAGAZINE	DEL WAY	12:30 AM
10:00 PM	MARIO MURILLO	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	REINHARD BONNKE	MYLES MUNROE	MARIO MURILLO	CARMAN	FIRE BY NITE	1:00 AM
10:30 PM	CREFLO DOLLAR	BENNY HINN						1:30 AM
11:00 PM	JESSE DUPLANTIS	PETER LALONDE	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	DAVE ROEVER	HAL LINDSEY	JOSH McDOWELL	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	2:00 AM
11:30 PM	JERRY SAVELLE	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	CARMAN	JAY SEKULOW	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	MEADOWLARK LEMON	2:30 AM

PACIFIC TIME

EASTERN TIME

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by you. 3A SE-A-THON DOLLARS—production and/or air time. In your area there may be some local television programs in these time slots. All programs are subject to change without notice.

"Jesus SAVES – Jesus HEALS – Jesus is COMING AGAIN!"



What a POWERFUL "FULL GOSPEL" message DR. ORAL ROBERTS shared with us recently! Dr. Roberts delivered a tremendous message that the NEARNESS of the HOUR of Jesus' RETURN is "SOONER THAN WE THINK," and then he proceeded under a MIGHTY anointing of the Holy Spirit – to minister HEALING, the Baptism of the Holy Spirit and SALVATION! Praise reports are still coming in! [Don't miss Oral Roberts on Sundays at 2:30 P.M. (P.D.T.)]

"...By the word of their TESTIMONY"



TBN has produced CHINA CRY, and THE REVOLUTIONARY – and REVOLUTIONARY II is in PRODUCTION (in Israel) NOW. COMING NEXT will be the true life story of legendary Gospel Singer & Songwriter DOTTIE RAMBO. Called at age 8 – singing before the Governor at age 12 – Grammy Award Winning Career – special friend of Elvis Presley – Gospel Hall of Fame – writing over 3,000 beautiful songs! Dottie Rambo's amazing Testimony and many of her CLASSIC songs will be beautifully enshrined forever in this Major Motion Picture produced the way it should be! Many of the Location Scenes can be done at Trinity Music City, in Hendersonville, Tennessee! Jesus always taught in STORIES to make His message clear! Let's do everything we can to win SOULS to Jesus!

Trinity Music City USA was honored recently by the Mayor of Hendersonville, R. J. "HANK" THOMPSON (pictured Left) and by the President of the Hendersonville Chamber of Commerce, BRUCE CARTER (pictured Right). Over 100,000 VISITORS came through Trinity Christmas City last year and over 25,000 saw THE REVOLUTIONARY at the V.R. Theatre! TOUR GROUPS and PUBLIC SCHOOL children are coming because the presentation is exciting, educational and the price is right with NO ADMISSION CHARGE! In a special effort to touch the lives of young people and provide wholesome activities following Prom Night, the V.R. Theatre is remaining OPEN ALL NIGHT LONG (on Prom night ONLY – for Hendersonville).

WELCOME to Trinity Music City USA!



FRANKLIN GRAHAM always challenges us to see wars, disasters and turmoil in the world as opportunities to send Christ's love and be a WITNESS! He brought us a great report on "Operation Christmas Child," which last year delivered, through "Samaritan's Purse," 800,000 SHOE-BOXES full of gifts and supplies to the children in war torn Bosnia.

"GO...and compel them to come in"



What a Power-packed night of Testimony and Bible Prophecy we had with former Israeli Colonel, PASTOR DAVID YANIV (saved & healed of paralysis watching Christian TV), and two of the greatest Bible Prophecy scholars today, PETER LALONDE, and HAL LINDSEY, plus the great music ministry of WALT MILLS! There is NO DOUBT we are living in the times described in Matthew 24 and this was a riveting program, as Peter and Hal brought us up to date. If you REALLY want to know the state of the WORLD, you won't find it on the secular network news – but right here on TBN with great Prophecy Nights like this, and programs with a focus on Bible Prophecy. As we see that DAY drawing nearer – Let's GO, let's work, let's give and take this Gospel to the WORLD! [Don't miss Peter Lalonde's program on Mon. at 11 P.M., & Thurs. at 4:30 P.M. and Hal Lindsey's program on Thurs. at 11 P.M. (P.D.T.)]

"The Night cometh when no man can work"





Praise the Lord

JUNE 1996
VOLUME XXIII • NUMBER VI



One of the miracles from *THE REVOLUTIONARY II*.

“THOU SHALT ARISE...”



The demoniac and Jesus *BEFORE* Jesus cast the demons out of him!

but a **GOD OF MIRACLES**, who is the same, *yesterday, today, and forever!* Praise the Lord!

Yes, *soon*, we will see Lazarus come forth from the grave, the demoniac delivered from a “**LEGION**” of demons, the blind man receive his sight, Jairus’ daughter raised from the dead, and the leper cleansed – just to name a few. Ah, dear Partners, when we combine these awesome scenes with the “*REVOLUTIONARY I*,” we will have a glorious and **POWERFUL JESUS CHRIST OF NAZARETH** epic that will *fully* tell the **GREATEST STORY EVERY TOLD!** Praise the Lord!

One story *NEVER* told before is the scene where Pilate’s wife begs the Governor to “*have nothing to do with this just man.*” The great Jewish historian, *Josephus*, records the fact that Pilate’s wife had been *healed of an incurable disease by Jesus*, which accounts for her intercession on His behalf. We will see this behind-the-scenes drama, *plus many more* that have *never* been recorded for the silver screen!



Pilate’s wife intercedes with Pilate on Jesus’ behalf, “*Have nothing to do with this just man!*”

“THOU SHALT ARISE, AND HAVE MERCY UPON ZION: FOR THE TIME TO FAVOUR HER, YEA, THE SET TIME IS COME.” Psa. 102:13

Principal photography is *complete* – the troops are home from the land of the Bible – *REVOLUTIONARY II has been born!* *Soon*, we will see, graphically portrayed – **THE MIRACLES OF JESUS** as recorded in the Gospels! Many motion pictures have been produced on the life of Jesus Christ, but few give prominence to the mighty **MIRACLES** that He performed. I suppose the reason is that so many believe that the “*day of miracles*” is past. But as our brother, Benny Hinn, has taught us: “There has never been a ‘**DAY**’ of miracles –

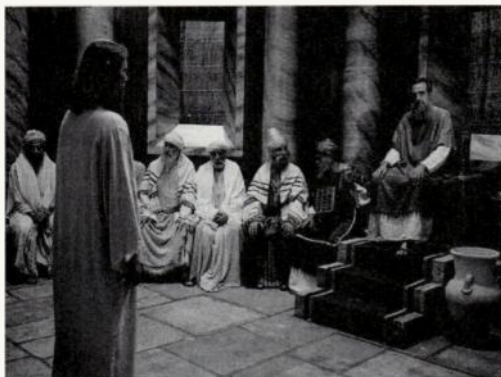


“*Once I was blind – but now I see!*” – a man testifies before the Sanhedrin that Jesus healed him.

Of course, *THE REVOLUTIONARY II* will also be presented on the *Virtual Reality* screen in state-of-the-art “*High Definition Video*” and, ultimately, on *home video* for all our Partners to enjoy. Please pray that we can speedily complete your *two new VR. Theatres* in Texas and Southern California, *at least for the new Fall season* and especially for the great *Christmas holiday season.*

Continued On Page 2

June 1996



When Jesus came to the temple, the chief priests and elders confronted Jesus to challenge His authority, in their effort to trap Him.

“COME SEE A MAN, WHICH TOLD ME ALL THINGS...IS NOT THIS THE CHRIST?” John 4:29

Please continue to pray for our joint venture with the *Palestinian Broadcasting Company*. As I write this letter, I am preparing to leave for *Israel* to discuss the next phase of cooperation. As most of you, my Partners, know we have *furnished transmission and production equipment* to the Palestinian Authority in exchange for television broadcast time. *Jericho, Ramallah/Jerusalem and Bethlehem are on the air with test signals*. We understand that some of our TBN programming is *on the air*. We will now evaluate this first phase of cooperation to see what the next step should be. The Palestinians are asking for our equipment assistance to build *several more TV stations that would virtually cover the land of the Bible!* Pray for God's wisdom and direction as we seek to move forward – *please pray!*

Dear Partners, time and space do not permit me to tell of the many doors of ministry that are swinging wide open to us! **At home, 115 TV stations are still under some phase of development – 26 more on foreign soil!** *The Internet is exploding since we threw another “BIG SWITCH” last Praise-A-Thon and began feeding the 24-hour-a-day audio signal of your TBN into Cyberspace!* *DBS, Devil Bustin' Satellite, is connecting about 100,000 homes a month to TBN, and mighty KTBN Shortwave Radio continues circling the globe 7 1/2 times a second!*

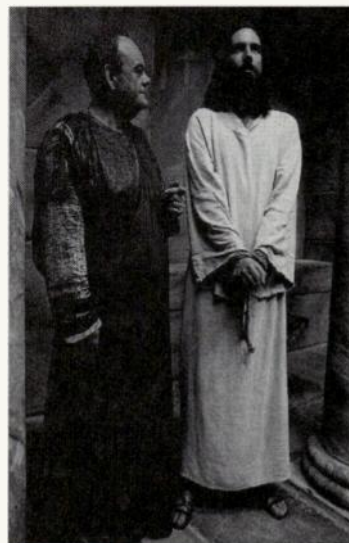
Now, let's keep our prophetic “eye” on Israel. This little land has always been *God's unique time piece of prophecy*. Surely, we are seeing the fulfillment of our theme scripture:



You will FEEL like you are an eyewitness to the LIFE and MIRACLES of Jesus Christ when you visit one of TBN's Virtual Reality Theatres! The V. R. Theatre at Trinity Music City USA is open year around. V. R. Theatre #2, at the International Production Center, in Irving, TX, will OPEN THIS SUMMER and V. R. Theatre # 3, in Costa Mesa, CA, will open in time for the Christmas season!

Ah, but there is *MORE*, much more news from the land of the Bible! While filming this new feature, our producer, *Rob Marcarelli*, was approached by *Israeli officials*, who asked if TBN would consider developing *Virtual Reality theatres in Israel!*

As we contemplated this possibility on the last day of *Praise-A-Thon* in April, it suddenly dawned on us that *Jesus would, in essence, be walking the streets of Jerusalem once again!* Dear Partners, *please pray* with me that precious *Jewish and Arab souls* may soon see the *REAL* story of Jesus Christ, our Messiah! And the beauty of all of this is the fact that the technology of the new V.R. medium is *so new and compelling*, even those who do not believe will say with the woman at the well—



Jesus stands silent before the Governor, Pontius Pilate, while being accused by the chief priests and elders.

“THOU SHALT ARISE AND HAVE MERCY ON ZION...” Psa. 102:13

But the next and most exciting word gives us new hope and courage as we see Jerusalem and the land of Israel being built up –

“WHEN THE LORD SHALL BUILD UP ZION, HE SHALL APPEAR IN HIS GLORY.”

Psa. 102:16

Ah, dear Partners, *we are almost there!* Please help us keep your *MIGHTY VOICE* loud and clear – help us send the *“MIDNIGHT CRY”* around the world one more time!

Yes, dear Partners –

“THE SET TIME IS COME”! Psa. 102:13

We love you —

Paul

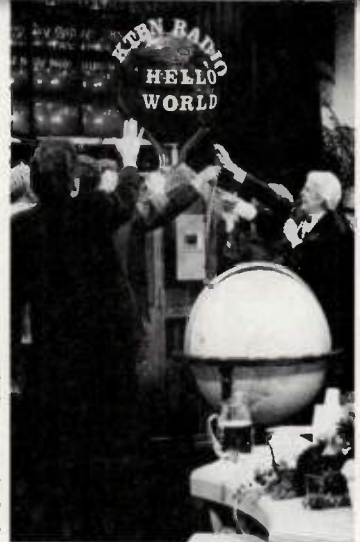
"Lord, now lettest Thou Thy servant depart in peace...for mine eyes have seen Thy salvation"



One of the many new scenes that will be included in *THE REVOLUTIONARY II* is the powerful drama that unfolded as Mary and Joseph brought baby Jesus to be dedicated to God, according to Jewish custom. The moment *SIMEON* beheld the baby Jesus, he took the child in his arms, he praised God and declared, "Mine eyes have seen Thy salvation!" *THE REVOLUTIONARY II*, which will debut this Summer, will focus on the *MIRACLES* of Jesus. V.R. Theatre #2, in Irving, Texas at the I.P.C., will be open soon - stay tuned for the announcement of the Grand Opening date! V.R. Theatre #3, in Costa Mesa, Calif. will open later this year.

TBN "Live" Audio - now on the Internet!

none quite like this one! Last Praise-A-Thon, we had the joy of "throwing the Big Switch" for the "Live" audio portion of TBN to be HEARD on the INTERNET! You can "download" the free "RealAudio Player" software at **TBN's website: <http://www.tbn.org>**. Install the software on your computer, and then you'll be able to LISTEN to TBN on the Internet anytime you connect! God is giving us these awesome media tools to win SOULS around the WORLD!



We've thrown many "BIG SWITCHES" in the history of your TBN, but

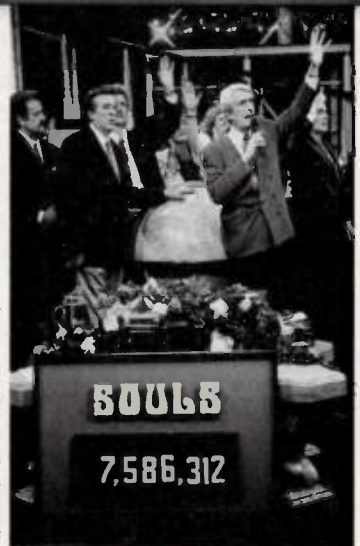
"...The Spirit of God coming down in the form of a dove"



The Producer/Director of *THE REVOLUTIONARY I & II*, *ROB MARCARELLI*, told us about a very special Miracle that happened while they were filming in ISRAEL. Rob was led of the Lord to PRAY for the Israeli cast and crew members- in the name of our God, the God of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob! They were inside at the time, and, as Rob finished praying, a beautiful, PURE WHITE DOVE flew in the door, and circled the room before it left. The Spirit of God touched the hearts of those Israelis who received a powerful WITNESS even as they themselves participated in the making of *THE REVOLUTIONARY III*!

Praising God for the Miracle!

Last Praise-A-Thon broke ALL RECORDS in the History of your TBN! We are seeing NEW DOORS open around the world, as well as in the United States and North America! CHICAGO/PALATINE will have a POWERFUL station! MORE SATELLITES ARE ON THE WAY - now besides, Galaxy V, and Echostar DBS -The DISH Network Satellite - we will have TBN Latino Satellite for Spanish-speaking nations, European Satellite, Zaire Satellite, Bop-TV South African Satellite, just since Praise-A-Thon the door has opened for a Satellite for Portuguese-speaking Brazil and we with ONE MORE Satellite channel, which is ON THE WAY, we will be able to reach all of Asia! God is QUICKENING THE PACE - the time is NOW to do everything we can to reach the WHOLE WIDE WORLD for Jesus!



"I will open the windows of Heaven for you"



All of the Praise-A-Thon team joined *BENNY HINN* in praying for YOU, who keep TBN going and growing! When Benny was here during Praise-A-Thon, he blessed the TBN Family as he shared his own POWERFUL testimony of how he learned to be faithful to God in GIVING. The first step was learning to take God at His Word about GIVING! Benny revealed how his father-in-law, Roy Harthern, taught him to GIVE and how Oral Roberts taught him how to RECEIVE - that we must EXPECT a Harvest when we GIVE to God! "Bring all the tithes into the storehouse...if you do, I will open up the windows of heaven...TRY IT! Let Me prove it to YOU!" Malachi 3:10 TLB

"Tell the world about His wondrous love." ...A Virtual Reality Theatre for ISRAEL!



Jesus in "Virtual Reality" is coming to ISRAEL! [Pictured is the scene of Jesus and the Centurion who took Jesus at His Word, and received a MIRACLE.] We know Jesus will one day literally step foot on the Mount of Olives, but NOW God wants to bring a POWERFUL WITNESS to the nation of Israel that they will want to come and SEE! Israel has invited TBN to build a Virtual Reality Theatre in their nation! YOU can help bring this AWESOME Miracle to pass with your Prayers and faithful giving!

"Seed...on good ground...yielded...a Hundredfold!"

"OUT OF DEBT" - "Breaking the spirit of Debt" - "Total

Debt Cancellation" - YES! The God of Miracles is confirming His Word to His people! He wants His people to PROSPER and be DEBT-FREE to finance the end-time Harvest! PAUL and BENNY HINN laid hands on and prayed over ALL of the Pledges that came in during last Praise-A-Thon - PRAYING FOR YOU to be DEBT-FREE, for your 100-FOLD BLESSING and for your HEALING! We are just beginning to see what great DOORS He is opening for your TBN here at home and worldwide. We have received amazing TESTIMONIES of MIRACLES and great financial blessings! God's principles of Biblical Economics REALLY WORK - and they will work for YOU, TOO, if you will give WHAT GOD TELLS YOU TO GIVE!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JUNE ONLY...



"MY HEROES" By LAVERNE TRIPP (on Audio Cassette)

An absolute "FIRST" for TBN! Never has there been such a diverse, different, unique, one-of-a-kind - MUSIC ALBUM - EVER! Whoever heard of Heroes of the Faith like - Oral Roberts, Rex Humbard, T. L. Osborn, R. W. Schambach, even Paul and Jan Crouch, ALL on one very special Music Cassette. Of course, LaVerne sweetens all of the songs with the sound of a real pro!

This has been a dream of LaVerne Tripp to create a tribute album with some of the "HEROES" that have meant so very much to him and his spiritual growth through the years. Now, you too, can rejoice with Oral Roberts as he sings "WHEN HE REACHED DOWN HIS HAND FOR ME." Jan sings a new LaVerne Tripp song - "HE LOVES ME" and Paul takes the lead on the old classic, "LIVING BY FAITH," just to name a few. The singing talent isn't all that hot, but this will be a collector's item you will pass on to the grandchildren!

Your love gift received this month of JUNE only will bring "HEROES" to you with Love!

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

Paul & Jan

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

Now you can get TBN on an 18-inch Dish on THE DISH NETWORK ONLY - 24 HRS. A DAY!

TBN is NOW AVAILABLE on THE DISH NETWORK IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES - NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN on an 18-INCH SATELLITE DISH like the one pictured Right (on THE DISH NETWORK ONLY)

To receive further information on THE DISH NETWORK service, Please Call: 1-800 WATCH TBN (1-800-928-2482)

Or Write: THE DISH NETWORK
P.O. Box 4907, Englewood, CO 80155



TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (1500-0100 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (0100-1500 UTC)	7.510 MHz

**RADIO PARADISE
ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL - DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO - 24 HOURS A DAY**

TBN E-MAIL and TDD #'s

TBN'S ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

You may E-Mail your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & Pledges to:

TBNTALK@TBN.ORG

(Note: Please include your Postal Address):

Or on the INTERNET World Wide Web (WWW):
<http://www.tbn.org>

TDD Prayer Line (for deaf and hearing impaired ONLY)
(714) 832-7071

© 1996 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"This is My body which is given for you; do this in remembrance of Me"



BENNY HINN and PAUL conducted a Holy Communion service recently for the entire TBN family on PRAISE THE LORD. There was a powerful anointing on Benny as he taught us how the message of THE CROSS is found throughout the Bible – even in the Old Testament. Benny cited scripture after scripture and said, "Every time we see the symbol of the cross revealed in scripture, we see the MIRACULOUS." The Cross and Healing are connected – there is Healing in the Atonement. If we reject the cross, we reject our healing. Then Paul shared that, when he was a boy, he dreaded the Communion service because of misunderstanding the warning to those who would eat or drink UNWORTHILY. Many are sick NOT because of falling short, but because they fail to discern that Jesus gave His body and shed His blood for our salvation AND OUR HEALING! How we love Benny for blessing the TBN family and sharing these great Biblical truths with us! Many were HEALED that night!

"I'd rather go to hell FOR you than go to heaven without you"

The 5-part drama, "The Glory of the Resurrection," portraying the last week of Jesus' life, AND His glorious return, was performed Live at Trinity Music City, during

Holy Week! The Holy Spirit spoke to Jan in the midst of rehearsals and trying to pull everything together, and said, "You just make JESUS Beautiful!" Max Lucado's, books were a source of some of the beautiful lines in the narration, like this one for Gethsemane "I would rather go to Hell FOR you, than go to Heaven WITHOUT you!"



"He was wounded for our transgressions, He was bruised for our iniquities; the chastisement for our peace was upon Him, and by His stripes we are HEALED." (Isa. 53:5) Our hearts were wrenched as we WITNESSED this scene that POWERFULLY brought home the suffering Jesus bore for us! We thank EVERYONE who helped bring these programs to the TBN family – especially Bill & Renee Morris, and Renee Clark, and we thank YOU TBN Partners for making these beautiful programs possible!

"By Whose stripes ye were healed"



One of the most incredibly moving moments in "The Glory of The Resurrection" was when Jesus' body was taken down from the cross and Betty Jean Robinson – as MARY, the mother of Jesus, wept and sobbed, as she sang over His wounded body... "Carry Him gently, He suffered so much pain, He's my Son, God's chosen One, In Him no sin was found." The Lord gave this song to Betty Jean right after Jan asked her if she would be MARY!

"But He had done no wrong..."



Oh there was Friday, when ALL looked dark, and satan thought he had destroyed the Son of God – but SUNDAY came and the Angel announced the News, "He is NOT HERE: for He is RISEN as He said!" A special thank you to DANNY YORK – Thank you for letting us all SEE JESUS! Jan KNEW in the Spirit Danny was the one who was appointed and ANOINTED of God for this very special role! Do you want MORE of beautiful dramas like "The Glory of The Resurrection"? YES, we hear you say – the letters – the calls – the testimonies continue to pour in! Another wonderful production to Lift up the Name of Jesus in AMERICA is planned for 4th of July week, at Trinity Music City USA, in Hendersonville, Tenn. Stay tuned for more information about "Mine Eyes Have Seen The Glory – The Glory of America" OR call our recorded Event-line in Tennessee (615) 826-9191 – for information about special events, PRAISE THE LORD programs and the V.R. Theatre schedule.

"I AM the Resurrection and the Life"



"To open their eyes...so that they may live in the light of God instead of in Satan's darkness"



Without question, the PRIMARY MISSION of TBN is winning SOULS! DWIGHT THOMPSON, one of the great SOUL-WINNING evangelists of our day, always preaches a soul-winning message, and we are receiving MORE beautiful Salvation and Rededication testimonies than ever. This is the day of SALVATION— this is the Hour for winning SOULS as never before!

Recently, Paul had BOB LARSON (center-left) son MATTHEW CROUCH (right), and JEFF FENHOLT (left), as guests on PRAISE THE LORD, to introduce Bob Larson's brand new TV series on TBN. Mathew Crouch is producing and directing this new program. If you haven't seen it yet – it may SHOCK YOU! Bob Larson's ministry focuses on EXPOSING what the devil is doing, teaching Christians powerful principals of Spiritual Warfare and SETTING Satan's captives FREE! He has had a nationally syndicated Radio program for several years and, NOW, for the first time, he is doing a TV program. It is TRAGIC that so many young people are lured into the horrible satanic world of abuse, suicide and ultimately the destruction of their SOULS! We think THIS program will help us ALL see who the REAL ENEMY is, and, MORE IMPORTANTLY, "Plunder Hell to Populate Heaven!" [Don't miss Bob LARSON on Thursdays, at 5:30 P.M. (P.D.T.)]

"Preach the Word of God urgently at all times"



Pastor DEMOND WILSON is being greatly used of God to plant CHURCHES! Demond Wilson is recognized in nearly every home in America because of his very successful acting career and his popular role in Sanford & Son. God has used that recognition as a platform to draw MANY to Jesus because of his TOTAL commitment to Christ and his powerful WITNESS!

"I will pour out My Spirit on all flesh"



Congressman RANDY "DUKE" CUNNINGHAM – Hero in the Viet Nam War, whose story was portrayed in the film, *TOP*

GUN, is now being used of God as a member of Congress, representing his district in San Diego, California. Duke Cunningham urged Christians to SPEAK UP and let their voices and views be heard, stay informed on the issues and get involved and VOTE! We need to Pray for ALL leaders in government! (1 Tim. 2:2)

"Raised us up...in heavenly places in Christ"



In commemoration of Black History Month, one of the special focus PRAISE THE LORD programs featured prominent Christian leaders, including (left-right): Pastor Michael & Cookie Babin, Pastor Chuck Singleton, Pastor Eric Morrison, Hosts Pastor Carlton & Gina Pearson, and Leon Isaac Kennedy, as well as Bishop Charles Blake and Helen Baylor (who are not pictured). The message rang clear: The body of Christ is indeed Multicultural and Multiracial. Jesus IS for every tribe, every nation, every people! Important historical facts were also brought out on this program. For example: it is recorded in Acts 8 that the FIRST person to receive Jesus, that lived outside the homeland of the Jews, was an Ethiopian who, according to church history, founded the Ethiopian Coptic Church. Another interesting fact: the LAST human being to help Jesus on this earth was a black man – Simon, from Cyrene (North Africa)!

"From every tribe...language...people & nation"





Praise the Lord

JULY 1996
VOLUME XXIII • NUMBER VII



From the steps of the Capitol
at "Washington For Jesus '96"

TOGETHER SHALL THEY SING!

"THY WATCHMEN SHALL LIFT UP THE VOICE; WITH THE VOICE TOGETHER SHALL THEY SING: FOR THEY SHALL SEE EYE TO EYE..." Isa. 52:8



At least 2,000 SOULS were won through "The Glory of the Resurrection" drama!

And *SING* we did, during the great Holy Week presentation of **"THE GLORY OF THE RESURRECTION"**! Over *ten thousand* attended at the beautiful Trinity Music City Church Auditorium, and *millions more* saw, "eye to eye," the old, old story of Jesus and His love! The best news of all, at least **TWO THOUSAND SOULS** accepted Christ as Saviour – *Praise the Lord!*

But above and beyond all of this, it is apparent that a whole **NEW MINISTRY** has been born at your TBN! Yes, Jan and her drama crew are hard at work developing yet another dramatic stage presentation entitled, **"THE GLORY OF AMERICA"**! July 1-5, the stage of Trinity Music City will come to life once again with the **REAL** story of our beloved America. Secular humanists have been working hard to change the historical record of how this land came into being. They have *rewritten* the public school his-

tory books, *removing*, wherever possible, *any reference to our Christian heritage!* We know that our pilgrim fathers came to this land in search of *Religious freedom* and the right to *worship God* according to the dictates of their own conscience. Just read the **"MAYFLOWER COMPACT"** for proof. By the way, that is one document of history they cannot change so, in many cases, they just omit it! We know that when they landed on the shores of North America in 1620, *they fell on their knees in thanks and praise to Almighty God* for His providence and protection, but try and find that in our current high school history books!

We know that **"THANKSGIVING"** was originally a *Christian* holiday in which the pilgrims gave thanks to God for bringing them through that first hostile and harsh winter, but, as usual, the devil has substituted a *turkey* for Jesus Christ – the *Easter bunny* for the Resurrection, and *Santa Claus* for the Nativity!

But, dear Partners, *despair NOT!* Enter your TBN! If the world will not tell the truth about our Christian heritage – **TBN WILL!**



Don't miss "The Glory of America" – JULY 1 - 5, at Trinity Music City USA, in Hendersonville, Tenn.



We are ON THE AIR in the Canary Islands! Madrid, Spain is on the way (please pray). Pictured, in front of the Palace of President Juan Carlos in Madrid, are Paul, Norm Juggert, and Jonas Gonzales, Sr.

TBN will have a stable affiliate station with much more Christian programming over the Eternal City – ROME!

In Greece, we have been forced to form yet another corporation to get our final permanent TV license. Oh, what a battle we have fought for over five years in Athens. We have operated on temporary license with many hostile forces seeking to take us off the air. Please pray for this final phase of battle. The good news – in spite of hell and high water – Athens, Thessaloniki, and Corinth are on the air, and many precious souls are coming to Christ! Praise the Lord!

Finally, we hope to sign the final papers for a full Christian station in Madrid, Spain. The Canary Islands came on the air in April, but, now, the Capitol – Madrid. Pray, Pray, Pray.

This month of July, Jan and I, along with Norm Juggert, our attorney and fellow board member, are planning to visit several of our Latin America stations. Santiago, Chile was on the air, and then taken off by hostile religious forces. Please pray! The glorious news for Latin America is this – the new Spanish language Satellite Network is poised to flash ON THE AIR! Yes, 24 hours a day, the Satellite signal will be beamed from San Jose, Costa Rica to 22 nations of Central and South America! And now it is possible for another Satellite signal to be beamed from Brazil to the Portuguese-speaking regions of South America!

Dear Partners, God is quickening the pace even more! The GOOD NEWS is beaming out over FOUR great Satellites with TWO MORE by the end of this year. How we rejoice to see a growing stream of precious souls coming to Christ from around the world! Surely we are that Generation the prophet Isaiah speaks of when he writes:

“THE LORD HATH MADE BARE HIS HOLY ARM IN THE EYES OF ALL THE NATIONS, AND ALL THE ENDS OF THE EARTH SHALL SEE THE SALVATION OF OUR GOD.” Isa. 52:10

Thank God, with anointed Christian Television, the World can literally “SEE” the salvation of the Lord!

Thank you for being our faithful Partners through these incredible stormy years of building this great VOICE called TBN! Jan and I would have folded long ago without the Lord and YOU! God bless you! We do love you more and more as we see the finish-line in view!

Let's go for it!

Paul

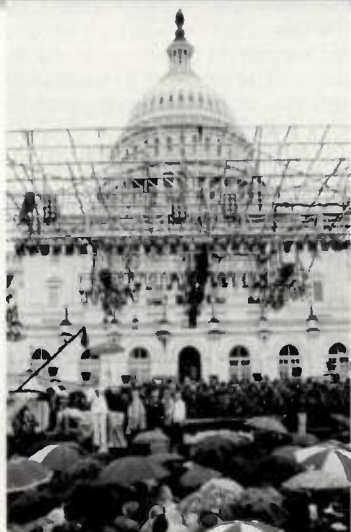


On a recent visit, we stopped at St. Peter's Cathedral. TBN will have an affiliate station with much MORE Christian programming over the Eternal City – ROME!



“TBN Latino” – our new Spanish language Satellite – is poised to flash ON THE AIR! TV stations in Central and South America will have 24 hour a day Christian programming in their own language. In recent months, we visited Panama and now the city of David, Panama is on the air and Panama City will be on soon!

Hundreds of thousands of God's people gathered in Washington D.C. to pray & lift up Jesus!



On April 29th & 30th of this year, hundreds of thousands of God's people came to Washington D.C. to PRAY for our nation and our leaders – united under one banner – the name of Jesus Christ! 1980 was the first "Washington for Jesus" gathering and your TBN was there to cover it. That was when TBN was only THREE stations! Sixteen years later, your TBN is OVER FIVE HUNDRED STATIONS strong – a Voice that now circles the globe! PAUL CROUCH issued a challenge to the Body of Christ – to cease putting the blame on nonbelievers for the state of the nation, REPENT and seek God's face, and then GO into all the world – beyond the four walls of our churches, into the highways and byways, and reach this hurting, dying world with the Good News of Jesus!

"Let the redeemed of the Lord SAY SO!"

Despite the RAIN – multiplied thousands gathered at the the great Mall between the Capitol Building and the Washington Monument! It was estimated that there were over 500,000 in attendance. The rally, led by Bishop John & Anne Gimenez, began at dawn and continued through the day and evening for two days. It was GLORIOUS! Christian leaders challenged us with powerful messages – music lifted our hearts, and the prayer and worship of God's people changed lives! Proclaimed from the steps of the Capitol, testimony after testimony lifted up the name of JESUS CHRIST!



The "Holy Beamer" LIVE from Washington D. C.!



TBN provided the TV production equipment and the use of Your "HOLY BEAMER," which provided the satellite feed for TBN, TBN affiliate stations, and for other stations which carried portions of Washington for Jesus. There were so MANY glorious moments throughout this event that it would be impossible to highlight them all here, but ONE of the miracles happened when BENNY HINN arrived to deliver his powerful message on the Healing Power of Jesus. It had been raining for HOURS nonstop and suddenly clear blue sky appeared when Benny began to preach!

HIS CHURCH is ALIVE!

On a recent visit to PANAMA, PAUL & JAN had the joy of visiting many of Panama's historic sites, including this BEAUTIFUL, ancient cathedral, and, of course, the Panama Canal! TBN is ON THE AIR in every country in Central America: Honduras, El Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, an affiliate station in Guatemala, on cable in Belize and our newest station in David, Panama, and soon, Panama City! The network of television stations is growing rapidly in South America, too! The exciting news is this – 24 hour a day Christian programming – IN SPANISH – will soon be available to all of Central AND South America, and another satellite channel for Portuguese is on the way!



President of El Salvador salutes Ch. 25 and Ch. 15!



Recently, Paul & Jan had the honor of meeting with PRESIDENT ARMANDO CALDERON SOL of EL SALVADOR. President Sol expressed his support and appreciation for Ch. 25, and for the NEWEST station, Ch. 15, in San Miguel. [Pictured L-R: Jan, Paul, Pres. Sol, and TBN Attorney & Board Member, Norm Juggert.] Channel 25 has been ON THE AIR now for six years (since 1990). Oh, how we PRAYED for this one! Paul met with three administrations before the miracle came for the permit – and then the actual building of the station facility was another miracle! But God has BLESSED and protected this VOICE for Peace. And MANY, MANY SOULS are being won to Christ in El Salvador because Ch. 25 and Ch. 15 are ON THE

Don't miss our NEXT dramatic production — "The Glory of America" — July 1 - 5!



One of the most unforgettable scenes in "The Glory of the Resurrection" was the scene when Betty Jean Robinson, as Mary, sang and wept over the body of her son and her Savior! (And a special thank you to Danny York for letting us see Jesus!) As we reenacted HIS story, God's awesome love touched our hearts anew, and over 2,000 souls were saved! Don't miss our NEXT dramatic presentation, which will portray the time from the Great Commission, showing God's hand in and throughout American history, and His plan and purpose for America today! Please invite EVERYONE to watch "The Glory of America."

The City of DAVID, PANAMA IS ON THE AIR!

Overlooking the PANAMA CANAL, PAUL brought this exciting report about Panama! DAVID, ▶

PANAMA is now ON THE AIR and PANAMA CITY, the capital of Panama, will be on soon! We are seeing nations around the world open their doors to Christian Television. And there would be no practical way of reaching the ENTIRE WORLD in the last days without the awesome media tools of television, film, radio and cyberspace! God KNEW this when He told Daniel that the prophecy would "not be understood until the end times, when travel and education shall be vastly increased!" (Daniel 12:4 THE LIVING BIBLE)



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JULY ONLY...



"DANIEL IN THE LION'S DEN"

Rummaging through an old antique store in Doc Whitaker's home town of Jefferson, Texas, I spied an 18th century framed picture of Daniel, hands bound and hungry lions looking up with an unusual variety of expressions. It seemed that one could literally read the personality of each large cat by the quizzical look on each face.

We commissioned the renowned Texas artist, Wayne Ingram, to recreate the scene and make some improvements, to produce an original TBN oil portrait, so that all of our Partners could enjoy this reproduction of the familiar Bible story. Unfortunately, our artist became ill and we commissioned yet another renowned Texas artist, Robert Summers, to complete the painting. So it has been a long way from Doc's town of

Jefferson to you, but a most inspiring reproduction to add to your TBN collection. Your love gift or Praise-A-Thon pledge received this month of JULY ONLY will bring "Daniel" to you with Jan's and my love. Get it framed and ENJOY!

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

Paul & Jan

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

Now you can get TBN on an 18-inch Dish on THE DISH NETWORK ONLY — 24 HRS. A DAY!

TBN is NOW AVAILABLE on THE DISH NETWORK
 IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES —
 NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN on an 18-INCH SATELLITE DISH like the one
 pictured Right (on THE DISH NETWORK ONLY)
 To receive further information on THE DISH NETWORK service,
 Please Call: 1-800 WATCH TBN (1-800-928-2482)
 Or Write: THE DISH NETWORK
 P.O. Box 4907, Englewood, CO 80155



TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. — 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (1500-0100 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. — 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (0100-1500 UTC)	7.510 MHz

**RADIO PARADISE
 ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES**

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
 830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

TBN E-MAIL, Prayer Line & TDD #'s

TBN'S ELECTRONIC MAILBOX

You may E-Mail your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & Pledges to:
TBNTALK@TBN.ORG
 (Note: Please include your Postal Address):

Or on the INTERNET World Wide Web (WWW):
<http://www.tbn.org>

TBN Prayer Line (714) 731-1000
 TDD # for hearing impaired (714) 832-7071

© 1996 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

TBN is GROWING! "The ends of the earth shall SEE the salvation of our God."



In a recent survey, Your TBN was rated the Number ONE religious channel among cable viewers nationwide, AND, in another national cable survey, TBN ranked number FIVE in perceived VALUE to cable viewers – among ALL the cable channels! Yes, TBN was valued above CNN, TBS, USA, Nickelodeon, and over a LONG list of cable program channels – even over MTV! Attending and representing TBN at a large Cable Show in Calif. were (L - R) BOB HIGLEY - TBN's Vice President of Affiliate Relations, PAUL CROUCH, and attracting LOTS of ATTENTION were several members of the POWER TEAM performing some of their amazing feats of strength! TBN CABLE coverage is GROWING! TBN is now on 4,139 cable systems across the country, reaching 28,909,236 cable households!

"We are Christ's Ambassadors..."

It is always a JOY to have DALE EVANS ROGERS as our guest! She is known and LOVED by millions for her outstanding movie, television and singing career with her husband, Roy Rogers, and as a gifted author who has touched many lives through her inspiring books! Paul was preparing to embark on a journey to ISRAEL, ITALY and

SPAIN, when Dale sang her beautiful "Irish Blessing" prayer song for Paul: "May the road rise up to meet you – May the wind be always at your back...And until we meet again – May God hold you in the palm of His hand!" Dale & Roy are two very special AMBASSADORS for Christ! [Don't miss Dale on Saturdays at 11:30 A.M. and Mondays at 8:30 A.M., (P.D.T.)]



"A cloud of smoke by day and a fire by night"



SMOKEY ROBINSON – the legendary musical artist who ORIGINATED the "Motown sound" – is as popular as ever TODAY! Smokey is also a BOLD and powerful WITNESS for Jesus Christ – reaching a vast, worldwide audience who love his music! He UNASHAMEDLY testifies that JESUS saved him, delivered him from drugs, and transformed his life! God has called him to hold THE LIGHT up high so a world that is lost and perishing in darkness will see THE LIGHT and be saved! Thank you Smokey – we love you and we are praying for you!

"I will remember My promise to you"

JEFF FENHOLI had the JOY of hosting PRAISE THE LORD with world renowned actress JANE RUSSELL! Just on the spur of the moment, Jane blessed us all as she sang the chorus, "Do Lord, Oh, Do Lord, Oh, Do Remember Me..." It was FABULOUS!

Jane's strong faith took root as a child participating in their family's home Bible study and devotional times. What a beautiful example!



"We shall be caught up together...in the air"



On recent PRAISE THE LORD programs, PETER LALONDE (pictured to the right of Dean Brown) has provided exciting scientific evidence and irrefutable documentation on the amazing accuracy of the Bible and the reliability of Biblical Prophecy throughout the history of mankind. Peter Lalonde also presented TWO powerful films – "LEFT BEHIND" – which accurately shows, according to Bible, what will happen AFTER the Rapture (the catching away) of the Church, and "STARTLING PROOFS" – which presented compelling evidence confirming the existence of God! As always – DEAN & MARY BROWN blessed the TBN family with their ministry in song! [Don't miss Peter Lalonde – Sundays at 12:30 P.M., Mondays at 11 P.M., and Thursdays at 4:30 P.M. (Pacific Time). Dean & Mary Brown can be seen on Wednesdays at 9:30 A.M. and on Tuesdays at 4 A.M. (Pacific Time).]

"This prophecy will not be understood until the end times, when travel & education shall be vastly increased!"



BILL and RENEE MORRIS have blessed us many times with their music ministry and recently they have assisted JAN on the beautiful DRAMA productions, including "The Glory of America," this July 1 - 5, at Trinity Music City, USA, in Hendersonville, Tenn. We hope many of YOU will come and see it! But if you can't come, be sure to WATCH, and tell EVERYONE to watch, PRAISE THE LORD, at 7 P.M. (Pacific Time), July 1 - 5! The Gospel message in MUSIC and DRAMA is drawing a tremendous response from viewers around the WORLD! and winning SOULS!

TBN viewers have long enjoyed his Bible teaching programs and his guest appearances on PRAISE THE LORD, and NOW, best selling Author, Pastor and Teacher HAL LINDSEY is hosting a new weekly program for TBN, "THE INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING." With Hal's scholarly insight on international politics, and years of historical and Biblical research, this News program is sure to attract a wide audience and will be like none other you will see anywhere else! So for up to the minute WORLD NEWS and an analysis of the PROPHETIC significance of world events - tune in to Hal Lindsey's brand new program - THE INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING, on Tuesdays, at 4:30 P.M. and don't miss his weekly Bible teaching series on Thursdays, at 11 P.M. (P.D.T.)

"Sing His praises & tell of His marvelous works"



"Whom shall I send?" ... "Here am I, send me."



TOMMY BARNETT, pastor of one of America's great churches (Phoenix First Assembly of God), has a VISION of reaching the inner city of Los Angeles for Jesus, and bringing churches and ministries TOGETHER to get the job done! Tommy and his son Matthew Barnett, with the help of Pastor Phil Aguilar and Set Free, have transformed the former Queen of Angels Hospital, in Los Angeles, and it is now the International "Dream Center" Church! TBN's Los Angeles His Hand Extended outreach (which distributes food and clothing) is located in the former Emergency Center of the old hospital! Thank you TOMMY for believing BIG! We CAN see our cities change, if we will DO as Jesus said! The International "Dream Center" Church is located at: 2301 Bellevue, Los Angeles, Calif. 90026.

"And the glory of the Lord filled the Temple."



The GLORY of GOD filled Studio "C" as ANDRAÉ CROUCH, together with his ensemble, and his sister Sandra Crouch, TaTa Vega, and the ENTIRE CHURCH

CHOIR, ministered in song! It was a VISITATION of the Spirit of God and everyone watching at home felt it, too! Andraé Crouch pastors Christ Memorial Church of God, in Pacoima, California.

"This is that...spoken by the prophet Joel!"



JEFF FENHOLT hosted a "Washington for Jesus" kickoff program on PRAISE THE LORD just before going to Washington, D.C. His guests that night are key youth leaders who also participated in Washington for Jesus, (pictured L-R) Gregg Johnson, Pastor Steve Hage, (Jeff), Pastor Mike Berry and Tim Abare. Jeff Fenholt was the director of the Youth portion of "Washington For Jesus," which was attended by at least 500,000 people! The Spirit of God is touching this generation just as Joel prophesied! We believe this will be THE generation that will be alive on earth when Jesus returns! [Jeff Fenholt's weekly TV program is on Tuesdays at 11 P.M. and Fridays at 11:30 P.M. (Pacific Time).]



Praise the Lord

AUGUST 1996
VOLUME XXIII • NUMBER VIII



Jonas Gonzalez joined me as we watched Franklin Graham on your new station in MADRID!

MADRID – ON THE AIR!

"THE CLOUDS ARE HIS CHARIOTS, HE RIDES UPON THE WINDS OF THE WIND."

Psa. 104:3, 4 T.L.B.



We bought this choice two-acre site for a studio in MADRID, SPAIN, which is located near other TV stations. "Help me build one more station!"

many of our favorite TBN programs that have been translated into Spanish.

Then, on to **Rome**. As I reported earlier, we have been on in Rome for about two years in partnership with an Italian station. Since we were only minority shareholders, the station was not successful and went off the air. But, again, what had taken *years* before, happened in just *days*. Just as the station in Rome went off the air, *God directed us to another station, TELETEVERE*, which means the *TV Station of the Tibre*. The Tibre is the great river that flows through the center of Rome. This station was the first private TV station to sign on the air back in the 70's, so it is very well known in the city of Rome. The best part of all is – God's people will now **OWN THE WHOLE STATION!** Praise the Lord! *TELETEVERE* will now preach the Gospel to the **Eternal City of Rome!** And here is an exciting bonus – as the year 2000 approaches, the city of Rome will host a massive celebration marking *2000 years of Christianity*. Millions of visitors will pour in from *around the world!* Guess *who* will be there to tell them what TRUE Christianity is all about? **WE WILL!** Yes, dear Partners, God has this end time drama all figured out!

"THIS GOSPEL SHALL BE PREACHED!"

Praise God, Hallelujah, Thank you, Jesus!

Another *nation*, another great city is *ours!* Yes, a beachhead has been landed on a great European Capital – **Madrid, Spain!** The glorious news – **Channel 26 is ON THE AIR!** Ah, dear Partners, what used to take *years* is now happening in *DAYS!* Surely, God is in a hurry – *surely His coming is near!* This station was already on the air and through a series of miracles we were able to purchase it for little more than the cost to have built it! *Praise the Lord!* This makes *two stations* in Spain, since the Spanish territory of *Las Palmas, Canary Islands* came on the air last March. Now, our partners, Jonas Gonzalez and Jonas Jr. in Costa Rica, will help us make these stations speak *Castilian Spanish*, and, of course, we will send



Chuck Hall, Norm Juggert, Hal Lindsey and I stood under the tower of OUR OWN TV Station in ROME.



Paul and Hal Lindsey met with Israeli President EZER WEIZMAN in Jerusalem. New V.R. Theatres are ON THE WAY to the Holy Land!

From Rome, we traveled on to *Israel*. We had the honor of meeting the President, *Ezer Weizman*. Benny Hinn, Hal Lindsey and I had the joy of showing the President, from the scripture, that Israel is *protected by God* and that the Jews will *never again be driven from their land*. In Jerusalem and Ramallah, we met with officials of the P.B.C., *Palestinian Broadcasting Corporation*. The stations in *Ramallah/ Jerusalem, Bethlehem, and Jericho are on the air*, but are still being tested and in the experimental stage. They plan an official signing on ceremony and dedication service later this year. Please pray for our work with the Palestinians and these TV stations. No one knows just how the recent elections will impact the peace process and our broadcasting to the Land of the Bible. We must pray for the new Prime

Minister, *Mr. Benjamin Netanyahu*. I have written a letter of congratulations and a meeting is being set up through our mutual friend and brother, David Yaniv. Yes, *pray for the peace of Jerusalem*.

While in Israel, we also set things in motion for a *Virtual Reality Theatre* that will portray the life of Christ with your motion picture, *THE REVOLUTIONARY*. *Teddy Kollek*, former mayor of Jerusalem, agreed to help us locate land or a building to have this great witness in Israel. *Partners, please help me pray this V.R. Theatre through*. In some ways this could be a *greater witness* than even the TV stations – I'm sure you know how I mean that!

Finally, we stopped for just a few hours in *Athens*. Your *four Greek stations are on the air* and precious letters of testimony are pouring in from *all over the nation*. We have had to form a whole new Greek corporation to comply with Greek law in being granted our permanent TV licenses. *Oh, what a struggle!* We have been *on and off the air* as hostile forces have attacked from every direction. *Pray for Thanasis Katsigiannis and his wife, Denny*, as they labor to keep these



Paul had the joy of meeting, once again, with his dear friend, *TEDDY KOLLEK*, former mayor of Jerusalem. The mayor promised to assist with the *Virtual Reality Theatre* project. *Kollek*, who served as mayor of Jerusalem for nearly 30 years, has always been a *bridge-builder!*

stations *on the air*.

Yes, dear Partners, *God is quickening the pace*. I do not have time or space in this letter to tell of news pouring in from *around the world!* Oh, yes, we landed in *Iceland* to refuel *Eagle I*. Virtually *the whole nation* can now receive TBN since the high powered transmitter was switched on recently. I stood in the airport and rejoiced to see *PRAISE THE LORD* on our little pocket TV set!

This month of August will see one more *Macedonian Call*. We pray that *you* will help us answer it. Doors are opening so fast, we can hardly catch our breath! *Zambia is under construction – Uganda calls!* Your new *Spanish Satellite* will be launched soon – *more stations in Spain* are calling, and *new studios* are planned in *Madrid and Rome*. Praise God – the *WHOLE WORLD* is opening up to your TBN. Please help us answer every call – I know you will!

Jan and I love you and will see you this month with many *new opportunities* to send the Good News. You and I are –

“HIS MESSENGERS – HIS SERVANTS OF FIRE”

Psa. 104:4 TLB

Paul



TBN Attorney and Board Member Norm Juggert and Paul went to the foot of Mt. Calvary and collected a stone for YOU! Stay tuned for details...

The TV studio for Northern Italy is complete! And now, TBNE owns a station in ROME!



Welcome to the TBNE (Trinity Broadcasting Network of Europe) studio facility in Northern ITALY, serving both MILANO and TORINO! Jan added the final touches needed to make this studio reflect the fine artistic tradition of Italy, and it is now complete and beautiful! HAL LINDSEY and PAUL visited the studio while on their recent historic trip to Europe. This Missionary Journey was like none other in the history of your TBN! In a matter of only DAYS, Paul signed the papers for TWO key stations in EUROPE – Ch. 26 in MADRID and Ch. 34 in ROME! Surely, God is in a hurry!

The beautiful new set speaks perfect Italiano!

T B N E
representatives, and hosts of Italian

PRaise THE LORD, CHUCK & NORA HALL, welcomed their guests PAUL CROUCH and HAL LINDSEY. Beautiful testimonies of Salvation and Healing are pouring in from all over northern Italy! Now, TBNE is even covering evangelistic crusades in ITALY with their remote truck, and the people are being reached by these powerful revivals, just as we are here in America! Pray for our NEWEST miracle station in ROME! This station was the first private TV station to sign on the air back in the 70's so it is very well known in the city of Rome. The best part of all is – God's people will now own the whole station!



"He is my servant David! I have anointed him"



On a recent PRAISE THE LORD program that Paul hosted with Hal Lindsey, former I.D.F. (Israeli Defense Force) Colonel, DAVID YANIV, shared his AMAZING testimony. The first time he was witnessed to by a Christian happened while he was in charge of guarding Israel's southern border. While stationed at his post, Arthur Blessitt came walking across the hot desert carrying a cross on his way to Egypt! (At that time, David thought Arthur was a "nut," and he was really surprised later to see a picture in the paper of Arthur having dinner with President Anwar Sadat!) David later suffered a tragic injury and was paralyzed, and it was then that he began secretly watching the 700 CLUB! A Word of Knowledge was given, and he was HEALED. It was at an Arab-Christian Church in Nazareth where he publicly professed Christ and was baptized! Pastor David Yaniv is now assisting TBN in setting up a meeting with Israel's new Prime Minister, Benjamin Netanyahu.

"GOD has spoken to you; do not fear or be discouraged!"

Our dear brother, one of the greatest preachers in the world today – DR. E. V. HILL, this year, celebrates 35 years as Pastor at Mt. Zion Missionary Baptist Church in Los Angeles, and 46 years preaching the Gospel of Jesus Christ. Pastor Carlton & Gina Pearson hosted a TBN Tribute to Dr. E. V. Hill that included highlights of just a few of his UNFORGETTABLE messages... "JESUS – the same yesterday, today and FOREVER." ... "You CAN GET UP out of your depression because – THIS AIN'T IT! The BEST is yet to come!" ... "I do have three or four reasons why I am GLAD I accepted Jesus Christ as my Savior, and the FIRST one is – I DON'T WANT TO GO TO HELL!" ... "You may stumble, you may fall in your Christian walk – but you DON'T EVER TURN BACK! Help that brother or sister to get back up!" We can ALL quote some of those classic lines in the sermons E.V. Hill has preached. We KNOW God's voice when He's speaking to us, and we never forget the moment He touched us! [Dr. E. V. Hill's program, featuring his classic messages, can be seen on Sundays, at 4 P.M., (P.D.T.)]



"The great family of God—some in heaven and some on earth"



On a sad, and yet victorious and GLORIOUS note, we say "good-bye" to our brother, Missionary, Teacher and Evangelist

DR. LESTER SUMRALL...until we meet again on Heaven's golden shore. What a heritage he has left the family of God – destroying the works of the devil wherever he went, and winning multiplied thousands to Christ, many in the remotest parts of the world. Just a few years ago, Brother Sumrall assisted TBN in a huge airlift operation, taking your COATS and TOYS, along with food and other supplies to RUSSIA. This great effort helped OPEN the doors for Christian television in Russia! "And I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Write, Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth: Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labors; and THEIR WORKS DO FOLLOW THEM." (Rev. 14:13)

"Jerusalem 3000" Tour to ISRAEL— with John Jacobs & The Power Team and TBN!



Call 1-800-726-2215 for information on the Tour

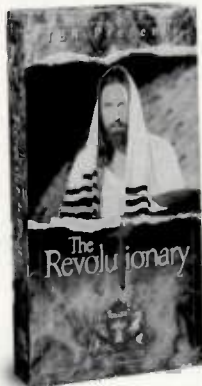
NOVEMBER 21 – DECEMBER 2, 1996, JOHN & RUTHANNE JACOBS and THE POWER TEAM, together with TBN are hosting the "JERUSALEM 3000" Tour to ISRAEL! PAUL CROUCH, DR. DONALD WHITAKER and anointed Gospel singer STEVE BROCK will also be going on this inspiring



tour to the Holy Land! The tour includes TEN DAYS in Israel, round-trip airfare from New York, deluxe hotel accommodations, a full sightseeing tour of the holy sites, and an exciting dramatic presentation – reenacting David's valiant deeds in the name of the Lord! You will SEE DAVID & GOLIATH, featuring John Jacobs and the Power Team! This is Jerusalem's 3000th Anniversary, and it is ALSO the 2000th Anniversary of Christ's birth! Celebrate this coming Thanksgiving season in the Holy Land with us. Let this be your Appointment with Destiny! Space is limited, so Call Today for further information: 1-800-726-2215, or Write: TBN TOURS, P.O. Box C-11949, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR AUGUST ONLY...

"THE REVOLUTIONARY"



Just as I promised, "THE REVOLUTIONARY" – your Virtual Reality motion picture of Jesus Christ, can now be yours for Home Video! See Him walk on water, turn water to wine, cast out demons, die on a cross, burst forth from the tomb, and rise into the heavens! This fast moving drama of the life of Jesus Christ is like no other you have ever seen!

Of course, I still hope that you all get to see it on the big V.R. screens in Nashville/Hendersonville, and later in Texas and California – but for some who cannot travel, the Home VHS Video is the next best thing.

Your SPECIAL LOVE GIFT this month of AUGUST ONLY will bring "THE REVOLUTIONARY" to you with our love. Please help with an extra gift this month for two reasons – first, this is "Macedonian Call" month for new opportunities around the world. Secondly, VHS video costs double what our typical love gifts cost each month. God bless you. We love you!

Paul & Joan

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. No Phone Orders, Please. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

Now you can get TBN on an 18-inch Dish on THE DISH NETWORK ONLY – 24 HRS. A DAY!

TBN is NOW AVAILABLE on THE DISH NETWORK IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES – NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN on an 18-INCH SATELLITE DISH like the one pictured Right (on The Dish Network ONLY) To receive further information on The DISH Network service, Please Call: 1-800 WATCH TBN (1-800-928-2482) Or Write: The DISH Network P.O. Box 4907, Englewood, CO 80155



TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (1500-0100 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (0100-1500 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE
ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

TBN Prayer Line, E-Mail & TDD #'s

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000
TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESS: tbntalk@tbn.org
(You may E-MAIL your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & Pledges!
Note: Please include your Postal Address)

TBN'S WEBSITE:
<http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PRAYER LINE: (714) 832-7071
(For deaf and hearing impaired ONLY)

© 1996 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"I will shake all nations...and I will fill this house with glory, saith the LORD of hosts."



Celebrated film and television actor **GAVIN** and his wife, **PATTI MacLEOD**, take time out of their busy schedules to bless the TBN family with **"BACK ON COURSE,"** a powerful ministry program for Marriages. They are Funny – they are Spiritual – they are Practical, and they KNOW the ANSWER – because they've been there! **JESUS** met Patti during that darkest time in her life, following their divorce. She stood strong in FAITH, remained active in Church and had her prayer partners praying with her, too! And God moved the mountain! Gavin received Christ, their marriage was RESTORED, AND God gave them a wonderful ministry to marriages! For SIX years now, they have been TBN programmers. Letters and praise reports continually testify of marriages HEALED and RESTORED through their beautiful ministry! [Don't miss **BACK ON COURSE**, on Fridays, at 8:30 A.M., (P.D.T.)]

The prophet Joel says that in the latter days there will be the most important sign of all – a mighty, worldwide shaking and outpouring of the Holy Spirit "upon all flesh." On a recent **PRaise THE LORD** program, **MATTHEW CROUCH**, shared the vision God has given him of exciting, new ways of reaching young people, "Generation X," and **KIM CLEMENT** and **PAUL CAIN** (who each minister in the office of the Prophet) spoke by the Holy Spirit of **IMMINENT** earth-shaking events and an outpouring of **REVIVAL** such as the world has NEVER seen! As these awesome events predicted begin to unfold – God needs **US – HIS WITNESSES** – to bring in the final harvest of Souls!

"Behold, I make all things new."



Celebrated film and television actor **GAVIN** and his wife, **PATTI MacLEOD**, take time out of their busy schedules to bless the TBN family with **"BACK ON COURSE,"** a powerful ministry program for Marriages. They are Funny – they are Spiritual – they are Practical, and they KNOW the ANSWER – because they've been there! **JESUS** met Patti during that darkest time in her life, following their divorce. She stood strong in FAITH, remained active in Church and had her prayer partners praying with her, too! And God moved the mountain! Gavin received Christ, their marriage was RESTORED, AND God gave them a wonderful ministry to marriages! For SIX years now, they have been TBN programmers. Letters and praise reports continually testify of marriages HEALED and RESTORED through their beautiful ministry! [Don't miss **BACK ON COURSE**, on Fridays, at 8:30 A.M., (P.D.T.)]

"Commit everything you do to the Lord"



DEAN & MARY BROWN hosted the night that actor, author, singer and now full time minister, former pro-football star **ROSEY GRIER** challenged young people to **BOYCOTT Crime, Gangs, Drugs and Jails, and turn to JESUS!** Reaching young people is the focus of his "Are You Committed?" ministry in Los Angeles. Former pro-basketball player, Pastor **WILLIE NAULLS** (pictured left), is Associate Pastor of Antelope Valley Christian Center of Hawthorne, CA. Pastor Naulls was first introduced to Jesus by Rosey Grier. Over the years, Rosey has hosted several programs for TBN, most recently, **"KIDS AGAINST CRIME."** [**KIDS AGAINST CRIME** airs Sat. at 5 A.M. and 10:30 A.M. Dean & Mary Brown's program, **MUSIC THAT MINISTERS**, airs Tues. at 4 A.M., and Wed. at 9:30 A.M., (P.D.T.)]

"This is the generation of them that seek Him"



BLAINE BARTEL, founder and director of **FIRE BY NITE** ministries, was a guest on the special Youth night on **PRaise THE LORD**, hosted by dynamic youth evangelist, **RICH WILKERSON**. **FIRE BY NITE** is also an exciting and innovative TV program on TBN that kids love to watch, and it is having a tremendous impact reaching them with the Vision God has for their lives, and empowering young people with the Word. [**FIRE BY NITE** is on Saturday nights, at 10 P.M., (P.D.T.)]

Evangelist, Singer and Songwriter **JAMES "John 3:16" PAYNE** blesses us every time he sings his testimony song, "The Night Old Jack Daniels Met John 3:16!" Bound by alcohol and heroin, James was in the hospital dying and literally **DID DIE**, when **JESUS** walked into his hospital room and touched him and raised him from the **DEAD**, then **INSTANTLY DELIVERED** him from alcohol and heroin addiction, and called him into the ministry! No matter how far down that loved one, friend, or even a homeless stranger may be, **JESUS** can and **WILL** reach down and save them, if you'll pray – if you'll witness and if you keep TBN, a lifeline for the lost and dying, on the air!

"...Snatched from the door of death."



"But God's truth stands firm like a great rock, and nothing can shake it."



Celebrated actor, EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR., blesses the TBN family EVERY DAY with his marvellous VOICE, and sweet spirit, as he faithfully reads inspirational selections from the Word on his program, and announces TBN's network identification during the break between programs! "THE WORD," can be seen Monday - Friday, at 3:25 A.M., 10:25 A.M. and 5:25 P.M. (P.D.T.). It was through watching TBN, he turned his life over to Jesus! During LIVE PRAISE THE LORD one night, JAN had gone back to the telephones, and a prayer partner signaled her to come over. When she heard that beautiful voice, she knew he was the ONE the Lord told her to pray for that day! Another precious SOUL won into God's Kingdom because TBN was on the air!

"Her words are wise... kindness is the rule for everything she says"

Laurie Crouch - beautiful wife, wonderful mother, our precious "daughter-in-love" and a POWERFUL woman of God. Recently, she participated in "A Promise Kept," an exciting conference for Christian LADIES!

She and a group of ladies at the Los Angeles International "Dream" Center Church are rising to the challenge to be what God has called them to be and fulfill the divine purpose He has for their lives! Laurie ministers with great compassion, yet, when it comes to spiritual warfare, the devil is in BIG trouble! Laurie is indeed a Lady of Promise!



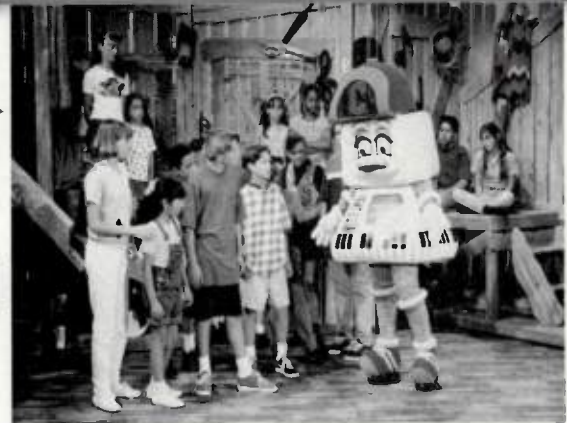
"He restoreth my soul..."



You can make it through the darkest hour of your life, if you keep your eyes on Jesus! That is the TESTIMONY of - KAREN WHEATON, DEANNE BARBER, BETTY MILLS, TAMMI TRIPP, EDITH TRIPP, MARY SLOAN, RENEE MORRIS and RITA GUMM! Edith and Tammi Tripp (Robb's wife) hosted this special TESTIMONY NIGHT from Trinity Music City, where each of these beautiful ladies shared the strength and comfort they have personally experienced in the valleys of discouragement, divorce, abuse, death of a child, abandonment, terminal illness, and runaway children! Jesus saw them through, and He will see YOU through, too! Wonderful programs like these plant Seeds of Faith and harvest Miracles!

Right on time! Just when teaching young people to use computers and the "Information Superhighway," has become the new educational focus around the country - your TBN is airing an EXCITING, character-building, educational program featuring "COLBY," a talking, walking COMPUTER character, who teaches "COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE" kids to rely on God's Word to resolve problems and find the answers to life's challenging questions! [COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE can be seen each Saturday, at 3:30 a.m. (P.D.T.) (that's 6:30 a.m. for the East coast!) and at 9:30 a.m. (P.D.T.).]

"Teach a child to choose the right path..."



"...I will put none of the diseases on you"



One of the most requested features on PRAISE THE LORD is "DOCTORS NIGHT!" Recently, DEAN & MARY BROWN hosted with experts in the field of medicine and nutrition, including: DR. JULIAN WHITAKER, DR. HELEN PENSANTI, DR. JAMES FULTON, JUDY LINDBERG McFARLAND (Nutritionist), and DR. ERIC BRAVERMAN. We were flooded with your health questions! These Christian doctors and Nutritionists confirm the health guidelines found in the Bible! [Dr. Helen Pensanti is also a TBN programmer. Dr. Pensanti's program, DOCTOR TO DOCTOR, can be seen Mondays, at 9:30 P.M., and Thursdays, at 5:30 A.M. (P.D.T.).]



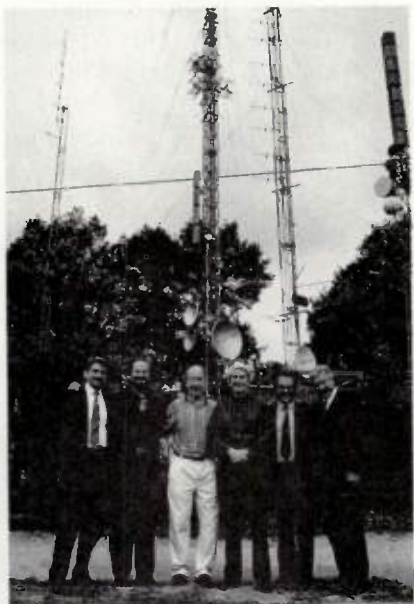
Praise the Lord

SEPTEMBER 1996
VOLUME XXIII • NUMBER IX



ROME – OUR VERY OWN!

“AND ALL THE ENDS OF THE EARTH SHALL SEE THE SALVATION OF OUR GOD.” Isa. 52:10



The tower for Channel 34 - ROME sits atop Monte Mario, one of the famous “seven hills of Rome!” Standing in front of the transmitter site is the architect for the new Rome TV studio Pino Saraceno, TBNE representative Chuck Hall, TBN attorney & board member Norm Juggert, Paul, station operations manager Mario Muschetti and Hal Lindsey.

“It is *FINISHED* – the battle is over!” And what a battle it has been! Nearly four years ago, this odyssey began. We knew God was opening the door to the “*ETERNAL CITY*.” We signed an agreement – but then – *WHAM*, the door seemed to shut. The contract was not right – ugly stories surfaced in the newspapers – “*TV evangelists were coming to subvert the Church of Rome,*” they said. We held steady and waited. Finally, after the furor died, we worked out a partnership with Italian businessmen and became major shareholders in *GBR*, a major Rome TV station. But still we did not *own* the station – our partners made all the major decisions. Even so, things went well for over a year. Calls began coming in from all over Central Italy. Our older established stations in the north, near Milan and Turin, became the receiving stations for calls for prayer. Bibles and salvations. But then it happened – *Bankruptcy!* Bad business management meant that our four hours a day of TBN Christian programming – *GONE*, possibly forever! Ah, *but God said:*

“BEHOLD, I HAVE SET BEFORE THEE AN OPEN DOOR, AND NO MAN CAN SHUT IT...”

Rev. 3:8

As all of you can testify, God comes on the scene *AFTER* we have exhausted *all of our human efforts*. What a spiritual lesson here for all of us. Oh, yes, God wants us to do all we can do – He delights to see us come to the end of our hoarded resources! *Why?* So that in the final analysis, *He* gets the credit; *He* gets the praise!

So why even bother – if God is going to get the job done *anyway*, what good are we? Why does God need my puny prayers or my poor works to build His Kingdom on earth? I was praying, recently, along this line, asking God, in effect, “*What do You even need me for?*” We have pondered this question many times through the years and eminent Bible teachers have given us wonderful truths on prayer, but I had never had a completely soul-satisfying answer on *why God wants or needs my prayers*. As I sought the Lord, He gave me a precious, yet very simple answer. He said, “I want you to be *MY PARTNER* in building My great Kingdom on Earth.” *Suddenly I saw it* – suppose my son and I decided to build a house. *Good* – many a father and son team have built the family home. But *what if* the father made *all* the decisions?

Continued On Page

September 1996



Paul and Norm Juggert are at "Teletevere" Channel 34, on the day the contract was signed for YOUR new station in ROME!

Every plan, blueprint – every detail *dictated by dad!* Before long, the son would feel like a bump on a log! He would feel totally unnecessary – he would wonder, (rightly so), "What good am I?" *Don't you see it?* God wants *our partnership!* He wants us to talk to Him, pray to Him – yes, to even *change HIS mind!* Abraham did it! He plea bargained with God to save wicked Sodom if he could find 50 righteous in the city. Finally, he pled with God to save it if even ten righteous could be found! I have wondered if Abraham gave up too soon! Yes, God wants us to talk to Him, even argue with Him! Remember Moses – he told God if he was going to destroy the people of Israel that he would have to "**BLOT OUT HIS NAME TOO!**" The Prophet Jeremiah actually accused God of *lying* to him–

"WILT THOU BE ALTOGETHER UNTO ME AS A LIAR, AND AS WATERS THAT FAIL?" Jer. 15:18

Dear Lord – I would *NEVER* be bold enough to accuse God, *but Jeremiah did!* And you know what – *God did not even rebuke him.* He gave him some instruction and a promise of deliverance, just like a loving father would do! What a precious Father we have – how I do love Him! "So what's the bottom line, Paul?" Simply this – God does not want robots; He wants **PARTNERS!** Why? Papa Billheimer taught us that "**WE ARE DESTINED FOR THE THRONE!**" This is "*on-the-job training*" for those of us who will rule and reign with Jesus Christ forever! *Hallelujah!*

So keep on praying, *talking to God* – He wants us to, and *He WILL answer!* Give God no rest till that lost loved one is **SAVED!** Bombard Heaven *until you are healed!* Let God know how you feel about things – *you, too,* may *change His mind* and bring about a mighty victory in your life!

Beloved Partners, *think about it* – **WE ARE PARTNERS WITH GOD!** Praise the Lord!

So, back to *Rome!* The good news, just as the first station was going off the air, God led us to a *better station,* Channel 34 that sits on Monte Mario, one of the famous seven hills of Rome. But the best part of all – **GOD'S PEOPLE OWN THE WHOLE STATION,** lock stock and barrel! *Praise the Lord!* Now TBNE will run its business affairs, and will direct its programming – **ALL OF IT!** God now has a mighty witness in the Eternal City which is destined to become the Center of World Government – **SOON!** Also, a gigantic year 2000 celebration is scheduled in just three years from now, as *Christianity begins its third millennium.* Millions of visitors will pour into the city from around the world, and guess who will be there – **WE WILL** – with a powerful witness of the love of Jesus Christ. We will join with multitudes of our brothers and sisters in Rome, telling the **GOOD NEWS – JESUS SAVES!**

Dear Partners, **REJOICE!** Also pray for us as we have also purchased a large old house which is being converted into a *TV production studio* for more Italian language programming.

Yes, **ROME IS OURS** – we closed the escrow and **TELETEVERE** belongs to God's people. **TELETEVERE** means the **TELEVISION OF THE TIBRE.** The Tibre River is the great waterway that courses its way through Rome to the sea. It is also the oldest private TV station in Rome.

Now its on to *Uganda, Zambia, Australia, Philippines, and China* – just to name a few of the **NEW DOORS** opening to your TBN! *We love you* and need your prayers and *partnership* now more than ever! Go with us until–

"ALL THE ENDS OF THE EARTH SHALL SEE THE SALVATION OF OUR GOD."



Former owners of Channel 34 in Rome, Mrs Marisa Menghini and her son Stefano Menghini, are pictured here with Paul. Channel 34 "Teletevere" now belongs to God's people – to lift up the name of JESUS in the Eternal City!

Paul

"For our Gospel did not come to you in word only, but also in power, and in the Holy Spirit"



Dr. C. M. WARD had the wit of a seasoned orator and the anointing of the Holy Spirit – an uncommon, and unforgettable combination. Charles Morse Ward went Home to be with Jesus this past July – we will all surely miss him! Dr. Ward blazed the trail for Christian broadcasting as the first nationally syndicated Christian broadcaster to break out of the confinement of Sunday morning time-slots! He was the voice of the REVIVALTIME radio broadcast on the ABC radio network for 25 years, preaching 1,206 different radio sermons from his first sermon on Dec. 20, 1953 to his last on Dec. 31, 1978. These classic sermons, contained in book form, are just some of the wonderful collection of books, awards, and treasured mementos at the beautiful C. M. Ward Library. The Library is located across the street from the PRAISE THE LORD Studio, in Tustin, Calif. We invite you to visit and enjoy the Library! (Occasionally there are program tapings in the Library – so it's a good idea to phone ahead.) The C. M. Ward Library is also part of the "TBN Tour" at 11 A.M. & 3 P.M., Monday - Friday

Paul had the joy of meeting Mrs. ELIZABETH DOLE, while attending a Los Angeles area pastors' meeting. Of course, with the upcoming presidential election, the focus has been on her husband, former Senate Majority Leader Robert Dole, however, Elizabeth Dole has a remarkable public service career of her own. She has served as Secretary of Labor under President Reagan, Secretary of Transportation under President Bush and is the current President of the American Red Cross. But what truly sets her apart is her own personal relationship with Jesus Christ! She stated at the recent Harvest Crusade in California that JESUS CHRIST has first place in her life – above politics, above career! Thousands of young people were challenged by her message to follow Christ! Let's pray for ALL Christians in public service and public office who take a stand for Jesus!

"Be fearless in your stand for truth..."



"Though our outward man perish, yet the inward man is renewed!"



Viet Nam War veteran DAVE ROEVER and his wife, BRENDA, hosted a very special PRAISE THE LORD program honoring American veterans, with Brigadier General ROBINSON "Robbie" RISNER, USAF (Ret.), as their honored guest. General Risner, a veteran in THREE wars, was held as a P.O.W. for 7 1/2 years in Viet Nam. He shared his soul-stirring testimony of how his faith in Jesus Christ, the direct guidance of the Holy Spirit and the supernatural intervention of God – sustained him through unspeakable tortures! Dave Roever presented a plaque to Gen. Risner, which included an actual brick from the infamous "Hanoi Hilton" prison camp, and his own special tribute to Gen. Risner. These men are two of America's great heroes, as well as great heroes of FAITH! Thank you, Dave – Thank you, Gen. Risner, and THANK YOU to ALL of our veterans for keeping America free!

What an unforgettable PRAISE THE LORD program we had recently with REX & MAUDE AIMEE HUMBARD, ORAL & EVELYN ROBERTS, PAUL CROUCH, and LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP! These Christian leaders are spiritual parents to MILLIONS OF US who have been reached through Christian television! LaVerne was right on track with his recent "HEROES" recording – which included Rex & Maude Aimee, Oral Roberts, LaVerne & Edith, and even PAUL & JANI! They ARE heroes to everyone who's been freed from the slavery of sin – snatched from the flames of hell! If you have not done so, write and let them know how YOU have been touched by their ministry, AND BE A PARTNER in sending the Gospel around the world!

"When I brought the Gospel... you became my partners"



"The fields...are white already to harvest."



Literally MULTITUDES of young people (63,000 the first night) packed out the huge Anaheim Stadium (home of the California Angels) for the great HARVEST CRUSADE. DEAN & MARY BROWN interviewed the founder of Samaritan's Purse, and crusade speaker (like his dad!) FRANKLIN GRAHAM, who was one of the many speakers and musicians that ministered during the 4-night crusade. Greg Laurie (pastor of Harvest Christian Fellowship, in Riverside, Calif.), who spearheaded these tremendous outreaches working with local churches, gave an invitation to receive Jesus each night. Each night the response was overwhelming! The Harvest of SOULS was awesome!

All reservations for "Jerusalem 3000" Tour to ISRAEL must be in by SEPTEMBER 1st!



Call 1-800-726-2215 for information on the Tour

NOVEMBER 21 - DECEMBER 2, 1996, JOHN & RUTHANNE JACOBS and THE POWER TEAM, together with TBN, are hosting the "JERUSALEM 3000" Tour to ISRAEL! PAUL CROUCH, DR. DONALD WHITAKER and anointed Gospel singer STEVE BROCK will also be going on this inspiring



tour to the Holy Land! The tour includes TEN DAYS in Israel, round-trip airfare from New York, deluxe hotel accommodations, a full sightseeing tour of the holy sites, and an exciting dramatic presentation - reenacting David's valiant deeds in the name of the Lord! You will SEE DAVID & GOLIATH, featuring John Jacobs and the Power Team! This is Jerusalem's 3000th Anniversary, and it is ALSO the 2000th Anniversary of Christ's birth! Celebrate this coming Thanksgiving season in the Holy Land with us. Let this be your Appointment with Destiny! Space is limited, so Call Today for further information: 1-800-726-2215, or Write: TBN TOURS, P.O. Box C-11949, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR SEPTEMBER ONLY...



TBN NIGHT LIGHT

The grandest NIGHT LIGHT ever! This little light is a miniature of Jan's favorite stained glass window of Jesus and the children. The original is part of the beautiful PRAISE THE LORD set at the International Production Center in Texas.

Now you can enjoy your very own replica in the form of a miniature night light. It is standard 110V and plugs into any wall outlet. It uses a standard 4 watt bulb to cast a gentle glow near your bed, bath or child's room. A handy switch allows you to turn it off and on, or you may want to let it shine all the time. The cost of electricity is only pennies per year.

So let your little light shine in any of your home's dark places as a reminder of Jesus and His love for ALL of His children!

Your love gift to TBN this month of September only will bring HIS LIGHT to you with our love!

**WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A
SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

Paul & Jan

The low gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one low gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. No Phone Orders, Please. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

© 1996 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

DBS "Devil Bustin' Satellite" is here! TBN is now on THE DISH NETWORK!

**TBN is NOW AVAILABLE on THE DISH NETWORK
IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES -
NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN on an 18-INCH SATELLITE DISH**

like the one pictured Right (on THE DISH NETWORK ONLY)

To receive further information on THE DISH NETWORK service,

Please Call: 1-800 WATCH TBN (1-800-928-2482)

Or Write: THE DISH NETWORK

P.O. Box 4907, Englewood, CO 80155



TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (P.S.T.) (1500-0100 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (0100-1500 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

**50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL - DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO - 24 HOURS A DAY**

TBN Prayer Line, E-Mail & TDD #'s

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESS: tbntalk@tbn.org

(You may E-MAIL your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & Pledges!

Note: Please Include your Postal Address)

TBN'S WEB SITE:

<http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PRAYER LINE: (714) 832-7071

(For deaf and hearing impaired ONLY)

TBN SCHEDULE



SEPTEMBER 1996

PACIFIC TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN TIME	
12:00 AM									3:00 AM
12:30 AM									3:30 AM
1:00 AM	PRAISE THE LORD								4:00 AM
1:30 AM									4:30 AM
2:00 AM									5:00 AM
2:30 AM									5:30 AM
3:00 AM	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						MIKE BARBER	6:00 AM	
3:30 AM	MAC HAMMOND	BENNY HINN					COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE	6:30 AM	
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	T. L. OSBORN	DEAN & MARY BROWN	LAVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	MIKE PURKEY	GOSPEL BILL	7:00 AM	
4:30 AM		DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DALE EVANS	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	WALT MILLS	STEVE BROCK	SUPERBOOK	7:30 AM	
5:00 AM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	JOY	JOY	PAMELA CARTER (EXERCISE)	OUR TOWN (KTBN) JOY (NETWORK)	JOY	KIDS AGAINST CRIME	8:00 AM	
5:30 AM		DINO	ALIVE	KIDS CLUB	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	DIANE BISH	KIDS CLUB	8:30 AM	
6:00 AM	EARL PAUK	RICHARD & LINDSAY ROBERTS					FLYING HOUSE	9:00 AM	
6:30 AM		JOHN HAGEE					JOY JUNCTION	9:30 AM	
7:00 AM	REINHARD BONNKE	ROD PARSLEY					CIRCLE SQUARE	10:00 AM	
7:30 AM	PASTOR ED YOUNG	MARILYN HICKEY					SUPERBOOK	10:30 AM	
8:00 AM	DR. JAMES KENNEDY	KENNETH COPELAND					QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE	11:00 AM	
8:30 AM		OUR TOWN (KTBN) DALE EVANS (NETWORK)	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	STEVE BROCK	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	GOSPEL BILL	11:30 AM	
9:00 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS	MIKE BARBER	CAROL LAWRENCE	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	WALT MILLS	KIDS LIKE YOU	12:00 PM	
9:30 AM		PRECIOUS MEMORIES with Bill Gattner	NANCY HARMON	DEAN & MARY BROWN	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	PASTOR E. V. HILL	COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE	12:30 PM	
10:00 AM	DAY OF DISCOVERY	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					KIDS CLUB	1:00 PM	
10:30 AM	IT IS WRITTEN	CASEY TREAT					KIDS AGAINST CRIME	1:30 PM	
11:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	JAMES ROBINSON					CAROL LAWRENCE	2:00 PM	
11:30 AM		BENNY HINN					DALE EVANS	2:30 PM	
12:00 PM	DAVID BREESE	700 CLUB					BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	3:00 PM	
12:30 PM	PETER LALONDE	JOHN HAGEE					RAY BRUBAKER	3:30 PM	
1:00 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	MARILYN HICKEY					WALT MILLS	4:00 PM	
1:30 PM		DR. REGINALD CHERRY					DR. HUGH ROSS	4:30 PM	
2:00 PM	DR. RICHARD LEE	MIKE BARBER					MIKE BARBER	5:00 PM	
2:30 PM	ORAL ROBERTS	DR. JACK GRAMAM					DR. JACK GRAMAM	5:30 PM	
3:00 PM	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	PRAISE THE LORD					ZOLA LEVITT	6:00 PM	
3:30 PM	JOYCE MEYER	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE					CHARISMA MAGAZINE	JERRY BARNARD	7:00 PM
4:00 PM	PASTOR E. V. HILL	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	PETER LALONDE		OR. JAMES KENNEDY		7:30 PM	
4:30 PM	JACK HAYFORD	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:00 PM	
5:00 PM	BISHOP EDDIE LONG	JAY SEKULOW	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	CREFLO A. DOLLAR	BOB LARSON	LAVERNE & EDITH TRIPP		8:30 PM	
6:00 PM	KENNETH COPELAND	BENNY HINN	JOHN HAGEE	PRECIOUS MEMORIES with Bill Gattner	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	DR. FRED PRICE	DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM	
6:30 PM				DR. JACK VAN IMPE	JOHN OSTEE			9:30 PM	
7:00 PM		"LIVE"					CARMAN	10:00 PM	
7:30 PM	PRAISE THE LORD	PRAISE THE LORD					PAT BOONE	10:30 PM	
8:00 PM		PRAISE THE LORD					JOHN JACOBS	11:00 PM	
8:30 PM		PRAISE THE LORD					RON LUCE	11:30 PM	
9:00 PM		R.W. SCHAMBACH	JERRY SAVELLE		DINO		REAL VIDEOS	12:00 AM	
9:30 PM		HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	JESSE DUPLANTIS		CHARISMA MAGAZINE		DEL WAY	12:30 AM	
10:00 PM	MARIO MURILLO	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	REINHARD BONNKE	MYLES MUNROE	MARIO MURILLO	CARMAN	FIRE BY NITE	1:00 AM	
10:30 PM	CREFLO DOLLAR	BENNY HINN						1:30 AM	
11:00 PM	JESSE DUPLANTIS	PETER LALONDE	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	DAVE ROEVER	HAL LINDSEY	JOSH McDOWELL	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	2:00 AM	
11:30 PM	JERRY SAVELLE	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	CARMAN	JAY SEKULOW	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	JEFF & REENI FENHOLT	MEADOW ARK LEMON	2:30 AM	

PACIFIC TIME

EASTERN TIME

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRIME-TIME NETWORKS—production and/or air time. In your area there may be some local television programs that are not listed. All programs are subject to change without notice.

September 1996

"I am He who lives, and was dead, and behold, I am alive forevermore."



JESUS won the VICTORY and Satan was defeated! "I AM He that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I AM ALIVE forevermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death" (Rev. 1:18). Thank you to everyone who helped bring these programs to the TBN family, and we thank YOU TBN Partners for making these programs possible!

"THE GLORY OF AMERICA" was MUCH MORE than a spectacular celebration of our nation's birth and our Independence Day – it was MORE than a tribute to Christian martyrs and heroes – MORE than a revelation of our nation's great Christian heritage! JAN, and her incredible Drama Cast and Crew, through this beautiful 4-night dramatic portrayal of HIS-STORY, (from Calvary to America to YOU and me!), imparted the VISION of God's Plan for US TODAY! God has entrusted US with powerful tools to make God's beautiful plan of SALVATION known to a lost world! This first night included scenes representing the essential message of the Gospel – Jesus' death, His Triumph over Satan, and His Resurrection! Betty Jean Robinson played the part of Mary, the mother of Jesus, and Danny York, as Jesus. One of Danny's brothers, Bill Henderson, is pictured here as the Roman soldier standing by the cross.

"Death is swallowed up in VICTORY"



And He shall reign forever and ever – KING of kings and LORD of lords! Hallelujah! Jesus IS on the THRONE! Thousands have called the prayer lines or written in to tell us just how these Dramas have touched their lives and reached family and friends. JAN is working NOW on plans for a beautiful CHRISTMAS Drama! You will not want to miss it! "Flying angels" were among the special dramatic touches added in "THE GLORY OF AMERICA," and Jan will have more wonderful surprises in store for her CHRISTMAS Drama from Trinity Music City!

"Let us come boldly to the very throne of God"



Thank God for men and women, like Columbus (portrayed by BILL MORRIS), who obeyed the Great Commission Jesus gave us to GO INTO ALL THE WORLD, preach the Gospel, and make disciples of the NATIONS! In spite of opposition, persecution, and physical hardship – there are men and women of God who gave their lives so you and I could hear the Good News of Jesus! Bill & Renee Morris, Alvin Slaughter, Steve Brock, Tata Vega, Betty Jean Robinson, LaVerne & Edith Tripp, Chris Holloway, Karen Wheaton, Danny York, Randy & Renee Clark, Carman, E.V. Hill, Shirley Caesar, (a 350-member cast), AND JAN are among the long list of wonderful speakers, musical artists, dancers, cast, crew and helpers, who poured their heart and soul into this production, working incredible hours in order to bring America's history to life and tell the TRUTH about America's Christian heritage through this inspiring 4-night drama, "THE GLORY OF AMERICA."

"Go...and make disciples of all the nations"



Many have told us how "The Glory of America" was not only inspiring, but EDUCATIONAL, too! Jan and her "research team" ferreted out some HIDDEN TREASURES of Christian heritage throughout American history! It is SHOCKING to find how Prayers led by American leaders, and great Speeches honoring our Lord Jesus Christ are MISSING from most American history textbooks! If the world will not tell the TRUTH about our Christian heritage – TBN WILL! STEVE BROCK was a marvelous George Washington! He is pictured here in PRAYER, as he crossed the Delaware. Stay tuned for MORE wonderful Dramas, Concerts and programs from Trinity Music City. For information about special events, PRAISE THE LORD programs, and the V.R. Theatre schedule, call our recorded Event-line in Tennessee (615) 826-9191.

"Where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty."





Praise the Lord

OCTOBER 1996
VOLUME XXIII • NUMBER X



Ambassador to Chile is helping us get the Santiago station back ON THE AIR!

HIS VOICE SHALL BE HEARD!

"AND THE LORD SHALL CAUSE HIS GLORIOUS VOICE TO BE HEARD, AND SHALL SHOW THE LIGHTING DOWN OF HIS ARM WITH THE INDIGNATION OF HIS ANGER, AND WITH THE FLAME OF A DEVOURING FIRE..." Isa. 30:30



Manaus, BRAZIL – plus 22 more stations are ON THE AIR, and more on the way for Brazil! Pastor Samuel Camara and Paul stood beside the Ch. 8 transmitter in Manaus, Brazil.

Judgment IS coming! It is not *IF* – only *WHEN!* Men and women of God – those who live and walk in the Spirit of the Living God – are bearing witness by the hundreds and thousands: *This present EVIL AGE is coming to a close!* Planet earth is racing to its *rendezvous with destiny!* Reports are coming in from around the world through prophetic words of knowledge, dreams, visions, appearances of angels and apparitions of Jesus and *other heavenly visitors* – heralding the end of the age.

"CHILDREN, IT IS THE FINAL HOUR; JUST AS YOU HEARD THAT THE ANTICHRIST WAS COMING, SO NOW MANY SUCH ANTICHRISTS HAVE APPEARED. THIS MAKES US CERTAIN THAT IT IS THE FINAL HOUR." 1 John 2:18

While many of these reports are unconfirmed, Jan and I can speak of several encounters, firsthand. Many of our partners have heard our testimony of the *beautiful lady* who appeared to us in *St. Petersburg, Russia*. We had just come from the mayor's office, where we had been given tentative approval to establish *our first TV station in Russia*. As we headed toward the airport, we spied a giant statue of Lenin on a large plaza in front of a government building. Our party, consisting of our attorney and board member, Norm Juggert, my son Matthew, his wife Laurie, Jan and myself, stopped to take pictures under the imposing statue of the father of communism. As we prepared to move on, a very beautiful lady with long dark hair, wearing an *unusual flowing garment*, approached us. She handed Jan a *perfect pink rose*, smiled and said, *"THANK YOU...THANK YOU!"* Jan thanked her, and then called to our son Matthew to bring the camera back from the car to take a picture of our visitor. We had turned our head for only a moment or two, but when we turned back, our lady was *gone!* She could not have possibly made it back across the large empty plaza, *the size of a football field*, without our seeing her leave, but, dear Partners, five credible witnesses will testify that this had to be a *heavenly visitor!* Jan saw this remarkable lady *two other times in the Moscow airport*, where she gave a "thumbs up" sign of approval, as we prepared to sign on our first TV station, before vanishing again!

Naturally, our Catholic brothers and sisters believe this person to be Mary, the mother of Christ. I do not know, since she did not identify herself to us, but before passing judgment, consider the following: In the 1980's, David Duplessis, father of modern Pentecostalism, visited Medjugorje, Yugoslavia, a major apparitional site, and concluded what *he* experienced was *"something extraordinary."* It was a revival, the likes of which he had given up seeing in his lifetime, and he spotted no "bad fruit." The heavenly apparitions, concluded the great Charismatic leader, were *"of God,"* he said.

I will ever know that God sent this heavenly visitor to us to encourage us through impossibly trying times, as we established *the first Christian TV station in modern Russia!* Jan still treasures her *pink rose*, pressed in her Bible!

Continued On Page 2

October 1996



A New Studio is under construction for BOGOTÁ, COLOMBIA! On his visit to South America, Paul met with Jonas Gonzales, Sr. (our Latin American representative from Costa Rica), and Dr. Cesar Castellanos Dominguez of Colombia.

amazement, though the twister passed right through us, there was *no harm or destruction at all!* Again, the protecting hand of our God had *kept us*. Praise God, dear Partners, the *Fourth Man* is with us, even in the midst of the fiery furnaces. We, too, shall come – **THROUGH IT ALL** – without even the smell of smoke on our garments! Praise the Lord!

Yes, dear Partners, judgment is coming. If not, someone once said, God would need to apologize to Sodom and Gomorrah! But the Good News is – *He will keep us, defend us, and give us as a light and a witness to the nations of the world!* Look at this awesome Word of God:

“AND THERE SHALL BE UPON EVERY HIGH MOUNTAIN...RIVERS AND STREAMS OF WATERS...” Isa. 20:25

Ah dear Partners, *that is us!* Rivers of living water are flowing from “*High Mountain Tops*” around the world! But read on –

“...IN THE DAY OF THE GREAT SLAUGHTER, WHEN THE TOWERS FALL.” Isa. 20:25

Yes, dear Partners, this great lighthouse called TBN beams brightly *now!* Praise God, it grows brighter and brighter as we raise *Towers on Mountain Tops*, and send the Good News at the speed of light. But the day fast approaches when God’s Word says – **“THE TOWERS WILL FALL!”** Jesus said it best:

“THE NIGHT COMETH WHEN NO MAN SHALL WORK.”

John 9:4

Jan and I have recently returned from a journey through Central and South America. *Panama City* is under construction! A new tower is going up on *another Mountain Top!* *Bogotá, Colombia* is next with studios nearing completion in the **DRUG CAPITOL** of the world! Praise the Lord! **Another Tower, another Mountain!**

Santiago, Chile, is **OFF THE AIR**, but we have won a court decision, and are moving this station to a *new Mountain!* Evil forces do not want us on our present site, so we will **“take another mountain!”** Pray for our next move in Chile.



Please PRAY for ALL of these stations! *Santiago, CHILE* recently was taken **OFF** the air, but **VICTORY** has been won, and we will soon be back **ON!** Jonas Gonzales, Sr., Norm Juggert and Paul are pictured with Nestor & Lolly Columbo, station managers and missionaries to Santiago, Chile.

Just this year, God has given me *two* unusual, and, I believe, *prophetic dreams*, which warn of *impending persecution*, and, yet, of ultimate deliverance and *victory!* The first came in Italy a few weeks ago. In it, Jan and I were preparing for a terrible storm. We were in a tropical area with many palm trees, possibly Miami. As the storm approached, we were boarding up windows and, in general, **“battening down the hatches!”** It was a violent storm – trees, bending to the ground before a full blown hurricane. In time, the winds abated, and the storm passed, and, as we finally dared to venture outside, my eyes beheld *a most amazing apparition in the sky*. From one end of heaven to the other was an ink-black, long cloud that looked like *a serpent*, but between the cloud and myself was *a huge hand, evidently protecting us* from the power of the storm. I will ever know that this *great hand*, that filled half the sky, was *the hand of our God*, who promised that He would never place more upon us than we were able to bear! **Praise the Lord!**

In another dream, a giant twister or tornado approached TBN, as Jan and I and others prepared for the worst! But to our wonder and



Another mountaintop will soon be proclaiming the **GOOD NEWS** of Jesus! The transmitter site for *BOGOTÁ, COLOMBIA* can be seen in the background, on the mountaintop overlooking the city of Bogotá (pictured behind TBN attorney & board member Norm Juggert and Paul).

We rejoice that *Manaus, Brazil* is growing from one station, to over **50 low and medium power stations**, covering much of the vast Amazon Valley! And soon, *two new Satellite networks* will pierce the heavens, speaking *Spanish and Portuguese 24 hours a day!* **Pray, Pray, Pray!**

Yes, judgment is coming, but God always sends *mercy* before judgment, and we are called of God to be the *bearers of this GOOD NEWS!* Jan and I thank you, once again, *with all our hearts*, and send our love, as always. **Without YOU, there would be no TBN!** Please join us one more time for a great week of **revival Praise-A-Thon:**

NOVEMBER 3 THROUGH 8

Jan and company from the *East* – Paul and company from the *West!* Yes, once again:

“THE LORD SHALL CAUSE HIS GLORIOUS VOICE TO BE HEARD” Isa. 30:30

Paul

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear TBN Partners:

Yes, judgment is coming, but before judgment, the greatest WORLD WIDE REVIVAL, and harvest of souls is HERE NOW!

The past two or three years have been the worst, and, yet, the BEST in the history of TBN! The enemy has "come in like a flood" through vicious attacks at home and abroad. There have been days when, like Paul the Apostle, "ALL HOPE WAS GONE!" Yet, through it all, we have seen the "Spirit of the Lord raise up a standard against him!" Never has your pledge been more crucial - evil enemies are watching us with a vengeance - they want to silence this great Voice FOREVER! But God is with us and this will never happen - IF! Oh yes, God's promises are always conditional. He will keep

us, defend us, drive out our enemies - IF we do our part!

As always, pray and ask the Lord what your part should be - then, quickly, fill out the enclosed pledge slip and return it to Jan and me this month. Then get ready for another great week of REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON, NOVEMBER 3 - 8. Your basic pledge, or renewal of your pledge BY MAIL, or BY E-MAIL (on the computer Internet) will keep phone lines open for ministry. We love you!

P.S. BEWARE OF TELEPHONE CALLERS ASKING YOU TO GIVE TO TBN USING YOUR CREDIT CARD. TBN DOES NOT SOLICIT DONATIONS OVER THE TELEPHONE, AND DOES NOT ACCEPT CREDIT CARD DONATIONS!

Please Mail In OR E-Mail Your Pledge Today!

Paul & Jan

Pledge Today to reach our WHOLE WIDE WORLD with the Good News of JESUS!

PLEDGE TODAY to send this MIGHTY VOICE around the WORLD! On our most recent "Missionary Journey," which included South and Central America, Pastor Samuel Camara and his wife welcomed us and presented us with beautiful gifts on our arrival in MANAUS, BRAZIL. (The canoe paddle is their traditional symbol of friendship, signifying they want us to COME BACK!) There are now 162 FOREIGN STATIONS WORLDWIDE (including TV, Cable, Satellite and Radio Channels). We are SEEING Prophecy fulfilled before our eyes - Salvation Testimonies are streaming in from around the globe! International TV Stations NOW ON THE AIR include: MEXICO & CENTRAL AMERICA: 26 TV or Cable Stations, and 1 Radio Station (6 Cable Stations in Mexico, and the Harlingen Affiliate TV Station reaches Matamoros, Mexico); SOUTH AMERICA: 31 TV or Cable Stations; CARIBBEAN: 24 TV or Cable Stations and 1 Radio Station; RUSSIA & EUROPE: 54 TV or Cable Stations and 1 Satellite Station; MIDDLE EAST: 3 TV Stations; AFRICA: 14 TV Stations and 1 Satellite Station; SOUTH PACIFIC: 2 Cable Stations (Australia and the Cook Islands); and ASIA: 4 TV or Cable Stations. MORE New Stations are under construction or ON THE WAY in the following NATIONS: the Holy Land, Panama, Costa Rica, Honduras, Colombia, Peru, Thailand, Australia, Philippines, Uganda, Zambia, and Spain! In addition, TBN Programming is ON THE AIR IN 56 NATIONS (including the United States), PLUS Superpower Shortwave Radio, and TBN AUDIO on the Internet! Pledge Today for International Stations and Programming!



TBN Prayer Line, E-Mail & TDD #'s

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731 1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESS: tbntalk@tbn.org

(You may E-MAIL your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & Pledges!)

Note: Please include your Postal Address)

TBN'S WEB SITE:

<http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PRAYER LINE: (714) 832-7071

(For deaf and hearing impaired ONLY)

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME

FREQUENCY

8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (1500-0100 UTC) 15.590 MHz

6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (0100-1500 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL - DAY & NIGHT

830 KHz AM RADIO - 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS "Devil Bustin' Satellite" is here! TBN is on THE DISH NETWORK!



TBN is NOW AVAILABLE 24 hours a day on THE DISH NETWORK! IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES - NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN on an 18-INCH SATELLITE DISH like the one pictured left (on THE DISH NETWORK ONLY)

To receive further information on The DISH Network service,

Please Call: 1-800 333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

Or Write: THE DISH NETWORK

P.O. Box 4907, Englewood, CO 80155

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR OCTOBER ONLY...



TBN PICTURE PLACE MATS (Set of Four)

Brighten up your dining room table with **FOUR** elegant place mats: Paul and Jan with "Prince" and "Morningstar," beautiful Arabian horses seen on the "Come Home to TBN" television spots – Scenes from the TBN White House, the International Production Center, in Texas – Scenes from the Virtual Reality Life of Christ – Scenes from the Satellite and Holy Beamer – Scenes of Jan and the children, and finally, – Trinity Music City, with "one million sparkling Christmas lights," which turns our Tennessee park into "TRINITY CHRISTMAS CITY, USA" every year!

Let these beautiful picture place mats brighten up your holiday table this Christmas season, and all year long. Use them to witness to guests and introduce them to **YOUR TBN!** Your love gifts and regular monthly

pledges will bring your TBN set of four table Place Mats to you, with our love. P.S. Gifts must be received during **OCTOBER ONLY.**

Paul & Jan

JOIN US FOR PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 3 - 8!

FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT...

NATIVITY ORNAMENT

You will prize this unique miniature Nativity ornament. On your Christmas tree or as a beautiful table centerpiece, this little manger scene is like no other. It is equipped with a hole in the back to accommodate a small Christmas light bulb to make this golden ornament shine with the light of the Christ child.

Have a wonderful Christmas celebration, and let this unique ornament say, "A Very Merry Christmas" to you and yours from all of your TBN family!



PLEASE ALLOW 6 TO 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS

FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...

"WHY ME, LORD" – Vern Jackson's Latest Album on Audio Cassette

Another Vern Jackson classic – "WHY ME, LORD"! Yes, a new inspirational cassette recording with **TEN** timeless songs, including Dottie Rambo's – "OH BLESSED HOPE," "BRING ALL YOUR NEEDS TO THE ALTAR," "COME SPRING," and "HYMNS FROM WAY BACK HOME."

Betty Jean gave us "RIDE OUT YOUR STORM," and Walt Mills gave us "WHERE THE TIMBERS CROSS" and "OLD TIME REVIVAL."

Kris Kristofferson's big hit 25 years ago, "WHY ME, LORD," will bring back memories to us old-timers, and will be a brand new hit for this generation. Of course, Vern's mellow voice makes all of these great classics live again with the anointing of the Holy Spirit! Your pledge or gift as indicated will bring this great collection of songs to you with our love!



WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT PER PARTNER.

FOR \$50 A MONTH OR \$500 ONE TIME...

"JESUS – THE GOOD SHEPHERD" Miniature Stained Glass Reproduction of a Tiffany Window

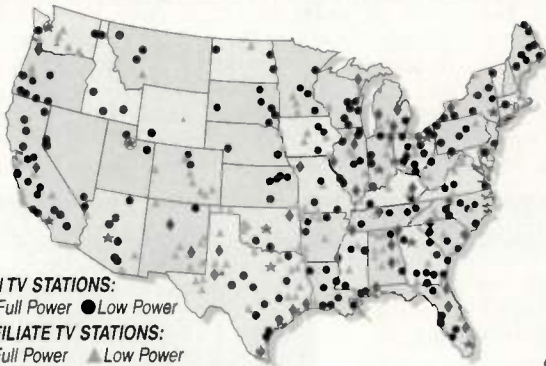
Another stained glass miniature to add to your TBN collection. This time, "JESUS – THE GOOD SHEPHERD." The original is a genuine "TIFFANY" stained glass classic that graces the sanctuary of Trinity Christian Center Church, here at TBN headquarters, in Tustin, California. Jan and I found it in an old antique shop, in Atlanta, Georgia. We did not even know it was an original Tiffany, until we carefully cleaned it. Only then did we realize what a treasure we had found! Pastor Ed Smith says his Chapel is the most beautiful in the Network, and we have to agree. Your pledge, as indicated above, will bring a little part of TBN to you as a token of our love.



© 1996 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL 714/731-1000

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



TBN TV STATIONS:
 ★ Full Power ● Low Power
AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:
 ◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power
 Ⓞ KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio

on **TWO SATELLITES** in NORTH AMERICA – GALAXY V (C-Band Satellite), and on The DISH NETWORK Satellite (DBS). From South Africa, the BOP-TV Satellite reaches AFRICA & the MIDDLE EAST! In EUROPE, we are on the ASTRA C-1 Satellite, which reaches all of Europe! TWO MORE SATELLITES will be on VERY SOON – a SPANISH-language Satellite and PORTUGUESE-language Satellite for Central and South America. SATELLITE feeds most of our TBN & Affiliate TV Stations in America, 4,242 Cable Systems in America, and 3 million (or MORE) Home Satellite Dishes (including the new 18-inch home dishes via The DISH NETWORK). Many foreign Cable Channels and Stations also receive TBN via SATELLITE! Please Pledge for SATELLITE Today!

PLEDGE TODAY for TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! 387 Low Power and Full Power TBN & Affiliate STATIONS are ON THE AIR, broadcasting TBN programming to MILLIONS across America! 24 hours a day, your TBN is sending God's message of LOVE, AND SALVATION, HOPE and HEALING to MILLIONS! Please KEEP Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and HELP BUILD MORE STATIONS! There are NOW 549 TBN and Affiliate Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide – including Superpower Shortwave Radio! MANY MORE STATIONS are UNDER CONSTRUCTION or ON THE WAY! Please make or renew your pledge for TV Stations TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!



TBN will soon be on SIX SATELLITES! TBN is NOW on FOUR SATELLITES! We are

...Superpower RADIO & CYBERSPACE!



PLEDGE TODAY to send this Mighty Voice over the INTERNET into "Cyberspace," and on Superpower SHORT-WAVE RADIO to the WHOLE

WIDE WORLD! If you have access to the Internet – you can HEAR TBN "LIVE!" Just go to TBN's Web Site at <http://www.tbn.org> and you will discover HOW YOU can listen to TBN while you work at your computer! These super communication tools – KTBN Superpower Shortwave that literally circles the globe, 50,000 Watt Radio Paradise, in St. Kitts, that sends TBN all over the Caribbean and much farther at night, Virtual Reality theatres, and NOW, CYBERSPACE – are OURS to use for one purpose – winning SOULS! Pledge for RADIO and "CYBERSPACE" Today!

...BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS, including... *JESSE DUPLANTIS, Dr. E. V. Hill, *Jerry Savelle, Mario Murillo, Hal Lindsey, Dr. R. W. Schambach, Dr. T. L. Osborn, *Dr. Myles Munroe, Dr. Daniel Sheaffer, Dr. John Avanzini, and Efrem Zimbalist, Jr. reading the Bible! (*TBN pays airtime only.) With your support these BIBLE TEACHING Programs are transforming lives through God's Word! Please Pledge for BIBLE TEACHING Programs!



...REVIVALS, DRAMAS & PRAISE THE LORD!



PLEDGE TODAY for REVIVALS, DRAMAS,

and the PRAISE THE LORD program! PRAISE THE LORD is still the ONLY LIVE, Prime Time Network SOUL-WINNING TV program seen across America and heard (on Shortwave Radio & over the Internet) AROUND THE WORLD! Revivals, Dramas and the PRAISE THE LORD program minister to people far beyond beautiful Trinity Music City Church Auditorium. On a night like this, with the SPEER FAMILY, LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP, DOTTIE RAMBO, and LULU ROMAN ministering in Testimony and Song, this awesome WITNESS travelled to the very ENDS OF THE EARTH at the speed of LIGHT! With your support, PRAISE THE LORD will continue to be a MIGHTY WITNESS!

Please Pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



TBN provides a great variety of YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS that will Empower, Inspire, Educate, and CHANGE LIVES! PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS, including...**TIME 2 with CARMAN**, Kids Club, John Jacobs and the Power Team, Kids AGAINST CRIME, JUST THE FACTS (NEW for teens), REAL VIDEOS, Jeff Fenholt, COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE, Josh McDowell, *FIRE BY NITE, *Dave Roeber, *CIRCLE SQUARE, *QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE, *JOY JUNCTION, *KIDS LIKE YOU, *GOSPEL BILL, *Becky's Barn, *Filling Station, and *ACQUIRE THE FIRE with Ron Luce! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Make or Renew your pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

...MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! TBN presents a wide variety of the very BEST in Christian Music and Ministry programs including...**ALVIN SLAUGHTER (NEW THIS SEASON!)**, Betty Jean Robinson, LaVerne & Edith Tripp and Family, Pat Boone, *Dean & Mary Brown, Mike Purkey, Walt Mills, Dale Evans, Steve Brock, Del Way, Candi Staton Sussewell, Dino, *Diane Bish, and Nancy Harmon! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Pledge for MUSIC PROGRAMS and spread the JOY of the Lord!



PLEDGE TODAY for CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS! These programs equip us with the knowledge we need to walk in TRUTH, LIBERTY, and VICTORY! Educational Programs include... *INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING* with **HAL LINDSEY (NEW THIS SEASON!)**, *Peter Lalonde, Dr. Reginald Cherry, Dr. Donald Whitaker, Helen Pensanti, M.D., *Jay Sekulow, and Dr. Hugh Ross. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Pledge for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS to reach those with special needs and interests including... **BACK ON COURSE** with **GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD** (marriage ministry), **PROCLAIM** with Mike Barber (ministering to those in prison), **Carol Lawrence** (variety), **GET IN SHAPE** with Pamela Carter (exercise), **Meadowlark Lemon** (sports interviews), **Joy** with Jay Jones (variety), ***LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE** (variety), **BEHIND THE SCENES** with Paul Crouch (for everyone who loves TBN!), **ALIVE** with Fr. Michael Manning (ministry especially for Catholics), ***CHARISMA MAGAZINE** with Stephen Strang (variety) and Closed Captioning to reach and bless those who are hearing impaired. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Pledge for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!

...SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!



YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!

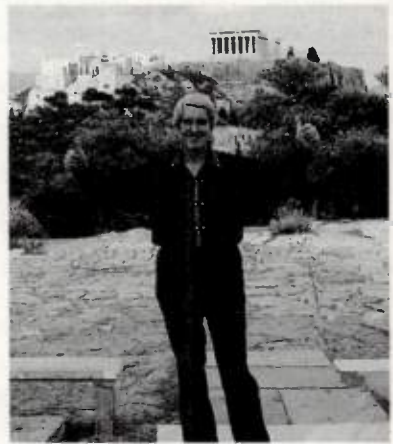


YES, TBN GIVES TOO! As you support Your TBN, you actually make the dollars of OTHER Christian ministries go farther! For about the same cost of airing on ONLY ONE MAJOR MARKET SECULAR TV Station, TBN provides airtime on OVER 500 STATIONS and INTERNATIONAL SHORT-WAVE RADIO! TBN literally MULTIPLIES the OUTREACH of wonderful ministries, including...**BISHOP T. D. JAKES**, Benny Hinn, John Hagee, Kenneth Copeland, Oral Roberts, Marilyn Hickey, Reinhard Bonnke, Pastor Jack Hayford, Bill Gaither, Dr. Frederick K. C. Price, Pastor Rod Parsley, Creflo A. Dollar, Dr. Jack Van Impe, Richard & Lindsay Roberts, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Bob Larson, Casey Treat, Dr. Robert Schuller, F.G.B.M.F.I. "Networking" with Richard Shakarian, James Robison, John Osteen, Pastor Ed Young, Dr. Adrian Rogers, Day of Discovery, It Is Written, David Breese, Ray Brubaker, Mac Hammond, Dr. Richard Lee, Earl Paulk, Dr. Jack Graham, Zola Levitt, Dr. Charles Stanley, Joyce Meyer and Bishop Eddie Long. KEEP TBN STRONG and Christian Ministry Dollars WILL WIN MORE SOULS!



Praise the Lord

NOVEMBER 1996
VOLUME XXIII • NUMBER XI



A NETWORK FOR GREECE!

"THESE THAT HAVE TURNED THE WORLD UPSIDE DOWN ARE COME HITHER ALSO." Acts 17:6



It looked like ALL was lost. Athens was taken OFF the air – AGAIN! But YOU precious Partners PRAYED, AND the Athens Staff PRAYED along with Paul, Station Manager Thanasis Katsigiannis, and Norm Juggert. THEN the MIRACLE! The door OPENED for God's people to own a whole NETWORK for ALL of GREECE!

delights to see us come to the very end of our own strength and resources before coming to our rescue. so. once again, *HE receives all the Glory, all the credit for another mighty miracle!*

The problem is much the same as the Apostle Paul encountered in the first century: when souls began to receive Jesus Christ in great numbers, the *political and religious forces became aroused!* Political kingdoms were threatened – religious domination was challenged –

"BUT THE JEWS WHICH BELIEVED NOT, MOVED WITH ENVY, TOOK UNTO THEM CERTAIN LEWD FELLOWS OF THE BASER SORT...AND SET ALL THE CITY IN AN UPROAR..." Acts 17:5

Believe it or not, the *true* message of Jesus is just as divisive *today*, as it was in Paul's day! Jesus himself warned us:

"BUT YE SHALL BE HATED OF ALL MEN FOR MY NAME'S SAKE." Luke 21:17

If we had *no* opposition to our message, we would have to wonder if we were preaching the true Gospel! Let me assure you. ***OUR MESSAGE IS RIGHT!***

But now, for the ***GOOD NEWS!*** Just as it seemed all was lost, just as we were forced to sign *OFF* the air in Athens – an unbelievable door opened up miraculously! In Greece, there are only *five* national networks with government approved licenses. One of them came on the market – ***FOR SALE!*** The timing was absolutely providential. To make a long and tortured story short – as I write this letter, we have exchanged letters of agreement, our attorneys and auditors are performing our due diligence, and by the time you read this, **TBN will have an affiliate, not just for Athens – but ALL GREECE! Praise the Lord!** And, like Rome, ***God's people will own the whole Network!***

Continued On Page

November 1996

Dear Partners, *surely God is quickening the pace even more – surely His coming draws near!* We used to labor *months* and even *years* for *one city, one station*, but now God is opening up *whole Nations* to us at once! Isaiah cried –

“WHO HATH HEARD SUCH A THING? ...SHALL A NATION BE BORN AT ONCE?” Isa. 66:8

We answer back centuries later, **“YES!”** Praise God, *the Whole Wide World* is opening up to the powerful witness of our Lord Jesus Christ! Nations shall not just be born – by God’s grace they shall be **BORN AGAIN!**

As always, I call upon all my dear Partners to *Pray, Pray, Pray*. Pray that we may quickly sign on *more TV transmitters to cover all of Greece*. While the new Network is authorized to cover *all* the Nation, the previous owners had not installed all the necessary equipment. This is now our task. So I am asking you faithful Partners to do something extra this *Praise-A-Thon* month of November to help us reach **ALL of Greece** with the Gospel!

While in Greece, we flew over to *Israel* for just one day. I inspected several possible sites for your new **Virtual Reality Theatre in the Land of the Bible**. The government of Israel has *invited us* to build new V.R. theatres in *Jerusalem* and in *Galilee*. What a witness this will be to *all* who come to Israel. The **“REVOLUTIONARY”** High Definition life of Christ will, in effect, *bring Jesus back* to the land of His birth! He will walk the streets of Jerusalem again! *Help me pray this one through also*, and bring a *new light* of the Gospel to the land where it all began.

In other good news from the land of the Bible, we are advised by the Palestinian Broadcasting Corporation that the testing period is over and that they are *ready to begin airing our TBN programming in Ramallah/Jerusalem, Bethlehem, and Jericho!* As the grand old song declares—

“LATELY I’VE GOT LEAVIN’ ON MY MIND!”

Dear Partners, I have never felt such *urgency* in my spirit. Doors of opportunity are opening so *quickly* and *miraculously* it simply takes our breath away! *Zambia and Uganda* are under construction in Africa, *China and the Orient* are calling. *Two new Satellite Networks* have just signed on in *South America* – one in Spanish, the other in Portuguese for Brazil. *St. Petersburg, Russia* is on, but I have just returned from an emergency board meeting to deal with a tragedy. Our manager, Andre Balyasnikov was instantly killed in a head on auto collision last August. His dear wife was seriously injured. Pray for her and their daughter. We will have to contribute to their expenses, and future support. *Moscow is on and expanding* – Praise the Lord!

We have just solved a major problem in *Budapest, Hungary* – equipment has finally been released to begin Christian programming there. *Australia and New Zealand* are opening up with Cable TV and *Western Samoa wants a station!* Dear Lord, *where next, what next, and when?* I could write *on and on* with news – good and bad *from around the world* as we near **600 Stations** with this **Mighty Voice** called TBN!

Jan and I depend on the Lord and upon *you*, as we continue reaching out to our **WHOLE WIDE WORLD** with everything we have! *TV, Radio, Satellite, Holy Beamers, DBS (“Devil Bustin’ Satellite”), the Internet and Cyberspace, and now, Virtual Reality Theatres* featuring the *Life and Miracles* of Jesus.

If you haven’t already done so, please fill out the enclosed pledge card and return your best love gift ever for **YOUR TBN**. The good news – *every bill is paid and we have no debt* – but the opportunities to preach Christ around the World are **awesome!**

The load would be *impossible* if it were not for **YOU**, my faithful Partners! *You have lifted the heavy financial burdens and freed our hands to seize every open door* – **Thank You!** What a reward awaits us who have been faithful.

“THEN SPAKE THE LORD TO PAUL...BE NOT AFRAID, BUT SPEAK, AND HOLD NOT THY PEACE: FOR I AM WITH THEE, AND NO MAN SHALL SET ON THEE TO HURT THEE: FOR I HAVE MUCH PEOPLE IN THIS CITY.” Acts 18:9, 10

ON TO ATHENS, AND ALL OF GREECE!

Paul



If we had NO other SIGN telling us that JESUS is coming SOON, THIS WOULD BE ENOUGH! The Holy City of JERUSALEM – “God’s prophetic timepiece” – is telling us the COUNTDOWN has begun! Engineering tests have been completed and TBN Programs are due to sign ON THE AIR in Jerusalem! The Government of ISRAEL is ASKING US to build V.R. Theatres in Jerusalem and Galilee!

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear TBN Partners:

Yes, judgment is coming, but before judgment, the greatest WORLD WIDE REVIVAL, and harvest of souls is HERE NOW! The past two or three years have been the worst, and, yet, the BEST in the history of TBN! The enemy has "come in like a flood" through vicious attacks at home and abroad. There have been days when, like Paul the Apostle, "ALL HOPE WAS GONE"! Yet, through it all, we have seen the "Spirit of the Lord raise up a standard against him!" Never has your pledge been more crucial - evil enemies are watching us with a vengeance - they want to silence this great Voice FOREVER! But God is with us and this will never happen -IF! Oh yes, God's promises are always conditional. He will keep us, defend us, drive out our enemies - IF we do our part!

As always, pray and ask the Lord what your part should be - then, quickly, fill out the enclosed pledge slip and return it to Jan and me this month. Then get ready for another great week of REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON, NOVEMBER 3 - 8. Your basic pledge, or renewal of your pledge BY MAIL, or BY E-MAIL (on the computer Internet) will keep phone lines open for ministry. We love you!

P.S. BEWARE OF TELEPHONE CALLERS ASKING YOU TO GIVE TO TBN USING YOUR CREDIT CARD, OR BY ANY OTHER MEANS. TBN DOES NOT SOLICIT DONATIONS OVER THE TELEPHONE, AND DOES NOT ACCEPT CREDIT CARD DONATIONS!

Paul + Jan

PLEASE MAIL OR E-MAIL YOUR PLEDGE TODAY!

Pledge Today to reach our WHOLE WIDE WORLD with the Good News of JESUS!

PLEDGE TODAY to send this MIGHTY VOICE around the WORLD! At times, the spiritual battles are fierce - MILLIONS of SOULS are at stake! Recently, TBN Attorney & Board Member, Norm Juggert joined Paul on the mission to GREECE. Hostile forces had taken our Athens TV station OFF the air, using a loophole in the Greek communications laws. But GOD miraculously opened another door for ANOTHER WHOLE NETWORK that will be able to reach the entire nation of GREECE! There are now 164 FOREIGN STATIONS WORLD-WIDE (including TV, Cable, Satellite and Radio Channels). We are SEEING Prophecy fulfilled before our eyes - Salvation Testimonies are streaming in from around the globe! International TV Stations & Affiliates NOW ON THE AIR include: MEXICO & CENTRAL AMERICA: 26 TV or Cable Stations, and 1 Radio Station (6 Cable Stations in Mexico, and the Harlingen Affiliate TV Station reaches Matamoros, Mexico); SOUTH AMERICA: 32 TV or Cable Stations and 1 Satellite Station; CARIBBEAN: 24 TV or Cable Stations and 1 Radio Station; RUSSIA & EUROPE: 56 TV or Cable Stations and 1 Satellite Station; MIDDLE EAST: 3 TV Stations; AFRICA: 14 TV Stations and 1 Satellite Station; SOUTH PACIFIC: 3 TV or Cable Stations (Australia, New Zealand, and the Cook Islands.); and ASIA: 3 TV or Cable Stations (Mongolia, Thailand, Philippines, and Taiwan). MORE New Stations are under construction or ON THE WAY in the following NATIONS: the Holy Land, Panama, Colombia, Peru, Uganda, Zambia, and Spain! In addition, TBN Programming is ON THE AIR IN 56 NATIONS (including the United States), PLUS Superpower Shortwave Radio, and TBN AUDIO on the Internet! Pledge Today for International Stations and Programming!



TBN Prayer Line, E-Mail & TDD #'s

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESS: tbntalk@tbn.org

(You may E-MAIL your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & Pledges!)

Note: Please Include your Postal Address)

TBN'S WEB SITE:

<http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PRAYER LINE: (714) 832-7071

(For deaf and hearing impaired ONLY)

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (1600-0000 UTC)	15.590 MHz
4 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (0000-1600 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL - DAY & NIGHT

830 KHz AM RADIO - 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS "Devil Bustin' Satellite" is here! TBN is on THE DISH NETWORK!



TBN is NOW AVAILABLE 24 hours a day on THE DISH NETWORK! IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES - NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN on an 18-INCH SATELLITE DISH like the one pictured left (on THE DISH NETWORK ONLY)

To receive further information on The DISH Network service, Please Call: 1-800 333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

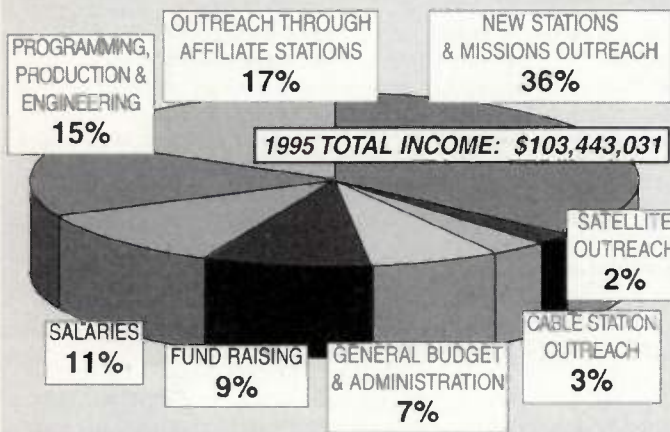
Or Write: THE DISH NETWORK
P.O. Box 4907, Englewood, CO 80155

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR TBN & AFFILIATES

"PROVIDING FOR HONEST THINGS, NOT ONLY IN THE SIGHT OF THE LORD, BUT ALSO IN THE SIGHT OF MEN." II Cor 8:21

Since the beginning of TBN in 1973, Jan and I have been fully accountable to you, our Partners. You "Old-timers" will remember that we have always invited "friend or foe" to come and inspect the audited financial statement of TBN. We plan to continue this policy of openness with you who support TBN, as well as our affiliate organizations. TBN has been audited twice by the Internal Revenue Service and a parting remark by the agent after our last audit was, "You run a tight ship here." The bottom-line: the IRS recommended NO CHANGE in our tax exempt status! If you desire to inspect the audited financial statement, contact your nearest TBN station manager for an appointment. We can PROVE to you that your investment in YOUR TV NETWORK is a good one and that it is bringing many SOULS into the Kingdom.

P.S. A recent issue of USA TODAY reported the percentage of budget used for executive and staff compensation by the American Cancer Society, the American Heart Association, and the American Lung Association. They were: 38.9%, 34.3%, and 42.5% respectively. TBN expends ONLY 11% on all executive and staff compensation. The other 89% is used as indicated by the pie chart graph at the left.



JOIN US FOR PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 3 - 8!

FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT...

NATIVITY ORNAMENT

You will prize this unique miniature Nativity ornament. On your Christmas tree or as a beautiful table centerpiece, this little manger scene is like no other. It is equipped with a hole in the back to accommodate a small Christmas light bulb to make this golden ornament shine with the light of the Christ child.

Have a wonderful Christmas celebration, and let this unique ornament say, "A Very Merry Christmas" to you and yours from all of your TBN family!



FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...

PLEASE ALLOW 6 TO 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.

"WHY ME, LORD" – Vern Jackson's Latest Album on Audio Cassette

Another Vern Jackson classic – "WHY ME, LORD"! Yes, a new inspirational cassette recording with TEN timeless songs, including Dottie Rambo's – "OH BLESSED HOPE," "BRING ALL YOUR NEEDS TO THE ALTAR," "COME SPRING," and "HYMNS FROM WAY BACK HOME."

Betty Jean Robinson gave us "RIDE OUT YOUR STORM," Marty Raybon & Mike Curtis gave us "WHERE THE TIMBERS CROSS" and James Payne gave us "OLD TIME REVIVAL."

Kris Kristofferson's big hit 25 years ago, "WHY ME, LORD." will bring back memories to us old-timers, and will be a brand new hit for this generation. Of course, Vern's mellow voice makes all of these great classics live again with the anointing of the Holy Spirit! Your pledge or gift as indicated will bring this great collection of songs to you with our love!



WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT PER PARTNER

FOR \$50 A MONTH OR \$500 ONE TIME...

"JESUS – THE GOOD SHEPHERD" Miniature Stained Glass Reproduction of a Tiffany Window

Another stained glass miniature to add to your TBN collection. This time, "JESUS – THE GOOD SHEPHERD." The original is a genuine "TIFFANY" stained glass classic that graces the sanctuary of Trinity Christian Center Church, here at TBN headquarters, in Tustin, California. Jan and I found it in an old antique shop, in Atlanta, Georgia. We did not even know it was an original Tiffany, until we carefully cleaned it. Only then did we realize what a treasure we had found! Pastor Ed Smith says his Chapel is the most beautiful in the Network, and we have to agree. Your pledge, as indicated above, will bring a little part of TBN to you as a token of our love.

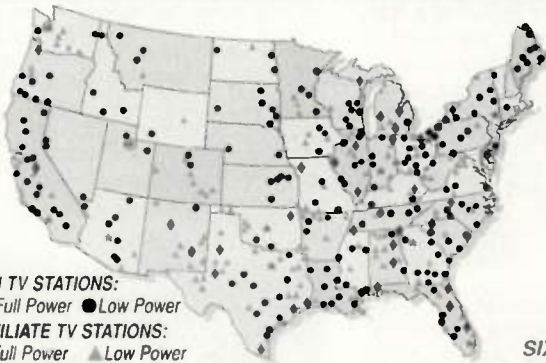


© 1996 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL 714/731-1000

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX 4, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



TBN TV STATIONS:
 ★ Full Power ● Low Power
AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:
 ◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power
 ☆ KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio

GALAXY V (C Band Satellite), and on The DISH NETWORK Satellite (DBS). From South Africa, the BOP-TV Satellite reaches AFRICA & the MIDDLE EAST! In EUROPE, we are on the ASTRA C-1 Satellite, which reaches all of Europe! The SPANISH-language Satellite is ON NOW, and the PORTUGUESE-language Satellite will be on SOON – sending the Gospel to Central and South America in their own languages. SATELLITE feeds most of our TBN & Affiliate TV Stations in America, 4,255 Cable Systems in America, and 3 million (or MORE) Home Satellite Dishes (including the new 18-inch home dishes via The DISH NETWORK). Many foreign Cable Channels and Stations also receive TBN via SATELLITE! Please Pledge for SATELLITE Today!

PLEDGE TODAY for TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! 388 Low Power and Full Power (TV & Radio) TBN & Affiliate STATIONS are ON THE AIR, broadcasting TBN programming to MILLIONS across America! 24 hours a day, your TBN is sending God's message of LOVE, AND SALVATION, HOPE and HEALING to MILLIONS! Please KEEP Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and HELP BUILD MORE STATIONS! ◀ There are NOW 552 TBN and Affiliate Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide – including Superpower Shortwave Radio! MANY MORE STATIONS are UNDER CONSTRUCTION or ON THE WAY! Please make or renew your pledge for TV Stations TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!

TBN will soon be on SIX SATELLITES! TBN is NOW on FIVE SATELLITES! We are on TWO SATELLITES in NORTH AMERICA –



Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!

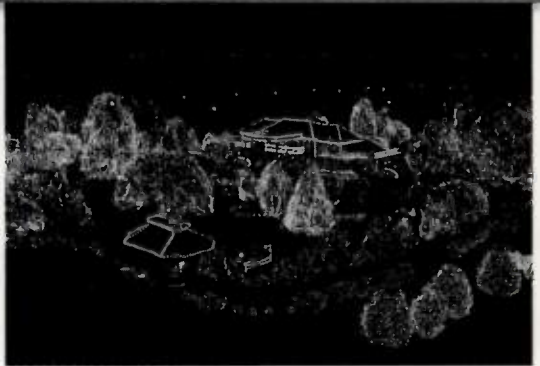


PLEDGE TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD program! EIGHT MILLION SOULS (that we know of)

◀ have been SAVED through watching TBN – and most were watching PRAISE THE LORD! For VAST MULTITUDES of SOULS, YOUR TBN is the ONLY LIGHT they have! PRAISE THE LORD is still the ONLY LIVE, Prime Time Network SOUL-WINNING TV program seen across America and heard (on Shortwave Radio & over the Internet) AROUND THE WORLD! With your support, PRAISE THE LORD will continue to be a MIGHTY WITNESS!

PLEDGE TODAY for Trinity Music City – REVIVALS, DRAMAS, and MORE! Trinity Music City had OVER 100 THOUSAND visitors last holiday season! TOUR GROUPS from across the country came to EXPERIENCE "THE REVOLUTIONARY" at the V.R. Theatre and to SEE "CHRISTMAS CITY USA" lit with OVER ONE MILLION LIGHTS! Many attended JAN's beautiful dramatic presentations – like this year's "FOR THIS REASON I CAME" [Oct. 28 - Nov. 1]. Please help us KEEP our "Welcome Home" LIGHTS ON! The lost will come for a tour and find JESUS waiting for them!

...Trinity Music City Revivals, Dramas & MORE!



...MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! Holy Spirit-anointed MUSIC IS a language that speaks to every heart! Often it's the MUSIC that catches the attention of that lost one – just in time for them to HEAR the message or testimony and be saved! ◀ TBN's Music Programs include...LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP & the Tripp Family, Betty Jean Robinson, Alvin Slaughter, Pat Boone, *Dean & Mary Brown, Mike Purkey, Walt Mills, Dale Evans, Steve Brock, Del Way, Candi Staton-Sussewell, Dino, Nancy Harmon, and more! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Pledge for MUSIC PROGRAMS and spread the JOY of the Lord!

Please Pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



TBN provides YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS that Empower, Inspire, Educate, and CHANGE LIVES! PLEDGE TODAY FOR YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS, including... COLBY's CLUBHOUSE featuring a walking, talking computer character that kids LOVE, TIME 2 with Carman, KIDS CLUB, John Jacobs and the Power Team, KIDS AGAINST CRIME, JUST THE FACTS (NEW for teens), REAL VIDEOS, Jeff Fenholt, Josh McDowell, *FIRE BY NITE, *Dave Roever, *CIRCLE SQUARE, *QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE, *JOY JUNCTION, *KIDS LIKE YOU, *GOSPEL BILL, *Becky's Barn, *Filling Station, and *ACQUIRE THE FIRE with Ron Luce! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for CHRISTIAN EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS! These programs equip us with the knowledge we need to walk in TRUTH, LIBERTY, and VICTORY! Educational Programs include... HELEN PENSANTI, M.D., Dr. Reginald Cherry, Dr. Donald Whitaker, "INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING" with Hal Lindsey (NEW THIS SEASON!), *Peter Lalonde, *Jay Sekulow, and Dr. Hugh Ross. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Pledge for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



...BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS, including... *Dr. R. W. SCHAMBACH, *Jesse Duplantis, Dr. E. V. Hill, *Jerry Savelle, Mario Murillo, Hal Lindsey, Dr. T. L. Osborn, *Dr. Myles Munroe, Dr. Daniel Sheaffer, Dr. John Avanzini, and Efrem Zimbalist, Jr. reading the Bible! (*TBN pays airtime only.) With your support these BIBLE TEACHING Programs are transforming lives through God's Word! "Don't touch that dial!" Please Pledge for BIBLE TEACHING Programs!

...SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS to reach those with special needs and interests including... PROCLAIM with former pro-football star MIKE BARBER Mike's program especially ministers to those in prison. (Mike & Deanne love to share their testimony of God's power to transform lives.) Other TBN Specialty & Variety programs include... Carol Lawrence (variety), BACK ON COURSE with Gavin & Patti MacLeod (marriage ministry), GET IN SHAPE with Pamela Carter (exercise), Meadowlark Lemon (sports interviews), JOY with Jay Jones (variety), *LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE (variety), BEHIND THE SCENES with Paul Crouch (for everyone who loves TBN!), ALIVE with Fr. Michael Manning (ministry especially for Catholics), *CHARISMA MAGAZINE with Stephen Strang (variety) and Closed Captioning to reach and bless those who are hearing impaired. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Pledge for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!



YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! For about the same cost of airing on ONLY ONE MAJOR MARKET SECULAR TV Station, TBN provides airtime on over 500 STATIONS and INTERNATIONAL SHORTWAVE RADIO! TBN MULTIPLIES the OUTREACH of these wonderful ministries, including... ORAL ROBERTS, BENNY HINN, Bishop T. D. Jakes, John Hagee, Kenneth Copeland, Marilyn Hickey, Reinhard Bonnke, Pastor Jack Hayford, Bill Gaiher, Dr. Frederick K. C. Price, Pastor Rod Parsley, Creflo A. Dollar, Dr. Jack Van Impe, Richard & Lindsay Roberts, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Bob Larson, Casey Treat, Dr. Robert Schuller, F.G.B.M.F.I. "NETWORKING" with Richard Shakarian, James Robison, John Osteen, Pastor Ed Young, Dr. Adrian Rogers, Day of Discovery, It Is Written, David Breese, Ray Brubaker, Mac Hammond, Dr. Richard Lee, Earl Paulk, Dr. Jack Graham, Zola Levitt, Dr. Charles Stanley, Joyce Meyer and Bishop Eddie Long. KEEP TBN STRONG and Christian Ministry Dollars WILL WIN MORE SOULS!



Praise the Lord

DECEMBER 1996
VOLUME XXIII • NUMBER XII



IF JESUS HAD NOT COME!

CHRISTMAS – ah, just the sound of the word conjures up a flood of precious memories from years gone by. This year marks the 24th Christmas that Jan and I have spent with you, our wonderful TBN Partners. And, yes, we have many priceless memories of these years of incredible adventure as God has raised up nearly **600 TV Stations** for His glory!



This was our very **FIRST** Christmas (1973) we and our two boys, Matthew & Paul Jr., shared with YOU, our TBN Family! We made a set of your Christmas Cards and, **BY FAITH**, we praised God for **HIS MIRACLE TV NETWORK** of only **ONE STATION!** What an incredible adventure of faith we have shared (and continue to share) together with YOU, our TBN Partners!

calling each by name and praying down the blessings of God upon them all. How I cherish these memories of godly, praying parents and grandparents.

Once again, as I thumbed through Mom's old Bible, and her *Streams in the Desert*, I found many tear stains and little notes written in the margins. They are even more precious to me since mother went home twenty years ago this past September. She had recorded special dates – all of our birthdays – dates of loved ones deaths, special events and things she was praying for, etc. But the December 25th selection was her favorite, so I am including that message from Mom's old *Streams in the Desert* scrapbook.

"IF JESUS HAD NOT COME"

A few years ago a striking Christmas card was published, entitled, "If Jesus Had Not Come." It was the account of a pastor who had fallen into a short sleep in his study one Christmas Eve, and began dreaming of a world into which Jesus had never come.

In his dream he found himself looking through his home, but there were no little stockings on the mantle, no Christmas bells or wreaths of holly, and no JESUS to love, comfort and save. He walked out on the streets, but there were no churches with spires pointing to heaven. He came back and sat down in his library, but every book about the Savior had disappeared.

Continued on page 10
December 1996

A ring at the door, and a messenger asked him to visit his poor dying mother. He hurried with the weeping child and as he reached the home, he sat down and said, "I have a word here that will comfort you." But as he opened his Bible to look for a familiar promise, it ended with Malachi, the last book of the *Old Testament*. There was *no gospel, no promise of hope and salvation – NO NEW TESTAMENT!* He could only bow his head and weep with her in bitter despair.

Two days later he stood beside her coffin and conducted the funeral service, but there was *no* message of consolation, *no* word of a glorious resurrection, *no* glory of Heaven – only "*dust to dust, ashes to ashes.*" And finally with the horrible realization that "*Jesus had not come,*" he burst into tears and bitter weeping in his sorrowful dream.

Suddenly, he awoke with a start as he heard an old familiar carole wafting through the chill night air. A great shout of joy and praise burst from his lips – as the music filled his soul—
**"JOY TO THE WORLD, THE LORD IS COME!
 LET EARTH RECEIVE HER KING;
 LET EVERY HEART PREPARE HIM ROOM,
 AND HEAVEN AND NATURE SING!"**

THANK GOD, JESUS HAS COME! Let us rejoice and give Him praise! Remember the annunciation of the angels – "*Behold, I bring you good tidings of great joy, which shall be to all people. For unto you is born this day, in the City of David, a Saviour, which is Christ the Lord.*" Luke 2:10,11

As I concluded reading this beautiful story from Mother's old scrapbook, I, too, felt the great joy born of the knowledge that **HE HAS, INDEED, COME!**

And, yet, the chilling realization also came that for *millions of souls in this world*, the pastor's dream is a grim reality. For much of the world, there is *no virgin birth, no manger, no Calvary, no resurrection, no Healer, no Baptizer, no hope* in this life or the life to come. **Why? Because they have not heard** the old, old story of Jesus and His love.

Ah, but hope leaps anew in our hearts as the Holy Spirit whispers, "*You can reach them.*" Yes, dear Partners, *we can* – through Spirit-anointed *Christian Television*, Praise God, we **CAN** and **WILL** tell them – **JESUS HAS COME!**

Let's all spread the good news this Christmas by *telling someone that Jesus has come.* And please help **YOUR TBN** to continue sending the message at the speed of light to **all the world** that – **HE IS COMING AGAIN!**

Praise the Lord! *Together*, we will proclaim this glorious message until He calls us home! Jan and I reach out to all of you, our Partners, this blessed Christmas season and we say, *God bless you and thank you* for being our fellow laborers in this exciting *soul winning* ministry. And from all of us, to all of you, our beautiful family of God – **A VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS**, and a blessed and prosperous New Year – *should Jesus tarry!*

Let's keep telling the world – **HE HAS COME!**

Paul



JAN always visits the hospitals and orphanages on our missionary journeys, and this year she had a the JOY of bringing JESUS' LOVE – on YOUR behalf – to precious Panamanian children! The message of Jesus – in their own language on a "Jesus" tag – was attached to EVERY doll and toy truck! Thank God – PANAMA now has Christian Television – because of YOUR LOVE! Doors are opening around the WORLD – places where they have NEVER heard the name of Jesus!

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (1600-0000 UTC)	15.590 MHz
4 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (0000-1600 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE
 ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
 50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
 830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

TBN Prayer Line, E-Mail & TDD #'s

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESS: tbntalk@tbn.org
 (You may E-MAIL your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & Pledges!
 Note: Please include your Postal Address)

TBN'S WEB SITE:
<http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PRAYER LINE: (714) 832-7071
 (For deaf and hearing impaired ONLY)

DBS "Devil Bustin' Satellite" is here! TBN is on THE DISH NETWORK!



**TBN is NOW AVAILABLE 24 hours a day on THE DISH NETWORK!
 IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES –
 NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN on an 18-INCH SATELLITE DISH like the one
 pictured left (on THE DISH NETWORK ONLY)**

To receive further information on The DISH Network service,
 Please Call: 1-800 333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

Or Write: THE DISH NETWORK
 P.O. Box 4907, Englewood, CO 80155

Christmas Greetings

A most blessed Christmas to Paul and Jan, their staff, and the TBN partners. May the joy of knowing our wonderful Lord Jesus fill your hearts and homes today and throughout the coming year. Your miracle is on the way!

Benny Hinn



The greatest gift our family has ever shared was mailed from Heaven over two thousand years ago.

It was delivered in a manger, hidden in Egypt, confirmed in the Temple, baptized in the Jordan and opened on the Cross.

Bishop T.D. & Serita Jakes



Dear Paul & Jan, precious saints of God and beloved friends, carrying on TBN worldwide for another glorious Christmas –

We, the Roberts family, pledge ourselves to back you with all in our power.

The 1,000 STATIONS are getting nearer and nearer. Praise God!

With all our love,

**The Roberts Family
Oral & Evelyn and Richard & Lindsay**



We are so grateful to God for the "gift of all gifts" – His Son. Also, we are very thankful that all of us, the entire TBN family, have been joined together to tell a dark world of the shining light, JESUS. May you have very blessed holidays.

With love,

Dean & Mary Brown



Christmas '96 is just at hand and another new year is about to begin. The desire from us to each of you is that your troubles will be few. As TBN partners, we'll take God's message of grace to everyone of the human race! Happy Holidays!

The LaVerne Tripp Family

Terry, Tara, Edith, LaVerne, Tammi, Robb, Lacey, Rosie & Madison

Merry Christmas from our family to yours! During this holiday season, give God's greatest gift, the peace and hope of knowing JESUS, to those around you. We pray God's special blessings upon Paul and Jan, Trinity Broadcasting Network, and all the TBN partners, family and staff throughout the New Year.

**The Purkey Family
Mike, Mary, Matthew
& Jonathan**



From Your TBN Family



Brandon



Carra



Caylan
& Cody



Brittany
Our grandchildren



But thou, Bethlehem Ephratah, though thou be little among the thousands of Judah, yet out of thee shall he come forth unto me, that is to be ruler in Israel: whose goings forth have been from of old, from everlasting.
Micah 5:2



But when the fulness of the time was come, God sent forth His Son, made of a woman, made under the law, To redeem them that were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons.
Galatians 4:4-5



Paul & Jan Crouch

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR DECEMBER ONLY...

TBN FAMILY CREST 1997 CALENDAR CUP

"Let's have another Cup of Coffee. Let's have another piece of pie!" Remember the old song? Doc Whitaker probably won't approve the pie, but I'm sure the coffee will be okay! Well, this December, we want to add another beautiful TBN Crest Logo Cup to your collection. On one side, the regal Cross, Lion, Horse, and Crown, on the other, a handy 1997 Calendar to help keep you up to date with your plans and schedule.

Remember, a few years ago, we started our collection, and as I promised, we are continuing with another TBN Calendar Coffee Cup so that in a few years, we can all have a great matching set of cups. Your Christmas gift to your TBN this month will bring our Christmas gift to you! Merry Christmas! *Paul & Jan*

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!



Write Today To: TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711

© 1996 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

Christmas Greetings



How gracious God was to give us Christmas, in the birth of His only begotten Son, Jesus!

Christmas is the feast of love in Jesus! May His wonderful Holy Spirit overshadow this beautiful season and give you the peace He came to bring.

What a privilege to be a part of your family this blessed time of year. Praise the name of the Lord! Roy and I wish you all a glorious Nativity celebration!

Dale & Roy Rogers

Patty and I want to wish a most wonderful and merry, merry Christmas to you, our TBN family, and the wonderful partners who have supported us throughout the years!

You deserve absolutely the best, and our prayer is that God's choicest blessings will be yours during 1997 - good health, prosperity, and divine strength.

We love you.



Steve & Pat Brock

"WHEN THEY SAW THE STAR, THEY REJOICED WITH EXCEEDING GREAT JOY" Matthew 2:10

May your Christmas and New Year be blessed by Him who is worthy of all our praise. May your hearts and your home be filled with His love. Thank you Jesus!

Love,

Betty Jean Robinson



To the TBN family around the world -

We wish you a tender TENNESSEE Christmas and a prosperous and healthy New Year.

James & Ruby Payne



TBN Partners and Friends, THANK YOU for all your prayers for Paul and Jan as well as for us... because of your prayers, we will celebrate the best Christmas present ever - a baby boy... JOHN TAYLOR JACOBS III! TO GOD BE THE GLORY - GREAT THINGS HE HAS DONE!

Blessed Christmas Greetings,

John, Ruthanne & "Trey" Jacobs



Linda and I love you and love being a part of your family!

We remember this season that it is only through Him that we can truly prosper and be in HEALTH, even as our soul prospers."

Dr. Cherry & Linda

From Your TBN Family



May you have the spirit of Christmas which is Peace, the gladness of Christmas which is Hope, and the heart of Christmas which is Love – now and throughout the coming year.

Grace and Peace!

Alvin Slaughter

Thanks for all the support that you have been to this ministry. This year, you've helped us win 30,000 people to Christ. I thank you and wish everyone that supports TBN a Merry Christmas and Happy New Year!



Carman



Cindy & I pray this Christmas will be the most special you've ever had.

May Jesus fill your home with His peace and joy now and throughout 1997! Merry Christmas!

**Del & Cindy Way
Ill John 2**



Christmas greetings from Canada! My wife Patti, my brother Paul and the whole THIS WEEK IN BIBLE PROPHECY family want to wish you the best for this holiday season. It is a great time to be reminded that our Savior who came so meekly the first time will come in power and glory the second!

Peter & Patti and Paul Lalonde



Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year! Thank you for being a TBN partner.

As we celebrate the FIRST coming of the Messiah, Jesus, I believe we are on the brink of experiencing HIS COMING FOR THE CHURCH! So rejoice and keep on LOOKING UP!

Hal Lindsey



There is no greater sacrifice than the one Jesus made on the Cross.

There is no greater gift than the one His Father gave when He sent His only Son to be born in a manger!

May the majesty and the awesomeness of God's love for you fill your heart this Christmas.

**Ray & Carol Boltz
and Family**



Praise the Lord

JANUARY 1997
VOLUME XXIV • NUMBER 1



GOD SHALL BE MY STRENGTH!

**"I WILL ALSO GIVE THEE FOR A LIGHT TO THE NATIONS THAT THOU
MAYEST BE MY SALVATION UNTO THE END OF THE EARTH." Isa. 49:6**



ONE of GOD's AWESOME MIRACLES in 1996 for YOUR TBN and for SOULS was a TV NETWORK for GREECE! Please continue to pray for this beautiful land! [Paul is standing near the spot where the Apostle Paul preached his first sermon to the Gentiles.]

Virginia; Muskogee, Oklahoma (yes, we're still proud to be an Okie from Muskogee!), and how about Ogden, Utah; Walla Walla, Washington, and yes, the western-most point in the lower 48 – Eureka, California! **Stations, Stations, Stations** – where will it end? Only God knows, since we still have **102 permits** at some stage of development! Surely the Lord is honoring our obedience and commitment to touch our **WHOLE WIDE WORLD** with the message of Jesus Christ. **And, yes, everything is still paid for – no debt on any part of your TBN! Praise the Lord.**

On the **Cable TV** front, we added about **FIVE MILLION** more souls able to receive TBN. **The Grand Total, just through Cable TV, is right at THIRTY MILLION households!** When you add our *through-the-air* TV stations, that total comes to about **SEVENTY-FIVE MILLION** households, or just about **75% of the population of the good old USA!** Glory to God in the highest!

Now comes **DBS – Devil Bustin' Satellite.** We signed on with the **DISH NETWORK** last March, and very soon a *million more* homes will be able to receive TBN on the small, 18-inch, *pizza-size* dishes. Please help us spread the word to all who cannot receive TBN, to call **1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)** for free information on receiving TBN anywhere in the lower 48 states. Someday, we hope to have TBN on **ALL** the DBS providers. Stay tuned and I'll keep you posted on other ways to **TUNE IN** on TBN!

One of the great Victories of '96 was **HONOLULU, HAWAII!** Yes, our affiliate, *All American TV*, was able to re-claim the Islands. Spread the Good News that TBN, and other great local Christian programming, is back on **Channel 26 Honolulu!** Our thanks to the *Billy Graham Ministry* for granting new space on their radio station tower up on *Palikea Ridge*.



The MIRACLES of Jesus are brought to LIFE in REVOLUTIONARY II. Who will forget the scene of the leper, "Lord, if you are willing, You can make me clean," or the response of Jesus? He reached out His hand and touched the man, saying, "I AM WILLING. BE CLEAN!" Immediately the leprosy left him! (Luke 5:12, 13)

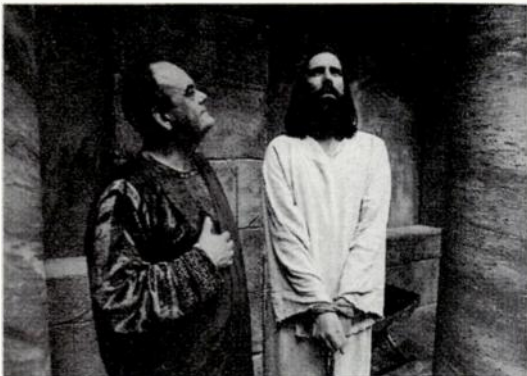
greater Nashville area for your special spiritual events.

Next, the *Cyberspace* of the Internet grew at an astonishing rate last year. This mysterious network of wires, laser, fiber optics and computers has become an amazing *new witness for Jesus Christ*. Many of you watched as we connected the audio and sound of TBN into the Internet. Almost instantly, we started receiving reports from around the world that people could "log on" to TBN and, if equipped properly, could actually "HEAR" the TBN programs, 24 hours a day. Our technicians can somehow log all the so-called "HITS" that tunc in to our TBN Web Site and to date several hundreds of thousands have "BROWSED BY" to see what TBN is all about! Lord help us, we almost have to learn a new language to keep up with it all!

Surely, the worst skeptic will have to admit that we are that *final generation* that Daniel the prophet spoke of:

"BUT THOU, O DANIEL, SHUT UP THE WORDS, AND SEAL THE BOOK, EVEN TO THE TIME OF THE END: MANY SHALL RUN TO AND FRO, AND KNOWLEDGE SHALL BE INCREASED." Daniel 12:4

The most glorious news of all is simply – **JESUS IS COMING SOON!** Praise God, the evidence is over-



Another powerful WITNESS from a scene in REVOLUTIONARY II: Jesus was standing before Pilate, the Roman governor. "ARE YOU THE JEWS' MESSIAH?" the governor asked Him. "YES," Jesus replied. (Matt. 27:11)

Ah, but how many remember the great Premiere of "REVOLUTIONARY II" in Dallas and Nashville? What a great two nights we shared as we also dedicated the second great VIRTUAL REALITY THEATRE in Irving/Dallas, at the IPC – International Production Center. Thousands of you wonderful Partners came to visit YOUR TBN at Trinity Music City and the IPC Angel Park. How I wish you ALL could see REVOLUTIONARY I and II in the "state-of-the-art," High Definition, Virtual Reality Theatres. Of course, you WILL get to see them on TBN later this year, and we will make REVOLUTIONARY II available on home video later this year. What a thrill to see Jesus anoint the blind man's eyes with mud and have him explode with joy as his eyes are opened! The demoniac sends shivers, as legions of demons are cast out into the swine! Yes, the great MIRACLES of Jesus live again in picture and sound, so real you feel you are there in the picture with Jesus! The only thing better will be when we all get to Heaven and we have REAL REALITY with the REAL JESUS! Glory! I'm about to get REAL HAPPY just writing this letter to you!

Of course, Jan has found a new joy and lease on life, producing the great LIVE stage dramas on the life of Jesus at Easter and Christmas, plus the *Glory of America* in July. New and exciting features and improvements are planned this year. So, come one, come all to Trinity Music City, USA in Hendersonville/Nashville for great family ministry and just plain fun! Many churches and ministries are booking the TMC facilities for conventions, meetings and banquets. Call for information at (615) 822-8333 and enjoy the



JAN'S beautiful dramatic presentations have BLESSED US ALL, and given us a brand new POWERFUL way to proclaim the Gospel and WIN SOULS! She is working on new and exciting features for this year! [This classic scene of the woman with the issue of blood instantly healed as she touched Jesus' garment was portrayed by TATA VEGA, and Jesus was portrayed by DAN YORK.]

whelming. A blind man can see the signs. I believe that TBN itself is one of the great signs as this MIGHTY VOICE grows ever stronger, as it thunders out the GOOD NEWS that Jesus is the answer to every human need!

Yes, 1996 was a banner year as your TBN continued to explode into all the world. Jan and I pour out our hearts full of love and thanks to all of you, our faithful Partners who have loved, prayed, given, and held up our hands – THROUGH IT ALL! For me, personally, it has been the toughest year so far – toils, dangers and snares that I cannot even speak of in a public way. But I can also say that "HIS GRACE IS SUFFICIENT."

Truly, GOD IS MY STRENGTH and He is YOURS too!

I love you.

Paul

A VOICE of PEACE for the Land of the Bible... and, NEXT, a Virtual Reality Theatre!



RAMALLAH/JERUSALEM signed ON THE AIR in '96, and last December, we sent Christmas programs to air during the holiday season. Please continue to pray for our joint venture with the Palestinian Broadcasting Corporation. We furnished transmission and production equipment in exchange for television broadcast time. Ah, but there is MORE, much more news from the land of the Bible! Israeli officials asked if TBN would consider developing Virtual Reality theatres in Israel! Please pray that precious Jewish and Arab souls and visitors to the Holy Land may soon see the REAL story of Jesus Christ, our Messiah! The technology of the new V.R. medium is so new and compelling even those who do not yet believe may be drawn to come, and SEE Jesus, and we pray come to KNOW Jesus as their Savior and Messiah!

Siberia, Caucasus & Estonia signed On The Air!

We stood in front of St. Basil's Cathedral in MOSCOW, RUSSIA, rejoicing that the message of Jesus is going forth on Christian TV in RUSSIA! A Studio facility is almost ready for Ch. 40 St. Petersburg – engineering tests are being done, now, and SOON Russia will have their own Live PRAISE THE LORD program! St. Petersburg already has Telephone Prayer Partners and testimonies are streaming in! In 1996, Christian TV signed ON THE AIR in SIBERIA, CAUCASUS AND ESTONIA, RUSSIA! The pace is QUICKENING in 1997 – God is sending us to the ends of the earth! As we have said so often, we won't rest until this Gospel has been preached in every nation for a witness and the WHOLE WIDE WORLD is covered with the Glory of God! Pray with us as we SEEK HIS direction for '97!



The great European Capital, MADRID, SPAIN and LAS PALMAS, CANARY ISLANDS, (a territory of Spain) are ON THE AIR! Both stations signed on the air in '96. What used to take years is now happening in DAYS! Surely, God is in a hurry – surely His coming is near! [Pictured, in front of the Palace of King Juan Carlos in Madrid, are Paul, Norm Juggert (TBN Attorney & Board Member), and Jonas Gonzales, Sr. (our Latin American representative).]

MADRID, SPAIN and the CANARY ISLANDS signed ON in '96!



A mighty witness for the Eternal City – ROME!

God now has a mighty witness of the love of Jesus Christ in the Eternal City – ROME! Just when our first affiliate station in Rome was going off the air, God led us to a better station, Channel 34, that sits on Monte Mario, one of the famous Seven Hills of Rome. But the best part of all – GOD'S PEOPLE OWN THE WHOLE STATION! Now TBNE will run its business affairs, and will direct its programming – ALL OF IT! A beautiful old home next to a church is being equipped as a Studio for Rome. [On a recent visit to Italy, we stopped at the beautiful St. Peter's Cathedral, in Rome.]



Manaus, BRAZIL – ON THE AIR!



MANAUS, BRAZIL is expanding to over FIFTY low and medium power stations, covering much of the vast Amazon Valley! TWO new Satellite networks will pierce the heavens, speaking Spanish and Portuguese 24 hours a day (the Spanish Satellite is ALREADY up and carrying Spanish Christian programming)! We visited South and Central America in 1996, and, while in Brazil, met Pastor Samuel Camara and his wife who welcomed us and presented us with beautiful gifts on our arrival in MANAUS, BRAZIL. (The canoe paddle is their traditional symbol of friendship, signifying they want us to COME BACK! They LOVE Christian Television in Brazil!)

Christian Television is NOW ON THE AIR in BOGOTÁ, COLOMBIA!



Another mountaintop is proclaiming the GOOD NEWS of Jesus! The city known as the Drug Capital of the WORLD has a NEW LIGHT! The transmitter site for BOGOTÁ, COLOMBIA can be seen in the background, on the mountaintop overlooking the city of Bogotá (pictured behind Norm Juggert and Paul). A new Studio is nearing completion for Bogotá! Now it's on to Uganda, Zambia, Australia, Philippines, and China and more NEW DOORS opening to your TBN!

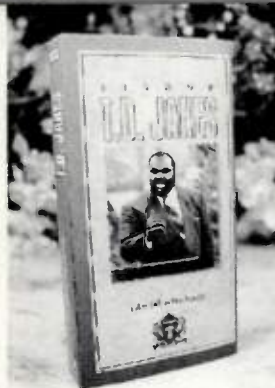
Speaking of VICTORIES...

EVANDER HOLYFIELD - HEAVYWEIGHT BOXING

CHAMPION OF THE WORLD! He did it! - Praise the Lord! Evander testified on PRAISE THE LORD that after doctors had told him he would NEVER fight again, God healed his heart as Benny Hinn prayed for him at one of his great crusades. Last November, the PROOF of that healing was demonstrated as Evander fought and WON, defeating Mike Tyson in the 11th round, and taking the Title of Heavyweight Boxing Champion of the World. Evander is giving God all the glory! CONGRATULATIONS, EVANDER! Thank you for telling the WORLD about Jesus! You are a WORLD CHAMPION for God!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JANUARY ONLY...



"I AM STILL IN HIS HANDS" by Bishop T. D. Jakes (on VHS video cassette)

One of the most inspirational and healing messages ever preached by Bishop T. D. Jakes - Jeremiah's visit to the POTTER'S HOUSE. Who among us has NOT been MARRIED, sometimes even in the Potter's hand? But just when it seems all hope is gone, the Word of the Lord comes again -

"BUT HE MADE IT AGAIN, ANOTHER VESSEL."

A masterful play on words in this unique passage causes faith and hope to leap anew in every heart - faith that we can be restored and healed to live again and be ALL that God intended us to be! Of all the great sermons preached by Bishop Jakes, this one is the greatest for me, personally, and I know it will minister to you, too, unless, of course, you are PERFECT!

For my MARRIED brothers and sisters, "I Am Still in His Hands" is your journey to perfect restoration. You, too, can begin again! Your love gift this month ONLY will bring this Home VHS Video to you with our love.

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. No Phone Orders. Please, keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY! God bless you!

© 1997 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

DBS "Devil Bustin' Satellite" is here! TBN is now on THE DISH NETWORK!

TBN is NOW AVAILABLE on THE DISH NETWORK IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES - NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN on an 18-INCH SATELLITE DISH like the one pictured Right (on THE DISH NETWORK ONLY) To receive further information on THE DISH NETWORK service, Please Call: 1-800 333 DISH (1-800-333-3474) Or Write: THE DISH NETWORK P.O. Box 4907, Englewood, CO 80155



TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (P.S.T.) (1500-0100 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (0100-1500 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL - DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO - 24 HOURS A DAY

TBN Prayer Line, E-Mail & TDD #'s

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESS: tbntalk@tbn.org
(You may E-MAIL your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & Pledges!
Note: Please include your Postal Address)

TBN'S WEB SITE:
<http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PRAYER LINE: (714) 832-7071
(For deaf and hearing impaired ONLY)

TBN SCHEDULE



JANUARY 1997

PACIFIC TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN TIME
12:00 AM								3:00 AM
12:30 AM								3:30 AM
1:00 AM	PRAISE THE LORD							4:00 AM
1:30 AM								4:30 AM
2:00 AM								5:00 AM
2:30 AM								5:30 AM
3:00 AM	MAC HAMMOND	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					MIKE BARBER	6:00 AM
3:30 AM	BENNY HINN						COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE	6:30 AM
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	T. L. OSBORN	DEAN & MARY BROWN	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	MIKE PURKEY	GOSPEL BILL	7:00 AM
4:30 AM		DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DALE EVANS	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	WALT MILLS	STEVE BROCK	SUPERBOOK	7:30 AM
5:00 AM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	JOY	PAMELA CARTER (EXERCISE)	OUR TOWN (KTBN) JOY (NETWORK)	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	KIDS AGAINST CRIME	8:00 AM
5:30 AM		DINO	ALIVE	KIDS CLUB	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	DIANE BISH	KIDS CLUB	8:30 AM
6:00 AM	EARL PAULK	RICHARD & LINDSAY ROBERTS					JUST THE FACTS	9:00 AM
6:30 AM		JOHN HAGEE					JOY JUNCTION	9:30 AM
7:00 AM	REINHARD BONNKE	ROD PARSLEY					CIRCLE SQUARE	10:00 AM
7:30 AM	PASTOR ED YOUNG	MARILYN HICKEY					BECKY'S BARN	10:30 AM
8:00 AM	DR. JAMES KENNEDY	KENNETH COPELAND					QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE	11:00 AM
8:30 AM		OUR TOWN (KTBN) DALE EVANS (NETWORK)	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	STEVE BROCK	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	GOSPEL BILL	11:30 AM
9:00 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS	MIKE BARBER	CAROL LAWRENCE	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	WALT MILLS	KIDS LIKE YOU	12:00 PM
9:30 AM		PRECIOUS MEMORIES with Bill Galtner	NANCY HARMON	DEAN & MARY BROWN	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	PASTOR E. V. HILL	COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE	12:30 PM
10:00 AM	DAY OF DISCOVERY	TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					KIDS CLUB	1:00 PM
10:30 AM	IT IS WRITTEN	CASEY TREAT					KIDS AGAINST CRIME	1:30 PM
11:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	JAMES ROBINSON					CAROL LAWRENCE	2:00 PM
11:30 AM		BENNY HINN					DALE EVANS	2:30 PM
12:00 PM	DAVID GREESE						BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	3:00 PM
12:30 PM	BISHOP S. E. PATTERSON	TO BE ANNOUNCED					RAY BRUBAKER	3:30 PM
1:00 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	JOHN HAGEE					WALT MILLS	4:00 PM
1:30 PM		MARILYN HICKEY					DR. REGINALD CHERRY	4:30 PM
2:00 PM	DR. RICHARD LEE						MIKE BARBER	5:00 PM
2:30 PM	ORAL ROBERTS						DR. HUGH ROSS	5:30 PM
3:00 PM	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	PRAISE THE LORD					JOSH McDOWELL	6:00 PM
3:30 PM	JOYCE MEYER						ZOLA LEVITT	6:30 PM
4:00 PM	PASTOR E. V. HILL	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	CHARISMA MAGAZINE		JERRY BARNARD		DR. JAMES KENNEDY	7:00 PM
4:30 PM	JACK HAYFORD	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	LIFT HIM UP Integrity Music		PETER LALONDE			7:30 PM
5:00 PM		TBN TODAY: BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:00 PM
5:30 PM	BISHOP EDDIE LONG	JAY SEKULOW	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	CREFLO A. DOLLAR	BOB LARSON	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP		8:30 PM
6:00 PM	KENNETH COPELAND	BENNY HINN	JOHN HAGEE	PRECIOUS MEMORIES with Bill Galtner	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	DR. FRED PRICE	DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM
6:30 PM				DR. JACK VAN IMPE	JOHN OSTEN			9:30 PM
7:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD	"LIVE"					CARMAN	10:00 PM
7:30 PM		PRAISE THE LORD					PAT BOONE	10:30 PM
8:00 PM							JOHN JACOBS	11:00 PM
8:30 PM							RON LUCE	11:30 PM
9:00 PM		R. W. SCHAMBACH			JERRY SAVELLE	CHARISMA MAGAZINE		REAL VIDEOS
9:30 PM	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.			JESSE DUPLANTIS	CARMAN		DEL WAY	12:30 AM
10:00 PM	MARIO MURILLO	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	REINHARD BONNKE	FG B.M.F.I. Networking with RICHARD SHAGRIAN	RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	JOSH McDOWELL	FIRE BY NITE	1:00 AM
10:30 PM	CREFLO DOLLAR	BENNY HINN						1:30 AM
11:00 PM	JESSE DUPLANTIS	PETER LALONDE	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	DAVE ROEVER	HAL LINDSEY	THE DREAM CENTER with TUMMY BARNETT	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	2:00 AM
11:30 PM	JERRY SAVELLE	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	CARMAN	MYLES MUNROE	DR. REGINALD CHERRY	BOB LARSON	MEADOWLARK LEMON	2:30 AM

PACIFIC TIME EASTERN TIME

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE A THON DOLLARS—production and/or air time. In your area there may be some local television programs in these time slots. All programs are subject to change without notice.

The gateways of the World are OPEN! PANAMA signed ON THE AIR in '96!



Overlooking the PANAMA CANAL, Paul brought us another VICTORY report – DAVID, PANAMA signed ON THE AIR and PANAMA CITY, the capital of Panama, will be on soon! Nations around the world are opening their doors to Christian Television. There would be no practical way of reaching the ENTIRE WORLD in the last days without the awesome media tools of television, film, radio, and cyberspace! We love you and need your prayers and partnership now more than ever! Go with us until – "ALL THE ENDS OF THE EARTH SHALL SEE THE SALVATION OF OUR GOD."

A new station signed on every SIX DAYS!

In 1996, ONE new TBN or affiliate TV station SIGNED ON EVERY SIX

DAYS for a total of SIXTY-ONE STATIONS at home and abroad! At home, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Pascagoula, Mississippi; Knoxville, Tennessee; Virginia Beach, Virginia; Muskogee, Oklahoma; Ogden, Utah; Walla Walla, Washington, Eureka, California, and Honolulu, Hawaii! These are among a FEW of the stations! Each ONE is a VICTORY – each ONE means MANY MORE SOULS! We still have 102 permits at some stage of development – thousands of SOULS are at stake!



Five Million more SOULS able to get TBN on CABLE!



In a recent survey, Your TBN was rated the Number ONE religious channel among CABLE viewers nationwide, AND, in another national cable survey, TBN ranked number FIVE in perceived VALUE to cable viewers – among ALL the cable channels! Yes, TBN was VALUED above CNN, TBS, USA, Nickelodeon, and over a LONG list of cable program channels! Attending and representing TBN at a large Cable Show in Calif. were (L-R) Bob Higley (TBN's Vice President of Affiliate Relations), Paul Crouch, and attracting LOTS of ATTENTION were several members of the POWER TEAM performing some of their amazing feats of strength! TBN CABLE coverage is GROWING! Through CABLE, we added about FIVE MILLION more souls able to receive TBN. The Grand Total, just through Cable TV, is right at THIRTY MILLION households! When you add our through-the-air TV Stations, that total comes to about SEVENTY-FIVE MILLION households, or about 75% of the population of the United States of America!

Satellite, launched December 28, 1995 and we signed on with EchoStar's DISH NETWORK last March. They will soon be reaching the million subscriber mark! Homes are able to receive TBN on their small, 18-inch dishes – another NEW way we can send the Gospel! Please help us spread the word to all who cannot receive TBN, to call 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474) for free information on receiving TBN anywhere in the lower 48 states.

DBS – Devil Busin' Satellite – taking more territory for God!

Now comes DBS, "Devil Bustin' Satellite." EchoStar I, a Direct Broadcast



The REVOLUTIONARY I & II at our V. R. Theatres!



Our FIRST VIRTUAL REALITY THEATRE, at Trinity Music City, Hendersonville, TN, opened in '95 – the FIRST V. R. theatre ANYWHERE! In the '95 - '96 holiday season, we had over 50,000 visitors that came to the V.R. Theatre, in Tennessee. In November '96, V. R. Theatre #2 (at the I.P.C., Irving/Dallas, TX) had its Grand Opening. We don't have totals yet for this season, but expect it to nearly DOUBLE! V.R. Theatre #3, in Southern California is scheduled to open this Spring. NOTHING you have seen anywhere matches the total EXPERIENCE at these V. R. Theatres – you SEE, and FEEL like you're in the picture! The AWESOME events of Jesus' life are portrayed in REVOLUTIONARY I & II, and the MIRACLES of Jesus in REVOLUTIONARY III! What a "NEW VOICE" we have! Many tourists, school children, and high-tech enthusiasts are coming! [Tickets are required, but ALL SEATS ARE FREE at both theatres. For more information call our Event-line in Tennessee: (615) 826-9191 or our Event-line in Texas: (972) 986-0037.]



Praise the Lord!

FEBRUARY 1997
VOLUME XXIV • NUMBER II



TBN LATINO IS BORN!

"BE STILL AND KNOW THAT I AM GOD: I WILL BE EXALTED AMONG THE HEATHEN, I WILL BE EXALTED IN THE EARTH." Psa. 46:10



This picture was taken about six years ago, when we had increased the power for Ch. 23 in San José, Costa Rica. NOW, TBN LATINO - 24-hour-a-day Spanish language SATELLITE Christian TV is ON THE AIR, reaching ALL of Central and South America - "GLORIA A DIOS!" And SOON another satellite will be carrying Christian TV in the Portuguese language for Brazil! (Pictured from L to R: Jonas Gonzales and Jonas Jr. (our Latin America representatives), and Laurie, Edith, Paul & Caylan, Jan and LaVerne - Matthew was taking the picture for us!)

dated and of little value. Who wants *Christmas programs in July?*

But, now, dear Partners, **Latin America will have instant, LIVE CHRISTIAN TELEVISION**, just like we enjoy here in America. Yes, from our main studios in San José, Costa Rica - it's "**GLORIA A DIOS VIVOS**" to millions south of the border - "**¡Se habla Español!**" Praise the Lord!

Praise God, *no more dubbing costs*, wearing out VCR machines by the dozens! *No more shipping charges* - no more customs' fees and no more waiting to get timely and vital Christian programs to our brothers and sisters down South. **GLORY! El Salvador, Honduras, Guatemala, Panama, Colombia, Bolivia, Argentina, Chile, on and on, OVER 30 NATIONS - ON THE AIR - by Satellite!** Even Mexico is beginning to open up with *many cable stations picking up both TBN America and TBN Latino!* Surely, this is God's great miracle - surely, **God loves Latin America** to send those precious souls this powerful new witness by Satellite!

More good news - just as the new Satellite signed on, our brand new station in **Panama City** signed on! Yes, a *full power station on Channel 24* is on, covering much of that little country, connecting Central and South America. It was the last country in Central America that had no station. Now, **all of Central America has Christian stations and soon, all of South America will have the same!** *Pray, Pray, Pray!*



Last year, we visited the beautiful country of PANAMA, and now TWO stations (Ch. 24 Panama City and Ch. 38 the City of David) are ON THE AIR, virtually covering the whole nation. These stations will pick up TBN OLÉ (TBN LATINO), and be blessed with 24-hour Christian TV in their own language – just like America!

over 50,000 in Madras. The government of India was so impressed with our *Virtual Reality, Life of Christ* motion picture – “*THE REVOLUTIONARY*,” that they want to show it to the whole nation with over 400 MILLION VIEWERS. And beyond that, the network is granting our Christian partners a weekly TV program in which various scenes of both *REVOLUTIONARY I* and *II* would be shown!

Next, they want me to come and speak at a place called, *Kathmandu*, in the nation of *Nepal*! They also want to see *THE REVOLUTIONARY* – Life of Christ! Yes, dear Partners, *God is surely opening the Orient to His Gospel*. I could never have dreamed that God would send us to perhaps the most remote place on earth, *Kathmandu*, at the foot of the Himalayas and *Mt. Everest*, the highest spot on earth! You know I love mountains, but *Mt. Everest*? I wonder if we could put a TV antenna up *there*? We could probably cover the *whole world*. Ah, maybe we better stick with *satellites*! Please pray for me and our little group that will travel into extremely hostile corners of the earth – dark, dark corners that have never heard the real, the true Gospel of Jesus Christ.

Meanwhile, back at home, please don't forget we continue to build over 100 more stations in the good old USA! Also, several foreign stations are under construction in *Zambia, Uganda, Greece, Italy, and Samoa*! How true the words of Jesus:

“THE HARVEST TRULY IS PLENTEOUS BUT THE LABORERS ARE FEW.” Matt. 9:37

Please join Jan and me in praying for more laborers – more partners to help us finish the great witness for Jesus through Christian television. The hour grows late; the calls come almost daily from new places around the world – “*Come over and help us too!*” Please help us, dear Partners – I rarely ever plead for your help as I do *now*! Jan and I are giving our all to answer *every call*. The burden grows heavy as we fight hostile forces at home and abroad. Our enemies work insidiously to strip us of our religious freedoms – they would love to *silence* this great TV VOICE. We have fought a 5-year battle behind the scenes and still fight for our rights to broadcast the Gospel through TBN. The legal bills are enormous, so *please pray* and help us with a special offering just to *keep your TBN on the air*. If TBN goes, the whole network goes. Please pray as never before, and let Jan and me know *you are there, holding up our hands*. This past year has been the hardest and most stressful year in my life. And, yet, we are proving that even in the fiery furnace – *the Fourth Man* is there with us! *Praise the Lord!*

In spite of all the evil one hurls at us, we have this glorious truth:

“BE STILL, AND KNOW THAT I AM GOD...I WILL BE EXALTED IN THE EARTH.” Psa. 46:10

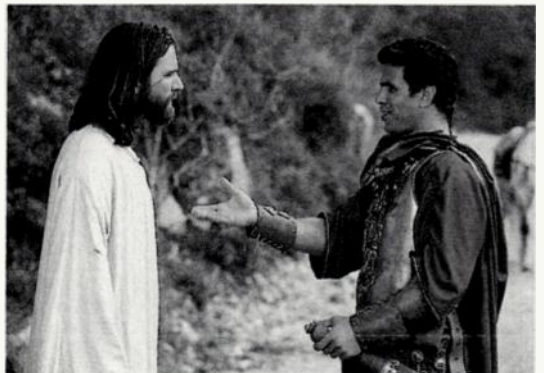
We love you – *we need you!*

Paul

Now, here is where we in North America can help. The cost to operate this *new Spanish Satellite* will be about \$39,000.⁰⁰ a month. In time, our Latin brothers and sisters will be able to pay this new expense. Already, they are covering most of the cost to operate their TV stations. So I am asking all of our TBN Partners to add just a little to our monthly pledges to help cover this cost. **If everyone would add just \$1.⁰⁰ to your regular gift, the cost would be met.** Please do this, along with Jan and me, *for the next six months or so*. By then, I believe our Hispanic brothers and Sisters will rise to meet the need.

By the way, we will now be able to talk back and forth, *LIVE*, with our Latin network on *PRaise THE LORD!* This will be great fun and very exciting, as it will bring the body of Christ closer together as we share testimony, events, and miracles of God from *North and South!*

But there is much more *GOOD NEWS!* An invitation has come for me to visit and speak at a great Christian gathering of



Now INDIA is saying, “*COME OVER and HELP US!*” Yes, it's another *Macedonian Call!* The Government of India is asking for *THE REVOLUTIONARY* (the motion picture of the *Life of Christ*), as a television series on the government channel. A nation (of 950 MILLION SOULS) is waiting for us to bring them the *GOOD NEWS!*

"Go...make disciples in all the nations, baptizing them into the name of the Father, Son and Holy Spirit"



Crowds of people gathered to watch along Jordan's banks as many were BAPTIZED in the Jordan River, in ISRAEL – just like JESUS! PAUL, JOHN JACOBS and the POWER TEAM baptized those who came on the TBN tour rededicating their lives to Jesus and some who were baptized for the very first time. It was glorious! Several were also filled with the Holy Spirit as they came up out of the water. Perhaps we do not talk about water baptism often enough. Although, our salvation does not depend on water baptism, this sacred act of obedience puts a seal of God's approval on our lives, and serves as a powerful WITNESS to believers and nonbelievers alike of our personal commitment to Christ. It is also a public demonstration of our confession of FAITH, which is one of the secrets to experiencing God's Power in our lives!

To walk where Jesus and His disciples walked – to see the ACTUAL places where God personally invaded the history of the world – to walk in an Upper Room where we know the presence of the Holy Spirit filled the atmosphere and ALL 120 believers present that day were transformed in an instant by the power of the Holy Spirit! Remarkably, it is not so different now! We all joined in together, in one accord, in worship and praise. The compelling message of the Spirit today is: "GO QUICKLY – INTO ALL THE WORLD, and preach the Good News to EVERYONE EVERYWHERE!"

"They went up into the upper room..."



If we were casting for a movie – we couldn't find a better selection of modern day disciples or David, Goliath and the Philistines than JOHN JACOBS and the POWER TEAM! Wherever they go, they generate EXCITEMENT! When John & the Power Team demonstrated some of the classic scenes in the Bible (with the addition of a few of their incredible feats of strength!) – people gathered from everywhere to watch, and LISTEN. Yes, out on the beautiful Sea of Galilee these modern day disciples were casting out their net – fishing for SOULS! (Be sure to tell the young people about John Jacob's POWER CONNECTION program that airs Saturdays, at 8 P.M. (PST).]

"Follow Me, and I will make you fishers of men."



PAUL had the joy of dedicating the newest member of the POWER TEAM – JOHN JACOBS III, "TREY," the beautiful son of JOHN & RUTHANNE JACOBS, at the same place where Joseph & Mary presented JESUS unto the Lord! Pastor David Yaniv [pictured far right] (former IDF Colonel who shared his awesome testimony of salvation and healing on PRAISE THE LORD) also participated in the dedication service.

"His parents took him to Jerusalem to present him to the Lord"



"...We look forward to the joys in heaven"



By special request, "LATELY, I'VE GOT LEAVIN' ON MY MIND," was one of the great songs STEVE BROCK sang for our new inspirational music VIDEOS, produced while we were in the Holy Land. "Leavin'" is a special favorite that was written by Rusty Goodman, who has since gone HOME to Jesus. Steve sang this while our little group gathered at the Empty Tomb, the place believed to be the place described in Scripture in which the body of Jesus lay TEMPORARILY until His Resurrection. Steve also sang "On Jordan's Banks" and a medley of "I Should Have Been Crucified" and "What Earthly Reason." Stay tuned for these great new videos! [Steve Brock's music program airs Thursdays, at 8:30 A.M., and Fridays, at 4:30 A.M. (PST).]

"Now we may walk right into the very Holy of Holies, where God is, because of the blood of Jesus."



"A book of remembrance was written..."

The Western Wall in Jerusalem is the last remnant of the great Temple built by Herod the Great, king of Judea. It is a most sacred place for the Jews for God promised never to leave that place. When we visited the Western Wall, we prayed for a 24-hour TV station in the Holy Land! Partners – the Answer is ON THE WAY! Please continue to pray!



As PROMISED, every Praise-A-Thon Pledge Card was taken to Pastor BENNY HINN'S Miracle Crusade Service in Anaheim, California. PAUL and BENNY HINN laid hands on and prayed over ALL of the Pledges that came in during our last Praise-A-Thon – PRAYING FOR YOU to be DEBT-FREE, for your 100-FOLD BLESSING, for your HEALING, and every NEED in your life! God Himself has a BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE! As you give so others will know Jesus, you are not only a "TBN Partner," you are GOD'S PARTNER! He knows He can count on YOU to help accomplish that which is nearest to HIS heart – sending the Good News of Jesus Christ to the Whole Wide World! As we near the final climax of the ages, it is so important that we do everything God asks us to do – and GIVE WHAT HE TELLS US TO GIVE! The ONLY treasure that lasts FOREVER is what we do to reach SOULS today!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR FEBRUARY ONLY...

TBN PARTNER IDENTIFICATION PLAQUE

Make your TBN Partnership official with this handsome solid brass TBN I.D. plaque. This high quality brass plaque not only identifies you as a TBN Partner/member, but also doubles as a great welcome sign for home, business or office, plus, makes for a great witnessing tool.

The Living Bible text reads:

"GIVE A WARM WELCOME TO ANY BROTHER WHO WANTS TO JOIN YOU"

Rom. 14:1

A handy adhesive backing makes it easy and convenient to attach your Partner Plaque to most any clean surface – window, door, mirror, etc.

Your love gift or regular telethon pledge, received in February only, will bring this unique TBN I.D. to you our faithful Partners with our love.

Jan and I thank you with all our hearts for being our Partners – without YOU, there would be no TBN!

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

© 1997 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 8 to 10 weeks for delivery. No Phone Orders. Please. Keep flip lines open for Station and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!



DBS "Devil Bustin' Satellite" is here! TBN is now on THE DISH NETWORK!

TBN is NOW AVAILABLE on THE DISH NETWORK
 IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES –
 NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN on an 18-INCH SATELLITE DISH
 like the one pictured Right (on THE DISH NETWORK ONLY)
 To receive further information on THE DISH NETWORK service,
 Please Call: 1-800 333 DISH (1-800-333-3474)
 Or Write: THE DISH NETWORK
 P.O. Box 4907, Englewood, CO 80155



TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (P.S.T.) (1500-0100 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (0100-1500 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
 50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL – DAY & NIGHT
 830 KHz AM RADIO – 24 HOURS A DAY

TBN Prayer Line, E-Mail & TDD #'s

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000
 V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191
 V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESS: tbntalk@tbn.org
 (You may E-MAIL your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & Pledges!
 Note: Please include your Postal Address)

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>
 TDD PRAYER LINE: (714) 832-7071
 (For deaf and hearing impaired ONLY)

"He led me...to the block of sacred chambers that faced north...at the extreme west end!"



While in Jerusalem, our dear Jewish friend, and a guide in the Holy Land for many years, SVEI HOFFMAN, took Paul on an historic walk down through the ancient "Tunnel" being restored along the Western Wall, which leads from the site of the Temple Mount, to the Old City and the Via Dolorosa. Svei, who is in charge of the excavation, pointed out this Archway which once led to the Holy of Holies of the first and second Temple, built by King Solomon, and then King Herod. Many Jews believe the Ark of the Covenant will be found, buried at this location. We are seeing Bible prophecy fulfilled in our day! The tunnel is open, although it remains a controversial issue in Jerusalem. Pray, Pray, Pray for the peace of Jerusalem and the exciting opportunities opening for your TBN in the Holy Land!

"The Christians from Italy...send you their love"

PRAISE-A-THON Italiano was MORE than we could have hoped or prayed for! Christians in Italy LOVE THEIR stations and they GAVE and they had revival, music and MIRACLES! CHUCK & NORA HALL, Italian PRAISE THE LORD hosts and TBN representatives were there, along with Paul and Jay Jones and many wonderful guests to bless the nation of Italy!



"By the blood of the Lamb and by their testimony"



Whenever we think of RAY BOLTZ, we think of his SONGS, reminding Christians today of the precious cost that countless Christians before us paid so that WE could hear the Gospel! How can we take for granted the GIFT of the Gospel, when martyrs paid with their very lives so the WITNESS could come to us? Thank you, RAY for cheering us ONWARD, and for reminding us NEVER to grow weary - but to continue carrying the Good News to the uttermost parts of the earth!

"This is THAT which was spoken by the prophet Joel."

REVIVAL is breaking out in churches across AMERICA! Reports of unusual, manifestations of the Holy Spirit are coming to us from pastors and evangelists. Churches, experiencing this awesome move of God, are growing rapidly! BISHOP CHARLES E. BLAKE has built a HUGE, new church facility to accommodate his people (West Angeles Church of God in Christ, in Los Angeles). DR. R.W. SCHAMBACH, who has ministered Healing to millions, was recently himself miraculously HEALED. Jesus gave him a new heart after doctors told him he would never be able to preach again and is seeing tremendous miracles everywhere he goes!



"There I was in paradise, and heard things so astounding that they are beyond a man's power to describe"



Can HEAVEN be any sweeter than the fellowship and the presence of the Holy Spirit we feel on a glorious night of TESTIMONY like the one we had with LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP and DR. RICHARD EBY?! Dr. Eby told us once again of his glimpse of the glory of Heaven after being pronounced DEAD, following a terrible accident. He had fallen off a balcony, and suffered a severe head injury. (There was absolutely NO HOPE in the natural - he was already dead - doctors had put the sheet over his head! But JESUS had other plans!) Instantly he was in HEAVEN, before the blindingly, brilliant LIGHT that emanated from the face of Jesus and he felt the indescribable, overpowering LOVE of Jesus surround him! Jesus gave Dr. Eby a glimpse of Heaven before He sent him BACK to be a WITNESS! ALL for one purpose - to TELL THEM...TELL THEM...TELL THEM: Jesus is REAL; Heaven is REAL; Hell is REAL; AND Jesus is coming back SOON!

"[They] have turned the rest of the world upside down, and now they are here disturbing our city"



It is always a joy to welcome our Jewish brother and friend, **RABBI YECHIEL ECKSTEIN**, who has a beautiful ministry of building bridges of friendship among Christians and Jews. He is the founder of the Holyland Fellowship of Christians and Jews and has shown us many important ways we as Christians can communicate **GOOD WILL**, and be a blessing to God's chosen people and the land of Israel. Even Rabbi Eckstein was in agreement on what Christian evangelism Rule #1 should be: "Make friends; it is far easier to win a friend, than an enemy!"

"Be bold and strong! ... God is with you"



"Fearsome" was an appropriate nickname for **ROSEY GRIER** and the

football stars he played with during his great Pro-Football career, but NOW Rosey is **FEARSOME** to the **DEVIL**! God has given him the special calling of reaching inner city youth and introducing them to the life-changing power of Jesus! Rosey can be seen each week on **KIDS AGAINST CRIME**, an educational program especially for kids in the 6-12 age group., that teaches crime prevention tips, and at the same time challenges them to live for Jesus! (**KIDS AGAINST CRIME** airs each Saturday, at 5 A.M. & 10:30 A.M. (PST).)

PAUL had the joy of interviewing lovely **DEBRA PAGET** about her outstanding career as an actress, which included a starring role in **THE TEN COMMANDMENTS** (and many other films)! We even showed a few film-clips from Debra's unforgettable dramatic scenes in that epic film. In recent years, the Lord has given Debra a beautiful **PROPHETIC** ministry, and she encouraged the body of Christ with a powerful Word from the Lord: As the Church prepares for His Return - His Church will be **REVITALIZED** and the nations of the earth will receive the most powerful **WITNESS** in all of history. **YOU & YOUR TBN** are an important part of that **WORLDWIDE WITNESS** and the Final Harvest of **SOULS**!

JAN had the joy of interviewing the **TOP** Christian music artist among young people, **CARMAN**, and premiering another one of his **FABULOUS VIDEOS!** Carman is winning our youth for Jesus with his **"RIGHTEOUS INVASION OF TRUTH"** (known to the kids as **"R.I.O.T."**)! His **"R.I.O.T."** Concerts have had record-setting crowds in stadiums across the country! Carman recently presented his **R.I.O.T. GOLD ALBUM** to **TBN** - as a tribute to **TBN Partners** for reaching out to young people! Be sure to tell every teenager you know about Carman's program on **TBN**, **"TIMES 2."** The program features powerful ministry presented in a way teenagers **ENJOY**, and Carman's great music videos, and many special guests, too! [Carman's program airs on Tuesdays at 11:30 P.M., Fridays at 9:30 P.M., and Saturdays at 7 P.M. (PST).]

"The LORD our God is one LORD"



"...And your daughters shall prophesy"



"How can they believe in Him if they have never heard about Him?"



What a night we had with world renowned guests - **JANE RUSSELL**, **DALE EVANS ROGERS** and **PAT BOONE!** They came to promote a new opportunity to make the Bible available - as an elective course - **TAUGHT IN PUBLIC SCHOOLS!** Because of recent Supreme Court decisions, we have the right to have the **BIBLE** taught in Public Schools - as an elective (voluntary) course! If there are interested parents in your local area, they can petition their local school board to adopt this nationally approved **NONDENOMINATIONAL BIBLE CURRICULUM** available NOW! (Schools in 18 states have already adopted this curriculum.) For more information or to support this effort, Please Write: **National Council on Bible Curriculum in Public Schools (NCBCPS)**, P.O. Box 9743, Greensboro, NC 27429.



Praise the Lord

MARCH 1997
VOLUME XXIV • NUMBER III



"GIVE AND IT SHALL BE GIVEN"

If you dare to read on, I will prove this law of God, both from Holy Scripture, *plus* an amazing testimony from a couple in New Mexico.

The Living Bible translates this favorite scripture as follows:



BENNY HINN and JOHN AVANZINI have blessed us with their powerful teaching on God's Law on GIVING and RECEIVING! As you are faithful to support TBN, you, too, will be BLESSED, and will share the great reward for the MULTITUDE of SOULS won to Jesus through this MIGHTY VOICE!

"FOR IF YOU GIVE, YOU WILL GET! YOUR GIFT WILL RETURN TO YOU IN FULL AND OVERFLOWING MEASURE, PRESSED DOWN, SHAKEN TOGETHER TO MAKE ROOM FOR MORE, AND RUNNING OVER."

Luke 6:38

So why do we have to *GIVE* something to God before we can expect to *RECEIVE* anything back from Him? **SIMPLY BECAUSE IT IS ONE OF HIS LAWS, JUST LIKE THE LAW OF GRAVITY!**

The above scripture would be proof enough, but there are *many more*. How about God Himself, *when He had a need*? When sin entered the Garden, God lost His first couple – what did God need? *Sons and daughters*. What did God do?

"FOR GOD SO LOVED THE WORLD THAT HE GAVE..." John 3:16

What did God receive when He gave His only Son? *Millions of sons and daughters!* Praise the Lord – it is **HIS OWN LAW!**

The prophet Malachi wrote to God's people that they were cursed with a curse – *why?* Because they had robbed God by *not giving Him His portion, the Tithes, as well as offerings*. What was the solution to this curse?

"BRING ALL THE TITHES (AND OFFERINGS) INTO THE STOREHOUSE... IF YOU DO, I WILL OPEN UP THE WINDOWS OF HEAVEN FOR YOU AND POUR OUT A BLESSING SO GREAT YOU WON'T HAVE ROOM ENOUGH TO TAKE IT IN!" Mal. 3:10 TLB

God goes on to offer a proposal found nowhere else in the Bible! –

"TRY IT! LET ME PROVE IT TO YOU!" Mal. 3:10 TLB

So why does God need *my* money? First of all, *if He has your purse, He has your heart!* Secondly, if His people do not support God's House and ministries like TBN, the World and *millions of Souls* will not hear the Word of God and will be lost for all eternity!

But the *MIRACLE* of it all is, when we *obey* this law. *He gives it all back to us with awesome interest!*

Here is just one example of *thousands of testimonies* Jan and I have received. *Ken and Pat Opp* of Albuquerque, New Mexico wrote recently —

"This is a praise report from seed we planted during your 1996 Praise-A-Thon. We pledged, wrote our check for \$1,000 and mailed it April 27, 1996. August 17, 1996, we received a letter – no name on it, only an address on the envelope. Inside was a stock certificate, informing us that, as requested, this stock was transferred to our names in joint tenancy, fully insured.

Continued On P. 2

March 1997

This was a Saturday, so we had to wait and wonder until Monday to learn more about this amazing gift. Was it really *ours*? Had someone made a huge mistake? Needless to say, we were cautiously optimistic and excited! Monday arrived, and we found out that, indeed, the certificate was the *real thing* – and it was really *ours*! And those 10,000 shares were worth \$11.00 a share – **PRAISE GOD**– \$110,000.00 was our **100-fold return!** A major component to this praise report is we have no idea *who* gave us this stock – all we need to know is **God did it!**

And to you, *Paul, Jan, John Avanzini and Benny Hinn*, and all who stood with us in faith, *thank you* for walking in His grace, obedience, anointing, truth and love, *in order that we could be a part of establishing His covenant* (Deut. 8:19) *with TBN and by TBN!* Signed: *Ken and Pat Opp.*

This dear couple went on to say that after taxes, they were able to come *completely out of debt*, just as Brother John Avanzini had been exhorting and showing from the Word of God! Praise the Lord! You will never convince the Opp's that God's Law of Giving and Receiving does not work – and, as I have said so often, we have *thousands of other testimonies* of those who have stepped out on the Word.

“PROVE ME NOW HEREWITH SAITH THE LORD” Mal. 3:10

But there is *one more* very human reason that, I believe, moves the heart and hand of God on our behalf when we give to Him from our hearts of gratitude and love. I do not have a single scripture for this, but let me retell a little drama that occurred quite often in our home, when our sons, *Paul Jr. and Matthew*, were about three or four years old. They were always bringing “gifts” home – from *horned toads*, to *garter snakes*, to *chunks of unknown substance*. Matt was blind in one eye and wore protective glasses which were *opaque with dirt* most of the time. When he did clean them, he only bothered to clean the one over his *good eye*, which was quite a sight. On more than one occasion, he would burst through the kitchen door and with great exuberance bring a gift for his mother – a *wilted little dandelion* or other wildflower from the field nearby. Looking up through that *one clean lens*, with the good eye, he would exclaim, “*Mommy, I brought you a flower, just because I love you!*” And out to play he would go again. He did not realize it then, but *he could probably have asked Jan for just about anything at that moment and would have received it on the spot!* He did learn later to ask – *much later!*

Since our relationship with our children is simply a scaled-down version of our relationship with our heavenly Father, *can't you see the connection?* When we give, in obedience to God's Law, and then *add a flower* or two along the way in offerings, *just because we love Him*, I believe, the heart of Almighty God is *moved*, just as any earthly parent's heart is moved by a little *one-eyed angel!*

Ah, dear Partners. I could take you to *Exodus* where a gift was *required of God's people* before they could even enter the Temple.

“AND NO ONE SHALL APPEAR BEFORE ME WITHOUT A GIFT.”

Ex. 34:20 TLB

We have also been touched by the many strong words of promise brought to us by Brother John Avanzini on the *100-fold promise*, and the *memorial gifts* which move the hand of God speedily, plus the great *Get-Out-of-Debt* messages which have liberated *thousands* of our Partners from this bondage. But the bottom-line purpose of God's great *Law of Giving and Receiving* is basically twofold—

First, He has promised to “*supply all our needs*,” and as a little postscript, He goes on to say that if we will “*delight ourselves in the Lord*,” He will give us even “*the desires of our hearts*.” (Psa. 37:4) Secondly, God gives us the *power to get wealth* – “*that we may establish the covenant*,” or the Kingdom of God! (Deut. 8:18)

Ah, dear Partners, *if thousands of you had not GIVEN to God* through these past 24 years, **THERE WOULD BE NO TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK!** There would be *no SOULS TOTAL BOARD* with over **EIGHT MILLION** that we know of who have confessed the Lord Jesus! *Thank God* many of you, my precious Partners, took hold of these laws and promises of God and, indeed, **proved HIM to be more than faithful!** What a glorious reward awaits us when we enter the Kingdom, bringing our sheaves with us!

Have **YOU**, dear reader, put God and His Word to the test, as He has invited us to do? Have *you* given after being blessed by someone on TBN? Surveys prove that *over 70 MILLION* watch TBN each month, *but only a little over one million have written in to tell us, and even fewer with a gift!*

Why not join us next month for another great week of *revival Praise-A-Thon*:

APRIL 6 THRU 11

Jan in the *East*, Paul in the *West*, with all the great family of singers and ministers of the Word! Your life and **FINANCES** will be **blessed** as you join the great miracle of **GIVING AND RECEIVING**.

Remember, God so loved that **HE GAVE...**

Paul



Over 25 THOUSAND SOULS – that we know of – have come to Christ just since this photograph was taken in November! Your faithful support is sending this MIGHTY VOICE around the WORLD – reaping this great harvest of SOULS!

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear TBN Family –

"Give and it shall be given..." Have YOU joined a host of your fellow TBN Partners and put God's Word to the test? Thousands of letters like the one I have shown in my letter have proved that God delights to return our gifts to us, "Good measure, shaken together, and running over!" So, should we give just to get or receive? No, of course not! Remember, God gives us the ability to get wealth for one primary purpose – "That we might establish the Kingdom of God on this earth." If God's people do not prove this and get the resources to proclaim the Gospel to the ends of the earth – **WHO WILL?** Certainly not the world or the evil one's crowd! No, WE MUST DO IT, and quickly! And in the process, God ordains that we should not only have our needs met, but that we should prosper and have even the "DESIRES OF OUR HEARTS."

As Brother John Avanzini has taught us so powerfully, Hannah mixed her prayers with her giving and God gave her the answer in hours! Cornelius gave and prayed and God used him to send the Gospel to we Gentiles. Jephtha prayed and promised God a gift, and God gave him the victory in battle! Again and again, God's Word confirms that as we give, we will receive. And even if we have no needs, we should still give to send this priceless message to Multitudes who do need it!

Please take the enclosed pledge slip and send it this month – help us lay a good foundation for our great week of Praise-A-Thon, April 6 thru 11. Jan and I need you more than ever as doors are bursting open worldwide! We love you.

Please Mail In OR E-Mail Your Pledge Today!

Paul & Jan

Pledge Today to reach our WHOLE WIDE WORLD with the Good News of JESUS!

PLEDGE TODAY to send this MIGHTY VOICE around the WORLD! Doors are bursting open around the world! Jan and I visited many new places this past year! Nations that have been CLOSED to the Gospel are issuing a "Macedonian Call," inviting us to come quickly and bring Christian Television! MILLIONS of SOULS are at stake! One pastor, in El Salvador, told us how his church alone added over 5,000 brand new (un-churched) members directly because of Christian television! There are now 174 FOREIGN STATIONS WORLDWIDE (including TV, Cable, Satellite and Radio Channels). We are SEEING Prophecy fulfilled before our eyes – this Gospel is being preached in ALL THE WORLD for a Witness and Salvation Testimonies are streaming in from around the globe! International TV Stations & Affiliates NOW ON THE AIR include: MEXICO & CENTRAL AMERICA: 31 TV or Cable Stations, and 1 Radio Station; SOUTH AMERICA: 33 TV or Cable Stations and 1 Satellite Station; CARIBBEAN: 26 TV or Cable Stations and 1 Radio Station; RUSSIA & EUROPE: 57 TV or Cable Stations and 1 Satellite Station; MIDDLE EAST: 3 TV Stations; AFRICA: 14 TV Stations and 1 Satellite Station; SOUTH PACIFIC: 3 Cable Stations (Australia, New Zealand, and the Cook Islands.); and ASIA: 4 TV or Cable Stations (Mongolia, Philippines, Thailand, Taiwan, PLUS a cultural exchange program airing in CHINA). MORE New Stations are under construction or ON THE WAY this year in Zambia, Uganda, and Patra and Crete (In Greece)! In addition, TBN Programming is ON THE AIR IN 56 NATIONS (including the United States), PLUS Superpower Shortwave Radio, and TBN AUDIO on the Internet! Pledge Today for International Stations and Programming!



TBN Prayer Line, E-Mail & TDD #'s

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESS: tbntalk@tbn.org
(You may E-MAIL your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & Pledges!
Note: Please include your Postal Address)

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PRAYER LINE: (714) 832-7071
(For deaf and hearing impaired ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191
V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (P.S.T.) (1500-0100 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (0100-1500 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE

ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS "Devil Bustin' Satellite" is here! TBN is on THE DISH NETWORK!



TBN is NOW AVAILABLE 24 hours a day on THE DISH NETWORK!
IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES –
NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN on an 18-INCH SATELLITE DISH like the one
pictured left, on THE DISH NETWORK.

To receive further information on The DISH Network service,
Please Call: 1-800 333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

Or Write: THE DISH NETWORK

P.O. Box 4907, Englewood, CO 80155

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MARCH ONLY...



T-shirt and bag not included.

LASER QUALITY IRON-ON TBN LOGOS (Set of Four)

Customize your jackets, T-shirts, handbags, pillows, Bible covers, etc. with FOUR highest quality, laser produced, IRON-ON TBN logos. Easy-to-apply and with normal care they will brighten your favorite home items for years to come, even through careful laundering.

Four beautiful full color logos are included – one large and three small – to accommodate a great variety of products.

Great conversation starters, as friends and neighbors ask about your TBN! Invite them to tune in and you may even get to explain what the Lion of Judah, the

Horse of Revelation and the Victor's Crown, plus the Cross and Dove are all about!

Your love gift received this month of MARCH ONLY will bring these unique TBN logos to you with our love.

Paul & Jan

JOIN US FOR PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 6 - 11!

FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT...

IMAGE OF JESUS ON REPLICA OF ANCIENT GOLD COIN

In America, our money is engraved with, "IN GOD WE TRUST." But did you know that there was a time when the actual face of Jesus Christ was engraved on the legal tender and "coin of the realm"? The gold reproduction pictured here was issued by Michael VII Dukkas, Emperor of the Byzantine Empire (1071-78), which was the center of Eastern Christendom from 324 to 1453 AD, with Rome being the center of Western Christianity. The Eastern seat was Constantinople (now Istanbul, Turkey), named after the Emperor Constantine, who declared Christianity the State religion of his empire. It is a thrilling fact of history that many Empires and Emperors were so thoroughly won to Christ that the Christian Faith was virtually the ONLY religion, and that Christ was so honored as to have His image minted on the coins of monetary exchange!

Make or renew your Praise-A-Thon pledge and receive this historic 24K gold plated reproduction of this unique witness to Jesus Christ that is nearly 1,000 years old! P.S. Makes a great necklace or charm!



FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...

PLEASE ALLOW 3 TO 3 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS



STERLING SILVER CROSS WITH STONE FROM MT. CALVARY

The most precious and unique cross of Christ EVER created! Quite a claim, I know, but let me explain. On a recent trip to Jerusalem, by myself and board member Norm Juggert, we noticed that large stones from the side of Mt. Calvary were crumbling and falling to the pavement below. The thought hit me – "Wouldn't it be a priceless treasure if all of our Partners could have a little piece of the actual Mountain on which Jesus "Paid It All." Mt. Calvary, Golgotha, or the place of the Skull is still clearly visible just outside the Old Jerusalem City wall.

So it was from the side of this Historic Mountain that Norm and I literally mined some large stones, which the jewelers have cut and polished into small jewels, mounted into the center of each cross. Yes, a tiny piece of the real Mt. Calvary can be yours for your pledge as indicated above. Wear it with Love – ours and HIS!

© 1997 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT PER PARTNER.

FOR \$50 A MONTH OR \$500 ONE TIME...

TWELVE CROSSES OF THE NEW JERUSALEM

Incredible, but true! Never before have jewelry crosses been created using all twelve of the semiprecious stones named in the Book of Revelation, as the twelve foundations of the New Jerusalem! Yes, TWELVE separate jewelry crosses made from SAPPHIRE, EMERALD, TOPAZ, and AMETHYST, just to name a few. What makes these semiprecious stone crosses unique is the many beautiful colors they present. Ah, how beautiful the New Jerusalem must be as we try to visualize the magnificent twelve foundations upon which it is built!

Now you can have 12 precious crosses – a color to match any outfit – for a treasure you will want to pass on to children and grandchildren. Your pledge or the renewal of your pledge indicated will bring a symbol of the NEW JERUSALEM to you!



Chain not included.



WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL 714/731-1000

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!

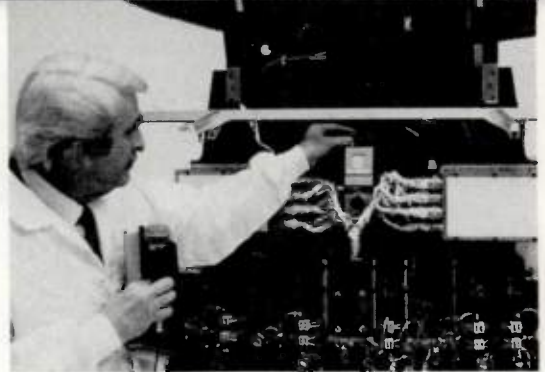


TBN TV STATIONS:
 ★ Full Power ● Low Power
AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:
 ◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power
 ✦ KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio

Since the time Paul placed this micro-Bible on board the Galaxy V satellite, TBN has expanded to being on FIVE SATELLITES... TWO SATELLITES in NORTH AMERICA— GALAXY V (C-Band Satellite), and on The DISH NETWORK Satellite (DBS). The SPANISH-language Satellite is ON NOW, and the PORTUGUESE-language Satellite will be on SOON— sending the Gospel to Central and South America in their own languages. From EUROPE, the ASTRA C-1 Satellite, reaches ALL of Europe! From South Africa, the BoP-TV Satellite reaches AFRICA & the MIDDLE EAST! SATELLITE feeds most of our TBN & Affiliate TV Stations in America, 4,350 Cable Systems in America, and 3 million (or MORE) Home Satellite Dishes (including the new 18-inch dishes). Many foreign CABLE Channels are also receiving TBN via SATELLITE! Please Pledge for SATELLITE Today!

PLEDGE TODAY for TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! 404 Low Power and Full Power (TV & Radio) TBN & Affiliate STATIONS are ON THE AIR, broadcasting TBN programming to MILLIONS across America! 24 hours a day, your TBN is sending God's message of LOVE, AND SALVATION, HOPE and HEALING to MILLIONS! Please KEEP Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and HELP BUILD MORE STATIONS! There are NOW 578 TBN and Affiliate Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide — including Superpower Shortwave Radio! MANY MORE STATIONS are UNDER CONSTRUCTION or ON THE WAY! Please make or renew your pledge for TV Stations TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!



Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



PLEDGE TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD program! Praise The Lord continues to be our greatest SOUL-WINNING program, and it is easy to see why, on a night like THIS when we had HAL LINDSEY and Pastor JACK HAYFORD as guests, along with WALT MILLS and VERN JACKSON to minister to us in song! Over EIGHT MILLION SOULS (that we know of) have been SAVED through watching TBN — and most were watching PRAISE THE LORD! PRAISE THE LORD is the ONLY LIVE, Prime Time Network SOUL-WINNING TV program seen across America and heard (on Shortwave Radio & over the Internet) AROUND THE WORLD! With your support, PRAISE THE LORD will continue to be a MIGHTY WITNESS!

PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS, including... *JESSE DUPLANTIS, Dr. E. V. Hill, *Jerry Savelle, Mario Murillo, *Dr. R. W. Schambach, Dr. T. L. Osborn, *Dr. Myles Munroe, *Jerry Barnard, Dr. Daniel Sheaffer, Dr. John Avanzini, and Efrem Zimbalist, Jr. reading the Bible! (*TBN pays airtime only.) With your support these BIBLE TEACHING Programs are transforming lives through God's Word! Please Pledge for BIBLE TEACHING Programs!

...BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!



...MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!

Holy Spirit-anointed MUSIC IS a universal language that speaks to every heart! Often it's the MUSIC that catches the attention of that lost one — just in time for them to HEAR the message or testimony and be saved! TBN's Music Programs include...DINO WITH A BRANSON TOUCH, LaVerne & Edith Tripp & the Tripp Family, Betty Jean Robinson, *Alvin Slaughter, Pat Boone, *Dean & Mary Brown, Mike Purkey, Walt Mills, Dale Evans, Steve Brock, Del Way, Candi Staton-Sussewell, *Diane Bish, and Nancy Harmon! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Pledge for MUSIC PROGRAMS and spread the JOY of the Lord!

Pledge for DRAMA PRESENTATIONS, FILMS & VIRTUAL REALITY THEATRES!



PLEDGE TODAY for more beautiful DRAMA PRESENTATIONS, TBN FILMS, SPECIALS and VIRTUAL REALITY THEATRES! Letters of testimonies from around the world are pouring in from people drawn to Jesus, and lives touched because of seeing Jan's beautiful Drama presentations! With the revolutionary new tool of Virtual Reality, TBN has utilized this latest state-of-the-art film technology to allow audiences to EXPERIENCE firsthand the story of Jesus, and the life of the Apostle Paul is in production. V.R. Theatre #1 and 2 are OPEN, drawing thousands of visitors, and V.R. Theatre #3 in Southern California will be open VERY SOON. MORE V.R. Theatres in strategic locations are ON THE WAY! Support these powerful, new missionary tools - pledge for DRAMAS, FILMS & V.R. THEATRES!

...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS! These powerful programs keep you informed on everything from national and world events - to the latest research in science, medicine and nutrition! Educational Programs include... "INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING" with HAL LINDSEY & his co-host Cliff Ford, "Peter Lalonde, Dr. Reginald Cherry, Dr. Donald Whitaker, Helen Pensanti, M.D., "Jay Sekulow, and Dr. Hugh Ross. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Pledge for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



TBN provides YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS that Empower, Inspire, Educate, and CHANGE LIVES! PLEDGE TODAY for YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS, including... COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE featuring a walking, talking computer character that kids LOVE, TIME 2 with Carman, KIDS CLUB, John Jacobs and the Power Team, KIDS AGAINST CRIME, JUST THE FACTS, REAL VIDEOS, Josh McDowell, "FIRE BY NITE, "Dave Roeover, "CIRCLE SQUARE, "QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE, "JOY JUNCTION, "KIDS LIKE YOU, "GOSPEL BILL, "Becky's Barn, "Filling Station, and "ACQUIRE THE FIRE with Ron Luce! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Pledge for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

...YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS to reach those with special interests including the MEADOWLARK LEMON program. The world-renowned comedic basketball player interviews celebrated sports stars as they tell how knowing Jesus is the key to being the best you can be. Other TBN Specialty & Variety programs include... PROCLAIM with Mike Barber (ministering to those in prison), Carol Lawrence (variety), BACK ON COURSE with Gavin & Patti MacLeod (marriage ministry), GET IN SHAPE with Pamela Carter (exercise), Joy with Jay Jones (variety), "LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE (variety), BEHIND THE SCENES with Paul Crouch (for everyone who loves TBN!), ALIVE with Fr. Michael Manning (ministry especially for Catholics), "CHARISMA Now! with Stephen Strang (variety), and Closed Captioning to reach and bless those who are hearing impaired. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Pledge for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!

...SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!



YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! For about the same cost of airing on ONLY ONE MAJOR MARKET SECULAR TV Station, TBN provides airtime on over 500 STATIONS and international SHORTWAVE RADIO! TBN MULTIPLIES

the OUTREACH of these wonderful ministries, including... BENNY HINN, Bishop T. D. Jakes, John Hagee, Oral Roberts, Kenneth Copeland, Marilyn Hickey, Reinhard Bonnke, Pastor Jack Hayford, Bill Gaither, Dr. Frederick K. C. Price, Pastor Rod Parsley, Creflo A. Dollar, Dr. Jack Van Impe, Richard & Lindsay Roberts, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Bob Larson, Casey Treat, Dr. Robert Schuller, F.G.B.M.F.I. "NETWORKING" with Richard Shakarian, James Robison, John Osteen, Pastor Ed Young, Dr. Adrian Rogers, Day of Discovery, It Is Written, David Breese, Ray Brubaker, Mac Hammond, Dr. Richard Lee, Earl Paulk, Zola Levitt, Dr. Charles Stanley, Joyce Meyer, Bishop Eddie Long, Pastor Tommy Barnett, Bishop G. E. Patterson, Rich & Robyn Wilkerson, Integrity Music - Lift Him Up, Dick Bernal, and Ron Hembree. KEEP TBN STRONG and Christian Ministry Dollars WILL WIN MORE SOULS!



Praise the Lord

APRIL 1997
VOLUME XXIV • NUMBER IV



ANOTHER STAR IS BORN!

"BLESS THE LORD, O MY SOUL...WHO MAKETH THE CLOUDS HIS CHARIOT: WHO WALKETH UPON THE WINGS OF THE WIND." Psa. 104:1, 3



Starting April 20, 1997 – YOUR TBN will be available on PRIMESTAR! And there is NO EQUIPMENT TO BUY – just a one-time hook up fee for the home installation of the 27-inch receiving dish and a monthly subscription cost. For more information, please call: 1-800-PRIMESTAR [or 1-800-774-6378].

How do I begin to express the *GREAT JOY* that floods our souls as I report to you, my dear Partners, that – *YES*, another great DBS satellite, *PRIMESTAR*, by name, will be beaming *YOUR TBN* to *ONE MILLION, SEVEN HUNDRED THOUSAND* new households across the United States! *Praise the Lord!* This means that about *SIX MILLION* more souls will be able to receive *YOUR TBN, 24 hours a day!* To put it another way: this is equivalent to signing on a *FULL POWER TV STATION* in a city the size of *NEW YORK!*

The launch date for this new DBS service (I still call it *devil bustin' satellite*) is *APRIL 20*, just a few days from the time you receive this letter!

But here is some very special *GOOD NEWS* – *you do not have to purchase any equipment to subscribe and, as of April 20th, receive up to 150 channels of crystal clear digital-quality picture and sound.* And the best part of all – TBN will be one of those crystal clear channels, *24 hours a day!* *PRIMESTAR* will add an *additional 10 channels* later this year for a total of *160 TV channels.* We understand that there is a one time hook up fee that ranges from \$150 to \$200 and that the monthly subscription cost is *about the same as cable* – about \$1.⁰⁰ per day.

For many of you, my TBN Partners, this is the answer to providing TBN to loved ones who cannot receive us at all. It is also the answer to many of you who live in the fringe areas of our TV stations who receive poor, snowy pictures and bad sound. And for some who could not afford up to \$500.⁰⁰ in equipment costs, *this is your answer.* *PRIMESTAR furnishes the equipment at no cost*, with only the installation charge mentioned above. For free information about this, *the first and oldest DBS service in America*, you may call – *1-800 PRIMESTAR* or you may contact many local satellite dealers and some of the radio and electronics outlets nationwide.

Dear Partners, whether or not you need this or any DBS service – *REJOICE, REJOICE* – *Your TBN, this mighty Voice, is growing ever stronger!* This great *VOICE, "crying in the wilderness"* is calling *multitudes* to repentance, and is bringing *multitudes* into the glorious kingdom of God! *PRAISE THE LORD GOD ALMIGHTY!*

Continued on Page 7

April 1997

By the way, for those of you who receive TBN by CABLE TV, please do not forget to **THANK your cable provider for carrying TBN**. Every time you pay your monthly cable bill, be sure to jot a note of thanks on the bill and mention TBN. Why? The **MUST-CARRY LAW** has been challenged again, and is before the Supreme Court for a final decision. If the **MUST-CARRY LAW** is struck down, TBN could lose many of its cable outlets. **YOU, and ONLY YOU, the cable customer, can make the difference!** The customer is always right – so **you will be the key to keeping TBN on your cable system** if must-carry is lost. **Please pray for victory in this court decision.**



HONOLULU, HAWAII, will soon have a FULL POWER STATION, Ch. 26, thanks to our affiliate, All American TV. AATV Board of Directors include, evangelist Nicky Cruz (left) and founder/pres. of Victory Outreach, Sonny Arguinzoni (right) and attorney John Casoria, Jr. (not pictured). Overlooking the Arizona Memorial at Pearl Harbor – where the worst war in history began – the Prince of PEACE NOW REIGNS! [Until Ch. 26 signs on the air, Oceanic Cable is carrying TBN 24 hours a day on CHANNEL 58!]

More good news from **Hawaii!** Last month I reported that our long time affiliate, **ALL AMERICAN TV**, had acquired **full power CHANNEL 26 in Honolulu**. Work is progressing rapidly and they have found a building for the TV station which is a **small theatre** in the downtown area. As it turns out, **there is room enough for another VIRTUAL REALITY THEATRE**, so I am calling for a little **extra help** this month to expose **THOUSANDS of TOURISTS** from around the world to **JESUS, the REVOLUTIONARY**. Please pray about adding something to your **Praise-A-Thon** pledge this month for **Hawaii**, since we will also be assisting All American TV (**Sonny Arguinzoni, Nicky Cruz and John Casoria, Jr.**, the board of **AATV**) with some of the financing for the new station in Honolulu. Actually, **TBN is on cable in Honolulu NOW**, so tell any of your friends and loved ones that **Oceanic Cable is carrying TBN 24 hours a day on CHANNEL 58**.

Speaking of **Virtual Reality** – our **third feature is under full production**. Please pray for Rob Marcarelli as he and a V.R. film crew produce an action-packed feature from the book of **ACTS**. Paul and Silas and a host of other principals will take us on a **THRILL RIDE** highlighting the most exciting scenes as the Church of Jesus Christ is born! Yes, another **EARTHQUAKE** as Paul and Silas sing praises in the Philippian prison. Many will be saved as

they see the “jailer and his household” get saved! Paul’s powerful sermon on Mars Hill about the “**Unknown God**” will bring **many more** to Christ. Riot scenes will **shake** theatre chairs, as the heathen scream —

“THEY THAT HAVE TURNED THE WORLD UPSIDE DOWN HAVE COME HITHER ALSO!” Acts 17:6

Add to the many heart-moving scenes, the **awesome shipwreck** and the **viper** that comes out of the fire to bite Paul’s hand and we will have **another powerful soul winning picture** that will bless theatre audiences and all of us at home through TBN, and eventually on home videos. The **final scene** will be **so dramatic** I cannot tell you about it just yet! Just **STAY TUNED**, as we say, and believe me, **YOU WILL BE BLESSED!**

Finally, dear Partners, as you pray about your **Praise-A-Thon** pledges this month, please do not forget **we are still building many more TV stations at home and abroad**. **Uganda** and **Zambia** are nearing completion. **Bethlehem, in the Holy Land, is on the air with low power**, but we are moving as fast as possible to **increase power to cover all the Palestine territories**, and even into **Jordan!** Our exchange program with **Mainland China** is underway— please pray and help us as we produce a **Chinese language program** which is a great breakthrough miracle from God!

It would take more pages than we could print here to tell of the many new doors that are opening up **around the world!** **58 countries** are now receiving TBN through our nearly **600 TV stations** or through purchased time on foreign stations, and now through **SEVEN different satellites!** Praise the Lord!

But the battle grows ever hotter! Jan and I cannot even begin to tell you the impossible challenges we face **daily**. **We still fight a life or death battle for many of the TV stations at home and abroad!** Partners, this really is serious – when I say life or death, **I mean just that!** As I have said so often – **DO NOT TAKE YOUR TBN FOR GRANTED!** **Pray, Pray, Pray, as never before!** And like Moses, our arms grow very weary at times. I have personally **NEVER** felt such weariness of the mind, body and spirit. We need **YOU, our Aaron’s and Hur’s** to hold up our arms in prayer until the **VICTORY** is fully won! Let me hasten to say how very much Jan and I appreciate the **MANY letters, e-mails, calls** and other communications of encouragement, blessing and comfort. You will never know this side of Heaven **how much you ALL mean to us at TBN!** **God bless you!** We know that **ultimate VICTORY** is assured, but in the meantime, as the old hymn states so powerfully – **“THE FIGHT IS ON, O CHRISTIAN SOLDIER.”**

Please know that **we love you, need you,** and will be rejoicing with you the great week of **Praise-A-Thon — APRIL 6 THRU 11**. **Praise God, we, TOO, can —**

“MAKE THE CLOUDS OUR CHARIOT AND WALK ON THE WINGS OF THE WIND.” Psa. 104:3

Paul

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear TBN Family –

"Give and it shall be given..." Have YOU joined a host of your fellow TBN Partners and put God's Word to the test? Thousands of testimonies prove that God delights to return our gifts to us, "Good measure, shaken together, and running over!" So, should we give just to get or receive? No, of course not! Remember, God gives us the ability to get wealth for one primary purpose – "That we might establish the Kingdom of God on this earth." If God's people do not prove this and get the resources to proclaim the Gospel to the ends of the earth – **WHO WILL?** Certainly not the world or the evil one's crowd! No, **WE MUST DO IT**, and quickly! And in the process, God ordains that we should not only have our needs met, but that we should prosper and have even the **"DESIRE OF OUR HEARTS."**

As Brother John Avanzini has taught us so powerfully, Hannah mixed her prayers with her giving and God gave her the answer in hours! Cornelius gave and prayed and God used him to send the Gospel to we Gentiles. Jephtha prayed and promised God a gift, and God gave him the victory in battle! Again and again, God's Word confirms that as we give, we **will** receive. And even if we have no needs, we should still give to send this priceless message to multitudes who do need it! Please take the enclosed pledge slip and send it this month – or you may phone in your pledge during our great week of **Praise-A-Thon, April 6 thru 11.** Jan and I need you more than ever as doors are bursting open worldwide! We love you.

Paul & Jan

A Mighty Voice is ON THE AIR in BETHLEHEM!

A few months ago, we met with representatives of Shepherds TV (which has three TV channels in Bethlehem), and with our Holy Land TV representative, Nicola Canawati. [L-R: Shepherds TV representatives Ziad and Amjad, Paul, our Holy Land representative Nicola Canawati (also owner of the Three Arches in Bethlehem), TBN Attorney & board member Norm Juggert, Hamdi (a Shepherds TV partner), and V.P. of Engineering Ben Miller.] An agreement was signed allowing TBN to be on the air, first with programs, then, in phase two, have a whole CHANNEL to send the Good News – 24 HOURS A DAY! **WE ARE NOW ON THE AIR IN BETHLEHEM WITH TBN PROGRAMS!** Please continue to pray for and support this brand new VOICE in the Holy Land! The site of the station covers Bethlehem, Jerusalem, and part of Jordan, and, ultimately, much of the MIDDLE EAST! "O BETHLEHEM Ephrathah, you are but a small Judean village, yet you will be the BIRTHPLACE of my King who is ALIVE from everlasting ages past!" (Mic. 5:2 T.L.B.)



Pledge Today to reach our WHOLE WIDE WORLD & join in the final Harvest of SOULS!



PLEDGE TODAY to send this MIGHTY VOICE AROUND THE WORLD! Doors are bursting open around the world! Jan and I visited the beautiful nation of PANAMA last year, which now has TWO stations (Ch. 38 - David City & Ch. 24 - Panama City). Many new places are calling us! Nations that have been CLOSED to the Gospel are issuing a "Macedonian Call," inviting us to come quickly and bring Christian Television! **MILLIONS of SOULS** are at stake! A pastor in El Salvador told us how his church alone added over 5,000 brand new (un-churched) members directly because of Christian television! There are now 179 FOREIGN STATIONS WORLDWIDE (including TV, Cable, Satellite and Radio Channels). Bible prophecy is being fulfilled before our eyes – this Gospel is being preached in ALL THE WORLD for a Witness and Salvation Testimonies are streaming in from around the globe – now, even via the Internet! **International TV Stations & Affiliates NOW ON THE AIR include:** MEXICO & CENTRAL AMERICA: 31 TV or Cable Stations, and 1 Radio Station; SOUTH AMERICA: 35 TV or Cable Stations and 1 Satellite Station; CARIBBEAN: 26 TV or Cable Stations and 1 Radio Station; RUSSIA & EUROPE: 57 TV or Cable Stations and 1 Satellite Station; MIDDLE EAST: 4 TV Stations; AFRICA: 14 TV Stations and 1 Satellite Station; SOUTH PACIFIC: 3 Cable Stations (Australia, New Zealand, and the Cook Islands,); and ASIA: 4 TV or Cable Stations (Mongolia, Philippines, Thailand, Taiwan, PLUS a cultural exchange program airing in CHINA). **MORE New Stations are under construction or ON THE WAY** this year in Zambia, Uganda, and Patra and Crete (in Greece)! In addition, TBN Programming is ON THE AIR IN 58 NATIONS (including the United States), PLUS Superpower Shortwave Radio, and TBN AUDIO on the Internet! Pledge Today for International Stations and Programming!

DBS "Devil Buster" Satellite" is here! TBN is now available on PRIMESTAR!

TBN is NOW AVAILABLE 24 hours a day on PRIMESTAR!
 IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES –
 NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN on PRIMESTAR's 27-INCH satellite receiving dish
 like the one pictured right. THERE IS NO EQUIPMENT TO BUY –
 just the one-time installation fee and a monthly subscription cost.

To receive further information on the PRIMESTAR service,
 Please Call: 1-800 PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)
 Or contact a local satellite dealer or some of the radio/electronics stores.



JOIN US FOR PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 6 - 11!

FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT...



IMAGE OF JESUS ON REPLICA OF ANCIENT GOLD COIN

In America, our money is engraved with, "IN GOD WE TRUST." But did you know that there was a time when the actual face of Jesus Christ was engraved on the legal tender and "coin of the realm"? The gold reproduction pictured here was issued by Michael VII Dukcas, Emperor of the Byzantine Empire (1071-78), which was the center of Eastern Christendom from 324 to 1453 AD, with Rome being the center of Western Christianity. The Eastern seat was Constantinople (now Istanbul, Turkey), named after the Emperor Constantine, who declared Christianity the State religion of his empire. It is a thrilling fact of history that many Empires and Emperors were so thoroughly won to Christ that the Christian Faith was virtually the ONLY religion, and that Christ was so honored as to have His image minted on the coins of monetary exchange!

Make or renew your Praise-A-Thon pledge and receive this historic 24K gold plated reproduction of this unique witness to Jesus Christ that is nearly 1,000 years old! P.S. Makes a great necklace or charm!

FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...

PLEASE ALLOW 6 TO 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.

STERLING SILVER CROSS WITH STONE FROM MT. CALVARY

The most precious and unique cross of Christ EVER created! Quite a claim, I know, but let me explain. On a recent trip to Jerusalem, by myself and board member Norm Juggert, we noticed that large stones from the side of Mt. Calvary were crumbling and falling to the pavement below. The thought hit me - "Wouldn't it be a priceless treasure if all of our Partners could have a little piece of the actual Mountain on which Jesus "Paid It All." Mt. Calvary, Golgotha, or the place of the Skull is still clearly visible just outside the Old Jerusalem City wall.

So it was from the side of this Historic Mountain that Norm and I literally mined some large stones, which the jewelers have cut and polished into small jewels, mounted into the center of each cross. Yes, a tiny piece of the real Mt. Calvary can be yours for your pledge as indicated above. Wear it with Love - ours and HIS!



© 1997 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

FOR \$50 A MONTH OR \$500 ONE TIME...

WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT PER PARTNER.

Trinity Broadcasting Network



Semi-Precious Stones of the New Jerusalem (Rev. 21:19-20)



Chain not included.

TWELVE CROSSES OF THE NEW JERUSALEM

Incredible, but true! Never before have jewelry crosses been created using all twelve of the semiprecious stones named in the Book of Revelation, as the twelve foundations of the New Jerusalem! Yes, TWELVE separate jewelry crosses made from SAPPHIRE, EMERALD, TOPAZ, and AMETHYST, just to name a few. What makes these semiprecious stone crosses unique is the many beautiful colors they present. Ah, how beautiful the New Jerusalem must be as we try to visualize the magnificent twelve foundations upon which it is built!

Now you can have 12 precious crosses - a color to match any outfit - for a treasure you will want to pass on to children and grandchildren. Your pledge or the renewal of your pledge indicated will bring a symbol of the NEW JERUSALEM to you!

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL 714/731-1000

TBN Prayer Line, E-Mail & TDD #'s

TBN RADIO SCHEDULE

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESS: tbntalk@tbn.org
(You may E-MAIL your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & Pledges!
Note: Please include your Postal Address)

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PRAYER LINE: (714) 832-7071
(For deaf and hearing impaired ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191
V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (1500-0100 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (0100-1500 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL - DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO - 24 HOURS A DAY

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



TBN TV STATIONS:
 ★ Full Power ● Low Power
AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:
 ◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power
 ✪ KTNB Superpower Shortwave Radio

PLEDGE TODAY for TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! 405 Low Power and Full Power (TV & Radio) TBN & Affiliate STATIONS are ON THE AIR, broadcasting TBN programming to MILLIONS across America! 24 hours a day, your TBN is sending God's message of LOVE, AND SALVATION, HOPE and HEALING to MILLIONS! Please KEEP Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and HELP BUILD MORE STATIONS! There are NOW 584 TBN and Affiliate Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide – including Superpower Shortwave Radio! MANY MORE STATIONS are UNDER CONSTRUCTION or ON THE WAY! Please make or renew your pledge for TV Stations TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!

WORLD! TBN is now on THREE SATELLITES in NORTH AMERICA— GALAXY V (C-Band Satellite), and TWO DBS satellite services – the DISH NETWORK, AND NOW ON PRIMESTAR! The SPANISH-language Satellite is ON THE AIR, and the PORTUGUESE-language Satellite will be on SOON – sending the Gospel to Central and South America in their own languages. From EUROPE, the ASTRA C-1 Satellite, reaches ALL of Europe! From South Africa, the Bop-TV Satellite reaches AFRICA & the MIDDLE EAST! SATELLITE feeds most of our TBN & Affiliate TV Stations in America, 4,365 Cable Systems (30 million households) in America, and 5.6 million (or MORE) Home Satellite Dishes (including the new DBS dishes). Many foreign CABLE Channels also receive TBN via SATELLITE! Please Pledge for SATELLITE Today!

This MIGHTY VOICE is being carried by SIX SATELLITES – to reach not only America, but also many nations around the



Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



PLEDGE TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD program! PRAISE THE LORD continues to be our greatest SOUL-WINNING program, and you can see why, on a night like THIS when we have guests like REX & MAUDE AIMEE HUMBARD, along with DR. ORAL & EVELYN ROBERTS! PRAISE THE LORD is still the ONLY LIVE, Prime Time Network SOUL-WINNING TV program seen across America and heard AROUND THE WORLD on Shortwave Radio & even over the Internet! With your support, PRAISE THE LORD will continue to be a MIGHTY WITNESS!

Pledge for DRAMA PRESENTATIONS!

PLEDGE TODAY for DRAMA PRESENTATIONS, SPECIALS, TBN FILMS, and VIRTUAL REALITY THEATRES! Testimonies are pouring in from people drawn to Jesus, and lives touched because of seeing Jan's beautiful Drama presentations! With the revolutionary new tool of Virtual Reality, TBN has utilized this

...MUSIC PROGRAMS!



amazing technology to allow audiences to EXPERIENCE the story of Jesus! The ACTION-packed story of ACTS & the Apostle Paul is now in production. V.R. Theatre #1 and 2 are OPEN & admission is FREE – drawing thousands, and #3, in Southern California, is expected to be open by mid-summer! MORE V.R. Theatres, in strategic locations, are ON THE WAY! Please support these POWERFUL NEW MISSIONARY TOOLS!



PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! Holy Spirit-anointed MUSIC IS a universal language that speaks to every heart! Often it's the MUSIC that catches the attention of that lost one – just in time for them to HEAR the message or testimony and be saved! TBN's Music Programs include... *ALVIN SLAUGHTER, LaVerne & Edith Tripp & the Tripp Family, Betty Jean Robinson, *Dean & Mary Brown, Mike Purkey, Walt Mills, Dale Evans, Steve Brock, Del Way, Candi Staton-Sussewell, Dino, *Diane Bish, and Nancy Harmon! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Pledge for MUSIC PROGRAMS and spread the JOY of the Lord!

Please Pledge Today for life-changing BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS, including...DR. E. V. HILL, *Jesse Duplantis, *Jerry Savelle, Mario Murillo, *Dr. R. W. Schambach, Dr. T. L. Osborn, *Dick Bernal (JUBILEE), *Ron Hembree (THE ENCOURAGER), *Dr. Myles Munroe, *Jerry Barnard, Dr. Daniel Sheaffer, Dr. John Avanzini, and Efrem Zimbalist, Jr. reading the Bible! (*TBN pays airtime only.) With your support these BIBLE TEACHING Programs are transforming lives through God's Word! Please Pledge for BIBLE TEACHING Programs!

...YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

TBN provides YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS that Empower, Inspire, Educate, and CHANGE LIVES! Time 2 with CARMAN focuses on topics that make a difference in the lives of young people, and features music videos, skits & guests the kids LOVE! PLEDGE TODAY for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS, including...TIME 2 with CARMAN, COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE, KIDS CLUB, John Jacobs and the Power Team, KIDS AGAINST CRIME, JUST THE FACTS, REAL VIDEOS, Josh McDowell, *FIRE BY NITE, *Dave Roever, *CIRCLE



SQUARE, *QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE, *JOY JUNCTION, *KIDS LIKE YOU, *GOSPEL BILL, *Becky's Barn, *Filling Station, and *ACQUIRE THE FIRE with Ron Luce! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Pledge for

YOUTH & CHILDRENS PROGRAMS!

...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

These powerful programs keep you informed on everything from national and world events - to the latest research in science, medicine and nutrition! Educational Programs include...*TODAY IN BIBLE PROPHECY with PETER LALONDE, INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING with HAL LINDSEY & his co-host CLIFF FORD, Dr. Reginald Cherry, Dr. Donald Whitaker, Helen Pensanti, M.D., *Jay Sekulcw, and Dr. Hugh Ross. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Pledge for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

...SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS to reach those with special interests including PROCLAIM with MIKE BARBER - ministering to those in prison (his lovely wife DEANNE is also involved in this life-changing ministry). Other TBN Specialty & Variety programs include...BACK ON COURSE with Gavin & Patti MacLeod (marriage ministry), Carol Lawrence (variety), Meadowlark Lemon (sports interviews & testimonies), GET IN SHAPE with Pamela Carter (exercise), Joy with Jay Jones (variety), *LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE (variety), BEHIND THE SCENES with Paul Crouch (for everyone who loves TBN!), ALIVE with Fr. Michael Manning and Fr. Ricardo Castellanos (ministry especially for Catholics), *CHARISMA Now! with Stephen Strang (variety), and Closed Captioning to reach and bless those who are hearing impaired. (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Pledge for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!



YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! For about the same cost of airing on ONLY ONE MAJOR MARKET SECULAR TV Station, TBN provides airtime on over 500 STATIONS and international SHORTWAVE RADIO! TBN MULTIPLIES the OUTREACH of these wonderful ministries, including...BISHOP T. D. JAKES, Benny Hinn, John Hagee, Oral Roberts, Kenneth Copeland, Marilyn Hickey, Reinhard Bonnke, Pastor Jack Hayford, Bill Gaither, Dr. Frederick K. C. Price, Pastor Rod Parsley, Creflo A. Dollar, Dr. Jack Van Impe, Richard & Lindsay Roberts, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Bob Larson, Casey Treat, Dr. Robert Schuller, F.G.B.M.F.I. "NETWORKING" with Richard Shakarian, James Robison, John Osteen, Pastor Ed Young, Dr. Adrian Rogers, Day of Discovery, It Is Written, David Breese, Ray Brubaker, Mac Hammond, Dr. Richard Lee, Earl Paulk, Zola Levitt, Dr. Charles Stanley, Joyce Meyer, Bishop Eddie Long, Pastor Tommy Barnett, Bishop G. E. Patterson, Rich & Robyn Wilkerson, and Integrity Music - Lift Him Up. KEEP TBN STRONG and Christian Ministry Dollars WILL WIN MORE SOULS!



Praise the Lord

MAY 1997
VOLUME XXIV • NUMBER V



HELLO WORLD – REALLY!



Another **BIG SWITCH** for your TBN! If you have a properly equipped computer, you will now be able to **SEE** and **HEAR** TBN via the Internet!

distance telephone charges. In other words, it will be simply the same as a local call! And perhaps the most exciting news of all is the fact that the number of homes acquiring computers and connecting to the Internet has **DOUBLED** in the last 18 months, and is growing at an ever-increasing rate!

Talk about **"HELLO WORLD"** – dear Jesus, we are almost there! Actually, when we include our TV stations (nearly 600 worldwide), and satellite (we access SEVEN of them), as well as shortwave and long wave radio, there literally is not a spot on earth that cannot receive TBN by some technical means!

HELLO WORLD INDEED!

No, the technology is not perfect just yet. The computer Internet picture is a little jerky and not really high quality, but you can see the picture and the sound is very clear. Also, it is just a matter of time until technology will perfect both picture and sound so that we will have – in effect – **AN INTERNATIONAL TELEVISION STATION!** Glory be to God most high!

"I WISDOM DWELL WITH PRUDENCE, AND FIND OUT KNOWLEDGE OF WITTY INVENTIONS." Prov. 8:12

Oh, dear Partners – we could never have dreamed up this one! Who, in their wildest imagination, could have seen the day that we would be able to send **LIVE PICTURE AND SOUND AROUND THE WORLD** to every home with a thing called a computer? Talk about **WITTY INVENTIONS** – this takes the cake!

Many of you watched with wonder and awe, including myself, as we **THREW THE MOST AMAZING SWITCH OF ALL** last month and began sending **24-hour-a-day TBN, both PICTURE AND SOUND** into the vast, mysterious worldwide Internet, called *cyberspace!* Praise the Lord! To us, who do not understand this new frontier of communications, it simply means that *virtually every soul in the whole wide world, with access to a computer,* will be able to tune us in! At this time, we can only guess at how many homes we can reach. The only areas, where we have fairly accurate numbers, is here in the U.S. and Canada. That number is over **50 MILLION**, but, worldwide, it is estimated in the **hundreds of millions!**

What makes this **"WITTY INVENTION"** even more amazing is the fact that those who do **"LOG ON"** (the new term for "tune in") can do so **with no long dis-**



John Avanzini and I watched in wonder and awe, as we "threw the switch" for TBN PICTURE & SOUND in cyberspace! "How does it all work, Ben? How do I get MY computer to tune in TBN?," we asked Vice President of Engineering BEN MILLER. And he said, "Go to TBN's website (<http://www.tbn.org>) and with a few clicks you'll soon be downloading your FREE copy of 'RealPlayer,' the software that will enable your computer to receive TBN's PICTURE and SOUND in cyberspace!"



When you come to visit the Virtual Reality Theatre, International Production Center, and Channel 58 in Irving, Texas, look for our towering NEW SIGN! (The one pictured here is actually just printed canvas (a temporary sign), and by the time you read this, we expect that the new sign will be in place LIGHTING THE WAY!

And perhaps the very *BEST OF ALL*, is the fact that political and religious barriers that have kept us *OUT* of many nations are swept away – *the Gospel is walking through solid walls and locked doors – Oh GLORY!* I'm about to get *HAPPY* just writing this letter to *YOU*, my precious Partners of TBN.

As I have said a thousand times, *God is quickening the pace!* He is in a hurry – *something BIG is up.* This Gospel *IS* being preached – *He IS coming soon! Praise the Lord.*

Speaking of Satellite, the glorious *GOOD NEWS* is the fact that TBN is now carried on all *THREE* of the major DBS (*Devil Bustin' Satellite*) providers. The *DISH NETWORK* began carriage a year ago. Last month, *DIRECTV* and *PRIMESTAR* signed us on, and began carriage of TBN. I'll tell you more about *DIRECTV*, the *largest service of all* next month in my newsletter. In the meantime, *REJOICE, REJOICE – over 5 million new households have been added just through DBS Satellite alone!* This means about *20 million new souls* can now receive your TBN *24 hours a day.* To make this number even more meaningful, it is the same as having a 24-hour TV station in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles, the three largest cities in America.

On the foreign front, we have the joy of announcing that *Santiago, Chile is BACK ON THE AIR!* Political and religious opposition forced our Channel 50 *OFF THE AIR* for several months. Jan and I journeyed there last year and we purchased an acceptable piece of property, and we have now moved the station to a new location, which better covers the capital, the largest city of Chile. Praise God, the Gospel is *ON, AGAIN*, and now it is being fed *LIVE by satellite* from our new Spanish language uplink station, in *San José, Costa Rica.* Pray for *Jonas Gonzales* and *Jonas Jr.*, as they work with us to reach *ALL* of Latin America.

Ah, dear Partners, while we rejoice at the many *VICTORIES*, we are seeing at home and abroad, *it has not been without a price.* Jan and I, with all of your dedicated workers at TBN, are faced with a *serious decision.* The enemies of TBN are legion! We are fighting battles behind the scenes that *only God knows*, some I am not at liberty to discuss with you openly just yet. One of these battles is, literally, *a life or death one.* Powerful forces are at work that would desire to *silence* this great Voice for God called TBN. Yes, the time will come when I *will* be able to share with you this *deepest of all valleys* that we have walked through. In fact, I expect to write a very special and personal letter to *YOU*, my faithful Partners, and share with you a *mind-boggling need* that will determine the very *future of Christian Television.*

In the meantime, I am calling on everyone who loves TBN to *PRAY, PRAY, PRAY.* *Many I hope will fast and pray* with Jan and me. And, as I have said so often, *DO NOT TAKE TBN OR CHRISTIAN TELEVISION FOR GRANTED!*

Yes, I know God is our *defense* – I know that ultimate Victory is *ours* through Jesus Christ and the power of the Holy Spirit – but, God's promises of *blessing, deliverance, healing, provision* and *all* that we receive are *CONDITIONAL.* God will do *HIS* part *only IF we do our part.* When Moses pled with God to go with him and the people of Israel, through an uncharted desert with no roads or water to the promised land, God said *He would – IF they would do their part.* The story is found in *Exodus 34:9-28.* *Their part* was to serve only the Lord, keep His feasts and commandments and to give all first born to Him. All firstborn sons had to be redeemed with a lamb. Also, certain other offerings were required. In fact, *one condition* was that *they were never to stand before the Lord WITHOUT AN OFFERING or gift* (Ex. 34:20). Read this verse in both the *KING JAMES* and the *LIVING BIBLE* text.

Yes, dear Partners, God *will* deliver us, *IF* we will do *our part* – pray, be His witness to the world, and *give to keep this great Voice – God's Voice – on the air.*

Please help us – Jan and I cannot carry this cross alone. As I wrote in my book, *"I HAD NO FATHER BUT GOD,"* this TV ministry has been, in some ways, like Joseph's *"coat of many colors."* Why God chose to call Jan and me into this highly specialized ministry is a mystery known only to *Him.* There have been times when this *"Coat"* has felt more like a *curse* than a blessing. I have cried out to God on more than one occasion to take it back – *to let this cup pass* – but always the cloud has lifted, the *"Red Sea"* has parted, the morning has come.

It *will* come again, *IF we do our part.* God bless you! Jan and I pour out our hearts of *love and appreciation* to you *precious Partners* again. *Together, we can really say, "HELLO WORLD,"* and they will *really* be able to *hear AND SEE us!*

Paul

"For where two or three are gathered in My name, there am I in the midst of them."



BENNY HINN has introduced many of us to a NEW or RENEWED relationship with the Third Person of the Trinity, the precious Holy Spirit, and EVERY time he comes on TBN he opens up the Word and shows us NEW TREASURES the Holy Spirit has revealed! Of course, Praise Reports and letters pour in of healing testimonies whenever Benny Hinn is a guest, or his program airs on TBN! On a recent program, Pastor Benny Hinn brought a young man, who works with him, KENT MATTOX. Kent shared his remarkable testimony of deliverance and salvation. He was living in the fast-lane, successful in a material sense but using drugs and not even thinking about God, when God intervened in his life and SAVED him, DELIVERED him and CALLED him! These ARE the exciting Last Days! [Benny Hinn's daily program airs M-F at 3:30 A.M., 11:30 A.M., and 10:30 P.M., and his weekly program airs on Mondays, at 6 P.M. (PDT).]

We are seeing VICTORIES, MIRACLES and the greatest Harvest of SOULS in the history of your TBN (24 years this month). The Body of Christ has a VOICE that covers the whole wide world – by Television, Satellite, Radio and the Internet! We are the world's largest PRAYER MEETING! And with a Five Star General in God's Army like Dr. E. V. HILL, the powerful testimonies, talents and ministries of BILLY DAVIS, Jr., MARILYN McCOO (everyone remembers the Grammy Award-winning music group, THE 5TH DIMENSION!), PATTI & GAVIN MacLEOD ("Love Boat Captain" and his lovely wife Patti, who host TBN's "BACK ON COURSE"), and the anointed music & ministry of MIKE PURKEY, it is easy to see WHY the devil is in trouble – and why the battles in the Spirit grow fierce – the Harvest of SOULS is awesome! This MIGHTY VOICE is a serious threat to the kingdom of darkness! Please PRAY for your TBN as never before!

"A multitude followed because they saw His miracles"



"Your new name will be...the Bride of God (Beulah)"



If the devil reminds you of your PAST – just remind him of his FUTURE! That line from one of Carman's songs aptly describes how these ladies have OVERCOME enormous setbacks, emotional pain, physical infirmities (everything satan tried to destroy them with) – through the blood of the Lamb and the word of their TESTIMONY! Jan's special guests included, Rita Gumm, Dr. Elaine Waller, Betty Jean Robinson, Reba Rambo-McGuire (behind Dottie), and Dottie Rambo. Don't miss these special "Ladies' Nights" on PRAISE THE LORD – especially if you are struggling with depression! You are destined for VICTORY in Jesus!

"Sing it, MIKE!" "Just a few more days we're going to have to labor, then we'll take our heavenly flight...ah, Sweet BEULAH LAND!" The troubles around us grow dim – when the finish line is in view! Go WITH US – "one more mile," as God bursts open the doors to take this Gospel to the ends of the earth. No question about it – Your TBN is part of God's Master Plan to reach the whole wide world. It won't be long now till we will ALL SEE Jesus and give Him an account of what we've done to send the Gospel to EVERYONE, EVERYWHERE on earth!

"On My maidservants I will pour out My Spirit..."



Your TBN is NOW on DIRECTV! Full Story Coming Next Month!



TBN is NOW AVAILABLE on DIRECTV!
 175 channels of programming, and TBN is one of those 24-hour-a-day channels!
 IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES –
 NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN via DIRECTV on their 18-INCH "DSS" SATELLITE DISH
 with the purchase of their DSS equipment and a monthly subscription.
 (Many programming packages are available.)
 To receive further information on DIRECTV's satellite TV service,
 Please Call: 1-800 DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)
 Or contact electronics stores, major discount stores, or local satellite dealers.

"If you pay attention to My commands...I will not bring on you any of the diseases..."



"DOCTORS' NIGHTS" are among the TOP MOST REQUESTED PRAISE THE LORD Specials with eminent guests as these...Dr. Lord Lee-Benner (specialty in aging), Dr. Helen Pensanti (emphasis on natural hormone therapy), Dr. Makena Marangu (plastic surgery), Dr. William Taylor (internal medicine and an ordained minister), Judy Lindberg McFarland (nutritionist), and hosts Rich & Robyn Wilkerson. (Dr. Helen Pensanti's program airs Mon., at 9:30 P.M. (PDT). Rich & Robyn Wilkerson's program airs Mon. at 5 A.M. and Thurs., at 10 P.M. (PDT).)

"It is the Spirit who gives LIFE..."

We are all LEARNING more about the things God has TOLD

us to do - in order to take care of this Temple (our body IS the Temple of the Holy Spirit!). But when we've done ALL we know to do to eat right and exercise, or if it seems like it is "TOO MUCH for Vitamin C" to solve the problem, or if the doctors have pronounced a death sentence...the GOOD NEWS is that the GREAT PHYSICIAN is ALIVE, WELL and STILL DOING MIRACLES TODAY! Dr. Jack Deere and John Wimber were Paul's special guests recently. Dr. Deere's theology was abruptly and RADICALLY changed when he was "surprised by the Spirit," as he witnessed firsthand the amazing operation of the Gifts of the Holy Spirit and the Word of Knowledge through the ministry of Pastor John Wimber!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MAY ONLY...

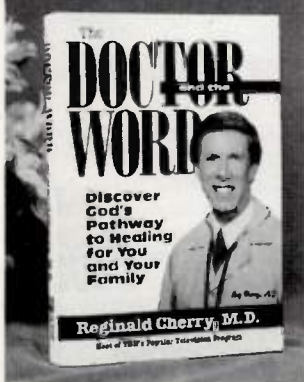
"THE DOCTOR AND THE WORD" by Reginald Cherry, M.D.

Amazing medical discoveries right from the Holy Bible! Amazing because modern medical science is discovering that the health and dietary laws given by God three thousand years ago are perfect in every detail! For example, as recent as 100 years ago, doctors were "bleeding" patients for certain illnesses, while the Bible revealed that "the life of the flesh is IN the blood." Contemporary writings from Bible times are so helplessly out of date today that they are funny - however our health is no laughing matter.

Dr. Reginald Cherry has done a masterful job by bringing these lost Biblical truths into easy-to-understand, modern English. Put them into practice and many will gain a whole new lease on LIFE! Healthy foods and drink, diet, exercise do's and don'ts are all in the book. Your love gift, this month of May only, will bring this life changing book to you with our love. God bless you - BE WELL, in Jesus' Name!

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. No Phone Orders. Please. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

© 1997 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

Another DBS "Devil Bustin' Satellite" is here! TBN is also on PRIMESTAR!

TBN is NOW AVAILABLE 24 hours a day on PRIMESTAR!
IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES -
NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN ON PRIMESTAR'S 27-INCH satellite receiving dish
like the one pictured right. THERE IS NO EQUIPMENT TO BUY -
just the one-time installation fee and a monthly subscription cost.

To receive further information on the PRIMESTAR service,
Please Call: 1-800 PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)
Or contact a local satellite dealer or some of the radio/electronics stores.



TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESS: tbntalk@tbn.org

(You may E-MAIL your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & Pledges!

Note: Please include your Postal Address)

TBN'S WEBSITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

CABLE INFORMATION:

Over 4,360 Cable Systems carry TBN! Please check your local listings for the cable systems in your area.

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME FREQUENCY

8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (1500-0100 UTC) 15.590 MHz

6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (0100-1500 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL - DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO - 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

PRIMESTAR: 1-800-PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6377)

TBN SCHEDULE



MAY 1997

PACIFIC TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN TIME	
12:00 AM								3:00 AM	
12:30 AM								3:30 AM	
1:00 AM	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD							4:00 AM	
1:30 AM								4:30 AM	
2:00 AM								5:00 AM	
2:30 AM								5:30 AM	
3:00 AM	MAC HAMMOND	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					MIKE BARBER	6:00 AM	
3:30 AM	BENNY HINN						FILLING STATION	6:30 AM	
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	T. L. OSBORN	DEAN & MARY BROWN	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	THE ANSWER with DR. DAN SHEAFFER	MIKE PURKEY	GOSPEL BILL E: 7 (Ages 6 - 12)	7:00 AM	
4:30 AM		(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DR. HUGH ROSS	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	WALT MILLS	STEVE BROCK	COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E: 7 (Ages 6 - 12)	7:30 AM	
5:00 AM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	JOY	PAMELA CARTER (EXERCISE)	OUR TOWN (KTBN) JOY (NETWORK)	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E: 7 (Ages 5 - 12)	8:00 AM	
5:30 AM		DINO	ALIVE	FG B.M.F.I. Networking with RICHARD SHAGARIAN	NANCY HARMON	DIANE BISH	(CC) KIDS CLUB E: 7 (Ages 3 - 9)	8:30 AM	
6:00 AM	EARL PAULK	RICHARD & LINDSAY ROBERTS						CIRCLE SQUARE E: 7 (Ages 4 - 12)	9:00 AM
6:30 AM		JOHN HAGEE						JOY JUNCTION E: 7 (Ages 8 - 12)	9:30 AM
7:00 AM	REINHARD BONNIKE	ROD PARSLEY						JUST THE FACTS E: 7 (Ages 10 - 16)	10:00 AM
7:30 AM	PASTOR ED YOUNG	MARILYN HICKEY						BECKY'S BAHN E: 7 (Ages 3 - 10)	10:30 AM
8:00 AM	DR. JAMES KENNEDY	KENNETH COPELAND						OUNGLEY'S VILLAGE E: 7 (Ages 2 - 7)	11:00 AM
8:30 AM		OUR TOWN (KTBN) DALE EVANS (NETWORK)	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	STEVE BROCK	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	GOSPEL BILL E: 7 (Ages 6 - 12)	11:30 AM	
9:00 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS	MIKE BARBER	CAROL LAWRENCE	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	LIFT HIM UP Integrity Music	JUBILEE with DICK BERNAL	KIDS LIKE YOU E: 7 (Ages 6 - 12)	12:00 PM	
9:30 AM		PRECIOUS MEMORIES with Bill Gather	NANCY HARMON	DEAN & MARY BROWN	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	PASTOR E. V. HILL	COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E: 7 (Ages 6 - 12)	12:30 PM	
10:00 AM	DAY OF DISCOVERY	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						(CC) KIDS CLUB E: 7 (Ages 3 - 9)	1:00 PM
10:30 AM	(CC) IT IS WRITTEN	CASEY TREAT						FAITHVILLE E: 7 (Ages 8 - 12)	1:30 PM
11:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	JAMES ROBISON						CAROL LAWRENCE	2:00 PM
11:30 AM		BENNY HINN						DALE EVANS	2:30 PM
12:00 PM	DAVID BREESE	TO BE ANNOUNCED						BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	3:00 PM
12:30 PM	BISHOP D. E. PATTERSON							RAY RALPHAKER	3:30 PM
1:00 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	JOHN HAGEE						WALT MILLS	4:00 PM
1:30 PM		ROD PARSLEY						(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	4:30 PM
2:00 PM	DR. RICHARD LEE							MIKE BARBER	5:00 PM
2:30 PM	ORAL ROBERTS							THE ENCOURAGER with RON HEMBREE	5:30 PM
3:00 PM	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD						MARIO MURILLO	6:00 PM
3:30 PM	JOYCE MEYER							ZOLA LEVITT	6:30 PM
4:00 PM	PASTOR E. V. HILL	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	CHARISMA MAGAZINE			JERRY BARNARD	DR. JAMES KENNEDY	7:00 PM	
4:30 PM	JACK HAYFORD	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	LIFT HIM UP Integrity Music			PETER LALONDE		7:30 PM	
5:00 PM		(CC) "LIVE" BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:00 PM	
5:30 PM	BISHOP EDDIE LONG	JAY SEKULOW	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	CREFLO A. DOLLAR	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP		8:30 PM	
6:00 PM	KENNETH COPELAND	BENNY HINN	JOHN HAGEE	PRECIOUS MEMORIES with Bill Gather	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	DR. FRED PRICE	DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM	
6:30 PM				DR. JACK VAN IMPE	JOHN OSTEN			9:30 PM	
7:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD (cc)	"LIVE"						(CC) CARMAN (Ages 12 - 16)	10:00 PM
7:30 PM		(cc) PRAISE THE LORD						EASTMAN CURTIS	10:30 PM
8:00 PM								JOHN JACOBS	11:00 PM
8:30 PM								RON LUCE	11:30 PM
9:00 PM		R.W. SCHAMBACH			JERRY SAVELLE			BOB LARSON	REAL VIDEOS
9:30 PM	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.			JESSE DUPLANTIS			(CC) CARMAN (Ages 12 - 16)	DEL WAY	12:30 AM
10:00 PM	MAC HAMMOND	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	REINHARD BONNIKE	FG B.M.F.I. Networking with RICHARD SHAGARIAN	RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	JOSH McDOWELL		1:00 AM	
10:30 PM	CREFLO DOLLAR	BENNY HINN						FIRE BY NITE	1:30 AM
11:00 PM	JESSE DUPLANTIS	PETER LALONDE	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	DAVE ROEVER	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	THE DREAM CENTER with JIMMY BARNETT	CANDI STATION SUSSEWELL	2:00 AM	
11:30 PM	JERRY SAVELLE	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	(CC) CARMAN (Ages 12 - 16)	MYLES MUNROE	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	JEFF FENHOLT	MEADOWLARK LEMON	2:30 AM	

PACIFIC TIME

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE A THON DOLLAR (production and/or air time). In some areas local programs preempt network programming. All programs are subject to change without notice. E/I = Educational/Informational.

EASTERN TIME

May 1997

"Planted in good soil by many waters, to bring forth branches... fruit and become a majestic vine."



Two excellent candidates for the Heavenly Choir are popular actor and singer CLIFTON DAVIS, and STEVE BROCK, the host on this special PRAISE THE LORD program! We were all blessed with their ministry in song, and testimony! Clifton's testimony of being completely delivered from drugs, his health and career restored, and then called into the ministry and to be His WITNESS – is a powerful testimony of HOPE! No matter how successful or unsuccessful – God has a higher calling, a strategic place for YOU in the Kingdom of God, to accomplish His great plan to reach YOUR neighbors, AND to reach the whole wide world! [Don't miss Steve Brock's program on Thursdays, at 8:30 A.M. (PDT).]

"I will sing His praises with much JOY!"



PASTOR PHIL MUNCEY, the dynamic pastor of "The Life Church," in San Juan Capistrano, Calif., is teaching and leading us to deeper dimensions of WORSHIP, PRAISE and PRAYER – on LIVE PRAISE THE LORD! Old-time believers, as well as new believers, are learning more about how God wants us to WORSHIP HIM, and PRAY more effectively! Pastor Muncey & his wife Jeannie, along with several members of his congregation, and hosts Dean & Mary Brown, joined in this powerful Prayer and Praise meeting!

"With thanksgiving, present your requests to God!"



Our SUPERBOWL FRIDAY SPECIAL featured Pro-Football GREATS – JOE JACKSON, GORDON BANKS, host MIKE BARBER, LEONARD HUMPHRIES, and SHAWN HARPER, but the REAL STAR of the program was JESUS! Each one of these accomplished Football Stars shared their life-changing testimonies and commitment to Jesus! The Prayer Lines lit up with SALVATION CALLS! [PROCLAIM with Mike Barber airs Mondays at 9 A.M., and Saturdays, at 3 a.m. & 2 P.M. (PDT).]

"I press toward the goal for the prize..."



"Look at the fields! They are ripe for harvest."



The average secular news observer KNOWS something is up in America – as we see events of Biblical proportion reported on the "Nightly News." Now, God is sending missionary evangelists TO America, such as Missionary/Evangelist REINHARD BONNKE from Germany, who was a recent guest with host GORDON BANKS. Although Reinhard Bonnke was called primarily to evangelize the continent of AFRICA, AMERICA has become an urgent MISSION FIELD in these times in which we now live! The Good News is that TRUE REVIVAL, in MANY CHURCHES across America, IS ALREADY HERE! Lately, we've seen the mighty miracle-working power of God in glorious manifestation through many healing ministries, including that of Brother Bonnke. There is no doubt, the Glory of God is intensifying in the earth, and America is NOT LEFT OUT! [Reinhard Bonnke's program, which features many awesome miracle crusades, airs on Sundays at 7 A.M. and Tuesdays at 10 P.M. (PDT).]



Praise the Lord

JUNE 1997
VOLUME XXIV • NUMBER VI



TBN ON DIRECTV®!



As the Lord would have it...DIRECTV® began carrying TBN on GOOD FRIDAY (March 28) -- allowing MILLIONS MORE to be blessed by the glorious outpouring of the Holy Spirit, at BENNY HINN's Good Friday Service, at the Los Angeles Sports Arena!

DIRECTV, the nation's largest Direct Broadcast Satellite service, which is owned by Hughes Electronics, is now broadcasting TBN! DIRECTV is received via the "Digital Satellite System," or DSS®. With DIRECTV, 2.5 MILLION new households will be able to receive YOUR TBN, 24 hours a day, on Channel 286. For information on how you may receive the new DIRECTV service on the tiniest of all dishes (18 inches), you may call 1-800-DIRECTV [1-800-347-3288], or check with most electronics dealers, coast to coast. Actually Hughes is the company that we have been doing business with for many years, sending TBN on C-Band to all of our stations and affiliates across North America. With high power and spot beams, we have been sending TBN to Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, the U.S., the Caribbean and even into Central America. Many still pick us up on the older, large backyard dishes that are about 8 to 10 feet in diameter. But, now, wonder of wonders, on a tiny 18-inch, "pizza-size" dish, you can have access to 175 Channels in crystal clear digital quality that nearly takes your breath away!

**"O CRIER OF GOOD NEWS,
SHOUT...FROM THE MOUNTAIN
TOPS! SHOUT LOUDER
- DON'T BE AFRAID - TELL
THE CITIES... YOUR GOD IS
COMING!"** Isa. 40:9

HALLELUJAH! How I wish I could SING that great chorus right off the pages of this letter to YOU - yes, to the whole wide world!

THE GOOD NEWS?

God's mighty HALLELUJAH CHORUS is now piercing the heavens from SEVEN - count them - SEVEN mighty Satellites to North America, South America, Europe and Africa! Praise the Lord!

The latest satellite TV service that I have the JOY of reporting to you is - DIRECTV®.



Not long ago, Paul visited DIRECTV's headquarters and met with DIRECTV representatives. An agreement was later signed, and NOW another 2.5 MILLION HOUSEHOLDS have TBN! If you have loved ones who do not receive TBN, DIRECTV may be their answer!

Continued On Page 2

June 1997



SEVEN SATELLITES, Superpower Shortwave Radio, and, last Praise-A-Thon, the great INTERNET STATION signed ON THE AIR, covering the earth with the Gospel!

By the way, the Hughes company are the folks who let me put that *microchip BIBLE* on board the G-5 satellite back in 1992, just before its mighty blast off into the fringes of outer space! That little Bible is *still up there bugging the devil!* Truly, *the Heavens declare the Glory of God!*

So check *DIRECTV* out – especially if you have friends and relatives who cannot receive TBN. Also, for some of you who are in fringe areas and cannot receive a clear picture and sound, *DIRECTV* could be your answer. By the way, with *175 Channels*, you can receive the popular cable channels, *plus a lot more!* And with many package options, you can have everything you want, and you can block out things you do not want. TBN is included with *DIRECTV's "Total Choice" packages.* Be sure to mention *"Total Choice" by name* to receive TBN. *Most packages cost about the same as cable TV service.*

Ah, dear Partners – *can't you see what our God is doing?* Isaiah writes – *"SHOUT,"* again he writes – *"SHOUT LOUDER!"* Finally, he asks God – *"WHAT SHALL I SHOUT?"* God answers that *man is like grass, and the flowers of the field that wither and fade away.* In other words, God is warning that this present evil world will soon pass away. The things that man values and is putting his trust in will soon be as dust, which the wind will blow away! *Only the WORD OF OUR GOD will stand forever.*

But then the Lord speaks a word *so awesome, so impossible,* that Bible scholars down through the centuries have not been able to understand it – *UNTIL NOW!* Buckle up – *here is where it gets exciting* – here is where *YOU and I* play a role that *NO OTHER GENERATION* in History has been able to understand!

When asked by Isaiah, once again, *what to shout,* God says, *"Tell them..."*

"THE GLORY OF THE LORD WILL BE SEEN BY ALL MANKIND TOGETHER!" Isa. 40:5 TLB

How, pray tell, can *ALL MANKIND* see the Glory of God *together at the same time?* Could it not be *"THESE SEVEN" great Satellites, linking every Household to the Glory of God as He returns in Power and Glory?* The prophet Zechariah adds a most fascinating word of confirmation as he writes:

"FOR THESE SEVEN REPRESENT THE EYES OF THE LORD THAT SEE EVERYWHERE AROUND THE WORLD." Zech 4:10 TLB

Even the great evangelist *Billy Graham* said that he believed that these great satellites were a part of the fulfillment of Revelation as *"ANGELS" fly through mid heaven, proclaiming the everlasting Gospel to those who dwell on the earth* (Rev. 14:6).

Oh, beloved Partners, I truly believe *we are seeing* the beginning of the end! I believe our world is about to receive its last call! And, Glory be to God, ***WE ARE A GREAT PART OF THAT CALL!*** Yes, *God is trusting you and me* to use these great technological breakthroughs *to get "THIS GOSPEL" to every creature on earth!* What an assignment! What a challenge! ***BUT WE CAN DO IT – WE WILL DO IT –*** in Jesus' name, and by *HIS* mighty power working *through us!* Think of it – what an honor to be called of God to literally reap the final Harvest, *just before Jesus comes* in the clouds with all the saints in power and *glory!*

Have you done your part? Have you sent in your pledge? Do you own a piece of the *Satellite,* or a *TV Station,* or a *Holy Beamer,* or the latest great *Internet TV Station?* If God has not supplied it yet – ***HE WILL!*** Be faithful – Do it *HIS WAY* and every need, including *YOURS* will be met!

Jan and I love you and *thank you* for making last April's telethon the *greatest in the 24-year history of TBN.* We pledge to you, once more, that we will be *faithful stewards* of God's resources, as we send this *GOOD NEWS,* literally, *around the world.*

Yes, the word to Isaiah was:

"YOUR GOD IS COMING." Isa. 40:9

But then He goes on to say that ***"His Reward is with Him, to each as he has done."*** Isa. 40:10

God bless you, my *faithful Partners* – ***LET'S "KEEP SHOUTING!"***



Poppa now has up and coming help! Last Praise-A-Thon, two of my grandsons, CODY & CAYLAN, helped me demonstrate the JOY we bring to God – OUR FATHER – when WE listen to Him and take that great LEAP of FAITH!

Paul

"When you have followed the Lord's instructions, His glory will appear to you."



BISHOP T. D. JAKES lifted us HIGHER, than ever, as he preached his powerful and ENERGIZING message that God IS no respecter of persons – He IS a respecter of PRINCIPLE! If we do what HE says, we have a personal written contract with God – a COVENANT with God, and God CANNOT lie! We can even have an effect on God's timetable. We may PROVOKE God to BLESS-ING! When we ACT on what He says, we set His Principles in MOTION. But as Bishop Jakes also said, "God will never ask you to do what you CAN do – God will ask you to move out in FAITH, BEYOND your present abilities or resources – so your faith and your confidence in Him will GROW! God wants to do the the amazing, and the impossible in your life, for a WITNESS, no matter who you are! [Bishop T. D. Jake's program airs Sundays at 3:00 P.M., Mondays at 4:30 P.M., and Thursdays at 6:00 P.M. (PDT).]

Last Praise-A-Thon we witnessed the mighty move of the Holy Spirit and we saw the GLORY of God! He gave us our MARCHING ORDERS, and we are DOING IT! We are Going Going Going through every open door around the world! We are using every means possible – every technological breakthrough to take the Gospel farther and faster than ever before! God's people are LISTENING and GIVING! You are a WITNESS – YOU are a part of it – YOU and ALL of our great, big GROWING TBN Family! The East Coast, led by JAN, joined together with the West Coast, as PAUL presented the breathtaking opportunities before us to send the Gospel to all nations! And God is pouring out His GLORY AND HIS BLESSINGS on US as we GO!

"God is no respecter of persons..."



"The grass withers, the flowers fade, but the Word of our God shall stand forever."



Speaking of NEW THINGS – our third feature is in full production! JEFF FENHOLT, PAUL and VERN JACKSON, and the entire TBN family joined in prayer for ROB MARCARELLI, just before he left to produce our next action-packed VIRTUAL REALITY feature film, based on the Book of ACTS. We will have another powerful soul-winning picture that will bless theatre audiences and all of us at home, through TBN, and eventually on home videos. The V. R. Theatres are winning SOULS! There is NO admission fee! Bring your lost loved ones and friends to the V.R. Theatres in Hendersonville, TN; Irving, TX and soon Southern California!

PASTOR WINSTON NUNES, pastor of Faith Temple, in Toronto, Canada for 40 years, knows the Bible, AS FEW DO! Ask him ANY Bible question – the most difficult, troubling, or confusing passage you can think of (and many of you did), quick as a flash, with a twinkle in his eye, the elucidated WORD of God immediately issues forth from the fountain of his heart, in the Power of the Spirit! What a LIGHT we can be, when we know Jesus and His WORD!

"I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth"



Your TBN is NOW on DIRECTV®! DSS® – "Digital Satellite System!"



TBN is NOW AVAILABLE on DIRECTV®!

They call it "DSS®," which stands for "Digital Satellite System."

175 channels of programming, and TBN is one of those 24-hour-a-day channels! IF YOU LIVE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES – NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN via DIRECTV on their 18-INCH "DSS" SATELLITE DISH, with the purchase of their DSS equipment and a monthly subscription. (Many programming packages are available, so be sure to request one of DIRECTV's "TOTAL CHOICE" packages to receive TBN.)

For further information, Please Call: 1-800 DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288) Or contact electronics stores, major discount stores, or local satellite dealers.

"He is my strength and song in the heat of battle, and now He has given me the victory."



"MUST-CARRY" UPHELD BY THE SUPREME COURT! It is now the law of the land, and that simply means that ALL of our Full Power Stations will continue to be carried on all the local cable systems in their area! They won't be able to drop us. The Must Carry law should have been called "Equal Access" to homes in the communities. The Supreme Court saw that it was necessary to have this "Must Carry" law or ALL smaller, independent, non-network stations could have been dropped from MILLIONS of households! Thank YOU, Partners for your prayers! This is a VICTORY for SOULS!

DON'T MISS OUT!

Join us at Trinity Music City USA this Summer - from May 12 thru October for Healing Services (Mon. Nights), Praise Services (Tues. Nights), Deliverance Services (Wed. Nights), Evangelism Services (Thurs.

Nights), and Youth Services (Fri. Nights). There is something for the children at EVERY service! During the DAYTIME, we have SEMINARS - call for the latest information: (615) 822-8333. Sunday Afternoons (2 P.M. C.T.), your Trinity Music City Church Auditorium is a REVIVAL CENTER (we do not compete with the local churches). For Directions, upcoming events, and V. R. Schedule call: (615) 826-9191. PLEASE COME & JOIN US FOR TRINITY MUSIC CITY'S SUMMER BREAKTHROUGH EXPLOSION!

Come to Trinity Music City this Summer!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JUNE ONLY...

*PASTOR & CH
T.B.N. AROUND THE
WORLD & SOULS
HELP ME LORD TO
DO MY PART*



COLORFUL HIGHLIGHTER & WRITING PEN

Our love gift to you this June is a beautiful highlighter pen that is actually two pens in one! One end of the pen is a broad, colorful, felt-tip highlighter, to mark Scripture or book passages for eye-catching reference. The other end of the pen is a regular writing pen that you can use for taking down notes and comments.

This handy little pen is a great tool that will help make your Bible study more effective. It comes to you this month with our love and appreciation for your gift of support to help keep YOUR TBN on the air.

Paul & Jan

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 5 to 6 weeks for delivery. No Phone Orders, Please. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

© 1997 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

DBS "Devil Bustin' Satellite" is here! TBN is also on PRIMESTAR!

TBN is NOW AVAILABLE 24 hours a day on PRIMESTAR!
IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES -
NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN on PRIMESTAR's 27-INCH satellite receiving dish like the one pictured right. THERE IS NO EQUIPMENT TO BUY - just the one-time installation fee and a monthly subscription cost.
To receive further information on the PRIMESTAR service,
Please Call: 1-800 PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)
Or contact a local satellite dealer or some of the radio/electronics stores.



TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESS: tbntalk@tbn.org

(You may E-MAIL your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & Pledges!
Note: Please include your Postal Address)

TBN'S WEBSITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

CABLE INFORMATION:

Over 4,360 Cable Systems carry TBN! Please check your local listings for the cable systems in your area.

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME FREQUENCY

8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (1500-0100 UTC) 15,590 MHz

6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (0100-1500 UTC) 7,510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL - DAY & NIGHT

830 KHz AM RADIO - 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

PRIMESTAR: 1-800-PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6377)

"The Heavens declare the glory of God..."



Both DR. ROBERT SCHULLER and PAUL CROUCH share the love of a special Scripture: "The Heavens declare the glory of God..." (Psa. 19:1). Dr. Schuller is the Founding Pastor of the beautiful Crystal Cathedral, in Garden Grove, Calif., and television pastor of HOUR of POWER, seen weekly on TBN (Sat., 6 P.M., PDT). The amazing DREAM for the Crystal Cathedral was born in 1955, when he began preaching outside each week, on top OF THE ROOF of a drive-in theater snack-bar, and continued preaching for six years there to his drive-in congregation. He believed, he worked, and, in 1980, he saw the fulfillment of the dream of a Glass Cathedral that STILL had the SKY as its roof! Oh, but just as the dream didn't stop with Walls, the Dream didn't stop at the SKY! It is reaching beyond the walls, beyond the sky, to people around the world through the medium of television, radio, satellites, and the Internet! Thank you, Dr. Schuller, for daring to DREAM with us, too!

R. W. SCHAMBACH KNOWS how to CONNECT to God's POWER, and what is even more amazing, he will convince you to TURN ON THE SWITCH! Bro. Schambach has often used this illustration: Do you need to understand Electricity to flip on your light switch? NO! Good News! You don't need to understand GOD'S Miracle-working Power, or be a Bible scholar to receive your Miracle! FAITH is your Switch, ACTING on faith flips the Switch ON to receive God's Power in your life! [Don't miss R.W. Schambach's program - Mondays at 9 P.M. (PDT).]

"All power and authority are His from the beginning..."

"Praise the LORD with the Harp..."



GREG BUCHANAN has the rare talent and anointed gift for playing the most beautiful musical instrument of any orchestra, the ONE instrument that reminds us all of Heaven, and God's angels! He plays the beautiful Harp so masterfully, and yet JOYFULLY, seemingly effortlessly, as he skillfully weaves the ranges of the scales in such inspiring melodies as the Easter Song and the Via Dolorosa! Is it possible, we do, INDEED, entertain angels unaware?



Because of TBN, MILLIONS of lives are touched each week through the phenomenal ministries of contemporary Christian music artist & youth evangelist, CARMAN, and healing evangelist & Bible teacher, Pastor BENNY HINN! [Benny Hinn's daily program airs M-F at 3:30 A.M., 11:30 A.M., and 10:30 P.M., and his weekly program airs on Mon. at 6 P.M. (PDT).] [Carman's program airs Tues. at 11:30 P.M., Fri. at 9:30 P.M., and Sat. at 7 P.M. & 2 P.M. (PDT).]

"Compel them to come in, that my house may be filled..."



"Their wings touched each other..."



During our last PRAISE-A-THON, we experienced a HOLY visitation! As many of you know, during the DAYTIME Praise-A-Thon, we had the JOY of beginning EACH DAY with an hour or two of Worship and Praise. R. W. SCHAMBACH and JAY JONES, along with ALL of the daytime Team first became aware of the HOLY presence of ANGELS, when MARILEE JONES (Jay's wife) first FELT what she thought was an EARTHQUAKE. But, THEN, she looked up and SAW THEM! Maralee is one who tells it like it IS! She spoke up and told Jay there were ANGELS, standing "wing-tip to wing-tip" clear across Studio C! She said when the singers sang songs of PRAISE, the Angels bowed down to the ground to worship Jesus! Winnie Schambach, BRO., SCHAMBACH's wife, who was watching the Praise-A-Thon on TV, ALSO saw the Angels! Praise reports poured in! Later that night, JAN read from Revelation 14, and shared how Angels are coming to help us bring in the end-time Harvest!

"He who believes in Me, as the Scripture has said, out of his heart will flow rivers of living water"



Former Israeli Colonel, and, now, Minister of the Gospel, DAVID YANIV, shared a powerful Word, that he had received when the Lord actually appeared to him – to warn, and encourage us! 24 hours a day, TBN invades the airwaves with the LIGHT! The enemy (the devil) is furious! We know Who ultimately wins – but we need your PRAYER support in these battles! Praying grammas – YOU are our front lines – man your battle stations!

Have YOU felt it? The Presence of the precious Holy Spirit is HERE! What wonderful nights we have enjoyed recently! Who can forget the night the anointing was so strong – this "very special choir," composed of BENNY HINN, VERN JACKSON, PAUL, and STEVE BROCK, broke out in a song of PRAISE! No, it may not be a combination of voices the world might chose – but GOD chose each one of them, and anointed them to LIFT UP JESUS!

"The Holy Spirit warns us..."

There are times when the SPIRIT of GOD is somber, especially when there is a Word of WARNING!



"Your sins are washed away, and you are set apart for God"



CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL – a very popular singing artist in the world's music – gave her GIFTED voice and talents to JESUS, and since that time she has been showing others how they, too, can meet the Life-changer and live FREE, where "Sin doesn't Live Here Anymore" and get on that "HIGHWAY TO HEAVEN!" All of her songs will lift and strengthen you! [Don't miss Candi's program, on Saturday nights at 11 P.M. (PDT).]

DWIGHT THOMPSON paints a vivid picture that is branded into every heart! Most of what we do or think about every day – really doesn't matter! ONE DAY, we will all stand before JESUS – before that great White Throne... The vast numbers who LISTENED to Dwight's message were SAVED and the lukewarm were RE-FIRED for God. The ALTARS WERE OVERFLOWING! To everyone who had become lukewarm, Dwight issued a WAKE-UP CALL that few could ignore! Thank God for this evangelist – thank God for your TBN, sending this message to the whole wide WORLD! But without YOU, the WORLD would never hear it! YOU are the life-blood of TBN! Your precious gifts to TBN are well invested – for SOULS! The bottom-line: Only what you do for Christ will last FOREVER, and YOUR reward will be everlasting, too!

"Behold, I come quickly..."



"God did not send His Son...to condemn the world"



DR. RICHARD JACKSON, who pastored North Phoenix Baptist Church for over 35 years, always has a POWERFUL Word to ACTIVATE the Body of Christ! This GIFT of "putting shoe leather to Faith," that many think the Baptists have an exclusive corner on, is the very HEART of Dr. Jackson's ministry! He helps countless Christians overcome their fear of witnessing! One unforgettable night, he shared some sure-fire cures for this malady! First of all, he said, "Realize we have an Enemy who opposes evangelism. The devil is not really against anything, except people getting SAVED! Spiritual warfare happens when you witness! It is natural to shy away from warfare, but Jesus already defeated the devil for us! #2 Realize what our purpose is NOT: Not to build the Church, Not to be God's moral policemen, and Not to be God's theological watchdogs. #3 What we share is this: God loves you as you are, and not as you ought to be! Let me tell you how you can KNOW His Love... Today, if you receive Jesus Christ as your Savior, the Love of God will come into your life, and you will be delivered from sin, death and hell for all eternity! That is our job – that is our JOY. Let God take care of all the other stuff." REAL soul-winning evangelism is EASY and FUN!



Praise the Lord

JULY 1997
VOLUME XXIV • NUMBER VII



VIRTUAL REALITY IS BORN AGAIN!



HOPELESS? From all appearances, it would seem so – Paul and Silas locked up and CHAINED in the Philippian jail! It was THEIR midnight hour! What did they do? PRAISE THE LORD...yes, that is exactly what they DID! This scene and ALL the ACTION SCENES from the Book of Acts will SHAKE YOU and WAKE UP your FAITH! TBN's brand new V. R. adventure, THE EMISSARY, will make you FEEL like you're THERE!

family receive salvation, multitudes of lost viewers will have the opportunity to get SAVED, too! In another scene, the sorceress gets the devil cast out of her – ah, how I love to see *deliverance* from witchcraft and demon possession. May the graphic portrayal of this dramatic scene inspire *all* of God's people to RISE UP in the same power of the Holy Spirit to set captives FREE today!

One of the most moving and powerful scenes is Paul before King Agrippa. Again, as Paul expounds his heavenly vision, the mighty conviction of the Holy Spirit grips the heart of the King, as he exclaims – “Almost thou persuadest me to be a Christian!” Let's all pray that the same conviction will seize every lost soul that sees this film, so that they will be born again and brought into the Kingdom of God! Praise the Lord!

Another great soul-winning scene comes on Mars Hill, in Athens, as Paul proclaims his classic sermon about the “Unknown God.” What a powerful witness this will be to this “New Age” generation that believes in many gods and that man himself can become his own god!

“THESE THAT HAVE TURNED THE WORLD UPSIDE DOWN ARE COME HITHER ALSO”

Acts 17:6

Batten down the hatches – buckle up and get a firm grip on the handles! We are striking out on our **THIRD Virtual Reality** adventure! Praise the Lord! Yes, all the ACTION SCENES from the Book of Acts will soon *explode* in the V.R. Theatres and on your TV screens! From the stoning of Stephen, to a dramatic surprise ending, these action-packed scenes, telling the story of the BIRTH OF THE CHURCH of Jesus Christ, will both thrill and challenge you as no other Biblical account!

Yes, another earthquake as Paul and Silas sing praises to God in the Philippian jail – I mean a REAL EARTHQUAKE! And as we see the jailer and his



What a thrill to get a behind-the-scenes look at the making of some of the breathtaking scenes in THE EMISSARY! Producer/Director Rob Marcarelli took us on board the ship, used to battle the fierce WINDS and WAVES (thanks to Hollywood technology). But these scenes will be in H.D. Video, and our V.R. sound system is unmatched ANYWHERE!

Continued On Page

July 1997



Ah, you can almost taste the salt in the air! This powerful Virtual Reality technology will make you feel like an EYE WITNESS! You'll feel like a fellow traveler with the Apostle Paul "in journeys often, in perils of waters..." (2 Cor. 11:26)

ancient vessel tossed and turned with wind machines, rain machines, lightening and thunder machines. It really is incredible what recent technology has enabled the film-making arts to achieve, especially in the new, cutting-edge of high definition and Virtual Reality motion pictures.

Ah, dear Partners. I know the question – when will we be able to SEE this mighty new feature in the V.R. Theatres, and on TBN television? Well, pray for Rob Marcavarelli and the great crew that have, once more, done a magnificent job! Editing will be completed soon, and we believe that it will be in the V.R. Theatres at least by November. Jan is already planning the TV debut for the Fall TV Season and for sure, as part of the great Christmas season of special TBN programming. And, as always, we will eventually make it available on home video next year, so that it can be shared by all the TBN Partners and used as a great personal soul-winning tool.

Yes, dear Partners, we have yet another weapon to help "destroy the works of the devil," as Jesus has called us to do. Rejoice as we add this new weapon to our arsenal of over 600 TV stations, seven satellites, four Holy Beamers, shortwave radio, long wave radio, three virtual reality theatres, and finally, sound and picture on the vast Internet of cyberspace!

But, as always, our adversary is aroused! Even as I write this letter to you, I, with the board and officers of TBN, and our attorneys are facing an awesome decision that will determine the very future of TBN and all Christian television. I will be able to tell you more by the end of July as we send out another Macedonian Call!

JULY 27 - AUGUST 1

I may be writing a very special letter to you, asking all of us to do something we have never done before. In the meantime, I am calling on all my Partners, who love TBN and Christian television, to pray as never before – many of you will join Jan and me in fasting and prayer, as we must make what could be a life or death decision for TBN and Christian television by, or before, the end of this year. I know God will give us the Victory – but, we must do our part – PRAY and support YOUR TBN! Our enemies are watching us like a hawk. The next front of battle will be in the financial realm. Stay tuned, and I'll tell you more later this month or by special letter, as I said.

In the meantime, we refuse to let these battles and attacks of the enemy detour us or even slow us down! A new station is still coming ON THE AIR about every week! Two more satellites are coming, and, with the new Telecommunications law, we have virtually no limits on the number of full power stations we can acquire or build. "CHARGE" is the command of our great Captain Jesus Christ! Yes, even to the very gates of hell itself! Will you go with us this last mile of the way? One of my favorite scenes in our new V.R. film is where –

"THE JEWS WHICH BELIEVED NOT...TOOK UNTO THEM CERTAIN LEWD FELLOWS OF THE BASER SORT ...AND SET ALL THE CITY IN AN UPROAR." Acts 17:5

Not much has changed, as the true preaching of the Gospel with signs and miracles produce much the same effect, today! Praise God, bring on more UPROARS! May it also be said of us – of YOU and ME –

"THEY THAT HAVE TURNED THE WORLD UPSIDE DOWN ARE COME HITHER ALSO!" Acts 17:6



As you SEE the Apostle Paul being led to his own execution, his TESTIMONY, in his own words, comes ALIVE as a living WITNESS! "I have fought a good fight, I have finished the race, and I have REMAINED FAITHFUL." (2 Tim. 4:7 NLT) Bring loved ones and friends to the V.R. Theatres in Hendersonville, TN; Irving, TX and soon Southern California!

Are you "getting the picture"? We will have another great SOUL-WINNING epic that will lead multitudes more to the cross of Jesus Christ. Pray that God will anoint this new V.R. feature film as He has the REVOLUTIONARY I and II, and that we will see much more precious fruit for the Kingdom of God!

Some of the scenes will move you to tears as we see the awesome price paid by these first pioneers of the Church – beatings until backs run red with blood, and Paul left for dead, after being beaten with rods! As I have said so often, "We have suffered little, compared to the sufferings of Paul, Silas, Barnabas, and a host of early disciples, who literally laid down their lives for preaching the Gospel." Yes, they laid the foundation of our faith with suffering and blood, so that WE could bring in this great final Harvest of souls, just before Jesus returns to receive HIS BODY – HIS CHURCH – HIS BRIDE! Praise the Lord! The snakebite scene is thrilling, as Paul shakes the venomous viper off with no harm! What a lesson for us all! Of course, no account of the Acts would be complete without the awesome shipwreck, as Paul is on his way to Rome. I was able to see a part of this scene filmed here in San Pedro, California, as the



Another unforgettable scene from THE EMISSARY! Paul records "Three times I was beaten with rods. Once I was stoned." (2 Cor. 11:25)

Paul

"The heavens declare His perfect righteousness; every nation sets His glory."



ST. PETERSBURG – our Channel 40 (Regional Television) is ON THE AIR and winning souls! On their last visit to Russia, Norm Juggert, Paul, and Sasha Misailov (TBN's Russian program translator and coordinator) visited the Ch. 40 TV Tower and Transmitter Building which was built and formerly controlled by the Communists, who had DENIED the very existence of the True and Living God! God DOES have the last laugh – of JOY – because the people of Russia now have a Voice that is proclaiming the existence of Jesus Christ to MILLIONS!

The Church is ALIVE in Russia and now on Satellite!



We had the joy of meeting with His Holiness, Vladimir, Metropolitan, of the Russian Orthodox Church, in St. Petersburg and Ladoga, who is considering helping us with Christian programs for Russia, as well as Dr. Eugene Nedzelsky, Director of Radio Teos, and Rev. Dmitri "Paul" Poliakoff, Union of Christians. The suffering Church did NOT die when Communism took over. Many endured persecution, remained true to their FAITH, and prayed for THIS day when the Gospel would be preached FREELY in Russia, again! God not only answered those prayers – He is uniting His Body and bursting the barriers before us! Many of your favorite TBN programs are now seen VIA SATELLITE throughout ALL of RUSSIA! Please pray for and support this Gospel VOICE to RUSSIA!

Shepherds TV proclaims the GOOD NEWS!



On his recent trip to Israel, Paul visited the town of Caesarea where, not many years ago, archeologists discovered a stone bearing the name of Pontius Pilate, dedicating the amphitheater to Caesar Tiberius. For many years skeptics claimed that no such person named "Pontius Pilate" existed, but with the discovery of this dedication stone, the accuracy of the Bible is once again CONFIRMED! The Great News is – BETHLEHEM is ON THE AIR with programs, and in "phase 2" they will have 100% Christian programming on one of the Shepherds TV channels!

New studio in ROME broadcasts "from the rooftops"!

From the HOUSE-TOPS! Yes, the station and studio facility in ROME is literally broadcasting from the housetop. Actually, the signal is sent by microwave – (not quite



like the one in your kitchen) – to the transmitter! As PAUL posed for this picture, CHUCK HALL, TBNE representative and host of Italian PRAISE THE LORD, had just finished taping a special report for the Partners in ITALY! Christians in Italy are excited about Christian television, and they are loving and beginning to support their stations! Their PRAISE-A-THON Italiano was MORE than we could have hoped or prayed for! It was revival, music and MIRACLES, and the people pledged and gave with JOY – sharing many praise reports and testimonies! The station in Rome is truly another one of God's beautiful miracles! Channel 34 transmits from Monte Mario, one of the famous Seven Hills of Rome! The best part of all – GOD'S PEOPLE OWN THE WHOLE STATION! A beautiful old home, situated next to a church, has been REBORN, and is now equipped to be a studio facility for Rome (including great locations for sets). God now has a mighty witness of the love of Jesus Christ in the Eternal City – ROME! With stations in the Lombardia region (northern Italy), Piedmont region (Turin area), and Lazio region (which includes Rome), much of Italy now has Christian television!

Your TBN is NOW on DIRECTV®! DSS® – "Digital Satellite System!"



TBN is NOW AVAILABLE on DIRECTV®!
 They call it "DSS®," which stands for "Digital Satellite System."
 175 channels of programming, and TBN is one of those 24-hour-a-day channels!
 IF YOU LIVE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES – NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN via DIRECTV on their 18-INCH "DSS" SATELLITE DISH, with the purchase of their DSS equipment and a monthly subscription. (Many programming packages are available, so be sure to request one of DIRECTV's "TOTAL CHOICE" packages to receive TBN.)
 For further information, Please Call: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)
 Or contact electronics stores, major discount stores, or local satellite dealers.



A Special Invitation To Our TBN Family

Every night and every day we have the JOY of welcoming *You*, our TBN Family, Partners, and Friends from all over the country to *Trinity Music City USA!* Something is happening every day this Summer – **DON'T MISS OUT!** This a precious time of ministry & teaching by the most anointed Bible teachers in the whole wide world, and, *most important of all*, it is an opportunity for you and your loved ones to experience the *VISITATION* of the precious Holy Spirit! **HE IS WELCOME at EVERY Service – EVERY Seminar!** Join us at *Trinity Music City USA* this Summer – thru **September 30th** for Healing Services, Praise Services, Deliverance Services, Evangelism Services, Musical Ministry Concerts, and Youth Services. There is

something for the children at *EVERY* service! During the *DAYTIME*, we have **SEMINARS** – call for the latest information: (615) 822-8333. Sunday Afternoons (2 P.M. C.T.), your Trinity Music City Church Auditorium is a *REVIVAL CENTER* with Pastor LaVerne Tripp. You will also want to take *EVERYBODY* to the *Virtual Reality Theatre* – walk down the Via Dolorosa and see *REVOLUTIONARY I AND II!* Of course you are **ALWAYS** welcome to stop at the *Solid Rock Bistro* for a bite to eat and refreshments, and *EVERYONE* loves the *Gold, Frankincense & Myrrh Gift Shop* – with beautiful gifts, and inspirational items and tapes, CD's and books by many of the wonderful guests on *PRAYSE THE LORD*.

For directions, upcoming events, and V. R. schedule call: (615) 826-9191.

PLEASE COME & JOIN US FOR TRINITY MUSIC CITY'S SUMMER BREAKTHROUGH EXPLOSION! *ALL EVENTS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

SUMMER BREAKTHROUGH EXPLOSION continues at Trinity Music City, in Hendersonville, TN till Sept. 30th!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JULY ONLY...



For God so loved the world that He gave His only begotten Son, that whoever believes in Him should not perish but have everlasting life. John 3:16

SUN SHIELD with TBN Family Crest Logo & John 3:16

"So Let the Sunshine In" may be a great little chorus, but when entering your auto after it's been sitting on the parking lot for a few hours – well, it makes you want to be sure that Heaven will be your home – especially in Phoenix!

This month, TBN has a win/win love gift for you, a universal-size windshield sun shade that not only keeps your auto many degrees cooler, but also is a great witnessing tool for your TBN and the Kingdom of God. On one side, is the regal TBN Logo and an invitation to "WATCH TBN." On the other side, the Gospel message of John 3:16. So let your auto be a portable billboard for TBN and Christian Television, plus a roving Gospel tract that could be the word that brings souls to Christ!

Your love gift to TBN, this month of July only, will bring this unique auto sun shield to you with our love. Now you can enter your auto and "face it with a grin."

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

Paul & Jan

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. No Phone Orders, Please. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

© 1997 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

DBS "Devil Bustin' Satellite" is here! TBN is also on PRIMESTAR!

TBN is NOW AVAILABLE 24 hours a day on PRIMESTAR!
IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES –
NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN ON PRIMESTAR'S 27-INCH satellite receiving dish
like the one pictured right. THERE IS NO EQUIPMENT TO BUY –
just the one-time installation fee and a monthly subscription cost.

To receive further information on the PRIMESTAR service,
Please Call: 1-800 PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)
Or contact a local satellite dealer or some of the radio/electronics stores.



TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESS: tbntalk@tbn.org
(You may E-MAIL your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & Pledges!
Note: Please include your Postal Address)

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191
V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

CABLE INFORMATION:
Over 4,405 Cable Systems carry TBN! Please check your local listings for the cable systems in your area.

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO
TIME FREQUENCY

8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (1500-0100 UTC) 15.590 MHz
6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (0100-1500 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)
DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)
PRIMESTAR: 1-800-PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6377)

"I will bless you, and...all the nations of the earth shall be blessed, because you have obeyed My voice."



ANDRAÉ CROUCH, Pastor of Christ Memorial Church of God in Pacoima, CA. AND world renown contemporary Christian artist and composer, along with his sister, and musical director, SANDRA CROUCH, once again blessed us with their anointed ministry in song, accompanied by their fabulous CHOIR! Hosts RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON have a powerful, as well as entertaining, ministry young people LOVE! Their program, PEACEMAKERS, airs Mon. at 6 A.M. & Thurs. at 10 P.M. (PDT).

How can we begin to describe what GOD is doing at Trinity Music City USA this summer! We are witnessing the inexpressible JOY of the Holy Spirit, and the GLORY of GOD! JAN and company have been blessing us with POWERFUL, LIFE-CHANGING programs! On this night, Jan was ministering with LaVERNE TRIPP (now the Pastor at Trinity Music City), as well as special guests, GARY McSPADDEN and STEVE BROCK. RENEE (at the piano) and BILL MORRIS have been blessing us all with their beautiful praise, worship & music ministry, as well as directing the Trinity Music City Mass Choir every night! We invite ALL of YOU to bring your family and come to Trinity Music City THIS SUMMER! But whatever you do, don't miss PRAISE THE LORD, Monday - Friday 7 P.M. (PDT).

"Sing praises to the Lord! Raise your voice in song"



CODY CROUCH, at only THREE years old, AMAZED & DELIGHTED Gramma & Poppa, and the entire TBN family, with his recitation of his Bible memory verses - Psalm 27:1-6 from the Living Bible - quite an accomplishment! Matthew & Laurie - thank YOU for setting a fine example in "training up a child," equipping them EARLY with the Word of God!

"Thy faithfulness is unto all generations"



What an inspiration and encouragement to us today to remember what JESUS did for us, and the trials, persecution and sacrifices that Christians through the centuries have endured to spread the Gospel. Whenever we think of RAY BOLTZ, we think of his SONGS, reminding us today of the precious cost these Christians before us paid so that WE could hear the Good News of Jesus! How can we take this GIFT for granted, when martyrs paid with their very lives so the WITNESS could come to us? Thank you, RAY for cheering us ONWARD, and for inspiring us to continue to GIVE OUR BEST to take this message of Jesus to the whole wide WORLD!

"You will have courage because you have hope"



What an HONOR to have KIM & her HERO husband, LAPD Officer STUART GUY on this very special BEHIND THE SCENES program with JAY JONES. Who can ever forget the horror as our nation watched the LIVE news coverage of the gun battle. Robbers emerged from a North Hollywood bank shooting military-style weapons in a seemingly relentless barrage of bullets, fired in every direction, while Los Angeles police officers heroically rallied to protect the public and stop the shooters. Officer STUART GUY was one of those Los Angeles police officers, who unselfishly put his life on the line for the citizens of Los Angeles and to support his fellow officers. Many of the rounds fired by the bank robbers were aimed directly at HIM. He was seriously wounded and totally vulnerable. But though the situation LOOKED hopeless and bullets were still flying, he said that all he could hear were the promises of God and the sound of his own prayers! If you heard Stuart Guy on this program, you would say, "Another R. W. Schambach or E.V. Hill has ARRIVED!" STUART, and his wife KIM are definitely CALLED of God! Please remember to pray for ALL law enforcement personnel and firefighters who lay their lives down for us EVERY DAY!

"The Angel of the Lord rescues all who reverence Him."



"For the Lord Himself will come... Therefore encourage each other with these words."



God has a MISSION for each one of us, and that mission can be summed up as simply – feeding the hungry, clothing those in need, visiting the sick and those in prison, caring for widows, orphans and those who are homeless and PREACHING THE GOSPEL TO EVERYONE! Many of these things we CAN ALL DO; but if WE CAN'T do them ourselves, we can help those ministries that ARE DOING IT, such as FRANKLIN GRAHAM's ministry, Samaritan's Purse, in Boone, NC that reaches out to people caught in the middle of wars, disasters. Wherever the need is greatest – you'll find Franklin Graham! Then, our beloved DR. E. V. HILL, who could have chosen to build his church ANYWHERE, but chose to stay in South Central L.A., where he also maintains the Lord's Kitchen, the Fragment Center and is now renovating a building to house unwed mothers! TBN is glad to bless these ministers! [Don't miss Dr. E. V. Hill Mon., at 9:30 P.M., and Fri., at 9:30 A.M. (PDT.)]

Two of Paul's special guests on PRAISE THE LORD recently were RON HEMBREE and HAL LINDSEY. Ron's program on TBN, [THE ENCOURAGER, at 2:30 P.M. (PDT)] provides a tremendously needed ministry of encouragement to the Body of Christ and is certain to bless and encourage you, too! Of course, it is ALWAYS a joy to have author, pastor, and teacher HAL LINDSEY come to give us the latest update on world events, and tell us WHAT TIME IT IS on God's prophetic clock! Everyone who attended Hal's Bible Prophecy Seminar, at Trinity Music City, will tell you the time is definitely NOW to go into all the world and win SOULS! [Hal Lindsey's program, INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIFFING, airs Thursdays, at 5:30 P.M. & 11 P.M. (PDT.)]

"God has sent me here to keep you... alive"



What FELLOWSHIP we enjoy with the family of God! Even when we don't agree on EVERYTHING – we LOVE ONE ANOTHER! PAT BOONE stirred up a bit of controversy awhile back, but since then, God has opened doors of ministry for him to the "heavy metal" crowd that he never dreamed possible! What a blessing to have Leon Isaac Kennedy, Pastor Jack Hayford, Pat Boone and Jeff Fenholt answer all YOUR questions in a Spirit of LOVE and Christian unity!

"Under His direction, the body is fitted together perfectly"



and encouragement to MATTHEW & LAURIE CROUCH. Also on the program were PASTOR PHIL MUNSEY, dynamic preacher, teacher and the pastor of "The Life Church," in San Juan Capistrano, CA, anointed Bible teacher PAM VINNETT, and PASTOR CLARENCE McCLENDON, a young pastor who is REALLY taking LOS ANGELES by a storm of REVIVAL at Church of the Harvest! There is no doubt about it – the WIND of the Spirit is beginning to ROAR through our land! God is raising up MANY young voices in these last days! [Pastor Clarence McClendon's program, HARVEST FIRE, airs on Sun. at 4 PM (PDT.)]

"I have raised you up for this very purpose"

Moving in the ministry office of the prophet, DR. MARK CHIRONNA (pastor of Higher Call Cosmopolitan Church in Raleigh, NC) gave a very special Word of prophecy



JAN asked this simple question to the Father, "Why do You want ME to give You a gift?" And do you know what He said?

"Because I never came before YOU without a gift – I gave you My only begotten Son, JESUS!" Our salvation is full and free – "Not of works, lest any man should boast." (Eph. 2:8 & 9) But once saved, the command is clear – "GO YE INTO ALL THE WORLD..." (Mk. 16:15) "And how shall they go except they be sent?" (Rom. 10:15) To bring even ONE more soul into the Kingdom of God is worth it all...but MILLIONS ARE WAITING to hear the Good News! The WORLD is CALLING! Do you hear them?

"And no one shall appear before Me without a gift."





Praise the Lord

AUGUST 1997
VOLUME XXIV • NUMBER VIII



REVIVAL IS IN THE LAND!



DOTTIE RAMBO – standing strong, even in her high heels, is a living testimony of the healing POWER of Jesus TODAY! Dottie proclaimed, "I'm BACK...in full-time ministry!" The anointing was powerful on all of us that night – Dottie Rambo, the McKameys, Mike Purkey, Dean & Mary Brown, Dwight Thompson, Bill & Renee Morris and the Trinity Music City Mass Choir – all of us! We are SEEING the GLORY of God EXPLODE over the air-waves, from Trinity Music City USA, to the whole wide WORLD!

**"AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS AFTERWARD,
THAT I WILL POUR OUT MY SPIRIT..."**

Joel 2:28

Most of us old timers have heard mighty men of God preach this from the prophet Joel since were "knee-high to a grasshopper"! And, praise God, we HAVE SEEN some awesome moves of the Holy Spirit through this century since the great *Azusa Street Revival* at the turn of this century. But multitudes are now witness to another MIGHTY MOVE of GOD to this generation, all PRAISE to His wonderful name!

The prophet Joel promised us the FORMER, and the LATTER rain. The apostle Peter made it clear that Pentecost (Acts 2:4) was the former rain. Now, nearly two thousand years later, many believe we are witnessing the glorious beginning of the LATTER RAIN! Praise the Lord!

The first evidence to many of us was the great stirring of the Spirit in *Toronto, Canada*, about two years ago. Then, spontaneous revival broke out in *Pensacola, Florida*. Hungry souls sometimes wait in line all day just to get into the services at *Brownsville Assembly of God Church*. Signs,

wonders and miracles, just like the *Book of Acts*, are happening there and many other places at home and abroad!

It began for TBN as we went to *Houston* in March to help our affiliate station, CET Channel 14, conduct a *Praise-A-Thon*. On the last night, the glory of God fell in our TV studio just like the early days of Pentecost. Suddenly, an elderly man in a wheelchair, with oxygen tubes in his nose, leaped from the wheelchair and shouted – "I'm healed!" Dr. Cherry ran to his side and examined him, brought him to the platform, and the testimony poured out: his lungs destroyed with emphysema, heart trouble, pale and weak, confined to the wheelchair for several years, and now he was breathing normally, and leaping and shouting for joy! His dear wife stood there weeping her thanks and praise to God! The receptionist at the station had a blinded eye opened after unsuccessful surgery! Several other miracles occurred that night as Mike Purkey, James Payne, Walt Mills, Del Way, and Steve Brock and I ministered under a mighty anointing.

The next month, in April, God gave us the greatest *Praise-A-Thon* in the history of TBN. Many saw angels in the TV studio as Jay and Maralee Jones, R. W. Schambach and the daytime ministers saw the glory of God fall as never before. The final Friday night, the glory continued, as calls came in from TV viewers that they ACTUALLY SAW angels standing with us on the set while we sang praises to the Lord!

But all of this was just the beginning of OUR LATTER RAIN! In May, Jan and company at Trinity Music City USA, in Tennessee, began a whole new concept for our PRAISE THE LORD program. A volunteer choir began each service with praise and worship, followed with no programmed agenda. Night by night – suddenly, from Heaven, would come the mighty rushing wind of the precious Holy Spirit! Manifestations of the Spirit in salvation, healing, and the glorious baptism of the Holy Spirit occurred. The preaching of the Word came with a new energy and power we have not seen or experienced before.



Night by night – the altar area is being filled to OVERFLOWING! Great ministers of the Gospel, like DR. ORAL ROBERTS, are moving with a new energy and power, as we witness this move of the Holy Spirit GROWING and INTENSIFYING! It can only mean one thing...God is in a HURRY! The time is short – we must move QUICKLY!

I had been consumed with many legal problems during May, *proof* that the evil one was alarmed! But by early June, I was able to join Jan in Tennessee to witness firsthand what is, now, unmistakably, *a sovereign move of the Holy Spirit*. One night, the Lord touched Mike Purkey after singing, “THIS IS A JOB FOR THE HOLY GHOST!” The crowd, which, by the way, is *growing awesomely* each night, stood to their feet and asked Mike to “SING IT AGAIN!” He did, and the *Glory fell!* Praise God from whom all blessings flow!

Ah, dear Partners, Revival is not coming – *IT IS HERE NOW!* Thank you, Jesus! When the song ended the second time, we asked all who wanted their *Acts 2:4 Holy Spirit baptism* to come forward. *The altar area filled to overflowing*, and Mike and Jan had to move up and down the aisles as precious souls were *overwhelmed* with the precious Holy Spirit, and many spoke praises to God in a new *heavenly tongue!* I watched with wonder and awe – one older gentleman, *especially*. His face literally glowed with the glory of God as tears streamed down his face. Oh, *Glory to God*, I had not seen a move of the Holy Spirit *like this* for years! Praise God, *let’s all*

pray that this great promise of God though His prophet Joel will *grow and intensify*, till it touches the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD!**

“YOUR SONS AND YOUR DAUGHTERS SHALL PROPHECY, YOUR OLD MEN SHALL DREAM DREAMS, YOUR YOUNG MEN SHALL SEE VISIONS.” Joel 2:28

But the *best*, and *most glorious* part is yet to come! God does not give us these great visitations just to make us *feel good* or to give us Holy Ghost goose bumps! *No*, a thousand times. *NO!* God wants us to *show HIS GLORY to a lost, on-their-way-to-hell World*, and show that there is *deliverance* from the works of the devil! *Listen up* – while we rejoice to see this great move and refreshing rain of the Spirit, there are some awesome days of *judgment* just ahead! Hear the prophet Haggai:

“THUS SAITH THE LORD...YET ONCE, IT IS A LITTLE WHILE, AND I WILL SHAKE THE HEAVENS, AND THE EARTH, AND THE SEA, AND THE DRY LAND.” Haggai 2:6

And don’t think our own blessed America will escape:

“AND I WILL SHAKE ALL NATIONS, AND THE DESIRE OF ALL NATIONS SHALL COME...” Hag:2:7

The prophet Joel makes it even more ominous, as he writes:

“I WILL SHOW WONDERS IN THE HEAVENS AND IN THE EARTH, BLOOD, AND FIRE, AND PILLARS OF SMOKE. THE SUN SHALL BE TURNED INTO DARKNESS, AND THE MOON INTO BLOOD, BEFORE THE GREAT AND THE TERRIBLE DAY OF THE LORD COME.” Joel 2:30, 31

But then the *GOOD NEWS*, the *BEST NEWS* – *the reason God gave us TBN, the reason God has given us TV Stations, Satellites, Holy Beamers, Radio, V. R. Theatres, the Internet and computers* – Glory! I’m getting *HAPPY AGAIN* – God gave us all of these great tools, this *GREAT VOICE*, so that:

“AND IT SHALL COME TO PASS, THAT WHOSOEVER SHALL CALL ON THE NAME OF THE LORD SHALL BE DELIVERED.” Joel 2:32

Ah, dear Partners, can you *see* why God has called this *TBN ARMY* together in these last days? *YOU and I are HIS VOICE* to this dying generation! Help Jan and me – *all of us* – to cry out —

HELLO WORLD!

There is *hope*; there is *help*; there is *deliverance*; there is *SALVATION!* Praise God, *it is still* —

“WHOSOEVER WILL...Come and drink of the water of life freely.” Rev. 22:17

Dear Partners, Jan and I love you, need you, and depend on you, *now, more than ever!* TBN is even now facing *the most serious challenge in its 24-year history*. By the time you read this, you may know *much more* of what we face together, if this great Voice is to continue – “*crying in the wilderness.*” Please let us hear from you this month! The future of Christian Television, as we have known and loved it, is in the balance!

Oh God – *let Your Spirit fall upon All Flesh!*

Paul

P.S. Many of you will want to plan your summer vacation in Nashville to attend the great revival services at *Trinity Music City USA*. The address is: One Music Village Blvd., Hendersonville, TN 37075. For more information, Call: (615) 622-8333.

Join Paul on a very special TBN Tour to the Holy Land – Nov. 24 to Dec. 3, 1997!



NOVEMBER 24 – DECEMBER 3, 1997. TBN is hosting a very special "Songs of Praise," SINGING Tour to ISRAEL! PAUL CROUCH is teaming up with STEVE BROCK, LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP, NANCY HARMON, DEL WAY, JAMES PAYNE, WALT MILLS and DR. DONALD WHITAKER! The tour includes TEN DAYS in Israel, round-trip airfare from New York, meals, deluxe hotel accommodations, a full sightseeing and MINISTRY tour of all the holy sites, and MUSIC, MUSIC, MUSIC! You, TOO, will have that UPPER ROOM experience as you worship JESUS in "Beulah Land!"

"Jesus went to the Jordan River to be baptized there"

Of all the inspiring, life-changing experiences in the Holy Land that you will treasure for a lifetime, being BAPTIZED in the JORDAN RIVER – just like JESUS – has to be one of the most memorable, and meaningful experiences of all! You will also visit the Mt. of Olives and see Gethsemane, walk on the Via Dolorosa, visit the Upper Room, pray at Garden Tomb in view of Calvary, visit the Temple area, the Western Wall, Caesarea, Nazareth, Shepherd's Field, Bethlehem, Jerusalem and much, much more! Every day will bring BLESSING, INSPIRATION, and, yes, anointed SINGING, MUSIC and MINISTRY by our special guests! Space is limited, so **CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE BROCHURE: 1-800-923-6462 or WRITE TO: TBN TOURS, P.O. Box C-11949, Santa Ana, CA 92711.**



"...In Your loving-kindness You have guided them wonderfully to Your Holy Land."



The TBN Tour, this year, will actually be able to SEE TBN ON THE AIR in BETHLEHEM! YOU literally PRAYED this miracle to pass – many of my old timers have been praying with us for THIS glorious miracle for YEARS! But God is indeed QUICKENING THE PACE! LAST YEAR, when we visited the Western Wall, our tour group joined me in prayer for a TV station in the Holy Land! This year, BETHLEHEM signed ON THE AIR! Synchronously-dubbed versions of THE REVOLUTIONARY 1, in HEBREW and ARABIC, have already aired in the land of the Bible! The people LOVE IT, and want to see it again, and again! Government officials in Israel are excited about our V. R. Theatres (a GREAT tourist attraction!). We have already found two possible locations for V. R. Theatres in the Holy Land!

"Chosen to be a missionary...sent out to preach God's Good News."

The AMAZING story of how the Crouch family first met MISS FLORENCE CHRISTIE, missionary to the Arab people, really begins with Paul's GRANDMOTHER, Agnes Crouch, who was called to preach! Imagine the FAITH of this family, as Grandmother & Grandfather Crouch sold their farm to pay the way for their entire family to go as missionaries to EGYPT! It was during this time, that the Crouch family met MISS CHRISTIE, who was ministering to the Arabs living in the Holy Land (Paul was only 2 1/2 years old at the time). Years later, Paul & Jan were in the Holy Land, and Miss Christie recognized Paul. She needed a miracle to continue her ministry there, but said NOTHING. The Lord spoke to Paul & Jan to begin helping Miss Christie's Church School Service, which supplies Bible picture cards with the Bible story printed in ARABIC on the back, and puppets to Sunday schools. TBN continues to help this LIGHT to the Arabs in the Holy Land. Miss Christie is now 87, and she is going back to Israel!



Your TBN is NOW on DIRECTV®! DSS® – "Digital Satellite System!"

TBN is NOW AVAILABLE on DIRECTV®!

They call it "DSS®," which stands for "Digital Satellite System." 175 channels of programming, and TBN is one of those 24-hour-a-day channels! IF YOU LIVE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES – NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN via DIRECTV on their 18-INCH "DSS" SATELLITE DISH, with the purchase of their DSS equipment and a monthly subscription. (Many programming packages are available, so be sure to request one of DIRECTV's "TOTAL CHOICE" packages to receive TBN.)

For further information, Please Call: 1-800 DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288) Or contact electronics stores, major discount stores, or local satellite dealers.





Summer Breakthrough Explosion at Trinity Music City USA!

Every night and every day we have the JOY of welcoming YOU, our TBN Family, Partners, and Friends from all over the country, to **Trinity Music City USA!** **THE WIND of REVIVAL is HERE! - DON'T MISS OUT!** This is an opportunity for you and your loved ones to experience the VISITATION of the precious Holy Spirit! HE is WELCOME at EVERY Service - EVERY Seminar! Join us at Trinity Music City USA this Summer - thru October 30th ("Trinity Christmas City" opens October 31st) for Healing Services, Praise Services, Deliverance Services, Evangelism Services, Musical Ministry Concerts, and Youth Services. There is something for the children at EVERY service! During the DAYTIME, we have SEMINARS (breakfast & lunch included). Call for the latest information, and to make reservations for the

seminars: (615) 822-8333. **AUGUST SEMINAR SCHEDULE:** Aug. 5-7 *Power Team*, Aug. 12-14 *Dottie Rambo & Gary Oliver*, Aug. 21-23 *Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry*, Aug. 26-28 *Youth Seminar with Eastman Curtis*, and Aug. 28 *Basketball Clinic with Meadowlark Lemon*. **EVERY NIGHT IS A REVIVAL SERVICE** Among a FEW of our special ministry guests in August are **ROD PARSLEY, DR. MARK CHIRONNA, REV. JACKIE McCULLOUGH, MIKE PURKEY and MANY, MANY MORE!** Sunday afternoons (2 P.M. C.T.), your Trinity Music City Church Auditorium is a REVIVAL CENTER with Pastor LaVerne Tripp. You will also want to take EVERYBODY to the *Virtual Reality Theatre* - walk down the Via Dolorosa and see **REVOLUTIONARY I AND II!** Of course you are ALWAYS welcome to stop at the *Solid Rock Bistro* for a bite to eat and refreshments, and EVERYONE loves the *Gold, Frankincense & Myrrh Gift Shop* - with beautiful gifts, and inspirational items and tapes, CD's and books by many of the wonderful guests on **PRaise THE LORD**. For directions, upcoming events, and V. R. schedule, call: (615) 826-9191. **PLEASE COME & JOIN US FOR TRINITY MUSIC CITY'S SUMMER BREAKTHROUGH EXPLOSION!** *ALL EVENTS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR AUGUST ONLY..



[Pearls not included.]

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 5 to 8 weeks for delivery. No Phone Orders. Please. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TRINITY JEWELRY BOX

A stunning, three-sided, Trinity box, with hinged lid, is this month's most unique love gift ever! Made of pure glass, and decorated with classic Raphael angel artwork, this little Jewelry Box can be used for most anything - from pearls to paper clips.

As usual, the classic TBN logo crest graces the lid and makes a most practical decor item for home or office. Handle with care, and it will bring you many years of useful beauty, as well as a great conversation starter, introducing friends and guests to YOUR Trinity Broadcasting Network!

Your love gift, this month only, will bring this little treasure to you from all of us at TBN! We love you, and thank you for being our special Partners.

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

Paul & Jan

© 1997 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

DBS "Devil Bustin' Satellite" is here! TBN is also on PRIMESTAR!

TBN is NOW AVAILABLE 24 hours a day on PRIMESTAR!
IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES -
NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN on PRIMESTAR'S 27-INCH satellite receiving dish
like the one pictured right. THERE IS NO EQUIPMENT TO BUY -
just the one-time installation fee and a monthly subscription cost.

To receive further information on the PRIMESTAR service,
Please Call: 1-800 PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)
Or contact a local satellite dealer or some of the radio /electronics stores.



TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESS: tbntalk@tbn.org

(You may E-MAIL your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & Pledges!

Note: Please include your Postal Address)

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

CABLE INFORMATION:

Over 4,420 Cable Systems carry TBN! Please check your local listings for the cable systems in your area.

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO
TIME FREQUENCY

8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (1500-0100 UTC) 15.590 MHz

6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (0100-1500 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE - ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL - DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO - 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

PRIMESTAR: 1-800-PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)

"May the LORD God of your fathers make you A THOUSAND TIMES MORE...and bless you!"



"A THOUSAND TIMES MORE" (Deut 1:11 NKJV) THAT is the Word the Lord gave DR. ORAL ROBERTS on the very first night of Summer Breakthrough Explosion, at Trinity Music City USA. He ministered with AWESOME POWER, ENERGY, JOY, and the ANOINTING of the Holy Spirit! Dr. Roberts literally pronounced a BLESSING on ALL of us, and that blessing was MULTIPLIED - A Thousand Times More, through television, satellites, shortwave radio, and the Internet! We continue to SEE this REVIVAL EXPLODE, as it touches lives around the WORLD! Don't miss these POWERFUL PRAISE THE LORD programs that Jan and company are bringing to us each night. But NOTHING compares to BEING THERE at Trinity Music City, USA - we invite YOU to come! Your spirit and ministry will be set ABLAZE by the Holy Ghost! [Don't miss Oral Roberts, each Sunday, at 2:30 P.M., PDT.]

"Those who gladly received his word were baptized!"

Ministry is going on DAY and NIGHT at Trinity Music City, and many family members, and visitors have been saved while attending the services! Last June, Paul, along with LaVerne Tripp, pastor at Trinity Music City, had the JOY of holding a baptismal service for some of the precious souls won to Christ through these services. If YOU or a loved one have come to Christ watching TBN, we encourage you to find a local church and be BAPTIZED IN WATER, too! Jesus set the example for us! There IS an ADDED DIMENSION of POWER, that God has reserved for YOU, as you follow JESUS in being baptized in water, and it is a powerful testimony of our personal commitment to Christ. One of the highlights of this baptismal service happened at the very end when a 12 year old boy came to LaVerne Tripp, after having watched the service, wanting to be SAVED! After giving his heart to Jesus, he was then baptized in water!



"You...have clothed yourselves with Christ"



"You still demonstrate Your awesome power!"

We are seeing a spiritual awakening here in America, with many AWESOME MIRACLES and REVIVAL! Missionary/Evangelist REINHARD BONNKE, known around the world for his powerful preaching and MIRACLE MINISTRY, is saying, "It is AMERICA'S TIME for REVIVAL!" Bro. Bonnke's



crusades are known for the awesome presence and power of the Holy Spirit, and the widespread manifestation of MIRACLES! His powerful preaching, the moving of the Holy Spirit, and all the wonderful testimonies can be seen on his program each week. Let ALL the testimonies of God's miracle-working power bless YOU and build your faith! [Reinhard Bonnke airs on Sundays at 7 A.M. and Tuesdays at 10 P.M., PDT.]

"He spoke a single word, all the demons fled"



BENNY HINN related the following testimony of a pastor friend from Israel: There was a little girl, grievously demon-possessed. Her parents, who were Moslems, were beside themselves seeking deliverance for their child. First they called on a Moslem leader to pray - no change! Then a Catholic priest, then a rabbi - still no change in their child. As a last resort, they called on a local Christian pastor, who many had ridiculed, but as he began to walk up the hill, toward their home, the demons screamed, "The Christians are coming, the Christians are coming! Let us FLEE before they torment us!" The child was gloriously delivered before the pastor knocked on their door, and the family was saved. At a recent crusade, the Lord gave STEVE BROCK a POWERFUL WORD: That as Pastor Benny shares this testimony, whenever he comes to a CITY, the demons over that city will FLEE, crying, "The man of God is coming; the man of God is coming!" Come to Benny Hinn's crusades, and see God's mighty POWER!

"All the nations of the earth shall be blessed, because you have obeyed My voice."



What an awesome line-up of guests – JEFF FENHOLT, MARIO MURILLO and STEVE BROCK! God is using Jeff Fenholt to bring young people OUT of darkness, and lead them into the Kingdom of God! Evangelist Mario Murillo is shaking our nation, equipping the saints, crippling the devil – all with SIGNS, WONDERS and MIRACLES following everywhere he goes! Dynamic minister of the Gospel, Steve Brock, proclaims the Word of the Lord with the power and anointing of the Holy Spirit, and sings with a voice of an angel! Steve and Jeff sang together that night! [Jeff Fenholt airs on Fri. at 11:30 P.M., Mario Murillo on Tues. at 4 P.M. & on Thurs. at 11:30 P.M., and Steve Brock on Thurs. at 8:30 A.M. (PDT)]

KIM CLEMENT, called to serve in the special ministry office as a prophet, has shared many powerful and encouraging Words from Lord for YOUR TBN, but this night was most significant! The Word of the Lord was that from the Revival at Trinity Music City, in Hendersonville/Nashville, TN, "The demonic powers will be brought out and put under our feet. There is a sovereign WIND of the Spirit that will bring MILLIONS into the Kingdom, and raise up wounded warriors and soldiers who have fallen! These dry bones WILL come to LIFE because of this Revival." Kim was accompanied by Pastor C. L. Johnston, from Detroit, Mich. [pictured far left], whose church has regularly hosted Kim's powerful services for over two years, and another dear friend (not pictured), Pastor Brian Keith Williams, an on fire pastor who is also HEARING the VOICE of the Spirit! MATTHEW CROUCH, commenting on the potential impact of the prophetic Word, gave us a powerful insight. He said, "WE hold the key to our miracle IN OUR RESPONSE to the Voice of God!"

"Turn them from darkness to light"



CAYLAN CROUCH – now almost 8 years old – makes us all very proud! He is strong in the Lord, thanks to daddy & mommy's (Matthew & Laurie) faithfulness and his strong Christian heritage, and, yes, because of Christian TV, too! As parents and grandparents, we see secular TV programming that is literally sending young people to hell. We must KEEP TBN ON THE AIR for our precious young people! Some of the letters Jan receives from the children, would break your heart – some write and tell Jan that they had NEVER heard of Jesus until they watched TBN! We can NEVER take TBN for granted!

"You are strong... the word of God abides in you!"



"Anyone believing in Me shall do the same miracles I have done, and even greater ones!"

Not only is there an EXPLOSION of information and knowledge in the natural and technological realms, but there is an EXPLOSION in the Spirit of the POWER and GLORY of GOD! JOHN WIMBER is one of the precious men of God who turns to the Bible as a practical manual, and is equipping the BODY of Christ to operate in the dimension of ministry JESUS intended for ALL believers! Thank you, John!

"The Christian from Italy send you their love"



Local PASTORS joined CHUCK & NORA HALL during the Italian Praise-A-Thon, to support "their" stations. Paul dropped in a few nights to help. The GOOD NEWS is – Italy is supporting about HALF of its own expenses, but the BEST NEWS is – we are receiving SALVATION and PRAISE REPORTS every day from Italy! God is using these stations to win the lost, and bring the Body of Christ together! YCU are sending this MISSIONARY VOICE into ALL the world, with your faithful support of TBN!



Praise the Lord

SEPTEMBER 1997
VOLUME XXIV • NUMBER IX



HAWAII – ON THE AIR!



Full Power Channel 26, in HONOLULU, HAWAII, is ON THE AIR! A few months ago, Paul met with All American TV board of directors including, Evangelist Nicky Cruz, and Pastor Sonny Arguinzoni, the Founder / President of Victory Outreach. Ch. 26 is owned by AATV, a TBN affiliate.

“LET THEM GIVE GLORY UNTO THE LORD, AND DECLARE HIS PRAISE IN THE ISLANDS.” Isaiah 42:12

Praise the Lord! After three years of agony – there is victory to report for Hawaii! Yes, on June 27 our affiliate, All American TV, threw the big switch, and full power KAAH Channel 26, in Honolulu, Hawaii flashed ON THE AIR!

Some years ago Channel 26 had been a TBN affiliate, but it changed its programming format, and for a while it seemed it would be sold to a secular buyer. The prayers and negotiations that ensued behind the scenes would fill a book; but, **PRAISE GOD**, the breakthrough finally came, and we can **REJOICE, REJOICE** – Christian Television is ON THE AIR covering the greater Honolulu area with TBN and some other great local Christian television!

Ah, dear Partners, the battles that rage behind the scenes to secure, and then to KEEP these great voices for God are awesome. *Our enemies are, indeed, aroused!* It seems we live constantly in the cross-hairs of the evil one's **BIG GUNS** – but, thanks be to God, *he misses every time* and **YOUR GREAT NETWORK continues to explode at home and abroad!** **Praise the Lord!**

The other GOOD NEWS is that our Hawaii affiliate has secured a small theatre in downtown Honolulu that will be home for Channel 26, with studio and offices for local operations. There is room for another great **VIRTUAL REALITY theatre, which we have promised to build!** Being located right in one of the main tourist areas opens the door to this great soul-winning feature of the life of Jesus Christ to the locals, as well as *millions of visitors and vacationers who come to the Islands!* **Glory to God – THIS GOSPEL IS BEING PREACHED, even to “the Islands of the Sea!”**

By the way, speaking of **BATTLES**, many of you, our faithful Partners, have been made aware of the greatest challenge your TBN has faced in our nearly 25 years of service. As I have tried to explain in previous words, either on TV or by letter, *the very life and future of TBN is at stake!* Powerful forces and competitors have sought over the past five years to take several of our key TV station licenses from us. One of them is our first and largest station, *Channel 40, KTBN in Southern California.* The agony of body, soul, and spirit Jan and I, with our staff and attorneys, have experienced, *day and night, these past five years can hardly be put into words.* As I have tried to explain, the challenge is so unique and complex, it is impossible to describe in simple layman's terms.

To make matters even worse, I have not been able to share with you most of what this challenge is because of FCC legal restrictions. About all I could say was, **PRAY, PRAY, PRAY** – since the very existence and future of TBN and Christian TV, as we have known and loved it, was at stake!

Now, as I have more fully explained on TV, and by letter, with the help of our good attorneys we will be forced to do one of two things – either pay a very large accommodation payment to our challengers, or build an equally large “War Chest” to fight for our stations all the way through the courts, even to the *Supreme Court*, if necessary!



Golden Harvest Theatre in downtown Honolulu, Hawaii is a perfect location for a Virtual Reality Theatre. Now it belongs to God's people! It will be a great soul-winning outreach to millions of tourists who visit Hawaii every year, and to Hawaiian locals, too! All American TV, a TBN affiliate network, owns full power Channel 26 in HAWAII! God's people will, indeed, reap a GOLDEN HARVEST of SOULS!

continue building TV stations, and to keep reaching out to the many foreign doors that are opening up.

Bottom-line – dear Partners – as I have said before, **these next few months could spell either LIFE OR DEATH for TBN and Christian TV as we have known it and have been blessed by it!** Please do your **VERY BEST** and I know God will provide the rest! I'll keep you posted on *BEHIND THE SCENES* and even on *PRAYSE THE LORD* as this challenge nears its completion, and, in the meantime, **PLEASE PRAY**, as well as **FAST AND PRAY**, whenever you can and/or are led by the spirit of God to do so.

Finally, someone asked a few days ago, "Couldn't God simply deliver us supernaturally from this great challenge?" The answer, of course, is "YES – a thousand times, YES!" **But David did not go out to meet the giant empty-handed!** He took his sling, and **FIVE STONES!** Why **FIVE**, when it took only **ONE** to fell the giant? We may have to ask David when we get to heaven about that one – maybe a little lack of faith on David's part – maybe he feared that Goliath had some buddies that would also have to be dispatched! The truth is, **TBN has THREE major challengers that will have to be dealt with**, so enough said on that subject!

Well, so much for the challenges. The **GOOD NEWS IS**, in spite of **EVERYTHING** our adversaries have thrown at us, **YOUR TBN continues to thrive and grow at home and abroad!** From **Honolulu to Bangor, Maine: Stations, Satellites, Holy Beamers, Radio, Cable, and the Internet** keep TBN booming out 24 hours a day! Nearly **100 stations** are still at some stage of development just in the good old USA!

As I write this letter **Uganda, Africa** is scheduled to go on the air. **Lusaka, Zambia** is under full construction. We purchased **another station in Italy** last July that covers the area south of our present Rome station. **Latin America is exploding**, thanks to our **Spanish language satellite station in Costa Rica**. **Argentina** is on the air. **Chile** is back on the air after another battle. **Madrid, Spain** is on, **but under attack** from hostile governmental forces. Dear Lord, will the warfare **never end?** Yes, of course it will, **but not until this last great harvest is in!** Until that glorious day our great Commander in Chief, the **LORD OF THE HARVEST**, commands us to **GO, GO, GO** into all the world and preach **HIS Good News to every creature!** Praise God, **He has promised to GO WITH US**, even unto the end of the world!

Do I dare ask you to go with Jan and me, and this great TBN family, **one more mile?** I know I can, and that **you will**. How can we ever thank you for your love, prayers, and support, lo, these 24 – **nearly 25** past years? We cannot reward you for your loyalty and faithfulness, but, Praise God, **HE CAN and HE WILL!**

Please know that **you and yours are in our daily prayers**, that God will bless and prosper you, meeting your every need, body soul, and spirit – until that glorious day we all meet...

"JUST INSIDE THAT EASTERN GATE, OVER THERE!"

Jan and I love you, and will be looking for your letter of encouragement and support. As **Jan said** to me recently, "**Paul, our Partners will write the LAST CHAPTER of your book these next few months.**" How true – I will, indeed, add **YOUR CHAPTER** to a new and revised edition of my book, "**I HAD NO FATHER BUT GOD.**" And it will be yours next May, as we celebrate **TBN's 25th anniversary**. As the great Prophet Isaiah wrote:

"THIS PEOPLE HAVE I FORMED FOR MYSELF: THEY SHALL SHOW FORTH MY PRAISE." Isaiah 43:21

You know what? **God has already written about YOU!**

Paul

Either way, at this writing, our attorneys advise us that multiple millions of dollars will be required **if we are to keep and preserve this "GREAT VOICE" for the kingdom of God.**

Actually, the burden to accomplish this is not as great as one might think. Please consider this:

IF EVERY HOUSEHOLD THAT RECEIVES THIS LETTER WOULD SIMPLY ADD A ONE-TIME GIFT OF \$100.00 TO YOUR REGULAR TBN GIVING, WE WOULD HAVE SUFFICIENT FINANCES TO CONTINUE AND WIN THIS BATTLE!

I realize that for some even this amount will be difficult, if not impossible. So **some of us will have to make up the difference.** Many can add \$1000.00 above and beyond regular giving. Jan and I will join you in giving our very best. Last year, **I personally gave half of my entire salary back to TBN** to help meet the extreme legal costs to continue defending the licenses of your TBN. One dear couple has pledged **ONE MILLION** dollars to help insure our ability to



It was a great honor to welcome the President of Zambia, Mr. Frederick J. T. Chituba, as our special guest on *PRAYSE THE LORD*, when he visited Trinity Music City. President Chituba is a devoted Christian. In fact, at a large national gathering, he proclaimed Zambia to be a Christian nation, and vowed that it would be governed according to the principles of Christ. **Zambia and OTHER nations are asking for TV stations!** The **BIG QUESTION** is THIS: **Should we let satan stop us, OR shall we KEEP GOING? Shall we heed these modern-day "Macedonia Calls"?** YOU hold the key. You will, indeed, write the **LAST CHAPTER** to my book, "**I HAD NO FATHER BUT GOD,**" the **MIRACLE STORY** of **YOUR TBN!** YOU ARE the miracle!

"Let them give glory unto the LORD, and declare His praise in the Islands."



The Prince of PEACE now reigns over Pearl Harbor! Ch. 26, our affiliate station in Honolulu, HAWAII signed ON THE AIR, and is declaring "His praise in the islands." When Paul and TBN attorney and board member, Norm Juggert, met with All American TV board members to discuss Christian TV and a V. R. Theatre for Hawaii, they had the opportunity to visit the Arizona Memorial at Pearl Harbor. While there, they met a World War II veteran, B.M.C. ret. Harris Bircher (pictured left, holding onto the flag). Not only was he a veteran of that war, he was ON BOARD the ship NEXT to the Arizona, the USS West Virginia, on early Sunday morning, Dec. 7, 1941, "a date which will live in infamy," when "the United States of America was suddenly and deliberately attacked" (President FDR). Seaman First Class Harris Bircher literally swam ashore amid those FLAMES, through a vision of hell, and a sorrow he will never forget... But God has honored that price that was paid, and has KEPT America FREE! He trusted US to KEEP GOING, and preach the Gospel to the world! We can NEVER GIVE UP, as long as there is ONE MORE SOUL that needs to hear the Good News of Jesus Christ!

JOHN HAGEE – Pastor – Teacher – Evangelist, boldly declares God's message of TRUTH, the Truth that delivers, the Truth that SAVES, the SALT and the LIGHT of the Bible – the Gospel of Jesus Christ. He is calling US to WAKE UP – no more compromise – no more SILENCE. When we STOP listening to the devil and his secular point of view, and start listening to what God says, we shall be TRANSFORMED, and we will change our WORLD! Thank God for Pastor Hagee, who is equipping the saints, and exposing the lies of the devil. God LOVES this world, and has a beautiful plan for every person alive today, if they will only turn their lives over to JESUS who died for them! [Don't miss Pastor John Hagee each Sun. at 5 A.M. & 1 P.M.; Mon. thru Fri. at 6:30 A.M. & 1 P.M.; and Tues. at 6 P.M.]

"I have set before you life or death...choose LIFE!"



"The Harvest is ripe and waiting."



Recently, MATTHEW & LAURIE CROUCH, with their son CODY, had the joy of hosting PRAISE THE LORD with DR. CLARENCE McCLENDON as their special guest.

Dr. McClendon pastors Church of the Harvest, one of the great churches that is bringing hope and revival to LOS ANGELES! When you are bringing GOD'S VISION – to reach your CITY, and reach the WORLD – to pass, you WILL see God's anointing on your life and ministry! GENER8XION ENTERTAINMENT, headed up by Matthew Crouch, is producing, Dr. Clarence McClendon's new program, HARVEST FIRE, seen each Sunday, at 4:00 P.M. (PDT).

"I call to remembrance the faith which dwelt first in your grandmother"

VERN JACKSON has just completed his LATEST recording, and it is sure to become another FAVORITE! We have collected FAVORITE OLD HYMNS (that Grandma LOVED) – that will be brand new to this generation – along

with some newer songs, too. Many of us are living for Jesus, today, BECAUSE of a PRAYING GRANDMA! That is why we called this album, "Sweet Memories – Grandma's Songs of Praise." You will see a picture of Paul's grandmother, AGNES CROUCH, who was called to preach, and then inspired her family to give ALL to God, and sell their farm to pay the way so their entire family to go to as missionaries to EGYPT! Yes, these are the songs that stirred THEIR HEARTS to FAITH – and are certain to stir yours, too! Don't delay – this great new album is TBN's gift to YOU for your Love Gift in September ONLY!



Your TBN is NOW on DIRECTV®! DSS® – "Digital Satellite System!"

TBN is NOW AVAILABLE on DIRECTV®!

They call it "DSS®," which stands for "Digital Satellite System." 175 channels of programming, and TBN is one of those 24-hour-a-day channels! IF YOU LIVE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES – NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN via DIRECTV on their 18-INCH "DSS" SATELLITE DISH, with the purchase of their DSS equipment and a monthly subscription. (Many programming packages are available, so be sure to request one of DIRECTV's "TOTAL CHOICE" packages to receive TBN.)

For further information, Please Call: 1-800 DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

Or contact electronics stores, major discount stores, or local satellite dealers.



Come with TBN Thanksgiving Week on our "Songs of Praise" Tour to the Israel!



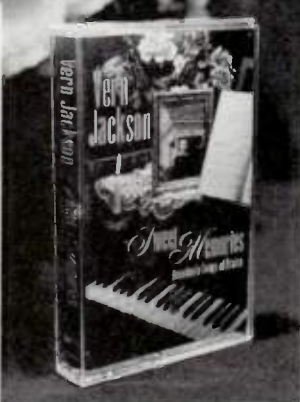
Call 1-800-923-6462 for more information.

NOVEMBER 24 - DECEMBER 3, 1997, TBN is hosting a very special **"SONGS OF PRAISE," Musical Tour to ISRAEL!** Paul Crouch is going with Steve Brock, LaVerne & Edith Tripp, Nancy Harmon, Del Way, James Payne, Walt Mills, and Dr. Donald Whitaker! The tour includes **TEN DAYS** in Israel, round-trip airfare



from New York, meals, deluxe hotel accommodations, a full sightseeing and **MINISTRY** tour of all the holy sites, and **MUSIC, MUSIC, MUSIC!** The anointed ministry at every tour site will make this a visit you will always treasure! You can be **BAPTIZED** in the **JORDAN RIVER** - just like **JESUS**; you will visit the Mt. of Olives and see Gethsemane; walk on the **Via Dolorosa**; visit the Upper Room; pray at Garden Tomb in view of Calvary; visit the Temple area, the Western Wall, Caesarea, Nazareth, Shepherd's Field, Bethlehem, Jerusalem and much, much more! Every day will bring **BLESSING, INSPIRATION**, and, yes, anointed **SINGING, MUSIC** and **MINISTRY** by our special guests! **Space is limited, so CALL TODAY for a free brochure: 1-800-923-6462 or WRITE: TBN TOURS, P.O. Box C-11949, Santa Ana, CA 92711.**

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR SEPTEMBER ONLY...



"SWEET MEMORIES - GRANDMA'S SONGS OF PRAISE" with Vern Jackson

Yes, Vern Jackson has done it again! Another great music cassette to bless us all. This time, his mellow voice revives sweet memories from America's most loved hymns and gospel songs. A couple of brand new songs, but a mostly the old classics with a new, sweet Nashville touch. "Jesus Paid It All," "He Giveth More Grace," "The Longer I Serve Him," and "Oh How I Love Jesus," plus many more will lift us all into higher levels of praise and worship. Some of the younger musicians asked, "Where did these great songs come from?" Yes, sweet, old favorites to some of us, but brand new to this young generation! I told them we owe a debt of love and thanks to precious old saints of God, most of whom are in heaven singing in that great angelic choir! Your love gift will bring "SWEET MEMORIES" to you this month of September ONLY. You will agree that - "THE LONGER I SERVE HIM, THE SWEETER HE GROWS." Sing "GRANDMA'S SONGS OF PRAISE" with us!

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

Paul & Jan

The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. No Phone Orders. Please. Keep the lines open for Salvation and Prayer Calls ONLY. God bless you!

© 1997 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

DBS "Devil's Bustin' Satellite" is here! TBN is also on PRIMESTAR!

TBN is NOW AVAILABLE 24 hours a day on PRIMESTAR!
IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES -
NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN ON PRIMESTAR'S 27-INCH satellite receiving dish
like the one pictured right. THERE IS NO EQUIPMENT TO BUY -
just the one-time installation fee and a monthly subscription cost.

To receive further information on the PRIMESTAR service,
Please Call: 1-800 PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)
Or contact a local satellite dealer or some of the radio/electronics stores.



TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000
TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESS: tbntalk@tbn.org
 (You may E-MAIL your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & Pledges!
 Note: Please include your Postal Address)
TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>
TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)
V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191
V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

CABLE INFORMATION:
Over 4,420 Cable Systems carry TBN! Please check your local listings for the cable systems in your area.

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO
TIME FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (1500-0100 UTC) 15.590 MHz
6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (0100-1500 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:
DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)
DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)
PRIMESTAR: 1-800-PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)

TBN SCHEDULE



SEPTEMBER 1997

PACIFIC TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN TIME	
12:00 AM								3:00 AM	
12:30 AM								3:30 AM	
1:00 AM	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD								4:00 AM
1:30 AM	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD								4:30 AM
2:00 AM							BOB LARSON	5:00 AM	
2:30 AM							(CC) BTS (15 m) (CC) Austin (10 m) Zimbalist (5 m)	5:30 AM	
3:00 AM	MAC HAMMOND	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • (CC) JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					MIKE BARBER	6:00 AM	
3:30 AM		BENNY HINN					FLYING HOUSE	6:30 AM	
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	T. L. OSBORN	DEAN & MARY BROWN	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	JERRY BARNARD	MIKE PUTNEY	JANICE'S ATTIC (Ages 4 - 8)	7:00 AM	
4:30 AM		(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DR. HUGH ROSS	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	WALT MILLS	STEVE BROCK	COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE (Ages 6 - 12)	7:30 AM	
5:00 AM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	JOY with JAY JONES	PAMELA CARTER (EXERCISE)	OUR TOWN (KTBN) JOY (NETWORK)	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	KIDS AGAINST CRIME (Ages 5 - 12)	8:00 AM	
5:30 AM		DINO	ALIVE	FG B.M.F.I. Networking with RICHARD SHAKARIAN	NANCY HARMON	DIANE BISH	(CC) KIDS CLUB (Ages 3 - 9)	8:30 AM	
6:00 AM	EARL PAULK	RICHARD & LINDSAY ROBERTS					CIRCLE SQUARE (Ages 4 - 12)	9:00 AM	
6:30 AM		JOHN HAGEE					JOY JUNCTION (Ages 8 - 12)	9:30 AM	
7:00 AM	REINHARD BONNIKE	ROD PARSLEY					JUST THE FACTS (Ages 10 - 16)	10:00 AM	
7:30 AM	PASTOR ED YOUNG	MARIJN HICKEY					SUPERBOOK (Ages 5 - 10)	10:30 AM	
8:00 AM	DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY	KENNETH COPELAND					QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE (Ages 2 - 7)	11:00 AM	
8:30 AM		OUR TOWN (KTBN) DALE EVANS (NETWORK)	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	STEVE BROCK	GAVAN & PATTI MacLEOD	GOSPEL RILL (Ages 6 - 12)	11:30 AM	
9:00 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	CAROL LAWRENCE	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	LIFT HIM UP Integrity Music	JUBILEE with DICK BERNAL	KIDS LIKE YOU (Ages 6 - 12)	12:00 PM	
9:30 AM		LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	NANCY HARMON	DEAN & MARY BROWN	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	DR. E. V. HILL	COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE (Ages 6 - 12)	12:30 PM	
10:00 AM	(CC) DAY OF DISCOVERY	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					(CC) KIDS CLUB (Ages 3 - 9)	1:00 PM	
10:30 AM	(CC) IT IS WRITTEN	CASEY TREAT					FAITHVILLE (Ages 8 - 12)	1:30 PM	
11:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	JAMES ROBINSON					CAROL LAWRENCE	2:00 PM	
11:30 AM		BENNY HINN					DALE EVANS	2:30 PM	
12:00 PM	DAVID BREESE	700 CLUB					BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	3:00 PM	
12:30 PM	BISHOP G. E. PATTERSON						RAY BRUBAKER	3:30 PM	
1:00 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	JOHN HAGEE					WALT MILLS	4:00 PM	
1:30 PM		ROD PARSLEY					CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS	4:30 PM	
2:00 PM	DR. RICHARD LEE						MIKE BARBER	5:00 PM	
2:30 PM	ORAL ROBERTS						THE ENCOURAGER with RON HEMBREE	5:30 PM	
3:00 PM	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD							6:00 PM
3:30 PM	JOYCE MEYER	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD							6:30 PM
4:00 PM	HARVEST FIRE with DR. CLARENCE MACLEOD	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	MARIO MURILLO		JERRY BARNARD		DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY	7:00 PM	
4:30 PM	JACK HAYFORD	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.		PETER LALONDE			7:30 PM	
5:00 PM		(CC) "LIVE" BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • (CC) JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:00 PM	
5:30 PM	BISHOP EDDIE LONG	JAY SEKULOW	LIFT HIM UP Integrity Music	CREFLO A. DOLLAR	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP		8:30 PM	
6:00 PM	KENNETH COPELAND	CHARISMA MOVIE with Stephen Strang	JOHN HAGEE	PRECIOUS MEMORIES with Bill Gisher	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(CC) DR. FREDERICK K.C. PRICE	(CC) DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM	
6:30 PM		JESSE DUPLANTIS	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) JOHN OSTEN			9:30 PM	
7:00 PM		"LIVE"					(CC) CARMAN (Ages 12 - 16)	10:00 PM	
7:30 PM	PRAISE THE LORD (cc)	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD					EASTMAN CURTIS	10:30 PM	
8:00 PM		(cc) PRAISE THE LORD					JOHN JACOBS	11:00 PM	
8:30 PM		(cc) PRAISE THE LORD					RON LUCE	11:30 PM	
9:00 PM		DR. R.W. SCHAMBACH		JERRY SAVELLE		BOB LARSON	REAL VIDEOS	12:00 AM	
9:30 PM		DR. E. V. HILL		JESSE DUPLANTIS		(CC) CARMAN (Ages 12 - 16)	DEL WAY	12:30 AM	
10:00 PM	MAC HAMMOND	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	REINHARD BONNIKE	FG B.M.F.I. Networking with RICHARD SHAKARIAN	RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	THE DREAM CENTER with TOMMY BARNETT	FIRE BY NITE	1:00 AM	
10:30 PM	CREFLO DOLLAR	BENNY HINN						1:30 AM	
11:00 PM	JUBILEE with DICK BERNAL	PETER LALONDE	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	DAVE ROEVER	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	JOSH McDOWELL	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	2:00 AM	
11:30 PM	JERRY SAVELLE	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	(CC) CARMAN (Ages 12 - 16)	MYLES MUNROE	MARIO MURILLO	JEFF FENHOLT	MEADOWLARK LEMON	2:30 AM	

PACIFIC TIME

EASTERN TIME

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-TION DOLLARS (production and/or air time). In some areas local programs preempt network programming. All programs are subject to change without notice. E/I = Educational/Informational.

September 1997



Come to Breakthrough Explosion at Trinity Music City USA!

Every night and every day we have the JOY of welcoming YOU, our TBN Family, Partners, and Friends from all over the country, to *Trinity Music City USA!* **THE WIND of REVIVAL is HERE! - DON'T MISS OUT!** This is an opportunity for you and your loved ones to experience the VISITATION of the precious Holy Spirit! HE is WELCOME at EVERY Service - EVERY Seminar! Join us at *Trinity Music City USA this Summer - thru October 30th ("Trinity Christmas City" opens October 31st)* for Healing Services, Praise Services, Deliverance Services, Evangelism Services, Musical Ministry Concerts, and Youth Services. There is something for the children at EVERY service! During the DAYTIME, we have SEMINARS. Call for the latest information, and to make reservations

for the special SEMINARS: (615) 822-8333. (When you register for a seminar, you are provided with priority seating at the front of the Church Auditorium at the evening service!) **EVERY NIGHT IS A REVIVAL SERVICE!** SOME of the special guests in September are **DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY, BISHOP CARLTON PEARSON, MIKE PURKEY, LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP, MAC HAMMOND, NANCY HARMON, RICK GODWIN, STEVE BROCK, PHIL MUNSEY and MANY, MANY MORE!** Sunday afternoons (2 P.M. C.T.), your Trinity Music City Church Auditorium is a REVIVAL CENTER with Pastor LaVerne Tripp. You will also want to take EVERYBODY to the *Virtual Reality Theatre*. Walk down the Via Dolorosa and see *REVOLUTIONARY I AND II!* Of course you are ALWAYS welcome to stop at the *Solid Rock Bistro* for a bite to eat and refreshments, and EVERYONE loves the *Gold, Frankincense & Myrrh Gift Shop* with beautiful gifts, and inspirational items, and tapes, CD's and books by many of the wonderful guests on *PRAISE THE LORD*. For directions, and V. R. schedule, call: (615) 826-9191. For Seminar info and reservations, call: (615) 822-8333. PLEASE COME & JOIN US FOR TRINITY MUSIC CITY'S BREAKTHROUGH EXPLOSION! *ALL EVENTS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

"And David danced before the Lord with all his might and was wearing priests' clothing."

When GOD is in the HOUSE...there is JOY...there is freedom in the Spirit! Gospel music artist and worship leader RON KENOLY and evangelist - teacher JESSE DUPLANTIS electrified services at Trinity Music City! The Spirit of the Lord directed and CHOREOGRAPHED this powerful service! If our hearts weren't already overflowing with the joy of the Lord during the worship service with RON KENOLY, then JESSE DUPLANTIS, as only Jesse can, administered God's prescription medicine of LAUGHTER and a powerful Word from the Lord! We invite YOU to COME, or TUNE IN, but whatever you do DON'T MISS these services! Heaven has an appointment with YOU for a divine REFRESHING! God WILL wipe away those tears and set your feet to dancing, TOO! [EE BLESSED by Ron Kenoly on LIFT HIM UP, Tues. 5:30 P.M. & Thurs., 9 A.M.; and Jesse Duplantis on Mon. 6:30 P.M. and Wed. 9:30 P.M. (PDT).]



"Like a flood tide driven by Jehovah's breath"



Grammy award-winning music artists, BILLY DAVIS, JR. and his wife, MARILYN McCOO were Paul's special guests on *PRAISE THE LORD*. Most everyone remembers when they were members of the very popular group, "The 5th Dimension." They have since had several hit songs on their own, and they both unashamedly testify that it is their personal relationship with Jesus Christ that gives them peace, joy and success through prayer and the guidance of the precious Holy Spirit! WHY does TBN regularly feature music artists, actors, actresses, and internationally recognized sports figures, who are all well-known in the secular world? WE HAVE GONE FISHING, and will KEEP FISHING...FOR SOULS!

Last May, JAN and company at Trinity Music City USA, in Tennessee, began a whole new concept for our *PRAISE THE LORD* program. Each service begins with PRAISE and WORSHIP with the ministry of our heaven-sent. ANOINTED, volunteer Trinity Music City Mass Choir, followed by the ministry service, scripted ONLY by the Holy Spirit! EVERY night, there are manifestations of the Spirit, in salvation, healing, and the baptism of the Holy Spirit! Now, we're receiving GLORIOUS praise reports from those of you watching at home!

"Follow Me...I will make you fishers of men."





Praise the Lord

OCTOBER 1997
VOLUME XXIV • NUMBER X



Michael & Maureen Magnuson, Chris Katuramu,
Dr. Robert Nichols, Paul, and Godfrey Mutabaazi.

UGANDA – ON THE AIR!

“ASK OF ME, AND I SHALL GIVE THEE THE HEATHEN FOR THINE INHERITANCE, AND THE UTTERMOST PARTS OF THE EARTH FOR THY POSSESSION.”

Psa. 2:8



Channel 22 Lighthouse TV, UGANDA received a warm welcome from top government officials of Uganda! I met with the Minister of Television and Information, Dr. Ruhakana Rugunda, who expressed his deep appreciation, on behalf of President Yoweri K. Museveni for having Christian television in Uganda!

PRAISE THE LORD! Another nation – covered with the **GOOD NEWS** through Christian television! Yes, **Channel 22 in Kampala, Uganda flashed ON THE AIR in late July!** As the engineers threw the high-power switch, the giant transformer blew up in flames! Proof that the evil one is, once again, aroused! It took a few more weeks to replace the equipment, but as I write this letter to you in mid-August, I am **ON MY WAY TO UGANDA**, to join with our brothers and sisters in Christ as we officially dedicate this great new **VOICE FOR JESUS CHRIST!** Praise the Lord! The Minister of Television and Information, Dr. Ruhakana Rugunda, has agreed to attend a great gathering of Christians in the 100,000-seat sports arena, as we praise the Lord for another *great breakthrough* for the Kingdom of God! By the time you receive this, I will most probably be back and can give you a much better report on this event.

The best news is that the signal of **Channel 22** is so powerful that parts of **Kenya and Tanzania** are also receiving a picture and are rejoicing that Christian television has come to their land too.

Please pray for Uganda as they continue a remarkable recovery from the horrors of Idi Amin and other bloody dictators. Winston Churchill once described Uganda as the **“PEARL OF AFRICA,”** a land of green hills, lifting from Lake Victoria’s blue waters. But in spite of political reform and continued healing from the blood bath of former years, Uganda continues to be the **AIDS CAPITAL** of Africa, with an estimated *one third of the population* infected with the HIV virus. How like our wonderful Lord to raise up a mighty new **VOICE OF HOPE** to this beautiful, but needy, nation. **Thank you to all of our faithful Partners** who have given of your finances and have prayed with us that *“The Lord of the Harvest, would send forth laborers into the whitened harvest fields.”* Yes, in spite of all Hell that has raged against us these past years, we have seen your TBN grow even under great persecution to well over **600 TV stations; and over 100 of them are now in foreign lands!** Praise the Lord!

Speaking of trials and tribulation, Jan and I want to **thank you, again,** for your great outpouring of love and resources during the recent **“Macedonian Call” Praise-A-Thon.** I am confident that you have placed in our hands the needed resources to “settle” these challenges to several of our key TV station licenses, or fight on through the FCC and/or the courts to **victory!** Many of you saw the Glory of God come down that week, but especially on Tuesday, July 29! **All Heaven came down – Mike Purkey** was prostrate on the floor and many were weeping and rejoicing as God gave us the assurance of **HIS VICTORY.**



KAMPALA, UGANDA, Channel 22 - "Lighthouse Christian TV" flashed ON THE AIR in late July. In August, I had the JOY of seeing this MIRACLE station at their Grand Opening and join in dedicating this great new LIGHTHOUSE for Jesus! People turned out by the THOUSANDS to celebrate and dedicate their new station at the sports arena in Kampala! [I am pictured here with Michael Magnuson, Int'l Dir. of Lighthouse TV Uganda and Pres./Fdr. of Lighthouse TV Network.]

the computer world. Holy Beamers and, now, fiber optics send out great revival services from Trinity Music City and many other great conventions and spiritual gatherings.

We continue to build TV Stations, still about one a week on average, and are preparing for the next great technical advance into the FCC-mandated "DIGITAL TV" generation. The day is coming when every TBN station can have six or more channels - a regular channel, perhaps an all youth channel, an all music channel, etc. Dear Lord, where will it all end? Well, as I have said so often, the end will come from a great TRUMPET BLAST from the heavens! Yes, when we all rise to meet the Lord in the air! Instead of being ON THE AIR, we will be IN THE AIR! Glory be to God most High!

But until that glorious moment, Jan and I need you, your love, your support, your prayers, as never before. Please ask the Lord, again, what your part should be during our great week of Revival Praise-A-Thon:

NOVEMBER 2 THRU 7

You may use the enclosed pledge card to make or renew your support for YOUR TBN. This helps keep the telephone lines open for new Partners and for prayer and praise calls.

God bless you, our faithful Partners, that have kept this great VOICE on the air these 24-plus years. Your letters of encouragement and support mean the world to Jan and me! We love you dearly as our very own family and will rejoice with you and all the great TBN singers and preachers next month during PRAISE-A-THON!

Paul



The TV equipment pictured here in Master Control (Ch. 22, UGANDA) was purchased THANKS TO YOU PRECIOUS TBN PARTNERS! Will you send YOUR TBN to MORE NATIONS that are crying out to Jesus, and asking for Christian TV? We need YOUR faithful support this month, and your Praise-a-Thon pledge!

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear Partners -

This is a very special word to you just from Jan and me.

As most of you know, these past six years have been the most trying and difficult time in the 24-year history of TBN. We were able to tell much about this great challenge to your TBN during our Macedonian Call last July. As I write this letter to you in mid-August, we still do not have a final resolution, but we KNOW in the Spirit that Victory is assured! Praise the Lord! We thank you, again, for your special, one-time outpouring of love and support which will give us the finances to either settle this challenge, or fight on through the FCC and/or the courts to Total Victory! Remember - keep praying for wisdom and physical strength to press on to that Victory! Only God knows the toll this battle has taken on Jan and me personally, as well as our great staff and attorneys.

In the meantime, TBN MUST GO ON! So your regular Praise-A-Thon pledges and the renewals thereof are ABSOLUTELY VITAL! Please, as always, seek God for what YOUR PART should be as we continue 24-hour TBN Christian TV at home and abroad. We will continue to pray for you and will be looking for your pledge. We love you!

Paul & Jan

Come with TBN Thanksgiving Week on our "Songs of Praise" Tour to Israel!



Call 1-800-923-6462 for more information.

NOVEMBER 24 - DECEMBER 3, 1997, TBN is hosting a very special "SONGS OF PRAISE," Musical Tour to ISRAEL! Paul Crouch is going with Steve Brock, LaVerne & Edith Tripp, Nancy Harmon, Del



Way, James Payne, Walt Mills, and Dr. Donald Whitaker! The tour includes TEN DAYS in Israel, round-trip airfare from New York, meals, deluxe hotel accommodations, a full sightseeing and MINISTRY tour of all the holy sites, and MUSIC, MUSIC, MUSIC! The anointed musical ministry at every tour site will make this a visit you will always treasure! You can be BAPTIZED in the JORDAN RIVER - just like JESUS; you will visit the Mt. of Olives and see Gethsemane; walk on the Via Dolorosa; visit the Upper Room; pray at the Garden Tomb in view of Calvary; visit the Temple area, the Western Wall, Caesarea, Nazareth, Shepherd's Field, Bethlehem, Jerusalem, and much, much more! Every day will bring BLESSING, INSPIRATION, and, yes, anointed SINGING, MUSIC and MINISTRY by our special guests (Benny Hinn is planning to come one of the days)! **Space is limited, so CALL TODAY for a free brochure: 1-800-923-6462 or WRITE: TBNTOURS, P.O. Box C-11949, Santa Ana, CA 92711.**

Pledge Today to reach our **WHOLE WIDE WORLD** & join in the final Harvest of **SOULS!**



PLEDGE TODAY to send this MIGHTY VOICE AROUND THE WORLD! Doors are bursting open for Christian television! **UGANDA** flashed ON THE AIR with powerful Channel 22, in Kampala, which also reaches parts of the nations of **KENYA** and **TANZANIA!** Many new places are calling us! Nations that have been CLOSED to the Gospel are now issuing a "Macedonian Call," inviting us to come quickly and bring Christian television! **MILLIONS of SOULS** are at stake! Churches are growing at a phenomenal rate **BECAUSE OF CHRISTIAN TV** in foreign lands! **There are now 200 FOREIGN STATIONS ON THE AIR WORLDWIDE (including TV, Cable, Satellite and Radio Channels).** This Gospel IS being preached in ALL THE WORLD for a Witness. Salvation Testimonies are streaming in from around the globe - now, even via the Internet! **International TV Stations & Affiliates NOW ON THE AIR include:** NORTH AMERICA (Canada & Mexico): 10 TV or Cable Stations; CENTRAL AMERICA: 31 TV or Cable Stations, and 1 Radio Station; SOUTH AMERICA: 33 TV, Cable or Radio Stations (some broadcast on both radio & TV); CARIBBEAN: 26 TV or Cable Stations and 1 Radio Station; RUSSIA & EUROPE: 69 TV or Cable Stations including a Satellite Station; MIDDLE EAST: 1 TV Station; AFRICA: 17 TV Stations including 1 Satellite Station; SOUTH PACIFIC: 3 Cable Stations (Australia, New Zealand, and the Cook Islands,); and ASIA: 3 TV or Cable Stations (Mongolia, Philippines, and Taiwan). **MORE New Stations are under construction or ON THE WAY - Zambia is nearing completion!** In addition, **TBN Programming is ON THE AIR IN 59 NATIONS (including the United States), PLUS Superpower Shortwave Radio, and TBN VIDEO & AUDIO on the Internet! Pledge Today for INTERNATIONAL STATIONS and PROGRAMMING!**

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE (714) 731 1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESS: tbntalk@tnb.org
(You may E-MAIL your Prayer Requests, Praise Reports & Pledges)
Note: Please include your Postal Address)

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

CABLE INFORMATION:

Over 4,420 Cable Systems carry TBN! Please check your local listings for the cable systems in your area.

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO
TIME FREQUENCY

8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (1500-0100 UTC) 15.590 MHz

6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (0100-1500 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL - DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO - 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

PRIMESTAR: 1-800-PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)

DBS "Devil Bastin" Satellite" is here! TBN is also on PRIMESTAR!



TBN is NOW AVAILABLE 24 hours a day on PRIMESTAR!

IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES - NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN on PRIMESTAR'S 27-INCH satellite receiving dish like the one pictured left. THERE IS NO EQUIPMENT TO BUY - just the one-time installation fee and a monthly subscription cost. To receive further information on the PRIMESTAR service, Call: 1-800 PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378) Or contact a local satellite dealer or some of the radio / electronics stores.

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR OCTOBER ONLY...



TBN PRESENTS...A CHRISTMAS CONCERT with RAY BOLTZ (on VHS)

While we will always cherish our old familiar Christmas Carols, Ray Boltz has given us a whole new perspective on Christmas holiday music. In fact, this great new group of videos in music is much more than Christmas Carols. Songs like, "He's Still Her Little Child" will touch our deepest emotions of love as we see the babe of Bethlehem who grew to become our blessed Savior and redeemer. "Oh, What A Beautiful Name" brings new understanding and appreciation for JESUS, that name above ALL names! "The Perfect Tree" looks far beyond our Christmas trees to one that was not decked with silver and gold, but hanging from its branches was a "Gift" for you and me. "Sent By The Father" takes us from Bethlehem to an all-conquering champion who will return as King of kings; and finally, your heart will be touched as never before as you see on this inspired video, Mother Mary literally glowing with the song, "When Her Eyes Are On The Child."

Yes, get an early jump on your Christmas Holiday Music – SIX GREAT NEW SONGS – with Ray Boltz's inspired new home video! Only about 70 shopping days to Christmas, so Jan and I want you to enjoy ALL NEW Christmas music with us this Holiday Season. Your love gift will bring our Christmas Video to you this month of October ONLY, with our love as always!

Paul & Jan

JOIN US NEXT MONTH FOR PRAISE-A-THON! FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT...

THE DEBT TERMINATOR, by John Avanzini

Another classic from the pen of our brother, John Avanzini. For several years John has taught us valuable truths from the Word about our finances. The root cause of DEBT is, of course, spiritual, and John has led us in word and prayer many times, BREAKING THE POWER OF DEBT, in the Spirit! But then what? How do we implement the manifestation of this deliverance in the real world? After all, James tells us that "FAITH WITHOUT WORKS IS DEAD."

Enter "THE DEBT TERMINATOR"! Brother John takes us step-by-step through simple, practical, easy-to-understand things that WE CAN DO to literally TERMINATE DEBT in our lives. The banks and lending institutions won't like this truth, because it will SET YOU FREE from their financial bondage that has held millions in their control! But God wants us FREE from this world's economic bondage so that we can live better, enjoy life more, provide for our children and grandchildren, plus give more to reach souls for the Kingdom of God! Renew or make your pledge today and DEBT TERMINATOR will be on its way to you with our love!



FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...

PLEASE ALLOW 3 TO 4 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS



SILVER & GOLD-COVERED TBN LOGO NECKLACE

The most stunning, gorgeous, outstanding TBN LOGO NECKLACE ever produced! How do I describe it? Let me begin by telling you that I wore the sample necklace last year during our Holy Land tour with about 250 TBN Partners. Yes, both men and ladies can wear this unique TBN logo necklace. Everyone on the tour loved it and encouraged me to have our brother, Nicky Canavali, in Bethlehem make them available to all the TBN family. So here it is – your silver and gold covered logo with its own 18 inch chain which can be shortened if necessary to meet the need.

Naturally, you ladies love necklaces and wear them for many occasions, but what about the men? Well, the younger men, especially, are not strangers to necklaces, but even us older ones can wear this one in a special way. For example, I wore the full length chain which brought the logo down to the middle of my necktie.

It acted almost like a tie tack and made a most handsome accessory to my Holy Land trip. I almost lost it as several of the men tried to talk me out of it! Well, now everyone may have this special TBN Golden Necklace for the pledge or renewal of your pledge as indicated above. It's a great conversation starter!

WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT PER PARTNER.

FOR \$50 A MONTH OR \$500 ONE TIME...

BETHLEHEM NATIVITY SET

Custom-made just for TBN, this glorious Nativity Set will not only be your most precious Christmas centerpiece, but will bring beauty and decoration to your home all year round. Covered in pure sterling silver and mounted on a contrasting black marble-like base, Jesus, Mary and Joseph are united in an art piece treasure that you will enjoy for a lifetime and pass on to children and grandchildren. Your pledge or renewal of your monthly pledge, or one time gift as indicated above, will bring this custom-made art piece to you with our love! Jan and I love you and wish you a very Merry Christmas, from us and all of your great TBN family!



© 1997 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



TBN TV STATIONS:
 ★ Full Power ● Low Power
AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:
 ◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power
 ● KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio

PLEDGE TODAY for TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! 400 Low Power and Full Power (TV & Radio) TBN & Affiliate STATIONS are ON THE AIR, broadcasting TBN programming to MILLIONS across America! 24 hours a day, your TBN is sending God's message of LOVE, AND SALVATION, HOPE and HEALING to MILLIONS! Please KEEP Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and HELP BUILD MORE STATIONS! There are NOW 609 TBN and Affiliate Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide – including Superpower Shortwave Radio! MORE STATIONS are UNDER CONSTRUCTION and there will be many MORE ON THE WAY – with your support this Praise-A-Thon! Please make or renew your pledge for TV Stations TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!

also many nations around the WORLD! TBN is now on FOUR SATELLITES in NORTH AMERICA– GALAXY V (C-Band Satellite), and THREE DBS satellite services – DIRECTV, PRIMESTAR, and the DISH NETWORK! The SPANISH-language Satellite is ON THE AIR, and now the PORTUGUESE-language Satellite is ON THE AIR – sending the Gospel to Central and South America in their own languages. From EUROPE, the ASTRA C-1 Satellite, reaches ALL of Europe! From South Africa, the Bop-TV Satellite reaches AFRICA & the MIDDLE EAST! SATELLITE feeds most of our TBN & Affiliate TV Stations in America, 4,453 Cable Systems (30.3 million households) in America, and 8 million (or MORE) Home Satellite Dishes (including the new DBS dishes). Many foreign CABLE Channels also receive TBN via SATELLITE! Please Pledge for SATELLITE Today!

This MIGHTY VOICE is being carried by EIGHT SATELLITES – to reach not only America, but



Pledge for TBN films, Virtual Reality, & Cyberspace!



PLEDGE TODAY for TBN FILMS, VIRTUAL REALITY THEATRES, and our outreach in Cyberspace – all used as

POWERFUL tools of evangelism! Testimonies are pouring in from people drawn to Jesus, and lives touched because of NEW MISSIONARY TOOLS! With the revolutionary new tool of Virtual Reality, TBN has utilized this amazing technology to allow audiences to EXPERIENCE the story of Jesus! The ACTION-packed story of ACTS & the Apostle Paul is now complete. V.R.Theatre #1 and 2 are OPEN & admission IS FREE – drawing thousands, and #3, in Southern California, is expected to be open by Christmas! MORE V.R. Theatres, in strategic locations (including the HOLY LAND and HAWAII), are ON THE WAY! We are receiving THOUSANDS of E-MAIL Praise and Salvation reports, because TBN VIDEO AND AUDIO can be seen and heard on the INTERNET! Please support these POWERFUL NEW MISSIONARY TOOLS!

PLEDGE TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD program! PRAISE THE LORD continues to be our greatest SOUL-WINNING program, and you can see why, with the AWESOME,

GLORIOUS REVIVAL at TRINITY MUSIC CITY and the ANOINTED ministry of our special guests such as Pastor BENNY HINN! PRAISE THE LORD is still the ONLY LIVE, Prime Time Network SOUL-WINNING TV program seen across America, heard AROUND THE WORLD on Shortwave Radio, and SEEN & HEARD over the Internet! With your support, PRAISE THE LORD will continue to be a MIGHTY WITNESS!

Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



...BIBLE TEACHING!



PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS, including... DR. E. V. HILL, Mario Murillo, *Dr. R. W. Schambach, Dr. T. L. Osborn, *Dick Bernal (JUBILEE), *Ron Hembree (THE ENCOURAGER), *Jerry Barnard (*TBN pays airtime only), Dr. John Avanzini, and Efrem Zimbalist, Jr. reading the Bible! With your support these Bible teaching programs are transforming lives through God's Word! Please Pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!

Please Pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



TBN provides YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS that Empower, Inspire, Educate, and CHANGE LIVES! Time 2 with CARMAN focuses on topics that are changing the lives of young people, and features Carman's FABULOUS music videos, skits, and guests the kids LOVE! PLEDGE TODAY for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS, including...Time 2 with CARMAN, COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE, KIDS CLUB, John Jacobs and the Power Team, *KIDS AGAINST CRIME, *JUST THE FACTS, REAL VIDEOS, JEFF FENHOLT, JOSH MCDOWELL, *FIRE BY NITE, *CIRCLE SQUARE, *FAITHVILLE, JANICE'S ATTIC, *QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE, *JOY JUNCTION, *KIDS LIKE YOU, *GOSPEL BILL, *SUPERBOOK,, *FILLING STATION, AND *ACQUIRE THE FIRE with Ron Luce! (*TBN pays for air-time only.) Pledge for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! Holy Spirit-anointed MUSIC IS a universal language that speaks to every heart! We enter into the BEST God has for us when we BEGIN with praising Him in Song! And it is often MUSIC that catches the attention of that lost one - just in time for them to HEAR the message of Jesus and be saved! TBN's Music programs include...*ALVIN SLAUGHTER, LaVerne & Edith Tripp & the Tripp Family, Betty Jean Robinson, *Dean & Mary Brown, Mike Purkey, Walt Mills, Steve Brock, Del Way, Candi Staton-Sussewell, Dino, *Diane Bish (*TBN pays for airtime only), and Nancy Harmon! Pledge for MUSIC PROGRAMS and spread the JOY of the Lord!



...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

These powerful programs keep you informed on everything from the latest research in medicine, nutrition and science to national and world events (all with a Biblical perspective)! Educational programs include...THE DOCTOR AND THE WORD with Dr. Reginald Cherry; Helen Pensanti, M.D.; Dr. Donald Whitaker, *TODAY IN BIBLE PROPHECY with Peter Lalonde, INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING with Hal Lindsey, *Jay Sekulow (*TBN pays for airtime only), and Dr. Hugh Ross. Pledge for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY and VARIETY PROGRAMS to reach those with special interests and to provide variety programming, attracting a wide viewing audience. TBN Specialty & Variety programs include...JOY with JAY JONES pictured here with none other than CHARLTON HESTON, his special interview guest, BACK ON COURSE with Gavin & Patti MacLeod (marriage ministry), Carol Lawrence (variety), Dale Evans (interviews & music), Meadowlark Lemon (sports interviews & testimonies), GET IN SHAPE with Pamela Carter (exercise), Mike Barber (prison ministry), *LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE (variety) (*TBN pays for airtime only), BEHIND THE SCENES with Paul Crouch (for everyone who loves TBN!), ALIVE with Fr. Michael Manning and Fr. Ricardo Castellanos (ministry especially for Catholics), and Closed Captioning to reach and bless those who are hearing impaired. Pledge for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! For about the same cost of airing on ONLY ONE MAJOR MARKET SECULAR TV Station, TBN provides airtime on over 600 STATIONS and international SHORTWAVE RADIO! TBN MULTIPLIES the OUTREACH of these wonderful ministries, including... BISHOP T. D. JAKES, Benny Hinn, John Hagee, 700 CLUB, Oral Roberts, Rod Parsley, Kenneth Copeland, Jesse Duplantis, Marilyn Hickey, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Casey Treat, Dr. Robert Schuller, James Robison, John Osteen, Rich & Robyn Wilkerson, PLUS many others! KEEP TBN STRONG and Christian Ministry Dollars WILL WIN MORE SOULS!



...SPECIALTY & VARIETY!

Your TBN is NOW on DIRECTV®! DSS® - "Digital Satellite System!"

TBN is NOW AVAILABLE on DIRECTV®!

175 channels of programming, and TBN is one of those 24-hour-a-day channels! IF YOU LIVE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN via DIRECTV on their 18-INCH "DSS®" SATELLITE DISH, with the purchase of their DSS equipment and a monthly subscription. (Many programming packages are available, so be sure to request one of DIRECTV's "TOTAL CHOICE" packages to receive TBN.) For further information, Call: 1-800 DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288) Or contact electronics stores, major discount stores, or local satellite dealers.





Praise the Lord

NOVEMBER 1997
VOLUME XXIV • NUMBER XI



EVERY KINDRED, TONGUE & NATION!

**"AND THEY SUNG A NEW SONG, SAYING, THOU...HAST REDEEMED US TO GOD BY
THY BLOOD OUT OF EVERY KINDRED, AND TONGUE, AND PEOPLE, AND NATION"**

Rev. 5:9



CH. 36, in CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, is expected to SIGN ON THE AIR by the end of the month. From high atop the Sears Tower in downtown Chicago, your TBN will cover the THIRD LARGEST CITY in America!

PRAISE THE LORD! Yes, dear Partners, this exciting prophecy is being fulfilled *before our very eyes!* I have so many new and glorious things to report in this letter. I may not have space enough to contain it!

First of all, this is our regular **Fall Praise-A-Thon month**, so get ready to sing, shout *and maybe even dance with us* –

NOVEMBER 2 THROUGH 7

as Jan and I, along with all our great *Praise-A-Thon* singers, preachers, prayers and praisers, lead us in another great week of **REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON!**

I know many of you are asking and wondering how we came out with our very special *Macedonian Call Praise-A-Thon* last July. First, let me say, your out-pouring of love, prayers and financial support was historic! Jan and I love you and thank you for your *magnificent*

response. As you know, this unique *Praise-A-Thon* was designed to give your TBN the resources to either "settle" several challenges to our TV stations or to fight on through the FCC and/or the federal courts to **SAVE YOUR TBN and all Christian Television**, as we have come to know it and be blessed by it these past 24 years.

I wish I could give you a victory report, but as I write this letter to you in mid-September, all I can say is the lawyers are still negotiating and we still await an FCC response to our appeal. As I have stated on *BEHIND THE SCENES* several times, the moment we have any news, we will break in on TV and bring you a bulletin! Praise God, we *KNOW* that Victory is on the way, but please continue to *PRAY* for wisdom and strength for Jan and me and all at TBN, as these past six years have been extremely trying to us physically, mentally, emotionally and spiritually.

But, now, some **GOOD NEWS!** Before the end of November, we fully expect our new TV station – **CHANNEL 36, to be ON THE AIR in Chicago, Illinois!** Praise the Lord! *Yes, on top of the Sears Tower in downtown Chicago, your TBN will cover the THIRD LARGEST CITY in America, 24 hours a day.* What a battle we have fought for nearly five years to move this medium power station to the tallest tower in the city so that we could reach *all of Chicago* through the airwaves, on Channel 36. Pray that we will now also be able to gain *cable carriage* as well. Unfortunately, the "Must Carry" law does not require cable systems to carry our low and medium power stations. So, in the meantime, tell all your family or friends in Chicago to get a little antenna from *Sears* or *Radio Shack*, or any electronics store, and tune to **UHF CHANNEL 36, and there we will be – Praise the Lord!**

The next **GOOD NEWS** is, we hope to have what we are calling a **"SOFT OPENING"** of your new TBN Headquarters building in Costa Mesa, California by mid-November.



Southern California – STAY TUNED – we will be announcing the “soft opening” date (planned for mid-November) for YOUR V. R. Theatre, which is part of the new TBN headquarters and partner center that we have named, the “Demos Shakarian Memorial Building.” It is located at 3150 Bear St., Costa Mesa, California, right across from the South Coast Plaza shopping center.

duced; enjoy exciting conferences and banquets in the new conference center; plus, get a bite to eat in the *Solid Rock Bistro!* Best of all, you will now be able to find us here in Southern California, since we will be on the main 405 San Diego Freeway, just across from the giant South Coast Plaza shopping center, in Costa Mesa. As always, Jan, along with Doug Marsh, have put the final decorator touch on everything and you will *LOVE YOUR NEW HOME* – I promise you!

And, yes, *MORE GOOD NEWS* for our Virtual Reality Theatres in Tennessee, Texas and, now, Costa Mesa, California – the brand new V. R. feature, “*THE EMISSARY*,” is finished! Exciting action scenes from Paul, Silas, Barnabas and others in the book of Acts will *explode* on the giant V. R. screens *this holiday season*. Get a tight grip because another *EARTH-QUAKE* is coming to the Philippian jail! See the jailer and his whole household get *SAVED!* Paul’s defense before King Agrippa is *classic*, and his message on Mars Hill, about the “unknown God” will bring many to Jesus Christ. A shipwreck, snakebite and *SURPRISE ENDING* will make for another unforgettable experience at your V. R. Theatres. And, yes, Jan promises to let us all enjoy this exciting new feature *on TV*, during the holiday season, for all who cannot make it to one of the V. R. Theatres.

Finally, believe it or not, *ANOTHER SATELLITE!* Yes, the cable industry is countering the new DBS (“*devil bustin’ satellite*”) with a new satellite of their own called, “*HITS*,” which stands for “*HEADEND IN THE SKY*.” In the near future, many of you who subscribe to cable will be approached to sign up for the *new cable digital service*, which promises to offer up to *150, or more, channels* of TV programming. Well, guess what? *Your TBN is one of the many new channels available* on yet another great satellite service, called “*HITS*.” Dear Lord, I’m about to lose track of how many satellites we are now accessing. If we count all the foreign and domestic satellites, I believe, the number is now *NINE!* *Praise the Lord!*

With Satellites, Holy Beams, TV Stations, Radio Stations (long and shortwave), Cable Stations, the Internet and Cyberspace – *THIS GOSPEL IS BEING PREACHED* – all praise to *HIS wonderful name!*

Jan and I cannot express in words the love we feel for *YOU*, our precious Partners, who have stood with us “*THROUGH IT ALL*” these 24 plus years. *Without YOU*, there would be no TBN. There would be no *SOULS TOTAL BOARD* with now over *8 MILLION* who have come to Christ (that we know of)! God bless you – we know you will continue to hold up *Jan’s* hands as she leads great *revival services* from Tennessee – *Thank you!* We know you will continue to hold up *my* hands, and *all who work with Jan and me*, as I continue to *build new stations* and *seize every new technology* for the proclamation of the Gospel of Jesus Christ.

Powerful forces are trying to *silence* this great Voice called TBN – the battle is *NOT OVER YET!* There are days when I feel like the very life is being drained from my body – *how I thank you for your continued prayers and support.*

We will be right there with you this month as the *Glory of God* comes down, and we renew our commitments to *KEEP YOUR TBN ON THE AIR till Jesus comes!* We cannot rest until: “*EVERY KINDRED, TONGUE, PEOPLE AND NATION...*” have heard the *GOOD NEWS!* We love you!

PS. Be sure to tune in for –
PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 2 - 7 LIVE!

Paul

We have lovingly named this building at 3150 Bear Street, in Costa Mesa, the “*Demos Shakarian Memorial Building*.” As most of you know, this building was built by Demos and the *Full Gospel Businessmen’s Fellowship* some years ago. After Demos passed away in 1993, the Fellowship decided to sell the building. Through several miracles, and the providence of the Lord, TBN was able to acquire it and keep a building that had been built by God’s people for the Kingdom. We will keep you posted on this project on TV, but we believe that the V. R. Theatre, grand lobby, and Bible, book and gift shop, plus the beautiful meditation garden, will be open for the holiday season. We hope to have it *fully completed* and ready for a grand opening and dedication in May of next year, as we celebrate *25 GLORIOUS YEARS* of TBN Christian Television around the world! *Praise God*, many millions have already been:

“*REDEEMED...OUT OF EVERY KINDRED, AND TONGUE, AND PEOPLE, AND NATION.*” Rev. 5:9

When the *Shakarian Building* is fully completed, you will be able to join live *PRAISE THE LORD* programs in a new studio; see inside a real production center, where Hal Lindsey’s news program will be produced;



Because of *YOU*, this Gospel continues to be preached, and we can take the *GOOD NEWS* of Jesus to new places like *HUNGARY!* Your support has made it possible to assist “*Charis Media*,” our partners in Hungary, with the purchase of needed TV equipment for Christian TV on cable in *BUDAPEST, HUNGARY!*

Come to TRINITY CHRISTMAS CITY USA this Holiday Season!



We invite you to celebrate JESUS' BIRTHDAY this holiday season with a visit to TRINITY CHRISTMAS CITY USA! OVER ONE MILLION CHRISTMAS LIGHTS sparkle

"O Come, Let Us Adore HIM!"



EVERYWHERE throughout Trinity Music City – Christmas displays on the grounds, in the Pavilion, on every building, and on every tree! Jan's beautiful Nativity scenes are prominently displayed, and there is a "Happy Birthday Jesus!" in lights that can be seen by EVERYONE, near and far! No question here– Jesus IS the reason for the season! Come with your family or friends and be blessed by the lights & displays, the Virtual Reality Theatre with THREE V.R. features (including the debut of THE EMISSARY), and the wonderful holiday programs at Trinity Music City Church Auditorium! Yes, REVIVAL CONTINUES at Trinity Music City! Beginning Nov. 1st, REVIVAL PRAISE THE LORD programs will be on Wednesdays, Thursdays & Fridays. Services begin at 7 P.M. Central Time. (The program airs on TBN two hours later). Trinity Christmas City Hours: Mon.-Sat.: 10 A.M.-9 P.M., Sun.: 12 NOON-9 P.M., Thanksgiving Day: 5 P.M.-9 P.M., Closed Christmas Day. CALL FOR THE LATEST INFORMATION: (615) 822-8333. Trinity Music City USA is located at: One Music Village Blvd, Hendersonville, TN 37075. There is NO ADMISSION charge – "Trinity CHRISTMAS City USA" – including the V. R. Theatre – is FREE to ALL who come!

Pledge Today to reach our WHOLE WIDE WORLD & join in the final Harvest of SOULS!



PLEDGE TODAY to send this MIGHTY VOICE AROUND THE WORLD! Doors are bursting open for Christian television! ITALY now has 35 stations, including 4 reaching Rome and the Lazio region. Paul is pictured here at the beautiful new studio location in ROME. The people in foreign lands cherish Christian television! Thousands in UGANDA recently turned out to celebrate having their new station! Other nations are now issuing a "Macedonian Call," inviting us to come quickly and bring Christian television! MILLIONS of SOULS are at stake! There are now 209 FOREIGN STATIONS ON THE AIR WORLDWIDE (including TV, Cable, Satellite and Radio Channels). This Gospel IS being preached in ALL THE WORLD for a Witness. Salvation Testimonies are streaming in from around the globe – now, even via the Internet! International TV Stations & Affiliates NOW ON THE AIR include: NORTH AMERICA: 3 TV or Cable Stations (Canada & Mexico); CENTRAL AMERICA: 28 TV & Cable Stations, including 2 Radio Stations; SOUTH

AMERICA: 49 TV, Cable or Radio Stations (some broadcast on both radio & TV); CARIBBEAN: 24 TV or Cable Stations and 1 Radio Station; EUROPE: 56 TV or Cable Stations including a Satellite Station; EURASIA: 20 TV, Cable Stations and 1 Satellite Station (including Russia); MIDDLE EAST: 1 TV Station; AFRICA: 17 TV Stations, including 1 Satellite Station; SOUTH PACIFIC: 3 Cable Stations (Australia, New Zealand, and the Cook Islands.); and ASIA: 6 TV or Cable Stations (including Mongolia, Philippines, and Taiwan). MORE Stations are under construction or ON THE WAY – TV equipment has been purchased for a cable station in Hungary, and Zambia is nearing completion! In addition, TBN Programming is ON THE AIR IN 66 NATIONS (including the United States), PLUS Superpower Shortwave Radio, and TBN VIDEO & AUDIO on the Internet! Pledge Today for INTERNATIONAL STATIONS and PROGRAMMING!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: http://www.tbn.org

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

CABLE INFORMATION:

Over 4,460 Cable Systems carry TBN! Please check your local listings for the cable systems in your area.

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME FREQUENCY

8 A.M. – 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC) 15,590 MHz

4 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC) 7,510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

PRIMESTAR: 1-800-PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)

DBS "Devil Busin' Satellite" is here! TBN is also on PRIMESTAR!

TBN is NOW AVAILABLE 24 hours a day on PRIMESTAR!

IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES – NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN on PRIMESTAR'S 27-INCH satellite receiving dish like the one pictured left. THERE IS NO EQUIPMENT TO BUY – just the one-time installation fee and a monthly subscription cost. To receive further information on the PRIMESTAR service, Call: 1-800 PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378) Or contact a local satellite dealer or some of the radio / electronics stores.



PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear Partners –

This is a repeat of the special word I sent to you, just from Jan and me, last month.

As most of you know, these past six years have been the most trying and difficult time in the 24-year history of TBN. We were able to tell much about this great challenge to your TBN during our Macedonian Call last July. As I write this letter to you in mid-September, we still do not have a final resolution, but we KNOW in the Spirit that Victory is assured! Praise the Lord! We thank you, again, for your special, one-time outpouring of love and support which will give us the finances to either settle this challenge, or fight on through the FCC and/or the courts to Total Victory! Remember – keep praying for wisdom and physical strength to press on to that Victory! Only God knows the toll this battle has taken on Jan and me personally, as well as our great staff and attorneys. In the meantime, TBN MUST GO ON! So your regular Praise-A-Thon pledges and the renewals thereof are ABSOLUTELY VITAL! Please, as always, seek GOD for what YOUR PART should be as we continue 24-hour TBN Christian TV at home and abroad. We will continue to pray for you and will be looking for your pledge. We love you!

Paul & Jan

JOIN US NEXT MONTH FOR PRAISE-A-THON! FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT...

THE DEBT TERMINATOR, by John Avanzini

Another classic from the pen of our brother, John Avanzini. For several years John has taught us valuable truths from the Word about our finances. The root cause of DEBT is, of course, spiritual, and John has led us in word and prayer many times, **BREAKING THE POWER OF DEBT**, in the Spirit! But then what? How do we implement the manifestation of this deliverance in the real world? After all, James tells us that **"FAITH WITHOUT WORKS IS DEAD."**

Enter **"THE DEBT TERMINATOR"**! Brother John takes us step-by-step through simple, practical, easy-to-understand things that **WE CAN DO** to literally **TERMINATE DEBT** in our lives. The banks and lending institutions won't like this truth, because it will **SET YOU FREE** from their financial bondage that has held millions in their control! But God wants us **FREE** from this world's economic bondage so that we can live better, enjoy life more, provide for our children and grandchildren, plus give more to reach souls for the Kingdom of God! Renew or make your pledge today and **DEBT TERMINATOR** will be on its way to you with our love!



FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...

PLEASE ALLOW 6 TO 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.



SILVER & GOLD-COVERED TBN LOGO NECKLACE

The most stunning, gorgeous, outstanding TBN LOGO NECKLACE ever produced! How do I describe it? Let me begin by telling you that I wore the sample necklace last year during our Holy Land tour with about 250 TBN Partners. Yes, both men and ladies can wear this unique TBN logo necklace. Everyone on the tour loved it and encouraged me to have our brother, Nicky Canawati, in Bethlehem make them available to all the TBN family. So here it is – your silver and gold covered logo with its own 18 inch chain which can be shortened if necessary to meet the need. Naturally, you ladies love necklaces and wear them for many occasions, but what about the men? Well, the younger men, especially, are not strangers to necklaces, but even us older ones can wear this one in a special way. For example, I wore the full length chain which brought the logo down to the middle of my necktie. It acted almost like a tie tack and made a most handsome accessory to my Holy Land trip. I almost lost it as several of the men tried to talk me out of it! Well, now everyone may have this special TBN Golden Necklace for the pledge or renewal of your pledge as indicated above. It's a great conversation starter!

WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT PER PARTNER.

FOR \$50 A MONTH OR \$500 ONE TIME...

BETHLEHEM NATIVITY SET

Custom-made just for TBN, this glorious Nativity Set will not only be your most precious Christmas centerpiece, but will bring beauty and decoration to your home all year round. Covered in pure sterling silver and mounted on a contrasting black marble-like base, Jesus, Mary and Joseph are united in an art piece treasure that you will enjoy for a lifetime and pass on to children and grandchildren. Your pledge or renewal of your monthly pledge, or one time gift as indicated above, will bring this custom-made art piece to you with our love! Jan and I love you and wish you a very Merry Christmas, from us and all of your great TBN family!

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place.



Your TBN is NOW on DIRECTV®! DSS® – "Digital Satellite System!"

TBN is NOW AVAILABLE on DIRECTV®!

175 channels of programming, and TBN is one of those 24-hour-a-day channels! IF YOU LIVE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN via DIRECTV on their 18-INCH "DSS®" SATELLITE DISH, with the purchase of their DSS equipment and a monthly subscription. (Many programming packages are available, so be sure to request one of DIRECTV's "TOTAL CHOICE" packages to receive TBN.) For further information, Call: 1-800 DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288) Or contact electronics stores, major discount stores, or local satellite dealers.



WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS?



TBN TV STATIONS:

★ Full Power ● Low Power

AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:

◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power

● KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio

reach not only America, but also many nations around the WORLD! TBN is ON FIVE SATELLITES in NORTH AMERICA: GALAXY V (C-Band satellite); THREE DBS satellite services: DIRECTV, PRIMESTAR, and DISH NETWORK; and now a FIFTH SATELLITE service – called, "HITS" – is available to CABLE subscribers! The SPANISH-language satellite, and the PORTUGUESE-language satellite are ON THE AIR – sending the Gospel to Central and South America in their own languages. The ASTRA C-1 satellite, reaches ALL of Europe! From South Africa, the BO-PTV satellite reaches AFRICA & the MIDDLE EAST! SATELLITE feeds most of our TBN & affiliate TV stations in America, 4,460 Cable Systems (30.4 million households) in America, and 8 million (or MORE) home satellite dishes (including the new DBS dishes). Many foreign cable channels receive TBN via SATELLITE! Please Pledge for SATELLITE Today!

PLEDGE TODAY for TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! 411 Low Power and Full Power (TV & Radio) TBN & Affiliate STATIONS are ON THE AIR, broadcasting TBN programming to MILLIONS across America! 24 hours a day, your TBN is sending God's message of LOVE, AND SALVATION, HOPE and HEALING to MILLIONS! Please KEEP Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and HELP BUILD MORE STATIONS! There are NOW 620 TBN and Affiliate Stations ON THE AIR worldwide – including Superpower Shortwave Radio! MORE STATIONS are UNDER CONSTRUCTION and there will be many MORE ON THE WAY – with your support this Praise-A-Thon! Please make or renew your pledge for TV Stations TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!

This MIGHTY VOICE is now being carried by NINE SATELLITES – to



Pledge for TBN films, Virtual Reality, & Cyberspace!



PLEDGE TODAY for TBN FILMS, VIRTUAL REALITY THEATRES, and our outreach in Cyberspace – all used as POWERFUL tools of evangelism! The "Virtual Reality" technology allows us to communicate the Gospel in an UNFORGETTABLE way! Audiences EXPERIENCE the life story of Jesus! The V. R. ACTION-packed story of the Apostle Paul & the Book of Acts is now complete and premieres THIS MONTH at ALL our V.R. Theatres! Pictured is just ONE of the thrilling scenes – Paul casting off the viper! The V.R. Theatres in Tennessee & Texas are OPEN. V.R. Theatre #3, in Costa Mesa, California, is slated to open THIS MONTH – STAY TUNED for the announcement! Admission is FREE – so invite ALL your friends and family to come! MORE V.R. Theatres, in strategic locations (including HAWAII), are ON THE WAY! The Internet is another awesome tool for the Gospel. TBN VIDEO AND AUDIO can be seen and heard on the Internet, and thousands are visiting the TBN web site. E-MAIL Praise and Salvation reports, and testimonies are pouring in from people drawn to Jesus, and lives touched because of these NEW MISSIONARY TOOLS!! Please support these POWERFUL NEW MISSIONARY TOOLS!

PLEDGE TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD program! PRAISE THE LORD continues to be our greatest SOUL-WINNING program, and you can see why, with the AWESOME, GLORIOUS REVIVAL at TRINITY MUSIC CITY and the ANOINTED ministry of our special guests such as Pastor BENNY HINN! In the 24-year history of TBN, OVER EIGHT MILLION SOULS have received JESUS (that we know of), and MANY found Jesus watching PRAISE THE LORD! PRAISE THE LORD is still the ONLY LIVE, prime time network SOUL-WINNING TV program seen across America, heard AROUND THE WORLD on Shortwave Radio, and SEEN & HEARD over the Internet! With your support, PRAISE THE LORD will continue to be a MIGHTY WITNESS!

Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



...MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! Holy Spirit-anointed MUSIC IS a language that speaks to every heart! We enter into the BEST God has for us when we BEGIN with praising Him in song! And it is often MUSIC that catches the attention of that lost one – just in time for them to HEAR the message of Jesus and be saved! TBN's Music programs include...DEL WAY, *DEAN & MARY BROWN, Alvin Slaughter, LaVerne & Edith Tripp, Betty Jean Robinson, Walt Mills, Steve Brock, Candi Staton-Sussewell, Dino, *Diane Bish (*TBN pays for airtime only), and Nancy Harmon! Pledge for MUSIC PROGRAMS – spread the JOY of the Lord!

Please Pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



TBN provides YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS that empower, inspire, educate, and CHANGE LIVES! PLEDGE TODAY for YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS, including...

◀ Colby's Clubhouse featuring a walking, talking computer character that kids LOVE, CARMAN'S VIDEO GOLD, Kids Club, POWER CONNECTION with John Jacobs & the Power Team, *KIDS AGAINST CRIME, *JUST THE FACTS, REAL VIDEOS, JEFF FENHOLT, JOSH McDOWELL, *FIRE BY NITE, *CIRCLE SQUARE, *FAITHVILLE, JANICE'S ATTIC, *QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE, *JOY JUNCTION, *KIDS LIKE YOU, *GOSPEL BILL, *SUPERBOOK, *FILLING STATION, AND *ACQUIRE THE FIRE with Ron Luce! (*TBN pays for airtime only.) Pledge for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS! There is little question that these are indeed the last days. Some of today's news events are literal fulfillment of BIBLE PROPHECY! What better way to find out what it all MEANS than by the scholarly analysis of Hal Lindsey & his co-host Cliff Ford on INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING! Whether it is news analysis or the latest research in medicine, nutrition and science, TBN's educational programs will keep you INFORMED! TBN's Educational programs also include...Dr. Reginald Cherry; Helen Pensanti, M.D.; Dr. Donald Whitaker, *TODAY IN BIBLE PROPHECY with Peter Lalonde, (*TBN pays for airtime only.), and Dr. Hugh Ross. Pledge for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



...SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY and VARIETY PROGRAMS to reach those with special interests and to provide variety programming, attracting a wide viewing audience. TBN's Specialty & Variety programs include...A DATE WITH DALE

◀ with DALE EVANS ROGERS (special interviews & her own heart-warming ministry in song), BACK ON COURSE with Gavin & Patti MacLeod (marriage ministry), Carol Lawrence (variety), Meadowlark Lemon (sports interviews & testimonies), GET IN SHAPE with Pamela Carter (exercise), Mike Barber (prison ministry), *LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE (variety) (*TBN pays for airtime only.), BEHIND THE SCENES with Paul Crouch (for everyone who loves TBN!), ALIVE with Fr. Michael Manning and Fr. Ricardo Castellanos (ministry especially for Catholics), and closed captioning to reach and bless those who are hearing impaired. Pledge for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!

...BIBLE TEACHING!



PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS, including...DR. R. W. SCHAMBACH,

▶ Dr. E. V. Hill, Mario Murillo, Dr. T. L. Osborn, *Dick Bernal (JUBILEE), *Ron Hembree (THE ENCOURAGER), *Jerry Barnard (*TBN pays airtime only.), Dr. John Avanzini, and Efreim Zimbalist, Jr. reading the Bible! With your support, these Bible teaching programs are transforming lives through God's Word! Please Pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! For about the same cost of airing on ONLY ONE MAJOR MARKET SECULAR TV Station, TBN provides airtime on over 500 STATIONS and international SHORTWAVE RADIO! TBN MULTIPLIES the OUTREACH of these wonderful ministries

◀ including...BENNY HINN, MARILYN HICKEY, Bishop T. D. Jakes, John Hagee, Jesse Duplantis, Charisma Now with Stephen Strang, Oral Roberts, Kenneth Copeland, 700 Club, Reinhard Bonnke, Pastor Jack Hayford, Bill Gaiher, Dr. Frederick K. C. Price, Pastor Rod Parsley, Creflo A. Dollar, Dr. Jack Van Impe, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Bob Larson, Casey Treat, Dr. Robert Schuller, F.G.B.M.F.I. "NETWORKING" with Richard Shakarian, James Robison, John Osteen, Pastor Ed Young, Dr. Adrian Rogers, It Is Written, David Breese, Ray Brubaker, Mac Hammond, Dr. Richard Lee, Earl Paulk, Zola Levitt, Dr. Charles Stanley, Joyce Meyer, Bishop Eddie Long, Pastor Tommy Barnett, Bishop G. E. Patterson, Rich & Robyn Wilkerson, and Integrity Music - LIFT HIM UP. KEEP TBN STRONG and Christian ministry dollars WILL WIN MORE SOULS!



Praise the Lord

DECEMBER 1997
VOLUME XXIV • NUMBER XII



WHAT SHALL I GIVE HIM?

"I WAS HUNGRY AND YOU FED ME; I WAS THIRSTY AND YOU GAVE ME WATER; I WAS A STRANGER AND YOU INVITED ME INTO YOUR HOMES; NAKED AND YOU CLOTHED ME; SICK AND IN PRISON, AND YOU VISITED ME." Matt. 25:35-36 TLB



JESUS' STORY COMES ALIVE – from His BIRTH, life, ministry, miracles, to His death and resurrection – in REVOLUTIONARY I & II. The newest V. R. movie, THE EMISSARY, tells the story of the birth of the Church, and features the MIRACLE scenes from the Book of Acts. ALL THREE V.R. features are now being shown at our Virtual Reality Theatres in Tennessee, Texas, and Southern California. TICKETS are FREE...a GIFT to the WORLD that needs to know Him, and a GIFT to you for your loved ones. Come, EXPERIENCE HIS STORY!

For the kids, it's Kris Kringle or *Santa Claus* – stockings on the fireplace, Rudolph and the other reindeer, and the promise of more toys – "YAHOO!" "Christmas is coming!" *Is this Christmas?*

Well, of course, we say – **CHRISTMAS IS GIVING!** After all – "GOD SO LOVED THE WORLD THAT HE GAVE..."

The words often come out right – but *the actions...* Too often we simply lavish gifts on *EACH OTHER* and miss so much of the real riches of Christmas. Right here, Pastor E. V. Hill reminds us each year – "IT AIN'T YOUR BIRTHDAY," and he, for one, refuses ANY gifts at Christmas! He says, "Wait till it's MY BIRTHDAY; then bring your gifts to me!" I doubt that Pastor Hill or I will do much to change generations of tradition, and I do not personally have a big problem in exchanging a gift or two, especially with the little ones – but let's not call even *THAT* Christmas!

Well, let's start by asking, "WHAT DO I WANT MOST in all the world?" I think nearly *everyone* – saint or sinner – would say – "I WANT TO GO TO HEAVEN WHEN I DIE." If that is true, let's examine our theme scripture in Matthew 25. The scene is Christ's **SECOND COMING.**

"BUT WHEN I, THE MESSIAH, SHALL COME IN MY GLORY, AND ALL THE ANGELS WITH ME, THEN I SHALL SIT UPON MY THRONE OF GLORY." Matt. 25:31



It was our joy to GIVE an intensive TV production seminar in Costa Rica to students from all over Central and South America. My sons, Paul Jr. and Matthew, came with me on this trip and served as television production instructors! TBN gave a Spanish-language satellite network, reaching Central and South America this year, and they NEEDED to know how to run cameras, how to light a set, et cetera! This gift will continue to bless the Central and South American nations with Spanish-language Christian programs THEY will produce! You are blessing the nations of the earth, as you support your TBN!

The biggest question is: "HOW do I feed, clothe, visit the sick and prisoners? I work eight hours a day – I have a family – I'm older or shut in – I'm in school..." Yes, I know it is difficult, if not impossible, in today's crazy culture and world, for some of us to LITERALLY FULFILL Jesus' command.

Ah, beloved Partners, here is where we, who love our TBN and Christian television, have a blessed advantage.

Benny Hinn, R.W. Schambach, T. L Osborn will help us pray for and visit the sick. Together, we have visited MILLIONS in their homes and seen the power of God heal the sick! Together, we have fed and clothed multitudes through "HIS HAND EXTENDED" ministry and relief centers at home, and at many of our foreign stations. Mike Barber, Jeff Fenholt, and Meadowlark Lemon visit those in prison – for us! We will pray for THEM, and GIVE to help make those visits possible.

Beloved Partners, how Jan and I thank God for YOU this Christmas season. Because of YOU – we have GIVEN new TV stations to UGANDA; we are building right now in ZAMBIA, Africa; we have GIVEN a whole Spanish satellite station to CENTRAL and SOUTH AMERICA THIS YEAR! We have GIVEN TV stations in Tahlequah, Oklahoma; Wenatchee, Washington; and CHICAGO, Illinois (expected to sign on this month); and full power affiliate stations in SAN ANTONIO, Texas and HONOLULU, Hawaii signed ON THE AIR, for a total 419 TBN and affiliate stations at home, PLUS 311 foreign stations (730 stations WORLDWIDE)! We signed on with the Internet, plus launched TBN on THREE new DBS (Devil Bustin' Satellite) services THIS YEAR! Time and space do not permit me to tell of many other great breakthroughs! Praise the Lord! And we still have nearly 80 permits in some stage of development! Praise the Lord, again!

So, are we GIVING to Jesus, TBN Partners? Yes – oh YES, we are! Is this what Christmas is all about? Yes it is! Do we long to hear Him say to us:

"COME YE BLESSED OF MY FATHER, INHERIT THE KINGDOM PREPARED FOR YOU..." Matt. 25:34

Then, let's KEEP ON GIVING the only way we CAN GIVE TO HIM. So, how DO we give Jesus a gift this Christmas?

"INASMUCH AS YE HAVE DONE IT UNTO ONE OF THE LEAST OF THESE...YE HAVE DONE IT UNTO ME." Matt. 25:40

Jan and I wish for you and yours the most blessed and happy Christmas season ever. Love one another; forgive everyone; and enjoy your family and loved ones, especially those precious grandchildren. And if you don't have a family – WE'LL BE YOUR FAMILY – 24 hours a day on TBN! MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ALL of our beautiful TBN family – at home and abroad! And as Jan loves to say —

"HAPPY BIRTHDAY JESUS!"

Paul

The pageant here is both thrilling and chilling. He is SEPARATING the sheep from the goats – the good from the bad. To those on His right hand – HEAVEN; to those on His left hand – HELL. WHAT WAS THE DIFFERENCE? THEIR GIVING.

Right here the heresy hunters are aroused! "Paul is preaching that you have to GIVE to get to heaven!" "FALSE DOCTRINE!" "Burn him at the stake!" As I asked the Holy Spirit to illuminate this story of Jesus to me, He spoke clearly to my heart: First of all, there is no doubt that those on His right hand, who are inheriting the Kingdom, are the ones who fed the hungry, clothed the naked, visited the sick and the prisoners. THEY WERE THE GIVERS. The ones on His left hand were the NON-GIVERS, and they are told by Jesus:

"AWAY WITH YOU, YOU CURSED ONES, INTO THE ETERNAL FIRE PREPARED FOR THE DEVIL AND HIS DEMONS." Matt. 25:41 TLB

Yes, Salvation is FULL AND FREE – "not of works, lest any man should boast" (Eph. 2:9). But here it is: Once we have received HIS GIFT of salvation, WE WILL BECOME GIVERS. It is one of the PROOFS of our salvation. We want to GIVE – we love to GIVE – we have to GIVE – it is part of our NEW NATURE! Praise the Lord!



It was an honor to meet the new president of NICARAGUA, Dr. Arnoldo Aleman, on our recent visit. President Aleman told us Christian TV is WELCOME in his country, and he deeply appreciates YOUR GIFT of TV stations, and your faith and love for Nicaragua! YES, YOU ARE BLESSING the NATIONS.... Can you "see" that little child in Nicaragua saying to YOU, "Yes, YOU CAME TO ME THROUGH TV, and I RECEIVED JESUS!"

Christmas Greetings From



A most blessed Christmas to my dear friends Paul and Jan, their staff and the wonderful partners who help make TBN a reality. May the joy of KNOWING our wonderful Lord Jesus fill your hearts and homes in this holiday season, and may you grow closer to Him each day in the coming year!

Benny Hinn



Two thousand years ago wrapped in swaddling clothes and laid in a manger, God sent His greatest gift to our world. After all these years we still are unwrapping the many blessings that have been afforded us through Jesus Christ.

Our prayers, our aim and our focus is to keep on unwrapping! Merry Christmas.

Bishop T.D. & First Lady Serita Jakes



To our precious partners and friends, we wish you a happy holiday filled with God's abundance, peace and joy! We love you and hope you have a wonderful time CELEBRATING JESUS this Christmas!

Jesse & Cathy Duplantis

The Bible says, "If in this life only we have hope in Christ, we are of all men most miserable" (1 Cor. 15:19). We have hope today, not only because we serve a Resurrected Savior who came to a lowly cradle and cruel death on an old rugged Cross so that we might



have victory, but that where He is, we may be also.

Joni and I pray that the light of our Canaan King, Jesus Christ, will shed abroad brightly in your hearts this Christmas season, and that you will know and experience His love in a greater way now more than ever. We love you, and God bless you!

Rod & Joni Parsley

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

CABLE INFORMATION:

Over 4,495 Cable Systems carry TBN! Please check your local listings for the cable systems in your area.

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO TIME FREQUENCY

8 A.M. - 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC) 15.590 MHz

4 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

PRIMESTAR: 1-800-PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)

DBS "Devil Bustin' Satellite" is here! TBN is also on PRIMESTAR!

TBN is NOW AVAILABLE 24 hours a day on PRIMESTAR!

IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES - NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN on PRIMESTAR'S 27-INCH satellite receiving dish like the one pictured left. THERE IS NO EQUIPMENT TO BUY - just the one-time installation fee and a monthly subscription cost. To receive further information on the PRIMESTAR service, Call: 1-800 PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378) Or contact a local satellite dealer or some of the radio / electronics stores.



Your TBN Family



L-R: Laurie, Caylan, Matthew, Brandon, Brittany, Paul, Jan, Tawny, Paul Jr., Carra & Cody



Caylan & Cody



Brittany, Carra & Brandon

*"Happy Birthday
Jesus!"*

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR DECEMBER ONLY...

CANDLELIGHT NATIVITY WINDOW

The picture on the right best describes this stunning Christmas candle window. The beautiful gothic-shaped lucite window frames the gold-etched Nativity scene. A candle behind the window lights up the familiar Bethlehem stable with Mary, Joseph, and the baby Jesus. This unique Christmas window will brighten up your holiday decorations and will be a lovely reminder of what Christmas is all about - GIVING. Yes, God's greatest gift to all mankind was JESUS! Praise the Lord!

Your gift this December will not only keep YOUR TBN ON THE AIR, but will enable you to feed the hungry, clothe the naked, visit the sick, and prisoners as Jesus tells us to do.

God bless you and, again, Merry, Merry Christmas from Jan and me, and ALL your great TBN family!

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!



Your TBN is NOW on DIRECTV®! DSS® - "Digital Satellite System!"

TBN is NOW AVAILABLE on DIRECTV®!

175 channels of programming, and TBN is one of those 24-hour-a-day channels! IF YOU LIVE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN via DIRECTV on their 18-INCH "DSS®" SATELLITE DISH, with the purchase of their DSS equipment and a monthly subscription. (Many programming packages are available, so be sure to request one of DIRECTV's "TOTAL CHOICE" packages to receive TBN.) For further information, Call: 1-800 DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288) Or contact electronics stores, major discount stores, or local satellite dealers.



Christmas Greetings From



We wish each one of the TBN family a glorious Christmas and a wonderful New Year!

Praise the Lord!

Roy & Dale Rogers



In this blessed season, may our eyes behold our Savior Jesus Christ, and may we bow down and worship Him, for He is worthy to be praised.

With love from my family to you and yours.

Betty Jean Robinson

For over ten years, Paul, Jan, and the entire TBN family have supported us with prayer and love. 1997 has been our most fruitful year yet, as a ministry and as a family. Thank you for growing with us. May your Christmas and New Year be abundantly fruitful.

With love and appreciation,

**John, Ruthanne,
and Baby Trey
Jacobs**



May the peace and hope that this joyous season brings fill your heart with gladness and your lips with praise. To God be the glory!

In Jesus' Love,

Alvin Slaughter



To our precious TBN family, we pray that this Christmas will be an exceptional celebration for you and all those around you.

Thanks to God for His eternal gift.

Love,

**Dean & Mary
Brown**



Merry Christmas to all of the wonderful, wonderful TBN partners who are absolutely the best in the world! We pray in faith that this Christmas will be your best Christmas ever, and that the New Year coming will be filled with God's richest blessings!

Steve & Pat Brock

Our TBN Family

"Come let us worship the King!" May we honor the birth of our Savior in **Worship, Adoration and REVIVAL!**

Together, TBN partners and family are sending the glorious Good News of Jesus to the world!

Bill & Renee Morris



More than 2,000 years ago a mission began - God sent His only Son to die for sinful man. We are grateful that thru TBN this mission continues as we reach mankind with the life changing power of Jesus Christ!

May your holidays be full of His life and His purpose!

Carman



God's glory is exhibited in His name, His majesty, His power, His works, and His holiness.

May the glory of Christ remain in your hearts and lives this holiday season and throughout the coming year.

PRO-Claiming with you, Mike & DeAnne Barber



Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year! Thank you for being a TBN partner.

As we celebrate the **FIRST** coming of the Messiah, Jesus, I believe we are on the brink of experiencing **HIS COMING FOR THE CHURCH!** So rejoice and keep on **LOOKING UP!**

Hal Lindsey

To all our viewers, we wish you the happiest of holidays. We have enjoyed sharing so much with our TBN family over the past year.

Our greatest desire is that you continue to walk in the **JOY and PROSPERITY** of our Lord Jesus Christ and live each day in the **DIVINE HEALTH** He purchased for us. God bless you all mightily.

**Dr. & Mrs. Reginald Cherry
Linda & Reginald**



This is a special time of the year where we remember all that Jesus has done for us.

Angel and I are so grateful to God and to our TBN family for making it possible to reach a sight and sound generation with the Gospel of Jesus Christ.

We love you.

**The Eastman Curtis Family:
Angel, Nicole, Eastman and Sumner**





Praise the Lord

JANUARY 1998
VOLUME XXV • NUMBER 1



I WILL HASTEN MY WORD!

"THEN SAID THE LORD UNTO ME, THOU HAST WELL SEEN: FOR I WILL HASTEN MY WORD TO PERFORM IT." Jer. 1:12



TBN was added on THREE NEW DBS "devil bustin' satellites" in 1997. TBN programming is now being carried on a total of TEN SATELLITES!

Our God is *quickenin' the pace!* I would have to write a *BOOK* to tell of all the amazing and wonderful events of 1997 that *prove* the Lord is "*HASTENING HIS WORD...*" Never in the nearly 25-year history of TBN have we seen such explosive growth! *Buckle up tight* once more and I'll take you on another *TBN thrill ride* through the year!

First of all, how about *SIX NEW SATELLITES in one year!* Two more DBS ("*devil bustin' satellites*") – *DIRECTV*, and *PRIMESTAR* – actually three, when we count *HITS (Headend In The Sky)*, which is cable TV's competitive answer to DBS which is just getting under way. Don't be surprised if your cable TV provider calls you offering a new *150 to 200-channel service* to keep you as their customer! Dear Father – how can anyone watch *200 channels* of TV?

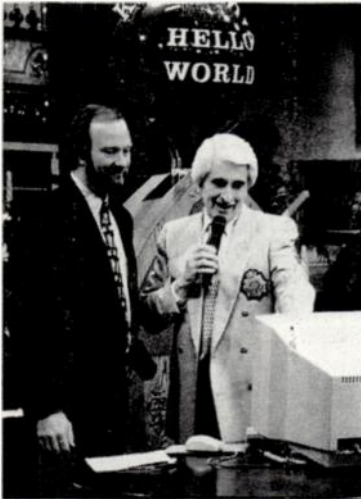
And now, with compression technology, they are talking of the day we can have *500 or up to 1000 TV channels!* Mercy – I say God spare us from such video pollution! *Actually*, the day may come when TBN will be able to offer *several more Christian channels* with the new generation of *HDTV (High Definition TV)* coming within the next two or three years. How about an *all Music Channel*, an *all Youth Channel*, and an *all Bible Study Channel*, in addition to our regular TBN channel? Ah, technology – *where will it all end?* Of course, for we who know the *WORD*, we *REJOICE*, since this *explosion of knowledge* was predicted by Daniel (12:4) and is *one more sign* of the soon return of Jesus Christ! *Praise the Lord!*

TBN LATINO satellite became fully operational in 1997 with *24-hour-a-day ALL SPANISH programming* from our TBN/ENLACE partnership in Costa Rica. Broadcast and cable station affiliates are coming on so fast that any number I give here will be out of date by the time you read this letter! Last count was *112 stations all over Central and South America!* Praise God – *LATIN AMERICA* will hear the *GOOD NEWS!*

The shocker was *RUSSIA!* When Sasha Misailov returned from Moscow last year, he brought the exciting news that our Russian partners in Moscow had added the station to a Russian "*SPUTNIK*" or satellite and that TBN programming was included! The footprint covers virtually all of Russia and his report stated that *113 new Russian cities* were now receiving the TBN Russian-translated programs! *Praise the Lord!* Please pray for us as we leave for *Italy, Israel, Jordan, and Russia*. As I write this letter, dark clouds, *spiritually*, hang over Russia with the passing of a new "*anti-missionary*" law last year. We do not yet know what impact this may have on our TV stations and ministry there. So, *Pray, Pray, Pray!*

Finally, as I write this letter in mid-November 1997, the *Portuguese-language satellite* is poised to flash *ON THE AIR* from Manaus, Brazil. Our Brazil partner, Pastor Samuel Camara (*Good News Network of Brazil*), is excited that *the many stations in Brazil can now be fed by satellite!* Last count, *41 stations are on the air*, and the potential is now a reality to reach *ALL BRAZIL* with Christian TV!

Ah, dear Partners, did we ever *DREAM* that God would add *SIX more satellites in a single year?* The total of all satellites carrying some or all Christian programming is now *TEN!* *Praise the Lord again!*



TBN "threw the great INTERNET switch" last April. Ben Miller, Vice Pres. of Engineering, stood by like a proud papa, as we signed ON this awesome INTERNATIONAL TV STATION with PICTURE & SOUND! SEE YOUR TBN "LIVE" on the Internet at: <http://www.tbn.org> !

and devote a whole newsletter when ONE new station hit the airwaves, but now we cannot even name them all in one newsletter! Is our God "HASTENING HIS WORD?" Is He coming soon? Ah, our spirits leap within us as we SEE the Spirit of the Lord moving with lightning speed to cover the whole wide world with the glorious GOOD NEWS!

If we add all the new stations at home and abroad for 1997, we have to add 48 – still nearly one new station a week! The grand total is now 654 TV stations worldwide, and if we add the 113 new cities in our Russia report, the number is 767. The reason I add these 113 separately is we are not quite sure what kind of station is carrying us in these new Russian cities or exactly how many hours a day they are broadcasting. I'll get you this information in a later report.

In the new technology area, we finished and premiered our third great Virtual Reality feature – "THE EMISSARY," with the ACTION scenes from the life of the Apostle Paul in the book of Acts. All three V.R. Theatres are now showing all three features: REVOLUTIONARY I and II, plus THE EMISSARY, at Trinity Music City in Hendersonville, Tennessee and at the IPC in Irving, Texas. OH, YES, I forgot to say that V.R. Theatre number THREE opened in late November in Costa Mesa, California in the partially remodeled Shakarian Memorial Building! We plan to have our great 25th anniversary celebration next May at the newly remodeled and, by then, completed Shakarian Memorial Building. Stay tuned and we'll give you all the details as they are planned. And for dear Partners who may never get to one of the great V.R. Theatres, we will make THE EMISSARY available on home video later this year!

Of course, Jan did a great job with Summer Breakthrough Revivals on PRAISE from Trinity Music City! Thousands of letters poured in thanking her and all the great Tennessee team. Thousands more received Christ, as many of God's great preachers and singers carried the programming load magnificently, which allowed me to reach ever further in the building of stations, as well as fight the great battle for your TBN stations and network. Still no final word on just HOW the victory will come, but we know it WILL! Praise the Lord! Keep praying and honoring your Macedonian Call pledges, plus your regular Praise-A-Thon pledges. We know you will, and Jan and I love you and thank you with all our hearts for your faithfulness.

And finally, we will never forget March 31, 1997, when the news flashed that the Supreme Court had upheld MUST CARRY for cable TV! I could write another book on this FIVE-YEAR battle and drama. The GOOD NEWS – cable TV must carry our full power TV stations. This is now the fully settled law of the land! Thank God, and thank you for your prayers and letters of support to our Congress. What a VICTORY – Praise God Most High!

I could fill another hundred pages with other news, small and great, but the BEST NEWS is – YOUR TBN is still ON THE AIR in spite of HELL AND HIGH WATER! Thank you, James Payne, for finally writing a song about it!

God bless you – we do love you, more and more as God literally–

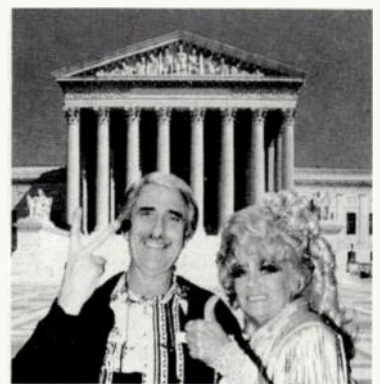
"HASTENS HIS WORD TO PERFORM IT." Jer. 1:12

Paul

Perhaps the most awesome breakthrough was the night in April when we "threw the great INTERNET SWITCH!" Yes, for nearly a year, 24-hour-a-day TBN has been fed into the mysterious world called cyberspace. Computer users around the world can now "SEE AND HEAR" your TBN! The picture is not perfect yet, but is getting better rapidly, as technology advances. Letters and e-mails are coming in from hundreds of new cities around the world, from places that would NEVER allow us to build a Christian TV station. We are especially excited to receive reports from Moslem countries, which we know God will open up to receive the Gospel. Praise God, the computer Internet now gives us, in effect, an INTERNATIONAL TV STATION! Hallelujah!

We get so excited about all the new technology that we sometimes forget about the new conventional TV stations popping on the air at home and abroad. Full power affiliates hit the airwaves in Honolulu, Hawaii and San Antonio, Texas last year. When you add all the new medium power and affiliated stations – 40 more stations were built or upgraded in power from coast to coast. New cities like Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; Naples, Florida; Texarkana, Arkansas; Lucerne Valley, California, just to name a few, and, dear Partners, I am told by the engineering department, as I write this letter in mid-November, that CHICAGO, ILLINOIS will be ON THE AIR in a few days! Yes – on top of the Sears Tower building in downtown Chicago, CHANNEL 36 will be covering all of the greater metropolitan Chicago area with our brand new medium power TV station! Praise God! After a five-year battle with friends and foes alike, Ch. 36 will be ON THE AIR in Chicago! Thank you Jesus!

We also saw eight new foreign stations sign on the air last year in places like Kampala, Uganda; Bethlehem, in the Holy Land; Panama City, Panama; and Trinidad, Bolivia, again, just to name a few. Dear Father, we used to sing and shout



On March 31, 1997, the "MUST-CARRY" law was UPHELD by the Supreme Court. Local Cable TV systems must carry TBN wherever there is a Full Power TBN station.

TBN 1 LATINO SATELLITE (24-HOUR Christian TV in SPANISH) – ON THE AIR in '97!



ST. PETERSBURG was our FIRST MIRACLE TV station in RUSSIA. Then came MOSCOW, and then SIBERIA, CAUCASUS and ESTONIA. but, in 1997, we were put on the Russian SATELLITE! Sasha Misailov, TBN's Russian program translator and coordinator (pictured here with Norm Juggert, TBN attorney & board member, and Paul), reported that our Russian partners in Moscow had added the station to a Russian "SPUTNIK" (satellite) and that TBN programming was included! The footprint covers virtually all of Russia and his report states that ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTEEN NEW CITIES in RUSSIA and the former USSR (via cable or broadcast stations) are now receiving the TBN Russian-translated programs! Recently, an "anti-missionary" law was passed – so, please KEEP PRAYING for Christian TV in Russia. Pray that this WITNESS will CONTINUE to proclaim the Good News of Jesus!

TBN LATINO satellite became fully operational in 1997 with 24-hour-a-day ALL SPANISH programming! There are now 69 cities all over Central and South America with broadcast and cable station affiliates! Our Latin America representatives and partners, Jonas Gonzales Sr. and Jonas Jr., are pictured left, next to: Laurie, Edith, Paul & Caylan, Jan and LaVerne. SOON another satellite will be carrying Christian TV in the Portuguese language for Brazil! 22 stations in Brazil (and potentially ALL of Brazil) can now be fed by satellite with Christian TV in Portuguese! Latin America will have instant, LIVE CHRISTIAN TELEVISION, just like we enjoy here in America. It's "GLORIA A DIOS VIVOS" to MILLIONS south of the border. LATIN AMERICA will have Christian TV in their own languages 24 hours a day!

113 NEW CITIES in RUSSIA & former USSR!



A Voice of PEACE – Bethlehem ON THE AIR!



Full Power Channel 22, Lighthouse Christian Television, in Kampala, UGANDA, flashed ON THE AIR! In August, Paul had the JOY of visiting this MIRACLE station at their Grand Opening and dedication of this great new LIGHTHOUSE for Jesus! God joined Christians from different continents and states to raise up this great Voice (pictured left to right): Rev. Michael & Maureen Magnuson, founders of Lighthouse TV Network and pastors of Living Word Outreach in Grenada; Chris Katuramu, director of Lighthouse Christian TV of Uganda; Dr. Robert Nichols, pastor of Calvary Cathedral International in Ft. Worth, TX, and chairman of Lighthouse Christian TV Uganda; Paul Crouch; and Godfrey Mutabaazi, managing director of Lighthouse Christian TV Uganda. At the dedication, Minister of Television and Information, Dr. Ruhakana Rugunda, expressed the government's full cooperation and enthusiastic support of Christian television. Then, at the sports arena in Kampala, people turned out by the THOUSANDS to celebrate and dedicate their new station! How like our wonderful Lord to raise up a mighty new VOICE OF HOPE to this beautiful, but needy, nation. Thank YOU to all of our faithful Partners who have given of your finances and prayed for this miracle!

Another absolute MIRACLE in 1997 – WE ARE ON THE AIR IN BETHLEHEM WITH TBN PROGRAMS! An agreement was signed with Shepherds TV allowing TBN to be ON THE AIR! [Pictured left to right: Shepherds TV representatives Ziad and Amjad, our Holy Land representative Nicola Canawati, Paul, TBN attorney & board member Norm Juggert, Hamdi, a Shepherds TV partner, and V.P. of Engineering Ben Miller.] Please continue to pray for and support this brand new VOICE in the Holy Land! The site of the station covers Bethlehem, and parts of Jerusalem!

A Lighthouse for UGANDA – ON THE AIR!



In July 1997,

Your TBN is NOW on DIRECTV®! DSS® – "Digital Satellite System!"

TBN is NOW AVAILABLE on DIRECTV®!

175 channels of programming, and TBN is one of those 24-hour-a-day channels! IF YOU LIVE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN via DIRECTV on their 18-INCH "DSS®" SATELLITE DISH, with the purchase of their DSS equipment and a monthly subscription. (Many programming packages are available, so be sure to request one of DIRECTV's "TOTAL CHOICE" packages to receive TBN.) For further information, call: 1-800 DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288) Or contact electronics stores, major discount stores, or local satellite dealers.



"For the fiftieth year shall be holy, a time to proclaim liberty... to all enslaved debtors..."



As faith pledges were being called in, God heard, ANSWERED, and PRAISE REPORTS began pouring in too! Even JAN was amazed to see so many testimonies of miraculous debt cancellations. Testimonies of UNEXPECTED blessings are STILL COMING IN!

"...For it is a holy Year of Jubilee for you"

This was a Praise-A-Thon like NO OTHER Praise-A-Thon in the history of TBN! R. W. SCHAMBACH received a WORD from the LORD, but instructed him to WAIT until "Wednesday night" of our Fall Praise-A-Thon to proclaim it. God instructed Bro. Schambach to tell the people to make a SPECIFIC PLEDGE - BY FAITH - of \$2000, AND

ALSO to tell the AMOUNT OF DEBT (so it could be written down and laid on the altar)! This IS the Year of JUBILEE! (Read about it in Lev. 25:9-12, Living Bible.) At the end of that glorious week, and then again, after we gathered up ALL the "green slips" that came in during the month of November, we literally OFFERED UP all the DEBTS that God's people phoned in as a burnt sacrifice on the altar unto the Lord! R. W. Schambach led everyone in prayer, and Paul was the FIRST IN LINE to lay a copy of the FCC petition against TBN on the altar. MIRACLES happen as YOU MOVE IN FAITH, and are FAITHFUL!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JANUARY ONLY...



MINIATURE BIBLE KEY RING

Even with all the modern technology, most of us still use lots of KEYS! House keys, car keys, office keys, gate keys - you name it! We have offered a few different key rings to you, our Partners, through the years, but NEVER one with a Miniature Bible attached. Actually this tiny Bible contains the four Gospels, and if your eyesight is really GOOD, you can actually read it! Whether or not you can read it (I can't), it is comforting to know that you have a portion of the WORD OF GOD close to you much of the time. And, of course, the Gospels do contain ALL of the recorded words of Jesus.

The all-metal, gold anodized cover snaps open and closed, and displays the regal TBN classic logo on the front cover. With room for several of your most important keys, this Miniature Bible Key Ring stands out as probably the most unique and, as always, makes for a great conversation-starter for YOUR TBN.

Your love gift and/or Praise-A-Thon monthly pledge will bring this special love gift from Jan and me and all your TBN family to you with OUR LOVE and appreciation for your support, this month of January only. God bless you!

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!



© 1998 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: http://www.tbn.org

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

CABLE INFORMATION:

Over 4,495 Cable Systems carry TBN! Please check your local listings for the cable systems in your area.

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME FREQUENCY

8 A.M. - 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC) 15.590 MHz

4 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC) 7.510 MHz

**RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL - DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO - 24 HOURS A DAY**

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

PRIMESTAR: 1-800-PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)

DBS "Devil Bu tin' Satellite" is here! TBN is also on PRIMI STAR!

TBN is NOW AVAILABLE 24 hours a day on PRIMESTAR!

IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES - NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN on PRIMESTAR'S 27-INCH satellite receiving dish like the one pictured left. THERE IS NO EQUIPMENT TO BUY - just the one-time installation fee and a monthly subscription cost. To receive further information on the PRIMESTAR service, Call: 1-800 PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378) or contact a local satellite dealer or some of the radio / electronics stores.



TBN SCHEDULE



JANUARY 1998

PACIFIC TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN TIME	
12:00 AM								3:00 AM	
12:30 AM								3:30 AM	
1:00 AM	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD								4:00 AM
1:30 AM								4:30 AM	
2:00 AM							BOB LARSON (CC) BTS (15 m)	5:00 AM	
2:30 AM							(CC) AARON (10 m) ZIMBALIST (5 m)	5:30 AM	
3:00 AM	MAC HAMMOND	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • (CC) JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						MIKE BARBER	6:00 AM
3:30 AM		BENNY HINN						FLYING HOUSE	6:30 AM
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD FARNSLEY	T. L. OSBORN	DEAN & MARY BROWN	LAVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	JERRY BARNARD	MEADOWLARK LEMON	JANICE'S ATTIC (Ages 4 - 8)	7:00 AM	
4:30 AM		(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DR. HUGH ROSS	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	WALT MILLS	STEVE BROCK	COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE	7:30 AM	
5:00 AM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	JOY with JAY JONES	PHAMELA CARTER (EXERCISE)	OUR TOWN (KTBN) JOY (NETWORK)	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	KIDS AGAINST CRIME (Ages 5 - 12)	8:00 AM	
5:30 AM		DINO	ALIVE	EG. R.M.F.I. Networking with RICHARD SHAKARJIAN	NANCY HARMON	DIANE BISH	GOSPEL BILL (Ages 6 - 12)	8:30 AM	
6:00 AM	FARE FAULK			CREFLO DOLLAR			CIRCLE SQUARE (Ages 4 - 12)	9:00 AM	
6:30 AM				JOHN HAGEE			JOY JUNCTION (Ages 8 - 12)	9:30 AM	
7:00 AM	REINHARD BONNIKE			ROD FARNSLEY			JUST THE FACTS (Ages 10 - 16)	10:00 AM	
7:30 AM	PASTOR ED YOUNG			MARLYN HICKEY			SUPERBOOK (Ages 5 - 10)	10:30 AM	
8:00 AM	DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY	KENNETH COPELAND						OUNGLEY'S VILLAGE (Ages 2 - 7)	11:00 AM
8:30 AM		OUR TOWN (KTBN) DALE EVANS (NETWORK)	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	STEVE BROCK	GAVIN & PRITI Macleod	KIDS AGAINST CRIME (Ages 5 - 12)	11:30 AM	
9:00 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	CAROL LAWRENCE	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	JUBILEE with DYCK BERNAL	KIDS LIKE YOU	12:00 PM	
9:30 AM		PRECIOUS MEMORIES with Bill Gatter	NANCY HARMON	DEAN & MARY BROWN	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	DR. E. V. HILL	COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE	12:30 PM	
10:00 AM	R. W. SCHWARZ	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						(CC) KIDS CLUB (Ages 3 - 9)	1:00 PM
10:30 AM	(CC) IT IS WRITTEN			CASEY TREAT			FAITHVILLE (Ages 8 - 12)	1:30 PM	
11:00 AM	PASTOR ROD FARNSLEY			JAMES ROBINSON			CAROL LAWRENCE	2:00 PM	
11:30 AM				BENNY HINN			DALE EVANS	2:30 PM	
12:00 PM	DAVID BREESE			700 CLUB			BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	3:00 PM	
12:30 PM	BISHOP B. E. HENDERSON						RAY BRIDGEMAN	3:30 PM	
1:00 PM				JOHN HAGEE			WALT MILLS	4:00 PM	
1:30 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE			ROD FARNSLEY			(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	4:30 PM	
2:00 PM	DR. RICHARD LEE						MIKE BARBER	5:00 PM	
2:30 PM	ORAL ROBERTS						THE ENCOURAGER with RON MEMBRAE	5:30 PM	
3:00 PM	BISHOP T. D. JAKES						HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	6:00 PM	
3:30 PM	JOYCE MEYER						ZOLA LEVITT	6:30 PM	
4:00 PM	HARVEST FIRE with DR. CLARENCE MACLEOD	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	MARIO MURILLO		JERRY BARNARD		DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY	7:00 PM	
4:30 PM	JACK MAYFORD	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	LAVERNE & EDITH TRIPP		PETER LALONDE			7:30 PM	
5:00 PM		(CC) "LIVE" BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • (CC) JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:00 PM
5:30 PM	BISHOP EDDIE LONG	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	LIFT HIM UP Integrity Music	CREFLO A. BOLLAR	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) JOHN OSTEEN		8:30 PM	
6:00 PM	KENNETH COPELAND	CHARISMA NOW with Stephen Strong	JOHN HAGEE	PRECIOUS MEMORIES with Bill Gatter	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(CC) DR. FREDERICK K.G. PRICE	(CC) DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM	
6:30 PM		JESSE DUPLANTIS		DR. JACK VAN IMPE	BENNY HINN			9:30 PM	
7:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD (cc)	"LIVE"						(CC) CARMAN (Ages 12 - 16)	10:00 PM
7:30 PM		(cc) PRAISE THE LORD						EASTMAN CURTIS	10:30 PM
8:00 PM								JOHN JACOBS	11:00 PM
8:30 PM								PAT BOONE	11:30 PM
9:00 PM		JOHN JACOBS		JERRY SAVELLE		BOB LARSON	REAL VIDEOS	12:00 AM	
9:30 PM		DR. E. V. HILL		JESSE DUPLANTIS		(CC) CARMAN (Ages 12 - 16)	DEL WAY	12:30 AM	
10:00 PM	MAC HAMMOND	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	REINHARD BONNIKE	EG. R.M.F.I. Networking with RICHARD SHAKARJIAN	RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	THE DREAM CENTER with TOMMY BARNETT	FIRE BY NITE	1:00 AM	
10:30 PM	CREFLO DOLLAR			BENNY HINN				1:30 AM	
11:00 PM	JESSE DUPLANTIS	PETER LALONDE	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	EASTMAN CURTIS	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	JOSH McDOWELL	GANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	2:00 AM	
11:30 PM	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	(CC) CARMAN (Ages 12 - 16)	MYLES MUNROE	MARIO MURILLO	JEFF FENHOLT	MEADOWLARK LEMON	2:30 AM	

PACIFIC TIME

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-TION DOLLARS (production and/or air time). In some areas, local programs preempt network programming. All programs are subject to change without notice. E/I = Educational/Informational.

EASTERN TIME

January 1998

"Sing to the Lord, for He has done wonderful things. Make known His praise around the world."



THE EMISSARY, our newest V.R. feature film premiered at ALL THREE VIRTUAL REALITY THEATRES in 1997! Each one of our V. R. features, in these state-of-the-art theatres, use amazing technology to make you FEEL like you are THERE! ALL the ACTION SCENES from the Book of Acts will SHAKE YOU and WAKE UP your FAITH! As you EXPERIENCE inspiring scenes like this one of the Apostle Paul being led to his own execution, his TESTIMONY, in his own words, comes ALIVE as a living WITNESS! TBN's newest V. R. Theatre in Southern California, located in the Demos Shakarian Memorial Building, is OPEN - Call for information, reservations & directions: (714) 708-4805. For Texas V. R. Theatre, call: (572) 986-0037, and in Tennessee V. R. Theatre, call: (615) 826-9191. Tickets are FREE, but seating is limited. Bring loved ones and friends to the V.R. Theatres in Hendersonville, TN; Irving, TX, and NOW in Costa Mesa, California.

THE WIND of REVIVAL is HERE! Thousands of you who visited TRINITY MUSIC CITY the last several months, and all who have watched the PRAISE THE LORD BREAKTHROUGH EXPLOSION REVIVALS, have witnessed and experienced the awesome VISITATION of the Holy Spirit! With so many GLORIOUS REVIVAL nights, it's hard to select ONE picture, but who can forget the night when DOTTIE RAMBO stood up in VICTORY, a living testimony of the healing POWER of Jesus TODAY! Why does God give us these great visitations? Just to give us Holy Ghost goose bumps? NO! God wants us to show HIS GLORY to a lost, on-their-way-to-hell world, and show them: there is hope; there is help; there is deliverance; there is SALVATION! Jan and her team from Tennessee worked night after night to bring you the very BEST, while Paul fought some of the most intense battles for YOUR TBN, AND kept right on seizing every opportunity to BUILD MORE STATIONS at home and around the WORLD! Please keep PRAYING! Be faithful with your pledges and the VICTORIES WILL COME for you AND TBN!

The EMISSARY premieres at 3 V.R. Theatres!



On November 21, Channel 36, in CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, flashed ON THE AIR! From high atop the Sears Tower Building in downtown Chicago, YOUR TBN covers the THIRD LARGEST CITY in America 24 hours a day!

CH. 36 CHICAGO - ON THE AIR!



On June 27, our affiliate, All American TV, threw the big switch and full power KAAH Channel 26, in HONOLULU, HAWAII, flashed ON THE AIR! AATV board of directors includes Evangelist Nicky Cruz, and Pastor Sonny Arguinzoni, the Founder/President of Victory Outreach. Plans are under way for a V.R. Theatre in Hawaii!

CH. 26 HAWAII - ON THE AIR!



"Inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least..."



THANK YOU for BLESSING CHILDREN around the world and in America! Your outpouring of LOVE and TOYS is the most POWERFUL WITNESS of God's love for them! This is JAN'S SPECIAL MINISTRY each year. With the help of Pastor Ed & Ella Smith and volunteers, these toys are distributed through churches and given out to children who may not have any toys! Jan makes sure the toys ALL have a TAG that has the message of Jesus, a salvation prayer in the appropriate language, and a picture of JESUS attached to EVERY toy! The DOLLS and toy CARS and TRUCKS that you send in are helping to keep these doors OPEN for Christian TV around the world! Jan and volunteers have visited many children in hospitals and orphanages and have given out thousands of YOUR BEAUTIFUL TOYS! This is an ALL-YEAR-AROUND project. If you are near one of the TBN full power stations, you may drop off a toy at the station, or mail them to: JAN CROUCH, P. O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711. The TOYS that YOU send for the children spread the JOY of the Lord and deliver the Gospel Message, too!



Praise the Lord

FEBRUARY 1998
VOLUME XXV • NUMBER II



CHICAGO IS ON THE AIR!

"SING TO THE LORD A NEW SONG AND HIS PRAISES FROM THE ENDS OF THE EARTH...LET THE WILDERNESS AND ITS CITIES LIFT UP THEIR VOICE...LET THEM SHOUT...LET THEM GIVE GLORY TO THE LORD, AND DECLARE HIS PRAISE..." Isa. 42:10-12 NKJV



On November 21, Channel 36, in CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, flashed ON THE AIR! From high atop the Sears Tower Building in downtown Chicago, YOUR TBN covers the THIRD LARGEST CITY in America 24 hours a day!

This *Mighty Voice* is now covering the great city of **CHICAGO, ILLINOIS**, the third largest city and television market in America! The GOOD NEWS is – after an agonizing *five-year battle* with friends and foes alike – **CHANNEL 36 is ON THE AIR 24 hours a day with 100% TBN Christian television** – to God be the glory! Ch. 36 is a TBN-owned medium power station licensed to Palatine, a suburb of Chicago, but is actually a “translator,” or *booster station* of full power *All American TV* affiliate, WWTO, in La Salle, Illinois. The FCC recently granted our petition to move the location of the Palatine transmitter to the **TOP OF THE SEARS TOWER BUILDING**, allowing us to **COVER CHICAGO!**

The fact that Chicago is a *translator station* of the full power affiliate may indeed meet the requirement of the Must-Carry provision of the Cable Television Consumer Protection Act of 1992. This landmark decision by the Supreme Court upheld the Must Carry provision, once and for all, making the Must Carry provision stand as the law of the land. This provision requires cable television systems to provide equal access and carry local full power broadcast television stations, and **TRANSLATOR STATIONS!** This Supreme Court decision was one of the **GREATEST VICTORIES FOR SOULS** and for **YOUR TBN** last year (which, by the way, came *one day after my birthday* – March 31, 1997 – what a birthday present!). We could have **LOST** millions of cable viewers AND SOULS; **BUT GOD, ONE SUPREME COURT VOTE, and YOUR PRAYERS made the difference!** **MILLIONS of people across America** watch the programs provided by their local cable system, and Must Carry ensures that every city with a full power TBN or TBN affiliate station, and their **TRANSLATOR stations MUST BE CARRIED** on local cable systems! At this point, we have contacted Chicago cable systems and requested that they honor *Must Carry* for Ch. 36. As usual, it may be a fight to get Ch. 36 on cable in Chicago, and actually *enforce* the Must Carry provision of the Cable Act. **Please pray with us!**

In the meantime, **please tell all your friends and relatives in the Chicago area to tune in to Channel 36.** They will need a TV antenna. If they have cable, they need to get an “A-B switch” available at most any electronics store, in order to switch from cable to their TV antenna. And if all else fails, they can get TBN on any of the DBS services we list in the newsletter. **PRAY, PRAY PRAY** that the door will **OPEN** not only for through-the-air and satellite, but for **CABLE, TOO, in Chicago!**

As I write this letter in mid-December, I have just recently returned from a wonderful trip to **ISRAEL!** *LaVerne & Edith Tripp, James & Ruby Payne, Del & Cindy Way, Steve Brock and his son Tony, Walt & Betty Mills, Dr. Donald Whitaker, and I* joined together to host a ten-day tour over Thanksgiving week, in the land of the Bible. Our tour group of about 250 partners were blessed with some of the finest music we have ever had for a tour! But those of you who did not go, *don't dismay!*

Continued On Page 2
February 1998



At the Pool of Bethesda, JAMES PAYNE sang and shared his POWERFUL healing testimony of being literally raised from the dead! Many of the 250 partners who came on the tour received a healing touch! DEL WAY and all our special music guests also blessed everyone in song in the Holy Land!

\$250,000 – the best Praise-A-Thon yet for Italy! While in Rome, I had the joy of meeting a new brother, Dr. Gaetano Sottile, president of ITALY FOR CHRIST, and about 20 other Christian leaders from Italy. They have a vision for evangelism, especially for the year 2000, when MILLIONS of pilgrims will stream into Rome to celebrate the year of Jubilee, coming in search of God's promise of FORGIVENESS! Much like our brother, Reinhard Bonnke, who is called to reach Africa, Dr. Gaetano Sottile has a special call to reach ITALY, and an anointing to WIN SOULS! We are doing everything we can to help him. He and



On behalf of the "Dream Center" in Los Angeles, Pastor Matthew Barnett was on hand to receive 5,000 of YOUR TOYS – all with JESUS tags – that will be given to children in the inner city. Laurie, Caylan & Cody helped "supervise" this special delivery! It was our JOY to deliver the toys! TBN's HIS HAND EXTENDED Los Angeles outreach is located at the Dream Center and is OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK. Help us bless the inner city with clothes, household & baby items, nonperishable food, and TOYS. Or if you know of someone who needs help in the L.A. area, invite them to come to the Dream Center, located at: 2301 Bellevue Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90026.

other Christian leaders have agreed to produce MORE programs for our stations in Italy.

While in Israel, our sweet Laurie, Matthew's precious wife, stood in for my sweetheart Jan, giving out YOUR toys, in Jesus' name, and hugging and loving the children at a home for abused children in Bethlehem. Oh the JOY on the children's faces – and the tears, as Laurie wanted to adopt them all! YOU precious ones made their Christmas beautiful, as well as for thousands of other children around the world! And, as always, Jan saw to it that the message of JESUS and a salvation prayer was attached to each toy!

In fact, you precious TBN PARTNERS FLOODED TBN WITH TOYS at Christmastime! It was my joy to deliver 5,000 of your toys to the Los Angeles International Church, the "Dream Center," as it is called. TBN's Los Angeles His Hand Extended is located at the Dream Center; it actually occupies what was once the EMERGENCY center for the old Queen of Angels Hospital. Angels are STILL watching over families in need in Los Angeles through this ministry, seven days a week! Matthew Barnett (the son of Pastor Tommy Barnett) who pastors this great outreach church, and Laurie Crouch were there to receive the toys, and Pastor Matthew Barnett will see that they are given to children in need in the inner city of Los Angeles.

Lusaka, ZAMBIA, the East African nation where the great missionary David Livingstone is buried, is poised to flash on the air! The GOOD NEWS is... "THIS Gospel IS BEING PREACHED in all the world..." thanks to YOU, and your faithfulness each month! God bless you – we do love you! YOU are literally blessing cities and nations around the globe, so they, TOO, will –

"SING TO THE LORD A NEW SONG...SHOUT FROM THE TOP OF THE MOUNTAINS...GIVE GLORY TO THE LORD..." Isa. 42:10-12

Paul

We will have several new, beautiful music videos from the Holy Land. Many on the tour were touched and HEALED during the beautiful ministry in song and testimony! Please don't ask for the video yet! When all the video editing is complete, Jan promises to show them on PRAISE THE LORD, and eventually make them available to you as a love gift.

While in Israel, I met with our Christian television partners, Shepherd's TV, in Bethlehem. BETHLEHEM is still ON THE AIR and they have been able to INCREASE THE POWER! Channel 23 in Bethlehem now covers Bethlehem, and reaches into Jerusalem, Ramallah, Hebron, and they are even getting calls from cities in Jordan! They are now enjoying PRAISE THE LORD, JOHN JACOBS & THE POWER TEAM, JEFF FENHOLT, KIDS CLUB, CARMAN, REAL VIDEOS, DR. HUGH ROSS, PLUS, REVOLUTIONARY I and II!

Next, I made a quick stop-over in Rome, where Chuck and Nora Hall were conducting the third Praise-A-Thon for Italy. The precious Italian partners in Rome, Milan, and the city of Turin LOVE Christian television and love their TV stations. They gave over



ROME, ITALY – DR. GAETANO SOTTILE, president of Italy for Christ is making plans NOW to reach MILLIONS of visitors and pilgrims that will come to the city of Rome to celebrate the year of Jubilee in the year 2000. We will help them in this tremendous outreach, and Dr. Sottile and other Christian leaders have agreed to help us produce more TV programs for ITALY.



See all three V. R. features... Our So. Calif. V.R. Theatre is Open!

Your **BEAUTIFUL** new Virtual Reality Theatre in Southern California is **OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK!** Now showing are ALL THREE V. R. features – *REVOLUTIONARY I*, *REVOLUTIONARY II*, and *THE EMISSARY*. This is an opportunity to **EXPERIENCE** the life of Jesus, the miracles of Jesus, and the action scenes from the book of Acts and the life of the Apostle Paul. Your family, friends, and church (or other) groups will **NEVER FORGET** these powerful, life-changing scenes. **YOU WILL FEEL LIKE YOU ARE REALLY THERE IN THE PICTURE!** The Southern California V. R. Theatre, inside the newly-restored *Demos Shakarian Memorial Building* is located at 3150 Bear Street, in Costa Mesa, directly across the 405 Freeway from the South Coast Plaza. Call: (714) 708-4805 for directions and show

times. For group reservations for the V. R. Theatre, or Gift Shop information, call (714) 708-4810. The *Gold Frankincense & Myrrh Gift Shop* has a lovely selection of gifts, books, CD's of your favorite *PRaise THE LORD* guests (and much, much more). V.R. Theatre "Show Times in Southern Calif.: **Mon. - Thurs.: 10 A.M. - 6 P.M.; Fri. & Sat.: 10 A.M. - 9 P.M.; and Sun.: 2 P.M. - 6 P.M.** The three features rotate throughout the day, beginning with *REVOLUTIONARY I. YES, THE V. R. THEATRE IS FREE!* Seating is limited and tickets are available on a first-come basis (except for large group reservations, which must be made in advance). *ALL EVENTS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

"I AM the door. If anyone enters by Me, he will be saved..."

Paul made a quick stop in **ROME** a few months ago, and had the joy of meeting **DR. GAETANO SOTTILE**, president of "Italy for Christ" [pictured at the end of the table with Paul, along with several Christian evangelical leaders from Italy]. They told us that an estimated 60 MILLION people will journey to **ROME** in search of **FORGIVENESS**, in the year 2000, which is recognized as the Year of Jubilee by millions of religious pilgrims around the world. This is an **AWESOME** opportunity to **WITNESS & WIN SOULS!** Dr. Sottile is a **POWERFUL SOUL-WINNING PREACHER** and has a special calling for **ITALY!** Dr. Sottile and these Christian leaders have agreed to work together to produce **MORE** programs for our TV stations in Italy.



"God...ascended with a mighty SHOUT"



At the empty tomb of Jesus, **LaVERNE & EDITH**

TRIPP blessed us in **SONG**, and recorded **FOUR** of your favorites for beautiful music videos from the Holy Land that we'll make available as a love gift later this year! **LaVerne Tripp** is the pastor at **Trinity Music City Church Auditorium** each Sun., at 2:00 P.M. (C.S.T.). If you live in the area and need a church, or are here for a visit, **Pastor LaVerne Tripp** invites y'all to come! [Don't miss **LaVerne & Edith's** program each Tues. at 4:30 P.M. & again on Wed. at 4:00 A.M. (P.S.T.)]

"See, I lay a stone in Zion...a precious cornerstone"



STEVE BROCK, along with the **Tripps**, **Del Way**, **Walt Mills** and **James Payne**, made this journey to the Holy Land unforgettable with anointed ministry at each of the holy sites. Steve sang a beautiful rendition of, "Oh Blessed Hope," which will also be made into a video. **Caesarea** is special to believers; as it was here that archeologists discovered a stone bearing the name of **Pontius Pilate**, dedicating the amphitheater to **Caesar Tiberius**. For years skeptics claimed that no such person named "Pontius Pilate" ever existed; but with the discovery of this stone, the accuracy of the Bible is once again **CONFIRMED!** [Steve Brock's program airs each Thurs. at 8:30 A.M., and again on Fri. at 4:30 A.M. (P.S.T.)]

Your TBN is NOW on DIRECTV®! DSS® – "Digital Satellite System!"

TBN is NOW AVAILABLE on DIRECTV®!

175 channels of programming, and TBN is one of those 24-hour-a-day channels! IF YOU LIVE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN via DIRECTV on their 18-INCH "DSS®" SATELLITE DISH, with the purchase of their DSS equipment and a monthly subscription. (Many programming packages are available, so be sure to request one of DIRECTV's "TOTAL CHOICE" packages to receive TBN.) For further information, call: 1-800 DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288) Or contact electronics stores, major discount stores, or local satellite dealers.



"Now is the time to do it, while the Lord is blessing us... Let us fortify cities... with Towers"



As this newsletter goes to press, we are going to have ANOTHER debt-burning service! On our last Praise-A-Thon, R. W. SCHAMBACH received a WORD from the LORD to tell the people to make a SPECIFIC PLEDGE - BY FAITH - of \$2000, AND ALSO to tell their AMOUNT OF DEBT (so it could be written down and laid on the altar)! Once again, we will gather up ALL the "green slips" that have come in since the end of the Praise-A-Thon, and we will OFFER UP all the DEBTS that God's people have phoned in as a burnt sacrifice on the altar unto the Lord! Since January, we have received MORE AMAZING TESTIMONIES of God's supernatural deliverance from debt, and an outpouring of BLESSINGS! As we say so often, these are FAITH PLEDGES over the next year! You have heard me say, "If God DOESN'T supply it, you don't have to pay it," but that does not mean you should fail to honor your vow to God. Take a STEP of faith where you are today! Some make the mistake of waiting for GOD to move, when HE is waiting for US TO MOVE

FIRST! It may come as a surprise that, throughout the Bible, God makes His conditions known, and then WAITS for us to respond! When His people WALK (move) in FAITH and obedience to His Word, God ANSWERS! You won't be able to outrun God's blessings on your life! [Don't miss R. W. Schambach's faith-building program on Mondays at 5:30 p.m. (P.S.T.)]

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR FEBRUARY ONLY...

ANCIENT HOLY LAND OIL LAMP (replica) with Frankincense

This is one of the most unique, inspiring gifts we have ever offered, an authentic replica of an ancient HOLY LAND OIL LAMP, from the time of Jesus. Also included are authentic pieces of frankincense in each lamp, which blend in lamp oil (lamp oil not included). As you burn your lamp, your home will be filled with the aroma of frankincense, reminiscent of the fragrances Jesus also enjoyed! It's a great conversation starter and witnessing tool!

In one of the most powerful parables Jesus taught, He used the symbol of the LAMP in the illustration of the ten virgins (bridesmaids), five of whom were wise, and five were foolish (Matt. 25:1-13). They were each commanded to watch and keep their LAMPS READY. He used this parable to warn his disciples to always BE READY for His return, and to warn them of the danger of complacency.

YOUR TBN IS A LAMP to a LOST and dying WORLD. Jesus is counting on US to KEEP THESE LIGHTS - THESE STATIONS - ON!

Your love gift (during this month of February ONLY) will bring this special love gift from Jan and me and your TBN family to you with: OUR LOVE. God bless you!

Paul & Jan



A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS. PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

© 1998 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4800

CABLE INFORMATION: Over 4,510 Cable Systems carry TBN! Please check your local listings for the cable systems in your area.

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME FREQUENCY

8 A.M. - 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC) 15.590 MHz

4 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL - DAY & NIGHT

830 KHz AM RADIO - 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

PRIMESTAR: 1-800-PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)

DBS "Devil Bustin' Satellite" is here! TBN is also on PRIMESTAR!



TBN is NOW AVAILABLE 24 hours a day on PRIMESTAR!

IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES - NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN on PRIMESTAR'S 27-INCH satellite receiving dish like the one pictured left. THERE IS NO EQUIPMENT TO BUY - just the one-time installation fee and a monthly subscription cost. To receive further information on the PRIMESTAR service, Call: 1-800-PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378) or contact a local satellite dealer or some of the radio / electronics stores.

"GO...bear My name before Gentiles, *KINGS*, and the children of Israel."



PAT BOONE IS BACK by popular demand! Your letters, calls and e-mail messages **DO MAKE A DIFFERENCE!** The vast majority of messages said, "Please, bring Pat Boone back! We miss **GOSPEL AMERICA!**" Pat Boone hosts **GOSPEL AMERICA**, a TBN music program featuring a wide variety of Gospel music artists. It is a perfect program for families to watch **TOGETHER** and enjoy. [GOSPEL AMERICA with Pat Boone airs on Saturdays, at 8:30 P.M. (P.S.T).] Remember, your comments and suggestions are appreciated. It is our privilege to pray for you, and always a **JOY** to read and share your beautiful testimonies of **PRAISE!**

"His Word is in my heart like a *FIRE*...shut up in my bones"



STEPHEN STRANG, founder of Charisma Magazine (as well as several other Christian magazines), is the host of **CHARISMA NOW!**, an inspiring program featuring modern-day **HEROES OF THE FAITH!** Steve presents the stories of people who have heard God's Voice, and touch the lives of others in a unique and special way through their lives and ministries. Recently he did a feature story on a typical day with **Paul Crouch!** He followed Paul as he met with Latin American students for a TV production seminar in Costa Rica, and then journeyed with him to Nicaragua on his meeting with the new president of Nicaragua, **Dr. Arnoldo Aleman.** [Don't miss **CHARISMA NOW!** with Stephen Strang on Mondays at 6:00 p.m. (P.S.T).]

"Touch not mine anointed..."



The precious **HOLY SPIRIT** is **TAKING OVER!** The awesome services at Trinity Music City are under **HIS** full control. Every service begins with song service of **PRAISE & WORSHIP!** followed by an anointed message, ministry, healing and salvations! **BENNY HINN** always brings an **AWESOME WORD** from the Lord. Not only are thousands being blessed through services like these, through his crusades and television programs, but God is using the prophetic/healing ministry of our brother, **Benny Hinn**, to **OPEN AMAZING NEW DOORS!** We've always known there are **NO** barriers, or boundaries to the Holy Spirit, but now we are **SEEING** this Truth **REVEALED** before our eyes as **NATIONS, LEADERS, and KINGS** are welcoming us, opening exciting new doors for **YOUR TBN!**

"I will praise God's name in song..."



DR. CLARENCE McCLENDON pastors Church of the Harvest, one of the great churches in Los Angeles that is exploding with growth, winning the lost, and spreading **REVIVAL!** Testimonies of transformed lives, and families reunited by the **LOVE** of Jesus follow the ministry of this young pastor. He ministers with a powerful anointing of the Holy Spirit, often delivering a prophetic Word that encourages and empowers the Body of Christ! [Pastor Clarence McClendon's program, **HARVEST FIRE**, airs on Sundays, at 4:00 P.M. (PDT).]

"I will publish the name of the *LORD*..."



M.C. HAMMER - known to **ALL** the kids for being the #1 "Can't Touch This" Rapper - is rappin' for **JESUS NOW!** The Spirit of God on his life is a **POWERFUL WITNESS** to everyone! His **NEW** rap songs are really just a form of preaching that have a good beat, a good tune and get the attention! He and his group, "Common Unity," electrified Trinity Music City! We are seeing young people who may **NEVER** listen to some of our favorite preachers, **LISTEN CLOSELY** to M. C. Hammer and turn to Christ, and turn their lives around completely! This is a **LANGUAGE** that young people (who may be on their way to destruction) understand! **THANK YOU, M.C. HAMMER**, for being a witness!

"Wake up, for the coming of the Lord is nearer now than when we first believed."



BENNY HINN has been taping many of his daily programs at TBN, this past year, while his media center for Southern California is being completed. It was a JOY to see world-renown actress DYAN CANNON again! Her testimony and commitment to Christ

"Hear the word of the LORD..."



is always an inspiration! BISHOP CARLTON PEARSON, founder and senior pastor of Higher Dimensions Family Church, also appeared on the program. [This Is Your Day! with Benny Hinn airs Monday - Friday at 11:30 A.M., 10:30 P.M. & 3:30 A.M., and his weekly program airs Thursdays at 6:30 P.M., just before PRAISE THE LORD. (All times are P.S.T.)]

"This Good News that saves..."



What a power-packed night of ministry and soul-winning preaching we had recently, with Paul as host, and guests: Dr. Clarence McClendon, Matthew Crouch, Mike Barber, Laurie Crouch, and anointed Gospel singer, Sylvester Blue. Nearly every football fan has heard of MIKE BARBER'S outstanding college and professional football career, but for over ten years, since retiring from football, Mike has been in full-time prison ministry. The love and compassion of Jesus that Mike has is touching lives and winning the lost in prisons. His compelling vision motivates and challenges US to remember Jesus' command to visit those in prison. With Christian TV, WE ARE ministering to THOUSANDS of inmates daily. They especially love Mike's program! [PROCLAIM with Mike Barber airs Saturdays at 2:00 P.M. & 3:00 A.M. (P.S.T.)]

It is always a JOY and an honor to have REX HUMBARD, legendary evangelist and one of the great Christian radio & television pioneers, as our special guest! After over 40 years in Christian television, Rex is preaching the same compelling message TODAY! The battles we face CANNOT prevail with JESUS as our Shepherd to lead and guide us through. As Rex says, all we have to do is just KEEP ON looking to Jesus! TBN Partners, your reward in heaven will be AWESOME, because YOU have kept this Mighty Voice ON THE AIR, sending the Good News to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD! Can you imagine the multitude of SOULS who have found Jesus through TBN, and each one saying, "Thank YOU for keeping TBN on for ME," and then hearing JESUS say, "THANK YOU for being faithful!"

HAL LINDSEY never fails to bring today's world events into perspective in light of Bible prophecy; a wake-up call for EVERYONE! He is perhaps the most recognized and respected scholar on Bible prophecy TODAY, and a best-selling author of about 20 books. Hal's latest book is "APOCALYPSE CODE." Don't miss his insightful analysis of world events and the LATEST update on Bible prophecy on Hal's program, INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING, that he hosts with Cliff Ford each Thursday at 5:30 P.M. & 11:00 P.M. (P.S.T.)

"Shine out among them like beacon lights"



KIM CLEMENT, originally from South Africa, is a young evangelist who moves in the office of a modern-day Prophet. The message the Holy Spirit has given him for the young generation is POWERFUL: God is raising up an army of warriors that are no longer ignorant of satan's devices and strategies, but will invade the territories once held firmly in satan's grip, and tear down his strongholds. This "Generation X" that satan has held captive will be snatched back by the SPIRIT OF GOD for the Final Harvest. There is a generation of young people out there who have grown up watching TBN! Watch out, devil, HERE THEY COME!

"Heal the brokenhearted... PROCLAIM liberty to the captives"



It is always a JOY and an honor to have REX HUMBARD, legendary evangelist and one of the great Christian radio & television pioneers, as our special guest! After over 40 years in Christian television, Rex is preaching the same compelling message TODAY! The battles we face CANNOT prevail with JESUS as our Shepherd to lead and guide us through. As Rex says, all we have to do is just KEEP ON looking to Jesus! TBN Partners, your reward in heaven will be AWESOME, because YOU have kept this Mighty Voice ON THE AIR, sending the Good News to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD! Can you imagine the multitude of SOULS who have found Jesus through TBN, and each one saying, "Thank YOU for keeping TBN on for ME," and then hearing JESUS say, "THANK YOU for being faithful!"



Praise the Lord

MARCH 1998
VOLUME XXV • NUMBER III



YOUR YEAR OF JUBILEE!

"FOR THE FIFTIETH YEAR SHALL BE HOLY, A TIME TO PROCLAIM LIBERTY THROUGHOUT THE LAND...A TIME FOR CANCELING OF ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE DEBTS...WHAT A HAPPY YEAR IT WILL BE!" Lev. 25:10, 11 TLB



The Holy Year of Jubilee, which is celebrated every fifty years on the Jewish calendar, began last September and will continue to be celebrated until next September. The blowing of the Shofar horn occurs on Rosh HaShanah (the Jewish New Year), and on special, and sacred occasions. THIS YEAR is an EXTRAORDINARY Jubilee because of its prophetic significance – it is also 50 years since the rebirth of ISRAEL as a nation!

Year of Jubilee, and that you, too, are coming OUT OF DEBT!

Ah, dear Partners, let me give you another great truth to rejoice in: As you make your *Praise-A-Thon* pledges and plant your precious seed for *YOUR need* – it enables your TBN to *continue to build new TV stations; launch new satellites; roll more Holy Beamers; keep shortwave and regular wave radio on the air; keep sending TBN into all the world through computer cyberspace* – **ALL DEBT-FREE!** Praise the Lord! Praise God, *your TBN is DEBT-FREE, and for 25 years we have been able to build, build build – now over 700 stations worldwide, without paying the banks or money lenders ONE CENT of interest! *Glory!* Think how many of these stations are on the air *by saving millions of dollars in interest!* Thank God we are already seeing much of the wealth of the wicked saved for the righteous body of Christ through **NO INTEREST PAYMENTS!** And God wants the same for *YOU and YOURS!* Think how much better *you* could live if you were *out of debt!* How much more could you plant into Christian television, if the bank or mortgage company did not take about *one third of your income* in interest payments!*

Dear Partners, it *IS HAPPENING* for thousands of your brothers and sisters in Christ, and God wants it to happen for *YOU* and all His dear children. But **HERE IS THE KEY – Jesus said:**

"FOR IF YOU GIVE, YOU WILL GET! YOUR GIFT WILL RETURN TO YOU IN FULL AND OVERFLOWING MEASURE, PRESSED DOWN, SHAKEN TOGETHER, TO MAKE ROOM FOR MORE, AND RUNNING OVER." Luke 6:38 TLB

Continued On Page 2
March 1998



Benny Hinn joined us for our **SECOND** great **DEBT-BURNING SERVICE** for the Year of Jubilee! Testimonies continue to pour in as people are moving in faith, **RECEIVING** God's promise for the Year of Jubilee, and getting **OUT OF DEBT!**

We have heard this preached many times until we sometimes *miss it*. Some have even said, "I gave and it did not work for me." But here is where many miss it – **Jesus also said:**

"WHATEVER MEASURE YOU USE TO GIVE – LARGE OR SMALL – WILL BE USED TO MEASURE WHAT IS GIVEN BACK TO YOU!"

Lk. 6:38 TLB

Have you **REALLY** ever stepped out in faith and made a "**LARGE MEASURE**" pledge or gift to God? As Bro. R. W. Schambach gave that awesome *rhema Word of the Lord* to us a few months ago, we saw many step out with the **\$2000.00 faith pledge**, which was the amount God instructed him to challenge the body of Christ with. Maybe your faith isn't quite up to that level, but here again is the Word of the Lord – "**IF YOU GIVE LITTLE, YOU WILL GET LITTLE.**"

Why not put God's Word to the test (Mal. 3:10). If God does not provide your seed pledge, you do not have to pay it! But, oh, dear Partners. *I have thousands of awesome testimonies* from Partners just like you that God's Word **IS TRUE**. He does provide "*seed to the sower*" (Isa. 55:10). In fact, the Word of the Lord to Bro. Schambach was this: "**If God's people will move in faith, I {God} will supply the seed pledged within 90 days!**" Again, the testimonies are *pouring in* that God is **FAITHFUL** and that He **IS** providing the seed pledge of 2000.00 or whatever amount, and that this is now bringing about **THEIR RELEASE FROM THE DEMON OF DEBT!** Praise the Lord!

So, dear Partners, your pledge card is enclosed – *pray as to what your pledge should be* – then fill it out and send it in **ALONG WITH THE AMOUNT OF YOUR DEBT**. We will have, as I said, **ANOTHER** great **DEBT BONFIRE**

on the altar of the Lord, and as your debts go up in smoke, we – *the whole body of TBN* – will be agreeing with you that this will, **INDEED**, be **YOUR** year of Jubilee, and that *you, TOO*, will begin your journey **OUT OF DEBT!**

Jan and I love you more and more and will be joining you by sending in our pledges and gifts of Jubilee. Many of us **ARE** out of debt, so that means we have even **MORE** to give joyfully unto the Lord *so that TBN can literally take this Gospel to the very ends of the earth!* God bless you as you send in your pledge and amount of debt, and get ready for another great week of – **REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON – MARCH 29 THROUGH APRIL 3.**

Remember, *the Year of Jubilee comes only once every 50 years* – claim it **NOW** for yourself and your loved ones. The trumpet is **SOUNDING** – Hallelujah! "**WHAT A HAPPY YEAR IT WILL BE!**" Lev. 25:11 TLB

Paul

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear Partners –

The battles we have fought these past **SEVEN YEARS** have been the most trying and difficult in the nearly 25-year history of your TBN. Yet, even as the battles raged – just since the end of 1996, the total number of **FOREIGN STATIONS** has actually **DOUBLED** (331 foreign stations NOW!)

Last year, nearly 200,000 **SOULS** – that we know of – received or rededicated their hearts and lives to Christ watching TBN – our greatest **SOUL-WINNING YEAR EVER!** **AWESOME NEW OPPORTUNITIES** to reach our **WORLD** – places we have never been – are opening NOW!

THIS is the YEAR OF JUBILEE – this is **YOUR OPPORTUNITY** to receive God's **AWESOME BLESSING** as promised in Lev. 25:10, 11. **PUT GOD TO THE TEST** and receive **YOUR BLESSING THIS YEAR, PLUS the ETERNAL REWARD** for all the **SOULS** won to Christ through **YOUR FAITHFULNESS!**

As always, pray and ask the Lord what your part should be – then, quickly, fill out the enclosed pledge card and return it to Jan and me this month – **ALONG WITH THE CLIP-OUT FORM BELOW** for the **DEBT-BURNING SERVICE**. Then get ready for another great week of **REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON, MARCH 29 - APRIL 3**. Your basic pledge, or renewal of your pledge **BY MAIL, or BY E-MAIL** (on the computer Internet), will keep phone lines open for ministry and salvation calls.

We love you!

Paul & Jan

CLIP HERE AND MAIL IN WITH YOUR PLEDGE CARD.

"FOR THE FIFTIETH YEAR SHALL BE HOLY, A TIME TO PROCLAIM LIBERTY THROUGHOUT THE LAND...A TIME FOR CANCELING OF ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE DEBTS...WHAT A HAPPY YEAR IT WILL BE!" Lev. 25:10, 11 TLB

This is My Year of Jubilee

YOUR NAME OR FAMILY NAME – **DEBT-FREE BY FAITH!**

AMOUNT OF DEBT



Pledge Today to reach our WHOLE WIDE WORLD & join in the final Harvest of



PLEDGE TODAY to send this MIGHTY VOICE AROUND THE WORLD! Exciting new opportunities to reach the WORLD for Jesus are before us NOW! Standing in front of one of the beautiful churches in Panama, we are REJOICING that almost ALL of Latin America is COVERED with TBN Christian television! Churches are flourishing and growing at a phenomenal rate BECAUSE OF CHRISTIAN TV in foreign lands! Doors are bursting open for Christian television – MILLIONS of SOULS are at stake! **There are now 331 FOREIGN STATIONS ON THE AIR WORLDWIDE (including TV, Cable, Satellite and Radio Channels).** This Gospel IS being preached in ALL THE WORLD for a Witness. **International TV Stations & Affiliates NOW ON THE AIR include: NORTH AMERICA (Canada & Mexico): 3 TV or Cable Stations; CENTRAL AMERICA: 32 TV or Cable Stations, 1 Radio Station, plus Satellite; SOUTH AMERICA: 76 TV or Cable Stations, plus Satellite; CARIBBEAN/WEST INDIES: 30 TV or Cable Stations and 1 Radio Station; EURASIA (includes most of USSR): 98 TV or Cable Stations including a Satellite Station; EUROPE: 64 TV or Cable Stations; MIDDLE EAST: 1 TV Station; AFRICA: 17 TV Stations including 1 Satellite Station; SOUTH PACIFIC: 3 TV or Cable Stations (Australia, New Zealand, and the Cook Islands.); and ASIA: 6 TV or Cable Stations (Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Philippines, and Taiwan).** MORE New Stations are under construction or ON THE WAY – Zambia is near completion! In addition, **TBN Programming is ON THE AIR IN 68 NATIONS (including the United States), PLUS Superpower Shortwave Radio, and TBN VIDEO & AUDIO on the Internet! Pledge Today for INTERNATIONAL STATIONS and PROGRAMMING!**

Pledge for SATELLITES!

This MIGHTY VOICE is now being carried by NINE SATELLITES – to reach not only America, but also many nations around the WORLD! TBN is ON FIVE SATELLITES in NORTH AMERICA: GALAXY V (C-Band satellite); THREE DBS satellite services: DIRECTV, PRIMESTAR, and DISH NETWORK; and "HITS" (which now is available to CABLE subscribers)! The SPANISH language satellite, and the PORTUGUESE language satellite are ON THE AIR – sending the Gospel to Central and South America 24 hours a day. The ASTRA C-1 satellite, reaches ALL of Europe! From South Africa, the Bop-TV satellite reaches AFRICA & the MIDDLE EAST! SATELLITE feeds most of our TBN & affiliate TV stations in America, 4,557 Cable Systems (31.1 million households) in America, and 8 million (or MORE) home satellite dishes (including both DBS dishes & large C-band dishes). Many foreign cable channels also receive TBN via SATELLITE! Please Pledge for SATELLITE Today!



During our last Praise-A-Thon, R. W. SCHAMBACH received a RHEMA WORD from the LORD for this YEAR OF JUBILEE. The Word was this: Tell the people to make a specific pledge of \$2000 – BY FAITH and tell the AMOUNT OF DEBT (so it could be BURNED on the altar)! Since then praise reports and testimonies have poured in by the thousands! If YOU have not received YOUR MIRACLE, remember that you must PLANT YOUR SEED for this HARVEST. (Don't eat your seed!) Be sure to FILL OUT and MAIL IN the "debt-burning slip" in this newsletter, along with your enclosed pledge card. We will join you in FAITH this Praise-A-Thon, according to Lev. 25:8-13, that you, too, will be DEBT-FREE. This is God's Holy Year!

"It is a holy Year of Jubilee for you."



TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org
 PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

CABLE INFORMATION:

4,557 cable systems carry TBN! Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR call 1-800-WANT TBN [1-800-926-

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
4 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
 50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
 830 KHZ AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)
 DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)
 PRIMESTAR: 1-800-PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)

DBS "Devil Bustin' Satellite" is here! TBN is also on PRIMESTAR!

TBN is NOW AVAILABLE 24 hours a day on PRIMESTAR!

IF YOU LIVE ANYWHERE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES – NOW YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN on PRIMESTAR'S 27-INCH satellite receiving dish like the one pictured left. THERE IS NO EQUIPMENT TO BUY – just the one-time installation fee and a monthly subscription cost. To receive further information on the PRIMESTAR service, Call: 1-800 PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378) or contact a local satellite dealer or some of the radio / electronics stores.



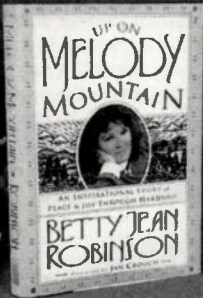
OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MARCH ONLY...

"UP ON MELODY MOUNTAIN" By BETTY JEAN ROBINSON

UP ON MELODY MOUNTAIN is an enthralling, heart-wrenching story of our precious Betty Jean Robinson. From the hills of Straight Creek, Kentucky to stardom in the glitter of Country Music's Nashville, Tennessee, you will follow a most fascinating journey of a soul that finally found peace with God and a worldwide ministry that touches millions with her sweet motherly style of Country Gospel music.

Voted Country Music's coveted "Songwriter of the Year," Betty Jean worked with the greatest of the country music stars. Hank Snow's "Hello Love" was number one for weeks on Billboard's chart, coast to coast. Hit after hit raised Betty Jean to stardom in her own right, but still there was the emptiness that only God can fill. Triumph and tragedy fill these pages, but, in the end, it will encourage every reader that - "If Betty Jean can make it - so can I!"

Your love gift, this month of March only, will bring "UP ON MELODY MOUNTAIN" to you with love and song. *Paul & Jan*



JOIN US NEXT MONTH FOR PRAISE-A-THON! FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT...

TBN 25TH ANNIVERSARY MEDALLION

HAPPY BIRTHDAY TBN! I know it's a little early to begin celebrating our 25th ANNIVERSARY (it was on the 28th of May, in 1973, that the first little snowy TBN picture flickered ON THE AIR!), but we wanted you to have this beautiful, pure silver covered commemorative medallion, NOW, so that you will have it to help us celebrate TBN's 25th Anniversary this coming May.

On one side, the regal TBN logo crest, depicting the Holy Trinity, as well as the Lion of Judah, and the White Horse of Revelation. On the reverse side, is a model of our very first satellite, ANGEL I, covering the world with the scripture from Revelation 14:6.

A convenient lucite holder is included which will allow you to display your TBN commemorative medallion at home, at the office, or anywhere. It will also identify you as one of our veteran, pioneer Partners in this great worldwide soul-winning Voice!

God bless you - Jan and I send our love without measure to you and your loved ones. Surely our 50th anniversary will be celebrated in Glory!



FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...

PLEASE ALLOW 6 TO 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.

FRANKINCENSE-SCENTED ANOINTING OIL & DECANTER

Pure anointing olive oil from the Holy Land - but not ordinary oil! This special anointing oil has been mixed with pure Frankincense to give it a most blessed fragrance.

But what makes this gift even more unique is its container. The pure glass bottle has been specially molded with the regal TBN logo crest on both sides. The logo crest is three dimensional, which makes the bottle container a precious keepsake.

Use this Holy Land anointing oil according to the scripture:

"IS ANY SICK AMONG YOU? LET HIM CALL FOR THE ELDERS OF THE CHURCH; AND LET THEM PRAY OVER HIM, ANOINTING HIM WITH OIL IN THE NAME OF THE LORD..." James 5:14

God bless you - Jan and I pray good health for you and your loved ones. Your pledge of the above amount will bring this precious anointing oil to you, as always with our love.



WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT PER PARTNER.

FOR \$50 A MONTH OR \$500 ONE TIME...

MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL

MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL has never looked more magnificent - at least as we humans can conceive him to be!

Various conceptions of this mighty Archangel have been created through the years, but this one is a TBN ORIGINAL! Molded in high-quality acrylic, our Michael stands 8 1/2 inches tall on a beautiful wooden base - sword drawn, chain ready and foot on satan's head! This statue actually depicts a real drama that will occur, as recorded in the book of Revelation:

"AND I SAW AN ANGEL COME DOWN FROM HEAVEN...AND HE LAID HOLD ON THAT OLD SERPENT, WHICH IS THE DEVIL...AND BOUND HIM A THOUSAND YEARS, AND CAST HIM INTO THE BOTTOMLESS PIT..." Rev. 20:1-3

Praise God! We will be witnesses to this awesome drama. I have volunteered to give satan an extra "kick" as Michael sends him down the pit! Your pledge and gift, as indicated above, will bring OUR MICHAEL to you with all our love and thanks.



A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

© 1998 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



TBN TV STATIONS:
 ★ Full Power ● Low Power
AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:
 ◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power
 ☆ KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio

PLEDGE TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD program! PRAISE THE LORD is our greatest SOUL-WINNING program – you can see why, with life-changing testimonies and powerful ministry EVERY NIGHT! We've received an unprecedented number of salvation calls since last May when the AWESOME REVIVAL at TRINITY MUSIC CITY began! PRAISE THE LORD is still the ONLY LIVE, Prime Time Network SOUL-WINNING TV program seen across America, heard AROUND THE WORLD on Shortwave Radio, and SEEN & HEARD over the Internet! With your support, PRAISE THE LORD will continue to be a MIGHTY

PLEDGE TODAY for TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! 394 Low Power and Full Power (TV & 1 Radio) TBN & Affiliate STATIONS are ON THE AIR in America! 24 hours a day, your TBN is sending God's message of LOVE, AND SALVATION, HOPE and HEALING to MILLIONS! Please KEEP Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and HELP BUILD MORE STATIONS! There are NOW 725 TBN and Affiliate Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide – including Superpower Shortwave Radio! MORE STATIONS are UNDER CONSTRUCTION and there will be many MORE ON THE WAY – with your support this Praise-A-Thon! Please make or renew your pledge for TV Stations TODAY!

Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



...BIBLE TEACHING!



PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS, including... THE WORD with EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. blessing the Body of Christ with daily inspirational reading from the Bible, plus these great Bible teaching programs, Dr. E. V. Hill, Mario Murillo, Dr. T. L. Osborn, *Dick Bernal (JUBILEE), *Ron Hembree (THE ENCOURAGER), *Jerry Barnard (*TBN pays airtime only), and John Avanzini! With your support these Bible teaching programs are transforming lives through God's Word! Please Pledge for BIBLE TEACHING

...MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!

*Dean & Mary Brown, Del Way, Candi Staton-Sussewell, Dino, *Diane Bish (*TBN pays for airtime only), and Nancy Harmon! Pledge for MUSIC PROGRAMS and spread the JOY of the Lord!

PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! Holy Spirit anointed MUSIC IS a universal language that speaks to every heart! We enter into the BEST God has for us when we BEGIN with praising Him in song! And it is often MUSIC that catches the attention of that lost one – just in time for them to HEAR the message of Jesus and be saved! TBN's Music programs include...



...ALVIN SLAUGHTER, LaVerne & Edith Tripp, Betty Jean Robinson, Dale Evans, Pat Boone, Walt Mills, Steve Brock,

...NEWEST Missionary Tools – Cyberspace & Virtual Reality!



PLEDGE TODAY for TBN OUTREACH in "CYBERSPACE" and VIRTUAL REALITY FILMS & THEATRES! We are sending this Mighty Voice over the INTERNET into "Cyberspace" to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD! If you have access to the Internet – you can HEAR and SEE TBN "LIVE!" Just go to TBN's web site at: <http://www.tbn.org> and you'll discover HOW YOU can actually receive TBN on your computer! Thousands of E-MAIL Praise and Salvation reports are now coming to us over the Internet! These super communication tools – CYBERSPACE, Virtual Reality films & theatres – are OURS to use for one purpose – winning SOULS! TBN utilizes the amazing technology of Virtual Reality to allow audiences to EXPERIENCE the story of Jesus – his life and miracles, and the ACTION-packed story of the Apostle Paul and the Book of Acts. V.R.Theatres in Tennessee, Texas and California are OPEN & admission is FREE – drawing thousands of visitors! Pledge for these new, powerful tools of evangelism – TBN outreach in "CYBERSPACE" and VIRTUAL REALITY FILMS & THEATRES!

Please Pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! TBN provides **YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS** that Empower, Inspire, Educate, and **CHANGE LIVES!** **KIDS AGAINST CRIME** with **ROSEY GRIER** teaches young people how they can choose to be winners in life, and become responsible citizens.. Celebrity guests give practical tips to avoid gangs and crime, AND guidance from the Word of God! **TBN's Youth & Children's programs also include...** COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE, KIDS CLUB, VIDEO GOLD with Carman, POWER CONNECTION with John Jacobs & the Power Team, *JUST THE FACTS, *G-Rock (music videos), JEFF FENHOLT, JOSH McDOWELL, *FIRE BY NITE, *EASTMAN CURTIS, *CIRCLE SQUARE, *FAITHVILLE, *JANICE'S ATTIC, *QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE, *JOY JUNCTION, *KIDS LIKE YOU, *GOSPEL BILL, *SUPERBOOK, *FILLING STATION, *ACQUIRE THE FIRE with Ron Luce! (*TBN pays for airtime only), and REAL VIDEOS. **Pledge for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!**

views & testimonies), JOY with Jay Jones (variety), GET IN SHAPE with Pamela Carter (exercise), *LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE (variety) (*TBN pays for airtime only), BEHIND THE SCENES with Paul Crouch (for everyone who loves TBN!), ALIVE with Fr. Michael Manning and Fr. Ricardo

...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY and VARIETY PROGRAMS to reach those with special interests and to provide variety programming. **TBN Specialty & Variety programs include...** PROCLAIM with **MIKE BARBER** (prison ministry that is changing lives), BACK ON COURSE with Gavin & Patti MacLeod (marriage ministry), Carol Lawrence (variety), Meadowlark Lemon (sports interviews & testimonies), CASTELLANOS (ministry especially for Catholics), and closed captioning to reach and bless those who are hearing impaired. **Pledge for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!**

PLEDGE TODAY for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS! These powerful programs keep you informed on everything from the latest research in medicine, nutrition and science to national and world events (all with a Biblical perspective)! Our health and nutrition programs are vital to the ALL of us. They serve as a great witness, and continue to be among our "top rated" programs, drawing a wide audience. **Educational programs include...** THE DOCTOR AND THE WORD with **DR. REGINALD CHERRY**; Helen Pensanti, M.D.; Dr. Donald Whitaker, *TODAY IN BIBLE PROPHECY with Peter Lalonde, INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING with Hal Lindsey, (*TBN pays for airtime only), and REASONS TO BELIEVE with Dr. Hugh Ross. **Pledge for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!**

YES, TBN GIVES TOO! For about the same cost of airing on ONLY ONE MAJOR MARKET SECULAR TV Station, TBN provides airtime on: All of our stations in America, including cable, and many affiliates; many of our foreign TV stations and affiliates; international SHORTWAVE RADIO; and worldwide on the Internet! **TBN MULTIPLIES the OUTREACH of these wonderful ministries including...** **JESSE DUPLANTIS**, Benny Hinn, R. W. Schambach, Bishop T. D. Jakes, John Hagee, Stephen Strang, Kenneth Copeland, 700 CLUB, Reinhard Bonnke, Pastor Jack Hayford, Bill Gaither, Dr. Frederick K. C. Price, Pastor Rod Parsley, Crello A. Dollar, Dr. Jack Van Impe, Dr. Clarence McClendon, Bishop Charles Blake Sr., Marilyn Hickey, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Bob Larson, Casey Treat, Dr. Robert Schuller, Richard Shakarian, James Robison, John Osteen, Pastor Ed Young, Dr. Adrian Rogers, It Is Written, David Breese, Ray Brubaker, Mac Hammond, Dr. Richard Lee, Earl Paulk, Zola Levitt, Dr. Charles Stanley, Joyce Meyer, Bob Larson, Bishop Eddie Long, Tommy Barnett & Matthew Barnett, Bishop G. E. Patterson, Rich & Robyn Wilkerson, and Larry Huch. **KEEP TBN STRONG and Christian ministry dollars WILL WIN MORE SOULS!**



YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



Your TBN is NOW on DIRECTV®! DSS® - "Digital Satellite System!"



TBN is NOW AVAILABLE on DIRECTV®! 175 channels of programming, and TBN is one of those 24-hour-a-day channels! **IF YOU LIVE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN via DIRECTV on their 18-INCH "DSS®" SATELLITE DISH,** with the purchase of their DSS equipment and a monthly subscription. (Many programming packages are available, so be sure to request one of DIRECTV's "TOTAL CHOICE" packages to receive TBN.) For further information, Call: 1-800 DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288) Or contact electronics stores, major discount stores, or local satellite dealers.



Praise the Lord

APRIL 1998
VOLUME XXV • NUMBER IV



NOW – THE REST OF THE WORLD!

“LIFT UP THINE EYES AND BEHOLD: ALL THESE GATHER THEMSELVES TOGETHER AND COME TO THEE...” Isa. 49:18



APSTAR I is ON THE AIR beaming TBN 24 hours a day to ASIA! The Philippines NOW – NEXT: JAPAN, CHINA and virtually ALL of ASIA – yes, even INDIA!

Why is God bringing *HIS PEOPLE* out of debt? Ah, we *SEE* it NOW! Yes, He wants to bless *YOU*; yes, He wants *YOU* to “prosper and be in health” (Ill John 2); and to see your loved ones saved! But *OUR GOD* is an *AWESOME GOD* – He wants the *WORLD* to be saved, and we are beginning to *SEE* just *HOW* He will bring it to pass.

I know Jesus told us to “*GO INTO ALL THE WORLD*,” and for 25 years we have been trying. But, *NOW*, dear Partners, a whole new phenomena – *THEY ARE COMING TO US!* But I am getting ahead of my story.

THE GLORIOUS NEWS IS – APSTAR I is ON THE AIR beaming the TBN signal 24 hours a day to ASIA! Yes, TBN ASIA has been BORN! This new powerful satellite will be fed from Manila, in the *Philippines*, and will cover that island nation by cable TV. But that is just the beginning! “*DESTINY ASIA*,” CAME TO US and said, “We can include TBN with six other major American cable networks and *YOU* can grow with us into all of ASIA!” We said, “YES,” even though the satellite cost is \$34,000 a month.

Ah, dear Partners, we are beginning to *SEE* how God will get this final WITNESS into all the *WORLD!* Jan’s precious father, *Papa Bethany*, used to say, “*Children, let’s put on our FAITH GLASSES,*” 25 years ago, when we were struggling to get our *FIRST* TV station on the air in southern California! But *NOW* we *SEE IT!* Satellites, TV Stations, Cable Stations, Holy Beamers, Shortwave Radio, Long-wave Radio, DBS Satellites, V. R. Theatres, and the vast Internet of Cyberspace! Dear Father, what is *NEXT?* Well, just perhaps the greatest *SOUND* of all – a *Trumpet Blast* that will take us on a trip that will be – *OUT OF THIS WORLD!*

Glory be to God – His *WORD* is coming to pass –

“FOR THE EARTH SHALL BE FILLED WITH THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE GLORY OF THE LORD, AS THE WATERS COVER THE SEA.” Hab. 2:14

Here is how TBN ASIA will work. Our partners, *DESTINY ASIA*, a secular corporation, will package TBN with six other family-oriented American cable networks. *THE NOSTALGIA CHANNEL*, the *KNOWLEDGE CHANNEL*, *COURT TV*, the *GOLF CHANNEL*, the *FOOD CHANNEL*, and *SPEED VISION*. As I said, we are *ON THE AIR NOW* covering much of the 8,000 islands of the *Philippines*. Next stop – *Japan and China!* We will have to translate or subtitle our programs in Japanese; and Mandarin, for China. Then, on to *Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand...* Praise God, you would have to take a geography course to name the multitude of nations that can receive the signal. The miraculous part of this great breakthrough is the fact that satellite and cable are able to bypass much of the government restrictions. Nations that would *NEVER* give us a TV station license will still be covered. They cannot keep the satellite signal out! Praise the Lord!

Continued On Page
April 1998



Almost 20 years ago (when this picture was taken), a group of TBN Partners accompanied me on this trip to Mainland CHINA. When we saw this NO TRESPASSING SIGN, we stopped and had a PRAYER MEETING! I am actually pouring anointing oil on that sign, as we bound the powers and principalities over China, and prayed for the door to OPEN to send Christian TV to CHINA and all of ASIA.

US? But, now, we are beginning to understand, at least in part, God's great final harvest of souls. The rest of that scripture reads:

"AS I LIVE, SAITH THE LORD, THOU SHALT SURELY CLOTHE THEE WITH THEM ALL, AS WITH AN ORNAMENT, AND BIND THEM ON THEE AS A BRIDE DOETH." Isa. 49:18

Praise the Lord – *the Bride of Christ is getting ready!* Will we **BIND THE NATIONS** upon us, and take them with us as we prepare to meet our Bridegroom? Dear Partners, if we will stay the course – if we will keep this great harvesting Voice, called TBN, **ON THE AIR**. I promise you, on the authority of God's holy Word, that **MILLIONS** from all over planet earth



YOU are a VITAL PART of God's AWESOME PLAN! GOD needs YOU OUT OF DEBT to FINISH the great harvest of SOULS! Clip out and mail in the "debt-burning slip" (at right) along with the enclosed pledge card. Join us for another debt-burning service – THIS IS THE HOLY YEAR OF JUBILEE!

Even *NOW*, we are sending 97 hours a week of TBN programming to *Australia* and *New Zealand*, apart from TBN Asia, as they are too far south to pick up the signal. Also, for many years, we have been sending TBN programs to *Taiwan* (free China) through our affiliate, *GOOD TV*. That's a *GOOD NAME*, isn't it? Thank God for the IPC, *International Production Center*, in Irving/Dallas, Texas. *The videotape machines are smoking!* For five years, now, we have been sending *thousands* of TBN program tapes to *Russia, Italy, Greece, Israel, Uganda, South Africa*, just to name a few. Thank God we do not have to send tapes to *Central* or *South America*, since our *24-hour Spanish satellite* began covering *Latin America* last year.

And, now, just a few weeks ago, **THEY CAME TO US, AGAIN** – this time from *Brazil*. For several years, we have helped Brother Samuel Camara, of *BRAZIL TV*, who has built **41 TV stations in Brazil**. Since Portuguese is spoken there, we needed another satellite and uplink to cover this vast nation. Well, *praise God*, as I write this letter **ANOTHER whole satellite** is poised to flash **ON THE AIR** covering over **160 million souls in Brazil!** When Jan and I visited Brazil, our partners there asked us to **BE SURE to THANK the TBN family** for giving them a satellite TV uplink station! They can now pay all the monthly costs to operate it!

Dear Partners, twenty-five years ago, as TBN was being born, God gave me this theme scripture from Isaiah. I did not understand it *then*. *How and who would COME TO*



Pastor Samuel Camara and his wife welcomed us to **BRAZIL**, and asked us to be sure to **THANK YOU FOR GIVING THEM A SATELLITE UPLINK**, which feeds 41 stations!

will **RISE UP TO CALL YOU AND ME BLESSED**, when we stand before God's throne!

This is **PRAISE-A-THON** month once again. God still wants to bring you **OUT OF DEBT** so that we will have the means to **keep YOUR TBN on the air**, and to finish the great *harvest of souls* that God has assigned to us.

Jan and I ask you, *one more time*, to join us as we unite this great family together –

MARCH 29 THROUGH APRIL 3

for **REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON**. Help us sing and shout as God brings us *all out of every kind of debt*. As always, seek the Lord in prayer as to your part and pledge.

THEN FILL OUT THE ENCLOSED PLEDGE CARD AND MAIL IT TODAY TO TBN.

Clip the little slip at the bottom of the page (*on the right*), and write the amount of your debt on it. We will have yet another *debt-burning service*, and will agree with you for *your miracle*.

God bless you – Jan and I will be praying for you with all your TBN family as we prepare next month for our **25th ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION!** God has given us the greatest anniversary gift possible: **TBN ASIA**, which represents about *one third of the earth's population!*

We love you – we need you!

Paul

Pledge Today to reach our WHOLE WIDE WORLD & join in the final Harvest of SOULS!



PLEDGE TODAY to send this MIGHTY VOICE AROUND THE WORLD! Paul and TBN attorney, Mr. Colby May, recently had the honor of meeting His Excellency, Dr. Marwan Muasher, Ambassador of the Hashemite Kingdom of JORDAN, to discuss the possibility of building a TV station in Jordan. As this newsletter goes to press, Paul is on his way to meet with His Majesty, King Hussein, and present two large cases packed with new clothes (hand-selected and sent in by many of YOU TBN Partners) for orphans in Jordan. Another larger container, filled with MORE of the beautiful clothing you sent, will follow later. Her Majesty, Queen Noor, personally oversees several homes for the orphans. Many of you saw that first report with Benny Hinn, and were touched by the compassion of King Hussein, who gave up his palace for the care and housing of these precious children! By the time you read this, we expect to bring you another exciting report from the land of Jordan!

People from around the world are COMING TO US – NEW doors are opening for Christian television – MILLIONS of SOULS are at stake! There are

now **371 FOREIGN STATIONS ON THE AIR WORLDWIDE** (including TV, cable, satellite and radio Channels). This Gospel IS being preached in ALL THE WORLD for a Witness. International TV stations & affiliates NOW ON THE AIR include: **NORTH AMERICA (Canada & Mexico):** 3 TV or cable stations; **CENTRAL AMERICA:** 32 TV or cable stations, 1 radio station, plus satellite; **SOUTH AMERICA:** 76 TV or cable stations, plus satellite; **CARIBBEAN/WEST INDIES:** 30 TV or cable stations and 1 radio station; **EURASIA** (includes most of the former USSR): 98 TV or cable stations including a satellite station; **EUROPE:** 64 TV or cable stations; **MIDDLE EAST:** 1 TV station; **AFRICA:** 17 TV stations including 1 satellite station; **SOUTH PACIFIC:** 4 TV or cable stations (Australia, New Zealand, and the Cook Islands,); and **ASIA:** 45 TV or cable stations (Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Philippines, and Taiwan). MORE new stations are under construction or ON THE WAY – Zambia is near completion! In addition, TBN is ON THE AIR IN 68 NATIONS (including the United States), PLUS Superpower Shortwave Radio, and TBN VIDEO & AUDIO on the Internet! **PLEDGE TODAY** for INTERNATIONAL STATIONS and PROGRAMMING!

Pledge for SATELLITE!



This MIGHTY VOICE is now being carried by ELEVEN SATELLITES – to reach not only America, but the WORLD! TBN ASIA HAS BEEN BORN, with APSTAR I, the NEWEST SATELLITE! TBN is ON FIVE SATELLITES in NORTH AMERICA: GALAXY V (C-Band satellite); THREE DBS satellite services: DIRECTV, PRIMESTAR, and DISH NETWORK; and "HITS" (which is available to CABLE subscribers). The SPANISH satellite, and the PORTUGUESE language satellite are ON THE AIR – sending the Gospel to Central and South America 24 hours a day. ASTRA C-1 satellite reaches ALL of Europe! From South Africa, the BOP-TV satellite reaches AFRICA & the MIDDLE EAST! APSTAR I covers the 8,000 islands of the Philippines and eventually virtually ALL the nations in ASIA! The Russian satellite is on the air, but Partners, PRAY, PRAY, PRAY! This door may not stay open long! SATELLITE feeds most of our TBN & affiliate TV stations in America, 4,546 cable systems (31 million households) in America, and 9 million (or MORE) home satellite dishes (including both DBS dishes & large C-band dishes). Please pledge for SATELLITE TODAY!

PLEASE MAIL YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear Partners –

IT IS GLORIOUS NEWS THIS MONTH! We have a NEW SATELLITE BILL TO PAY! As I said in my letter to YOU this month, on this new satellite, APSTAR I, we will soon be covering virtually ALL OF ASIA! We are NOW ON THE AIR in the Philippines, Taiwan, and Mongolia; but, soon: China, Japan, Malaysia, Thailand, India (and other countries – check your Atlas!) will be able to receive TBN via SATELLITE – IF YOU say, "YES," and pledge today to support YOUR TBN! We will have to translate or subtitle our programs in Japanese, for Japan; and Mandarin, for China, but we will be able to SAVE the cost of duplicating and shipping thousands of videotapes to these countries!

At home, attorneys are drafting the final settlement agreement which will allow YOUR TBN to KEEP the TV licenses of TBN stations that are at stake! The battles we have fought these past SEVEN YEARS have been the most trying and difficult in the nearly 25-year history of your TBN. Jan and I, and many of YOU have fasted and prayed, as we've struggled over this for months, but as I considered how I would "write MY last chapter" in my book, the Lord gave JAN a very special Word: **"THE PARTNERS WILL WRITE THE LAST CHAPTER with their GIVING!"** YOUR support will KEEP this MIGHTY VOICE on the air in AMERICA! Is God blessing your TBN? YES, HE IS! Even as the battles raged, as I said last month, just since the end of 1996, the total number of FOREIGN STATIONS has more than DOUBLED (371 foreign stations NOW)! Last year, nearly 200,000 SOULS – that we know of – received or rededicated their hearts and lives to Christ watching TBN – our greatest SOUL-WINNING YEAR EVER!

As always, pray and ask the Lord what your part should be – then, quickly, fill out the enclosed pledge card and return it to Jan and me this month – ALONG WITH THE CLIP-OUT FORM BELOW for the DEBT-BURNING SERVICE. Then get ready for another great week of REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON, MARCH 29 - APRIL 3. Your basic pledge, or renewal of your pledge BY MAIL, or BY E-MAIL (on the computer Internet), will keep phone lines open for ministry and salvation calls.

We love you – we need YOU!

Paul & Jan

CLIP HERE AND MAIL IN WITH YOUR PLEDGE CARD.

"FOR THE FIFTIETH YEAR SHALL BE HOLY, A TIME TO PROCLAIM LIBERTY THROUGHOUT THE LAND...A TIME FOR CANCELING OF ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE DEBTS...WHAT A HAPPY YEAR IT WILL BE!" Lev. 25:10, 11 TLB

AMOUNT OF DEBT

This is My Year of Jubilee

YOUR NAME OR FAMILY NAME – DEBT-FREE BY FAITH!



JOIN US FOR PRAISE-A-THON MARCH 29 - APRIL 3!

FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT...



TBN 25TH ANNIVERSARY MEDALLION

HAPPY BIRTHDAY TBN! I know it's a little early to begin celebrating our 25th ANNIVERSARY (it was on the 28th of May, in 1973, that the first little snowy TBN picture flickered ON THE AIR!), but we wanted you to have this beautiful, pure silver covered commemorative medallion, NOW, so that you will have it to help us celebrate TBN's 25th Anniversary this coming May.

On one side, the regal TBN logo crest, depicting the Holy Trinity, as well as the Lion of Judah, and the White Horse of Revelation. On the reverse side, is a model of our very first satellite, ANGEL I, covering the world with the scripture from Revelation 14:6. A convenient lucite holder is included which will allow you to display your TBN commemorative medallion at home, at the office, or anywhere. It will also

identify you as one of our veteran, pioneer Partners in this great worldwide soul-winning Voice! God bless you – Jan and I send our love without measure to you and your loved ones. Surely our 50th anniversary will be celebrated in Glory!

FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...

FRANKINCENSE-SCENTED ANOINTING OIL & DECANTER

Pure anointing olive oil from the Holy Land – but not ordinary oil! This special anointing oil has been mixed with pure Frankincense to give it a most blessed fragrance.

But what makes this gift even more unique is its container. The pure glass bottle has been specially molded with the regal TBN logo crest on both sides. The logo crest is three dimensional, which makes the bottle container a precious keepsake.

Use this Holy Land anointing oil according to the scripture:

"IS ANY SICK AMONG YOU? LET HIM CALL FOR THE ELDER OF THE CHURCH; AND LET THEM PRAY OVER HIM, ANOINTING HIM WITH OIL IN THE NAME OF THE LORD..." James 5:14

God bless you – Jan and I pray good health for you and your loved ones. Your pledge of the above amount will bring this precious anointing oil to you, as always, with our love.

PLEASE ALLOW 6 TO 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.



WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT PER PARTNER!

FOR \$50 A MONTH OR \$500 ONE TIME...

MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL

MICHAEL THE ARCHANGEL has never looked more magnificent – at least as we humans can conceive him to be!

Various conceptions of this mighty Archangel have been created through the years, but this one is a TBN ORIGINAL! Molded in high-quality acrylic, our Michael stands 8 1/2 inches tall on a beautiful wooden base – sword drawn, chain ready and foot on satan's head! This statue actually depicts a real drama that will occur, as recorded in the book of Revelation:

"AND I SAW AN ANGEL COME DOWN FROM HEAVEN...AND HE LAID HOLD ON THAT OLD SERPENT, WHICH IS THE DEVIL...AND BOUND HIM A THOUSAND YEARS, AND CAST HIM INTO THE BOTTOMLESS PIT..." Rev. 20:1-3

Praise God! We will be witnesses to this awesome drama. I have volunteered to give satan an extra "kick" as Michael sends him down the pit! Your pledge and gift, as indicated above, will bring OUR MICHAEL to you with all our love and thanks.



A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org
PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

CABLE INFORMATION:

4,546 cable systems carry TBN!

Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...

Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (15:00-01:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (01:00-15:00 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)
DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)
PRIMESTAR: 1-800-PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



TBN TV STATIONS:
 ★ Full Power ● Low Power
 AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:
 ◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power
 ✦ KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio

PLEDGE TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD program! PRAISE THE LORD is our greatest SOUL-WINNING program – you can see why, with life-changing testimonies and powerful ministry EVERY NIGHT! Over 200,000 SOULS (that we know of) received Christ watching TBN last year, and a majority of those were through watching PRAISE THE LORD! REVIVAL at TRINITY MUSIC CITY CONTINUES with wonderful services like this one with BENNY HINN! PRAISE THE LORD is still the ONLY LIVE, prime time network SOUL-WINNING TV program reaching AROUND THE WORLD! With your support, PRAISE THE LORD will continue to be a MIGHTY WITNESS!

PLEDGE TODAY for TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! 397 Low Power and Full Power (TV & 1 Radio) TBN & Affiliate STATIONS are ON THE AIR in America! 24 hours a day, your TBN is sending God's message of LOVE, AND SALVATION, HOPE and HEALING to MILLIONS! Please KEEP Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and HELP BUILD MORE STATIONS! There are NOW 768 TBN and Affiliate Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide – including Superpower Shortwave Radio! MORE STATIONS are UNDER CONSTRUCTION and there will be many MORE ON THE WAY – with your support this Praise-A-Thon! Please make or renew your pledge for TV Stations TODAY!

Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS.

Including... DR. E. V. HILL, whose messages never fail to stir our FAITH and win the LOST to Christ, PLUS these great Bible teaching programs: Mario Murillo, Myles Munroe, *Dick Bernal (JUBILEE), *Ron Hembree (LIFE LESSONS), Dr. T. L. Osborn, *Jerry Barnard (*TBN pays air-time only), John Avanzini, and Efrem Zimbalist, Jr. (THE WORD)! Through your support, these Bible teaching programs are transforming lives with God's Word! Please pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!

...BIBLE TEACHING!



praising Him in song! And it is often MUSIC that catches the attention of that lost one – just in time for them to HEAR the message of Jesus and be saved! TBN's Music programs include... *DEAN & MARY BROWN, LaVerne & Edith Tripp, Betty Jean Robinson, Dale Evans, Pat Boone, Walt Mills, Steve Brock, Alvin Slaughter, Del Way, Candi Staton-Sussewell, Dino, *Diane Bish (*TBN pays for airtime only), and Nancy Harmon! Pledge for MUSIC PROGRAMS and spread the JOY of the Lord!

...MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!

Holy Spirit anointed MUSIC IS a universal language that speaks to every heart! We enter into the BEST God has for us when we BEGIN with



...NEWEST Missionary Tools!



PLEDGE TODAY for VIRTUAL REALITY THEATRES, TBN FILMS and our outreach in CYBERSPACE – POWERFUL new tools of evangelism!

The "Virtual Reality" technology allows us to communicate the Gospel in an UNFORGETTABLE way! Audiences EXPERIENCE the life story of Jesus, and the action-packed story of the Apostle Paul & the Book of Acts! Pictured is just ONE of the compelling scenes from THE REVOLUTIONARY, of Jesus before Pontius Pilate! All three V. R. features (REVOLUTIONARY I & II, and THE EMISSARY) are showing at the V.R. Theatres in Tennessee, Texas, and in Costa Mesa, California, our newest V.R. theatre. (YES, IT IS OPEN NOW!) Make plans now to come to the Grand Opening (May 25 through 29, at the Demos Shakarian Memorial Bldg.), and help us celebrate the 25th Anniversary of YOUR TBN! The Internet is another awesome tool for the Gospel. TBN VIDEO AND AUDIO can be seen and heard on the Internet, and thousands are visiting the TBN web site (<http://www.tbn.org>). E-MAIL praise and salvation reports are pouring in from people drawn to Jesus, and lives touched because of these NEW MISSIONARY TOOLS! Please support these POWERFUL NEW MISSIONARY TOOLS!

Please Pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! TBN provides YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS that not only appeal to young people, but also inspire, educate, and CHANGE LIVES! POWER CONNECTION with JOHN JACOBS and the POWER TEAM is a FAVORITE! The impressive feats of strength captivate the young audience, and, THEN, John reels in the net with a powerful, soul-winning message! TBN's Youth & Children's programs also include... COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE, KIDS CLUB, VIDEO GOLD with Carman, KIDS AGAINST CRIME with Rosey Grier, *JUST THE FACTS, *G-Rock (music videos), JEFF FENHOLT, JOSH McDOWELL, *FIRE BY NITE, *EASTMAN CURTIS, *CIRCLE SQUARE, *FAITHVILLE, *JANICE'S ATTIC, *QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE, *JOY JUNCTION, *KIDS LIKE YOU, *GOSPEL BILL, *SUPERBOOK,, *FILLING STATION, *ACQUIRE THE FIRE with Ron Luce! (*TBN pays for airtime only), and REAL VIDEOS. Pledge for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS! These powerful programs keep you INFORMED on everything from the latest research in medicine, nutrition and science to national and world events (all with a Biblical perspective)! Bible prophecy scholar, HAL LINDSEY, & his co-host, CLIFF FORD, present breaking news stories from around the world, each week, on INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING! TBN's Educational programs also include...Dr. Reginald Cherry; Helen Pensanti, M.D.; Dr. Donald Whitaker, *THIS WEEK IN BIBLE PROPHECY with Peter Lalonde, (*TBN pays for airtime only), and REASONS TO BELIEVE with Dr.

Hugh Ross. Pledge for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS.



...SPECIALTY & VARIETY!



PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY and VARIETY PROGRAMS to reach those with special interests and provide variety programming. TBN Specialty & Variety programs include...BACK ON COURSE with GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD (ministering to couples with marriage problems, and providing the keys to having a great marriage, through Christ), PROCLAIM with Mike Barber (prison ministry that is changing lives), Carol Lawrence (variety), Meadowlark Lemon (sports interviews & testimonies), Joy with Jay Jones (variety), GET IN SHAPE with Pamela Carter (exercise), *LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE (variety) (*TBN pays for airtime only), BEHIND THE SCENES with Paul Crouch (for everyone who loves TBN!), ALIVE with Fr. Michael Manning and Fr. Ricardo Castellanos (ministry especially for Catholics), and closed captioning to reach and bless those who are hearing impaired. Pledge for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! For about the same cost of airing on ONLY ONE MAJOR MARKET SECULAR TV Station, TBN provides airtime on: All of our stations in America, including cable, and many affiliates; many of our foreign TV stations and affiliates; international SHORTWAVE RADIO; and worldwide on the Internet! TBN MULTIPLIES the OUTREACH of these wonderful ministries including...BENNY HINN, Bishop T. D. Jakes, R. W. Schambach, Jesse Duplantis, John Hagee, Stephen Strang, Kenneth Copeland, 700 Club, Pastor Jack Hayford, Bill Gaither, Dr. Frederick K. C. Price, Pastor Rod Parsley, Creflo A. Dollar, Dr. Jack Van Impe, Bishop Clarence McClendon, Bishop Charles Blake Sr., Marilyn Hickey, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Bob Larson, Casey Treat, Dr. Robert Schuller, Richard Shakarian, James Robison, John Osteen, Pastor Ed Young, Dr. Adrian Rogers, It Is Written, David Breese, Ray Brubaker, Mac Hammond, Dr. Richard Lee, Earl Paulk, Zola Levitt, Dr. Charles Stanley, Joyce Meyer, Bishop Eddie Long, Tommy Barnett & Matthew Barnett, Bishop G. E. Patterson, Rich & Robyn Wilkerson, and Larry Huch. KEEP TBN STRONG and Christian ministry dollars WILL WIN MORE SOULS!

Your TBN is NOW on DIRECTV®! DSS® - "Digital Satellite System!"



TBN is NOW AVAILABLE on DIRECTV®!

175 channels of programming, and TBN is one of those 24-hour-a-day channels! IF YOU LIVE IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES, YOU CAN RECEIVE TBN via DIRECTV on their 18-INCH "DSS®" SATELLITE DISH, with the purchase of their DSS equipment and a monthly subscription. (Many programming packages are available, so be sure to request one of DIRECTV's "TOTAL CHOICE" packages to receive TBN.) For further information, Call: 1-800 DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288) Or contact electronics stores, major discount stores, or local satellite dealers.



Praise the Lord

MAY 1998
VOLUME XXV • NUMBER V



This was our very **FIRST** Christmas (1973) we and our two boys, Paul Jr. and Matthew, shared with YOU, our TBN Family! We made a set of your Christmas cards and, BY FAITH, we praised God for TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK on only ONE STATION!

HAPPY BIRTHDAY TBN!

**"HE HATH DELIVERED MY SOUL FROM THE BATTLE THAT WAS AGAINST ME:
FOR THERE WERE MANY WITH ME."** Psa. 55:18



TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO, on MAY 28, 1973, your TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK flashed ON THE AIR from a tiny rented studio, with one borrowed camera, two folding chairs and a Sears shower curtain for a backdrop! [This picture was taken about a year AFTER that. TOGETHER, we have come a long way!]

Yes, HAPPY, HAPPY 25th BIRTHDAY to all of us – the great big beautiful family of TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK!

How can I describe these awesome years of incredible spiritual battle? The **AGONY** and the **ECSTASY** best describes the turmoil of my soul! This great spiritual odyssey began much like the birth of our Jesus – not in a manger, but *just about as humble* – in a tiny rented studio with one borrowed camera, two folding chairs and a Sears shower curtain for a backdrop – **MAY 28, 1973** – a day that God had ordained before the foundation of the world! And even more exciting – **YOUR NAME** was also recorded as a part of this great *company of witnesses*, to whom God has entrusted His **GREATEST OFFENSIVE OF ALL TIME** into enemy territory! I know some will take issue with this statement, but please show me in all of history **A VOICE LIKE TBN** that can literally cry out to *multiplied millions – simultaneously* – **"BEHOLD**

THE LAMB OF GOD, WHICH TAKETH AWAY THE SIN OF THE WORLD!" John 1:29

Ah the memories...the memories of *mountaintops and valleys low!* As I said in my book, **I HAD NO FATHER BUT GOD**, why God chose Jan and me, and all of us to this great mission, is a mystery known only to Him! Surely God has, *"chosen the foolish things to confound the wise,"* so that **"NO FLESH** should glory in His presence." (1 Cor. 1:27, 29) God, and *God alone*, raised this great Voice up so that *He* receives *all the praise and all the glory*.

I have often likened this mantle to the story of Joseph and his **"COAT OF MANY COLORS."** Surely this television calling has been our modern-day coat of many colors. And, just like Joseph, our coat has spawned the jealous rage of *brothers, friends and foes!* There have been times, as I said before, when this coat has felt more like a curse than a blessing! I have honestly begged the Lord at times to **"TAKE IT BACK"** as the burdens and the attacks from *within and without* came crashing in upon the shores of our very souls! But **"THROUGH IT ALL"** we have truly learned the truth of that great hymn – **"HE GIVETH MORE GRACE WHEN THE BURDENS GROW GREATER."**

Yes, through the faithfulness of our Heavenly Father and the support of all of **YOU**, our great *company of witnesses* that no man can number, we have a **MIGHTY VOICE that thunders the Glory of God – literally around the world!**

To our wonder and amazement, God has given us **over 700 TV Stations, 12 Satellites, Shortwave Radio, Long Wave Radio, Cable Stations (over 4,500), Wireless Cable, DBS (Devil Bustin' Satellite), V.R. Theatres** and the vast regions of *the Internet through Cyberspace!* Yes – **HAPPY BIRTHDAY TBN!**

Continued On Page 2

May 1998



On my visit to JORDAN, I journeyed up to the top of Mount Nebo and saw the Promised Land that Moses himself also gazed upon. A TV tower on that mountain could virtually cover the Middle East. Pray, Pray, Pray! I met with TV officials and we've presented a formal proposal for a station dedicated to PEACE.

I also met with the TV officials and have presented our formal proposal for a TV station dedicated to PEACE in the Middle East. I journeyed up the top of Mount Nebo and saw with my own eyes what Moses saw as the children of Israel approached the Promised Land! What a sight! A TV tower on that mountain on the border of Jordan and Israel could virtually cover the entire Middle East! Could this be the fulfillment of the prophecy:

"AND YOUR EYES SHALL SEE AND YE SHALL SAY, THE LORD WILL BE MAGNIFIED FROM THE BORDER OF ISRAEL." Mal. 1:5

Only the Lord knows, but one thing I do know – God is breaking down barriers, and is opening up our WHOLE WIDE WORLD to the Gospel of Jesus Christ! Hallelujah!

Dear Partners, time and space do not permit me to tell of the explosive growth of YOUR TBN throughout Latin America, Europe, Africa, and now Asia! Praise be to God, TOGETHER, we are fulfilling the Great Commission of our great Commander in Chief – JESUS CHRIST, to preach THIS GOSPEL to all the earth!

Jan and I can never repay you for being our faithful Partners, lo, these past 25 years – but Jesus can, and will! Oh what joy awaits us all as Jesus welcomes us home with the most precious words of all:

"WELL DONE GOOD AND FAITHFUL SERVANTS ...ENTER INTO THE JOYS OF THY LORD." Matt. 25:21

And because of our faithfulness, a great host, who came to know Jesus Christ as a result of our witness, will arise to call us blessed!

Yes, HAPPY HAPPY BIRTHDAY dear TBN Partners! The battles are not over yet. The greatest battles and victories are just ahead! If you will don your battle gear with Jan and me, ONE MORE TIME, I promise you the VICTORY will be the sweetest ever! And I can also promise you that our next 25th Anniversary will be rejoicing around the Throne of God!

Yes, 25 years ago, as the news reached me that the FCC had granted our FIRST TV STATION, Channel 40 in Southern California – I rushed to my hotel room, fell across the bed and my Bible fell open to this precious scripture:

"HE HATH DELIVERED MY SOUL IN PEACE FROM THE BATTLE THAT WAS AGAINST ME: FOR THERE WERE MANY WITH ME." Psa. 55:18

So where do we go from here? Ah – I'm glad you asked! First of all, DTV is coming. Yes, Digital Television is here. The FCC has assigned all full power TV stations a second channel which we must build by the year 2002. These new Digital Channels may be compressed to broadcast up to six different programs at the same time! The day may come when we can have an all-music channel, an all-Bible study channel, an all-youth channel, plus our regular TBN PRAISE THE LORD channel! Technology is moving so fast it literally takes our breath away. During certain hours, we may combine all of these channels into one truly HIGH DEFINITION CHANNEL and broadcast our V.R. Theatre features over the air – so breathtakingly clear it will look almost three dimensional!

Beyond all this the doors to the nations of the world are bursting open in ways we never dreamed possible. Many of you rejoiced last month during Praise-A-Thon, when we threw, perhaps, the FINAL SATELLITE SWITCH and signed on the great APSTAR 1 satellite, covering the vast region of ASIA. This was our last great frontier, representing one-third of the world's population. Surely the scripture is being fulfilled:

"BE STILL AND KNOW THAT I AM GOD: I WILL BE EXALTED AMONG THE HEATHEN, I WILL BE EXALTED IN THE EARTH."

Psa. 46:10

Yes, dear Partners, God is trusting you and me – this great company called TBN, to be HIS WITNESSES to this final generation before Jesus comes in power and glory! Praise the Lord!

As I write this letter to you, I am in Rome, returning from Jordan after meeting with the Queen and the Royal Prince. We were received graciously and we had the joy of presenting the children's clothing and toys, which you generously provided.



It was a great honor to meet with Her Majesty, Queen Noor of Jordan, and Mr. Akel Biltaji, Minister of Tourism and Antiquities on my recent trip to Jordan. She and her son, the Crown Prince, were overjoyed when they saw the "firstfruits" of the beautiful clothing and toys that many of you sent for the orphans in her charge. And another CARGO LOAD of clothing is on the way!

And I can also promise you that our next 25th Anniversary will be rejoicing around the Throne of God!

Yes, 25 years ago, as the news reached me that the FCC had granted our FIRST TV STATION, Channel 40 in Southern California – I rushed to my hotel room, fell across the bed and my Bible fell open to this precious scripture:

"HE HATH DELIVERED MY SOUL IN PEACE FROM THE BATTLE THAT WAS AGAINST ME: FOR THERE WERE MANY WITH ME." Psa. 55:18

Paul

Praise the Lord for 25 Years of Your TBN!



The very first broadcast of your TBN was a **MIRACLE!** We were ready to sign on the air, but there was a **MOUNTAIN** in the way! We prayed, we cried, and then I spoke to that **MOUNTAIN**. I'll always **KNOW** God moved a **REAL** dirt, rock and tree **MOUNTAIN** for us!



By **FAITH**, we signed the \$250,000 lease for our first building in Santa Ana, Calif. Though formerly a computer firm, the building was able to be converted into a basic TV studio. Yes, Tammy Bakker, JAN and company spent days and nights cleaning, and we refurbished the building from top to bottom. (25 years later, Jan is **STILL** keeping God's lighthouses beautiful!)



BEHIND THE SCENES – our second longest running TBN program! The table on the right was part of our home bedroom set. Even though the first broadcasts were snowy, God's people caught the **VISION!** "Do not despise this small beginning, for the eyes of the Lord rejoice to see the work begin..." (Zech. 4:10 TLB)



"Let's just **PRAISE THE LORD**" – Paul, Jim Bakker, and Rod Henke hosting one of the first **PRAISE THE LORD** programs. Jan was a prayer partner on the phones, while our sons, Paul Jr., and Matthew, worked as production crew. Guests were hard to get in those days – so we would interview each other, engineers – **ANYONE** who would witness for **JESUS!**



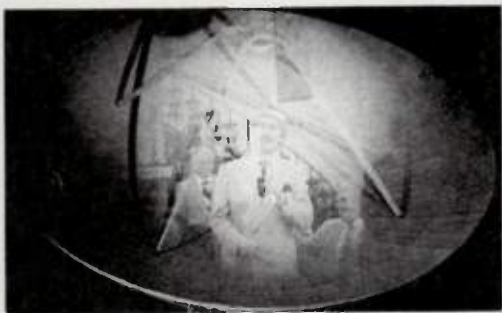
August 2, 1974, the telegram from the **FCC** finally came! "**Commission GRANTED!**" The license for Channel 40 in southern California had been issued to Trinity Broadcasting Network. That night, God's people from all over southern California rejoiced over **THEIR TV**

STATION! This **MIGHTY VOICE** began as a network of **ONE** station!



As I said in my book, *I HAD NO FATHER BUT GOD*, this unique Christian television ministry, that God clearly called Jan and I to, has been a modern-day "coat of many colors," yet even in our darkest hours, **GOD's** people, **YOU** precious TBN Partners, have **LOVED, PRAYED** for and **SUPPORTED YOUR TBN!** Here we are at **one of our first TBN Rallies**. Even then, we **KNEW** this Voice called TBN was a part of God's magnificent plan to reach the whole wide **WORLD!**

Praise the Lord for 25 Years of God's Miracles!



This vintage photograph of an unusual double exposure is strangely prophetic! In 1975, as Paul was seeking the Lord for His direction for the future of TBN, the Lord gave Paul a VISION of a great map with beams of light issuing forth from cities, linking them together, and reaching farther. Then the interpretation and meaning came in one word – **SATELLITE!**

At last count, we are on 12 satellites!

The dedication and official Grand Opening of your new TRINITY CHRISTIAN CITY INTERNATIONAL will be during the week of May 25 - 29, 1998 with special programs each night, located at: 3150 Bear Street, in Costa Mesa.

Call (714) 708-4805 for further directions. Join your TBN family as we celebrate 25 years of your TBN – 25 years of God's miracles.



Our Love Gift to You for May Only...



25th Anniversary TBN Family Picture Album

Pictures, Pictures, Pictures! Everybody loves to browse through the family picture album. Jan and I, with a number of our great staff, went through 25 years of pictures, newsletters and special events, and have created historic picture highlights of the many miracles our Lord has brought to pass these past, awesome, incredible 25 years!

From that first snowy little picture that flickered on the air May 28th 1973 to over 700 TV stations in 1998, the stories in beautiful picture form record the account of YOUR TBN – God's great Voice that now girdles the Globe!

This great TBN Family Picture Album just may have YOUR picture in it, but if not, it will still be a treasure that you will enjoy for years to come and will enable you to share OUR MIRACLES with family and friends.

Your love gift this anniversary month of MAY ONLY will bring your TBN Picture Album to you with our love.

HAPPY ANNIVERSARY!

Paul & Jan



TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee):

(615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...

Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gift is offered on non-sale. Please do not ask for more than one. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Praise Calls ONLY.

© 1998 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

May 1998

Praise the Lord for 25 Years of Your TBN!



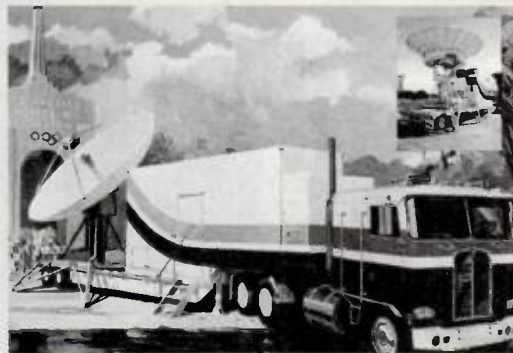
As the months went by and production increased, it became evident that our little studio was no longer adequate. The Lord led us to a beautiful piece of land in Tustin CA. In 1975, nine months after the FCC approved our license for **Channel 40**, we had a **GROUND-BREAKING** ceremony!



What a beautiful night of worship and praise as the precious **HOLY SPIRIT** moved on Jan and I, board members, Demos Shakarian (Founder of Full Gospel Businessmen's Fellowship International), and Norman Juggert. **It was our first Live PRAISE THE LORD** from our brand new studio in Tustin, CA. We moved in on Resurrection Sunday in 1976.



The Word was quickened to us to "enlarge the place of your tent..." (Isa. 54:1-3) The Lord had given Paul a staggering vision with this one-word interpretation: **SATELLITE!** In 1978, we anointed the big **10 meter satellite dish** with oil, dedicating it to spread the Good News of the Gospel throughout the earth.



The **Holy Beamer** on the eighteen wheeler was another one of the awesome **IDEAS** God gave to His children! Yes, your TBN built the first **mobile satellite uplink production truck** in 1980, which has enabled us to cover crusades and revivals from Coast to Coast.



TBN grew from the four corners of the USA, and the heartland of America; and TBN's satellite network allowed us to be carried on cable stations reaching more cities. **WHY** is God blessing **YOUR TBN**? Because 24 hours a day people are finding **JESUS!** R. W. SCHAMBACH rejoiced with us after a great altar call in a **shower of SALVATION SLIPS** of those who had called in that night to be **SAVED!**



To the islands of the sea! Sir Charles Vlaun, director of the Full Gospel Businessmen's Fellowship chapter in St. Martin, met us during a convention and presented us with a permit to build a **full power VHF-TV station** in the island nation of **Nevis/St. Christopher**. We met him again, with Premier Simeon Daniel of Nevis, when we "spied out the land." In 1984, God gave us our **first foreign station**, and the nations of the world began opening to TBN!

Praise the Lord for 25 Years of God's Miracles!



One night, under the anointing of the Holy Spirit, the Lord gave Paul a Word that seemed IMPOSSIBLE to us at the time! Communist Russia was CLOSED! Paul boldly proclaimed with unwavering conviction to the Live PRAISE THE LORD audience, "One day we'll be ON THE AIR In MOSCOW, RUSSIA! We all Hallelujahed with him, but could not see HOW it could happen! Nothing is impossible with GOD! In 1992, we were ON THE AIR in RUSSIA.



At first we produced a few foreign language PRAISE THE LORD programs, but as God began bursting OPEN the doors to build Christian TV stations in nations around the world, we soon needed a specialized facility to TRANSLATE hundreds of programs into the many languages of these nations! In 1993, the International Production Center in Irving (near Dallas), Texas became this awesome missionary tool! It is also the home of Virtual Reality Theatre #2.



For a time, we rented facilities in Nashville and Branson to produce some of the wonderful music programs, and then, in 1994, the opportunity came to purchase the auditorium, associated buildings and former home of Conway Twitty. In 1995, TRINITY MUSIC CITY USA in Hendersonville, TN was born! REVIVAL has continued ever since!



God continues to put the LATEST state-of-the-art tools into our hands to win SOULS! In 1995, TBN produced the FIRST, full-length VIRTUAL REALITY film THE EMISSARY. In high-tech specialized theatres (with NO admission charge), these features present a breathtakingly REAL sight and sound experience of the Gospel.



Latin America is covered by TWO MORE SATELLITES! TBN LATINO satellite became fully operational in 1997 with 24-hour-a-day ALL SPANISH programming! Now a second satellite carries TBN in Portuguese for Brazil! Our Latin America representatives and partners, Jonas Gonzales Sr. and Jonas Jr., along with Laurie, Edith, Paul & Caylan, Jan and LaVerne are saying, "GLORIA A DIOS" to MILLIONS!



Nearly 20 years ago (when this picture was taken), a group of TBN Partners accompanied me on this trip to Mainland CHINA. When we saw this NO TRESPASSING SIGN, we stopped and had a PRAYER MEETING! I am actually pouring anointing oil on that sign! Today in 1998, APSTAR 1 is ON THE AIR beaming TBN 24 hours a day to ASIA! The Philippines NOW - next: JAPAN, CHINA and virtually ALL of ASIA!



Praise the Lord

JUNE 1998
VOLUME XXV • NUMBER VI



COME HOME TO TBN!

"WHEN THE HOLY SPIRIT HAS COME UPON YOU, YOU WILL RECEIVE POWER TO TESTIFY ABOUT ME WITH GREAT EFFECT...IN JERUSALEM, JUDEA, SAMARIA, AND TO THE ENDS OF THE EARTH, ABOUT MY DEATH AND RESURRECTION." Acts 1:8 TLB



Welcome to your **NEW HOME**, Southern California! We "cut the ribbon" for **TRINITY CHRISTIAN CITY INTERNATIONAL**, our new International headquarters and outreach center church. **The PRAISE THE LORD studio, V.R. Theatre, and Gift Shop are OPEN!** JAN has special programs and events planned for Southern Calif. this **SUMMER** – so **PLEASE COME** and be **BLESSED!**

and bear immediate fruit, but, believe me, the **GOOD SEED** of the Word was planted and I pray that it will bring forth the harvest we all desire!

Jan's beautician was a gentleman from a Buddhist country. He had heard of Jesus, but told Jan that he had heard that Jesus died and was *buried somewhere down in Egypt!* Again, Jan had the joy of telling the *true story* – that Jesus was not buried anywhere, but was **ALIVE** and had borne our sins upon the cross and that, through **HIM**, we may have eternal life! Ah, dear Partners, never forget we have a **MISSION FIELD right here at home!** Your neighbor next door may be as lost as the ones in the uttermost parts of the earth, in countries we consider heathen and dark.

So why am I telling you these personal stories? Simply to *call YOU*, my precious TBN Partners, and to *commission YOU* to be our **HOME MISSIONARIES** – to be sure that our butcher, baker, barber, **OUR NEIGHBORS** know who Jesus *really is*, and that they, too, know of *His life, His love, His SALVATION*, and that only *through Him* do we have the hope of **ETERNAL LIFE!** We must **TELL THEM – YOU must TELL THEM!** Even our blessed TBN, Christian television, *is not reaching them all*. Our churches *are not reaching them all*. The many other wonderful para-church ministries *are not reaching them all!* **WE MUST REACH THEM, often one-on-one**, just as Jan and I recently did.

But here is where **YOUR TBN can be a great help** to all of us to reach our friends and neighbors at home. **BRING THEM TO YOUR TBN!** All of our full power TV stations and most of our affiliated full power stations have local **LIVE PRAISE THE LORD** programs each week. **Call your local station for times and studio locations.** (The phone numbers are listed in the "Frequently Requested Information" section.)

In addition, TBN has three major stations that also feature your new **VIRTUAL REALITY THEATRES**, which are **POWERFUL** witnesses for Jesus Christ! **Praise the Lord!**

Continued On Page 2

June 1998



Trinity Music City USA, in Hendersonville, TN is a great place to take your family! Jan has planned many special programs for the Church Auditorium this summer, plus you will want to see the V.R. Theatre, Bible & Gift Shop, Solid Rock Bistro, youth center, former estate and gardens of Conway Twitty, and the LaVerne Tripp recording studio! Tennessee is beautiful in the summer and, of course, Trinity Music City is not far from Nashville!

and Haitian programs are produced there, so bring the gang in your Winnebago R.V. and camp out in the beautiful Gold Coast of South Florida. By the way, Jan has just re-done the building and studio of Ch. 45 and it is beautiful!

And, OF COURSE, many of you came and helped us celebrate our 25th Anniversary at TCCI – TRINITY CHRISTIAN CITY INTERNATIONAL, in Costa Mesa, California last month. This, as we told you, is the new TBN NETWORK headquarters, which will produce many new soul-winning programs and features on the new PRAISE THE LORD set, as well as the beautiful outdoor garden, with its lovely trees and fountains. There is also another great V.R. Theatre and Bible, book and gift shop to make your visit to Southern California a joyful and memorable vacation. A second studio will produce Hal Lindsey's prophetic news program, plus other news-type programs, and Jan has arranged seating for you all to watch a live taping of these programs.

So, COME, COME, COME to YOUR TBN this summer and enjoy and be blessed by the glorious NETWORK that YOU have built through the provision and hand of our Heavenly Father! Jan and I will move from place to place, and station to station, so we will get to meet and greet many of you this summer.

If you cannot come to visit your stations this vacation season – guess what? You can always TUNE IN TO YOUR TBN and be a part of all the great special holiday programming! After all, in Christ, there is no distance or separation – we are ALL ONE in Him! You can also invite friends and loved ones to tune in with you. Sooner or later, someone on TBN will reach them



For those of you who have R.V.'s, don't forget that our Ch. 45 Miami station, located in Pembroke Park, Florida, has a RECREATIONAL VEHICLE PARK next door to the station. Florida is one of the most popular vacation spots with lots to see. Why not visit Ch. 45's beautiful TV studios this summer!

THE GREAT SUMMER SEASON HAS BEGUN! Plan your vacations and come – bring unsaved friends and loved ones to:

Trinity Music City USA in Hendersonville, Tennessee. In addition to the V.R. Theatre, Jan is planning many live PRAISE THE LORD programs in the great Church Auditorium. There is also a youth center, Bible and gift shop, and a TV studio, where Betty Jean and others tape their TV programs. The LaVerne Tripp recording studio, plus TMC, is also the former estate and gardens of the late Conway Twitty, one of country music's super stars. The tour buses still come daily and many of the old country music fans get introduced to the GOSPEL! There really is a little method to our madness!

If Dallas, Texas is closer to you, go to the IPC – International Production Center, at Channel 58, in the city of Irving, Texas. Another great V.R. Theatre is there, plus tours show you some of the language translation, which is done there, that goes to many nations around the world. Right next door is the largest Bible and Christian gift shop in the world – "The Living Vine" store. Of course, there are other great things to do in Dallas, such as visiting T.D. Jakes new church!

In Miami, we have a lovely R.V. park on the grounds of Channel 45, in the city of Pembroke Park. Many of our Spanish



Summer is a wonderful time to visit your International Production Center, in Irving, TX! You will also see the V.R. Theatre, Ch. 58 and, of course, Jan's pretty "Angel Park" with the swans! The largest Christian bookstore in the country is just across the street! You can't miss the IPC off of Beltline – it looks like the WHITE HOUSE!

with the true story of the REAL JESUS and the plan of salvation. Yes, TBN is a great Voice – a great tool for the propagation of the Gospel. USE IT to reach the lost before it is too late for many. Somehow, deep in my spirit, I feel the time is very short. The coming of Jesus is at hand. What we do we must do quickly – SO, GO FOR IT in Jesus' name!

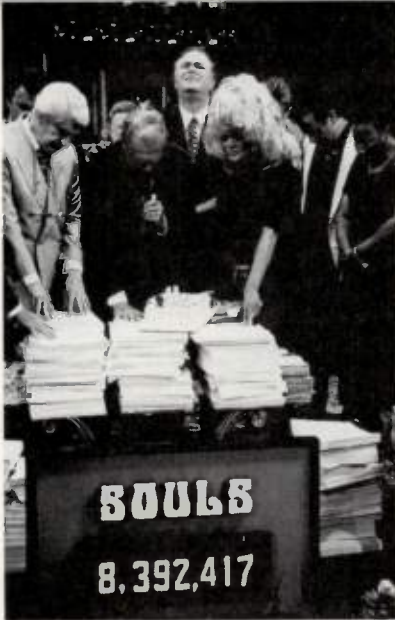
Our "Jerusalem, Judea, and Samaria" await our witness, just as they did 2,000 years ago when Jesus walked the dusty roads of His day.

Jan and I love you and want to see you THIS SUMMER VACATION SEASON – YES, COME HOME TO TBN!

Paul

P.S. See the phone listing below our June Love Gift section (under "Frequently Requested Information") for numbers to call for information and directions to our full power stations and Virtual Reality Theatres.

"Yes, God will give YOU ~~much~~ SO THAT YOU CAN GIVE..."



JAN received a special rhema Word that this Praise-A-Thon was for the PARTNERS. It was God's glorious plan to bless His people! It was YOUR Praise-A-Thon – to build YOUR faith, and to bless and prosper YOU! This was a continuation of that powerful Word Bro. Schambach brought us last year for 1998, THIS HOLY YEAR of JUBILEE! God's people are getting out of debt and being ABUNDANTLY blessed so they can GIVE MORE and BUILD the kingdom of God – winning SOULS! The blessing begins BY FAITH! BELIEVE it, SAY it, DO it according to God's Word. God WILL supply the SEED. When you are faithful to PLANT the seed, the HARVEST will bear fruit and multiply back many times over that precious seed you planted! "God will give you MORE AND MORE SEED TO PLANT and will MAKE IT GROW so that YOU CAN GIVE AWAY MORE AND MORE..." (From 2 COR. 9:6-15 TLB)

"LET US PRAY FOR OUR CHILDREN!"

BETTY JEAN ROBINSON touched our hearts as she sang her brand new song, "LET US PRAY FOR OUR CHILDREN." We have



all grieved over the violence we've seen among CHILDREN. The world is searching for answers. We have The Answer! You may not hear THIS STORY on a newscast, but CHRISTIAN TELEVISION IS MAKING A DIFFERENCE! Thousands of letters (and e-mail messages) pour in from children, teenagers, and young adults who find JESUS because of TBN being ON THE AIR! Suicides averted – families healed – deliverance from drugs and alcohol WE KNOW THE ANSWER – His name is JESUS!

"Oh that I had wings like a dove! For then I would fly away, and be at rest..."

ARE YOU READY TO FLY AWAY HOME?

A Message From Paul Crouch...

When Dad passed away, he left no will. He did not intend to place that kind of burden on Mother and us five children. Dad was so typical of God's people. We were looking for the coming of the Lord. We were preaching the Gospel. Surely, we would all be alive till the trumpet of the Lord would sound! But Dad was called home. He did not leave anything that we would call an estate today: a car, personal things, a few acres of land in South Dakota; but, oh, the extra heartache for my dear mother. I wanted to help out, but I was only seven. *Just a little planning means so very much to your heirs.*



Dr. Sam Cochran
Director of
Stewardship

A Message From Our TBN Stewardship Department...

We are not attorneys or financial planners, but we can provide you with information on Living Trusts and Wills, and Gift Annuities. In most areas, we can also refer you to a Christian attorney to assist you with your will or living trust.

Our TBN Gift Annuity is excellent for those who wish to receive a *monthly income for the rest of their life* with a one-time investment. If you are interested in a TBN Gift Annuity, when you write, please include your name, address, telephone number, your age, and the amount you wish to invest (\$5,000 minimum). We will send you a proposal and a brochure.

When leaving TBN in your Will or Living Trust, please send a copy of your Will or Living Trust to the TBN Stewardship Dept. for our records.

Please fill out the form below and indicate the brochure(s) you would like to receive. Then clip out and send it to the TBN Stewardship Dept. at the address listed below.



Ron Alsop
Assistant Director
of Stewardship

Name _____
Address _____
City, State, Zip _____
Telephone No. _____

Please indicate which brochure(s) you would like to receive:

Living Trusts and Wills TBN Gift Annuity

I am interested in the Gift Annuity. My age _____ Amt. to invest _____

**Please clip out and send coupon to
TBN STEWARDSHIP DEPT.:**

**TBN
Stewardship Dept.
14171 Chambers Rd.
Tustin, CA 92780**

"The fiftieth year shall be holy, a time to proclaim liberty... What a happy year it will be!"



THE AIR! What an honor to meet Pres. Chiluba of Zambia when he visited Trinity Music City!

We had another great DEBT-BURNING SERVICE last Praise-A-Thon and the TESTIMONIES are AWESOME! They continue to pour in as people are moving in faith, RECEIVING God's promise for the Year of Jubilee, getting OUT OF DEBT and INTO GOD'S ABUNDANCE! The windows of Heaven are OPEN, AND THE OPPORTUNITIES OPENING for YOUR TBN have never been greater! YOU can be a part of the MIRACLE of reaching AMERICA AND THE WORLD FOR JESUS CHRIST!

LUSAKA, ZAMBIA - ON THE AIR!

ZAMBIA, where missionary David Livingston is buried, signed ON



"BEHOLD! THE LAMB OF GOD..."



"The SPIRIT Himself bears witness with our spirit..." (Rom. 8:16 NKJV) I wish I could have brought you ALL to see the Shroud of Turin, which is believed by many to be the actual burial cloth of Jesus! On extremely rare occasions when the Shroud is on display, the church that houses and takes care of the Shroud almost NEVER allows cameras, but they made an exception for your TBN! While we don't base our faith on FEELINGS, there was no mistaking the HOLY presence. People were moved to weeping - some lay prostrate on their faces before Shroud of Turin - the image of CHRIST!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JUNE ONLY...

Four Miniature Stained Glass Window Magnets

Jan and I found some classic stained glass windows recently that now grace the beautiful Church Auditorium at Trinity Music City, in Tennessee. These windows depict several glorious moments in the life of Jesus Christ - His birth, His baptism, healing the blind man and Jesus with the children. Besides seeing them occasionally on TV, we wanted a way to share them with you, our wonderful TBN Partners. Well, we found a way!

They are now printed and miniaturized about 4 inches high and are equipped with magnets on the back, so that they will adhere to most any metal surface. Refrigerators are a favorite, but, as indicated, many metal surfaces will do. Also, they may be glued to any clean surface and even framed for wall display if desired.

Your June love gift or Praise-A-Thon donation will bring these classic miniature stained glass window magnets to you, as always, with our love and appreciation.

Paul & Jan



A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000
TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org
PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org
TBN'S WEB SITE: http://www.tbn.org

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191
V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037
V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

CABLE INFORMATION: 4,570 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-925-8826].

PHONE NUMBERS of TBN FULL POWER STATIONS & THEATRES

- Trinity Christian City Int'l & V.R. Theatre (Costa Mesa, CA): (714) 708-4805
- Channel 40 (Santa Ana, CA): (714) 832-2950
- Channel 21 (Phoenix, AZ): (602) 273-1477
- Channel 20 (Seattle, WA): (253) 927-7720
- Channel 14 (Oklahoma City, OK): (405) 848-1414
- International Production Center & V.R. Theatre (Dallas, TX): (972) 986-0037
- Channel 43 (Richmond, IN): (765) 935-3901
- Channel 42 (Bloomington, IN): (317) 535-5542
- Channel 17 (Canton, OH): (330) 875-5542
- Trinity Music City USA & V.R. Theatre (Hendersonville, TN): (615) 822-8333
- Channel 63 (Atlanta, GA): (404) 288-1156
- Channel 45 (Miami, FL): (954) 962-1700
- Channel 54 (Poughkeepsie, NY): (914) 896-4610

© 1998 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

TBN SCHEDULE



JUNE 1998

PACIFIC TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN TIME						
12:00 AM	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD								3:00 AM					
12:30 AM														3:30 AM
1:00 AM														4:00 AM
1:30 AM														4:30 AM
2:00 AM														5:00 AM
2:30 AM							BOB LARSON (CC) BTS (15 m) (CC) Avarani (10 m) Zimbalist (5 m)	5:30 AM						
3:00 AM	MAC HAMMOND	RON LUCE	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • (CC) JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)				MIKE BARBER	6:00 AM						
3:30 AM		BENNY HINN					FLYING HOUSE	6:30 AM						
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	T. L. OSBORN	DEAN & MARY BROWN	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	JERRY BARNARD	MEADOWLARK LEMON	SUPERBOOK E/I (Ages 5 - 10)	7:00 AM						
4:30 AM		CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	DR. HUGH ROSS	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	WALT MILLS	STEVE BROCK	COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	7:30 AM						
5:00 AM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	JOY with JAY JONES	PAMELA CARTER (EXERCISE)	OUR TOWN (KTBN) JOY (NETWORK)	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5 - 12)	8:00 AM						
5:30 AM		DINO	ALIVE	DEL WAY	NANCY HARMON	DIANE BISH	GOSPEL BILL E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	8:30 AM						
6:00 AM	EARL PAULK	CREFLO DOLLAR					CIRCLE SQUARE E/I (Ages 4 - 12)	9:00 AM						
6:30 AM		JOHN HAGEE					JOY JUNCTION E/I (Ages 8 - 12)	9:30 AM						
7:00 AM	KENNETH HAGIN, JR.	ROD PARSLEY					JUST THE FACTS E/I (Ages 10 - 16)	10:00 AM						
7:30 AM	PASTOR ED YOUNG	MARILYN HICKEY					JANICE'S ATTIC E/I (Ages 4 - 8)	10:30 AM						
8:00 AM	DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY	KENNETH COPELAND					QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE E/I (Ages 2 - 7)	11:00 AM						
8:30 AM		OUR TOWN (KTBN) DALE EVANS (NETWORK)	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	STEVE BROCK	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5 - 12)	11:30 AM						
9:00 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	CAROL LAWRENCE	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	JUBILEE with DICK BERNAL	KIDS LIKE YOU E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	12:00 PM						
9:30 AM		BILL GAITHER	NANCY HARMON	DEAN & MARY BROWN	LIFE LESSONS with RON HEMBREE	DR. E. V. HILL	COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	12:30 PM						
10:00 AM	BISHOP CHARLES BLAKE, SR.	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					(CC) KIDS CLUB E/I (Ages 3 - 9)	1:00 PM						
10:30 AM	(CC) IT IS WRITTEN	CASEY TREAT					FAITHVILLE E/I (Ages 8 - 12)	1:30 PM						
11:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	JAMES ROBISON					CAROL LAWRENCE	2:00 PM						
11:30 AM		BENNY HINN					DALE EVANS	2:30 PM						
12:00 PM	DAVID BREESE	700 CLUB					BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	3:00 PM						
12:30 PM	BISHOP G. E. PATTERSON	JOHN HAGEE					RAY BRUBAKER	3:30 PM						
1:00 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	ROD PARSLEY					WALT MILLS	4:00 PM						
1:30 PM		(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY					(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	4:30 PM						
2:00 PM	DR. RICHARD LEE	MIKE BARBER					MIKE BARBER	5:00 PM						
2:30 PM	LARRY HUCH	LIFE LESSONS with RON HEMBREE					LIFE LESSONS with RON HEMBREE	5:30 PM						
3:00 PM	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD					LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	6:00 PM						
3:30 PM	JOYCE MEYER	ZOLA LEVITT					ZOLA LEVITT	6:30 PM						
4:00 PM	BISHOP CLARENCE E. McLENDON	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	PAT BOONE	JERRY BARNARD			DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY	7:00 PM						
4:30 PM	JACK HAYFORD	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	MARIO MURILLO	PETER LALONDE			DR. CHARLES STANLEY	7:30 PM						
5:00 PM		(CC) "LIVE" BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • (CC) JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:00 PM						
5:30 PM	BISHOP EDDIE LONG	R. W. SCHAMBACH	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	CREFLO A. DOLLAR	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) JOHN OSTEEEN	DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:30 PM						
6:00 PM	KENNETH COPELAND	STEPHEN STRANG	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	BILL GAITHER	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(CC) DR. FREDERICK K.C. PRICE	(CC) DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM						
6:30 PM	CREFLO DOLLAR	JESSE DUPLANTIS		DR. JACK VAN IMPE	BENNY HINN		(CC) DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:30 PM						
7:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD (cc)	"LIVE"					(CC) CARMAN (Music Videos)	(CC) CARMAN (Music Videos)	10:00 PM					
7:30 PM		(cc) PRAISE THE LORD					JOHN JACOBS	JOHN JACOBS	10:30 PM					
8:00 PM		(cc) PRAISE THE LORD					EASTMAN CURTIS	EASTMAN CURTIS	11:00 PM					
8:30 PM		(cc) PRAISE THE LORD					PAT BOONE	PAT BOONE	11:30 PM					
9:00 PM			JOHN JACOBS		DINO		MARILYN HICKEY	REAL VIDEOS	12:00 AM					
9:30 PM		DR. E. V. HILL		JESSE DUPLANTIS		(CC) CARMAN (Music Videos)	G-ROCK (Music Videos)	12:30 AM						
10:00 PM	MAC HAMMOND	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	JERUSALEM MOSAIC	RICHARD SHAKARIAN	RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	TOMMY BARNETT & MATTHEW BARNETT	FIRE BY NITE	1:00 AM						
10:30 PM	TBN HIGHLIGHTS	BENNY HINN						1:30 AM						
11:00 PM	JESSE DUPLANTIS	PETER LALONDE	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	JOSH McDOWELL	BOB LARSON	2:00 AM						
11:30 PM	EASTMAN CURTIS	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	JUBILEE with DICK BERNAL	MYLES MUNROE	MARIO MURILLO	JEFF FENHOLT	MEADOWLARK LEMON	2:30 AM						

PACIFIC TIME

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-THON DOLLARS (production and/or air time). In some areas local programs preempt network programming. All programs are subject to change without notice. E/I = Educational/Informational.

EASTERN TIME

June 1998

"...Enter the CITY, for the Lord God will give it to you."



There's REVIVAL in the "City of the Angels," Los Angeles, Calif. Pastors with a VISION to reach this city – like BISHOP CHARLES E. BLAKE – are equipping the Church for ministry, and effectively reaching the community through over 80 different outreach programs. West Angeles Church of God in Christ has been experiencing an awesome move of God, and is growing rapidly! The church has been recognized as one of the fastest growing churches in the nation. Currently, the church exceeds 17,000 members and holds five services each Sunday. A HUGE, new church facility to accommodate all the people is almost finished. Expand your vision to reach YOUR own city, don't miss Bishop Charles Blake's program, "CELEBRATION OF VICTORY," each Sunday, at 10:00 A.M. (PDT). For those of you in the Los Angeles area, West Angeles Church of God in Christ is located at: 3045 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, CA.

TWO of GOD's "Five-Star" Generals in the Army of God – ROSEY GRIER, founder of "Are You Committed?" Ministry,

and FRANKLIN GRAHAM, president of Samaritan's Purse, were Paul's special guests recently. Rosey Grier hosts KID'S AGAINST CRIME, which airs Saturday mornings, at 5:00 A.M., and again at 8:30 A.M. (PDT)

"The one who serves... will be your leader?"



TIA and TAMERA MOWRY, the adorable twin stars of the popular TV sitcom, "SISTER, SISTER," blessed the TBN family with a double portion of the JOY of the Lord! These lovely young ladies are an INSPIRATION, a powerful WITNESS, and great role models! Although their careers are soaring, they are both enrolled in college and actively involved in ministry and church activities. Their wholehearted LOVE and ENTHUSIASM for JESUS is refreshing!

"... A double portion of everlasting JOY"



SANDI PATTY – one of America's best loved inspirational music artists – BLESSES the TBN family with her special concerts AND guest appearances on PFAISE THE LORD! You don't have to wait till Heaven to hear the voice of an angel – Sandi Patty's HEAVENLY voice is a gift from God!

"I heard the singing of angels..."



"Therefore go and make disciples in all the nations..."



CARMAN is LOVED by ALL AGES

– that is what we are learning from your responses to our Program Survey. His latest release and focus of his ministry, "MISSION 3:16" – is a combination of MISSION – the Great Commission (Matthew 28:19-20), AND the MESSAGE – John 3:16! Carman is in tune with the Lord, AND in tune with young people, too! This message is catching hold and spreading like wildfire! Carman's popularity is phenomenal! He holds the record for the largest contemporary Christian concert EVER – over 70,000 Texas Stadium, in Irving, Texas. If YOU have young people you are trying to reach, be sure to check out TBN's Friday and Saturday night line-up of special programming they will LOVE. CARMAN has a prime spot on Fridays, at 9:30 P.M. and Saturdays, at 7:00 P.M. (PDT).



Praise the Lord

JULY 1998
VOLUME XXV • NUMBER VII



From the Royal Albert Hall, in London,
I made the announcement – LUSAKA,
ZAMBIA – ON THE AIR!

ZAMBIA – ON THE AIR!

“SING UNTO GOD, YE KINGDOMS OF THE EARTH...HE DOTH SEND OUT HIS VOICE AND THAT A MIGHTY VOICE.” Psa. 68:32, 33



Zambia was a tough one! Norm Juggert and I formed TBZ – Trinity Broadcasting of Zambia in 1992, but it only came on the air this year. Danny Pule, Minister of Finance, is pictured here six years ago as we signed the incorporation papers!

Yes, *Praise the Lord*, another **MIGHTY VOICE** is covering much of the African nation of Zambia, East Africa! Lusaka, the capital city flashed **ON THE AIR**, last April, on Good Friday! Channel 63 will carry much of your TBN network programming plus some local programs. This has been a tough one! We formed TBZ – *Trinity Broadcasting of Zambia* back in 1992. We waited and waited for government approval – it seemed in vain. Then, President Frederick J. T. Chiluba visited the USA and came to Nashville and spoke to us on *live PRAISE*. I asked him on the air if he would help us with the needed license approval, and he agreed!

Actually, President Chiluba is a wonderful brother in Christ, and was eager to assist in the approval. In fact, he dared, some years ago, to

declare Zambia, “**A CHRISTIAN NATION**,” even with much opposition from other faith groups. In a sense, it is more like he is **PASTORING** his nation, in addition to being its President!

Well, true to his word, the license was approved and word was flashed to us by Rev. Danny Pule, also a Christian brother in the Cabinet of President Chiluba, that we could begin to build! *Praise the Lord!*

As I have mentioned several times, the great missionary, David Livingstone, is buried there in Zambia. I wondered, when the news of this great victory arrived, “*What would David Livingstone, of Great Britain, think about this?*” Back in the 1800’s, he traveled *on foot or by horse* into the jungles of the “dark continent.” To have had a tool called **TELEVISION** to reach even into many of the mud huts would have been a dream too good to believe! And, yes, *I have seen TV antennas on the roofs of tiny mud huts!* Praise God, we have this **MIGHTY VOICE** that penetrates *millions of homes* that we could **NEVER REACH** any other way! Pray that we may quickly expand with the TV studio for more local programming, plus translator stations, that will carry the signal back even further into the jungle areas. So rejoice, dear Partners, the “dark continent” has a **new LIGHT**, the *light of Jesus*, soon, 24 hours a day!

I had the great joy of the first public announcement of Zambia at the great Benny Hinn crusade in London. Since David Livingstone had come from Great Britain, I think God wanted them to be among the first to know. *What a night* – miracles and great ministry that we have come to expect from the Benny Hinn crusades, but there in historic Royal Albert Hall, in London, *the news was electric!* The great audience *thundered their praise and approval* as I made the announcement!



Paul had the joy of leading in prayer as we all laid hands on the new European satellite contract. Benny Hinn also prayed a special prayer for Rory and Wendy Alec, who are pioneering Christian TV in Europe. Historic Royal Albert Hall rang with mighty PRAISE to the Lord!

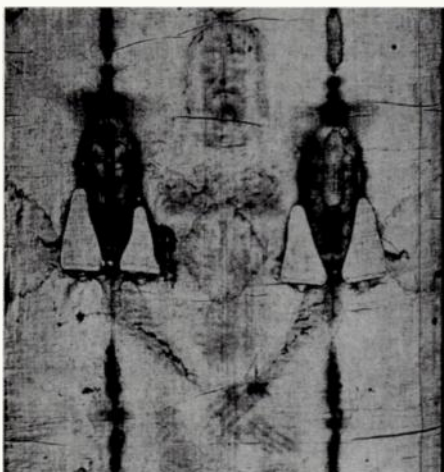
But the British also had a surprise for me! *Wendy and Rory Alec*, an anointed couple from London, have been pioneering Christian television by *satellite in Europe*. TBN has been sending several of our programs to them for broadcast by DBS satellite, covering Europe and even deep into eastern Europe, for several years. But this night was a shocker for me! The contract was *signed, sealed, and delivered*. They can have a **full 24-hour satellite channel, but that is not all!** Through new compression technology, *we can now place up to SIX CHANNELS on one transponder!* I'm sure I have lost some of you at this point, but, in simple terms, here is the **GOOD NEWS – TBN can have one of those channels 24 hours a day!** We are carefully studying the cost and coverage, so pray with us for the Holy Spirit's direction in what appears to be a great **OPEN DOOR!** In any case, I had the great joy of joining the Aleces and Benny Hinn as we laid hands upon, and dedicated the contract and future TV coverage to the glory of God! They expect to be on the air this fall sometime.

From London, I went on down to **Milan, Italy** to assist Chuck and Nora Hall in another great **TBNE Praise-A-Thon**. Italy is beginning to learn the great blessing of **GIVING** to keep their network covering much of the nation. **Milan, Turin and Rome** were all linked together by satellite. In all, about **35 TV stations are a part of TBNE – Trinity Broadcasting Network of Europe!** Again, what a night! In fact, *what a week!* The glory of God came down as we shared the great miracles of TV at home and abroad. Steve Brock sang the glory down as usual, and we even had a great **debt-burning service** just like we have had here at TBN! Praise God, the Italians are now paying about half of the funds needed to operate their network, which lightens our missions' budget to help many other new areas of foreign ministry.



Benny Hinn and Paul traveled on down to Milan, Italy to assist Chuck and Nora Hall in the TBNE week of Praise -A-Thon. We also had a debt burning service!

An additional joy for me while in Italy was to visit **Turin**, and actually see and videotape the **"Shroud of Turin."** Many of you saw our TV report and wondered with me – *"Could this amazing cloth be the actual burial cloth of Jesus Christ?"* Personally, I believe it is, and, while it cannot be proved, scientific studies cannot disprove it. They have proved that the linen cloth came *from the time of Christ* and has *flower pollen on it that matches the flowers of Israel!* Also, by computer enhancement, they have discovered that two coins were placed on the eyelids of the image, and that *those coins match the time of Christ!* In any case, science has *no explanation* as to how that image, that bears *all the wounds of Christ*, came to be on the shroud, hundreds of years before photography was even discovered!



Paul and Benny were honored to be able to view and tape the actual Shroud of Turin. The wounds clearly match the crucifixion wounds of Jesus Christ.

Praise the Lord – I believe God wanted us to have an *actual picture of Jesus* as a great witness to His life, death, and glorious resurrection!

Dear Partners, Jan and I love you and need you as never before. We face new trials and tribulations each day. How Satan hates you and me and *especially TBN!* We are doing *great damage to the kingdom of darkness!* There are days when our strength is totally exhausted. The fiery darts come thick and fast. Lying secular media seems to always put a negative spin on *anything* concerning TBN or Christian television. So, please pray for us and **YOUR TBN** as never before.

As I write this letter, we are on the eve of our great week of Celebration – yes, **25 years and over 700 TV stations!** **Praise the Lord!** I will give you a full report next month on the great week and dedication of **TCCI – Trinity Christian City International, in Costa Mesa, California!** Jan and company have done it again! Please come and see it *in person* when you can.

God bless you – *and let's keep –*

"SENDING OUT HIS VOICE, AND THAT A MIGHTY VOICE." Psa.68:33

Paul

"Whosoever shall SAY unto this mountain...and shall not doubt in his heart..."



It was a "double hitter" for FAITH with both KENNETH HAGIN, JR. and KENNETH HAGIN on the same night! Kenneth Hagin, Jr. hosts RHEMA PRAISE, seen on TBN, on Sundays, at 7:00 a.m. (PDT), and pastors Rhema Bible Church, located on the campus of Rhema Bible Training Center. Kenneth E. Hagin, Jr. and his father continue to minister together and individually in crusades, seminars, and other special meetings throughout the year.

What a special honor and joy to have KENNETH HAGIN with us on PRAISE THE LORD! The FAITH message never grows old and always bears repeating! In fact, the SAYING and the HEARING of the Word of God are the spark and ignition to the miracle of faith! Dad Hagin ministry and teaching will always be connected to Mark 11: 23. Friends hail him for it – foes rail him for it, but the success story is: EVERYONE remembers him for it! Kenneth Hagin has been in ministry over 60 years (since 1934). In 1974, he founded Rhema Bible Correspondence School, and the Rhema Bible Training Center, on a 100-acre campus located in Broken Arrow, Oklahoma.

"Those things which he saith shall come to pass"



"Lead me to the Rock that is higher than I."



It is always a JOY to have VERN JACKSON bless us in song! One of our favorite music videos Vern has done is his unforgettable rendition of "Via Dolorosa." This BEAUTIFUL video is included among the selections on "THE SONGS OF PRAISE FROM ISRAEL" video collection, which is our love gift to you for this month of JULY ONLY! Don't miss it! All of Vern Jackson's music is available at the gift shops located at Trinity Music City USA (Hendersonville, TN); The Living Vine (across from the IPC in Irving, TX); and Trinity Christian City International (Costa Mesa, CA).

On our TBN tour to the Holy Land last year, STEVE BROCK

sang Dottie Rambo's classic, "Oh Blessed Hope," which is also included on the "Songs of Praise from Israel" video collection, our love gift this month! [Steve's program airs Thursdays, at 8:30 A.M. and Fridays at 4:30 A.M. (PDT).

"Looking for that BLESSED HOPE..."



"Come before Him, singing with joy."



THE IMPERIALS have been blessing the Body of Christ and ministering the Gospel through their music for over 30 years! Although the members have changed through the years, the quality and sound that they are known for has remained the same. Members of today's Imperials are: Armond Morales, David Will, Steve Shapiro, and Steve Ferguson. They have received 4 Grammy awards, 17 Dove awards, and they have been named "Group of the Year" 8 times! The Imperials are TOPS – as their name implies!

"Again I say, this celebration shall identify you as God's people..."



WELCOME to TRINITY CHRISTIAN CITY INTERNATIONAL! We hope ALL of you, our TBN Partners, were able to join us either in person, or via this MIGHTY VOICE, as we celebrated the 25th Anniversary of YOUR Trinity Broadcasting Network! Jerry & Sandi Barnard, Vern Jackson, Chris Holloway, John Jacobs, Richard & Vangie Shakarian, Efrem Zimbalist, Jr., Del & Cindy Way, and Steve Brock were with us that first night to help us dedicate TCCI 100% to JESUS! Demos Shakarian was probably looking over the balconies of heaven shouting with us!

"Remember His mighty miracles and His marvelous miracles"

We PRAISED THE LORD and had the JOY of reliving many of the awesome miracles in the 25-year history of TBN. Every step of the way, from the very beginning and until TODAY'S MIGHTY VOICE of 784 stations, 12 satellites, superpower shortwave radio, and 24-hour TBN on the Internet - YOU PRECIOUS TBN Partners have made this MIRACLE POSSIBLE!



"May He remember with pleasure the gifts you have given Him"



SCOTTY SCOTVOLD helped me tell the story of his part in the 35,000 dollar MIRACLE that SAVED Channel 40, and ultimately TBN! We were \$35,000 short of the \$100,000 needed, when God SPOKE to this Lutheran brother, who was planning to buy a boat! As Jan wept in the chapel, and I paced in my office, Scotty Scotvold drove to our little rented studio, came in and asked to see me. I would have talked to ANYONE - one half hour before the bank closed - it looked like it was all over. Scotty had already written out a check to TBN for EXACTLY the amount that was needed - \$35,000! I made it to the bank just five minutes before closing time! TBN WAS SAVED! We will ALWAYS remember Scotty and this PRECIOUS GIFT! When we get to heaven, YOU, TOO, will find out how PRECIOUS your gifts are, enabling TBN to reach SOULS just in the nick of time!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JULY ONLY.

SONGS OF PRAISE FROM ISRAEL VIDEO

Last November, I led a wonderful group of TBN Partners on a Holy Land tour. We have done that many times, but this one was different. Six of our great singers turned this tour into a Holy Land MUSICAL!

LaVerne and Edith produced their song - "SHOUT ALL THE WAY TO JERUSALEM" - at many of the beautiful holy sites. Steve Brock did Dottie Rambo's beautiful song: "OH BLESSED HOPE," James Payne: "THE HEALER IS HERE," Walt Mills: "WALKING THE SEA," Del Way: "WHEN I THINK ABOUT CALVARY," and although Vern Jackson did not get to go on this tour, we have included "VIA DOLOROSA" from an earlier visit.

Thanks to Bob Fopma and our great TBN production department, you will feel like you were with us from these breathtaking scenes from all over the Holy Land.

Your love gift this month of July, only, will bring your home video, "SONGS OF PRAISE FROM ISRAEL," to you with our love.

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!



TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000
TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org
PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org
TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191
V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (572) 986-0037
V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

CABLE INFORMATION: 4,575 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-925-8826].

PHONE NUMBERS of TBN FULL POWER STATIONS & THEATRES

Trinity Christian City Int'l & V.R. Theatre (Costa Mesa, CA): (714) 708-4805
Channel 40 (Santa Ana, CA): (714) 832-2950
Channel 21 (Phoenix, AZ): (602) 273-1477
Channel 20 (Seattle, WA): (253) 927-7720
Channel 14 (Oklahoma City, OK): (405) 848-1414
International Production Center & V.R. Theatre (Dallas, TX): (972) 986-0037
Channel 43 (Richmond, IN): (765) 935-3901
Channel 42 (Bloomington, IN): (317) 535-5542
Channel 17 (Canton, OH): (330) 875-5542
Trinity Music City USA & V.R. Theatre (Hendersonville, TN): (615) 822-8333
Channel 63 (Atlanta, GA): (404) 288-1156
Channel 45 (Miami, FL): (954) 962-1700
Channel 54 (Poughkeepsie, NY): (914) 896-4610

© 1998 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"I press on toward the goal to win the prize for which God has called me heavenward in Christ Jesus."



ERIC DICKERSON's performance as a NFL running back is legendary. In his record-breaking career, he played for the Rams, Colts, Raiders and the Falcons. Eric's testimony and commitment to Christ make him a powerful SOUL-WINNER and an inspirational role model to everyone! And it's always a special program when BISHOP CLARENCE McCLENDON is the host. Bishop McClendon pastors one of the fastest growing churches in the Los Angeles area, Church of the Harvest, a church that's ALIVE with REVIVAL! His program, "HARVEST FIRE" can be seen each Sunday, at 4:00 P.M. (PDT).

"...God will shed His own glorious light upon you"

Purse, an international Christian relief and mission organization, always inspires us to greater service for Christ. Many of those aided by Samaritan's Purse live in "hot spots" around the world – places like Bosnia, Romania, Sudan, India, and Lebanon that are torn by war, famine, disease, and natural disaster. He blesses the TBN family through his on location reports, showing us how WE can help, too. Working together, we can literally be a Good Samaritan around the world! Franklin Graham also serves as the first vice chairman of the Billy Graham Evangelistic Association, and preaches at several of the great Billy Graham evangelistic crusades.

FRANKLIN GRAHAM,
president of Samaritan's



"Where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty."



MATTHEW & LAURIE CROUCH recently hosted with MIKE BARBER as their special guest.

Mike and his team of volunteers go into the prisons, bringing a powerful, loving witness

to the inmates, and ministering to them personally. His prison ministry program features these inspiring services from INSIDE the prison walls. PROCLAIM can be seen each week on Saturdays at 3:00 a.m., and 2:00 p.m. (PDT). Now Mike is receiving letters from prison inmates watching or listening to TBN around the world!

"Take captive every thought... make it obedient to Christ!"

What a special treat for the TBN family to have BOTH father and son, DR. ROBERT SCHULLER, and ROBERT A. SCHULLER, on the same night with host PAT BOONE! Dr. Schuller (and often his son) host HOUR OF POWER, Sat., at 6:00 P.M., and Pat Boone's program, GOSPEL AMERICA, airs Tues., at 4:00 P.M. and Sat., at 8:30 P.M. (PDT).



"...And all the people said, 'Amen.'"



Talented singer, actor, and ordained minister, CLIFTON

DAVIS, always blesses us with his UPLIFTING spirit! He knows how to spread the JOY of the Lord – through his music, his laughter and his ministry. Everyone remembers him from his role as the Rev. Reuben Gregory in the popular TV series, "AMEN," on which he played the part of the pastor of a very LIVELY church. It is almost impossible to imagine, that at one point in his life, he had reached the very bottom. Drugs had taken hold of him and were destroying his life and career. BUT GOD completely delivered him, and his health and career were restored. Clifton Davis was called into the ministry and his testimony is a great WITNESS to the love and transforming power of Jesus Christ!

"If My people who are called by My name will humble themselves, and pray..."



It's great to have DWIGHT & ZONELLE THOMPSON hosting! Evangelist Dwight Thompson is as dynamic as ever with a powerful ANOINTING of the Holy Spirit to WIN SOULS! Zonelle is a mighty prayer warrior and ministers powerfully too! They're a great team!

We carried special "LIVE" National Day of Prayer services and a special PRAISE THE LORD program with PAT BOONE and PASTOR JACK HAYFORD, to lead us in prayer for our nation. Dr. Jack Hayford is the Senior Pastor of "The Church On the Way," in Van Nuys, California. We will always consider Pastor Jack as "our pastor." His godly counsel, wisdom and encouragement have been instrumental in the history of TBN, especially during some of the challenges along the way! [Don't miss LIVING WAY with Jack Hayford, on Sundays, at 4:30 P.M. (PDT).]

"Effective, fervent prayer...avails much."



"Go quickly into the streets and alleys of the city..."



EVANGELIST NICKY CRUZ has heard that Last Call before "Supper Time" and continues to GO, GO, GO into the highways and byways to witness to gang members. By age 15, he was a hardened gang leader, in one of the toughest parts of New York. It was during this time that he received Christ through the witness and ministry of David Wilkerson. His life story, "The Cross and the Switchblade," portrayed by Erik Estrada, and Pat Boone, has touched the lives of millions, and continues to be a great witness! Like Nicky, thousands of young people today, looking for security in gangs, are caught in a hopeless cycle of violence and drugs. Throughout the year, Nicky goes to the streets and parks in "gang territories," in cities across the country, to share his testimony and the message of Jesus - knowing there are other "young Nickys," who JESUS wants to reach before it's too late!

"For whatever God says to us is full of living power"

What a joy to have two of our grandchildren, CODY and CAYLAN CROUCH, sit at the feet

of one of America's most outstanding preachers, DR. E. V. HILL! No matter what the topic of his sermon may be - the message is: JESUS SAVES! Dr. Hill has pastored Mt. Zion Missionary Baptist Church in the Watts area of Los Angeles for over 35 years. On this night, he brought along as his guest, Dr. K. A. Paul, who is regarded by many as a "Billy Graham" to the nation of INDIA. TBN's ASIA satellite will soon be covering INDIA and eventually all of Asia. [Don't miss Pastor E. V. Hill on Mondays, at 9:30 P.M. and Fridays, at 9:30 A.M. (PDT).]



"Preaching boldly, and the Lord proved their message"



PASTOR JOHN HAGEE's messages are always electrifying - first he makes you laugh; followed by up-to-the moment message, which stirs your faith to ACTION! In 1975, Pastor Hagee began a new church in San Antonio, Texas with only 25 members. Today, Cornerstone Church has an active membership that exceeds 10,000 with multiple services each Sunday. The burning passion of his heart is to win the lost to Jesus Christ in America and around the world. As Pastor Hagee has said, "America stands at the crossroads. Our destiny as a nation hangs in the balance. America's hope for survival is the anointed preaching of the gospel with such force that the chains of drug addiction, AIDS, satanism, homosexuality, pornography, divorce and drunkenness are broken." The most effective way to reach America and the world is through the most powerful communications tool ever known to man...television. [Pastor Hagee's Sunday program airs at 1:00 P.M., and his daily (Mon.-Fri.) program airs at 6:30 A.M., and 1:00 P.M. (PDT).]



Praise the Lord

AUGUST 1998
VOLUME XXV • NUMBER VIII



THE GLORY SHALL BE GREATER!

"THE GLORY OF THIS LATTER HOUSE SHALL BE GREATER THAN OF THE FORMER...AND IN THIS PLACE WILL I GIVE PEACE, SAITH THE LORD OF HOSTS." Haggai 2:9



Welcome to **YOUR NEW HOUSE**, the new TBN headquarters, "TCCI," Trinity Christian City International, located at 3150 Bear St., Costa Mesa, CA. "Come one and all to visit and enjoy the new home for YOUR TBN!"

Ah, *what a glorious time of celebration* as we dedicated **YOUR** new house last May! Our great TBN family rejoiced together as we also celebrated *twenty-five awesome years* of television ministry at home and abroad! Our praise to the Lord knew no bounds as we recalled miracle after miracle – *a mountain literally moved* – \$35,000 came in minutes before the bank closed – again and again, God, and *God alone*, came to our rescue bringing us from one little snowy, low power station to **784 stations by last count!** *Praise the Lord!* He also brought us from our first TV set – *a blue Sears shower curtain and two folding chairs* to Jan's beautiful new "Church Auditorium" set, which everyone thunderously approved in your new house at TCCI – **TRINITY CHRISTIAN CITY INTERNATIONAL**. Yes, *to God* be the glory, great things He hath done!

So, please *come one and all* to visit and enjoy your **NEW HOUSE** at 3150 Bear Street, in Costa Mesa, California. TCCI is now the new home for TBN (the network offices). We will keep our production studios in Tustin, California, where *many* of the TV programs are produced, but when **PRAISE THE LORD** originates from California, we will use the new *Church Auditorium* at TCCI, in Costa Mesa. Thank God, we finally have a new home where you dear Partners can **FIND US** – across the 405 Freeway from the giant South Coast Plaza shopping center.

Of course, your new Costa Mesa home will have *much more* for you to enjoy. The **Virtual Reality Theatre** will continue to show three great film features, "**REVOLUTIONARY I**," "**REVOLUTIONARY II**," and "**THE EMISSARY**"! Also, the **Gold, Frankincense, and Myrrh Gift Shop** is a great place to browse and purchase beautiful Christian treasures of all kinds!

Studio "B" is **YOUR** special room where you can sit, relax, and *see actual TV tapings*, like Hal Lindsay's "**INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING**" news and prophecy program. You can also *see into the actual control rooms* of your TV station and network through large plate glass windows. Big screen TV sets let you see TBN on-air programs all day long, and it doubles as an overflow room if the main *Church Auditorium* is full.

Across the hall, on the second floor, is a great little *coffee shop* where you can enjoy cold drinks, different kinds of coffee, snacks and a light bill of fare for those who want to come and make a whole day of it! Jan has put many nice outdoor tables and chairs in the *Garden Piazza*.

Continued on Page 2
August 1998



The "Garden Plaza" is beautiful and a great place to enjoy your lunch and relax by the trees and fountains. TCCI is located off the 405 Freeway, across from the South Coast Plaza shopping center.

On nice days, you can take your lunch out there around the beautiful trees and fountains and just relax with your friends or spend time with the Lord and your Bible.

Yes, dear Partners – *please come from near and far to see and enjoy YOUR new house* which we have dedicated anew to the Lord for His glory, *and* for the extension of His great Kingdom!

Finally, before the end of this year, some of the network offices will move to TCCI. Jan and the Program Department will be there. The Stewardship offices will be there, with Sam Cochran and Ron Alsop to assist any who need help with wills, annuities and living trusts. Jan and I have settled our estate, so that if we go home to heaven, our resources will *continue* to help build the Kingdom through Christian television. You may write Sam at: TBN Stewardship Dept., 14171 Chambers Rd., Tustin, CA 92780 for free information on setting up *your* estate NOW! Remember, if you do not plan now, the state will write

your will and the work of God would probably get *NOTHING!*

So, dear Partners, while we rejoice for all the great instruments that God has given us to use and enjoy, let us never forget *WHY* He has given them to us! Let us pledge anew to give of ourselves and resources to bring in this final harvest of precious souls before "*all hell breaks loose!*" Yes, I am working now on a new book, and new *V.R. motion picture* by that title. Help me continue to capture *every possible new technology* to win lost souls into the Kingdom of God! In this new feature, we hope to portray the horrors that will befall this planet during the last three and one half years of the *GREAT TRIBULATION!* Deep in my spirit, I feel we are *not far away* from these awesome days as predicted in the prophetic writings of Daniel and Revelation. What we do we must do *quickly*. Many of the great Bible prophecy teachers agree that we are on the threshold of something *BIG!* We know that the coming of the Lord is at hand, so as I have said so often – "*Let's pull out all the stops, and GO FOR IT, in Jesus' name!*"

Jan and I plead with you, *one more time* – *hold up our hands* as the battle rages greater with each passing day. *Help us* as we near a final resolution on the grievous challenges to several of our *TV station licenses*. We await the final FCC decision on the fate of these key stations. *Please, in Jesus' name, PRAY PRAY PRAY.* We should have that decision by or before the end of this year.

As I have poured out my heart to you before, Jan and I have days when our strength is totally spent. Only God's grace and imparted strength has kept us, for which we praise Him daily. Also *YOUR PRAYERS* have made the difference again and again. *Thank you for being there every time* – we can literally *FEEL* the power of your prayers and support. May our dear Lord bless and reward *you* as only He can.

Yes, from *one tiny station in 1973 to 784 stations in 1998* – the burden and responsibility has grown *beyond anything we could ever have imagined*. But thank God –

"HE GIVETH MORE GRACE WHEN THE BURDEN GROWS GREATER..."

Can we count on you for this last great final thrust into the whitened harvest field? I know we can, so we will be looking for your letter and gift of support. Remember, this is still the "*YEAR OF JUBILEE!*" Send your gifts and pledges along with the amount of your debts. We will have yet another "*debt burning*" and agree with you for your financial needs as well.

Clip and send the little coupon on the right and we will rejoice with you as you come rapidly OUT OF DEBT!

"AND THEY CAME AND DID WORK IN THE HOUSE OF THE LORD OF HOSTS, THEIR GOD." Haggai 1:14b

Jan and I love you and *need you NOW more than ever in our 25 year journey!* God bless you!

Paul



Our FCC attorney, Colby May, gave us an update on the challenges facing TBN. We await the final FCC decision. Please continue to PRAY for YOUR TBN!

"The glory of this latter house shall be greater than the former..."



PAT BOONE joined us for the 25th Anniversary celebration and the official grand opening and dedication of Trinity Christian City International. Pat recalled some of those early days and early sets! God has blessed TBN and allowed YOUR TBN to GROW as TOGETHER, we are faithful to send the Good News of Jesus to ALL THE WORLD! Our son, Matthew, will be assisting Pat with the production of GOSPEL AMERICA, as well as co-hosting with him on his new series of programs. [GOSPEL AMERICA airs Tuesdays, at 4:00 P.M., and Saturdays, at 8:00 P.M. (PDT).]

What a JOY to celebrate TBN's 25th Anniversary with YOU, our TBN family! We shared many of the special testimonies and awesome miracles in the 25-year history of YOUR TBN. One special testimony that we "re-lived" was the night EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. called the TBN prayer line to receive Jesus! The Lord had given Jan a special Word the day of the program that He was going seek and save one of His precious lost sheep. Yes, Efrem Zimbalist, Jr. called in and received Jesus that night, and he has been blessing us ever since reading the Word for us on his daily (Mon.-Fri.) program, THE WORD! Vern Jackson, Chris Holloway, John Jacobs, and Richard & Vangie Shakarian were also on hand to help us celebrate 25 years of God's miracles!

"You have been faithful...now I will give you much more."



"And the glory of the Lord filled the Tabernacle."



We joined together to dedicate TCCI, Trinity Christian City International, on the 25th Anniversary for TBN, May 28, 1998. Pastor Ed Smith, who pastors Trinity Christian Center (now located at TCCI), and Paul prayed the dedicatory prayer, as Jan and Lady Ella Smith prayed in the Spirit. From a Sears blue shower curtain for a back-drop, two folding chairs and one camera, God has brought us through valleys LOW to mountains HIGH - to YOUR TBN TODAY: 784 stations by last count - 12 satellites - and 24 hours a day on superpower shortwave radio, and the Internet! Partners, we still have MUCH to do - MORE cities to reach - and more NATIONS are opening their doors to Christian television. GO with us and help us send this Gospel of the Kingdom around the world! [Trinity Christian Center services are held each Sunday, at 11:00 A.M., at TCCI.]

"Far down the distant trail...there shall come a star from Jacob!"



DALE EVANS ROGERS is still giving the devil trouble and lifting up JESUS, host-

ing her TBN program, and cheering us up and cheering us ONWARD! Dale commended JOHN JACOBS for his POWERFUL ministry and witness to young people. The high schools love the Power Team and, largely because of TBN, the young people already KNOW these mighty men LOVE and serve Jesus. In fact, some students ask the Power Team, at their special assemblies, when they are going to tell them about JESUS! [Don't miss A DATE WITH DALE on Saturdays, at 11:30 A.M., and POWER CONNECTION with John Jacobs and the Power Team airs Mondays, at 9:00 P.M. and Saturdays, at 7:30 P.M. (PDT).]

"For the fiftieth year shall be holy, a time to proclaim liberty...to all enslaved debtors..."

CLIP HERE AND MAIL IN TODAY!

"FOR THE FIFTIETH YEAR SHALL BE HOLY, A TIME TO PROCLAIM LIBERTY THROUGHOUT THE LAND...A TIME FOR CANCELING OF ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE DEBTS...WHAT A HAPPY YEAR IT WILL BE!" Lev. 25:10, 11 TLB

AMOUNT OF DEBT

This is My Year of Jubilee

YOUR NAME OR FAMILY NAME - DEBT-FREE BY FAITH!



"Praise God in the great congregation; Praise the Lord..."



During the great week of celebration last May, hundreds of TBN Partners PRAISED THE LORD with us for 25 years of their Trinity Broadcasting Network! Everyone loved the way Jan decorated the new Trinity Christian City International Church Auditorium in "High Church" style. It seems to just INSPIRE a HOLY reverence of God! We invite YOU and your family to come visit "your new home," in Costa Mesa, Calif. (just across the freeway from South Coast Plaza shopping center). We have a beautiful Partner room (where you can see tapings), a little coffee shop, the Garden Piazza, and, of course, you will also enjoy the Virtual Reality Theatre and the Gold, Frankincense & Myrrh Gift Shop! Come and be blessed!

"When they believed...they were baptized"

On the Saturday following our 25th Anniversary celebration week, Paul and Pastor Ed officiated the FIRST baptismal service at the RIVER OF LIFE baptistry, in the lovely Garden Piazza area of TCCI.

"Arise...be baptized...wash away thy sins, calling on the name of the Lord"



We are seeing REVIVAL in Southern California TOO! What a JOY to meet many of our TBN Partners who came to visit TCCI. We discovered that, almost without exception, everyone had a special testimony of being touched by the precious Holy Spirit as they came to the services, or watched in their homes. We had the privilege of baptizing those who wanted to follow the Lord and be BAPTIZED IN WATER!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR AUGUST ONLY...

TBN LOGO PICTURE FRAME

You won't find this unique, colorful picture frame ANYWHERE in all the world! They put a picture of Jan and me in it just as a filler, but you probably have plenty of our pictures from newsletters, etc. So you may wish to replace our picture with that favorite grandchild or any of your special loved ones. Best of all, this high quality picture frame is equipped with a strong magnet, which will adhere to most metal surfaces.

The regal Horse, Lion and Crown makes not only a gorgeous frame, but is also a great reminder of your TBN to friends and family.

Your love gift, this month of August ONLY, will bring our love gift to you from Jan and me and all your TBN family.

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



Frame is about 4 inches wide by 3 1/2 inches high



A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS. PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000
TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org
PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: http://www.tbn.org

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191
V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037
V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

CABLE INFORMATION: 4,597 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

PHONE NUMBERS of TBN FULL POWER STATIONS & THEATRES

- Trinity Christian City Int'l & V.R. Theatre (Costa Mesa, CA): (714) 708-4805
- Channel 40 (Santa Ana, CA): (714) 832-2950
- Channel 21 (Phoenix, AZ): (602) 273-1477
- Channel 20 (Seattle, WA): (253) 927-7720
- Channel 14 (Oklahoma City, OK): (405) 848-1414
- International Production Center & V.R. Theatre (Dallas, TX): (972) 986-0037
- Channel 43 (Richmond, IN): (765) 935-3901
- Channel 42 (Bloomington, IN): (317) 535-5542
- Channel 17 (Canton, OH): (330) 875-5542
- Trinity Music City USA & V.R. Theatre (Hendersonville, TN): (615) 822-8333
- Channel 63 (Atlanta, GA): (404) 288-1156
- Channel 45 (Miami, FL): (954) 962-1700
- Channel 54 (Poughkeepsle, NY): (914) 896-4610

© 1998 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"But as for me and my house, we will serve the LORD."



We had a very special visit from PAUL JR. and family during TBN's 25th Anniversary week. [Pictured left to right: his lovely wife, TAWNY; son BRANDON; (and to the right of Jan) their daughter, BRITTANY; and PAUL JR. is holding their youngest daughter, CARRA.] We are very proud of both of our sons, Paul Jr. and Matthew, and their families. They love Jesus and have been serving the Lord in their own businesses for many years. Matthew produces many of the programs seen on TBN, and often co-hosts with his wife Laurie on PRAISE THE LORD. We are extremely pleased to announce that Paul Jr. will be coming on board with TBN, as Special Presidential Administrative Assistant. WELCOME HOME!

"The time of God's favor...has come"

Bro. R. W. Schambach is not the ONLY one who received a powerful Word for the YEAR OF JUBILEE! This is the message the Holy Spirit is speaking to many of God's generals in the Body of Christ, including ROD PARSLEY, pastor of World Harvest Church, one of America's fastest growing churches. As Pastor Rod has said, "God is sovereign, and the Year of Jubilee is HIS plan. The time of God's favor has come! God's people, who are in covenant with HIM, are marked for a miracle!" [Don't miss Rod Parsley's Sunday services, at 4:00 A.M. & 11:00 A.M., and his BREAKTHROUGH program, Mon. - Fri., at 7:00 A.M. (PDT). World Harvest Church is located in the Columbus, Ohio area.]



During TBN's 25th Anniversary week celebration, DR. E.V. HILL challenged all of the TBN family to SEE TBN, not as a monument to ANYONE; for TBN is NOT the work of mere man! As Dr. Hill pointed out, "IT IS AN INSTRUMENT FOR THE WORK OF GOD." TBN is an ONGOING MIRACLE of the Holy Spirit bringing God's people together to keep TBN ON THE AIR and advance into new cities and new nations! [Dr. E.V. Hill's program airs Mondays, at 9:30 P.M., and Fridays, at 9:30 A.M. (PDT).]

"This is the work of God..."



JACK HAYFORD, Senior Pastor of "The Church On The Way," blessed the TBN family on the inaugural night from TCCI Church Auditorium with his humorous, yet POWERFUL, testimony how God dealt with him in the early days of TBN about being critical of a STYLE of ministry. Thank you, Pastor Jack, for opening your heart to us, and spreading the HEALING message of God's love! [Don't miss LIVING WAY with Jack Hayford, on Sundays, at 4:30 P.M. (PDT).]

"Caring for God's people as a shepherd does his sheep"



A TBN celebration would just not be complete without BETTY JEAN ROBINSON! That precious, SWEET SPIRIT comes through the TV and touches even the hardened hearts of those who most have "written off as impossible to reach." We regularly receive letters from prison inmates, who accepted Jesus because of watching Betty Jean! Betty Jean tapes her program at Trinity Christian City USA, in Hendersonville, TN, and she has a pretty new set that looks much like her home! [Don't miss UP ON MELODY MOUNTAIN with Betty Jean on Tuesdays, at 5:30 P.M., and Saturdays, at 12 noon (PDT).]

"It is the fragrance of Christ within us..."



"The heavens declare His righteousness, and all the people see His glory."



The legendary, WORLD RENOWN LOU RAWLS was our very special guest recently, and he blessed us all with his personal testimony, and wonderful ministry in song! Lou actually made the first move to reach us, through our dear friend, Benny Hinn. He wanted to let the world know he loves JESUS!

"Follow my example, as I follow... Christ."



What a AWESOME BLESSING DR. MARK CHIRONNA has been to the TBN family! God uses him in an amazing way at many of our BREAKTHROUGH REVIVAL services! Dr. Chironna ministers powerfully in the WORD OF KNOWLEDGE – often providing stunning details the Holy Spirit reveals through him. The person he is ministering to KNOWS instantly that GOD is dramatically intervening in their lives, and the power of the Holy Spirit is at work! There is no comparison to satan's counterfeit psychic predictions! There is a confirming inner WITNESS of the Holy Spirit, and the person KNOWS God is speaking to them. We are very excited about a brand new program in the works with Dr. Mark Chironna. Stay tuned to TBN – you won't want to miss this new program!

"They will be radiant with health and happiness."



How we LOVE to have eminent astrophysicist, DR. HUGH ROSS as our special guest! He reveals some of the most AWESOME secrets of the universe that show us not only the GLORY of God in His beautiful handiwork, but the RIGHTEOUSNESS of God in the perfect way He designed and created the universe. God even planned the exact placement of all the planets so HIS PEOPLE would have a beautiful place to live! What a profound WITNESS of the LOVE and WISDOM of God! Thank you, Dr. Ross for teaching us! [Dr. Hugh Ross's program, REASONS To BELIEVE, can be seen on Tuesdays, at 4:30 A.M. (PDT) – set your VCR!]

"I will sing praise to the Lord most high."



CARMAN's new V.R. motion picture is entitled, "MISSION 3:16," in which he is a special agent on a MISSION to deliver young people taken captive by the Enemy of our soul. TBN is sponsoring this high-tech feature, and, when it is finished, it will be shown at our Virtual Reality theatres, in addition to REVOLUTIONARY I and II, and THE EMISSARY! [Don't miss CARMAN on Fridays, at 9:30 P.M. and Saturdays, at 7:00 P.M. (PDT).]

"The word of the Lord is with him."



One of your favorite programmers, DR. REGINALD CHERRY and his lovely wife (and co-host), LINDA, came by during TBN's Anniversary celebration. Your VOTES on our Program Survey are still being tallied at the time this newsletter goes to press. (By the way, we want to thank over 25,000 of you beautiful Partners for responding and telling us what you think of the programs on TBN!) We will say this: An overwhelming majority of you LOVE Dr. Reginald Cherry and ALL of the health and nutrition programs! On every program he brings us the very latest in medical research, information on food, nutrition and vitamins, and always shares from the Bible, God's plan for perfect health! [Don't miss THE DOCTOR & THE WORD, on Wednesdays, at 9:00 A.M., and Saturdays, at 1:30 P.M. (PDT).]



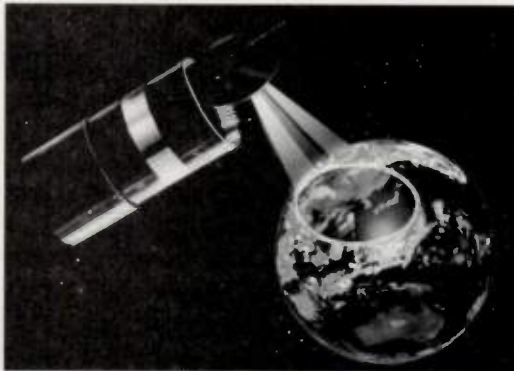
Praise the Lord

SEPTEMBER 1998
VOLUME XXV • NUMBER IX



GOOD-TV – ON THE AIR!

"I WILL PRAISE YOU EVERYWHERE AROUND THE WORLD, IN EVERY NATION. FOR YOUR LOVINGKINDNESS IS GREAT BEYOND MEASURE, HIGH AS THE HEAVENS." Psalm 108:3, 4 TLB



An AWESOME BREAKTHROUGH for the continent of Asia! For years we have sent tapes to Taiwan, and NOW another whole SATELLITE network is ON THE AIR! "GOOD-TV" is covering TAIWAN, the south coast of CHINA, and beyond, with Christian TV in the CHINESE LANGUAGE!

Can you believe it?! Yet ANOTHER satellite, in Taiwan (free China), is ON THE AIR! We received this communication in July:

"DEAR TBN: GIVE THANKS TO THE LORD. YES, WE ARE ON THE SATELLITE NOW! THE TESTING PERIOD IS JULY 1 TO AUGUST 31 TO MAKE SURE EVERYTHING IS WORKING WELL. THE OFFICIAL INAUGURATION WILL BE SEPTEMBER 1!"

It was signed by our dear partner, *Stephen Chen*, from *Taipei, Taiwan* of **GOOD-TV. Praise the Lord!**

We rejoiced last April during *Praise-A-Thon* as we dedicated a full satellite channel on *ASIA SAT (Apstar 1)*, covering virtually all of Asia, but **GOOD-TV** will insure that the **CHINESE LANGUAGE** will cover Asia, which the vast majority of the souls

of that region speak. Dear Partners, with the addition of **GOOD-TV**, your TBN now accesses **TWELVE** different satellites **WORLDWIDE!** *Praise the Lord!*

But there is *more GOOD NEWS!* As I write this letter, I am invited to meet the **president of Romania** in a few days. *Alpha-Omega TV*, a fledgling new ministry needs help to establish Christian TV in this former communist nation. We understand that the government is open to the concept of establishing a *full Christian TV station*, so I ask for your prayers as we meet top officials and study the possibility of **covering yet another nation with the Gospel of Jesus Christ!** I will report all progress to you on **PRAISE THE LORD** and **BEHIND THE SCENES.**

While we rejoice at the awesome doors that God is opening around the world, I have been remiss in telling you in these letters some of the *thrilling testimonies* coming back to us from home and abroad. This one will blow your mind! This testimony was told to me by our Latin American representative, *Jonas Gonzales, Jr.*, of the **TBN-ENLACE network**, which covers *all of Central and South America, 24 hours in Spanish, via SATELLITE.* Now, are you ready for this one? A satanic priest had given up on life and was preparing to commit suicide. Suddenly, *his cat* jumped up on the bed and hit his TV remote control. Christian TV (**TBN-ENLACE**) came on the screen. He watched for some time and, as a result, *gave his heart to Jesus Christ!* *Praise God!* If the Lord can use a donkey to speak to a backslidden prophet in the Old Testament, He can use a *cat* to reach a satanic priest **TODAY!** Ah, *what a God we serve!*

Continued On Page 2

September 1998



We all cherish the wonderful memories we have of the KING OF THE COWBOYS – ROY ROGERS, and thank God for the many times he blessed us on PRAISE THE LORD, A DATE WITH DALE, and, of course, in his movies, TV series, and recordings. too! That HAPPY TRAIL turned to GOLD this past July (7/06/98).

hands and continue to pray for and support this great VOICE called TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK!

Of course, all of the news was not good this past summer. In July, we said goodbye to one of our dearest friends and brothers in Christ – Roy Rogers. Dale Evans, his dear wife, told me the precious story of his homegoing. She said just two days before Roy left, they had enjoyed a lunch together. Roy had grown quite weak and said to Dale that he hoped the Lord would take him home soon. About 48 hours later, lying on his bed at home, Roy lifted both hands to heaven, took one long last breath, and went home! How precious that story was to me – that is how a child of God should go home – no struggle, no pain. Yes, that long winding trail has turned to GOLD for Roy, and while we will miss him sorely, I told Dale, I feel in my spirit we will all be together with our Lord very soon! In the meantime, please lift Dale and the whole family to God in your prayers. Dale said even though they knew Roy's time was near, you are never really ready to say goodbye! I know we all understand, but what a trooper Dale is. She said, "Paul, give me a month to rest and heal up, and I want to continue my TV program on TBN – "A DATE WITH DALE"! What a lady – how we do love her!

Speaking of programs, we are in full production of our next Virtual Reality production on Prophecy, End Times, the Anti-Christ, and the Mark of the Beast. Pray for Matt (my son) and Rob Marcarelli as they work hard to finish what I believe will be the greatest soul-winning film yet!

Also, Carman's new "MISSION 3:16" is almost finished. Jan will premier this great new film later this year and we will also add it to our V.R. Theatre line-up along with THE REVOLUTIONARY I and II, plus, THE EMISSARY.

Finally, yet another short film feature is being produced by Jan and Matt here at the IPC – International Production Center, in Irving/Dallas, Texas. New technology is making film production much easier and more affordable. So, get ready for more dramatic film blessings from your TBN!

Finally, finally, keep praying for our FCC decision concerning several of our major TV station licenses. We have signed settlement agreements with all of our competitors, but the whole matter must be approved by the FCC. If approved, let me say, again, we need your special Macedonian Call gifts NOW! The settlement, as I said, if approved in its present form, will cost Your TBN a very large sum of money. Jan and I can only look to God, and to you that God will speak to and use, to bring us through nearly eight years of – well, there simply are not words to describe this valley of tears! We know that you, who are the REAL PARTNERS of TBN, who hear from the Spirit of God, will understand.

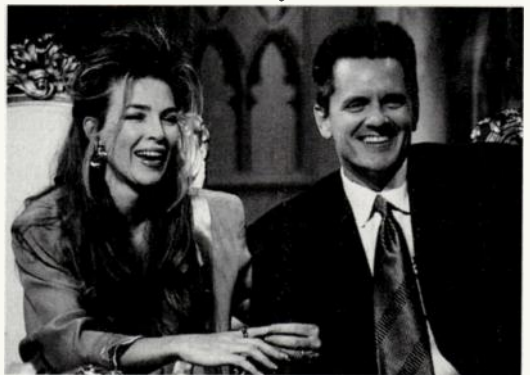
God bless you, I think you know how much we do love you and thank you for making TBN – THROUGH GOD – the greatest Voice for God in all the world! Let's keep on –

"PRAISING GOD EVERYWHERE AROUND THE WORLD, IN EVERY NATION." Psalm 108:3 TLB

Paul

A second testimony comes from a Colombian prison. Colombia, as we all know, has been the center of much of the illegal drug trade coming into the U.S. The good news is Christian TV has been added to several of the Colombian prisons, where many of the former drug lords and dealers are serving time. In the Cali, Colombia prison, a maximum security prisoner accepted Christ and then pledged \$1500 to the TBN-ENLACE network! Praise the Lord, and PRAY for Jonas Gonzales, Sr. and Jonas Gonzales, Jr., as they and their fellow workers expand the great Latin American network from San José, Costa Rica.

Ah, dear Partners, as I have told you so often, we could fill a trainload with soul-saving, thrilling testimonies from around the world. Letters, faxes, e-mails, and other Internet messages pour in daily to YOUR TBN! It takes a major department here at TBN just to answer and minister to the thousands of messages, as well as thousands of phone calls, that we lovingly and prayerfully deal with day by day, hour by hour. Glory to God – the HARVEST OF SOULS is coming in thanks to YOU, our faithful Partners, who hold up our



MATTHEW CROUCH, who produces many programs seen on TBN, and often co-hosts PRAISE THE LORD with LAURIE, is now directing and producing SHORT FEATURE FILMS for TBN. This is an exciting new SOUL-WINNING TOOL that will share the Good News of Jesus in a brand new way!

"...You have stored up great blessings for those who trust and reverence You."



We LOVE to have MARILYN McCOO and BILLY DAVIS, JR., world renown, talented musical artists and members of "The Original 5th Dimension," as our special guests. They are a husband and wife team who always lift up JESUS! It is amazing how many SOULS are saved because someone was flipping through the channels and STOPPED because they see the love of JESUS in someone ministering on TBN! You cannot counterfeit the JOY of the Lord and the PEACE of God. This is what those who are hurting are searching for, and only JESUS can fill that VOID. Thank you Marilyn and Billy for being a powerful witness!

When R.W. SCHAMBACH gave us that powerful rhema Word that God wants to get His people OUT OF DEBT and BLESS and PROSPER us during this Year of Jubilee, we could NEVER have imagined the MULTITUDE of testimonies that would pour in and continue to pour in from around the world! This picture was taken the night of one of our DEBT-BURNING services. R.W. Schambach and anointed Bible teacher, Joy Dawson, both brought us marvelous teaching on giving and the nature of God. Greg Buchanan blessed us with his beautiful ministry on the harp, and, of course, Vern Jackson blessed us in song as always! Don't miss out on the AWE-SOME BLESSINGS God has stored up for YOU this year! Be in covenant with GOD and PLANT YOUR SEED during the Year of Jubilee!

"See the...light of the Gospel that is shining upon [them]"



"We have an Advocate with the Father, Jesus Christ"



Lovely NANCY STAFFORD actress and former Miss Florida in the Miss America Pageant, was our special guest recently on PRAISE THE LORD. Many will remember her from her five-year role on MATLOCK, as a law partner of co-star Andy Griffith. People still occasionally stop her on the street (thinking she's a famous attorney), and ask her for legal advice, but she points them to JESUS, our Advocate before the Father, our defense, and the Rock of our protection!

"My Word shall accomplish all I want it to and prosper everywhere"

We had the joy of carrying a portion of KENNETH COPELAND's great Believer's Voice of Victory Convention recently and the response, as always, was tremendous! Bro. Copeland has blessed the TBN family with his wisdom and knowledge of the Word for over 20 years on his programs, which are seen regularly on TBN. His POWERFUL insights from the Bible equip the Body of Christ for ministry, and teach the exciting and rewarding life of walking in FAITH and obedience to the Word of God! [Don't miss KENNETH COPELAND Monday through Friday at 6:00 A.M., and on Sundays at 6:00 P.M. (PDT).]



"For the fiftieth year shall be holy, a time to proclaim liberty...to all enslaved debtors..."

CLIP HERE AND MAIL IN TODAY!

"FOR THE FIFTIETH YEAR SHALL BE HOLY, A TIME TO PROCLAIM LIBERTY THROUGHOUT THE LAND...A TIME FOR CANCELING OF ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE DEBTS...WHAT A HAPPY YEAR IT WILL BE!" Lev. 25:10, 11 TLB

AMOUNT OF DEBT

This is My Year of Jubilee

YOUR NAME OR FAMILY NAME - DEBT-FREE BY FAITH!



"I saw heaven opened and a white horse standing there, and the one sitting on that horse..."



Last July we tearfully celebrated the homegoing of the "King of the Cowboys," ROY ROGERS, beloved hero of young and old alike. We will all miss that easy-going smile, but what a BLESSED PROMISE we have from Jesus! There is no death for the Christian - Jesus won the victory over death 2,000 years ago! In Heaven, there will be NO MORE TEARS! We will be reunited with our loved ones and, together, we will REJOICE around God's Throne! Could Roy be riding TRIGGER in Heaven? I happen to think so! We know Jesus, Himself, will be coming back again riding a horse, (Rev. 19). Happy Trails, ROY, until we meet again...it won't be long! Let's keep our precious DALE and all of the ROY ROGERS FAMILY in our prayers! [A DATE WITH DALE airs Mondays at 8:30 A.M. and Saturdays at 11:30 A.M. (PDT).]

"For we are laborers together with God..."

What a JOY to join with our TBN affiliate station in FT. PIERCE, FLORIDA (WTCE Ch. 21) to dedicate their beautiful new studio! Ft. Pierce is part of the JEB network - Jacksonville Educators Broadcasting - that carries much of TBN's programming. Dean & Mary Brown and Linda & Dr. Reginald Cherry joined me to bless the people of FLORIDA, and cheer them on! Because of key affiliate relationships, we are able to GO FARTHER and COVER this WORLD with the Gospel! The doors are opening so quickly! The HARVEST OF SOULS is coming in thanks to YOU, our faithful Partners, who pray for and support this great VOICE called TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK! Please continue to hold up our hands - "For we are laborers TOGETHER WITH GOD"!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR SEPTEMBER ONLY...

"TO HEAVEN AND BACK" By Rita Bennett

Have you ever wondered what HEAVEN really looks like? All of us have at one time or another, but only a few have had an actual visit inside the "Pearly Gates"!

In this fascinating book by our own Rita Bennett, numerous testimonies from those who have had "near-death experiences" will bless you in several ways.

First of all, the fear of death will be gone for many! Also, the pain of the loss of a loved one can be lifted as we realize where they are and how happy and content they must be! Secondly, the beauty and the amazing sights that these testimonies recount will make you want to sing that great hymn: "I've Never Been This Homesick Before." Pastor Jack Hayford writes a blessed introduction and teaching for the book as he remembers Rita's dear husband, Father Dennis Bennett, who blessed us many times, with Rita, on PRAISE THE LORD.

Your love gift, this month of September ONLY, will bring this great inspirational book, "TO HEAVEN AND BACK," from Jan and me and your whole TBN Family, as always, with all our love. Praise God, someday, we will all meet you "JUST INSIDE THAT EASTERN GATE, OVER THERE!"

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000
TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org
PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org
TBN'S WEB SITE: http://www.tbn.org

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191
V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037
V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

CABLE INFORMATION: 4,695 cable systems carry TBN!
 Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
 Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (15:00-01:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (01:00-15:00 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)
DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)
PRIMESTAR: 1-800-PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)

© 1998 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

TBN SCHEDULE



SEPTEMBER 1998

PACIFIC TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN TIME	
12:00 AM								3:00 AM	
12:30 AM								3:30 AM	
1:00 AM	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD							4:00 AM	
1:30 AM								4:30 AM	
2:00 AM								5:00 AM	
2:30 AM								5:30 AM	
3:00 AM	MAC HAMMOND	RON LUCE	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • (CC) JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)				MIKE BARBER	6:00 AM	
3:30 AM		BENNY HINN					FLYING HOUSE	6:30 AM	
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	T. L. OSBORN	DEAN & MARY BROWN	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	JERRY BARNARD	MEADOWLARK LEMON	SUPERBOOK E/I (Ages 5 - 10)	7:00 AM	
4:30 AM		CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	DR. HUGH ROSS	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	WALT MILLS	STEVE BROCK	COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	7:30 AM	
5:00 AM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	JOY with JAY JONES	PAMELA CARTER (EXERCISE)	OUR TOWN (KTBN) JOY (NETWORK)	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5 - 12)	8:00 AM	
5:30 AM		DINO	MIKE PURKEY	DEL WAY	NANCY HARMON	DIANE BISH	GOSPEL BILL E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	8:30 AM	
6:00 AM	EARL PAULK	CREFLO DOLLAR						CIRCLE SQUARE E/I (Ages 4 - 12)	9:00 AM
6:30 AM		JOHN HAGEE						JOY JUNCTION E/I (Ages 8 - 12)	9:30 AM
7:00 AM	KENNETH HAGIN, JR.	ROD PARSLEY						JUST THE FACTS E/I (Ages 10 - 16)	10:00 AM
7:30 AM	PASTOR ED YOUNG	MARILYN HICKEY						JANICE'S ATTIC E/I (Ages 4 - 8)	10:30 AM
8:00 AM	DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY	KENNETH COPELAND						QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE E/I (Ages 2 - 7)	11:00 AM
8:30 AM		OUR TOWN (KTBN) DALE EVANS (NETWORK)	DR DONALD WHITAKER	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	STEVE BROCK	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5 - 12)	11:30 AM	
9:00 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	CAROL LAWRENCE	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	FR. MICHAEL MANNING	KIDS LIKE YOU E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	12:00 PM	
9:30 AM		BILL GAITHER	NANCY HARMON	DEAN & MARY BROWN	LIFE LESSONS with RON HEMBREE	DR. E. V. HILL	COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	12:30 PM	
10:00 AM	BISHOP CHARLES BLAKE, SR.	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						(CC) KIDS CLUB E/I (Ages 3 - 9)	1:00 PM
10:30 AM	(CC) IT IS WRITTEN	CASEY TREAT						FAITHVILLE E/I (Ages 8 - 12)	1:30 PM
11:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	JAMES ROBISON						CAROL LAWRENCE	2:00 PM
11:30 AM		BENNY HINN						DALE EVANS	2:30 PM
12:00 PM	DAVID BREESE	700 CLUB						BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	3:00 PM
12:30 PM	BISHOP G. E. PATTERSON	JOHN HAGEE						RAY BRUBAKER	3:30 PM
1:00 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	ROD PARSLEY						WALT MILLS	4:00 PM
1:30 PM								(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	4:30 PM
2:00 PM	DR. RICHARD LEE							MIKE BARBER	5:00 PM
2:30 PM	LARRY HUCH							LIFE LESSONS with RON HEMBREE	5:30 PM
3:00 PM	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD						LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	6:00 PM
3:30 PM	JOYCE MEYER							ZOLA LEVITT	6:30 PM
4:00 PM	BISHOP CLARENCE E. McCLELLAN	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	PAT BOONE	JERRY BARNARD			DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY	7:00 PM	
4:30 PM	PASTOR JACK HAYFORD	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	MARIO MURILLO	MYLES MUNROE				7:30 PM	
5:00 PM		(CC) "LIVE" BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • (CC) JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:00 PM
5:30 PM	BISHOP EDDIE LONG	R.W. SCHAMBACH	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	CREFLO A. DOLLAR	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) JOHN OSTEEN		8:30 PM	
6:00 PM	KENNETH COPELAND	To Be Announced	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	BILL GAITHER	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(CC) DR. FREDERICK K.C. PRICE	(CC) DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM	
6:30 PM	CREFLO DOLLAR	JESSE DUPLANTIS		DR. JACK VAN IMPE	BENNY HINN			9:30 PM	
7:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD (cc)	"LIVE"						(CC) CARMAN (Music Videos)	10:00 PM
7:30 PM		(cc) PRAISE THE LORD						JOHN JACOBS	10:30 PM
8:00 PM								EASTMAN CURTIS	11:00 PM
8:30 PM								RON LUCE	11:30 PM
9:00 PM		JOHN JACOBS		DINO		MARILYN HICKEY		REAL VIDEOS	12:00 AM
9:30 PM	DR. E. V. HILL		JESSE DUPLANTIS		(CC) CARMAN (Music Videos)		G-ROCK (Music Videos)	12:30 AM	
10:00 PM	To Be Announced	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	JERUSALEM MOSAIC	RICHARD SHAKARIAN	RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	TOMMY BARNETT & MATTHEW BARNETT	FIRE BY NITE	1:00 AM	
10:30 PM	PETER LALONDE	BENNY HINN							1:30 AM
11:00 PM	JESSE DUPLANTIS	BOB LARSON	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	MARIO MURILLO	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	JOSH McDOWELL	MEADOWLARK LEMON	2:00 AM	
11:30 PM	MYLES MUNROE	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	JUBILEE with DICK BERNAL	EASTMAN CURTIS	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	JEFF FENHOLT	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	2:30 AM	

PACIFIC TIME

All programs listed BLACK are also by your PRAISE-ATHON DOLLARS (production and/or time). In some cases local programs preempt network programming. All programs are subject to change without notice. 3/2 = Educational/Informational.

EASTERN TIME

September 1998

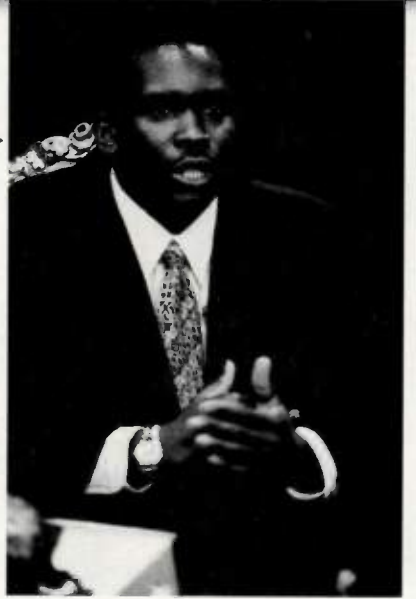
"Eye has not seen, nor ear heard... the things which God has prepared for those who love Him."



SIX-time Grammy Award-winning musical artist, FLORENCE LaRUE, was our special guest on PRAISE THE LORD, hosted by PASTOR JACK HAYFORD. Florence is best known as being a member of "The Original 5th Dimension," but she has displayed her many talents in all media. She has guest starred on several TV shows and continues to fulfill her dream of working in theater. She is a committed Christian and says she always tries to let God's light shine through everything she does! The Fifth Dimension performs at special concert engagements and their music continues to take us "UP, UP and AWAY!"

"Give me time to tell this new generation"

DEEZER D, popular young actor and "rapper," LOVES Jesus and spreads the message of His love. He's had many television roles, but the one most people identify him with is his part on NBC's number one award-winning series, "ER," as nurse Malik McGrath. Deezer D's rap music style reaches out to younger generation. He also serves as a counselor to recovering alcoholics.



"Chosen by God...so that you may show others"



When you look at PASTOR LARRY HUCH, you are looking at a MIRACLE! At one time, he was a lost drug addict and God turned his life right-side UP! He tells how he was sitting on his porch one day in the worst part of town, when a young man came up to him and shared the love of Jesus. A week later Larry went to church, stoned on drugs, hair down past his shoulders and needle marks up and down his arms. That day he experienced a "high" he had never known. He met JESUS, and was radically saved and completely delivered from drugs! "If the Son sets you free, you will indeed be free." (John 8:36 TLB). Within a year, he and Tiz met and were married. Soon they became pastors and pioneered their first church. Pastor Larry Huch is a living testimony that serving Jesus Christ isn't joining a religion, it's entering into a miraculous relationship filled with destiny and victory. In just six years, New Beginnings Christian Center, in Portland, Oregon, has grown from only 10 people to over 5,000 people! [Don't miss CALLED TO CONQUER with Larry Huch on Sundays, at 2:30 P.M. (PDT).]

"For I am not ashamed of the Gospel of Christ..."

ROSEY GRIER is taking the LOVE and POWER of the Good News of JESUS to the STREETS! He can be seen on KIDS AGAINST CRIME each week! There IS an answer to the violence! Encourage young people, and tell your PTA, to watch KIDS AGAINST CRIME on Saturdays, at 5:00 A.M. and 8:30 A.M. (PDT).



"Offer your bodies as living sacrifices...pleasing to God"



Who has NOT seen the beautiful, GLOWING SMILE of BRENDA DYGRAF on an infomercial or two? While Brenda's business is getting us all physically fit, it's not really surprising to find out that the INNER glow she radiates comes from JESUS! We all want to be physically fit, but Christians have some of the best reasons of all - so we can be effective WITNESSES, and "present our bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable to God...." (Rom. 12:1). Jan is planning MORE great health programs!



Praise the Lord

OCTOBER 1998
VOLUME XXV • NUMBER X



NOW OUR YEAR BEGINS!

"EVERY FIFTIETH YEAR, ON THE DAY OF ATONEMENT, LET THE TRUMPETS BLOW LOUD AND LONG THROUGHOUT THE LAND. FOR THE FIFTIETH YEAR SHALL BE HOLY, A TIME TO PROCLAIM LIBERTY THROUGHOUT THE LAND TO ALL ENSLAVED DEBTORS, AND A TIME FOR THE CANCELING OF ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE DEBTS."

Lev. 25:8-10 TLB



Benny Hinn pointed out that since God always begins everything with His natural seed (the nation of Israel), OUR Year of Jubilee (for the Gentiles) HAS JUST BEGUN!

BEGINS EVERYTHING! It started with Abraham himself, as God made a sacred covenant to bless him and the nation of Israel, if they would obey His laws and commandments. But *then*, the blessings were broadened to include *any and all of the other nations and people* who would enter into God's plan of blessing and abundance. But, remember, it was to Abraham and the nation of Israel **FIRST**.

"ALL THE NATIONS OF THE WORLD SHALL SEE...AND YOU SHALL LEND TO MANY NATIONS, BUT SHALL NOT BORROW...." Deut. 28:10, 12 TLB

So *why* is this such **GOOD NEWS** for us today? Dear Partners get ready to **SHOUT!** Here it is: Since the *Israeli* Year of Jubilee has just ended, **OUR YEAR FOR THE GENTILES HAS JUST BEGUN!** Hallelujah!

Remember, too, that we Gentiles have been "grafted into the vine" through Jesus Christ, and are **NOW the spiritual seed of Abraham**, and, as such, are **ENTITLED to all the blessings of Abraham!** Praise the Lord! You know them well: "**Blessings in the city, blessings in the field....**" Read them all in Deuteronomy 28:1-8. Finally God says:

"THE LORD WILL PROSPER EVERYTHING YOU DO WHEN YOU ARRIVE IN THE LAND THE LORD YOUR GOD IS GIVING YOU." Deut. 28:8 TLB

Yes. Praise God, **OUR YEAR OF JUBILEE has just begun!** So, let's keep on claiming *all* that is ours through the covenant and promises of God. Yes, God *still wants to prosper us* and bring us out of debt – *why?* So that we can **BE A BLESSING** and do the things He has commanded us to do like: *Sending the GOSPEL to the whole wide world, feeding the hungry, clothing the naked, visiting those in prison – in short, ESTABLISHING HIS COVENANT (KINGDOM) in all the earth!*



This is YOUR YEAR of JUBILEE! God wants to bless YOU and make YOU a blessing to the whole wide world! Join us for another debt-burning service!

How, pray tell, can the Body of Christ obey God's call to do all this *if we are poor, broke, in debt, sick and afflicted?* Ah, what a lie the evil one has perpetuated through the scribes and Pharisees of our day! **NO!** We are not buying this lie anymore! God wants you and me to be **RICH** in every way! Part of this error has come through a misinterpretation of the Apostle Paul's teaching:

"FOR YOU KNOW THE GRACE OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST, THAT THOUGH HE WAS RICH, YET FOR YOUR SAKE, HE BECAME POOR, THAT YOU THROUGH HIS POVERTY, MIGHT BECOME RICH." II Cor. 8:9

The misguided Pharisees argue that only *SPIRITUAL RICHES* are included here. Markus Bishop, in his book, *Our Covenant of Prosperity*, has traced the word "**RICH**" back to its original Greek root and proves that the riches Paul speaks of here *includes temporal and financial riches too!* Praise the Lord!

But, before I give you the **KEY** to possessing the abundance that God wants you to have, let me give you a final word which proves Benny Hinn's teaching that *God always begins with His natural seed*, the Jews (or Israel), **BEFORE** He deals with us, the Gentiles. When Jesus called His twelve disciples in His early ministry, He told them:

"DON'T GO TO THE GENTILES OR THE SAMARITANS, BUT ONLY TO THE PEOPLE OF ISRAEL – GOD'S LOST SHEEP...HEAL THE SICK, RAISE THE DEAD, CURE THE LEPERS AND CAST OUT DEMONS...." Matt. 10:5 TLB

But, as He was leaving for heaven later, He said:

"GO INTO ALL THE WORLD AND PREACH THE GOOD NEWS TO EVERYONE...." Mark 16:15 TLB

Even later, the Apostle Paul made it clear that the Gospel was to **"THE JEW FIRST AND ALSO TO THE GREEK [Gentiles]."** Why? God has simply chosen a special nation, *Israel*, through whom He has brought the great mystery of salvation and reconciliation of lost humanity back to fellowship with God. Don't try to understand it all with your head. The Word states, "with the **HEART** man believes unto righteousness" (Romans 10:10). All of this to reinforce Benny Hinn's teaching that "Now that the Jewish Year of Jubilee has ended, **OURS (the Gentiles, and the spiritual seed of Abraham) IS JUST BEGINNING!**" Praise the Lord!

So how do we enter into all of the great provision and abundance? How do we finally *get out of debt?* We have said it over and over – it is so simple we stumble over it and miss it. Jesus gives us the Key, but, **HOLD IT!** There are some *conditions* to getting this Key! We love to quote Luke 6:38, but this passage begins with verse 35: **"LOVE YOUR ENEMIES! DO GOOD TO THEM..."** (Luke 6:35 TLB). Jesus goes on to tell us *never to criticize or condemn*. Read the *whole passage* before you claim the Key:

"FOR IF YOU GIVE YOU WILL GET! YOUR GIFT WILL RETURN TO YOU IN FULL AND OVERFLOWING MEASURE, PRESSED DOWN SHAKEN TOGETHER TO MAKE ROOM FOR MORE AND RUNNING OVER." Luke 6:38 TLB

But here is the "key" to the Key –

"WHATEVER MEASURE YOU USE TO GIVE – LARGE OR SMALL – WILL BE USED TO MEASURE WHAT IS GIVEN BACK TO YOU." Luke 6:38B TLB

So, as Solomon said, "*Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter*":

"FEAR GOD AND KEEP HIS COMMANDMENTS: FOR THIS IS THE WHOLE DUTY OF MAN." Eccl. 12:13

We know God's commandments and one of them is to **"GIVE IF WE WANT TO RECEIVE."** It's just that simple. And, finally, let's not forget that in Exodus we are commanded **NEVER** to come to God **"WITHOUT A GIFT"** (Ex. 34:20).

The glorious good news is simply when we obey God's plan of prosperity, **WE ARE BLESSED, HEALED, AND BROUGHT OUT OF DEBT;** but, beyond all that, we then *have the means* to tell this Good News to the *whole wide world!*

You can enter into this blessing by joining the TBN family for another great week of –

REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON – NOVEMBER 1 THROUGH 6

"Christian television to all the world" is our cry! Will you help us *build more TV stations, launch more satellites, roll more Holy Beamers*, send the message by *shortwave radio, long wave radio*, and now *the Internet through cyberspace?*

As I write this letter we still await *final word* from the FCC on the fate of several of our key TV stations, as I explained to you last July during Macedonian Call: **Life or death for TBN and Christian Television is IN OUR HANDS!** Without **YOU**, Jan and I cannot go on. As I have said so often – we have **NEVER** needed you *more than NOW!*

God bless you – we love you, our great beautiful TBN family. Together,

"ALL THE NATIONS OF THE WORLD SHALL SEE...." Deut. 28:10 TLB

P.S. On the back page of this letter is your invitation to **make or renew your pledge by mail** (a pledge card is enclosed). You may also include the *amount of your debt* by using the clip-out form on the right.

Paul

"The whole earth shall see it and return to the Lord... people of every nation shall worship Him."



As never before, opportunities are coming to us to send the Good News of Jesus Christ to new places! Though dark storm clouds engulf our world, the Holy Spirit is opening these NEW DOORS for us to spread the Gospel – INDIA and AUSTRALIA to name a few! Next month, I will tell you more about the GLORIOUS new opportunities before Your TBN. Please join Jan and me, and Your TBN family in a season of PRAYER right now, and then join us for REVIVAL Praise-A-Thon, November 1 through 6.

Pledge Today for KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio!

Your faithful support sends this Mighty Voice on KTBN SUPERPOWER ▶

Shortwave Radio to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD! We are saying, "HELLO, WORLD!" with 2.5 MILLION WATTS of radio power that simulcasts TBN's network broadcast on shortwave radio. I will never forget when I visited our KTBN superpower shortwave transmitter site (located in Salt Lake City, Utah), I could literally HEAR our transmitted VOICE in the AIR – it was that powerful! From 8 A.M. to 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) or (1600-0000 UTC), tune your shortwave radio to 15.590 MHz. From 4 P.M. to 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (or 0000-1600 UTC), tune to 7.510 MHz. Every nation receives this signal at least some hours of the day! We also broadcast on 50,000-watt Radio Paradise at 830 KHz AM, in St. Kitts, sending TBN all over the Caribbean, and as far as Africa and South America at night! Pledge for TBN RADIO today!



Pledge for TBN's Worldwide Outreach & Broadcast on the Internet!



Please pledge for our TBN outreach in CYBERSPACE!

▶ Over ONE MILLION visitors have logged onto TBN's web site! In fact, so many are tuning in that, NOW, we need to EXPAND so MORE people can log on simultaneously! The Internet allows YOUR TBN to be a 24-hour station inside countries that may NEVER allow us to build a TV station! TBN's network broadcast – VIDEO AND AUDIO – can be seen and heard on the Internet 24 hours a day from our TBN web site (<http://www.tbn.org>). E-MAIL praise and salvation reports are pouring in from around the world! TBN's web site is also filled with info, including a list of TBN & affiliate stations, our TV schedule, info on V.R. Theatres, our monthly newsletter, links to TBN programmers & guests' web sites, and MORE! Please pledge today for TBN's outreach and 24-hour broadcast in CYBERSPACE!

Pledge Today to reach our WHOLE WIDE WORLD & join in the final Harvest of SOULS!

PLEDGE TODAY to send this MIGHTY VOICE around the WORLD! Paul recently had the honor of meeting President Constantinescu of ROMANIA to discuss building a TV station in ▶ Romania. This is an opportunity to go into a nation that was formerly CLOSED to Christian television! President Constantinescu told us that it was the Christians who brought freedom to Romania. He is the first freely-elected president. NEW doors are opening for Christian television – people from around the world are COMING TO US! Cable stations in INDIA began carrying TBN in August! There are now a total of 327 FOREIGN STATIONS ON THE AIR WORLDWIDE (including TV, cable, satellite and radio). This Gospel IS being preached in ALL THE WORLD for a witness. PLEDGE TODAY for INTERNATIONAL STATIONS and PROGRAMMING!



"For the fiftieth year shall be holy, a time to proclaim liberty...to all enslaved debtors..."

CLIP HERE AND MAIL IN WITH YOUR PLEDGE CARD.

"FOR THE FIFTIETH YEAR SHALL BE HOLY, A TIME TO PROCLAIM LIBERTY THROUGHOUT THE LAND...A TIME FOR CANCELING OF ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE DEBTS...WHAT A HAPPY YEAR IT WILL BE!" Lev. 25:10, 11 TLB

AMOUNT OF DEBT

This is My Year of Jubilee

YOUR NAME OR FAMILY NAME – DEBT-FREE BY FAITH!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR OCTOBER ONLY...



CHRISTMAS AT TRINITY MUSIC CITY (on VHS)

I know it's a little early to be thinking about Christmas, but this classic TBN - Trinity Music City video will bless you all year long. Happy, wonderful memories as we read from Genesis 1:3, "LET THERE BE LIGHT" and a million-plus lights sparked ON, all across Trinity Music City!

Then, MUSIC, MUSIC, MUSIC - ten glorious Christmas videos like, "A TBN Christmas" (written especially for you by James Payne and his sons, Mark and David). Mike Purkey is a "good sport," as Jan and others sprinkle snow all over him as he sings "White Christmas"! Betty Jean Robinson blesses us with "Little Baby in a Manger," and Ray Boltz brings a tear with "O What A Beautiful Name."

In between some of the great videos, Jan reads the Word as only she can. So enjoy Vern Jackson with "Daystar," Steve Brock, LaVerne & Edith Tripp, and MORE! In fact, Dean and Mary Brown conclude this glorious Christmas video with the "Hallelujah Chorus"!

Your love gift, this October ONLY, will bring Christmas to you from Jan and me with love. Merry Christmas!

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

JOIN US FOR PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 1 - 6.

FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT...

JESUS / CAESAR AUGUSTUS MEDALLION

This one is a TBN original. There has never been a medallion like this to commemorate the greatest event in the history of the earth! Hallelujah - GOD BECAME A MAN! The WORD became flesh and dwelt among us..." (John 1:14). But, wonder of wonders, God used a heathen, Caesar, to bring about His will, and, ultimately, our salvation.

"AND IT CAME TO PASS IN THOSE DAYS, THAT THERE WENT OUT A DECREE FROM CAESAR AUGUSTUS, THAT ALL THE WORLD SHOULD BE TAXED." Luke 2:1

You know the story well - this decree brought Mary and Joseph to Bethlehem, which fulfilled the prophecy of Jesus' birth. This unique medallion has baby Jesus and Mary on one side, and Caesar Augustus on the reverse side. Yes, God can use anything or anyone to bring about His will and wonders in the earth! Praise the Lord!

Your call or pledge of any amount will bring this collector's medallion to you with our love. Merry Christmas!



FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...



"THE REVOLUTIONARY" - EPIC VERSION (on VHS)

Finally, the full-length motion picture - "THE REVOLUTIONARY" - in home video! Many of us have seen THE REVOLUTIONARY I and II, but when we produced these high-definition, Virtual Reality features, we had to leave a few scenes out because of time constraints. But now, we have blended these two features together and ADDED some scenes that were not included in REVOLUTIONARY I and II.

The SERMON ON THE MOUNT and the disciple's great confession as Simon Peter finally declares - "THOU ART THE CHRIST," are now a part of this 90-minute, feature-length motion picture, THE EPIC VERSION of the life of Jesus Christ.

Your pledge for Praise-A-Thon, in the above amount or more, will bring this thrilling story of Jesus' life, ministry and miracles to you with our love and appreciation. Use it to win souls for years to come.

PLEASE MAIL YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!

Dear Partners -

If you have not received your blessing of abundance, enter in now by making your gift or pledge in FAITH. If you have been blessed, give God a great THANK offering or pledge of even greater faith!

Include the amount of your debt on the attached slip and we will have yet another great debt-burning service. Jan and I, R. W. Schambach, Benny Hinn, and everyone will join our faith with yours that God will quickly bring you OUT OF DEBT!

A pledge form is enclosed if you wish to make or renew your pledge by mail. You can still phone in for special projects, if you wish, but your basic pledge by mail helps keep the phone lines open for others to pledge or send in prayer requests, praise reports and salvation reports! God bless you. Jan and I will be expecting your letter with great thanksgiving and praise to God.

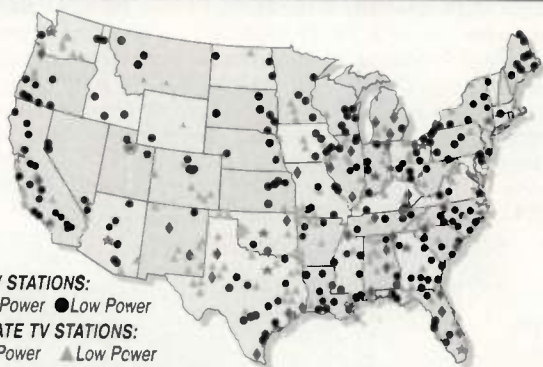


Paul + Jan

© 1998 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS?



TBN TV STATIONS:

★ Full Power ● Low Power

AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:

◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power

⊕ KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio

PLEDGE TODAY for TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! 407 Low Power and Full Power TBN and Affiliate STATIONS are ON THE AIR in America! 24 hours a day, your TBN is sending God's message of LOVE, SALVATION, HOPE and HEALING to MILLIONS! Please KEEP Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and help build MORE STATIONS! There are NOW 734 TBN and Affiliate Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide! MORE STATIONS will be ON THE WAY – with your support this Praise-A-Thon! Please make or renew your pledge for TV Stations and SOULS TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!



This MIGHTY VOICE is now being carried by

TWELVE SATELLITES which circle the globe!

The TAIWAN satellite, which broadcasts in Chinese, is the NEWEST SATELLITE Your TBN is on! Our next newest satellite, Apstar I, "TBN ASIA," covers the Philippines, and eventually virtually ALL of ASIA, including INDIA! TBN is ON FIVE SATELLITES covering NORTH AMERICA. The SPANISH, and the PORTUGUESE language satellites are ON THE AIR – sending the Gospel to Central and South America 24 hours a day. ASTRA C-1 satellite reaches ALL of Europe! TWO satellites are reaching AFRICA and beyond! SATELLITE, together with fiber optics technology, feed most of our TBN and affiliate TV stations in America, cable systems at home and abroad, and at least nine million home satellite dishes! **Please pledge for SATELLITE TODAY!**

Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



PLEDGE TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD program! PRAISE THE LORD is our greatest SOUL-WINNING program. Over EIGHT MILLION souls – that we know of – have found Jesus watching TBN, and a majority of those were through watching PRAISE THE LORD! When we have nights like this one with Benny Hinn, Dr. E.V. Hill, and Steve Brock, the lines are jammed with praise and salvation calls! PRAISE THE LORD is still the ONLY LIVE, prime time network SOUL-WINNING TV program reaching around the WORLD! With your support, PRAISE THE LORD will continue to be a MIGHTY WITNESS!

...MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! Holy Spirit anointed MUSIC is a universal language that touches hearts and WINS SOULS! TBN's Music programs include... ALVIN SLAUGHTER, Betty Jean Robinson, Steve Brock, LaVerne & Edith Tripp, Dale Evans, Pat Boone, Walt Mills, *Dean & Mary Brown, Del Way, Candi Staton-Sussewell, Dino, *Diane Bish (*TBN pays for airtime only.), and Nancy Harmon! Pledge for MUSIC PROGRAMS and spread the JOY of the Lord!

...TBN Films & Virtual Reality Theatres!



PLEDGE TODAY for MORE TBN FILMS, and Virtual Reality Theatres – POWERFUL tools of evangelism! The scene pictured here is from REVOLUTIONARY I. Now, a brand NEW TBN feature is underway, which is based on BIBLE PROPHECY. This is a movie I initially called, "When All Hell Breaks Loose" – I think you get the idea! Our son, Matthew, is working on it with Rob Marcarelli. Hal Lindsey will be providing his Bible prophecy expertise. We want this to be a FIRST CLASS production that will reach a wide audience. Jan and Matt are also working on several short films in response to thousands of your requests for MORE FILMS on TBN! Young people will love our NEWEST FILM, Carman's MISSION 3:16, which will premier on TBN on OCTOBER 31st (Halloween) at 7:00 P.M. (PST). MISSION 3:16 will also be added to the features shown at all the TBN Virtual Reality Theatres (in addition to REVOLUTIONARY I & II and THE EMISSARY). Please support TBN's Virtual Reality Theatres AND pledge for MORE TBN FILMS!

*Please Pledge Today for **SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!***



PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY and VARIETY PROGRAMS to provide variety programming and reach those with special interests. TBN Specialty & Variety programs include...**BACK ON COURSE** with **GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD** (ministering to couples with marriage problems, and providing the keys to having a great marriage through Christ), **PROCLAIM** with Mike Barber (prison ministry that is changing lives), **Meadowlark Lemon** (sports interviews and testimonies), **Joy** with Jay Jones (variety), closed captioning for those who are hearing impaired, **BEHIND THE SCENES** with Paul Crouch (for everyone who loves TBN!) and **MORE** great programs! **Pledge for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!**

*...**BIBLE TEACHING!***



PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! DR. MARK CHIRONNA is doing a brand new program for TBN this season ministering and teaching us all about the **WORD OF KNOWLEDGE!** Other great Bible teaching programs include...**Dr. E. V. Hill**, **Mario Murillo**, **Myles Munroe**, ***Dick Bernal (JUBILEE)**, ***Ron Hembree (LIFE LESSONS)**, **Dr. T. L. Osborn**, ***Jerry Barnard** (*TBN pays airtime only.), **John Avanzini**, and **Efrem Zimbalist, Jr. (THE WORD)**! Through your support, these Bible teaching programs are transforming lives with God's Word! **Please pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!**

*...**YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!***



PLEDGE TODAY for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! TBN provides **YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS** that not only appeal to young people, but also inspire, educate, and **CHANGE LIVES!** TBN's Youth & Children's programs include...**CARMAN'S VIDEO GOLD**, **COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE**, **KIDS CLUB**, **POWER CONNECTION** with John Jacobs and the Power Team, **KIDS AGAINST CRIME** with Rosey Grier, ***G-Rock** (music videos), **JEFF FENHOLT**, **JOSH MCDOWELL**, ***FIRE BY NITE**, ***EASTMAN CURTIS**, ***FAITHVILLE**, ***JANICE'S ATTIC**, ***QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE**, ***JOY JUNCTION**, ***KIDS LIKE YOU**, ***SUPERBOOK**, ***ACQUIRE THE FIRE** with Ron Lucel (*TBN pays for airtime only.), **REAL VIDEOS** and **MANY MORE** youth and children's programs! **Pledge for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!**

*...**EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!***



PLEDGE TODAY for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS! These powerful programs keep you **INFORMED** on everything from the latest research in medicine and nutrition, to national and world events - all with a Biblical perspective! Bible prophecy scholar, **HAL LINDSEY**, & his co-host, **CLIFF FORD**, present breaking news stories from around the world, each week, on **INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING**. TBN's educational programs also include...**Dr. Reginald Cherry**; **Helen Pensanti, M.D.**; **Dr. Donald Whitaker**, **REASONS TO BELIEVE** with **Dr. Hugh Ross**, and **MORE!** **Pledge for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!**

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! For about the same cost of airing on **ONLY ONE** major market secular TV station, TBN provides airtime on: All of our stations in America, including cable, and many affiliates; many of our foreign TV stations and affiliates; international shortwave radio; and worldwide on the Internet! TBN **MULTIPLIES** the **OUTREACH** of these wonderful ministries including...**BENNY HINN**, **Bishop T. D. Jakes**, **R. W. Schambach**, **Jesse Duplantis**, **John Hagee**, **Kenneth Copeland**, **700 CLUB**, **Pastor Jack Hayford**, **Bill Gaither**, **Dr. Frederick K. C. Price**, **Pastor Rod Parsley**, **Creflo A. Dollar**, **Dr. Jack Van Impe**, **Bishop Clarence McClendon**, **Bishop Charles Blake Sr.**, **Marilyn Hickey**, **Dr. James Kennedy**, **Casey Treat**, **Dr. Robert Schuller**, **Richard Shakarian**, **James Robison**, **John Osteen**, **Dr. Adrian Rogers**, **Mac Hammond**, **Dr. Charles Stanley**, **Bishop Eddie Long**, **Bishop G. E. Patterson**, **Rich & Robyn Wilkerson**, **Larry Huch**, and **MANY MORE!** **KEEP TBN STRONG** and Christian ministry dollars will continue to **WIN MORE SOULS!**



Praise the Lord

NOVEMBER 1998
VOLUME XXV • NUMBER XI



THE FIGHT IS ON!

"WHEN SATAN, STRONG AND FULLY ARMED, GUARDS HIS PALACE, IT IS SAFE – UNTIL SOMEONE STRONGER AND BETTER-ARMED ATTACKS AND OVERCOMES HIM AND STRIPS HIM OF HIS WEAPONS AND CARRIES OFF HIS BELONGINGS."

Luke 11:21,22 TLB



Please PRAY with us, NOW, for RUSSIA! The door is still open to broadcast the Gospel, but may not be open long.

Does the evil one have something that *belongs to you*? Tragically, most of us would have to say, "Yes." Ah, dear Partner – **READ ON!** We are going to do some spiritual battle – **TOGETHER!** But, before we begin, the GOOD NEWS is this – **HE HAS TO GIVE IT BACK!** In fact, the Word declares that *if a THIEF IS CAUGHT,*

"HE SHALL RESTORE SEVENFOLD; HE SHALL GIVE ALL THE SUBSTANCE OF HIS HOUSE." Prov. 6:31

Praise God – we are not just going to get our possessions back; *Satan has to pay some interest* – **SEVEN TIMES** what he had stolen from God's people! Praise the Lord!

Before I give you the **KEY** to taking back your possessions, let me give you a brief testimony that *proves* this great truth. Many of you were a part of this drama that began in 1978. A group of powerful businessmen filed a competing application against our primary TV station, *Channel 40*, in Southern California. Back then, we had *only two stations*, Channel 40 and Channel 21 in Phoenix, Arizona. The enemy knew if he could take our number one TV station from us, *it would be the end for our TBN*. For five long years, we battled – the agony of a formal FCC hearing – *thousands and thousands of dollars in legal fees* – days when it looked like all was lost! Jan and I were trailed by private detectives, hoping to catch us in some error or wrongdoing. We actually began to recognize the surveillance team

that often sat outside our home and trailed us many times! How silly the enemy acts at times. I will **NEVER** forget a Saturday morning, very early, about 5 or 6 A.M. I had recently finished my testimony and the outcome of this hearing and the future of Channel 40 was still very much in question. Suddenly, the *presence of the Lord* entered our bedroom! Jan was still sleeping, but I was awake and completely aware of her presence to my left. A peace and joy, so indescribable, overwhelmed me that I actually felt I was floating three or four feet above the bed! The voice of God spoke so *clearly* – it was the same as audible – **"THE YOKE OF THE OPPRESSOR IS BROKEN."** This sentence was repeated *several times*, after which the feeling of spiritual exhilaration continued for some time. I knew in my spirit *the battle was over!* The confirmation came the very next week. Facts had come out in other testimony which *completely disqualified our opponents* and **Channel 40 was secure!** Praise the Lord!

But, now, as Paul Harvey says, *"For the rest of the story!"* As I said earlier, we battled *five long, agonizing years* to save Channel 40. Days of labor *too painful to describe*. Sleepless nights, when it seemed the morning would never come – am I reading some of **YOUR MAIL?** *You've been there, too* – I know it by the Spirit of God! Well, dear Partner,

"WEeping MAY ENDURE FOR THE NIGHT, BUT JOY COMETH IN THE MORNING!" Psa. 30:5

Continued On Page 7

November 1998



Join us for another debt-burning service! Benny Hinn revealed an exciting insight about the Year of Jubilee blessing – since God begins everything with His natural seed (the nation of Israel), OUR Year of Jubilee (for the Gentiles) HAS JUST BEGUN!

Jesus fully and forever defeated Satan at the cross – *we know this*, but too often forget that *he has to be dispossessed and kicked out of our lives and property*. Jesus gave US the Keys to the Kingdom – “Whatsoever YOU bind on earth – whatsoever YOU loose on earth....” Satan is an old *ILLEGAL SQUATTER!* We have to serve papers (*the Word of God*) on him and *EVICT* him, in Jesus’ name! And *how* do we do that? *HERE IT IS: WE HAVE TO GIVE AWAY THE VERY THING WE NEED!* If your child is lost, *go win some other mother’s child* and watch God send a laborer and win your son or daughter! Is your health gone? *Go lay hands on a sick person* and believe God for their healing and watch yours come!

Jan came out of *DEPRESSION* by obeying God and praying with, and ministering to, another pitiful young woman who was suffering from depression. She did not *feel* like doing this: in fact, she had to make herself go do it – *by faith*. But, as a result, my little Jan was *DELIVERED* from deep depression. Do you need finances, a job, a home? It is so simple, we often stumble over our answer – as I taught in last month’s letter, *YOU HAVE TO GIVE WHAT YOU NEED!*

“FOR IF YOU GIVE YOU WILL GET! YOUR GIFT WILL RETURN TO YOU IN FULL AND OVERFLOWING MEASURE, PRESSED DOWN, SHAKEN TOGETHER TO MAKE ROOM FOR MORE AND RUNNING OVER.” Luke 6:38 TLB

Some of you are saying, “But, Paul, I don’t *HAVE ANYTHING* to give!” Yes, you do – you can make a *FAITH PROMISE* to God. By that, you are simply saying, “God, as you supply my *Faith Promise* or *pledge*, I will be a faithful steward and will give it into your Kingdom.” As I have often said, “If God *does not* supply it, *YOU DO NOT HAVE TO GIVE IT!*” But, you see, *I know HE WILL!* Praise the Lord! TBN was *BUILT* on *FAITH PROMISES!* TBN IS *PROOF* that it works! As John Avanzini remarked, “TBN was built by people *WHO HAD NO MONEY!* Praise God, the Lord supplied it as His people stepped out on the Word of God – *BY FAITH!*” But, remember, the “*KEY*” to the Key: John Avanzini went on to say, “*If your gift or pledge does not impress you, don’t be surprised if it does not impress God!*”

“WHATEVER MEASURE YOU USE TO GIVE – LARGE OR SMALL – WILL BE USED TO MEASURE WHAT IS GIVEN BACK TO YOU.” Luke 6:38 TLB

Yes, dear Partners – *THE FIGHT IS ON!* It is time to regroup for another drive into enemy territory, this month –

NOVEMBER 1 THROUGH 6

We will have another meeting of the *SPECIAL FORCES!* You are ordered to tune in for *new marching orders!* New fronts are opening up – new battles rage at home and abroad. *Nearly 800 TV and radio stations are devastating the enemy territory* – and about *100 more* are under construction! Praise God, no longer are we a rag-tag group of mercenaries on the defensive. We have heard the call of our Commander-in-Chief:

“BUT THE SAINTS OF THE MOST HIGH SHALL TAKE THE KINGDOM AND POSSESS THE KINGDOM FOR EVER, EVEN FOR EVER AND EVER” Dan. 7:18

Jan and I are counting on you to go with us *ONE MORE MILE!* *Kenya, East Africa is calling!* We just signed on in *India*. The city of *Madras* is our new beachhead to *900 million new souls!* *Russia* hangs in the balance. *South Africa* needs our help and prayers. Time and space does not permit me to tell of *Romania* and *hundreds of other doors bursting open*.

Begin, now, to pray for this great month of *Praise-A-Thon*. Ask God what *your part* should be. Then, fill out your pledge card and make or renew your pledge for the coming months. Yes, *THE FIGHT IS ON* – and *Victory* or defeat is *IN OUR HANDS!* Let’s *TAKE IT ALL BACK*, in Jesus’ name!

P.S. At this writing, we still await the FCC decision on our TV station licenses. *Please continue to PRAY* – this battle is the greatest we have ever fought! *Life or death for TBN!* It is up to you and me – please, in Jesus’ name...

Paul

"This Gospel of the Kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations"



God has placed in our hands ALL the TOOLS to fulfill His Great Commission. We ARE that generation Jesus prophesied about in Matthew 24. The signs are all around us – God is in a hurry. He has already issued HIS MARCHING ORDERS to reach the WORLD in Jesus' name! Please fill out and mail in your TBN pledge card TODAY!

Pledge Today for TBN Superpower Shortwave Radio!

Your faithful support sends this Mighty Voice on KTBN SUPERPOWER Shortwave Radio to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD! We are saying, "HELLO, WORLD!" with 2.5 MILLION WATTS of radio power that simulcasts TBN's network broadcast on shortwave radio. I will never forget when I visited our KTBN superpower shortwave transmitter site (located in Salt Lake City, Utah), I could literally HEAR our trans-



mitted VOICE in the AIR – it was that powerful! From 8 A.M. to 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) or (1600-0000 UTC), tune your shortwave radio to 15.590 MHz. From 4 P.M. to 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) or (0000-1600 UTC), tune to 7.510 MHz. Every nation receives this signal at least some hours of the day! We also broadcast on 50,000-watt Radio Paradise at 830 KHz AM, in St. Kitts, sending TBN all over the Caribbean, and as far as Africa and South America at night! Pledge for TBN RADIO today!

Pledge for TBN's Worldwide Outreach & Broadcast on the Internet!



Please pledge for our TBN outreach in CYBERSPACE! Over ONE MILLION visitors have logged onto TBN's web site! In fact, so many are tuning in that, NOW, we need to EXPAND so MORE people can log on simultaneously! The Internet allows YOUR TBN to be a 24-hour station inside countries that may NEVER allow us to build a TV station! TBN's network broadcast – VIDEO AND AUDIO – can be seen and heard on the Internet 24 hours a day from our TBN web site (<http://www.tbn.org>). E-MAIL praise and salvation reports are pouring in from around the world! TBN's web site is also filled with info, including a list of TBN & affiliate stations, our TV schedule, info on V.R. Theatres, our monthly newsletter, links to TBN programmers & guests' web sites, and MORE! Please pledge today for TBN's outreach and 24-hour broadcast in CYBERSPACE!

Let's reach our WORLD!



PLEDGE TODAY to send this MIGHTY VOICE around the WORLD! This picture was taken when we visited one of the most beautiful cities in the world, **BUDAPEST, HUNGARY** to discuss Christian television with a group of pastors. They presented the opportunity for getting Christian programs on cable in Hungary. TBN has provided the necessary TV equipment and they hope to be on the air with programs next year. NEW doors continue to OPEN for Christian television! TBN is now on cable in Madras, INDIA! A total of 328 FOREIGN STATIONS ARE ON THE AIR WORLDWIDE (including TV, cable, satellite and radio). This Gospel IS being preached in ALL THE WORLD for a witness. PLEDGE TODAY for INTERNATIONAL STATIONS and PROGRAMMING!

"For the fiftieth year shall be holy, a time to proclaim liberty...to all enslaved debtors..."

CLIP HERE AND MAIL IN WITH YOUR PLEDGE CARD.

"FOR THE FIFTIETH YEAR SHALL BE HOLY, A TIME TO PROCLAIM LIBERTY THROUGHOUT THE LAND...A TIME FOR CANCELING OF ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE DEBTS...WHAT A HAPPY YEAR IT WILL BE!" Lev. 25:10, 11 TLB

AMOUNT OF DEBT

This is My Year of Jubilee

YOUR NAME OR FAMILY NAME – DEBT-FREE BY FAITH!



JOIN US FOR PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 1 - 6!



Dear Partners –

If you have not received your blessing of abundance, enter in now by making your gift or pledge in FAITH. If you have been blessed, give God a great THANK offering or pledge of even greater faith!

Include the amount of your debt on the attached slip and we will have yet another great debt-burning service. Jan and I, R. W. Schambach, Benny Hinn, and everyone will join our faith with yours that God will quickly bring you OUT OF DEBT!

A pledge form is enclosed if you wish to make or renew your pledge by mail. You can still phone in for special projects, if you wish, but your basic pledge by mail

helps keep the phone lines open for others to pledge or send in prayer requests, praise reports and salvation reports! God bless you. Jan and I will be expecting your letter with great thanksgiving and praise to God.

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

PLEASE MAIL YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!

FOR ANY CALL OR ANY GIFT...

JESUS / CAESAR AUGUSTUS MEDALLION

This one is a TBN original. There has never been a medallion like this to commemorate the greatest event in the history of the earth! Hallelujah – GOD BECAME A MAN! The WORD became flesh and dwelt among us... (John 1:14). But, wonder of wonders, God used a heathen, Caesar, to bring about His will, and, ultimately, our salvation.

"AND IT CAME TO PASS IN THOSE DAYS, THAT THERE WENT OUT A DECREE FROM CAESAR AUGUSTUS, THAT ALL THE WORLD SHOULD BE TAXED." Luke 2:1

You know the story well – this decree brought Mary and Joseph to Bethlehem, which fulfilled the prophecy of Jesus' birth. This unique medallion has baby Jesus and Mary on one side, and Caesar Augustus on the reverse side. Yes, God can use anything or anyone to bring about His will and wonders in the earth! Praise the Lord! Your call or pledge of any amount will bring this collector's medallion to you with our love. Merry Christmas!

PLEASE ALLOW 6 TO 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.



WE ONLY ORDER ENOUGH TO SUPPLY ONE LOVE GIFT PER PARTNER.

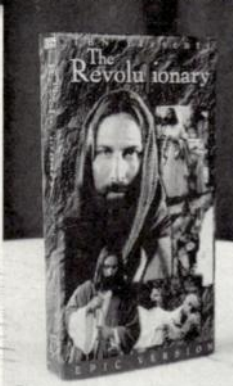
FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...

"THE REVOLUTIONARY" – EPIC VERSION (on VHS)

Finally, the full-length motion picture – "THE REVOLUTIONARY" – in home video! Many of us have seen THE REVOLUTIONARY I and II, but when we produced these high-definition, Virtual Reality features, we had to leave a few scenes out because of time constraints. But now, we have blended these two features together and ADDED some scenes that were not included in REVOLUTIONARY I and II.

The SERMON ON THE MOUNT and the disciple's great confession as Simon Peter finally declares – "THOU ART THE CHRIST," are now a part of this 90-minute, feature-length motion picture, THE EPIC VERSION of the life of Jesus Christ.

Your pledge for Praise-A-Thon, in the above amount or more, will bring this thrilling story of Jesus' life, ministry and miracles to you with our love and appreciation. Use it to win souls for years to come.



A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

CABLE INFORMATION:

4,764 cable systems carry TBN!

Check local listings for cable systems in your area

Or call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME FREQUENCY

8 A.M. – 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC) 15.590 MHz

4 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC) 7.510 MHz

**RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY**

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

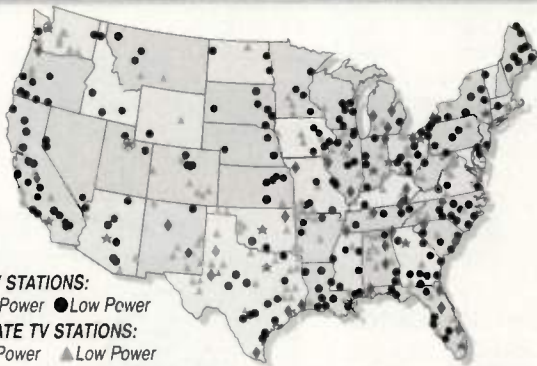
DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

PRIMESTAR: 1-800-PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)

© 1998 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



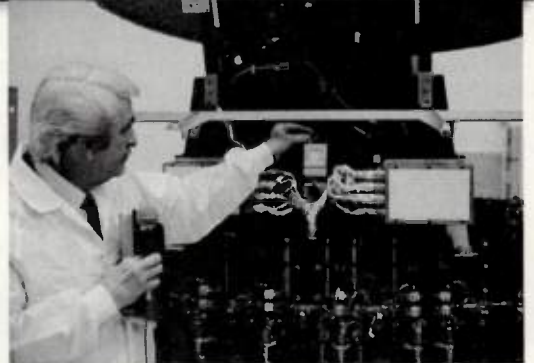
TBN TV STATIONS:
 ★ Full Power ● Low Power
AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:
 ◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power
 Ⓚ KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio

PLEDGE TODAY for TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! 404 Low Power and Full Power TBN and Affiliate STATIONS are ON THE AIR in America! 24 hours a day, your TBN is sending the GOOD NEWS of JESUS – the message of SALVATION, HOPE and HEALING – to MILLIONS! America NEEDS Jesus more than ever – please KEEP Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and help build MORE STATIONS! There are NOW 732 TBN and Affiliate Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide! With your support this Praise-A-Thon, we will build MORE STATIONS and reach MORE CITIES! Please make or renew your pledge for TV Stations and SOULS TODAY!

This MIGHTY VOICE is now being carried by TWELVE SATELLITES!

I'll never forget the day I placed that micro-sized Bible on board Hughes' Galaxy 5 satellite – it's still up there too! The newest satellite to carry TBN covers TAIWAN and broadcasts in Chinese. Apstar 1, "TBN ASIA," carries TBN to the Philippines and eventually all of ASIA! TBN is on FIVE satellites covering NORTH AMERICA. SPANISH, and PORTUGUESE language satellites are on the air, sending the Gospel to Central and South America 24 hours a day. ASTRA C-1 satellite reaches ALL of Europe! TWO satellites are reaching AFRICA and beyond! SATELLITE, along with fiber optics technology, feed most of our TBN and affiliate TV stations in America, cable systems at home and abroad, and at least nine million home satellite dishes! Please pledge for SATELLITE TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!



Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



PLEDGE TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD program! PRAISE THE LORD is our greatest SOUL-WINNING program. Over EIGHT MILLION souls – that we know of – have found Jesus watching TBN, and a majority of those were through watching PRAISE THE LORD! When we have nights like this one with DR. E.V. HILL, the lines are jammed with praise and salvation calls! PRAISE THE LORD is still the ONLY LIVE, prime time network SOUL-WINNING TV program reaching around the WORLD! With your support, PRAISE THE LORD will continue to be a MIGHTY WITNESS!

...MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! Holy Spirit anointed MUSIC is a universal language that touches hearts and WINS SOULS! TBN's Music programs include...STEVE BROCK, Betty Jean Robinson, LaVerne & Edith Tripp, Dale Evans, Pat Boone, Alvin Slaughter, Walt Mills, *Dean & Mary Brown, Del Way, Candi Staton-Sussewell, Dino, *Diane Bish (*TBN pays for airtime only), and Nancy Harmon! Pledge for MUSIC PROGRAMS and spread the JOY of the Lord!

...TBN Films & Virtual Reality Theatres!



PLEDGE TODAY for MORE TBN FILMS, and Virtual Reality Theatres – POWERFUL tools of evangelism! The scene pictured here is from TBN's newest V.R. feature, MISSION 3:16, with Carman. ALL ages will be touched by the POWERFUL witness of this film. Young people especially will LOVE Carman's new music videos. MISSION 3:16 will also be added to the features shown at all the TBN Virtual Reality Theatres (in addition to REVOLUTIONARY I & II and THE EMISSARY). A brand NEW TBN feature is also underway, which is based on Bible prophecy. I had initially called it, "When All Hell Breaks Loose" – I think you get the idea! Our son, Matthew, is working on it with Rob Marcarelli. Hal Lindsey will be providing his Bible prophecy expertise. Jan and Matt are also working on several short films in response to thousands of your requests for MORE FILMS on TBN! Please support TBN's Virtual Reality Theatres and pledge for MORE TBN FILMS!

Please Pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! TBN provides **YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS** that not only appeal to young people, but also inspire, educate, and **CHANGE LIVES!** TBN's Youth & Children's programs include...**COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE**, **KIDS CLUB**, **Carman's VIDEO GOLD**, **POWER CONNECTION** with John Jacobs and the Power Team, **KIDS AGAINST CRIME**, ***G-Rock**, **JEFF FENHOLT**, **JOSH McDOWELL**, ***FIRE BY NITE**, ***EASTMAN CURTIS**, ***FAITHVILLE**, ***JANICE'S ATTIC**, ***KIDS LIKE YOU**, ***SUPERBOOK**, ***ACQUIRE THE FIRE** with Ron Luce (*TBN pays for airtime only), **REAL VIDEOS** and **MANY MORE** youth and children's programs. **Pledge for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!**

...BIBLE TEACHING!

PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! **DR. MYLES MUNROE** teaches us all about God's magnificent plan to make us **LEADERS** in every area of our lives! Other great Bible teaching programs include **Dr. E.V. Hill**, **Dr. Mark Chironna (new)**, **Mario Murillo**, ***Dick Bernal (JUBILEE)**, ***Ron Hembree (LIFE LESSONS)**, **Dr. T. L. Osborn**, ***Jerry Barnard** (*TBN pays airtime only.), **John Avanzini**, and **Efrem Zimbalist, Jr. (THE WORD)**. **Through your support, these Bible teaching programs are transforming lives with God's Word! Please pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!**



...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS! These powerful programs keep you **INFORMED** on everything from the latest research in medicine and nutrition, to national and world events - all with a Biblical perspective! Our **DOCTORS' NIGHT** programs (pictured) are among our **TOP** requested educational programs on TBN. This program included **Helen Pensanti, M.D.**, **Dr. Makena Marangu**, nutritionist **Judy McFarland** and several other health experts. TBN's educational programs also include...**INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING** with Hal Lindsey, **REASONS TO BELIEVE** with **Dr. Hugh Ross**; and health and nutrition programs, with hosts, **Helen Pensanti, M.D.** and **Dr. Donald Whitaker**. **Pledge for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!**

PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY and VARIETY PROGRAMS to provide variety programming and reach those with special interests. TBN Specialty & Variety programs include...**Joy with JAY JONES** (a variety program featuring ministry topics, health, and even cooking segments like this one with Jay's guests, **Charles Jones** and **Jan Mongell**), **TOTLEE FIT** with **Lee Haney** (exercise and inspiration), **BACK ON COURSE** with **Gavin & Patti MacLeod** (Christian ministry building strong marriages), **PROCLAIM** with **Mike Barber** (prison ministry that is changing lives), **Meadowlark Lemon** (sports interviews and testimonies), closed captioning for those who are hearing impaired, **BEHIND THE SCENES** with **Paul Crouch** (for everyone who loves TBN) and **MORE** great programs! **Pledge for SPECIALTY and VARIETY PROGRAMS!**

...SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!



YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! For about the same cost of airing on **ONLY ONE** major market secular TV station, TBN provides airtime on: All of our stations in America (including cable, and many affiliates); many of our foreign TV stations and affiliates; international shortwave radio; and worldwide on the Internet! TBN **MULTIPLIES** the **OUTREACH** of these wonderful ministries including...**ROD PARSLEY**, **Benny Hinn**, **Bishop T. D. Jakes**, **R. W. Schambach**, **Jesse Duplantis**, **John Hagee**, **Kenneth Copeland**, **700 CLUB**, **Pastor Jack Hayford**, **Bill Gaither**, **Dr. Fred Price**, **Crefflo A. Dollar**, **Dr. Jack Van Impe**, **Bishop Clarence McClendon**, **Bishop Charles Blake Sr.**, **Marilyn Hickey**, **Dr. James Kennedy**, **Casey Treat**, **Dr. Robert Schuller**, **James Robison**, **John Osteen**, **Dr. Adrian Rogers**, **Bishop Eddie Long**, **Bishop G. E. Patterson**, **Rich & Robyn Wilkerson**, **Larry Huch**, **Dr. Reginald Cherry**, and **MANY MORE!** **KEEP TBN STRONG** so **Christian ministry dollars** will continue to **WIN MORE SOULS!**



Praise the Lord

DECEMBER 1998
VOLUME XXV • NUMBER XII



Pastor of the Church of the Nativity, Greek Orthodox Archimandrite, Anastasio Dudeskos, welcomed us, and pledged the cooperation of the church with the new TV station.

ANOTHER BETHLEHEM STAR!

"AND THOU BETHLEHEM, IN THE LAND OF JUDAH, ART NOT THE LEAST AMONG THE PRINCES OF JUDAH: FOR OUT OF THEE SHALL COME A GOVERNOR, THAT SHALL RULE MY PEOPLE ISRAEL." Matt. 2:6



In 1995, Mr. YASIR ARAFAT, leader of the new Palestinian Authority, granted permission to begin airing programs on existing stations. There were troubles with these fledgling stations and they were forced off the air. But, NOW, a new STAR – "BETHLEHEM STAR TV" – has risen in the East!

Yes, another **BETHLEHEM STAR** is pointing the way to our Lord Jesus Christ! **BETHLEHEM STAR TV** is the name of our new affiliate TV station in the Land of the Bible! I am writing this letter to you looking out over the City of Jerusalem, and by the time you read it, a beautiful **NEW STAR – Channel 39 TV** – will be shining brightly over **Bethlehem, Jerusalem, Ramallah**, and dozens of smaller villages in the Bible lands of Judah and Benjamin! *Praise the Lord Most High!*

Thanks to the faithfulness of the Lord, and your prayers, we have come through yet another valley of testing and, at times, despair, to see this great new witness for Christ **ON THE AIR!** The miracle began in 1995 as we met with Mr. Yasir Arafat, leader of the new Palestinian Authority. With his assistance, we worked with the television

officials to provide equipment in exchange for air time. A few programs were broadcast, but then personnel changed, program tapes were lost, everything changed and we were off the air. We found a new partner, called **SHEPHERDS TV**, and entered into a similar agreement which worked well for over a year – but then, political upheaval, financial reverses – dear Lord, "What next?," we thought. Finally, **SHEPHERDS TV** was forced off the air and we lost our voice in the Land of the Bible once again.

Ah, dear Partners, what a lesson here for all of us; that lesson is simply – **DON'T GIVE UP!** If the evil one has stolen something from you. **HIT HIM AGAIN from another direction!** Remember, if the thief is caught, he has to restore **SEVEN FOLD!** (Prov. 6:31) This **IS OUR YEAR of Jubilee**, as our dear brother, Benny Hinn, has taught us so beautifully. If you have not entered in, it is not too late!



At the debt-burning service, Jan read from Leviticus 25:10-13 TLB, as we joined our FAITH with YOURS that you, too, will be **DEBT-FREE**, in Jesus' name. This **IS OUR Year of Jubilee!**

Continued On Page 2

December 1998



We rejoice that one of the TV transmitters will be on top of the Church of the Nativity which marks the birthplace of Jesus in the little town of Bethlehem!

Bring your gift to the Christ Child just as the Wise Men did so long ago. Let us **AGREE WITH YOU**, and then **REJOICE WITH YOU**, as God restores everything that has been stolen from you **WITH INTEREST!**

No, *we did not give up!* God has given us another great miracle. A group of Christian businessmen has formed "**BETHLEHEM STAR TV**" in the little town of Bethlehem and a great witness in the Heavens has been **BORN AGAIN!** *Glory to God in the Highest!* What a gift we bring this happy Christmas season to the Christ Child, a gift that will bring to pass *the proclamation of the GOOD NEWS in the land of Jesus' birth.*

Dear Partners, *please pray* for this great new Voice. There will be trouble and more opposition. As I read this passage in Matthew chapter two, I noticed that when the Wise Men came looking for the "newborn King," Herod was "troubled," the text says, "*and all Jerusalem with him*" (Matt. 2:3). Let us not be surprised if our witness also "troubles" the powers that be! Praise God, we have been **TROUBLING** many parts of our world with the **GOOD NEWS of Jesus Christ!** But, beloved Partners, begin **NOW** to rejoice, because the same angels of God who protected the baby Jesus from Herod, and all who sought His life, *will protect us too!* Yes, our journey may take us through Egypt; we may have to run for dear life like Jesus; but, *Glory be to God, that STAR will lead us, too* – through every storm and trial of life!

Satan cannot touch a hair of your head – *Glory!* I'm about to get happy one more time!

So, to all my dear, dear Partners, I say again, **REJOICE!** Jan and I will join you, as *together*, we bring our gifts this blessed season to the Holy Child, Jesus. Just as the gifts the Wise Men brought carried Jesus to Egypt and back – so our gifts will *carry Him to our generation.* As I have said so often, Jan and I cannot carry this great load *without you.* We have come a long way! For 25 years, this great Voice, called TBN, has been *heralding His second coming*, and, *with your partnership*, we will continue "troubling" our world until He comes. *Macedonian Calls* continue to pour in from all the world. Soon, we will hit the **800 station mark** – please help us *keep building.* *Twelve satellites* cover most of our world 24 hours a day. *Holy Beamers, Cable TV, Wireless Cable, Short and Long Wave Radio, the vast Internet,* and, now, new *Virtual Reality films and Theatres* are all capturing *every known technology* to proclaim the Good News of Jesus Christ!



The main tower is on a mountaintop near the city of Bethlehem. From this vantage point, we can cover Jerusalem, Bethlehem, Ramallah, Hebron and parts of Jordan, plus dozens of smaller towns and villages in the Holy Land.

Dare to trust Him, *now*, with your best gift and treasure ever! It may well make the difference between life or death for **YOUR TBN!** As I write this letter, we wait with bated breath the final FCC decision on the licenses for our key TV stations. *I know you hear me and will respond.*

So, dear Partners, **REJOICE!** Bethlehem has a **NEW STAR.** We join the Wise Men of old who –

"WHEN THEY SAW THE STAR, THEY REJOICED WITH EXCEEDING GREAT JOY...AND FELL DOWN, AND WORSHIPED HIM...AND PRESENTED UNTO HIM GIFTS, GOLD, AND FRANKINCENSE AND MYRRH." Matt. 2:10,11

Jan and I, along with all your TBN family, join in wishing you the **Happiest Christmas ever!** Now, let's say it together:

"MERRY CHRISTMAS WORLD!"



We rejoiced with Mr. Nicola Canawati, our partner in Bethlehem, who, as licensee, will oversee the new station. Nicola is also a member of the Bethlehem city council and mayor pro tem for the city.

Paul

Happy Birthday Jesus!



From Bishop and Mrs. T. D. Jakes and the entire Potter's House Family, we wish all of you the JOY and PEACE that only comes from that 2000-year-old Gift that was born wrapped in flesh and opened up for our redemption on Calvary. He is still the best thing any of

us will ever receive for Christmas. Remind everyone you know that Wise Men still seek JESUS.

Bishop T.D. & Mrs. Jakes, Sr.



A most blessed Christmas to my dear friends Paul and Jan, the TBN staff, and the wonderful Partners around the world who help make TBN possible. May the joy of knowing our wonderful Lord Jesus and the reality of His glorious love fill your hearts

and homes during this holiday season and throughout the coming year.

Benny Hinn



"Thou shalt call His name Jesus: for He shall save His people from their sins" (Matthew 1:21). As you celebrate the birth of our Savior, Jesus Christ, during this holiday season, may I remind you that YOU were on our Father's heart. Jesus is not removed from you to some distant place...He is not far away. Jesus is Jehovah's salvation, and He is right where you are ready to give you joy and peace.

The Rod Parsley Family



The Year of Jubilee – the year of restoring families, cancelling debt, and harvesting souls to the Kingdom of God. As we reflect over this year, we have seen the restoration power of Christ manifested in many powerful ways. Especially during this Christmas season, when

we celebrate the birth of Jesus, God's greatest Gift, I pray that every believer is restored to right relationship with the Father and is made whole spiritually, physically and financially.

Sister Schambach and I would like to take this opportunity to thank TBN and our extended ministry family for your many expressions of love as 1998 marked our Golden Anniversary – 50 Years of Marriage and Ministry.

Brother & Sister R.W. Schambach



This past year, the central theme for Carman Ministries has been "MISSION 3:16", fulfilling that personal mission that God has called each one of us to do, based upon the scripture, Matthew 28:19, "Go ye therefore, and teach all nations..." My prayer is that during this celebration of our Saviour's birth that we remember the purpose for which He was born...to save mankind from his sins and we also

remember our mission – to "Go into all the world and proclaim the Gospel."

Carman



"...And His Name will be called Wonderful, Counselor, Mighty God, Everlasting Father, the Prince of Peace." Isaiah 9:6

I pray that this Christmas season finds you and your loved ones experiencing the PEACE, LOVE, and JOY that only JESUS CHRIST can give.

Peace and Love,
Alvin Slaughter

Merry Christmas From Our Family To Yours



*Brandon, Tawny, Paul Jr.,
Carra and Brittany*

*Matthew, Cody,
Caylan and Laurie*



Paul & Jan



Our Love Gift to You for December Only...

Nativity Decorator Plate

In Italy last year, I spied a most beautiful and unusual painting in a dusty old antique store. When we cleaned off the years of dirt and grime, we saw one of the most tender scenes of the Virgin Mary gazing down in love upon the newborn baby Jesus.

We bought the painting and I immediately began thinking of a way to share it with you, our TBN family. The result is this collector's quality 4-inch china plate (including a display stand) that captures all of the majesty of the moment – mother Mary gazing upon God in human form.

This beautiful art piece is yours this Christmas season for your love gifts to TBN this month of December ONLY. Write today and our gift will be on its way to you with all the love and appreciation of this blessed season. God bless you, and Merry Christmas from Jan and me and all your great TBN family.

P.S. The original painting hangs in the new Church Auditorium in Costa Mesa, California. We hope you can come and see it soon!

Paul & Jan



A limited quantity of love gifts is available each month. If you run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Santa's Helper and Prayer Calls ONLY.

Happy Birthday Jesus!



It is unbelievable that God Himself in the person of Jesus Christ, His Son, came to earth for the sole purpose of dying for the sons of men that they might become the sons of God.

Pastor Edward V. Hill



As the sign of the swaddling clothes held the Babe together, so may the Spirit of Christ awaken you at this season to the precious gift of no longer having to "hold yourself together" for fear of falling apart. Be assured of His Peace at this season, the wrappings of your life will not fall apart at the seams!

Dr. Mark J. Chironna



'Tis the most wonderful time of the year to celebrate the Birthday of Jesus, Emanuel, "God with us."

Let us remember whose birthday it is! God bless you, Jan, Paul and our TBN partners.

I love you!

Dale Evans Rogers



With Christmas comes a new assurance, a new innocence, a new hope, and if Christmas inevitably points to Calvary, Calvary, no less certainly, dissolves to an Empty Tomb. This is one of the two greatest days the world has ever known.

Efrem Zimbalist, Jr.



**JOY! PEACE!
RIGHTEOUSNESS!**

This Christmas, may you experience the freedom of righteousness, the power of peace, and the excitement of joy in the Holy Ghost!

Wishing you a very Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

Jesse & Cathy Duplantis



As we celebrate the birth of our Savior this year, a spirit of thankfulness surrounds us. We are thankful for the faithful Partners of TBN. Our prayer for each of you this Holiday Season is that His joy will be your strength, that His peace will surround your heart and mind, and that His love will mark your life.

Happy Holidays,

Bishop & Mrs. Clarence McClendon

Christmas Greetings From Your TBN Family



We want to wish all the TBN partners who support our program, "BACK ON COURSE," a blessed and loving Christmas!

May Jesus, whose birthday we celebrate, fill your hearts all year!

**Gavin & Patti
MacLeod**



To all my precious friends-

As we are nearing the return of our Saviour, let us rejoice that He came to this old world to set us free.

His Blessings rest upon you.

Love,

**Betty Jean
Robinson**

**"UP ON MELODY
MOUNTAIN"**



Shortly after I became a Christian, Christmas time arrived. I was still struggling with just exactly who Jesus was. Was He a superhuman man, or was He more than that? Then, I was given a Christmas card that had a startling poem:

"He came to die on a cross of wood,
Yet made the hill on which it stood."

From then on I knew God became a man and died in my place...but was, is and always will be God. Merry Christmas.

Hal Lindsey



"Suddenly a great company of the heavenly host appeared with the angel, praising God and saying, 'Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace to men on whom His favor rests.'" Luke 2:13, 14 NIV Two thousand years later, choirs still sing with joy of our Savior's birth. May you and your family know this joy and be filled with His peace this Christmas.

The Franklin Graham Family



We are entering this Christmas season through the wide-eyed wonder of our two-year-old, and, "Wow," are we excited!! May all of you enjoy the blessedness and simplicity of this special season as we remember another Child - the Christ Child, whose birth we celebrate!

We love you and continue to cover your prayers as we move towards the new millennium.

**John, Ruthanne,
our son Trey, and
the entire Power
Team Staff**



May you be blessed and receive the greatest gifts of all this Christmas season - the gifts of LOVE, JOY, PEACE, PROSPERITY, HEALTH and HEALING. Thank you, JESUS, for bringing these gifts from Heaven to us.

We love you.

Dr. Cherry & Linda



Praise the Lord

JANUARY 1999
VOLUME XXVI • NUMBER 1



SING A NEW SONG!

"SING A NEW SONG TO THE LORD! SING IT EVERYWHERE AROUND THE WORLD! SING OUT HIS PRAISES! BLESS HIS NAME. EACH DAY TELL SOMEONE THAT HE SAVES." Psalm 96:1, 2 TLB



What an honor to meet President Chiluba of ZAMBIA, truly a brother in Christ, when he visited Trinity Music City. Not only did President Chiluba assist us in the process of obtaining the TV license, but he also participated in the dedication service, giving an ANOINTED Word of blessing for the new station!

Come on, SING IT –

*"It is joy unspeakable and full of glory...
Oh, the half has never yet been told!"*

This is the grand old song that floods my spirit as, together, we review the "GREAT THINGS" our God has done this past year of 1998!

First of all, how about **NEW STATIONS for 1998: thirty-one here at home, and forty-seven in foreign lands!** *Praise the Lord!* For the first time, we are seeing the "rest of the world" open up as never before. Surely, our God is in a hurry to reach the many areas of the world that have waited so long – *too long* – to receive the Good News that "*He saves.*"

Of course, **Lusaka, Zambia**, in central Africa, was one of the major full power stations that flashed **ON THE AIR!** How we rejoiced as our brother Danny Pule brought greetings from President Chiluba, who

gave a most inspiring dedicatory address as Channel 63 was officially opened. We were all in tears as he also laid a \$5,000 love gift on the altar *from our brothers and sisters in Zambia.* Oh, what precious seed which, we know, will produce an even *greater harvest* in the mission field where the great missionary, David Livingston, is buried.

Much of the explosive growth in foreign nations comes from **Latin America** where our **TBN Enlace** partners, Brothers Jonas Gonzales, Sr. and Jr. are seeing great progress in Central and South America. Of the **328 foreign stations, over one third of them are in Latin America**, and, now, even more exciting news! With a new, more powerful satellite, we will soon be able to reach **SPAIN, LIVE!** Yes, *all major Spanish language areas of the world will be linked together as ONE!* *Praise the Lord!*

Of course, the other great foreign news was **APSTAR I** – the first great Asian satellite which covers *one third of the earth's surface* from its uplink in Manila, Philippines. This satellite is rapidly growing with earth stations and cable stations throughout Asia and the Orient. We rejoiced as our first beachhead was landed in **MADRAS, INDIA!** Glory to God! But the most awesome news in the 25 year history of TBN came as we announced the *next great phase of satellite.* **With only two more links, we will actually be able to cover the whole wide world – LIVE!** When we made that glorious announcement on *Praise-A-Thon* last November, Benny Hinn nearly scared me to death as he shouted, "**HALLELUJAH!**" Yes, we all shouted our praise to God since this just might be **HIS LAST GREAT CALL to all the WORLD!** Ah, dear Partners, **Jesus surely is coming soon!**

Continued On Page 2

January 1999

I could write a hundred more pages of great foreign victories, like our new "BETHLEHEM STAR TV," yet another Chinese satellite – from *Taiwan*; new cable stations in *Australia*, and *New Zealand*; and a new DBS affiliate covering *all of Europe!* Glory be to God – **THIS GOSPEL IS BEING PREACHED!**

Of course, the great *Internet continues to explode!* Over *120 nations of the world* have checked in with prayer requests, praise reports salvation reports, and, yes, *even pledges of support!* One report from *Tokyo, Japan* sent us into spiritual orbit! A viewer e-mailed us to say, "Thank you." He was sitting in a restaurant with his laptop computer plugged into his cellphone and was watching TBN LIVE! He was so excited he called all the waiters over to view the TBN programs from America! We have now passed well over *ONE MILLION hits*, or viewers, to the TBN Internet



The rushing, mighty Wind of the Holy Spirit now sweeps over the great city of CHICAGO from atop the Sears Tower, the tallest building in the Windy City. Channel 36, a TBN affiliate, was one of the great victories of 1998. Pray for complete cable coverage in Chicago, too.

address, which is: <http://www.tbn.org>. Log on and see everything about TBN, from this Newsletter, to the live network feed on "REAL AUDIO" and "REAL VIDEO". Information is there to show you how to download these great new programs.

Here at home, *thirty-one new TBN or affiliate stations* were signed on the air – some brand new, others completely rebuilt with more power and new equipment. Our Palatine, Illinois station was moved to the *Sears Tower* in downtown CHICAGO! Praise God, Channel 36 is on the air covering the Windy City with TBN! Pray now for complete cable carriage, too. Time and space do not permit me to name them all, but *Macon, Georgia; Hot Springs, Arkansas; Bismark, North Dakota; and Jonesboro, Arkansas* have new TBN stations, 24 hours a day! Thank God for Jonesboro, which needs the healing touch of Jesus after the horrible tragedy they suffered.

We will ever remember 1998 also as the year we dedicated the beautiful new TCCI – *Trinity Christian City International*, in May, as we celebrated TBN's 25th anniversary. What a week as we shared the many miracles of God through 25 *awesome years of spiritual battle!* Ah – the memories, the memories. How Jan and I love you and *thank God for YOU, our faithful Partners.*

We also began work on our new Virtual Reality feature on END-TIME PROPHECY. "THE OMEGA CODE" is still the working title, as we meet the anti-Christ, the false prophet and the REAL Jesus Christ! Built around the amazing "BIBLE CODE," we know this will be the most powerful soul-winning tool to date! Pray for all of us who will work hard to complete this great V.R. film this year of 1999! And, of course, how could we forget our great new Carman MISSION 3:16 that premiered last Halloween? Hundreds of young and old received JESUS instead of satan on October 31, 1998. Many more are receiving Christ as it is seen again on TV, and in our Virtual Reality theatres.

And, finally, as I write this letter, we wait with bated breath for the final FCC decision on our key TV station licenses. As I have written so many times, and told you on our "Macedonian Calls," *life or death for TBN is in the balance.* I know you, too, grow weary of even hearing this fateful news. This has been an *incredible nightmare* for Jan and me, as well as all of our staff and TBN family. **THIS, HOWEVER, IS IT!** I am assured by our FCC attorneys that before the end of 1998 – **WE WILL KNOW.** As I write this letter in mid-November, we are on pins and needles, awaiting word from Washington D.C. If our attorneys are correct, my next Newsletter will bring the awesome news, which, *BY FAITH,* we believe will be *GOOD NEWS!* Pray, Pray, Pray as never before, and, **if you have not fulfilled your pledges of faith – PLEASE DO SO NOW!** If approved by the FCC in its present form, we will be required to pay a very large substantial settlement amount to our competitors for the licenses of several of our *key TV stations.* I know you hear my heart and will respond. **Whether or not TBN lives or dies – IS UP TO YOU AND ME!** Please pray for *physical strength* for Jan and me as we reach *D-Day for YOUR TBN.*



Praise God, 1999 will be the most *crucial* and, yet, the most *awesome* year of all in our history. Yes, I know we will

"SING A NEW SONG TO THE LORD!" Psa. 96:1 TLB
A song of *DELIVERANCE*, as we approach a *New Millennium!* Come on, children, let's continue to –

"SING IT EVERYWHERE AROUND THE WORLD!"
Paul Psalm 96:2 TLB

PRAY – PRAY – PRAY! If you haven't sent in your Praise-A-Thon pledge, please do so now! We await the final FCC decision on our key TV station licenses. *Life or death for TBN is in the balance.* Colby May, our FCC attorney, gave us the word that before the end of 1998 we will know the outcome. *By faith, we believe it will be GOOD NEWS!*

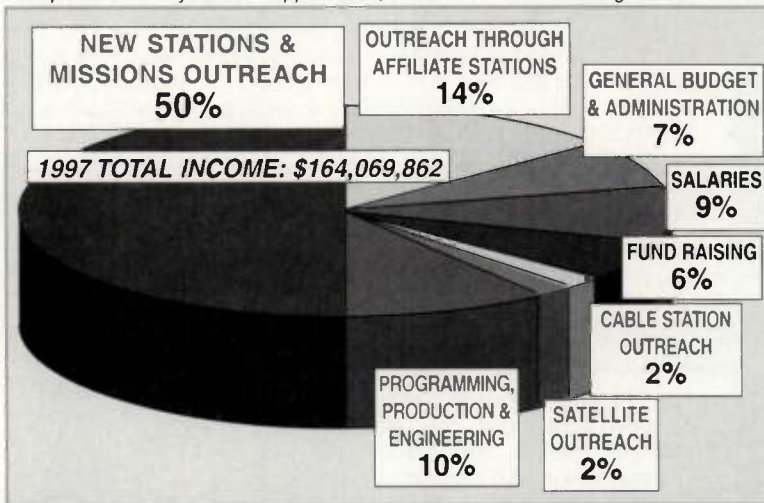
FINANCIAL STATEMENT for TBN & Affiliates – Give with confidence!

“PROVIDING FOR HONEST THINGS, NOT ONLY IN THE SIGHT OF THE LORD, BUT ALSO IN THE SIGHT OF MEN.” II Cor. 8:21

Since the beginning of TBN in 1973, Jan and I have been fully accountable to you, our Partners. You “old-timers” will remember that we have always invited “friend or foe” to come and inspect the audited financial statement of TBN. We plan to continue this policy of openness with you who support TBN, as well as our affiliate organizations. TBN has been audited twice by the Internal Revenue

Service and a parting remark by the agent after our last audit was, “You run a tight ship here.” The bottom-line: the IRS recommended **NO CHANGE** in our tax exempt status! If you desire to inspect the audited financial statement, contact your nearest TBN station manager for an appointment. We can **PROVE** to you that your investment in YOUR TV NETWORK is a good one and that it is bringing many **SOULS** into the Kingdom.

P.S. An issue of USA TODAY reported the percentage of budget used for executive and staff compensation by the American Cancer Society, the American Heart Association, and the American Lung Association. They were: 38.9%, 34.3%, and 42.5% respectively. TBN expends **ONLY 9%** on all executive and staff compensation. The other 91% is used as indicated by the pie chart graph at the left.



“I want you to share...with the hungry...helpless, poor, and destitute”

Our hearts were broken as we witnessed the devastation in Central America from Hurricane Mitch; but, because of many of YOU precious Partners, over \$300,000, plus, clothing, blankets, food, medicine, other needed items, and, YES, Jan’s toys for the children are bringing new hope to the people of Honduras and Nicaragua. The Good News for Central and South America, and all Latin American nations is this: Spanish and Portuguese language Christian TV will be increasing coverage to, not only Central and South America, but, now, to the Latin American nations in Europe with a NEW SATELLITE! Please help us rebuild the stations in Honduras and Nicaragua that were destroyed, and help support the new satellite!



“I will fill this house with GLORY...”



The largest MISSION FIELD in the world is the great continent of ASIA. Until 1998, Asia has virtually been CLOSED to Christian TV. One of the greatest breakthroughs in the history of TBN came in 1998 – TBN ASIA was BORN! TBN is now carried on the first SATELLITE in Asia – “APSTAR 1” – which covers ONE THIRD of the earth’s surface from its uplink in Manila, Philippines. The satellite coverage area is rapidly growing with earth stations and cable stations throughout Asia. We also rejoiced as MADRAS, INDIA began receiving TBN on cable!

In May of 1998, we celebrated TWENTY-FIVE years of YOUR TBN, and we also dedicated the new international headquarters for TBN, Trinity Christian City International. Located just across the freeway from South Coast Plaza, in Costa Mesa, CA – TCCI is now drawing visitors from EVERYWHERE!

“All who dwelt in ASIA heard the word of the Lord”



"Other seed fell on good soil. It came up and yielded a crop, a hundred times more than was sown."



There was not a dry eye as DANNY PULE presented the sacrificial GIFT of \$5,000 from ZAMBIA, during our last Praise-A-Thon! Lusaka, Zambia has only been ON THE AIR a few months and, already, Christians have rallied in support of their station, and now they have planted a SEED for a network! TBZ - Trinity Broadcasting of Zambia is alive and well! Danny also presented a letter signed by 200 PASTORS in the "Copperbelt" region of Zambia who sent us a "Macedonian Call" to bring Christian TV to their area, TOO. DR. MARK CHIRONNA gave a powerful prophetic Word for the nation of Zambia as we all prayed over Danny and the PRECIOUS SEED he planted on behalf of Christians in Zambia.

"For it is a holy Year of Jubilee for you."

In 1998, we had several "Debt-Burning" services in observance of God's holy "Year of Jubilee" (Lev. 25:10-13). Yes, we are the grafted branch and ALL the blessings of Abraham are OURS, too! Thousands of praise reports of MIRACLES and BLESSINGS continue to pour in!



"For God, who said, 'I at there be light,' made His light shine in our hearts"



"LET THERE BE LIGHT!" Millions of LIGHTS heralded the 1998 Christmas season. Jan's beautiful Christmas lights at Trinity Christmas City in Tennessee; the International Production Center in Texas; and - for the first time - at Trinity Christian City International in Costa Mesa, Calif., all flashed ON at once in brilliant GLORY! Of course, Jan has "HAPPY BIRTHDAY JESUS" displayed in lights so everyone can know WHO Christmas is all about. Every location is a powerful WITNESS!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JANUARY ONLY...

BEST OF PRAISE '98 (on audio cassette)

MUSIC, MUSIC, MUSIC - another great classic cassette from your family of TBN singers and musicians! We have tried to pick all of our favorites that we have been blessed by this past year of 1998.

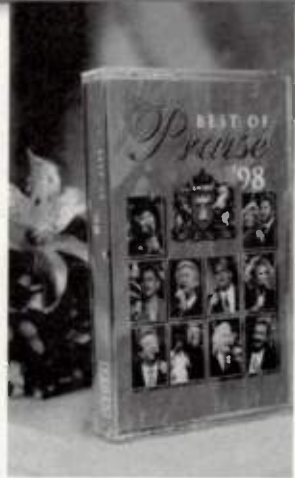
Sing it, Mike Purkey - "Heaven's Sounding Sweeter All the Time." Get your hankie out as Nancy Harmon takes us on that "Long Winding Road." Turn to Page 334 in the old Church hymn book, as Del Way revives - "Farther Along We'll Know All About It." James Payne wrote a brand new one - "Hank, I Saw The Light." Steve Brock makes Dottie Rambo's great song, "Oh Blessed Hope," live again and sweet Betty Jean Robinson calls us to "Pray For Our Children." Walt Mills, and Dean & Mary Brown round out the TBN family with "Heaven Will Be My Home", and the "Hallelujah Chorus"! Finally, and this will be ONCE IN A LIFETIME, LaVerne Tripp and Jan - yes, JAN - bless us with an original duet - "He Loves Me."

This is a music cassette you will love and treasure for years to come. Your love gift this month of January ONLY will bring this TBN concert to you with all our love! SING IT CHILDREN!

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!



TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000
TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org
PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org
TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191
V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-6037
V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 798-4805

CABLE INFORMATION: 4,836 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO
TIME FREQUENCY

8 A.M. - 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC) 15.590 MHz
4 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL - DAY & NIGHT
830 KHZ AM RADIO - 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)
DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)
PRIMESTAR: 1-800-PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)

© 1999 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

TBN SCHEDULE



JANUARY 1999

PACIFIC TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN TIME	
12:00 AM								3:00 AM	
12:30 AM								3:30 AM	
1:00 AM	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD							4:00 AM	
1:30 AM								4:30 AM	
2:00 AM								5:00 AM	
2:30 AM								5:30 AM	
3:00 AM	MAC HAMMOND	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • (CC) JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					MIKE BARBER	6:00 AM	
3:30 AM	BENNY HINN						FLYING HOUSE	6:30 AM	
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	T. L. OSBORN	DEAN & MARY BROWN	JUBILEE with DICK BERNAL	JERRY BARNARD	TotalLee Fit with LEE HANEY	SUPERBOOK E/I (Ages 5 - 10)	7:00 AM	
4:30 AM	PASTOR WALTER HALLUM	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	DR. HUGH ROSS	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	STEVE BROCK	COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	7:30 AM	
5:00 AM	DR. JAMES MERRITT	RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	JOY with JAY JONES	WALT MILLS	OUR TOWN (KTBN) JOY (NETWORK)	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5 - 12)	8:00 AM	
5:30 AM		TotalLee Fit with LEE HANEY	MIKE PURKEY	DEL WAY	NANCY HARMON	DINO	KIDS ON THE MOVE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	8:30 AM	
6:00 AM	EARL PAULK	CREFLO DOLLAR						JOY JUNCTION E/I (Ages 8 - 12)	9:00 AM
6:30 AM		JOHN HAGEE						OURGLEY'S VILLAGE E/I (Ages 2 - 7)	9:30 AM
7:00 AM	KENNETH HAGIN, JR.	ROD PARSLEY						GOSPEL BILL E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	10:00 AM
7:30 AM	PASTOR ED YOUNG	MARILYN HICKEY						JANICE'S ATTIC E/I (Ages 4 - 8)	10:30 AM
8:00 AM	DR. D JAMES KENNEDY	KENNETH COPELAND						JUST THE FACTS E/I (Ages 10 - 16)	11:00 AM
8:30 AM		OUR TOWN (KTBN) DALE EVANS (NETWORK)	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	STEVE BROCK	RAY BRUBAKER	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5 - 12)	11:30 AM	
9:00 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	DIANE BISH	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	FR. MICHAEL MANNING	KIDS ON THE MOVE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	12:00 PM	
9:30 AM		BILL GAITHER	NANCY HARMON	DEAN & MARY BROWN	LIFE LESSONS with RON HEMBREE	DR. E. V. HILL	COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	12:30 PM	
10:00 AM	BISHOP CHARLES BLAKE, SR.	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					(CC) KIDS CLUB E/I (Ages 3 - 9)	1:00 PM	
10:30 AM	(CC) IT IS WRITTEN	CASEY TREAT						FAITHVILLE E/I (Ages 8 - 12)	1:30 PM
11:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	JAMES ROBISON						KIDS LIKE YOU E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	2:00 PM
11:30 AM		BENNY HINN						DALE EVANS	2:30 PM
12:00 PM	DAVID BREESE	700 CLUB						BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	3:00 PM
12:30 PM	BISHOP G. E. PATTERSON							GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	3:30 PM
1:00 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	JOHN HAGEE						WALT MILLS	4:00 PM
1:30 PM		ROD PARSLEY						(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	4:30 PM
2:00 PM	DR. E. V. HILL							MIKE BARBER	5:00 PM
2:30 PM	LARRY HUCH							LIFE LESSONS with RON HEMBREE	5:30 PM
3:00 PM	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD						LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	6:00 PM
3:30 PM	JOYCE MEYER							ZOLA LEVITT	6:30 PM
4:00 PM	BISHOP CLARENCE E. McLENDON	PAT BOONE	PASTOR JENTEZEN FRANKLIN	JERRY BARNARD		DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY		7:00 PM	
4:30 PM	PASTOR JACK HAYFORD	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	MARIO MURILLO	MYLES MUNROE		DR. CHARLES STANLEY		7:30 PM	
5:00 PM		(CC) "LIVE" BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • (CC) JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:00 PM	
5:30 PM	BISHOP EDDIE LONG	R.W. SCHAMBACH	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	CREFLO A. DOLLAR	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) JOHN OSTEEN	DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:30 PM	
6:00 PM	KENNETH COPELAND	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	BILL GAITHER	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(CC) DR. FREDERICK K.C. PRICE	(CC) DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM	
6:30 PM	CREFLO DOLLAR	JESSE DUPLANTIS		DR. JACK VAN IMPE	BENNY HINN		DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:30 PM	
7:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD (cc)	"LIVE"						(CC) CARMAN	10:00 PM
7:30 PM		(cc) PRAISE THE LORD						JOHN JACOBS	10:30 PM
8:00 PM								EASTMAN CURTIS	11:00 PM
8:30 PM								RON LUCE	11:30 PM
9:00 PM		JOHN JACOBS		DINO		MARILYN HICKEY		REAL VIDEOS	12:00 AM
9:30 PM	DR. E. V. HILL		JESSE DUPLANTIS		(CC) CARMAN		G-ROCK	12:30 AM	
10:00 PM	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	In the Land of the Bible with HAL LINDSEY	RICHARD SHAKARIAN	RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	TOMMY BARNETT & MATTHEW BARNETT	2 WORLDS	1:00 AM	
10:30 PM	(CC) BTS (15 m) Avanzini (10m) Zimbalist (5m)	BENNY HINN						FAST FORWARD	1:30 AM
11:00 PM	JESSE DUPLANTIS	BOB LARSON	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	MARIO MURILLO	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	JOSH McDOWELL	MEADOWLARK LEMON	2:00 AM	
11:30 PM	MYLES MUNROE	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	RON LUCE	EASTMAN CURTIS	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	TBN SPECIALS	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	2:30 AM	

PACIFIC TIME

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-THON DOLLARS (production and/or air time). In some areas [E/I] programs preempt network programming. All programs are subject to change without notice. E/I = Educational/Informational.

EASTERN TIME

January 1999

"He asked me, 'What do you see?' ... 'I see a flying scroll, thirty feet long and fifteen feet wide,'"



At Benny Hinn's LONDON crusade, when Paul asked for a show of hands of those who were watching TBN in Great Britain, out of a crowd of about five thousand, nearly EVERY HAND went up! And the historic Royal Albert Hall rang with PRAISE to the Lord! In 1998, a new door opened on another satellite, giving TBN MORE program hours reaching EUROPE and part of RUSSIA, too.

"Their voice goes out into all the earth..."



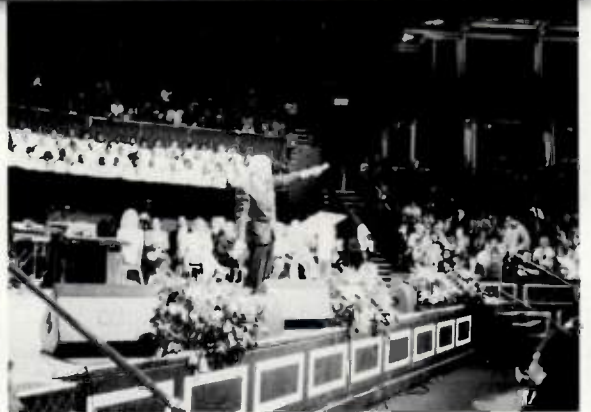
When CARMAN MISSION 3:16 premiered on TBN last Halloween, we received a flood of salvation and praise report calls, letters and e-mails. In two major market cities (where we requested surveys), Nielson ratings found that TBN topped the major cable channels – yes, ABOVE Discovery, ESPN, NICK, CNN, MSNBC, Disney and on and on! CARMAN MISSION 3:16 is TBN's fourth Virtual Reality feature and is shown at all our V.R. theatres. We also began work on our newest V. R. feature on END-TIME PROPHECY, "THE OMEGA CODE." Built around the amazing "Bible Code," we know this will be the most powerful soul-winning tool to date!

"You will be My witnesses...to the ends of the earth."



How could Zechariah know how to describe a modern SATELLITE – even giving its EXACT dimensions? The Spirit of the Lord revealed it to him! In 1998, we had another AWESOME BREAKTHROUGH for the continent of Asia! For years we sent tapes to TAIWAN, "free China," and NOW another whole SATELLITE network is ON THE AIR! "GOOD-TV" is covering Taiwan, the south coast of CHINA, and beyond, with Christian TV in the CHINESE LANGUAGE, which the vast majority of the souls of that region speak.

"Flying through the heavens, carrying the Good News"



Our Internet outreach continues to explode! Over 120 nations have now checked in, e-mailing their prayer requests, praise reports, salvation reports, and pledges, too! Anyone in the WORLD with a computer equipped with a speaker, and access to the Internet can listen and watch TBN LIVE. It IS literally an international TV station! We have now passed well over ONE MILLION "hits" at the TBN Internet address, which is: <http://www.tbn.org>. You may log on and see everything about TBN – from this Newsletter, to the LIVE network feed on "Real Audio" and "Real Video." Information is on our web site to show you where to download these free "helper" applications, so you will be able to SEE and HEAR TBN "live" on your computer.

"That by all possible means I might save some."



The "Macedonian Calls" continue to pour in from around the world. Nations which have long been closed to Christian television are opening their doors to TBN, and God is giving us tools and the means to reach people in nations which still remain closed. Jan and I are counting on YOU this year to go with us "ONE MORE MILE" as we countdown to the next Millennium! With only two more uplinks, we will actually be able to cover the whole wide world – LIVE! Yes, forces remain which HATE Christian TV – just as they hated JESUS. But, just as the Holy Spirit encouraged us through some of our darkest hours in the early days of Your TBN, He reminded me again, "He hath delivered my soul in peace from the battle that was against me: for THERE WERE MANY WITH ME." (Psa. 55:18) There would be NO TBN without YOU!



Praise the Lord

FEBRUARY 1999
VOLUME XXVI • NUMBER II

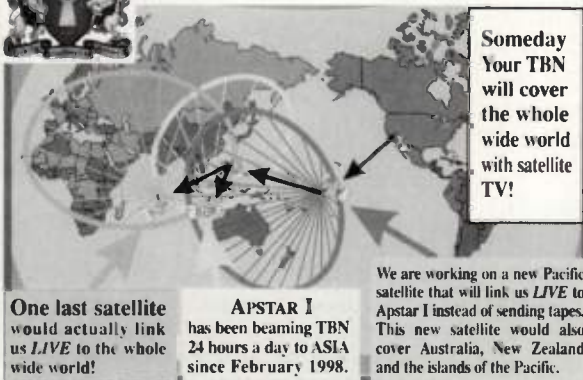


INDIA – ON THE AIR!

“THE LORD HAS BARED HIS HOLY ARM BEFORE THE EYES OF ALL THE NATIONS; THE ENDS OF THE EARTH SHALL SEE THE SALVATION OF OUR GOD.” Isaiah 52:10 TLB



TBN – Pacific & Asia Satellite Plan



Someday
Your TBN
will cover
the whole
wide world
with satellite
TV!

One last satellite would actually link us LIVE to the whole wide world!

APSTAR I has been beaming TBN 24 hours a day to ASIA since February 1998.

We are working on a new Pacific satellite that will link us LIVE to Apstar I instead of sending tapes. This new satellite would also cover Australia, New Zealand and the islands of the Pacific.

“APSTAR I” beams TBN into a great portion of Asia. At this time, we send tapes to Manila, Philippines to broadcast on Apstar I – but the next great phase is already ON THE WAY! Soon, we will begin transmitting 24 hours a day from California to yet another satellite over the Pacific, which will directly feed Apstar I with 24-hour-a-day programming.

being promoted to the millions of home subscribers throughout the Orient. The *Nostalgia Channel*, *CourtTV*, the *Food Channel* and the *Golf Channel* are a few of the programmers that TBN is a part of. So, the awesome news I rejoice with you for today is – TBN is going rapidly into *Japan, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand* – ultimately much of the Orient, even into *Mainland China*, by faith!

But, now, much sooner than we have ever dreamed, your TBN has landed a beachhead into **MADRAS, INDIA!** Yes, in the western-most part of the great Orient satellite, we are **ON THE AIR** in about one million households, which, in India, is equivalent to about **TEN MILLION potential new viewers!** Praise the Lord! A modest beginning, when you consider that India has a population of *nearly one BILLION souls*, but, dear Partners, *we have just begun!* God has raised up a wonderful brother in Honolulu, Hawaii, Michael Hughes. He is a fine Christian attorney whose wife is Indian, and they have a burning desire to reach that nation for Christ! God bless them. Pray for them as they work to get TBN on *all* the TV stations of India! In many cases, all we have to offer the station is a small satellite receiver, **costing about \$1,000 each.** We have sent 15 of these receivers as of late last year. *Think of it* – for one small piece of equipment, we can send TBN, 24 hours a day, into a **MILLION homes**, and, in many cases, much more than a million! Ah, dear Partners – *do you SEE it?* God is making it **POSSIBLE** for us to **REALLY, REALLY, REALLY reach this WHOLE WIDE WORLD** with the glorious **GOOD NEWS** of Jesus Christ, the **ONLY hope for mankind!**

Glory to God! Another great beachhead has been landed! *India*, with nearly **ONE BILLION SOULS**, has been invaded by a new light! *Praise the Lord!*

A few months ago, we all rejoiced when another major satellite was launched. **APSTAR I** has been beaming TBN, 24 hours a day, covering most of the great Orient region of our world. The uplink transmitter is in *Manila, Philippines*, and we have been broadcasting to much of that great island nation for several months. But it is one thing to be *on* the satellite, and quite another thing to *reach into the homes* of the average TV viewer. Few people in third world nations have their own home satellite receivers and dishes, so, we must have a TV broadcast station or a cable TV station to reach the actual home TV set. Well, God has provided a most unique partnership to bring this to pass. TBN has been packaged with several popular cable programmers which are

Continued On Page 2

February 1999



After Hurricane Mitch devastated much of Honduras, Paul met and prayed with President Flores of Honduras. It was his joy to deliver part of the \$300,000 pledged last Praise-A-Thon for Central America.

ALL of the Latin American nations of the WORLD! Praise God, dear Partners, *we are almost there!* Someday, soon, we will have that final satellite, that I spoke of last *Praise-A-Thon*, which will actually link us **LIVE to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD!** Praise God, I think I just heard Gabriel practice a note on that *last TRUMPET!*

Dear, dear Partners, so much is happening, *so fast*, I can hardly keep up with it all. *Kenya, Africa* is under construction; more stations in *Zambia*; *Romania* is coming; a *new European satellite*; new doors opening in *Russia* and *Greece*; and *South America* is adding new cable and TV stations *so fast* any number I would give you would be out of date tomorrow! God bless you for your prayers and support. Jan and I would have been overwhelmed long ago *if it were not for YOU*, our faithful Partners and coworkers in Christ. Surely, our God is blessing and honoring your many sacrifices of love for the sake of *millions of precious lost souls*.

Finally, I thought that I would be able to flash the final FCC decision on the licenses of several of our key TV stations. Most of you know that we have been battling for *nearly eight years* to save these licenses from our competitors. Our Washington attorneys have assured us that we can expect this major decision *by mid to late December*. As I write this letter in mid-December, I am faced with a terrible dilemma. I have a deadline of December 15th if I am to get this to you by February. As I spoke today to Mr. Colby May, our FCC attorney, he still felt the decision was coming, but probably not until *late December!* So, dear Partners, we will continue to wait, **UNTIL!** Actually, by the time you read this letter, I will most probably have already flashed the awesome news as to the FCC decision. Whatever that decision is, we will either *rejoice* or *fight on* through the federal courts! **WE WILL NEVER, NEVER, NEVER give up!** Either way, Jan and I, and all the TBN staff and family, need your prayers *as never before*. As I have tried to make clear for many months – if the decision is *good*, and our licenses are renewed, we will have to pay a *very large settlement amount*. If the decision is *negative*, we will have to *fight on* through the courts, which will also be very costly. It all comes down to – *what is TBN worth TO YOU*, and to the *millions of souls* that wait to hear the Good News? As the prophet Isaiah asked:

“WHO HATH BELIEVED OUR REPORT? AND TO WHOM IS THE ARM OF THE LORD REVEALED?”

Isaiah 53:1

Jan and I will know this month as we receive your letters. God bless you – *please hear me one more time* – we need you – **NOW!**

Paul



Paul and Jonas Gonzales, Sr. (our Latin American representative) met with President Aleman of Nicaragua and delivered finances and emergency supplies of food, clothing and medicine. They also visited Channel 21, our TV station in Managua.



While in Nicaragua, Paul had the joy of giving out some of the large sacks of food and supplies to families which were devastated by Hurricane Mitch. He brought along some “dolls and trucks” for the children, too (provided by many of you dear ones who responded to Jan’s plea). Everything was distributed in the name of JESUS!

"For I am convinced that nothing can ever separate us from His love..."



BISHOP T.D. JAKES loves to preach the message of Jesus' love for hurting people. The message of restoration, reconciliation and healing are needed in the Body of Christ, and for our hurting world. In less than two years, his ministry has earned a national reputation for deep healing and changed lives. Thank you, Bishop Jakes, for introducing us to the Master Potter, who can take all the pieces of our broken lives and broken hearts and make us brand NEW. Whenever you are in the Dallas area, be sure to visit "The Potter's House," a multiracial, non-denominational church with more than 17,000 members, located in the Oak Cliff area of Dallas. [Don't miss the powerful messages of Bishop T.D. Jakes each Sunday at 3:00 P.M. and Thursday at 6:00 P.M. (PST).]

"The Spirit itself bears witness... we are children of God"



dry eye in the place. We all miss Roy, the King of the Cowboys, but we know he's with the King of kings, and, one day, we will ALL be reunited together again with our loved ones and friends who have gone home to be with Jesus - what a glorious day that will be! If you're visiting Southern California, take a trip up to see the Roy Rogers / Dale Evans Museum, in Victorville, CA. [Don't miss Dale's program, "A DATE WITH DALE," which airs Mondays at 8:30 A.M., and Saturdays at 11:30 A.M. (PST).]

"As the Spirit works within us, we become more like Him."



God has had His hand on M.C. HAMMER even in the early days. Hammer first began writing "rap" songs while in the Navy, and when he got out in 1985, he formed a Gospel rap group called, "The Holy Ghost Boys." He began incorporating one Gospel rap song in each of his albums. But the Lord still had some work to do. His rise to stardom, as a rapper and entertainer, was phenomenal, and there were a few detours before he totally committed his life to Christ. Now, God is using him to reach a new generation of young people who need to hear that Jesus loves them. Can the Gospel really be put into a rap song, you ask? YES and M.C. Hammer loves Jesus with all of his heart. Grammas, if the music is not your style, or a little too loud, just turn down the volume and PRAY for SOULS!

What a JOY to meet one of our newest programmers on TBN, DR. JAMES MERRITT, who pastors First Baptist Church, in Snellville, GA (near Atlanta). We dared to tackle the question of ETERNAL SECURITY with Dr. Merritt and he blessed us with his refreshing answer: "The faith that fizzles at the finish was faulty from the first!" What a classic night! God IS bringing His Church TOGETHER! The old denominational barriers are coming DOWN! [Tune in to Dr. James Merritt's program on Sundays at 5:30 A.M. (PST). Be blessed by Steve Brock's program on Thursdays at 8:30 A.M., and Fridays at 5:00 A.M. (PST). And don't miss Benny Hinn Mon.-Fri. at 3:30 A.M., 11:30 A.M., and 10:30 P.M. (PST).]

"O Lord...we are the clay and You are the Potter."



BISHOP CLARENCE McCLENDON, pastor of Church of the Harvest, in Los Angeles, CA, recently hosted PRAISE THE LORD with his lovely wife, TAMI. JERMAINE JACKSON, who was a member of the "JACKSON 5," was one of their special guests that night. Jermaine said it was because of the LOVE of Jesus he could see and feel that he first began watching TBN in the early 70's. [Bishop Clarence McClendon's program, HARVEST FIRE, airs on Sun., at 4:00 P.M. (PDT).]

"The street of the city was pure gold..."

As VERN JACKSON sang "Long Winding Road," to DALE EVANS ROGERS, he concluded with these words... "For ROY, that road has already turned to GOLD." There wasn't a



"It is by the name of Jesus Christ of Nazareth... Salvation is found in no one else..."



What a glorious night of testimony of the healing and restoration Jesus brings! Whether it is healing a broken marriage, as GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD have shared, or salvation and new-found JOY in the Holy Spirit, as DYAN CANNON experienced, the message of Jesus' life-changing, soul-saving power is reaching into homes around the world. Great evangelists, like DWIGHT THOMPSON, are able preach the Gospel to a worldwide audience, and millions of hearts are touched by ministry in song, as VERN JACKSON blessed us with this night. YOUR TBN is bringing hope and salvation to a hurting WORLD! [BACK ON COURSE with Gavin & Patti MacLeod can be seen each week on Wednesdays at 4:30 A.M., and Saturdays at 12:30 P.M. (PST).]

"My Word... shall prosper everywhere I send it."

That awesome Year of Jubilee word, which R.W. SCHAMBACH first brought us, continues to GROW and bear more fruit. Put God's kingdom FIRST in your giving, and He will pour out a blessing "so great you won't have room enough to take it in!" (Mal. 3:10 TLB)

"These who have turned the world upside down have come here too?"



We are still receiving reports of the impact from the night CARMAN MISSION 3:16 premiered on TBN last Halloween. The official ratings of viewership of that ONE PROGRAM topped many of the most popular cable programs on the air. More great Carman specials are planned this year! THIS MONTH, we are offering the video of Carman's OLD-TIME GOSPEL favorite hymns. All ages will love it! [Carman's weekly program airs Fridays at 9:30 P.M., and Saturdays at 7:00 P.M. (PST).]



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR FEBRUARY ONLY...

CARMAN – "I Love To Tell The Story" Old-time Hymns (on VHS)

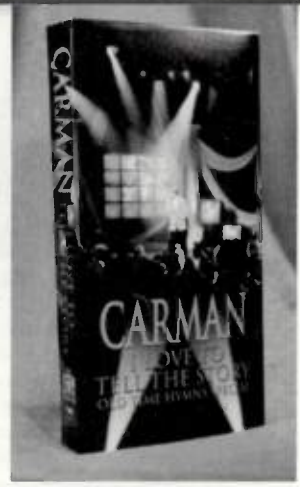
Get the old song book out and get ready to SING ALONG! Turn to page 232 and let's all sing – "Leaning On The Everlasting Arms." How about 319 – "Peace Like a River." We'll do the first and last verses of 187 – "Jesus Is The Sweetest Name I Know." You know, this is so good we may just sing the whole night away with – "He Took My Sins Away." And everybody loves page 87 – "The Old Rugged Cross."

20 great hymns, in all, will bring – MEMORIES, MEMORIES, MEMORIES of those grand old services and campmeetings, where the glory of God came down and joy flowed like a river. In fact, "Peace Like A River" is on page 32!

Yes, Carman will bless us all with this classic Old-Time Hymns video sung in grand concert style at Trinity Music City, with a houseful of dear Partners singing along!

Write today and enclose your best love gift. Let Carman sing for you!

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 *Paul & Joan*



A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000
TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org
PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org
TBN'S WEB SITE: http://www.tbn.org

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)
V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191
V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037
V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

CABLE INFORMATION: 4,875 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO
TIME FREQUENCY

8 A.M. – 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC) 15.590 MHz
4 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHZ AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)
DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)
PRIMESTAR: 1-800-PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)

© 1999 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"Sing of His glorious name! ...Peoples from remotest lands will worship Him."



We all felt a little foretaste of Heaven, when MIKE PURKEY sang "Beulah Land" for us, during our last Praise-A-Thon! So many of you tell us how blessed you are by the MUSIC and MINISTRY – especially during our Praise-A-Thons, when the TBN family all joins together. [Pictured left to right: Steve & Pat Brock, Jan, Dr. Mark Chironna, Mike Purkey, Danny Pule, Nancy Harmon, Janet Pule, Vern Jackson, and Pastor Ed Smith.] Through your faithful support, TBN is sending REVIVAL and BLESSINGS into homes, hospitals, nursing homes, and prisons – 24 hours a day! "Come on, Mike, SING IT AGAIN!"

"...To seek and to save that which was lost."



SMOKEY ROBINSON – the legendary music artist who CREATED the "Motown sound" – is as popular as ever TODAY! Smokey enthusiastically and UNASHAMEDLY testifies that JESUS saved him, delivered him from drugs, and transformed his life. God has called him to be a LIGHT for Jesus. Thank you, Smokey – we love you and we are praying for you! It is always a JOY to have him share his testimony and the MESSAGE of God's love.

"Singing sacred songs, making music...to the Lord."



The melodious voices of THE IMPERIALS have been blessing the Body of Christ with their anointed ministry in song for over 30 years! Yes, there are a few new faces, now, but their beautiful ministry, and the quality and harmony that they are known for has remained the same. Members of today's Imperials are: Armond Morales, David Will, Steve Shapiro, and Steve Ferguson. They have received 4 Grammy awards, 17 Dove awards, and they have been named "Group of the Year" 8 times! It's always a joy to have them sing for us and bless the TBN family!

"The fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace..."



On the same night we had Baptist minister, Dr. James Merritt, BENNY HINN preached a message about the FRUIT of the Holy Spirit. We always invite the precious Holy Spirit to direct each and every PRAISE THE LORD program, and this night could not have been more divinely directed! The Holy Spirit provided a beautiful DEMONSTRATION of the fruit of the Spirit through the LOVE and HARMONY of these two precious brothers in Christ. One day, every doctrinal question will be settled; but, in the meantime, remember what Matthew (and Benny) said: "...By their FRUITS you will know them." (Matt. 7:20)

"...Because of the blood of Jesus."



It is always a special blessing to have world-renown contemporary Christian music artist and composer, ANDRAÉ CROUCH, come on PRAISE THE LORD! So many people have a special TESTIMONY of how JESUS touched their lives through his ministry in song. In fact, on a recent program, Carman shared how it was through the ministry of Andraé Crouch that the Lord touched his heart and called him into a very unique ministry to young people. Andraé has written so many Gospel songs that have become STANDARDS including, "The Blood," "My Tribute" (To God Be The Glory), "Jesus Is The Answer," and "Through It All." We expect we'll still be singing those timeless songs around God's Throne! Andraé now serves as the pastor of Christ Memorial Church, in San Fernando, California, where his parents pastored for 42 years.

"I have picked him out to have a godly household...so that I can do for him all I have promised."



"LITTLE ANTHONY" is best known for his chart-topping "R & B" and popular hit songs, and his unforgettable voice. From 1958 to 1974, Little Anthony and the Imperials placed ten songs in the top 100, including "Tears On My Pillow," "Goin' Out Of My Head," and "Hurt So Bad." But, then, JESUS came into his life and gave him a new song to sing! Anthony RADIATES the love of Jesus wherever he goes. He has since recorded inspirational albums, and continues to speak and SING to the glory of God.

"No, I will not abandon you or leave you as orphans"



We love to tell the story of the night EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. received Jesus, because it may touch the heart of another lost sheep – perhaps one of your loved ones or friends needs to hear this story. Twenty years ago, Efrem Zimbalist, Jr. called the TBN prayer line to receive Jesus. Jan will NEVER forget that night because the Lord had given her a special Word that day, concerning the program and she was compelled by the Holy Spirit to PRAY because He was going after one of His precious lost lambs that night. Yes, Efrem Zimbalist, Jr. called in, talked to Jan, and received Jesus that very night. Efrem has been blessing us ever since reading the Bible for us on his daily (Monday through Friday) program, THE WORD.

"He set me free and rescued me..."



When NICKY CRUZ was our guest recently, he premiered a new drama /documentary based on his testimony. David Wilkerson was preaching to gang members when Nicky heard the Gospel and received Jesus. For 30 years Nicky has been going back to the inner cities, sharing the Gospel and his testimony. His heart's cry and ministry is "To Reach Urban Children Everywhere" (T.R.U.C.E.). Nicky said, "Whenever I think I have too many burdens and the world is too cruel, I remember that day when God rescued me from hell, and set me on the right path."

One of the outstanding speakers and leaders of Promise Keepers (founded by Coach Bill McCartney), is DR. TONY EVANS, who was a special guest on PRAISE THE LORD with hosts, Matthew and Laurie Crouch. Tony Evans is also the pastor of Oak Cliff Bible Fellowship in Dallas, Texas, and author of numerous books. He has become well known recently for his involvement with Promise Keepers, a movement which calls men to renewed spiritual leadership in their homes. In October 1997, TBN carried the historic Promise Keepers gathering in Washington, D.C., which may have been the largest event ever held on the Mall. Hundreds of thousands of men participated in this day of personal repentance and prayer for the nation.

As this Newsletter goes to press, our son Matthew is working with Rob Marcarelli on the latest SOUL-WINNING, V.R. feature on end-time prophesy, "THE OMEGA CODE." Grammas – please keep Matt and Rob Marcarelli, and this special project in your prayers!

"You have collected all my tears..."



We were all moved the night Pastor PHIL & JEANNIE MUNSEY (who pastor The Life Church, in San Juan Capistrano, CA) prayed for BILL WILSON, founder of Metro Ministries, in Brooklyn, NY, who has recently been diagnosed with cancer. Bill shared his incredible testimony of being abandoned as a young boy. A Christian took the time to help him and become involved, eventually leading Bill to Christ. He NEVER forgot what it was like. Since then, Metro Ministries has rescued countless children left behind in a world of drugs, violence, neglect and abuse. Metro Ministries' Sunday School bus ministry continues to bring HOPE to children in the inner city.

"If ye continue in My word"





Praise the Lord



MARCH 1999
VOLUME XXVI • NUMBER III

ASK ME FOR ANYTHING!

"THAT NIGHT GOD APPEARED TO SOLOMON AND TOLD HIM, 'ASK ME FOR ANYTHING, AND I WILL GIVE IT TO YOU!'" II Chronicles 1:7 TLB



Via **SATELLITE**, you are now a missionary to **SPAIN** – 24 hours a day, in **SPANISH**! **PANAMSAT 5** is a powerful satellite that reaches Spain, as well as Central and South America! We are standing in front of the beautiful Cathedral of Madrid.

The story is thrilling and filled with wonderfully good things. Solomon, King David's son, has been established by God as the new king over all the nation of Israel. In this story, we see a most wonderful part of the nature and character of God. He loves us – *wants to bless us* – wants to partner with us in the building of *HIS* great and glorious kingdom on earth. We see how God takes great pleasure in granting us the desires of our hearts, but then watches intently to see *how* we use and invest His gifts – *for His glory and purpose* or for our own selfish desires.

I know the critics will take great issue with what I will try to show you from this account of His dealings with King Solomon. Like most of you, I was taught that we should give of our resources to God, but *NEVER expect anything back from God!* After all, we should give from a heart of pure love of God simply because He is worthy! Sounds mighty high and noble doesn't it? And, of course, this is true, but it is only a *part* of the reason that we give of our substance to God. What the critics overlook and miss completely is the fact that *our God loves to GIVE far more than we do!* God delights in placing good things in our hands, and further delights in working *with us* to build, develop and create! You see, **GOD IS UP TO SOMETHING!** He is working on a *Master Plan*, a creation *so glorious, so immense*, that the only way Paul could describe it was:

"EYE HATH NOT SEEN, NOR EAR HEARD, NEITHER HAS ENTERED INTO THE HEART OF MAN, THE THINGS GOD HATH PREPARED FOR THEM THAT LOVE HIM."

I Corinthians 2:9

WOW! And the unbelievable good news is – He wants you and me to partner with Him in bringing this great mystery into being!

But, hold on, it gets even better! You see, even the critics will agree that all of God's good things will be ours some day in the "sweet by and by." But our story, here, from the Word of God, *proves* that God wants you to *HAVE* good things *NOW*, in this life. He wants to bless you *NOW*. *Why?* Well, buckle up, our adventure gets even more exciting!

But before we reach the end of this breathtaking, rollercoaster ride, let's take a look at *what God expects from us*. Most of us know, in general principle, the law of God on *Giving and Receiving*. We know, "*Give and it shall be given...good measure, pressed down, shaken together, running over...*" Luke 6:38. We have studied Exodus 34:20, "*No one shall stand before Me [God] without a gift.*" Preachers have beat us over the head with Malachi who accused the Israelites of robbing God by not paying tithes. I'm afraid some pay tithes out of fear, rather than *knowing the blessing* that comes from giving to God. We forget the promise:

"HONOR THE LORD BY GIVING HIM THE FIRST PART OF ALL YOUR INCOME, AND HE WILL FILL YOUR BARN WITH WHEAT AND BARLEY AND OVERFLOW YOUR WINE VATS WITH THE FINEST WINES." Proverbs 3:9, 10

Continued on Page 2
March 1999



BETHLEHEM is poised to sign on the air! One of the TV transmitters is on top of the Church of the Nativity, the church which marks the birthplace of Jesus, in the little town of Bethlehem.

By the way, this promise came from God through Solomon as a result of the "rest of our story," which I am coming to. Yes, God's laws of *Giving and Receiving* are all through the Bible, and many of us have heard and acted on them and been blessed, thanks to wonderful teaching from *R.W. Schambach, Benny Hinn, John Avanzini* and many others. But here in our story about Solomon, God literally "*tips His hand*" and reveals a part of His great heart of love and His desire, as I said, to partner with us in building something so glorious it takes our breath away!

And so, for the rest of the story: As I said, Solomon has finally been established by God as King over all Israel. He knows that his great mission in life is to build a magnificent temple of gold for God to dwell in with Shekinah glory. So, he assembles the elders and leaders of Israel before the ancient, and, now, worn out tabernacle which Moses had built, and which David, his father, had brought to Jerusalem. Solomon, out of gratitude for settling him as king, desires to bring a most amazing *OFFERING TO GOD*.

"SOLOMON AND THOSE HE HAD INVITED ASSEMBLED THEMSELVES BEFORE IT [THE ALTAR], AS HE SACRIFICED UPON IT 1,000 BURNT OFFERINGS TO THE LORD." II Chronicles 1:6 TLB

WOW, AGAIN! And here is another part of God's Law of Giving and Receiving: *It has to cost you something!* If it doesn't, God doesn't want it! King David proves this as he asks to buy a piece of property from Ornan to build an altar to the Lord. Ornan offers to give the threshingfloor property to David but is rebuffed:

"NO, THE KING REPLIED, I WILL BUY IT FOR THE FULL PRICE... I WILL NOT OFFER A BURNT OFFERING THAT HAS COST ME NOTHING." I Chronicles 2:24 TLB

As John Avanzini once said, "*If your gift does not impress you, don't be surprised if it does not impress GOD!*" But here is the payoff to our whole story: That very same night, after Solomon had given his offering which cost him several hundred thousand dollars, *GOD APPEARED TO SOLOMON AND ASKED HIM: "WHAT SHALL I GIVE THEE?"* II Chronicles 1:7. I love the way the *LIVING BIBLE* renders this passage –

"ASK ME FOR ANYTHING AND I WILL GIVE IT TO YOU!" II Chronicles 1:7 TLB

Now, *here* is one more part of this great truth of *Giving and Receiving* – Solomon did *not* ask for wealth and fame, long life or the destruction of his enemies; he asked for *knowledge and wisdom to rule well* the kingdom that God had given him. God knew *then* that he had a worthy partner to build the great temple of God! And because *Solomon asked for a thing that pleased the Lord*, he was given all the other things, too – wealth, honor, long life – *EVERYTHING!* Glory be to God most high! Please read the rest of this great drama from II Chronicles as Solomon begins to build the glorious temple of God. Gold and silver, the scripture says, became as plentiful and common as dust and stones. How the critics rage over a few nice TV studio sets which Jan creates with *polyfoam columns*, and a little *gold paint*. Ah, I must not go there, lest I lose the victory! By the way, not only did God confirm the building of the temple, He approved the building of *a beautiful palace for Solomon!*

Dear Partners – *God is not stingy!* He wants *YOU* to have everything you need and want to enjoy this life! We can have it *all* – *IF* we will build His temple *first*.

"SEEK YE FIRST THE KINGDOM OF GOD, AND HIS RIGHTEOUSNESS; AND ALL THESE THINGS SHALL BE ADDED UNTO YOU." Matthew 6:33

So, *how do we build His Kingdom today? How do we build His temple?* Here is where it gets really exciting for you and me, as we approach a new millennium and the coming of Jesus Christ. Today, we do not build gold and silver temples for God. Paul says *WE* are the temples of God. He lives and rules in the hearts of people – *His people*. So, as we, together, build this great Network, this great Voice to all the earth, we *ARE* building the temples of God. Every time a phone rings at TBN and a sinner's prayer is prayed – *glory be to God – A NEW TEMPLE HAS BEEN BUILT!* Praise the Lord! And God is still looking for partners that will work with Him to build *millions upon millions* of human temples!

My time and space is gone, but I call out, one more time – "*Will you build with Jan and me and all of your great TBN family?*" And as you do, I promise you, upon the solid Word of God, *you can have anything* you ask as you give to God, just as Solomon did.

Our great week of *REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON* will soon be here –

APRIL 4 THROUGH 9

Yes, we will sing and shout, preach and pray, as we, *TOGETHER*, build God's *glorious temples* and get ready for –

"EYE HATH NOT SEEN NOR EAR HEARD..." I Cor. 2:9

Paul



Prayerfully consider what *YOUR* part in the awesome Harvest of Souls should be, and we will join our faith with yours at our next debt-burning service.

"I will praise You everywhere around the world, in every nation."



It was a joy to worship together in song, as JAN led our little "TBN choir." Just imagine MILLIONS, literally around the WORLD, joining in with us at the same time! God has placed in our hands ALL the TOOLS of communication to fulfill His Great Commission to bring the Good News of Jesus to the whole wide world. We can go farther – build more stations and win more SOULS! Please make or renew your TBN pledge TODAY!

Pledge for Outreach on the Internet & Shortwave!

Please pledge for TBN's **WORLDWIDE** outreach via **CYBERSPACE** and **SHORTWAVE RADIO!** God has given His people the most powerful tools of communication to reach the WORLD! The Internet is an awesome tool of evangelism – over ONE MILLION visitors have logged onto TBN's web site! In fact, so many are tuning in that, NOW, we are EXPANDING so MORE people can log on simultaneously! The Internet allows YOUR TBN to be a 24-hour station inside countries that may NEVER allow us to build a TV station! TBN's network broadcast – VIDEO AND AUDIO – can be seen and heard on the Internet 24 hours a day from our TBN web site (<http://www.tbn.org>). We are ALSO saying, "HELLO, WORLD!," with 2.5 MILLION WATTS of radio power that simulcasts TBN's network broadcast on KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO. Every nation receives this signal at least some hours of the day! Please pledge today for TBN's WORLDWIDE outreach and 24-hour broadcast in CYBERSPACE and SHORTWAVE RADIO!



Let's reach our WORLD!



PLEDGE TODAY to send this MIGHTY VOICE around the WORLD! This picture was taken in PANAMA, as we stood in front of one of the beautiful churches in Panama City. PANAMA now has TWO stations (Ch. 24 – Panama City, and Ch. 38 – David). TBN's Christian television outreach throughout all of Latin America is expanding at a phenomenal rate. Madrid, SPAIN now receives Christian television by satellite. In addition, this year alone, four more stations in El Salvador, one station in Ecuador, one station in Venezuela, one station in Colombia, two stations in Uruguay, and another cable station in Mexico, all signed ON THE AIR! New doors are bursting open for Christian television! TBN is expanding on cable in INDIA! A total of 346 FOREIGN STATIONS are ON THE AIR WORLDWIDE (including TV, cable, satellite and radio). This Gospel IS being preached in ALL THE WORLD for a witness. **PLEDGE TODAY** for INTERNATIONAL STATIONS and PROGRAMMING!

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear Partners –

Do you want or need something from the Lord? God's laws of giving and receiving are so simple and clear. We give to receive! How interesting that after Solomon gave his greatest offering ever, God appeared to him, that same day, and asked, "What do you want from Me?"

I know some of you are still waiting for your answer, so let me encourage you to make or renew your pledge IN FAITH. Sometimes God tests our faith to strengthen it. If you have been blessed, give God a great THANK OFFERING or pledge of even greater faith.

Also, include the amount of your debt on the attached slip and we will have yet another great debt-burning service. We will all join our faith with yours that God will quickly bring you out of debt!

A Pledge Form is enclosed, if you wish to make or renew your pledge by mail. You may still phone in for special projects, if you wish, but your basic pledge by mail helps keep the lines open for prayer requests, praise and salvation reports!

God bless you – Jan and I will be expecting your letter with thanksgiving and praise to God.

Paul & Jan

CLIP HERE AND MAIL IN WITH YOUR PLEDGE CARD.

"FOR THE FIFTIETH YEAR SHALL BE HOLY, A TIME TO PROCLAIM LIBERTY THROUGHOUT THE LAND...A TIME FOR CANCELING OF ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE DEBTS...WHAT A HAPPY YEAR IT WILL BE!" Lev. 25:10, 11 TLB

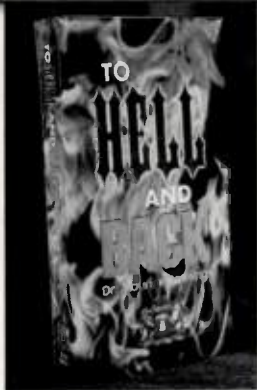
AMOUNT OF DEBT

This is My Year of Jubilee

YOUR NAME OR FAMILY NAME – DEBT-FREE BY FAITH!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MARCH ONLY...



"TO HELL AND BACK" narrated by Dr. Maurice Rawlings (on VHS)

Awesome, breathtaking, spine tingling accounts of life after death are documented by Dr. Maurice Rawlings on this hour long home VHS video. An eminent heart specialist and cardiologist, Dr. Rawlings examines many eye witness accounts of death and near-death experiences. As the personal physician to former President Dwight Eisenhower, he is eminently qualified to give us these incredible testimonies of journeys into eternity!

Many books and accounts of "NDE's" or near death experiences flood the market today, but most only tell of the "GOOD" experiences - beautiful lights, music, peace and a figure clothed as an "angel of light." Virtually none tell of the "BAD" experiences of smoke, fire, terror and HELL! Learn the truth about life after death with credible eye witness experiences from many who have taken the journey and returned to tell us...!

Your love gift, this month of March ONLY, will bring this powerful soul-winning video to you with our love. *Paul & Jan*

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

JOIN US FOR PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 4 - 9!

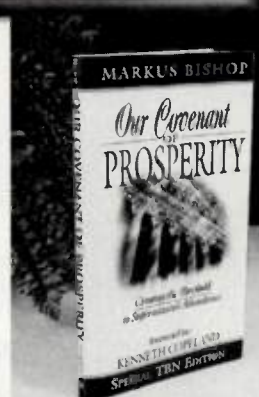
FOR ANY PLEDGE...

"OUR COVENANT OF PROSPERITY" by Markus Bishop

"Prosperity is part of your redemption!" And with that foundational statement, author Markus Bishop takes us on a thrilling new adventure through the many promises of holy scripture. "Prosperity - It IS God's Will," "Redeemed from the Curse of Poverty," "Delivered from the Religious World," and "Activating YOUR Covenant" are just a few of the life changing truths dealt with in this book. Some tough questions are also answered, like: "Was Jesus Poor?," and "What Is the Curse of the Law?," and, finally, "Why Our Prosperity Pleases God"!

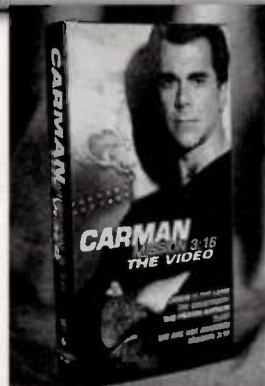
Let this fresh, new approach to Biblical prosperity start you on a brand new road to a life of "super abundance" that will not only provide ALL your needs, but allow you to help fund the end-time harvest of souls through your TBN!

Your pledge by mail or call, during our exciting week of Praise-A-Thon, will bring this important new truth to you with all our love and thanks. *Paul & Jan*



FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...

PLEASE ALLOW 8 TO 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS



CARMAN - MISSION 3:16 HOME VIDEO

For the first time, Carman's new video drama, "MISSION 3:16," is yours to enjoy and use as a great soul winning tool! Excerpts were used last Halloween on TBN and over 40,000 young people prayed the sinner's prayer! Praise the Lord! Also, the ratings showed TBN capturing an audience greater than most of the popular cable networks - Sorry, Ted Turner, and Rupert Murdoch! Yeah, sure!

But, now, you can have the entire unedited feature with six original new videos, filmed in Hawaii, Ireland, Toronto, and Nashville. You will barely catch your breath as you jetset around the world! At Mission Control, Carman gives us all the keys to finding and doing the will of God. The last scene rivals "MISSION IMPOSSIBLE," as Carman defeats the devil and saves the world from certain destruction! A thrill a second is MISSION 3:16. Your gifts and pledges will deliver a mighty new weapon to you! *Paul & Jan*

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

CABLE INFORMATION: 4,886 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...

Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME FREQUENCY

8 A.M. - 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC) 15.590 MHz

4 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

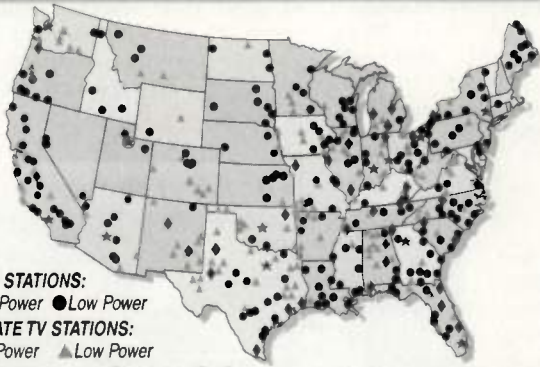
DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

PRIMESTAR: 1-800-PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)

© 1999 TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



TBN TV STATIONS:
 ★ Full Power ● Low Power
AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:
 ◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power
 Ⓢ KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio

This MIGHTY VOICE is now carried by TWELVE SATELLITES!

One of the newest satellites, PANAMSAT 5, covers SPAIN, Central and South America (broadcasting in Spanish, 24 hours a day)! FIVE satellites (GALAXY 5, DIRECTV, PRIMESTAR, DISH NETWORK, and HITS) are reaching NORTH AMERICA! ASTRA 1B and EUTELSAT ("Hot Bird") cover EUROPE. AGILA 2 reaches the great continent of ASIA. INTELSAT 702 (broadcasting in Chinese) covers TAIWAN and a great portion of Asia! BOP-TV covers AFRICA and the MIDDLE EAST; and MNET covers SOUTH AFRICA. SATELLITE, and fiber optics technology, feed 406 TBN and affiliate TV stations in America, 4,886 cable systems, and at least TEN MILLION home satellite dishes! Please pledge for SATELLITE TODAY!

PLEDGE TODAY for TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! 406 Low Power and Full Power TBN and Affiliate STATIONS are ON THE AIR in America! 24 hours a day, your TBN is sending the GOOD NEWS of JESUS – the message of SALVATION, HOPE and HEALING – to MILLIONS! America NEEDS Jesus more than ever – please KEEP Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and help build MORE STATIONS! There are NOW 752 TBN and Affiliate Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide! With your support this Praise-A-Thon, we will build MORE STATIONS and reach MORE CITIES! Please make or renew your pledge for TV Stations and SOULS TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!



PLEDGE TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD program! PRAISE THE LORD is our greatest SOUL-WINNING program. Over NINE MILLION souls – 9,236,328 that we know of – have found Jesus watching TBN, and a majority of those were through watching PRAISE THE LORD! Souls are saved during every PRAISE THE LORD program, and on nights like this one, with BENNY HINN and STEVE BROCK, the lines are jammed with praise and salvation calls! PRAISE THE LORD is still the ONLY LIVE, prime time network SOUL-WINNING TV program reaching around the WORLD! With your support, PRAISE THE LORD will continue to be a MIGHTY WITNESS!

Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! Holy Spirit anointed MUSIC is a language that touches hearts and WINS SOULS! NANCY HARMAN has been winning hearts to JESUS and blessing the TBN family with her anointed ministry on LOVE SPECIAL for nearly 25 years! TBN's Music programs also include...Betty Jean Robinson, Steve Brock, LaVerne & Edith Tripp, Dale Evans, Pat Boone, Alvin Slaughter, Walt Mills, *Dean & Mary Brown, Del Way, *Diane Bish, Dino, (*TBN pays for airtime only), and Candi Staton-Sussewell! Pledge for MUSIC PROGRAMS and spread the JOY of the Lord!

...MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!



...TBN Films & Virtual Reality Theatres!



PLEDGE TODAY for MORE TBN FILMS, and for our Virtual Reality Theatres! The scene pictured is from THE REVOLUTIONARY, TBN's first V.R. feature. "OMEGA CODE," based on Bible prophecy and the fascinating "Bible Code," is now underway. V.R. features are POWERFUL tools for evangelism! Last Halloween, when MISSION 3:16 premiered on TBN, we were flooded with salvation calls! In two major market cities, Nielsen ratings found that TBN topped the major cable channels! MISSION 3:16 is our "#2 Love Gift" for Praise-A-Thon! Don't miss this opportunity to receive your copy – you may make or renew your pledge TODAY! Please support TBN's Virtual Reality Theatres (open FREE to the public) AND pledge for MORE V.R. features and TBN FILMS!

Please Pledge Today for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! DR. MARK CHIRONNA is doing a brand new program for TBN this season ministering and teaching us all about the WORD OF KNOWLEDGE! Other great Bible teaching programs include...Dr. E.V. Hill, Mario Murillo, Myles Munroe, Dick Bernal (JUBILEE), Ron Hembree (LIFE LESSONS), Dr. T. L. Osborn, Jerry Barnard (*TBN pays airtime only.), John Avanzini, and Efrem Zimbalist, Jr. (THE WORD)! Through your support, these Bible teaching programs are transforming lives with God's Word! Please pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS! These powerful programs keep you INFORMED on everything from the latest research in medicine and nutrition, to national and world events - all with a Biblical perspective! HAL LINDSEY & CLIFF FORD, on

INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING, keep us informed on all the world events and how they fit in with Bible prophecy. Other TBN educational programs include...health and nutrition programs, like Calling Dr. Whitaker, with Dr. Donald Whitaker; and Doctor to Doctor with Helen Pensanti, M.D. REASONS TO BELIEVE with Dr. Hugh Ross is a fascinating program, presenting scientific evidence and discoveries which support the Biblical record and creation. Pledge for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY and VARIETY PROGRAMS reaching those with special interests.

TBN Specialty & Variety programs include...PROCLAIM with MIKE BARBER (life-changing ministry inside the prisons); BACK ON COURSE with Gavin & Patti MacLeod (Christian ministry building strong marriages); Meadowlark Lemon (sports interviews and testimonies); TOTALEE FIT with Lee Haney (exercise and inspiration); Joy with Jay Jones (an issues-oriented talk program); closed captioning for those who are hearing impaired; BEHIND THE SCENES with Paul Crouch (for everyone who loves TBN) and MORE great programs! Pledge for SPECIALTY and VARIETY PROGRAMS!

...SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! TBN provides YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS that entertain, but also inspire, educate, and CHANGE LIVES! TBN's Youth & Children's programs include...CARMAN'S VIDEO GOLD, COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE, KIDS CLUB, POWER CONNECTION with John Jacobs and the Power Team, KIDS AGAINST CRIME, *G-ROCK, JEFF FENHOLT, JOSH McDOWELL, *FIRE BY NITE, *EASTMAN CURTIS, *FAITHVILLE, *JANICE'S ATTIC, *KIDS LIKE YOU, *SUPERBOOK, *ACQUIRE THE FIRE with Ron Luce (*TBN pays for airtime only.), REAL VIDEOS and MANY MORE youth and children's programs. Pledge for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

...YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! For about the same cost of airing on ONLY ONE major market secular TV station, TBN provides airtime on: All of our stations in America (including cable, and many affiliates); many of our foreign TV stations and affiliates; international shortwave radio; and worldwide on the Internet! TBN MULTIPLIES the OUTREACH of these wonderful ministries including... BISHOP CLARENCE McCLENDON, Benny Hinn, Bishop T. D. Jakes, Rod Parsley, R. W. Schambach, Jesse Duplantis, John Hagee, Creflo Dollar, Kenneth Copeland, 700 Club, Marilyn Hickey, Dr. James Kennedy, Casey Treat, Dr. Robert Schuller, James Robison, Dr. James Merritt, Bishop Eddie Long, Dr. Reginald Cherry, and MANY MORE! KEEP TBN STRONG so Christian ministry dollars will continue to WIN MORE SOULS!



Praise the Lord

APRIL 1999
VOLUME XXVI • NUMBER IV



TBN – AROUND THE WORLD!

"THE SPIRIT OF THE LORD GOD IS UPON ME...TO PREACH GOOD TIDINGS...TO BIND UP THE BROKENHEARTED, TO PROCLAIM LIBERTY TO THE CAPTIVES, AND THE OPENING OF THE PRISON TO THEM THAT ARE BOUND..." Isaiah 61:1



We are broadcasting LIVE via SATELLITE to SPAIN 24 hours a day in SPANISH. Norm Juggert (TBN attorney and board member), and Jonas Gonzales, Sr. (our Enlace partner) are standing with me in front of the Royal Palace of King Juan Carlos. A studio facility for Spain is now under construction.

Jesus spoke the words of *this scripture* as He read from the prophet Isaiah in His home town of Nazareth. We also know that it caused a riot when He declared that the prophecy was fulfilled *in HIM!* The religious leaders tried to kill Him and literally *ran Him out of town* for the great crime of **"PREACHING THE GOOD NEWS!"**

Well, not much has changed in 2,000 years. While we rejoice at the *many victories* these past 25 years, and praise the Lord for *nearly 800 TV stations* around the world, it has not come without a price.

In Spain, there are forces that hate us. For over a year, someone has been *jamming our TV signal* which makes our picture virtually unviewable in parts of the capital, Madrid. They are trying to run us out of town, *just like Jesus!* But, in Jesus' name, we bought a piece of land and, even now, walls are going up on a *new studio building*. We have also filed a lawsuit against the perpetrators and *increased the transmitter power!* Yes, *"the fight is ON, oh Christian soldiers,"* as the grand old hymn declares!

In Greece, after *seven years* of broadcasting the Gospel, we lost our frequency because of corruption in government, but *we will not be defeated* – Praise God, we are working with new partners to see Christian TV *restored to Athens and all of Greece*, in Jesus' name!

In Russia, *the law is changing*, and we cannot keep full ownership of our channel in *St. Petersburg and Moscow*. But in spite of this, *we will keep our program time* and the Russian-translated programs are now expanding to *dozens of new cities* and into neighboring countries, like Latvia and the other **Balkan states!**

Ah, dear Partners, this is only a *few examples* of the *"behind the scenes"* warfare that we fight – battles too numerous to even deal with on the air. We should not be surprised since Jesus Himself warned us that, *"if they hated Him, they would also hate us!"* Praise God, these battles, *and many others*, small and great, are the *proof* that we are doing great damage to the enemy! But in spite of the attacks of the evil one, the **VICTORIES** far outweigh the pummels! **Praise the Lord!**

For example –

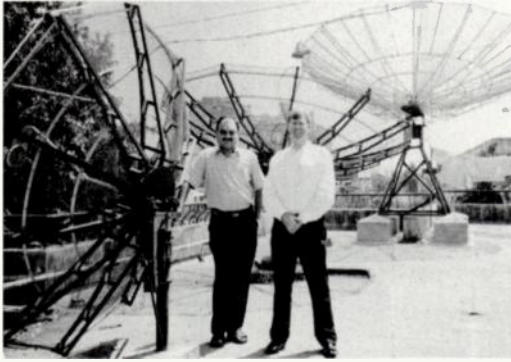
In east Africa, the Nairobi, Kenya TV station is under full construction! Channel 45 will be on the air about mid year. And *more cities* will open up after the station in the capital city is completed.

Lesotho, another African nation, has granted the license for Christian TV! The location, not far from our first station in Bisho, South Africa, makes it possible for our manager, Bernard Roebert, to oversee the construction and operations.

Zambia has issued *two more licenses* for stations in the great population centers of Kitwe and Kabwe. The station covering the capital city of Lusaka flashed **ON THE AIR** last year on Good Friday, and was dedicated by President Chiluba, who is a precious brother in Christ! **Praise God** – Reinhard Bonnke is right – **"ALL AFRICA SHALL BE SAVED!"**

Continued On Page 2

April 1999



TBN is covering Madras, INDIA on cable, thanks to the efforts of J. Michael Hughes (pictured right), and because of YOUR support! Prasad Matthew (left), is the owner of the cable system in Madras, and the first one to put TBN on the air in INDIA! The densely populated cities of Bombay, New Delhi and Calcutta are NEXT!

returned from Madras and brought news from the Body of Christ that *over five million can receive TBN 24 hours a day!* And, now, our partner, Michael Hughes, from Hawaii, is moving on into Bombay, Calcutta and other great population centers to launch us on more stations all over India! Remember, for \$1,000 a receiver, we can reach *another whole city with 24-hour-a-day TBN!*

We are now on Channel 7 Europe, which is the new **"HOT BIRD"** for the continent. DBS *"devil bustin' satellite"* is on the air and we are broadcasting several hours a week to dozens of nations in east and west Europe. Praise God, letters, faxes and Internet e-mails are pouring in from *all over the world* – many finding Christ – many Christians rejoicing for the blessing of Christian TV!

Precious Partners, it surely is Harvest Time. Last February, Rod Parsley brought the latest news that, globally on a daily basis, more souls are being **BORN AGAIN** into the Kingdom of God than are being BORN – for the first time in the history of the world!

The only question is: **Do YOU** want to be blessed for obeying the Word of God? You see, Jesus was truly anointed to *"preach the Good News...to bind up the brokenhearted...and the opening of the prison doors"* – just as our theme scripture declares. But, Jesus went home 2,000 years ago – so *who is Jesus' voice, today? Who are His hands and feet?* Ah, I know you know – **WE ARE!** Only we can give this world –

"BEAUTY FOR ASHES, THE OIL OF JOY FOR MOURNING, THE GARMENT OF PRAISE FOR THE SPIRIT OF HEAVINESS..." Isaiah 61:3

Oh, dear Partners – *this WORLD is waiting*; they are *longing*; they are crying for the **WORD** that will set them free. All they need is **OUR WITNESS**, which Jesus commanded us to give! Someday, He will ask us, *"Did you feed the hungry, clothe the naked, visit those in prison?"* What will **YOU** say? Dear Partners – *for a few dollars* – oh, hear me! Our dollars will be *ashes* when the avenging fire of God burns up the chaff of this world! **Only the precious souls of mankind, which we have won to Christ, will matter!** And best of all, for those who *do* work to bring in this final harvest – they will hear Jesus say:

"COME YE BLESSED OF MY FATHER, INHERIT THE KINGDOM PREPARED FOR YOU FROM THE FOUNDATION OF THE WORLD..." Mathew 25:34

Dear Partners – this is **Praise-A-Thon Renewal Month – APRIL 4 THROUGH 9**

We will *sing and shout, preach and pray* with all your TBN family one more time. Jan and I will be there with you to be blessed, now, and forever, with those we bring with us!

I love you – *I need you!*

Paul



LESOTHO, another African nation, has granted the license for Christian TV! When we visited southern Africa, we had a great crusade with John Jacobs and the Power Team, and we received the "Macedonian Call" to bring Christian TV to ALL of Africa!

Closer to home, TBN, with our Central American partners, *ENLACE*, is now on a **more powerful satellite that covers ALL of Latin America and even reaches Spain – LIVE!** Glory be to God! We now have stations in **20 Central and South American countries, with over 300 broadcast and cable affiliates!** With the explosive growth, we expect to add at least **200 more stations** by the end of this year! For only **\$300 per receiver**, we can place *TBN/ENLACE* on another cable station 24 hours a day! And the stations do not even charge us for the air time – they are grateful to have a free Spanish-language program service!

In Taiwan, free China, our partners, *GOOD-TV*, have linked us up by satellite to 80% of the cable TV stations in the nation! We ship 25 hours of programming a month, and our partners translate them into the Mandarin Chinese language.

But there is **MORE** good news for Mainland China, and *all of Asia*. We have switched to another, **more powerful satellite**, which covers one third of the world's population, in the vast Orient region – over **TWO BILLION SOULS** in China and India, alone, plus the vast island nations of the Philippines and Indonesia. How we rejoiced to hear that Madras, India, is **ON THE AIR!** LaVerne and Edith Tripp recently



ZAMBIA issued two more licenses for stations in the great population centers of Kitwe and Kabwe. The capital city, Lusaka, flashed ON THE AIR last year! [Pictured left to right: Danny Pule (Minister of Finance, Zambia), Paul, and Norm Juggert.]

"My house will be called a house of prayer for all nations"



The TOYS, that YOU provide and we deliver each year, are ONE of MANY, MANY special projects YOU precious Partners are doing through YOUR TBN to reach the WORLD for JESUS! [JAN visited an orphanage in South Africa to deliver the LOVE of Jesus, on YOUR behalf.]

YOUR TBN IS home of "the world's largest prayer and praise meeting"! Via satellite, broadcast stations, cable systems, shortwave radio and the Internet, MILLIONS around the WORLD are literally joining in with us at the same time to PRAY, and bring in the harvest of SOULS! The "Macedonian Calls" continue to come! YOUR TBN will go farther, and win MORE SOULS, as you make or renew your TBN pledge TODAY!

"As ye have done it unto one of the least of these"

THANK YOU
for BLESSING
CHILDREN
around the world
and in America!



Pledge for Outreach on the Internet & Shortwave!



Please pledge for TBN's
WORLDWIDE outreach via

◀ **CYBERSPACE and SHORTWAVE RADIO!** God has given His people the most powerful tools of communication to reach the WORLD! The Internet is an awesome tool of evangelism – over 1.5 MILLION visitors have logged onto TBN's web site! In fact, so many are tuning in that, NOW, we are EXPANDING so MORE people can log on simultaneously! **The Internet allows YOUR TBN to be a 24-hour station inside countries that may NEVER allow us to build a TV station!** TBN's network broadcast – VIDEO AND AUDIO – can be seen and heard on the Internet 24 hours a day from our TBN web site (<http://www.tbn.org>). We are ALSO saying, "HELLO, WORLD!," with 2.5 MILLION WATTS of radio power that simulcasts TBN's network broadcast on **KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO**. Every nation receives this signal at least some hours of the day! Please pledge today for TBN's WORLDWIDE outreach and 24-hour broadcast in **CYBERSPACE and SHORTWAVE RADIO!**

Let's reach our WORLD!



PLEDGE TODAY to send this MIGHTY VOICE around the WORLD! When we signed our first station on the air in **RUSSIA**, an awesome prophetic Word revealed that this DOOR would not remain

open for long. The station in **MOSCOW**, where this picture was taken at St. Basil's Cathedral, is one of the doors that has recently closed! But even as we are now seeing some doors CLOSE, God is OPENING NEW DOORS for Christian TV in Russia, and we must move QUICKLY while those doors are OPEN! The good news: Russian-translated programs are ON THE AIR and are expanding to dozens of new cities and into neighboring countries, like Latvia and the other Balkan states. More good news: TBN's Christian television outreach throughout all of Latin America is expanding at a phenomenal rate. Madrid, SPAIN receives Christian television LIVE by satellite. In addition, this year alone, four more stations in El Salvador, one station in Ecuador, one station in Venezuela, one station in Colombia, two stations in Uruguay, and another cable station in Mexico, all signed ON THE AIR! TBN is expanding on cable in INDIA – now, in Madras, and next: Bombay, New Delhi, and Calcutta! **A total of 313 FOREIGN STATIONS are ON THE AIR WORLDWIDE (including TV, cable, satellite and radio).** This Gospel IS being preached in ALL THE WORLD for a witness. **PLEDGE TODAY for INTERNATIONAL STATIONS and PROGRAMMING!**

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000
TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org
PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org
TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191
V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037
V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

CABLE INFORMATION: 4,903 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO
TIME **FREQUENCY**
8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (15:00-01:00 UTC) 15.590 MHz
6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (01:00-15:00 UTC) 7.510 MHz

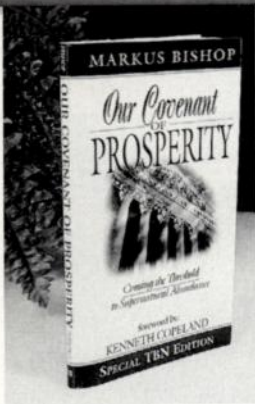
RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)
DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)
PRIMESTAR: 1-800-PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)

JOIN US FOR PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 4 - 9!

FOR ANY PLEDGE...



"OUR COVENANT OF PROSPERITY" by Markus Bishop

"Prosperity is part of your redemption!" And with that foundational statement, author Markus Bishop takes us on a thrilling new adventure through the many promises of holy scripture. "Prosperity - It IS God's Will;" "Redeemed from the Curse of Poverty;" "Delivered from the Religious World;" and "Activating YOUR Covenant" are just a few of the life changing truths dealt with in this book. Some tough questions are also answered, like: "Was Jesus Poor?;" and "What Is the Curse of the Law?;" and, finally, "Why Our Prosperity Pleases God"!

Let this fresh, new approach to Biblical prosperity start you on a brand new road to a life of "super abundance" that will not only provide ALL your needs, but allow you to help fund the end-time harvest of souls through your TBN!

Your pledge by mail or call, during our exciting week of Praise-A-Thon, will bring this important new truth to you with all our love and thanks.

Paul & Jan

FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...

PLEASE ALLOW 6 TO 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.

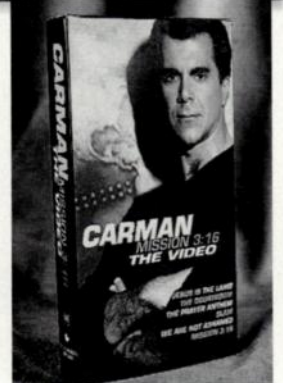
CARMAN - MISSION 3:16 HOME VIDEO

For the first time, Carman's new video drama, "MISSION 3:16," is yours to enjoy and use as a great soul winning tool! Excerpts were used last Halloween on TBN and over 40,000 young people prayed the sinner's prayer! Praise the Lord! Also, the ratings showed TBN capturing an audience greater than most of the popular cable networks - Sorry, Ted Turner, and Rupert Murdoch! Yeah, sure!

But, now, you can have the entire unedited feature with six original new videos, filmed in Hawaii, Ireland, Toronto, and Nashville. You will barely catch your breath as you jetset around the world! At Mission Control, Carman gives us all the keys to finding and doing the will of God. The last scene rivals "MISSION IMPOSSIBLE," as Carman defeats the devil and saves the world from certain destruction! A thrill a second is MISSION 3:16. Your gifts and pledges will deliver a mighty new weapon to you!

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift.

Paul & Jan



PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear Partners -

Do you want or need something from the Lord? God's laws of giving and receiving are so simple and clear. We give to receive! How interesting that after Solomon gave his greatest offering ever, God appeared to him, that same day, and asked, "What do you want from Me?"

I know some of you are still waiting for your answer, so let me encourage you to make or renew your pledge IN FAITH. Sometimes God tests our faith to strengthen it. If you have been blessed, give God a great THANK OFFERING or pledge of even greater faith.

Also, include the amount of your debt on the attached slip and we will have yet another great debt-burning service. We will all join our faith with yours that God will quickly bring you out of debt!

A Pledge Form is enclosed, if you wish to make or renew your pledge by mail. You may still phone in for special projects, if you wish, but your basic pledge by mail helps keep the lines open for prayer requests, praise and salvation reports!

God bless you - Jan and I will be expecting your letter with thanksgiving and praise to God.

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

Paul & Jan

CLIP HERE AND MAIL IN WITH YOUR PLEDGE CARD.

"FOR THE FIFTIETH YEAR SHALL BE HOLY, A TIME TO PROCLAIM LIBERTY THROUGHOUT THE LAND...A TIME FOR CANCELING OF ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE DEBTS...WHAT A HAPPY YEAR IT WILL BE!" Lev. 25:10, 11 TLB

This is My Year of Jubilee

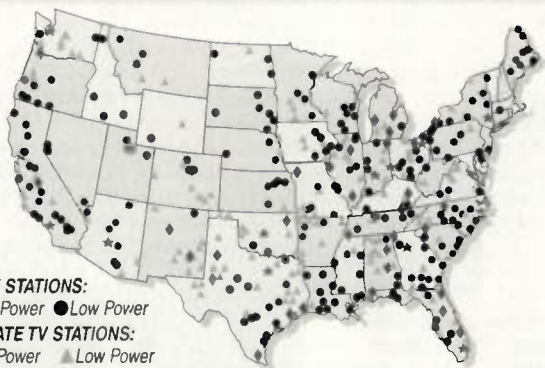
YOUR NAME OR FAMILY NAME - DEBT-FREE BY FAITH!

AMOUNT OF DEBT



WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



TBN TV STATIONS:
 ★ Full Power ● Low Power
AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:
 ◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power
 ☒ KTNB Superpower Shortwave Radio

PLEDGE TODAY for TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! 425 Low Power and Full Power TBN and Affiliate STATIONS are ON THE AIR in America! 24 hours a day, your TBN is sending the GOOD NEWS of JESUS – the message of SALVATION, HOPE and HEALING – to MILLIONS! America NEEDS Jesus more than ever – please KEEP Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and help build MORE STATIONS! There are NOW 738 TBN and Affiliate Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide! With your support this Praise-A-Thon, we will build MORE STATIONS and reach MORE CITIES! Please make or renew your pledge for TV Stations and SOULS TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!

This MIGHTY VOICE is now carried by TWELVE SATELLITES! One of the newest satellites, PANAMSAT 5, covers SPAIN, Central and South America (broadcasting in Spanish, 24 hours a day)! FIVE satellites (GALAXY 5, DIRECTV, PRIMESTAR, DISH NETWORK, and HITS) are reaching NORTH AMERICA! ASTRA 1B and EUTELSAT ("Hot Bird") cover EUROPE. AGILA 2 reaches the great continent of ASIA. INTELSAT 702 (broadcasting in Chinese) covers TAIWAN and a great portion of Asia! BOP-TV covers AFRICA and the MIDDLE EAST; and MNET covers SOUTH AFRICA. SATELLITE, and fiber optics technology, feed TBN and affiliate TV stations in America, 4,903 cable systems, and at least TEN MILLION home satellite dishes! Please pledge for SATELLITE TODAY!



Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



PLEDGE TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD program! PRAISE THE LORD is our greatest SOUL-WINNING program. Over NINE MILLION souls have found Jesus watching TBN, and a majority of those were through watching PRAISE THE LORD! Souls are saved during every PRAISE THE LORD program, especially on nights like our special FAMILY night with DR. E.V. HILL! (It was a joy to have Brittany, Paul Jr., Tawny, Carra, and Brandon on with us!) PRAISE THE LORD is the ONLY LIVE, prime time network, SOUL-WINNING TV program reaching around the WORLD! Please pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!

PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! MARIO MURILLO is teaching Christians EVERYWHERE how to defeat the devil on his program, BECOMING ARMED AND DANGEROUS! Other great Bible teaching programs include...Dr. E.V. Hill, Dr. Mark Chironna, Myles Munroe, *Dick Bernal (JUBILEE), *Ron Hembree (LIFE LESSONS), Dr. T. L. Osborn, *Jerry Barnard (*TBN pays airtime only), John Avanzini, and Efrem Zimbalist, Jr. (THE WORD)! Through your support, these Bible teaching programs are transforming lives with God's Word! Please pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!

...BIBLE PROGRAMS!



...MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! Holy Spirit anointed MUSIC is a language that touches the heart and WINS SOULS – there is no heart too hard. BETTY JEAN ROBINSON has received thousands of testimony letters – many from prison inmates touched by her ministry on UP ON MELODY MOUNTAIN. TBN's Music programs also include...Nancy Harmon, Steve Brock, LaVerne & Edith Tripp, Dale Evans, Walt Mills, *Dean & Mary Brown, Dino, Candi Staton-Sussewell, Del Way, *Diane Bish, *Alvin Slaughter (*TBN pays for airtime only), and Pat Boone! Pledge for MUSIC PROGRAMS and spread the JOY of the Lord!

Please Pledge Today for TBN FILMS and Virtual Reality Theatres!



PLEDGE TODAY for **MORE TBN FILMS**, and for our **Virtual Reality Theatres!** The scene of Jesus baptism is from TBN's first V.R. film, **THE REVOLUTIONARY. THE CODE**, which is based on Bible prophecy and the fascinating "Bible Code," is now underway. Our sons, Matthew and Paul Jr., are working with Rob Marcarelli, and Hal Lindsey has agreed to be the Bible consultant on the production. V.R. films are **POWERFUL** tools for evangelism! We believe that **THE CODE** will be TBN's greatest soul-winning film yet! **MISSION 3:16**, TBN's most recent V.R. feature, is our "#2 Love Gift" for Praise-A-Thon! Don't miss this opportunity to receive your copy - you may make or renew your pledge **TODAY!** Please support TBN's Virtual Reality Theatres (open **FREE** to the public) **AND** pledge for **MORE V.R. features** and **TBN FILMS!**

...YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for **YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!** These are programs that entertain, but also inspire, educate, and **CHANGE LIVES!** TBN's Youth & Children's programs include...**POWER CONNECTION** with **John Jacobs** and the **Power Team**, Carman's **VIDEO GOLD**, Colby's **CLUBHOUSE**, **KIDS CLUB**, **KIDS AGAINST CRIME**, ***G-Rock**, ***FAST FORWARD**, **JOSH McDOWELL**, ***2 WORLDS**, ***EASTMAN CURTIS**, ***FAITHVILLE**, ***JANICE'S ATTIC**, ***KIDS LIKE YOU**, ***SUPERBOOK**, ***ACQUIRE THE FIRE** with **Ron Luce** (*TBN pays for airtime only.), **REAL VIDEOS** and **MANY MORE** youth and children's programs. Pledge for **YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!**



...SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for **SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS**, including...**JOY** with **Jay Jones** (an issues-oriented program with special guests - like **Charlton Heston**); **BACK ON COURSE** with **Gavin & Patti MacLeod** (Christian ministry building strong marriages); **PROCLAIM** with **Mike Barber** (life-changing ministry inside the prisons); **Meadowlark Lemon** (sports interviews and testimonies); **TOTAL FIT** with **Lee Haney** (exercise and inspiration); closed captioning for those who are hearing impaired; **BEHIND THE SCENES** with **Paul Crouch** (for everyone who loves TBN) and **MORE** great programs! Pledge for **SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!**

...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!** These powerful programs keep you **INFORMED!** **DR. HELEN PENSANTI**, on her program, **DOCTOR TO DOCTOR**, provides the latest medical research and findings, natural health alternatives, and nutrition - so we can keep our bodies healthy and strong for the Kingdom of God! **CALLING DR. WHITAKER**, with **Dr. Donald Whitaker**, is another outstanding health and nutrition program on TBN. Other TBN educational programs include, **INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING** with **Hal Lindsey** and **Cliff Ford**, and **REASONS TO BELIEVE** with **Dr. Hugn Ross**. Pledge for **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!**



YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! For about the same cost of airing on **ONLY ONE** major market secular TV station, TBN provides airtime on: All of our stations in America (including cable, and many affiliates); many of our foreign TV stations and affiliates; international shortwave radio; and worldwide on the Internet! **TBN MULTIPLIES** the **OUTREACH** of these wonderful ministries including...**BISHOP T.D. JAKES**, **Benny Hinn**, **Rod Parsley**, **R. W. Schambach**, **Jesse Duplantis**, **Bishop Clarence McClendon**, **John Hagee**, **Creflo Dollar**, **Kenneth Copeland**, **700 CLUB**, **Marilyn Hickey**, **Dr. James Kennedy**, **Casey Treat**, **Dr. Robert Schuller**, **James Robison**, **Dr. James Merritt**, **Bishop Eddie Long**, **Dr. Reginald Cherry**, and **MANY MORE!** **KEEP TBN STRONG** so Christian ministry dollars will continue to **WIN MORE SOULS!**



Praise the Lord

MAY 1999
VOLUME XXVI • NUMBER V



SHOUT TO JERUSALEM!

**"O CRIER OF GOOD NEWS, SHOUT TO JERUSALEM FROM THE MOUNTAINTOPS!
SHOUT LOUDER - DON'T BE AFRAID - TELL THE CITIES OF JUDAH, 'YOUR GOD
IS COMING!'"** Isaiah 40:9 TLB



Paul Jr. recorded the victory report, as Nicky Canawati (BETHLEHEM STAR TV), and Paul inspected the new TV TOWER at the new location on a mountaintop between Bethlehem and Jerusalem. From the new, higher site, this affiliated station can reach virtually all of southern Palestine and Israel!

Ah, dear Partners, as usual, the battles have been *brutal and intense!* It seems for every ten steps forward, we have to take three steps backward. Last December, I reported to you that a "New Star" was being born over the little town of Bethlehem. We rejoiced to see equipment being lifted up on the roof of the ancient *Church of the Nativity*. Another tall tower went up on a mountain just above Bethlehem. We hoped and prayed that we would be able to sign that new "Star" on the air by Christmas Eve, but, then, "*Herod*" struck again, and...I would have to write another book to tell you the story and, if I did, I would not be a "*wise man*"! Suffice it to say - I bring you *GOOD NEWS* today from the city of Jerusalem: **The license for "BETHLEHEM STAR TV" has been approved!** Last March, we saw the station nearing completion, atop the Church of the Nativity that marks the spot where our Jesus was born! **PRAISE THE LORD!** Later that same day, we watched

the new TV tower as it was being hoisted into place on a *NEW, much higher* spot atop the mountain! Even though equipment was stolen, the victory was sweet indeed, and, *through it all*, we see the hand of the Lord. *Why?* I'm so glad you asked! Now, on this new higher transmission site, **the station will clearly reach the neighboring cities of Judah, including the city of Jerusalem!** Hallelujah! Praise God, we will indeed - "**SHOUT LOUDER,**" and tell the cities of Judah, "**YOUR GOD IS COMING!**"

Now, the exciting work begins for this affiliated station in *Bethlehem*. *New programs* are being produced. Messages of love and reconciliation are being planned. Many of our TBN programs will be aired, and some translated into *Arabic* and *Hebrew*. **The "REVOLUTIONARY" films on the life of Jesus Christ have already been translated** and, *now*, the brand new prophetic film, "*THE OMEGA CODE*" will be broadcast to the land where it all began!

As I write this letter to you, I can look across the Kidron Valley to the Mount of Olives. I can hardly contain myself as I visualize *the greatest event soon to hit planet Earth!* The prophet Zechariah paints an awesome picture of a conquering *Commander of the Armies of Heaven* arriving on a glistening white steed, followed by an *innumerable company of saints!* The Mount will split in two as a wrenching earthquake convulses the earth at His appearing! *Glory be to God most High!* A grand old hymn rings in my spirit as I am overcome by the thought -

**"SATAN WILL BE BOUND A THOUSAND YEARS, WE'LL HAVE NO TEMPTER
THEN - AFTER JESUS SHALL COME BACK TO EARTH AGAIN!"**

Continued on Page 2

May 1999



The TV studio is ready to produce local programs in Arabic for Channel 37 in Bethlehem! Paul and Nicky Canawati rejoice that the station is nearing completion!

Well, go ahead – **REJOICE, REJOICE, REJOICE!** Let your spirit soar with mine for a season, but, *remember*, until that glorious moment arrives, **WE HAVE A JOB TO DO!**

In our theme scripture, the prophet Isaiah asks the same question we all ask:

“THE VOICE SAYS, ‘SHOUT!’ WHAT SHALL I SHOUT?”

Isaiah 40:6 TLB

God *thunders* the answer:

“SHOUT THAT MAN IS LIKE THE GRASS THAT DIES AWAY, AND ALL HIS BEAUTY FADES LIKE DYING FLOWERS...THE GRASS WITHERS, THE FLOWERS FADE, BUT THE WORD OF OUR GOD SHALL STAND FOREVER.” Isaiah 40:6, 8 TLB

In plain old modern vernacular, God is saying – **“THE PARTY IS OVER!”** It is time to **SHOUT from every mountaintop** – **“YOUR GOD IS COMING!”** The prophet goes on to say:

“SEE, HIS REWARD IS WITH HIM, TO EACH AS HE HAS DONE.” Isaiah 40:10 TLB

Dear, dear Partners – *together*, we **ARE** shouting this message to the **whole wide world!** Sometimes our voice gets very tired when the news comes, **“Vandals have destroyed the TV tower.”** There are days when Jan and I cannot hold our own hands up another hour! These battles grow hotter and more intense as we approach the end of this age. But, then, **YOUR LETTER arrives!** And, with it, *your love, support and prayers!* The strength of the Lord returns and another battle is underway – **another VICTORY is won!** Glory to God in the Highest!

And, while we must warn the world of judgment to come, the Word of the Lord also brings *hope and comfort*:

“COMFORT MY PEOPLE, SAYS YOUR GOD. SPEAK TENDERLY TO JERUSALEM AND TELL HER THAT HER SAD DAYS ARE GONE. HER SINS ARE PARDONED, AND THE LORD WILL GIVE HER TWICE AS MANY BLESSINGS AS HE GAVE HER PUNISHMENT BEFORE.” Isaiah 40:1, 2 TLB

I believe God is telling us, again, in a most powerful way, that *the end is near*, as He gives us the joy of sharing the *Good News* to this most strategic land – *the land where it all began* – the land of the Bible!

Ah, dear Partners, as I said, *we are shouting this message to much of the world.* We have heard from over **120 nations** of the world, thanks to TV stations (*nearly 800*), **12 great satellites, shortwave and long wave radio, cable TV, wireless cable, and, now, the vast Internet!** We have just filed for **one more satellite uplink station** that will connect us **LIVE** to the Pacific nations, and *all of Asia!* Pray for speedy FCC approval. As I have told you, *with one last satellite*, we can literally **cover the whole world** – **LIVE**, with Christian TV! Surely, we **ARE** that generation that Isaiah speaks of:

“THE GLORY OF THE LORD WILL BE SEEN BY ALL MANKIND TOGETHER.” Isaiah 40:5 TLB

So, again, I say **REJOICE!** For when we see these things begin to come to pass, Jesus said: **“Lift up your heads and rejoice for your redemption draws near!”** Luke 21:28 NKJV

Jan and I love you and need you, more than any other time, to hold up our hands until this battle is **WON!** *Please let us hear from you* – your calls and letters of encouragement mean **everything to us.** Your love gifts and pledges are the **life-blood of your TBN.** Without them, and you, *there would be no TBN.* God bless you – **let's keep on shouting from the mountaintops** –

“YOUR GOD IS COMING!”



Veteran actor, **MICHAEL YORK**, plays the part of the Antichrist in TBN's prophetic end-time thriller, **THE OMEGA CODE.** He is pictured here with his wife, Patricia, along with Paul and Israeli tour host, Samuel Smadja.



Veteran Israeli actor, **YEHUDA EFRONI**, plays the part of the rabbi who discovers the “Bible Code,” in TBN's V.R. film, **THE OMEGA CODE.** Yes, that is a spot of blood on his chest! **STAY TUNED...!**

Paul

"Let those who are able, interpret this CODE..."



The Antichrist portrayed by actor MICHAEL YORK (center right), brings world leaders together in a seven-year peace treaty with Israel. His young assistant is played by CASPER VAN DIEN (center left) of "TARZAN AND THE LOST CITY" fame. Michael York's film and television credits span four decades. Among the many great roles he has played in his outstanding career, was his portrayal of John the Baptist, in the "JESUS OF NAZARETH" TV mini-series.

"The False Prophet deceived all who accepted the mark"



Actor MICHAEL IRONSIDE gets a final make-up touch as a scene from THE OMEGA CODE is shot in the Old City of Jerusalem. Ironside plays the part of the False Prophet in this end-time thriller! Michael Ironside is another veteran actor with a vast list of film and television credits, including roles in STARSHIP TROOPERS, FREE WILLIE and TOP GUN, to name only a few.

"You shall be witnesses to Me in Jerusalem"



At the southern wall of the Old City of Jerusalem, Paul found a group of TBN Partners who gladly volunteered to serve as "extras" for one of the scenes for THE OMEGA CODE. What fun they had, and did we ever need them! God gave us a miracle that day! Our thanks to our TBN Partners - those of you who have volunteered as extras, AND those of you who are making this film possible with your faithful support! With this powerful depiction of the end-time prophecy, we believe THE OMEGA CODE will be an awesome WITNESS to the NONBELIEVER, a great soul-winning tool!

"Then he sent out a raven..."

MATT CROUCH (Producer on THE OMEGA CODE) and ROB MARCARELLI (Director) are explaining how they got a trained RAVEN to perform in an important scene for THE OMEGA CODE.



"Always being ready for my unannounced return"



Each week, HAL LINDSEY and CLIFF FORD team up to bring us the latest updates on news and world events, and Bible prophecy. They recently produced special programs on the "Y2K computer bug," explaining what it is - and what we should do to be prepared for it. As they have described, when the date changes at midnight, January 1, 2000, it is possible that many computer systems and equipment with embedded computer chips may fail. Whether Y2K causes a few inconveniences, or whether it causes a major worldwide crisis, is subject to much speculation; but, like JOSEPH in the Old Testament, we know the basic Biblical principle is to BE READY with a plan that includes some provisions for emergency situations. Hal Lindsey and Cliff Ford have recently co-authored a book, entitled: "FACING MILLENNIAL MIDNIGHT," which contains their up-to-the-minute research and vital tips on preparing for Y2K. Hal Lindsey is also serving as our BIBLICAL CONSULTANT on THE OMEGA CODE. [INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING, with Hal Lindsey and Cliff Ford, airs on Thursdays at 5:30 P.M. and 11:00 P.M., and on Sundays at 10:00 P.M. (PDT).]

"The LORD said, Write the vision, and make it plain... that he may run that readeth it."



MATT CROUCH and ROB MARCARELLI gave an on location report for *BEHIND THE SCENES*, during the filming of one of the most dramatic scenes of *THE OMEGA CODE*...the "coronation" of the Antichrist! Hundreds of hardy TBN Partners volunteered as extras for this scene. This is a first-rate production with state-of-the-art special effects seen in some of the most popular movies today. It is our most ambitious film undertaking to date! We want to bring the Bible prophecies of the last days to LIFE. While the story is actually a fictional account, it incorporates some of the fascinating discoveries in "The Bible Code," and it is destined to be a POWERFUL SOUL-WINNING tool!

"We thank God for you and pray for you constantly!"

Thank you to the many TBN Partners who volunteered as "EXTRAS" for *THE OMEGA CODE*! This scene was a talk show segment filmed at Benny Hinn's new southern California studio facility, located in the city of Aliso Viejo.

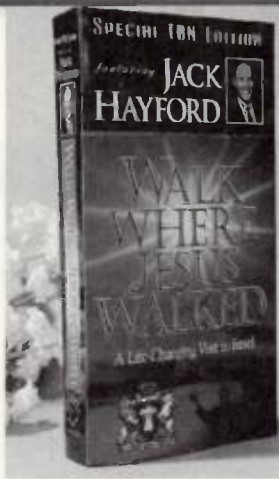
"Tell them about Me, yes...witness to the world."



Paul was interviewed by the Israeli TV news about the filming of TBN's new V.R. film, *THE OMEGA CODE*. They were very curious about the "Bible Code" and end-time prophecies from Daniel and Revelation. What a joy to be able to bring this report to the people who live in the land of the Bible! I think you can see what a powerful and timely WITNESS this new V.R. feature will be. Please tuck in a little extra this month, and help us complete *THE OMEGA CODE*!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MAY ONLY...



"Walk Where Jesus Walked" with Pastor Jack Hayford (on VHS)

So you haven't made it to the land of the Bible yet? Well, about the next best thing is your own VHS home video with Pastor Jack Hayford as your host and tour guide. And it won't cost the usual two or three thousand dollars to take it! Even if you have walked the dusty roads of Jerusalem, Bethlehem, Nazareth or Jericho, you will receive blessed new truths and Biblical insights from Pastor Jack's inspired teaching and commentary. Mt. Calvary, the empty tomb, the grotto of Bethlehem, the Mount of Olives and Sea of Galilee, just to name a few, will come alive in your heart and spirit. Places you have read about from your Bible will become three dimensional as you literally see where these eternal life-changing events actually occurred.

This inspired home VHS video will bless you and your loved ones for years to come and can be yours for your monthly love gift to your TBN. While we always send our love gifts to all, regardless of the amount, Jan and I ask you to do your very best since the cost to duplicate and send a home video is about double the cost of our usual love gifts. God bless you. We will use your gift to keep your TBN ON THE AIR till Jesus comes!

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000
TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org
PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org
TBN'S WEB SITE: http://www.tbn.org

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191
V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037
V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

CABLE INFORMATION: 4,914 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO
TIME **FREQUENCY**
8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (15:00-01:00 UTC) 15.590 MHz
6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (01:00-15:00 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)
DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)
PRIMESTAR: 1-800-PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)

© 1999 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

TBN SCHEDULE



MAY 1999

PACIFIC DAYLIGHT TIME

EASTERN DAYLIGHT TIME

	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY				
12:00 AM	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE							3:00 AM			
12:30 AM	JOSH McDOWELL							3:30 AM			
1:00 AM	NANCY HARMON							4:00 AM			
1:30 AM	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.							4:30 AM			
2:00 AM	PAT BOONE							5:00 AM			
2:30 AM	DIANE BISH							5:30 AM			
3:00 AM		(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • (CC) JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					MIKE BARBER	6:00 AM			
3:30 AM	MAC HAMMOND	BENNY HINN					FLYING HOUSE	6:30 AM			
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	T. L. OSBORN	DEAN & MARY BROWN	JUBILEE with DICK BERNAL	JERRY BARNARD	Total Lee Fit with LEE HANEY	SUPERBOOK E/I (Ages 5-10)	7:00 AM			
4:30 AM		CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	DR. HUGH ROSS	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	STEVE BROCK	COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6-12)	7:30 AM			
5:00 AM	PASTOR WALTER HALLUM	RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	JOY with JAY JONES	WALT MILLS	OUR TOWN (KTBN) JOY (NETWORK)	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5-12)	8:00 AM			
5:30 AM	DR. JAMES MERRITT	Total Lee Fit with LEE HANEY	MIKE PURKEY	DEL WAY	NANCY HARMON	DINO	KIDS ON THE MOVE E/I (Ages 5-12)	8:30 AM			
6:00 AM	(CC) EARL PAULK	CREFLO DOLLAR					JOY JUNCTION E/I (Ages 8-12)	9:00 AM			
6:30 AM		JOHN HAGEE					QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE E/I (Ages 2-7)	9:30 AM			
7:00 AM	KENNETH HAGIN JR.	ROD PARSLEY					GOSPEL BILL E/I (Ages 6-12)	10:00 AM			
7:30 AM	(CC) PASTOR ED YOUNG	MARILYN HICKEY					JANICE'S ATTIC E/I (Ages 4-8)	10:30 AM			
8:00 AM	(CC) DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY	(cc) KENNETH COPELAND					JUST THE FACTS E/I (Ages 10-16)	11:00 AM			
8:30 AM		OUR TOWN (KTBN) DALE EVANS (NETWORK)	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	STEVE BROCK	RAY BRUBAKER	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5-12)	11:30 AM			
9:00 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	DIANE BISH	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	FR. MICHAEL MANNING	KIDS ON THE MOVE E/I (Ages 6-12)	12:00 PM			
9:30 AM		(CC) BILL GAITHER	NANCY HARMON	DEAN & MARY BROWN	LIFE LESSONS with RON HEMBREE	DR. E. V. HILL	COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6-12)	12:30 PM			
10:00 AM	BISHOP CHARLES BLAKE, SR.	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					(CC) KIDS CLUB E/I (Ages 3-9)	1:00 PM			
10:30 AM	(CC) IT IS WRITTEN	CASEY TREAT					FAITHVILLE E/I (Ages 8-12)	1:30 PM			
11:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	JAMES ROBINSON					KIDS LIKE YOU E/I (Ages 6-12)	2:00 PM			
11:30 AM		BENNY HINN					DALE EVANS	2:30 PM			
12:00 PM	(CC) DAVID BREESE	700 CLUB					BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	3:00 PM			
12:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP G. E. PATTERSON	JOHN HAGEE					GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	3:30 PM			
1:00 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	ROD PARSLEY					WALT MILLS	4:00 PM			
1:30 PM							(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	4:30 PM			
2:00 PM	DR. GERALD MANN						MIKE BARBER	5:00 PM			
2:30 PM	LARRY HUCH						LIFE LESSONS with RON HEMBREE	5:30 PM			
3:00 PM	BISHOP T. D. JAKES						LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	6:00 PM			
3:30 PM	(CC) JOYCE MEYER						ZOLA LEVITT	6:30 PM			
4:00 PM	BISHOP CLARENCE E. McLENDON	PAT BOONE	PASTOR JENTEZEN FRANKLIN		JERRY BARNARD		(CC) DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY	7:00 PM			
4:30 PM	PASTOR JACK HAYFORD	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	MARIO MURILLO		MYLES MUNROE			7:30 PM			
5:00 PM		(CC) "LIVE" BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • (CC) JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					(CC) DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:00 PM			
5:30 PM	BISHOP EDDIE LONG	R.W. SCHAMBACH	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) LAKEWOOD CHURCH		8:30 PM			
6:00 PM	(CC) KENNETH COPELAND	DINO	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	(CC) BILL GAITHER	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(CC) DR. FREDERICK K.C. PRICE	(CC) DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM			
6:30 PM	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	JESSE DUPLANTIS		DR. JACK VAN IMPE	BENNY HINN			9:30 PM			
7:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD (cc)	"LIVE" (cc) PRAISE THE LORD					(CC) CARMAN	10:00 PM			
7:30 PM							JOHN JACOBS	DINO	MARILYN HICKEY	REAL VIDEOS	12:00 AM
8:00 PM							DR. E. V. HILL	JESSE DUPLANTIS	(CC) CARMAN	G-ROCK	12:30 AM
8:30 PM											
9:00 PM											
10:00 PM	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	TBN SPECIALS	(CC) CARMAN	RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	TOMMY BARNETT & MATTHEW BARNETT	2 WORLDS	1:00 AM			
10:30 PM	(CC) BTS (15 m) Avanzini (10m) Zimbalist (5m)	BENNY HINN					FAST FORWARD	1:30 AM			
11:00 PM	JESSE DUPLANTIS	BOB LARSON	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	MARIO MURILLO	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	JOSH McDOWELL	MEADOWLARK LEMON	2:00 AM			
11:30 PM	MYLES MUNROE	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	RON LUCE	EASTMAN CURTIS	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	DR. GERALD MANN	TBN MUSIC SPECIALS	2:30 AM			

PACIFIC DAYLIGHT TIME

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-THON DOLLARS (production and/or air time). In some areas local programs preempt network programming. All programs are subject to change without notice. E/I = Educational/Informational

EASTERN DAYLIGHT TIME

May 1999

"Come, everyone, and clap for joy! Shout triumphant praises to the Lord!"



"The Church Triumphant is ALIVE and WELL!" We SANG with STEVE BROCK and SHOUTED with PASTOR ROD PARSLEY! ◀ Steve sang us to VICTORY and, then, ROD PARSLEY preached, as only he can, challenging us to take POSSESSION of God's promises. The TRUTH of the Word of God just EXPLODES in the spirit of this great Bible teacher and ignites our faith to accomplish the "greater things" Jesus said we would do, in His Name! [Don't miss Rod Parsley on Sundays at 4:00 A.M., and Monday - Friday at 7:00 A.M. and 1:30 P.M. (PDT). And be sure to tune in to Steve Brock's program on Thursdays at 8:30 A.M., and Fridays at 5:00 A.M. (PDT).]

"The Lord is my light and my salvation"

What a JOY to have beautiful DEBBY BOONE bless us once again in ▶



song! We all remember when her #1 song, "You Light Up My Life," stayed at the top of the charts! That song also won an Oscar for "Best Song in a Motion Picture," and Debby won a Grammy as "Best New Artist." Debby's career has included starring in Broadway musicals and movies. In everything she does, she let's everyone know that JESUS is the LIGHT of her life! She is currently planning to record an album of children's songs for the musical soundtrack for her series of children's books. Debby recently completed the filming of a family comedy movie entitled, "TREEHOUSE HOSTAGE." [By the way, don't miss Debby Boone's dad, PAT BOCNE, on Sundays at 2:00 A.M. for late night viewers, and on Mondays at 4:00 P.M. (PDT).]

"Salvation comes from trusting Christ - which is what we preach"



DWIGHT and ZONELLE THOMPSON, who have ◀ been part of the TBN family since the beginning, are blessing us again by hosting the PRAISE THE LORD

program. Dwight preached a great SOUL-WINNING message, and the phone lines were jammed with SALVATION CALLS! Dwight and Zonelle are founders of "Hope for the World," and they established "Operation Stitches," a ministry outreach to inner-city youth.

"Don't hide your light! Let it shine..."



The lovely and popular actress, KIM FIELDS, who is perhaps most familiar to us as "Tootie" from THE FACTS OF LIFE television series, was a recent guest on PRAISE THE LORD. Kim has had ▶ numerous television roles, as well as working as director on two television series. But Kim says her most important role is letting her LIGHT shine for Jesus Christ! What a joy to have her bless the TBN family, and share her powerful SOUL-WINNING testimony!

"My true disciples produce bountiful harvests."



KEN and BILL HENDERSON are truly "Soldiers For Jesus"! They were guests on a PRAISE THE LORD program hosted by DWIGHT THOMPSON. Both Ken and Bill were saved out of drugs, and radically ◀ transformed by Jesus. Now, they go out into the "highways and byways" of the world, sharing Jesus in the STREETS. Recently, Ken and Bill held street witnessing seminars at Trinity Christian City International, in Costa Mesa, CA. Afterwards, they led the group out to the streets to WITNESS, and give out food and clothing, and share the LOVE of Jesus in poor neighborhoods in southern California. Jan was heartbroken when she heard that they ran out of supplies while they were witnessing. Please remember to bring or send in items for TBN's "His Hand Extended" outreach ministry, as well as Jan's special TOY MINISTRY. Your gift of a TOY, a new clothing item, a blanket, or other needed items will help spread the LOVE of Jesus and change lives!



Praise the Lord

JUNE 1999
VOLUME XXVI • NUMBER VI



SPAIN – LIVE VIA SATELLITE!

“REJOICE GREATLY, O MY PEOPLE! SHOUT WITH JOY! FOR LOOK – YOUR KING IS COMING! HE IS THE RIGHTEOUS ONE, THE VICTOR!” Zechariah 9:9 TLB



Your TBN/ENLACE TV production studio is going up FAST in Madrid, SPAIN! Channel 26 will have a new home and “live” PRAISE THE LORD in Spanish!

Praise the Lord and “**GLORIA A DIOS!**” Yes, Latin America is now under our “satellite footprint” – from Costa Rica to *all* of Central America, South America, and, *NOW*, SPAIN – **LIVE VIA SATELLITE!** Just a few weeks ago, TBN and our *Enlace* partners in Costa Rica, Brothers Jonas Gonzales, Senior and Junior, switched to a more powerful satellite that reaches virtually ALL of the Spanish language nations of the world – **LIVE!**

Four TV stations are on the air in Spain, including its great capital city – *Madrid*. Over two years ago, we purchased a piece of property in Madrid. Construction of a new *TV production studio* began last January.

Last March, on my way back from Israel and Rome, we stopped in Madrid to check on the progress. I was surprised and delighted to see the walls and roof going up on the day I visited, and I taped a *BEHIND THE SCENES* report for you, our Partners. Very soon, local Spanish language TV programs will be produced in – what they call – *pure Castilian*, classic Spanish. It seems Spanish has many different “accents,” just as English does, and our brothers in Spain say that the South American countries speak with a “Southern accent.” thus, the need for some local Madrid Christian programs! Ah, the problems, *large and small*, we encounter as we do our best to send “*THIS GOSPEL*” to the ends of the earth!

So, by the end of this summer, it will be – “**LIGHTS, CAMERAS, ACTION,**” as *PRAISE THE LORD* begins to speak the Good News in a “*new tongue*”! *Praise the Lord!* So, to all of my dear Latin American Partners, I say, “Please help us finish this great new Missions’ station that will reach *multitudes in Spain* and western Europe with the Good News of Jesus Christ.”

While in Israel, I was able to review two important outreaches: A new affiliate station in Bethlehem, and the filming of our new Bible prophecy motion picture, “*THE OMEGA CODE.*” The filming was spectacular as the two witnesses of Revelation actually walked the streets of the *real* Jerusalem! My dear son, Matthew, keeps chiding me for giving too much of the “plot” away, so I will try to restrain myself; but, dear Partners, rest assured that the pages of *Daniel* and *Revelation* will soon **BURST WITH FURY** upon our TV screens – also upon our *Virtual Reality Theatres!* *Praise the Lord!*



TBN/ENLACE partners, and even the workmen, are excited that they will have a new studio home to produce "live" PRAISE THE LORD, plus many new Spanish TV programs!

To the lost, it will strike *terror* and a new "fear of the Lord"! To the saved, it will cause our heads to rise even higher as we *SEE* our redemption drawing nigh! *Please continue to pray for all who are producing this great soul-winning film.* By the time you read this, principal photography will be completed, and final editing will be underway.

And, now, a word about the TV station in **Bethlehem**: *Please continue to pray for this important voice for peace in the Middle East.* At this writing, in mid-April, the station is still not on the air. Misinformation reached the Palestinian Authority that this was to be a TBN-owned and operated station. This was never to be the case, since Palestinian law does not permit foreign ownership. We have simply agreed to provide certain educational, music, youth and other TBN programs to help the station, both financially, and programming-wise. We have made this very clear with letters to the authorities and believe we will soon see the Bethlehem

station on the air. *But, please, please do continue to pray.*

And, finally, a word about Y2K: *What a mess!* We have heard that January 1, 2000, will be anything from a minor glitch – *to the end of the world.* The Bible prophecies make it clear that life *does go on* until Jesus comes. So, *do not fear the panic mongers* that want to sell you *freeze-dried food* and *gold coins!* Be especially wary of the gold and silver salesmen. Check their price "PER OUNCE" carefully. Gold is selling for well under \$300.⁰⁰ per ounce and silver for around \$5.⁰⁰ per ounce. Some of the gold dealers are hawking gold coins for up to \$1,000.⁰⁰ per ounce, which means, if you tried to sell them back, you would lose two-thirds of your investment! **LET THE BUYER BEWARE!** It's okay to buy a few coins to hedge against inflation or whatever, but if you purchase them, go to any good, reputable dealer and pay a small commission over the spot price, which should be around \$260.⁰⁰ to \$270.⁰⁰ per ounce for gold.

A few other simple precautions for Y2K are in order: Get *hard paper copies* of your bank and savings accounts, your pension funds, insurance papers, etc. Fill the pantry with some *extra canned goods* and nonperishable supplies. Jan and I tested some of the freeze-dried food and it was awful! *Yuk!* Shame on the opportunists who are using *FEAR* to sell their stuff and reap huge profits. A good question to ask these salesmen is: "Why are you willing to sell us your gold?" And, "How much are *YOU* paying for gold?!"

Dear Partners, God is *still* on His Throne, and *HE* is our source and ultimate protection. *Hal Lindsey* and *Cliff Ford* have produced an *excellent TV special on Y2K*, and if you will help us with a little extra these next few months, we will do our best to send you a copy. *Just ask for the TBN Y2K Video.*



"Okay, Matt! I won't give the plot away..." Pssst...the Antichrist (just as prophesied in the Bible) is coming! Don't tell Matt! —PFC

Dear Partners, the biggest mistake we can make would be to close our hearts and our pockets *to the world!* Now, with our economy strong; now, with the lowest unemployment rate and the lowest inflation rate in many years; *NOW* – if not now, *WHEN?* Yes, *when shall we GO, GO, GO into all the world with the Good News of Jesus Christ?* Jan and I, and your TBN family say, "*NOW!*" "*Now is the accepted time....*" II Cor. 6:2 "*NOW* our salvation is nearer than when we first believed." Rom. 13:11 NKJV

God bless you, our precious TBN Partners. Jan and I will keep *GOING* – if you will send us, and this great miracle of Christian television, to the ends of the earth – *the time is NOW!*



Veteran actor, **MICHAEL YORK**, plays a lead role in **THE OMEGA CODE**. Paul taped a "Behind The Scenes" report in Rome with St. Peter's Basilica and the Vatican in the background.

Paul

"Now He is sending us out around the world...so that they, too, will believe"



You won't hear anyone say "retire" in this camp – unless it's time for new tires! Bro. R.W. Schambach, Dr. Donald Whitaker and Paul & Jan say, "It's time to re-FIRE and GO, GO GO, in Jesus' name! SEND US with your PRAYERS and SUPPORT. We need to hear from YOU, today!"

"And a little child shall lead them..."



Nancy Harmon rallied God's troops to ACTION during our recent Praise-A-Thon! Sing it, Nancy... "And we are in the ARMY of the LORD! We've all been washed in the blood and we are going forth! There is NOTHING that can stop this mighty moving force... We're the Blood-bought – the Church – the REDEEMED!" [Don't miss Love Special with Nancy Harmon on Tuesdays at 9:30 A.M., Thursdays at 5:30 A.M., and Sundays at 1:00 A.M. (PDT).]

"He who raised Christ...will also give life to your mortal bodies"



REVIVAL – PRAISE-A-THON is a time when God pours out His blessings on His people! Thousands of prayer requests were called in and we laid them on the altar before God to agree with you for your miracle. Caylan prayed for your requests right along with Grandma, and his mother, Laurie, Bro. R. W. Schambach, and Dr. Donald Whitaker. What a PRAYER TEAM! We LOVE to pray for YOU – NOTHING is impossible with our God – believe BIG! YOUR miracle is on the way – write or call in with your PRAISE report! We love to hear from you! [Don't miss the POWERFUL ministry of R.W. Schambach on Mondays at 5:30 P.M. And CALLING DR. WHITAKER, Dr. Donald Whitaker's fabulous health and nutrition program, airs on Mondays at 11:30 P.M., and Tuesdays at 8:30 A.M. (PDT).]

425 TBN and affiliate stations (at last count) are ON THE AIR across America. 15 new stations are under construction. Other stations are scheduled to have power upgrades. And, now, with the advent of high definition digital TV, television is undergoing a new transition. The exciting news is that we will eventually be able to have MORE channels for each station (how about an ALL YOUTH channel, and a CHURCH channel...), but it also means that we will have to REBUILD many (about 100) of our transmitters and replace equipment in order to continue broadcasting! Please help us KEEP ALL these stations across America ON THE AIR till Jesus comes!

"Preaching the good news...healing every disease"



We SANG – we SHOUTED – we PREACHED and PRAYED! Caylan and Cody did their part, too, and encouraged God's people to CALL! Thank you, precious Partners for stepping out in faith to make or renew your pledge. Now is the time to PROVE God and put R.W.'s "ABC's of FAITH" to the test: ACTION – based on BELIEF on Jesus Christ – supported by CONFIDENCE in the Word of God! You CAN'T outgive God!

"Let the redeemed of the LORD say so"



"And I will make thy seed to multiply as the stars of heaven..."



Our dear Brother Benny Hinn led us in prayer as Jan, Pat & Steve Brock, Alvin Slaughter, Dr. Mark Chironna, Markus Bishop, and Judy Cook all joined in FAITH for your breakthrough miracle. This is the hour we are seeing God pour out His blessings beyond what we can contain! God has given us the privilege to have a part in His glorious endtime plan!

"In thy seed shall all the nations of the earth be blessed"

We had another great Debt-Burning Service with Don Cook, Markus Bishop, R.W. Schambach, Pastor Ed Smith, Dr. Mark Chironna and Pastor Larry Huch, who all joined in to pray for YOU! The spirit of debt is BROKEN, in Jesus'



name. God is pouring out His blessings on His people so we can build His Temples (win SOULS) in all the nations of the earth!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JUNE ONLY...



"Streams In The Desert" by Mrs. L.B. Cowman, updated by James Reimann

I will never forget, as a boy growing up, a very precious and familiar sight. Every morning waiting for me at the breakfast table was my angel mother with two books – her Bible and "Streams In The Desert." We would read from the Bible, and, then, from this classic daily devotional, a word that gave wisdom and counsel for the new day.

This amazing volume was first published in 1925 by Mrs. L. B. Cowman, who was an American missionary to the Orient, along with her husband Charles. It is a compilation of her favorite writings from some of the best known Christians over the last several centuries, including, Charles Spurgeon, F.B. Meyer, Andrew Murray, and A.B. Simpson, just to name a few. It has been, and continues to be, a source of great inspirational blessing to millions of believers.

For my mother, it was also somewhat of a family diary. The birth dates of all the children, grandchildren, and other relatives are recorded, as well as the dates of death. Even highlights of important dates in history are recorded, like the day Neil Armstrong became the first man to walk on the moon. This historic volume was one of the few things left to me by Mother, and I will treasure it the rest of my life and will pass it on to my children.

Through the years, the English language and syntax have changed, therefore, a revision was needed. To my delight, I learned that James Reimann had diligently given himself to the task. He has done a commendable job of updating the many writings, but carefully preserving the original beauty and timeless truths of the devotionals. Even the scripture readings have been updated, using the New International Version.

Your love gift will bring this inspirational classic to you, as always, with our love. Jan and I will never forget that it is the Lord and YOU that make TBN Christian TV the great blessing that it is to the world!

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: http://www.tbn.org

**TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)**

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

**CABLE INFORMATION: 4,931 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].**

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (15:00-01:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (01:00-15:00 UTC)	7.510 MHz

**RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY**

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

PRIMESTAR: 1-800-PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)

© 1999 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

STAY TUNED for a wonderful new line-up of programs, along with your favorites!



CLIFTON DAVIS will be hosting "WELCOME HOME," a brand new program which will be a little like "THE TONIGHT SHOW" with interviews, testimonies, and a LIVE band! Watch out Jay Leno... Heeeerrrrre's CLIFTON! Another new program will be hosted by Colby May, our FCC attorney. He will be informing us on legal issues which are vital to all Christians, and churches. Too often, Christians fail to stand up when the LAW is in our favor and SOULS are at stake!

Wonderful new programs are being planned this season! Everybody loves MICHAEL ENGLISH. Michael will be hosting a series targeting the 30-something age group. He'll even be doing some cooking. SIERRA, a very popular contemporary Christian group consisting of three lovely young ladies, will be reaching out to women in their 20's. They will discuss such topics as dating, "just married," and young children at home, and, of course, they'll have great music, too! More children's programs are also on the way: BIBLE MAN with Willie Aames of "Eight Is Enough;" THE REPPIES - fun characters (like Barney) teach children moral values; and ONE WAY GAME with Jim McClellan (a fast-paced Bible quiz show). Please help us reach the young people!

Exciting new programs are coming soon!



Another fabulous MUSIC program that will bless EVERYONE will be hosted by THE IMPERIALS! Their heavenly concerts and ministry will fill your home with His Spirit! Many of your favorite TBN programs will be adding new features. We have been talking about Betty Jean's cooking for years, and, now, Betty Jean Robinson will be sharing some of her FAVORITE RECIPES and teaching us some of her cooking secrets each week on her program, UP ON MELODY MOUNTAIN!

More great CONCERTS!



DRAMA, FILMS, MOVIES - these are some of your TOP requests! During Holy Week, we played powerful, inspirational films and dramas! One of the wonderful specials that we had the JOY of presenting for the first time was the one-man play, "St. JOHN IN EXILE," with Dean Jones in the unforgettable role as John the Revelator. DEAN JONES, along with PASTOR JACK HAYFORD, hosted this special TBN presentation. This season, get ready for MORE great film features on Your TBN!

More MOVIES, FILMS, and DRAMAS!



Programs for EVERY member of the family!



Every member of YOUR family can find a special program on TBN - just for them! Three generations, our son Matthew, along with his sons, Cody and Caylan, and "Grandma and Papa" - all have different favorite programs! Jan and the Programming Department are always working to find the BEST programs for each age group. TBN has over a HUNDRED different programs (the majority of which TBN produces and/or sponsors the airtime)! Pray for and support YOUR TBN for your loved ones - keep JESUS on the air for them!

Matt and Paul Jr. working together on THE OMEGA CODE while Dad watches the budget!



Paul Jr. spared no effort to get just the right shot of the Vatican for THE OMEGA CODE – even from on top of this production van! As you know, the ancient city of Rome is referred to many times in the Book of Revelation. These “on location” scenes give this thrilling new motion picture a tremendous impact!

Paul Jr. prepares to film aerial view of Jerusalem!



THE OMEGA CODE crew were hard at work in Rome. The ancient Coliseum is part of the intrigue of this Bible end-time thriller! All the actors, actresses and crew worked long days and nights to make this picture the very best. Partners, this powerful film will reach audiences we may never reach through Christian television alone. It will be translated into other languages, and it will continue to be a mighty witness for years to come – should the Lord tarry!

Your V.R. Theatres are open & admission is free!



A key scene in “THE OMEGA CODE” is in the dungeon of the castle! They said we were locked up for good, but they finally let us out! Matthew is the representative for the executive producer, and Paul Jr. is in charge of photography for the film’s second production unit. This awesome soul-winning tool will be invading new territories for the Kingdom of God!

Overlooking the city of Rome and the Vatican



Dad gave one last word of caution just as Paul Jr. prepared to lift off in the helicopter to film a panoramic view of the Temple Mount in the Old City of Jerusalem. Paul Jr. was literally hanging out of a helicopter to get these scenes! We found out later that this airspace is very tightly controlled, and may never be filmed again. THE OMEGA CODE may have the LAST scene from over the Temple Mount that you will ever see!

On location at the ancient Coliseum!



The exciting summer season has begun! Come visit YOUR great Virtual Reality theatres at Trinity Music City in Hendersonville, Tenn.; the International Production Center in Irving, Tex.; and Trinity Christian City International in Costa Mesa, Calif. Later this year, your new OMEGA CODE film will premiere at all our V.R. theatres! For those of you who just can’t come to one of our theatres, don’t despair. Jan promises to premiere it all across TBN, and it will eventually become available on video, too. We are seizing every media tool – every means of communication – to reach EVERYONE with the Good News of Jesus Christ!



Praise the Lord

JULY 1999
VOLUME XXVI • NUMBER VII



KENYA, EAST AFRICA—ON THE AIR!

"I THE LORD HAVE CALLED YOU...YOU SHALL ALSO BE A LIGHT TO GUIDE THE NATIONS UNTO ME. YOU WILL OPEN THE EYES OF THE BLIND, AND RELEASE THOSE WHO SIT IN PRISON DARKNESS AND DESPAIR." Isaiah 42:6, 7 TLB



In 1986, we signed on our FIRST station on continent of Africa – in Ciskei, a nation located near the southern-most tip of Africa. President Lennox Sebe and his wife Virginia helped "throw the switch." Another station in AFRICA, Ch. 45 in NAIROBI, KENYA signed ON THE AIR in May!

HALLELUJAH! The "dark continent" has just grown **BRIGHTER!** Just a few days ago, **Channel 45 flashed ON THE AIR in the capital city of Nairobi, Kenya, East Africa!** Praise the Lord!

I had nearly given up on Kenya. About fifteen years ago, I journeyed to Kenya with Daisy Osborn to meet President Daniel Arap-Moi. Daisy and T.L. Osborn had become personal friends with the president, having conducted several great healing crusades in East Africa. I was graciously received and was given assurances that our desire to build Christian television stations would receive serious consideration. Since President Moi is a brother in Christ, I felt we would soon be able to claim another nation for Christian television. But weeks passed, then months, and finally, years, with no permit or invitation to build. Then, in recent years, much civil unrest swept

the nation. Many civil servant positions changed and TBN was forgotten, along with our pledge to establish Christian television there.

Are you about to give up on your dream? Has hope given way to despair because your answer has tarried so long? Ah, dear Partner, the lesson we learn today is – **DON'T GIVE UP!** "Hold on my child – **JOY COMES IN THE MORNING!**" God will bring *His Word – His promise to you – TO PASS!* Jan and I, along with your great TBN family, will **AGREE WITH YOU** on it.

So, for the rest of the story: About a year ago, God raised up a Christian businessman, Brother Leo Slingerland, who had received a *construction permit* to build a commercial television station. His desire was to commit the station to spread the Gospel, but he did not know how. Enter **YOUR TBN!** To make a long story short, we purchased a *TV transmitter, and antenna; plus, lights, cameras* and...action! And on the 2nd of May, a *new light* began shining over more, much more, of the dark continent. Praise the Lord!

The victory reports are already coming in. Brother Leo sent us a fax that said *several hundred phone calls* had come in the first day of broadcast. *President Moi* called to say he was watching and being blessed by TBN. Many are praising God for **THEIR new 24-hour-a-day Christian TV station!** Praise God, by last count, **we have stations or affiliates in South Africa, Zambia, Swaziland, Bophuthatswana, Ghana, Uganda and, now, Kenya!**

Continued On Page 2

July 1999



Paul met with President Emil Constantinescu of Romania last year, and was invited to come to ROMANIA to apply for a Christian TV station!

the Word is coming to pass –

“YOU SHALL ALSO BE A LIGHT TO GUIDE THE NATIONS UNTO ME.” Isaiah 42:6 TLB

And, still, the Macedonian calls keep coming! We have a petition signed by 100 pastors to come to the Ivory Coast; Sudan is calling; Kenya needs two more stations; and we are building two more in Zambia! Praise God, we are also on a DBS satellite covering all of South Africa. So the dark continent is growing brighter with the light of the Gospel – much brighter every day!

As I write this letter, I am on my way to Kenya for the dedication services for the new station. I will stop in Madrid, Spain, where your new TV studio is nearing completion for Channel 26, and, then, on to Romania to begin the process for that nation’s first station. Last year, I met President Emil Constantinescu here in

California, and received his invitation to come and apply for a license. I’ll stop in Bethlehem to intercede for the sign-on of that new affiliated station. Please PRAY! Forces, hostile to that station dedicated to peace, are unrelenting! We need another miracle! Dear Partners – I say again: “PRAY!”

A few days ago, Jan and I were discussing the awesome growth and expansion of TBN and she asked me: “What will be the future of TBN, if Jesus tarries and we go on home to heaven?” I reminded her that we are training our sons, Paul Jr. and Matthew, along with several more staff members, to assume the leadership, if Jesus does tarry. She asked another vital question: “Will they have the resources to keep this vast network going?” Without realizing it, she had put her finger on a life or death issue. The sad fact is that when ministry leaders are promoted to heaven, the work often falters and some even fail. For example, when Kathryn Kuhlman died, her ministry died because she WAS the ministry. But, not so with TBN. Paul and Jan are not the ministry in the same sense. TBN is a Mighty Voice that MUST go on! In my heart, I know that many of you, our faithful Partners, WILL continue to love, pray for, and support YOUR TBN! But I know that the Lord dropped a truth into our hearts that day which will insure the continued blessing of TBN to the world.

I had recently been notified that one of our precious partners had remembered TBN in her will and living trust. A check for \$100,000 had come with the instruction that it be used to build new Christian TV stations. The thought overwhelmed us that it really is up to we of this generation to insure the future of Christian television. After all, the young people cannot do it alone. They are starting their lives, getting their education, starting families, building homes, etc. We, the seniors of this generation, must do it. Jan and I have recently begun two small foundations. Most of our resources are being placed in them. When we go home, we have the joy, NOW, of knowing that our resources will GO ON winning souls through OUR TBN! If all of us will do this, we can be sure that the next generation can make it through the transition, until they take hold of the promises of God and make it on their own.

Dear Partners, really pray about this, and as God speaks to your heart, remember YOUR TBN in your estate planning. We have a small department that is prepared to help you with this. Valuable materials are available to assist you, free of charge, to guide you with important information. We can, in most cases, refer you to a Christian attorney in your area who can assist you in creating a will or a living trust. In the meantime, free brochures are available by simply asking for them. Simply fill out the clip-out coupon (at the bottom of the adjacent page), and send it in to the Stewardship Department at the address indicated. You will receive this vital information, and have the joy of KNOWING your works will follow you, and you will keep on winning souls through YOUR TBN!

In the parable of the talents, the stewards were asked by God as to how they had invested their lord’s money. I, for one, want to say, “Lord, the five talents you gave me were invested in Christian television – here is your increase – TEN TALENTS!” Ah, dear Partners, as I have often said, “The most precious words we will hear from Jesus Himself will be, ‘Well done, good and faithful servant, enter into the joys of thy Lord.’”

God bless you, my dearest and faithful Partners. Together, we will –

“OPEN THE EYES OF THE BLIND, AND RELEASE THOSE WHO SIT IN PRISON, DARKNESS AND DESPAIR.” Isaiah 42:7 TLB



A precious TBN Partner, who is in Heaven now, is helping HER TBN build MORE STATIONS (like this studio for MADRID, SPAIN nearing completion).

Paul

"Only ask and I will give you all the nations of the world."



DALE EVANS ROGERS radiates the joy of the Lord and loves to share her faith, so others will find the Happy Trail to VICTORY in JESUS, too. Pastor PHIL and JEANIE MUNSEY, who pastor the Life Church in San Juan Capistrano, Calif., had the joy of hosting this special program. Dale is an overcomer – her most recent book, *A STROKE OF HOPE: FINDING THE RAINBOW ON A HARD TRAIL*, will be released in bookstores next month.

Our dear Brother, BENNY HINN, brings us a FRESH Word from the Holy Spirit every time he comes to bless the TBN family, and STEVE BROCK and VERN JACKSON always bless us with their ministry in song. This night, Benny brought us a thrilling report from PAPUA NEW GUINEA. Benny asked Prime Minister Bill Skate, "on behalf of TBN," for a TV construction permit, and his answer was a resounding, "YES," as the prime minister publically proclaimed JESUS as Lord of Papua New Guinea. The doors are OPENING to take this Gospel to the very ends of the earth. Let's reach Papua New Guinea, in Jesus' name!

"...For we are well able to overcome it."



The Gospel is Good News and what better way to share that message than on a program with DR. ROBERT SCHULLER, EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR., STEVE BROCK and VERN JACKSON as our special guests! The POSITIVE message of Christ brings HEALING to the soul, spirit, mind, and body.

"Good news...is like cold water to the thirsty."



and he has no plans of slowing down. If anything, the Lord is quickening the pace to take this Gospel – through YOUR TBN – to the whole wide world. Jan and company surprised him with a huge "bouquet" of BALLOONS on BEHIND THE SCENES, while Angel, and Pinky stole the show. But, seriously, some of these milestones do cause us to reflect. Over the past year, like many of you, Paul and Jan wanted the peace and JOY of knowing that their estate – should the Lord tarry – will keep on winning SOULS through TBN. We have provided a clip-out form (below) so you can learn more about estate planning, and have the JOY, now, of knowing when YOU see Jesus, He will say, "WELL DONE!"

On March 30, 1999, our Founder/President celebrated 65 faith-filled years,

"Your treasures [in heaven] will never disappear"



"...Even now you are happy with the inexpressible joy that comes from Heaven itself."

Write Today for Free Estate Planning Information

Name _____
 Address _____
 City, State, Zip _____
 Telephone No. _____

Please indicate which brochure(s) you would like to receive:
 Living Trusts and Wills TBN Gift Annuity If interested in TBN Gift Annuity, please indicate your Date of Birth _____ Amt. to invest _____

Please clip out and send coupon to TBN STEWARDSHIP DEPT.:

TBN
 Stewardship Dept.
 14171 Chambers Rd.
 Tustin, CA 92780



Join Your TBN Family on a Music & Ministry Tour of the Land of the Bible

NOVEMBER 23 – DECEMBER 2, 1999, TBN is hosting a very special "BEST OF ISRAEL," SINGING Tour to ISRAEL! PAUL CROUCH is teaming up with STEVE BROCK, DEAN & MARY BROWN, and NANCY HARMON, plus, DR. DONALD WHITAKER! The tour includes EIGHT DAYS in Israel, round-trip airfare from New York, meals,

deluxe hotel accommodations, a full sightseeing and MINISTRY tour of all the holy sites, and MUSIC, MUSIC, MUSIC! There is an OPTIONAL EXTENSION TOUR to JORDAN DECEMBER 2 - 6. You, TOO, will have that UPPER ROOM experience as you walk where Jesus walked, and worship JESUS in "Beulah Land"! You will also visit the Mt. of Olives and see Gethsemane; walk on the Via Dolorosa; pray at the Garden Tomb in view of Calvary; visit the Temple area, the Western Wall, Caesarea, Nazareth, Shepherd's Field, Bethlehem, Jerusalem and much, much more! Every day will bring BLESSING, INSPIRATION, and, yes, anointed SINGING, MUSIC and MINISTRY by our special guests! Space is limited, so **CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE BROCHURE: 1-888-428-0386 or WRITE TO: TBN TOURS, P.O. Box C-11949, Santa Ana, CA 92711.**

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JULY ONLY...

TBN HOLY LAND MEDALLION

Another original from the land of the Bible – this custom TBN medallion is made from genuine mother of pearl surrounded with a golden metal frame! In the center, a gold-toned TBN logo makes this a one-of-a-kind medallion that you will treasure for a lifetime.

It makes a stunning necklace or charm, and, as usual, is sure to be a good conversation starter. When they ask about the unique Crest with the lion, horse and cross, you can tell them to watch YOUR TBN and give a wonderful witness – maybe even lead them to Christ!

Your love gift, this month of JULY ONLY, will bring this TBN Holy Land Medallion to you from Jan and me with our deepest love and appreciation. Your Praise-A-Thon pledge donation or special gift will bring TBN Christian TV to millions around the world!

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000
TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org
PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org
TBN'S WEB SITE: http://www.tbn.org

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191
V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037
V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

CABLE INFORMATION: 4,938 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO
TIME FREQUENCY

8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (15:00-01:00 UTC) 15.590 MHz
6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (01:00-15:00 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)
DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)
PRIMESTAR: 1-800-PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)

© 1999 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

TBN SCHEDULE



JULY 1999

PACIFIC DAYLIGHT TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN DAYLIGHT TIME	
12:00 AM	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD						3:00 AM	
12:30 AM	JOSH McDOWELL							3:30 AM	
1:00 AM	NANCY HARMON							4:00 AM	
1:30 AM	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.							4:30 AM	
2:00 AM	PAT BOONE							5:00 AM	
2:30 AM	DIANE BISH							5:30 AM	
3:00 AM	MAC HAMMOND	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • (CC) JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)					MIKE BARBER	6:00 AM	
3:30 AM	BENNY HINN						FLYING HOUSE	6:30 AM	
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSLEY	T. L. OSBORN	DEAN & MARY BROWN	JUBILEE with DICK BERNAL	JERRY BARNARD	TotalLee Fit with LEE HANEY	SUPERBOOK E/I (Ages 5 - 10)	7:00 AM	
4:30 AM	PASTOR WALTER HALLUM	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	DR. HUGH ROSS	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	STEVE BROCK	COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	7:30 AM	
5:00 AM	DR. JAMES MERRITT	RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	JOY with JAY JONES	WALT MILLS	OUR TOWN (KTBN) JOY (NETWORK)	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5 - 12)	8:00 AM	
5:30 AM	(CC) EARL PAULK	TotalLee Fit with LEE HANEY	MIKE PURKEY	DEL WAY	NANCY HARMON	DINO	THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	8:30 AM	
6:00 AM	CREFLO DOLLAR						JOY JUNCTION E/I (Ages 8 - 12)	9:00 AM	
6:30 AM	JOHN HAGEE						QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE E/I (Ages 2 - 7)	9:30 AM	
7:00 AM	KENNETH HAGIN, JR.	ROD PARSLEY						GOSPEL BILL E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	10:00 AM
7:30 AM	(CC) PASTOR ED YOUNG	MARILYN HICKEY						JANICE'S ATTIC E/I (Ages 4 - 8)	10:30 AM
8:00 AM	(CC) DR. JAMES KENNEDY	(CC) KENNETH COPELAND						JUST THE FACTS E/I (Ages 10 - 16)	11:00 AM
8:30 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS	OUR TOWN (KTBN) DALE EVANS (NETWORK)	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	STEVE BROCK	RAY BRUBAKER	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5 - 12)	11:30 AM	
9:00 AM	BISHOP CHARLES BLAKE, SR.	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	DIANE BISH	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	FR MICHAEL MANNING	THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	12:00 PM	
9:30 AM	(CC) IT IS WRITTEN	(CC) BILL GAITHER	NANCY HARMON	DEAN & MARY BROWN	LIFE LESSONS with RON HEMEREE	DR. E. V. HILL	COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	12:30 PM	
10:00 AM	(CC) DAVID BREESE	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						(CC) KIDS CLUB E/I (Ages 3 - 9)	1:00 PM
10:30 AM	(CC) BISHOP G. E. PATTERSON	CASEY TREAT						FAITHVILLE E/I (Ages 8 - 12)	1:30 PM
11:00 AM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	JAMES ROBISON						KIDS LIKE YOU E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	2:00 PM
11:30 AM	DR. GERALD MANN	BENNY HINN						DALE EVANS	2:30 PM
12:00 PM	LARRY HUCH	700 CLUB						BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	3:00 PM
12:30 PM	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	JOHN HAGEE						GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	3:30 PM
1:00 PM	DR. GERALD MANN	ROD PARSLEY						WALT MILLS	4:00 PM
1:30 PM	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY						(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	4:30 PM
2:00 PM	(CC) JOYCE MEYER	MIKE BARBER						MIKE BARBER	5:00 PM
2:30 PM	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	LIFE LESSONS with RON HEMEREE						LIFE LESSONS with RON HEMEREE	5:30 PM
3:00 PM	(CC) PRAISE THE LORD	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP						LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	6:00 PM
3:30 PM	BISHOP CLARENCE E. McGLendon	(CC) ZOLA LEVITT						(CC) ZOLA LEVITT	6:30 PM
4:00 PM	PASTOR JACK HAYFORD	PAT BOONE	PASTOR JENTEZEN FRANKLIN	JERRY BARNARD		(CC) DR. JAMES KENNEDY		7:00 PM	
4:30 PM	PASTOR EDDIE LONG	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	MARIO MURILLO	MYLES MUNROE		(CC) DR. JAMES KENNEDY		7:30 PM	
5:00 PM	(CC) KENNETH COPELAND	(CC) "LIVE" BEHIND THE SCENES (15 min.) • (CC) JOHN AVANZINI (10 min.) • EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. (5 min.)						(CC) DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:00 PM
5:30 PM	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	R.W. SCHAMBACH	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) LAKEWOOD CHURCH	(CC) DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	8:30 PM	
6:00 PM	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	DINO	PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	(CC) BILL GAITHER	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(CC) DR. FREDERICK K. C. PRICE	(CC) DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM	
6:30 PM	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	JESSE DUPLANTIS	JESSE DUPLANTIS	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	BENNY HINN	BENNY HINN	(CC) DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:30 PM	
7:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD (cc)	(CC) CARMAN						(CC) CARMAN	10:00 PM
7:30 PM		"LIVE"						JOHN JACOBS	10:30 PM
8:00 PM		(cc) PRAISE THE LORD						EASTMAN CURTIS	11:00 PM
8:30 PM		(cc) PRAISE THE LORD						RON LUCE	11:30 PM
9:00 PM		JOHN JACOBS	DINO			(CC) CARMAN		REAL VIDEOS	12:00 AM
9:30 PM		DR. E. V. HILL	JESSE DUPLANTIS			MICHAEL ENGLISH		G-ROCK	12:30 AM
10:00 PM	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	DR. JACK VAN IMPE	MARILYN HICKEY	(CC) CARMAN	RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	TOMMY BARNETT & MATTHEW BARNETT	2 WORLDS	1:00 AM	
10:30 PM	(CC) BTS (15 m) Avanzini (10m) Zimbalist (5m)	BENNY HINN						FAST FORWARD	1:30 AM
11:00 PM	JESSE DUPLANTIS	BOB LARSON	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	MARIO MURILLO	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	JOSH McDOWELL	MEADOWLARK LEMON	2:00 AM	
11:30 PM	MYLES MUNROE	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	RON LUCE	EASTMAN CURTIS	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	DR. GERALD MANN	TBN MUSIC SPECIALS	2:30 AM	

PACIFIC DAYLIGHT TIME All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-THON DOLLARS (produced on and/or air time). In some areas local programs preempt network programming. All programs are subject to change without notice. E/I = Educational/Informational. EASTERN DAYLIGHT TIME

July 1999

*God's Radical Army of Mountain
Movers Against Satan...unite!*

*G.R.A.M.M.A.S. Are Armed &
Dangerous to the Devil!*



GRAMMAS CLUB (and **GRANDPAS**, too), and intercessors of **ALL** ages: Join with us in prayer **FOR CHILDREN EVERYWHERE!** They belong to God – **NOT** to the devil! Jesus won the **VICTORY** 2,000 years ago at Calvary. In the name of *Jesus*, we bind satan, the prince and power of the air. We take authority over principalities, powers, the rulers of the darkness of this world, and spiritual wickedness in high places. We cover our *children* and *grandchildren* with the precious blood of Jesus. We claim *every child* for the Kingdom of God. *"I use God's mighty weapons, not those made by men, to knock down the devil's strongholds. These weapons can break down every proud argument against God and every wall that can be built to keep men from finding Him. With these weapons I can...bring them back to God..."* 2 Cor. 10:4-5 TLB *Jesus loves our children – He died to SAVE them! He is counting on US to pray for them and reach them.*

I love you! *Jan* 1 Cor. 13

"I will establish My covenant between Me and thee and thy seed after thee...for an everlasting covenant"



Last **MOTHER'S DAY**, we had the **JOY** of bringing a beautiful program of ministry and testimony. ◀ Through faith, **PRAYER** and God's Word, we cause God to decree a **BLESSING** on our family for **GENERATIONS** to come! Left to right: Crystal Lewis, Linda Dryden (Tawny's mother), Carra & Tawny Crouch, Jan, Laurie & Caylan Crouch, Kathy Orndorff (Laurie's mother); Cheryl Barnett & Dodie Sailors (daughters of Dale) and Dale Evans Rogers (with Joy Eilers at the piano). You may still write and ask for "God's Word for My Family," Jan's special collection of Scriptures for the family.

"They overcame...by the word of their testimony"



The tragedy in **LITTLETON, COLORADO** has touched the hearts and lives of us all. **CLIFTON DAVIS** hosted this moving program with (left to right), Pastor **BARRY PALSER** of Greenwood, CO; (Clifton); **LARRY & BETH NIMMO**, the stepfather and mother of Rachel Joy Scott; and Pastor **BILLY EPPERHART** of Littleton, CO. Rachel Scott was the victim who, when asked if she believed in **GOD**, said, "YES," and was immediately shot. Although Rachel is no longer with us here on this earth, her **FAITH** continues to touch **MILLIONS!**

Bring your family to these Horton services!



NANCY HARMON and the **ENTIRE VICTORY VOICE CHOIR** blessed **TRINITY MUSIC CITY USA** and **EVERY-ONE** who watched this special **PRAISE THE LORD** program! TMC will host many of the special events this **SUMMER**, beginning on July 1 - 4, with "AMERICA, BELIEVE IN AMERICA, AGAIN." Our nation was founded by faith in God...come, celebrate America's birthday with us! There will be special guests, lots of great **MUSIC**, and, on Saturday, July 3rd, it will be "dinner on the grounds" at TMC – bring your own picnic (or you may purchase your dinner at TMC's Solid Rock Bistro), and watch the **FIREWORKS** (July 3) in the evening!



Praise the Lord

AUGUST 1999
VOLUME XXVI • NUMBER VIII



ROMANIA – GOD IS ALIVE!

“SURELY THE WRATH OF MAN SHALL PRAISE THEE: THE REMAINDER OF WRATH SHALT THOU RESTRAIN.” Psalm 76:10



Paul met with missionary Bruce Assaf [pictured far right], who assisted us in opening the door for Christian TV in ROMANIA; and Pastor Peter Duculescu [center], whose courage ignited the spark of freedom that started a revolution, bringing Romania back to God.

the side streets and leaning out of every window! *The chorus swelled and the praises of God rang out louder as the crowd grew to over 200,000!*

But, now, the evil dictator Ceausescu was aroused. The army was sent in, but the people refused to disperse. Shots rang out, *many died for their faith*, but the crowd on the steps of the cathedral refused to yield as reinforcements arrived to take the place of their fallen comrades. After three days the army revolted, refusing to kill any more of their countrymen. The dictator and his wife tried to flee, but were apprehended, given a ten-minute trial, and summarily executed. Pastor Peter Duculescu smiled as he remembered how God gave them the victory with only *songs of praise, some wax candles and their faith in God!* Today, one of the Romanian favorite sayings is:

“COMMUNISM IS DEAD AND GOD IS ALIVE!”

Today, Peter Duculescu not only pastors his Baptist-Pentecostal Church in Timisoara, but also is a member of the Romanian Parliament, which governs a free, democratic Romania! *Praise the Lord!*

I had the honor of meeting this courageous pastor last year in California. He introduced me to his president, *Emil Constantinescu*, who was visiting the United States. I was invited to come to Romania to explore the possibility of Christian television in this eastern European nation. The President assured me of his support and commissioned his member of parliament, Peter Duculescu, to host me to the various agencies of government.

So, dear Partners, the glorious news I bring to you today: Another beachhead has been landed on a brand new nation – *Romania!* Just this past June, I met with government officials, along with several Christian brothers, and by the time you read this letter – **TBNR, TRINITY BROADCASTING OF ROMANIA**, will be under way! Praise the Lord!

Continued On Page 2
August 1999

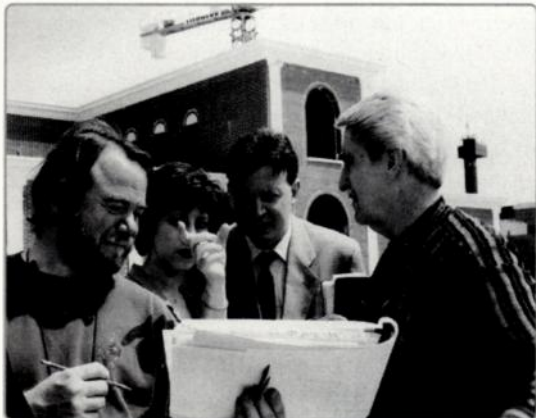


Paul had the joy of joining a host of Kenyan pastors and Christian leaders on the roof of Nairobi's tallest building (where the antenna is located) to pray the dedicatory prayer for Channel 45. Everyone praised the Lord as forty-five balloons were released!

On Saturday morning, over 100 pastors and Christian leaders met in the ballroom of the hotel to sing and shout praises to the Lord. Finally, we went to the roof of the tallest building in downtown Nairobi to sing and pray the dedicatory prayer. As we said, "Amen," 45 helium-filled balloons were released as the saints rejoiced with thunderous praises to the Lord. Praise God, Kenya, East Africa is **ON THE AIR**, joining South Africa, Zambia, Ghana, and Uganda, with more calls coming from the Ivory Coast and Togo for TV stations.

We also stopped through Israel, where I assessed the situation on Bethlehem Star TV. All I can say is, "Please pray." I have never encountered such hostile spiritual forces. *Is it any wonder at the birthplace of Jesus?*

Finally, I can report that our new TV studio in Madrid, Spain is nearing completion: walls - up; roof - on. We will soon have lights, cameras ...action! Spanish PRAISE THE LORD will speak in pure Castilian Spanish, while still carrying many programs from our Latin American satellite in Costa Rica, Central America.



The partners in Spain can't wait for their new TV home to be finished. Doug Marsh [pictured left], who assists Jan with designing sets, is showing our partners in Spain a beautiful design planned for the new studio in Madrid.

Phase one: A TV production and translation studio, where Romanian language programs can be produced. Many of our American programs can be subtitled or translated. **PRAISE THE LORD, KIDS CLUB, POWER TEAM, DINO, BENNY HINN, SCHAMBACH and SCHULLER - we will all learn Romanian!**

Phase two: We will apply for TV stations, just as we have at home, and in many foreign nations. Cable is very popular in the cities of Romania, and our new European satellite from England will send many programs for broadcast.

Ah, dear Partners - *another nation* can be touched in a new dimension with the love of Jesus. Our Romanian brothers are as excited as children on Christmas morning! **They send their love and overwhelming thanks to all who will make this miracle possible with their gifts and prayers.** So, please, dear Partners, hold this new nation up in your prayers. Be assured, there will be many battles up ahead - we know from much experience! Also, the cost is very familiar - at least \$250,000 just to get started. I know Jan and I can count on you *one more time!*

This past June, I also had the joy of journeying to Nairobi, Kenya, East Africa. It was joy unspeakable to help dedicate our *new affiliate TV station, Channel 45 in the capital city, Nairobi!* And, *are they tuning in to TBN?*

Well, as we entered the airport customs area, the officials greeted us with - **"HELLO TBN!"** They did not even ask to inspect our luggage! The evidence was very convincing - cab drivers, hotel personnel, waiters - it seemed just about everyone was aware of **FAMILY TV / TBN.** Praise the Lord!



In ISRAEL, Paul posed with the ancient stone bearing Pontius Pilate's name. For years, critics charged there was no such person in history. "Wrong!" The recent discovery of this stone proves the Bible is right again. Pray for Bethlehem TV - PRAY!

Dear, dear Partners - the whole wide world is opening up to the **"GOOD NEWS"** via Christian TV! Surely, this **IS** harvest time, as we see 12 satellites and nearly 1,000 TV stations around the world, bringing the truth and love of Jesus Christ to the nations of the world.

The battles still rage hot! The enemy is aroused and *the fight is on!* Our controversy with the FCC is partly won - we still fight for our Miami station. We believe we will finally receive justice in federal court, just like the Lutheran Church, some months ago! **Pray!**

Jan and I will gird for more battle - **will YOU?** I know you will. Yes, we rejoice *because we know:*

"THE WRATH OF MAN SHALL PRAISE THEE..."

Psalm 76:10

Paul

CHANNEL 45 – NAIROBI, KENYA – IS ON THE AIR!



Paul and Leo Slingerland taped a TV report overlooking Nairobi, the capital of Kenya, East Africa. Leo is a Dutch businessman who will manage your new TV station, Channel 45. Yes, "ALL Africa will be saved!"

the Christians in Togo and invited TBN to build a new Christian station there in French-speaking Africa.

TOGO IS CALLING!

His Majesty King Ayi, the Royal Authority and Symbolic King of the Republic of Togo, West Africa, visited TBN last May. The King brought greetings from



ROMANIA IS ON THE WAY!



Paul and Pastor PETER DUCULESCU stood in front of the 1,000-room palace built by communist dictator Ceausescu. It now houses government offices where Christian congressmen hold regular prayer meetings! Yes, communism is dead, but GOD IS ALIVE!

34 STATIONS ON THE AIR IN ITALY!

THIRTY-FOUR stations in ITALY are beaming the Gospel. CHUCK HALL and Paul visited Master Control in our station in Milano. Michael English was singing as they entered. The Italians love all the music! "Please learn some Italian, Mike." Actually, many of our American programs are translated or subtitled for our foreign stations at the International Production Center in Texas.



MADRID – UNDER CONSTRUCTION!



Your new TV studio is nearing completion in Madrid, Spain. Soon, LIVE Spanish PRAISE THE LORD will fill the airwaves – "Gloria a Dios!"

"This Gospel...shall be preached in ALL The World"

In Madrid, Spain, Paul found "satellite heaven" – a major nerve center that will enable us to reach all of Europe with Jesus! Your TBN is now covering North America; the Caribbean; all of Latin America including Mexico, Central America, South America and Spain; Europe; Africa; and most of Asia VIA SATELLITE! Not only are we able to say "HELLO WORLD – Jesus loves YOU," but many nations are now able to receive the Good News of Jesus in THEIR own language! Your support will make it possible to reach the WHOLE WIDE WORLD!





Join Your TBN Family on a Songs of Praise in Israel Tour in the Land of the Bible

NOVEMBER 23 – DECEMBER 2, 1999, TBN is hosting a very special "SONGS OF PRAISE IN ISRAEL" singing tour! PAUL CROUCH is teaming up with STEVE BROCK, DEAN & MARY BROWN, DEL WAY, and NANCY HARMON, plus, DR. DONALD WHITAKER! Visit the Mt.

of Olives and see Gethsemane; walk on the Via Dolorosa; pray at the Garden Tomb in view of Calvary; visit the Temple area, the Western Wall, Caesarea, Nazareth, Shepherd's Field, Bethlehem, and Jerusalem. You, too, may be BAPTIZED in the Jordan River, and have that UPPER ROOM experience as you walk where Jesus walked, and worship JESUS in "Beulah Land"! Every day will bring BLESSING, INSPIRATION, and, yes, anointed SINGING, MUSIC and MINISTRY by our special guests! The tour includes EIGHT DAYS in Israel; round-trip airfare from New York, Chicago or Los Angeles; meals; deluxe hotel accommodations; a full sightseeing and MINISTRY tour of all the holy sites and MUSIC, MUSIC, MUSIC! Space is limited, so **CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE BROCHURE: 1-888-428-0386 or **WRITE TO: TBN TOURS, P.O. Box C-11949, Santa Ana, CA 92711.****

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR AUGUST ONLY...

"Long and Winding Road" by Vern Jackson (on audio cassette)

Another classic cassette music album from Vern Jackson. This time, it is a nostalgic tribute to our beloved Roy Rogers and Dale Evans.

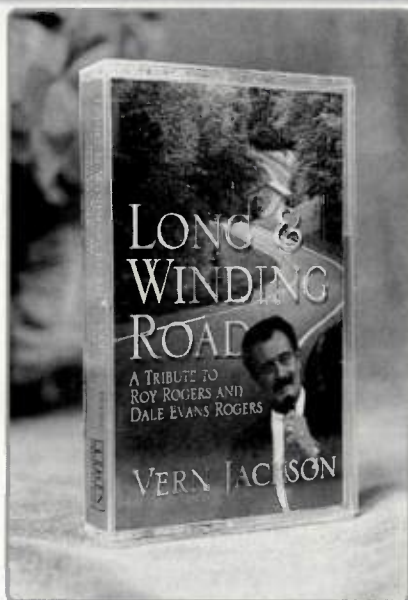
One night on PRAISE THE LORD, Vern sang the favorite, "Long and Winding Road." Dale was a guest that night and as he sang a very touching and spontaneous drama was born. Vern walked over, took dear Dale by the hand, and sang it to her. Roy had gone home to heaven a few days earlier, and by the time the song was finished, there was not a dry eye in the studio – probably not at home either! Dale said later:

"I am one of Vern Jackson's ardent fans. When he sings 'Long and Winding Road,' I am once again with my beloved Roy, who said, when he departed this life, 'It's been a long rough road, but He's been with us all the way.'"

This tribute album also includes ten of Vern's favorites, including, "The Longer I Serve Him," "Farther Along," "Hello Mama," "Too Much To Gain To Lose," and "Higher Than I've Ever Been."

Your love gift, or "Macedonian Call" pledge, this month of August ONLY, will bring this collector's album to you, as always, with all our love.

Paul & Jan



WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000
TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org
PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

CABLE INFORMATION: 4,945 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO
TIME FREQUENCY

8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (15:00-01:00 UTC) 15.590 MHz
6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (01:00-15:00 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

PRIMESTAR: 1-800-PRIMESTAR (1-800-774-6378)

© 1999 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"If you are a preacher, see to it that your sermons are strong and helpful."



DEAN & MARY BROWN hosted an AWESOME night with DR. E. V. HILL! No matter what his message may be, it always comes back to: JESUS and, "ARE YOU SAVED?" And when the salvation invitation is given, our Prayer Line is flooded with precious SOULS receiving Jesus! Thank God for Pastor Hill, and the anointed ministry in song of Dean and Mary Brown! [Don't miss any of Dr. E.V. Hill's classic messages – his program airs Mondays at 9:30 P.M. and Fridays at 9:30 A.M. (PDT) Dean & Mary Brown's beautiful ministry program airs Tuesdays at 4:00 A.M. and Wednesdays at 9:30 A.M.]

"Yes, your cup of joy will overflow!"

The beautiful twin sisters everyone loves from the popular TV series, "Sister, Sister" – TIA and TAMARA MOWRY – beam the LIGHT and LOVE of Jesus wherever they go. How blessed we are to have them come to share with us on PRAISE THE LORD, and send the JOY of the Lord – the brilliant "Sonshine" of Jesus – around the world! They are great "role models" for any age and an awesome witness for Christ!



"Each day tell someone that He saves."



BILL HENDERSON, of Soldiers for Jesus, holds STREET WITNESSING seminars at Trinity Christian Center International, in Costa Mesa. Recently, he took an on-fire group with him to the Anaheim area to witness. Not only do they lead people to Jesus, but they also bring the LOVE of Jesus with them in the form of food and, of course, Jan sees that they bring TOYS for the children. Thousands of TOYS (with a "Jesus Tag" around each one) are given out around the world and here in America too! Jan says – "Please remember to pick up a Barbie® type of doll or small toy car or truck and send them in." We'll put the message of Jesus on them and give them to the children in Jesus' name!

"...Lead them by your good example"

Supermodel, spokesperson, athlete and mother of five children, KIM ALEXIS, has achieved "the pinnacle of success," while continuing to let her light shine for Jesus. Kim is instantly recognized everywhere she goes because her face has graced the covers of over 500 magazines! She has also made numerous guest appearances on television, and is a spokesperson for her own line of fitness products. She recently co-authored "A Model For A Better Future," in which she shares her story and her faith.



"Snatching them as from the very flames of hell"



NICKY CRUZ continues reaching out and changing the lives of precious young people caught up in gangs. They are so hungry for the message of salvation and need to hear God's beautiful plan for their lives! Nicky's testimony is touching thousands of young lives, snatching them out of a life of destruction, and bringing them into God's Kingdom. Thank you, Nicky!

"I am the Lord your God. Keep yourselves pure...and be holy, for I am holy"



A.C. GREEN is known around the world for his outstanding career in professional basketball. He currently plays for the Dallas Mavericks. Prior to playing with the Mavericks, he played four seasons with the Phoenix Suns and eight seasons with the L.A. Lakers. But A.C.'s heart is dedicated to working with YOUTH. In 1989 he established the A.C. Green Youth Foundation with a focus on sexual abstinence education. His mission is to help young people build self-esteem and character, and to teach moral and ethical principals to help them make responsible decisions in life.

"Following after the Holy Spirit leads to life and peace"

Lovely actress, DYAN CANNON – what a beautiful WITNESS and TESTIMONY to share with the whole wide world! The success and glamour that many dream of is incomparable to the GLORY of God's presence in her life, and having a personal relationship with Jesus! Thank you, Dyan! Millions tuning in were touched by your love for Jesus, and because YOU shared your heart with them, many were born again!



"But in our trouble God has comforted us..."



With the rare gift of a gorgeous voice with an four-octave range, lovely MELBA MOORE has played leading roles singing in theatrical musicals, as well as film roles and television appearances, and a highly successful recording career, having sold over 10 million records. At the height of her career, she experienced betrayal, and "losing it all." She was penniless, supporting her daughter alone on welfare. It was at this point she met JESUS, who gave her NEW LIFE, a new beginning, and a NEW SONG! Her first Gospel solo album is due to be released this month (August 1999).

"The time has come for these prophecies to be fulfilled"

MATTHEW and LAURIE CROUCH hosted a fascinating program with author, and one of today's leading teachers on Bible prophecy and apologetics, GRANT JEFFREY. Grant's current projects include "The Marked Reference Prophecy Study Bible," and "Jesus: The Great Debate" (the evidence of the life, death and resurrection of Jesus). With the vast majority of Biblical prophecies fulfilled already, Grant reminded us all of the URGENCY of the hour in which we live. This generation stands poised to witness the remaining unfulfilled prophecies being fulfilled at any moment.



"For the word of God is living and powerful"



Pastor WALLACE and MARILYN HICKEY hosted this very special program with KENNETH HAGIN (center) as their guest. His testimony of FAITH and the POWER of God's Word never grows old! The same power that healed Kenneth Hagin as a young man is available to each one of us TODAY! What a JOY to have eminent Bible teacher, Marilyn Hickey and her husband who pastors Orchard Road Christian Center, "Denver's Happy Church," as guest hosts! [Marilyn Hickey's program airs Monday through Friday at 7:30 A.M., and Tuesdays at 10:00 P.M. (PDT).]



Praise the Lord

SEPTEMBER 1999
VOLUME XXVI • NUMBER IX



1,000 STATIONS AND COUNTING!

"FOR THE EARTH SHALL BE FULL OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE LORD, AS THE WATERS COVER THE SEA." Psalm 76:10



Jan held the news that we had reached the 1,000 station mark, so I could have the honor of announcing it on Father's Day PRAISE THE LORD, hosted by Dwight Thompson.

We could not have dreamed in our wildest imagination what our God had in mind back in 1973! With only *one borrowed TV camera, two folding chairs and a Sears shower curtain*, you pioneer Partners helped Jan and me name it: **TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK! NETWORK?** Really, now – you have to have more than *ONE TV STATION* to call it a *NETWORK!* I remember so well Jan's precious father, *Rev. Edgar Bethany*, as he helped us pray this miracle through. He would tell us, "Children, we have to put on our *FAITH GLASSES!*" "Dear Lord," I thought, "I don't need faith glasses; I need a *TV camera* we can call our own, and a *few more dollars* to get us through one more *PRAISE THE LORD* program!" Ah, the great spiritual lessons we have learned through this incredible 26-year journey. Yes, to see:

"...THOSE THINGS WHICH BE NOT AS THOUGH THEY WERE." Romans 4:17

The first *glimmer* came one night after a *PRAISE THE LORD* program. *Pastor John Hinkle*, of Christ Church in Los Angeles (who went to be with the Lord a few weeks ago), had been our guest. John was one of the few pastors who was a strong prayer partner and an encourager to Jan and me. John told us that while he was driving home after the program that night, the Lord spoke to him so powerfully he literally had to pull his car to the side of the freeway and stop. The heavens lit up and he saw in a vision the words, "**100 TV STATIONS.**" We rejoiced to hear of this revelation, but I'm afraid I needed stronger *GLASSES* back then. Today I can see that this was "phase one" for HIS network as we passed that milestone several years ago. How merciful, our God, not to place more upon us than we can bear. He knew that the full plan He had in mind would have crushed us at the time. I have often remarked that in the first ten years of TBN, God gave us *three stations*; but in the next ten years, He gave us **300 stations!** For all of you, our beloved Partners who are going through your time of testing, the Word of God is *true* and I am a witness – He will not place more upon us than we can bear! That is God's promise, so *hold on my child* –

"JOY COMES IN THE MORNING." Psalm 30:5

The next great revelation came some years later, as Jan and I were hosting a *PRAISE THE LORD* program at one of the great Oral Roberts' campmeetings. During a break, as local announcements were made, Brother Roberts had come to share a time of ministry for the network. We were rejoicing that the campmeeting was reaching a *vast, new audience* beyond the few thousand gathered in the auditorium in Tulsa. As he began to speak, a strange new expression came over his face. He paused for several seconds as he looked heavenward and said, "Paul, the Lord says, 'The day will come when you will see **ONE THOUSAND TV STATIONS** – and **MORE** before the Lord returns.'" Jan and I sat there, stunned and transfixed for several moments before we could even speak.

Continued on Page 7

September 1999



Many years ago, when TBN was just beginning to grow, ORAL ROBERTS spoke forth an awesome prophetic Word: "The day will come when you will see ONE THOUSAND TV STATIONS and MORE before the Lord returns." In June 1999 that Word came to pass!

America. Over 300 stations have been added in just the last few years, and by our Spring Praise-A-Thon, just this past April, we had reached 977 stations worldwide! While on a recent missions trip to Kenya, Spain, Italy, Israel, and Romania, the awesome news was flashed to me – "Latin America has just put us over the 1,000 STATION MARK!" Praise the Lord – oh, Praise the Lord!

Jan and the staff held the news, as I rushed back, giving me the honor to make the grand announcement on FATHER'S DAY, June 20th: "1,000 stations and counting!"

Ah, dear Partners, how many more stations?; how many more PRAISE THE LORD programs?; how many more days till we shout the glad song: "CHRIST RETURNETH, HALLELUJAH, HALLELUJAH, AMEN"?

Brother Roberts, and most evangelical Bible teachers and scholars, truly believe that WE are that final generation that will welcome back our King of kings! Praise the Lord!

Dear Partners, we will soon cover our whole wide world with the message of Jesus Christ. But, in conclusion, I ask you to pray earnestly about one great, last stronghold – the Moslem world. Most Moslems are very religious and hungry for spiritual things. They tell us that they worship the same God of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. I must say that their religious zeal sometimes puts we Christians to shame. They even honor Jesus Christ as a great prophet and teacher, and some even admit He was the Son of God. But they fall short of the saving truth that Jesus is divine – He is God, just as the Father is God, and the Holy Spirit is God. They do not believe that, as God, He shed His precious blood and died to forgive our sins and, as God, rose again from the dead for our justification and redemption. This is what we must tell them! But, HOW? Most Moslem nations are closed to the Gospel. The answer? Satellite! A new mideast satellite has been launched skyward. As I write this letter, we are in negotiations with new partners that have the potential of getting the GOOD NEWS to the Moslem world!

Dear Partners, can Jan and I, with your TBN family, count on you for what may be the final thrust into the harvest field before Jesus comes? It will happen, you know. The only question is – "Do you want to be a part and receive the reward?" Yes –

"THE EARTH SHALL BE FULL OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE LORD, AS THE WATERS COVER THE SEA."

Isaiah 11:9

Let's do it TOGETHER, in Jesus' name!

Paul



Paul and Jonas Gonzales, Sr. helped distribute goods after Hurricane Mitch destroyed parts of Central America last year. Latin America is exploding with TBN/Enlace Christian TV, and helped put us over the 1,000 station mark!



Keep praying for Bethlehem Star TV. Our partners still are working to get permission to sign on the air even though the tower is up and the studio is finished. PRAY!

"AMERICA LOVE AMERICA AGAIN!" 4th of July Parade at Trinity Music City



Hundreds of visitors enjoyed the 4th of July celebration at Trinity Music City as Bill & Renee Morris, Dottie Rambo (pictured center), and Walt Mills blessed everyone in song. Jan decked all of TMC with red, white & blue balloons and American flags EVERYWHERE!

What a glorious time of renewal as we celebrated our nation's 223rd birthday! Paul had fun riding his white horse, "Prince," in the 4th of July parade at Trinity Music City USA. Jan gave us the theme – "AMERICA LOVE AMERICA, AGAIN!" The parade, 4th of July picnic, and fireworks followed the two GLORIOUS revival nights with a patriotic theme which dramatized the inspiring words of our nation's founders and honored our nation's CHRISTIAN heritage.

We honored our Nation's heritage and heroes.



Many of your TBN family – including CLIFTON DAVIS – helped make this an unforgettable event. Families, friends and visitors to TMC came from all across the USA!

"One Nation, UNDER GOD..."



On Independence Day, we had a WATER BAPTISM service at TMC, and Paul baptized many new believers in water. What a JOY to remember the price JESUS paid for our SALVATION and LIBERTY from sin on the day our nation remembers the price that was paid for our freedom to worship Him.

"If the Son sets you free, you will indeed be free."



His Majesty King Ayi, the Royal Authority and Symbolic King of the Republic of Togo, West Africa, came in person to invite us to BUILD a TBN station in TOGO. SHALL WE GO?

TOGO, West Africa – SHALL WE GO?



NAIROBI, KENYA (East Africa) – Channel 45 is ON THE AIR! Gathered on the roof of Nairobi's tallest building (where the antenna is located), Paul and several Kenyan pastors and Christian leaders helped dedicate the new station, and our brothers and sisters from KENYA sent a love wave to YOU. Paul was at the dedication service when the glorious news arrived that we passed the ONE THOUSAND STATION mark! The Nairobi station is about number 999 of our ONE THOUSAND stations. And, since then, another African nation – LESOTHO – signed on the air in July!

NAIROBI, KENYA – ON THE AIR!





Join Your TBN Family on a Songs of Praise in Israel Tour in the Land of the Bible

NOVEMBER 23 – DECEMBER 2, 1999, TBN is hosting a very special "SONGS OF PRAISE IN ISRAEL" singing and ministry tour! PAUL CROUCH is teaming up with DR. MARK CHIRONNA, STEVE BROCK, DEAN & MARY BROWN, DEL WAY, and NANCY HARMON, plus, DR. DONALD WHITAKER! Visit the Mt. of Olives and see

Gethsemane; walk on the Via Dolorosa; pray at the Garden Tomb in view of Calvary; visit the Temple area, the Western Wall, Caesarea, Nazareth, Shepherd's Field, Bethlehem, and Jerusalem. You, too, may be BAPTIZED in the Jordan River, and have that UPPER ROOM experience as you walk where Jesus walked, and worship JESUS in "Beulah Land"! Every day will bring BLESSING, INSPIRATION, and, yes, anointed SINGING, MUSIC and MINISTRY by our special guests! This TEN-DAY Israel tour includes: round-trip airfare from New York, Chicago or Los Angeles; meals; deluxe hotel accommodations; a full sightseeing and MINISTRY tour of all the holy sites and MUSIC, MUSIC, MUSIC! Space is limited, so **CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE BROCHURE: 1-888-428-0386 or WRITE TO: TBN TOURS, P.O. Box C-11949, Santa Ana, CA 92711.**

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR SEPTEMBER ONLY...



TBN LICENSE PLATE HOLDER

Another silent witness for the Lord Jesus and YOUR TBN! Most of the time you see advertisements, slogans, even political statements on automobile license plate holders – why not a word for Jesus?

Now you can help spread the word that TBN and PRAISE THE LORD is ON THE AIR with your very own customized license plate holder. Your silent witness could be the key

to someone finding Jesus through your TBN!

Your love gift this month of September **ONLY** will bring your TBN license plate holder to you with our love. This may be your regular Praise-A-Thon pledge or a special gift as God directs.

Jan and I thank you for making TBN HIS VOICE to the ends of the earth!

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!



TBN's Prayer Line Numbers and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME FREQUENCY

8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (15:00-01:00 UTC) 15.590 MHz

6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (01:00-15:00 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT

830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

CABLE INFORMATION: 4,962 cable systems carry TBN!

Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...

Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

© 1999 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

TBN SCHEDULE



SEPTEMBER 1999

PACIFIC DAYLIGHT TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	EASTERN DAYLIGHT TIME			
12:00 AM	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE							3:00 AM			
12:30 AM	JOSH McDOWELL							3:30 AM			
1:00 AM	NANCY HARMON							4:00 AM			
1:30 AM	HELEN PENANTI, M.D.							4:30 AM			
2:00 AM	PAT BOONE							5:00 AM			
2:30 AM	DIANE BISH							5:30 AM			
3:00 AM	(CC) MAC HAMMOND	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES					MIKE BARBER	6:00 AM			
3:30 AM		BENNY HINN					FLYING HOUSE	6:30 AM			
4:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSELEY	T. L. OSBORN	DEAN & MARY BROWN	JUBILEE with DICK BERNAL	JERRY BARNARD	Total Lee Fit with LEE HANEY	SUPERBOOK E/I (Ages 5 - 10)	7:00 AM			
4:30 AM		CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	DR. HUGH ROSS	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	STEVE BROCK	(CC) COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	7:30 AM			
5:00 AM	(CC) PASTOR WALTER HALLUM	(CC) RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	JOY with JAY JONES	WALT MILLS	OUR TOWN (KTBN) JOY (NETWORK)	HELEN PENANTI, M.D.	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5 - 12)	8:00 AM			
5:30 AM	DR. JAMES MERRITT	Total Lee Fit with LEE HANEY	MIKE PURKEY	DEL WAY	NANCY HARMON	DINO	THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	8:30 AM			
6:00 AM	(CC) EARL PAULK	(CC) CREFLO DOLLAR					(CC) JOY JUNCTION E/I (Ages 8 - 12)	9:00 AM			
6:30 AM		(CC) JOHN HAGEE					QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE E/I (Ages 2 - 7)	9:30 AM			
7:00 AM	(CC) KENNETH HAGIN, JR.	ROD PARSELEY					GOSPEL BILL E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	10:00 AM			
7:30 AM	(CC) PASTOR ED YOUNG	(CC) MARILYN HICKEY					JANICE'S ATTIC E/I (Ages 4 - 8)	10:30 AM			
8:00 AM	(CC) DR. JAMES KENNEDY	(CC) KENNETH COPELAND					JUST THE FACTS E/I (Ages 10 - 16)	11:00 AM			
8:30 AM		OUR TOWN (KTBN) DALE EVANS (NETWORK)	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	STEVE BROCK	RAY BRUBAKER	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5 - 12)	11:30 AM			
9:00 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS	HELEN PENANTI, M.D.	DIANE BISH	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	FR. MICHAEL MANNING	THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	12:00 PM			
9:30 AM		(CC) BILL GAITHER	NANCY HARMON	DEAN & MARY BROWN	LIFE LESSONS with RON HEMBREE	DR. E. V. HILL	(CC) COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	12:30 PM			
10:00 AM	(CC) BISHOP CHARLES BLAKE, SR.	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES					(CC) KIDS CLUB E/I (Ages 3 - 9)	1:00 PM			
10:30 AM	(CC) IT IS WRITTEN	(CC) CASEY TREAT					FAITHVILLE E/I (Ages 8 - 12)	1:30 PM			
11:00 AM	PASTOR ROD PARSELEY	(CC) JAMES ROBISON					KIDS LIKE YOU E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	2:00 PM			
11:30 AM		BENNY HINN					DALE EVANS	2:30 PM			
12:00 PM	(CC) DAVID BREESE	(CC) THE 700 CLUB					BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	3:00 PM			
12:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP G. E. PATTERSON						GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	3:30 PM			
1:00 PM	(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	(CC) JOHN HAGEE					WALT MILLS	4:00 PM			
1:30 PM		ROD PARSELEY					(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	4:30 PM			
2:00 PM	(CC) DR. GERALD MANN						MIKE BARBER	5:00 PM			
2:30 PM	LARRY HUCH						LIFE LESSONS with RON HEMBREE	5:30 PM			
3:00 PM	BISHOP T. D. JAKES						LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	6:00 PM			
3:30 PM	(CC) JOYCE MEYER						(CC) ZOLA LEVITT	6:30 PM			
4:00 PM	BISHOP CLARENCE E. McLENDON	HELEN PENANTI, M.D.	PASTOR JENTEZEN FRANKLIN		JERRY BARNARD		(CC) DR. JAMES KENNEDY	7:00 PM			
4:30 PM	PASTOR JACK HAYFORD	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	MARIO MURILLO		MYLES MUNROE			7:30 PM			
5:00 PM		(CC) "LIVE" BEHIND THE SCENES					(CC) DR. CHARLES STANLEY	8:00 PM			
5:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP EDDIE LONG	(CC) R. W. SCHAMBACH	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) LAKEWOOD CHURCH		8:30 PM			
6:00 PM	(CC) KENNETH COPELAND	DINO	(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	(CC) BILL GAITHER	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(CC) DR. FREDERICK K.C. PRICE	(CC) DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	9:00 PM			
6:30 PM	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS		(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	BENNY HINN			9:30 PM			
7:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD (cc)	"LIVE" (cc) PRAISE THE LORD					(CC) CARMAN	10:00 PM			
7:30 PM							JOHN JACOBS	DINO	(CC) CARMAN	REAL VIDEOS	12:00 AM
8:00 PM							DR. E. V. HILL	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS	MICHAEL ENGLISH	G-ROCK	12:30 AM
8:30 PM											
9:00 PM											
10:00 PM	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) MARILYN HICKEY	RON LUCE	(CC) RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	(CC) TOMMY BARNETT & MATTHEW BARNETT	2 WORLDS	1:00 AM			
10:30 PM	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES	BENNY HINN					FAST FORWARD	1:30 AM			
11:00 PM	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS	(CC) BOB LARSON	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	MARIO MURILLO	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	JOSH McDOWELL	MEADOWLARK LEMON	2:00 AM			
11:30 PM	MYLES MUNROE	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	(CC) CARMAN	EASTMAN CURTIS	(CC) DR. GERALD MANN	CANDI STATON SUSSEWELL	TBN MUSIC SPECIALS	2:30 AM			

PACIFIC DAYLIGHT TIME

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-THON DOLLARS (production and/or air time). In some areas local programs preempt network programming. All programs are subject to change without notice. E/I - Educational/Informational.

EASTERN DAYLIGHT TIME

September 1999

"The same Good News that came to you is going out all over the world..."



DALE EVANS ROGERS not only has come and blessed us many times on PRAISE THE LORD, but she just recently completed taping more of her very popular, A DATE WITH DALE, programs. WE LOVE YOU, DALE!

BREAKTHROUGH REVIVAL continues at Trinity Music City USA, in Hendersonville, TN. Jan is planning for more wonderful concerts, and Revival programs from TMC that will bless and minister to the entire TBN family! Jan is working on a special drama presentation of the Book of REVELATION to bring in the NEW MILLENNIUM next New Year's Eve (at TMC).

"...Shineth more and more unto the perfect day"



Christian TV for ROMANIA - ON THE WAY!



AIR, and, with 33 MORE STATIONS in Italy, we are covering much of the rest of the nation.

ROMANIA is coming - thanks to the prayers of God's people, like Pastor and member of parliament, Peter Duculescu [center]. His courage lit the spark of freedom that brought Romania out of communism.

Rome and 33 more stations on the air in Italy!

While in ITALY, Paul and Hal Lindsey stopped to see the transmitter site for Channel 34, your station in ROME, which is located atop Monte Mario, one of the seven hills of Rome. Channel 34 is ON THE



Nearly 40 Million Souls in INDIA have TBN!



J. MICHAEL HUGHES and his lovely wife, who is from India, brought us the news last April, of the first cable system in India to carry TBN, and the opportunity to reach more cities. Since then, we have purchased more receivers to cover MORE CITIES in INDIA! Thanks to YOU TBN Partners, cable systems in Bombay, New Delhi, Calcutta, Bangalore, Chennai (Madras), and Sri Lanka are carrying TBN, reaching nearly 40 MILLION SOULS! For only \$1000, we are able to buy a receiver to reach another city in INDIA.

"There is no speech nor language, where their voice is not heard?"

Paul and a satellite representative from Televisa España are standing by the hub of satellite coverage for much of EUROPE.

And our new studio for MADRID just happens to be located right next door! The opportunity is in our hands to reach ALL of EUROPE with 24-hour Christian TV! And, as we go to press in July, we stand poised to throw another BIG SWITCH for ANOTHER SATELLITE, in August, to cover ALL of the Orient, and Australia, New Zealand, and the islands of the sea with 24-hour-a-day TBN! Will you help us send His love to the whole wide world?





Praise the Lord

OCTOBER 1999
VOLUME XXVI • NUMBER X



“O GIVE THANKS!”

“O GIVE THANKS UNTO THE LORD; CALL UPON HIS NAME: MAKE KNOWN HIS GLORIOUS DEEDS AMONG THE NATIONS!” Psalm 105:1



Join us for another week of **REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON**
October 31 - November 5.

“If you have a need that *only God can supply – raise your hand!*” I asked this question, recently, to a studio full of TBN Partners. As expected, *every hand* went up. We *all* have needs – some of them are critical life or death situations that God, alone, can meet.

For over a year, we have been searching the Word of God as to how Old Testament and New Testament saints have touched God to have their needs supplied. The journey has been thrilling, and many of us have discovered the secret of *God’s laws on giving and receiving*. We have uncovered hidden truths about God’s plan of *seed-time and harvest*. Some of you have seen the hand of God move into those impossible situations and are living in a whole new world of *God’s miraculous supply!* Praise the Lord! Together, we have learned that

when the children of Israel were suffering crop failure and were on the verge of famine, the prophet Haggai showed them the problem: *God’s Temple was in ruins*. The people were building *their own houses*, planting *their own crops*, seeing to *their own needs* and neglecting God’s house. When they finally repented and promised to rebuild the house of God, *prosperity returned* and their needs were supplied.

When Moses needed God to guide him, and the children of Israel, from Egypt to the land of promise, God gave him the answer – a pillar of cloud and fire to lead them, fresh manna every morning, water from a rock, the defeat of all their enemies, and safe journeys to the land flowing with milk and honey! Their part was: *Keep God’s laws and never stand before the Lord “without a gift.”* Exodus 34:20 TLB

In the prophet Malachi’s day, the need was to get God’s curse lifted off the people. They were offering sick and lame animals to the Lord – even stolen offerings! God’s anger became so intense that they cried out for deliverance. *The problem?* They were robbing God of His tithes and offerings. God’s promise was: His blessings so great they would not have room enough to receive them – **IF they would honor the Lord with their offerings.**

Lately, we have been studying King Solomon as he faced *the greatest need in his life*: How to build a magnificent Temple to the Lord, estimated to cost over **FIVE BILLION DOLLARS** in today’s value. Solomon did not go to the money lenders and borrow to build God’s house – instead, he assembled the priests and elders before the tabernacle of Moses, and *offered the largest gift he had ever given to God!* He gave 1,000 burnt offerings to the Lord, estimated at several hundred thousand dollars in today’s value. (II Chronicles 1:6) The story goes on to say that God appeared to Solomon that same night and said:

“ASK ME FOR ANYTHING, AND I WILL GIVE IT TO YOU.” II Chronicles 1:7 TLB

Continued on Page 2
October 1999



As you can see, our SOULS total board is nearing TEN MILLION SALVATIONS!

Ah, dear Partners, the Law of God is clear – it is so simple we often stumble over it:

TO RECEIVE FROM GOD – TO HAVE YOUR NEEDS MET – YOU HAVE TO GIVE!

Jesus, Himself, said it too:

“FOR IF YOU GIVE, YOU WILL GET! YOUR GIFT WILL RETURN TO YOU IN FULL AND OVERFLOWING MEASURE, PRESSED DOWN, SHAKEN TOGETHER TO MAKE ROOM FOR MORE AND RUNNING OVER.” Matthew 6:38 TLB

You know what? *God, Himself, obeys His own Law.* When He needed sons and daughters, what did He do? He **GAVE** His only Son! Glory be to God! And what did He receive? *Millions* of sons and daughters – **AND YOU ARE ONE OF THEM!**

When I see the great truths of God’s laws and how they work, **I WANT TO GIVE HIM EVERYTHING!** You know what? It really is *HIS* anyway. As King David said:

“EVERYTHING WE HAVE HAS COME FROM YOU, AND WE ONLY GIVE YOU WHAT IS YOURS ALREADY!” I Chronicles 29:14 TLB

But, now, for the rest of the story. God met Solomon’s need, and the great Temple of God was finally finished. So did Solomon stop giving? As they dedicated the Temple, the fire of God fell and consumed all of the offerings. The people fell flat on the pavement before the glory of the Lord. The record shows that Solomon gave 22,000 oxen and 120,000 sheep as a **THANK YOU OFFERING to God!** Yes, God had met his need and, now, Solomon gives a gift **ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND TIMES BIGGER** than the first offering when he had a need! WOW!

How about it? *Has God met your need?* I know He has, for thousands of you – I read your letters of glorious testimony! Shall we not bring the Lord a great **THANK YOU OFFERING** as Solomon did? Do you know what God gave Solomon *after* he gave his greatest gift of all (*his THANK YOU OFFERING*)? Dear Lord, it just keeps getting better!

“I WILL NOW LISTEN, WIDE AWAKE, TO EVERY PRAYER MADE IN THIS PLACE!”

But it gets even better:

– “FOR I HAVE CHOSEN THIS TEMPLE AND SANCTIFIED IT TO BE MY HOME FOREVER, MY EYES AND MY HEART SHALL ALWAYS BE HERE.” II Chronicles 7:15 & 16 TLB

So how would *YOU* like to have God move into your house and live with you? Of course, we know that He lives in our hearts, now, but there is *another dimension of the glory, the presence, and the provision of God Almighty* that comes to inhabit our very household, when we take hold of these truths and walk in obedience to *His laws of GIVING AND RECEIVING!* Hallelujah! Dear friend, *do you still have a need?* Do you need to reclaim your health? Are you grieving over a lost loved one? Have you lost something or someone dear to you? Are you broke – in need of a job? Do you hold on to a dream that just will not come to pass? **Why not put God’s Word to the test?** He invites us to do just that:

“PROVE ME NOW SAITH THE LORD, SEE IF I WILL NOT OPEN THE WINDOWS OF HEAVEN AND POUR YOU OUT A BLESSING, THAT THERE SHALL NOT BE ROOM ENOUGH TO RECEIVE IT.” Malachi 3:10

– Your “Call to Arms” is NOW! God is trusting you and me to finish this last great harvest of souls throughout the whole earth. Will you go with Jan and me *one more mile*? We are almost home, but multitudes still wait to hear the old, old story of *Jesus and His love.*

Take the enclosed card and tell God what your need is as you commit your *best gift or pledge* to Him. If you have received your answer, give Him your best **THANK YOU offering** and watch Him bless you *even more!*

Then, join your TBN family **OCTOBER 31 THROUGH NOVEMBER 5** for our great week of **REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON.** All the great singers and preachers will be there to lift us into the very presence of the Lord!

Together, we will – **“GIVE THANKS UNTO THE LORD!”** Psalm 105:1

Paul

"Send us around the world with the news of Your saving power!"



God has given us HIS marching orders. **LET'S GO, GO, GO into ALL THE WORLD with the Good News of JESUS!** Imagine the JOY of your Father in Heaven when you take a leap of FAITH, and GIVE to win SOULS! He will bless YOU so you can BE A BLESSING to the nations of the world! Join your TBN family for **REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON** October 31 – November 5th! Please make or renew your TBN pledge TODAY!

Pledge for Outreach on the Internet & Shortwave!

Please pledge for TBN's **WORLDWIDE** outreach via **CYBERSPACE** and **SHORTWAVE** ▶

RADIO! God has given His people the most powerful tools of communication to reach the WORLD! The Internet is an awesome tool of evangelism – over ONE MILLION visitors have logged onto TBN's Web site! **The Internet allows YOUR TBN to be a 24-hour station inside countries that may NEVER allow us to build a TV station!** TBN's network broadcast – VIDEO AND AUDIO – can be seen and heard on the Internet 24 hours a day from our TBN Web site (<http://www.tbn.org>). We are ALSO

saying, **"HELLO, WORLD!,"** with 2.5 MILLION WATTS of radio power that simulcasts TBN's network broadcast on **KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO**. Every nation can receive the shortwave signal some hours of the day! Please pledge for TBN's **WORLDWIDE** outreach and 24-hour broadcast in **CYBERSPACE** and on **SHORTWAVE RADIO!**



Let's reach our WORLD!



PLEDGE TODAY to send this **MIGHTY VOICE** around the WORLD! What a JOY it was to release these 45 balloons for Channel 45 as we dedicated the new station in **NAIROBI, KENYA!** TBN's Christian television outreach throughout ALL THE WORLD is expanding at a phenomenal rate, and **NEW DOORS** are opening every day. Just this year, we have added **MORE STATIONS** or **CABLE STATIONS** in: **INDIA; SRI LANKA; KENYA; ZAMBIA; LESOTHO; MEXICO, CENTRAL and SOUTH AMERICA; SPAIN; the PHILIPPINES; AUSTRALIA; NEW ZEALAND;** the islands of the **SOUTH PACIFIC; TAIWAN; RUSSIA** and the **UKRAINE!** A total of **783 FOREIGN STATIONS** are **ON THE AIR WORLDWIDE** (including TV, cable, satellite and radio). This Gospel IS being preached in ALL THE WORLD for a witness. **PLEDGE TODAY** for **INTERNATIONAL STATIONS** and **PROGRAMMING!**

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear Partners –

Do you want or need something from the Lord? God's laws of giving and receiving are so simple and clear. We give to receive! How interesting that after Solomon gave his greatest offering ever God appeared to him that same day, and asked, "What do you want from Me?"

I know some of you are still waiting for your answer, so let me encourage you to make or renew your pledge IN FAITH. Sometimes God tests our faith to strengthen it. If you have been blessed, give God a great THANK YOU OFFERING or pledge of even greater faith.

Also, include the amount of your debt on the attached slip and we will have yet another great debt-burning service. We will all join our faith with yours that God will quickly bring you out of debt!

A Pledge Form is enclosed to make or renew your pledge by mail. You may still phone in for special projects, if you wish, but your basic pledge by mail helps keep the lines open for prayer requests, praise and salvation reports!

God bless you – Jan and I will be expecting your letter with thanksgiving and praise to God.

Paul & Jan

CLIP HERE AND MAIL IN WITH YOUR PLEDGE CARD.

"FOR THE FIFTIETH YEAR SHALL BE HOLY, A TIME TO PROCLAIM LIBERTY THROUGHOUT THE LAND...A TIME FOR CANCELING OF ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE DEBTS...WHAT A HAPPY YEAR IT WILL BE!" Lev. 25:10, 11 TLB

This is My Year of Jubilee

YOUR NAME OR FAMILY NAME – DEBT-FREE BY FAITH!

AMOUNT OF DEBT



October 1999

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR OCTOBER ONLY...



GUARDIAN ANGEL VISOR CLIP

What a comfort to know that our Lord assigns guardian angels to watch over us wherever we go!

"FOR HE SHALL GIVE HIS ANGELS CHARGE OVER THEE, TO KEEP THEE IN ALL THY WAYS." Psalm 91:11

To remind us of this wonderful promise, we designed a beautiful angel visor clip for you. It can be attached to almost anything, with a favorite being the sun visor of your automobile. You may wish to keep it in purses, suitcases or travel bags of all kinds. As you travel, this little angel will be a constant reminder of your REAL ANGEL assigned to you by the Lord Himself. As the Living Bible states it:

"FOR HE ORDERS HIS ANGELS TO PROTECT YOU WHEREEVER YOU GO."

Psalm 91:11 TLB

Your love gift, this month of October ONLY, will bring this comforting token of our love to you. Thank you for being our special Partner in this great soul-winning Voice called TBN!

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

JOIN US FOR PRAISE-A-THON OCTOBER 31 - NOVEMBER 5!

FOR ANY PLEDGE...

COMMEMORATIVE YEAR 2000 CALENDAR

Only once every 1,000 years can we prize such a calendar! Dear Lord – can this really be the year 2000!? Will we get to use every page – or could this be THE YEAR? Only God knows if there is a date on this calendar that marks the glorious moment of HIS RETURN! I'm sure we all cry out with the great apostle John: "Even so, come, Lord Jesus!"

This calendar is also very special to our TBN family. Jan has picked many beautiful pictures highlighting these 26 years of awesome miracles; pictures that are suitable for framing, if you wish, although the calendar itself will be a collector's dream that you will treasure for years to come.

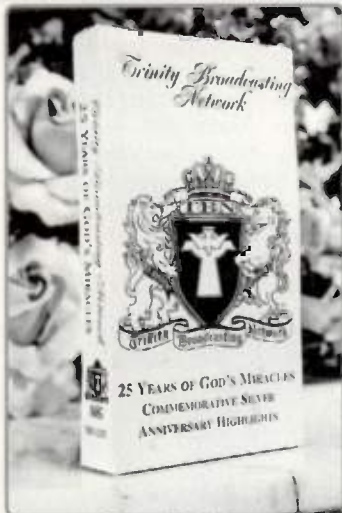
Your Call or Pledge during the week of Praise-A-Thon will bring this very special gift to you, or you may renew your pledge with the enclosed card. Happy New Year 2000, from all your great TBN family!



Paul & Jan

FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...

PLEASE ALLOW 6 TO 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.



25 YEARS OF GOD'S MIRACLES (VHS Home Video)

The old pop song croons: "Memories are made of this"! Oh yes, but how do you cram 25 years of unbelievable, undeniable miracles into a home video? Well, at least we have tried!

The day God moved a real mountain! The day a dear brother walked in with \$35,000 in the nick of time to save our first TV station! The miracle of TV station after TV station flashing ON THE AIR until over 1,000 stations now proclaim Jesus around the world! Ah, yes, "MEMORIES ARE MADE OF THIS!"

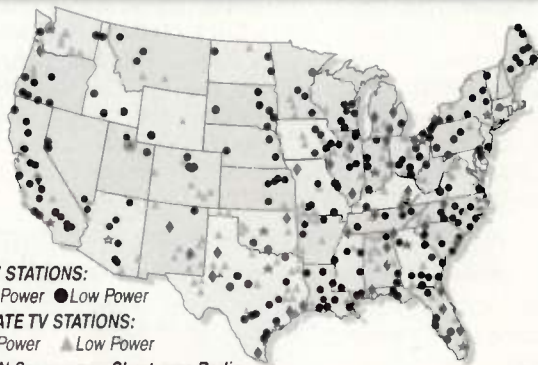
Precious brothers and sisters, some of whom are in Heaven, are captured on video – Dr. C.M. Ward; Roy Rogers & Dale Evans; Oral Roberts; Rex Humbard; Benny Hinn; Dr. E.V. Hill; Kenneth Hagin, Sr.; Hal Lindsey; Dr. James Kennedy; R.W. Schambach; Efrem Zimbalist, Jr.; Paul & Jan plus, a host of others bring back memories, memories of God's faithfulness in raising up a MIGHTY VOICE called TBN! It is really YOUR story, as a dear TBN Partner. Your Pledge or Renewal of your Pledge (in the above amount) will bring this rare, once in a lifetime, home video to you. Jan and I love you, and thank you with all of our hearts for being a part of this great miracle – God's miracle – TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK! "HA, HA DEVIL!"

Paul & Jan

© 1999 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



TBN TV STATIONS:
 ★ Full Power ● Low Power
 AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:
 ◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power
 ☆ KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio

PLEDGE TODAY for TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! 418 Low Power and Full Power TBN and Affiliate STATIONS are ON THE AIR in America! 24 hours a day, your TBN is sending the GOOD NEWS of JESUS – the message of SALVATION, HOPE and HEALING – to MILLIONS! America NEEDS Jesus more than ever. Please KEEP Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and help build MORE STATIONS! There are NOW 1,201 TBN and Affiliate Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide! With your support this Praise-A-Thon, we will build MORE STATIONS and reach MORE CITIES! Please make or renew your pledge for TV Stations and SOULS TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!

This MIGHTY VOICE is now carried on TWELVE SATELLITES!

Last summer, we threw another "BIG SWITCH" for a satellite covering Australia, New Zealand and the islands of the sea in the South Pacific! We are ready to throw a Big Switch for EUROPE and this Praise-A-Thon we are poised to throw another BIG SWITCH, enabling YOUR TBN to literally say "Hello World!" to the whole wide world via SATELLITE! Plus, we'll also save thousands on shipping and dubbing tapes! SATELLITE, and fiber optics technology also feed TBN and affiliate TV stations in America; 5,002 cable systems (over 42 million households); and TWELVE MILLION home satellite viewers! Please pledge for SATELLITE TODAY!



Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



PLEDGE TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD program! Nearly TEN MILLION SOULS have accepted Jesus through watching TBN! A majority of those salvations were because of PRAISE THE LORD! PRAISE THE LORD just keeps getting better, and we're seeing MORE SOULS SAVED THAN EVER during every PRAISE THE LORD program – especially on nights like this one with Pastor ROD PARSLEY, VERN JACKSON AND STEVE BROCK! PRAISE THE LORD is the ONLY "LIVE," prime time network, SOUL-WINNING TV program reaching around the WORLD! Please pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!

...TBN FILMS & VR Theatres!

...MUSIC PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for MORE TBN FILMS, and for our Virtual Reality Theatres! This prophetic scene, featuring world class actors, Casper Van Dien and Michael York, is from THE OMEGA CODE – which will be released in theatres nationwide THIS MONTH! With state-of-the-art "special effects," and a thrilling story based on Bible prophecy and the Bible code, THE OMEGA CODE is destined to be our greatest SOUL-WINNING FILM yet! Please pledge for MORE TBN FILMS, and take unsaved friends and loved ones to see THE OMEGA CODE!



PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! Holy Spirit anointed MUSIC is a language that touches hearts, lifts our spirits to heavenly places and WINS SOULS! DEAN and MARY BROWN are doing a brand new TV series for TBN entitled, UNFOLDING MAJESTY. TBN's Music programs also include...Nancy Harmon, Steve Brock, Betty Jean Robinson, LaVerne & Edith Tripp, Walt Mills, Dino, Candi Staton, Del Way, *Diane Bish (*TBN pays for airtime only), as well as many youth-oriented music programs including, Michael English and Carman! Pledge for MUSIC PROGRAMS and spread the JOY of the Lord!

Please Pledge Today for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS! These powerful programs keep you **INFORMED** on everything from the latest research in medicine and nutrition, to national and world events – all with a Biblical perspective! **TBN's EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS include: INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING with HAL LINDSEY and CLIFF FORD, REASONS TO BELIEVE with Dr. Hugh Ross, DOCTOR TO DOCTOR with Dr. Helen Pensanti, CALLING DR. WHITAKER with Dr. Donald Whitaker, and (COMING SOON!) BATTLE LINES with attorney Colby May keeping us informed on our rights as Christians and Americans! Pledge for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!**

...BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! DR. MYLES MUNROE's outstanding teaching program is helping Christians everywhere to become LEADERS and to realize God's purpose for their lives! Other great TBN Bible teaching programs include: Dr. E. V. Hill, **(NEW!) Wellington Boone, (SOON!) Dr. Mark Chironna, *Dick Bernal (JUBILEE), *Ron Hembree (LIFE LESSONS), Dr. T. L. Osborn, and *Jerry Barnard (*TBN pays airtime only.)! Through your support, these Bible teaching programs are transforming lives with God's Word! Please pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!**



...SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS, including... PRO-CLAIM with MIKE BARBER (life-transforming ministry inside prisons); (NEW!) WINNERS' CIRCLE with Craig Bradshaw (inspiring interviews with sports personalities); (SOON!) WELCOME HOME with Clifton Davis (with lots of celebrity guests); Meadowlark Lemon; TOTALEE FIT with Lee Haney; A DATE WITH DALE with DALE Evans Rogers; BACK ON COURSE with Gavin & Patti MacLeod; closed captioning for the hearing impaired; BEHIND THE SCENES with Paul Crouch; and MORE great programs ON THE WAY! Pledge for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!

...YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

of the world! They not only entertain, but also inspire, educate, and CHANGE LIVES! TBN's Youth & Children's programs include...

POWER CONNECTION with John Jacobs and the Power Team; MICHAEL ENGLISH; Carman's VIDEO GOLD; (SOON!) COMPUTER KIDS; COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE; KIDS CLUB; KIDS AGAINST CRIME; *G-ROCK; *FAST FORWARD; *2 WORLDS; *EASTMAN CURTIS; *KIDS LIKE YOU; *ACQUIRE THE FIRE with Ron Luce (*TBN pays for airtime only.); REAL VIDEOS and MANY MORE youth and children's programs. Pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! For about the same cost of airing on ONLY ONE major market secular TV station, these programs are aired on all of our stations in America (including cable); many of our foreign TV stations and affiliates; international shortwave radio; and worldwide on the Internet! **TBN MULTIPLIES the OUTREACH of these wonderful ministries including...BISHOP T.D. JAKES, Benny Hinn, Rod Parsley, R. W. Schambach, Jesse Duplantis, Bishop Clarence McClendon, John Hagee, Creffo Dollar, Kenneth Copeland, 700 CLUB, Marilyn Hickey, Dr. James Kennedy, Casey Treat, Dr. Robert Schuller, James Robison, Dr. Reginald Cherry, and MANY MORE! When you KEEP TBN STRONG, these Christian ministries can GO FARTHER and WIN MORE SOULS!**



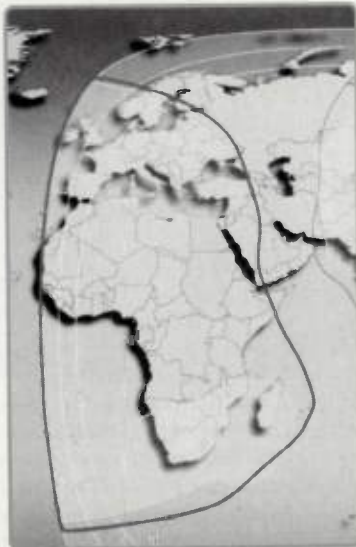
Praise the Lord

NOVEMBER 1999
VOLUME XXVI • NUMBER XI



FINALLY – THE REST OF THE WORLD!

“DROP DOWN, YE HEAVENS, FROM ABOVE, LET THE SKIES POUR DOWN RIGHTEOUSNESS: LET THE EARTH OPEN, LET THEM BRING FORTH SALVATION ...I THE LORD HAVE CREATED IT.” Isaiah 45:8



We are ready to throw the last BIG SWITCH covering Africa, the Middle East and Africa! Virtually, ALL the world will be covered by SATELLITE!

I have told the story many times about *my first little radio station* on the campus of Central Bible Institute in Springfield, Missouri. My buddies and I scraped together some tubes, coils and condensers. After several small fires and blown fuses, *the thing worked!* Yes, 50 whole watts of power covered the campus – *KCBI was ON THE AIR!* I remember the great moment of *SIGN ON*. With the national anthem, and all the pomp and circumstance of NBC, we uttered the first words – **“HELLO WORLD!”** It was all done in high good humor, and we have laughed many a time as we retold the story, but who could have ever dreamed that the *tiny seed we planted that day in 1954* would grow into a **MIGHTY VOICE** by the year 2000 called **“TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK”!**

Back in those days, I knew that God was going to use the **AIR-WAVES** to send the Gospel around the world, but I always felt that it would be **RADIO**. TV was just beginning, and what the future held for it was unknown.

Ah, yes, dear Partners – *who could have dreamed?!* Well, you know what? **WE DID!** Of course, we know that TBN was *God’s idea* and *His time*, but He had to find a *people* who would hear His voice and **MOVE** into this exploding world of the airwaves!

From that first little snowy picture that flickered **ON THE AIR, on May 28, 1973**, God has forged a technology and a people that are *changing our world!* We have seen *this glorious light* grow and expand from southern California to *Phoenix, Dallas, Atlanta, Miami, New York, Ohio, Indiana, Oklahoma, Denver, and Seattle!* After that first **RING OF FIRE** around America, we virtually lost count as, **today, more than 1,000 stations encircle the earth!** Yes, **“HELLO WORLD,” INDEED!**

But the glorious news I share with you today will make you *shout!* In just a few days we plan to throw the **FINAL SWITCH** which will cover **AFRICA, THE MIDDLE EAST, and EUROPE** with the TBN signal **LIVE! Praise the Lord!** For several years, we have had to ship TV tapes to many nations. This created many problems. By the time the programs arrived, they were at least a month or two old. Also, every country had different customs’ laws and duty charges. Sometimes our program tapes were impounded for weeks and even months, awaiting some bureaucratic clearance – what a nightmare! But, **NOW – Praise God – LIVE VIA SATELLITE** – our foreign stations can *instantly pick us up and, here is the best news of all:* Nations that would **NEVER** allow us to send program tapes **CANNOT KEEP US OUT! Hallelujah!**

“LET THE SKIES POUR DOWN RIGHTEOUSNESS!”



In 1954, I proudly proclaimed, "HELLO WORLD," when KCBI radio signed ON THE AIR, covering the campus of Central Bible Institute, in Springfield, MO. Who could have ever dreamed that seed would grow into this MIGHTY VOICE called TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK!

gave us these mighty full power stations beginning in 1974, when they were very low cost. We bought many of them by simply paying the owners' legal and engineering costs to get the construction permits. In other stations, like Phoenix, we assumed the station's debts and they GAVE us the station! Ah, what a TREASURE we have today. A few years ago, a large company offered to BUY the whole TBN network for nearly TWO BILLION dollars! I told them there is not enough money on earth to buy YOUR TBN! Jan and I have vowed a vow to God and you, our Partners, that we will NEVER, NEVER, NEVER sell God's TBN! Amen!

But, now, we have a tiger by the tail! We have to build these new stations, mandated by the FCC, or we will LOSE them! One of the MAJOR projects this Praise-A-Thon will be the 20-plus million dollars we will have to pay out over the next two years to build, build our new DTV full power stations. Please prayerfully consider increasing your pledges and gifts to provide for this exciting expansion into the digital age.

Finally, we fight on for MIAMI! We are challenging the FCC in federal court for the renewal of the Miami license. Pray, Pray, Pray!



Continue to PRAY for MIAMI and pray for our attorneys. Colby May, one of our FCC attorneys who is fighting for YOUR TBN, will be hosting a brand new program teaching us all about our rights as Christians and Americans!

Just as we have dreamed for many years, we will soon be able to deliver our TBN signal LIVE to virtually any spot on earth! Praise the Lord!

But there is more GOOD NEWS! We are filing our applications with the FCC to begin building our new DIGITAL TV STATIONS in all the cities where we have full power TV stations. These new state-of-the-art stations MUST be on the air in a little over two years. These stations will be able to offer six separate channels to the new DTV sets, which means we can have more - MUCH MORE Christian television! Like an all Music Channel, an all Youth Channel, and an all Bible Study Channel, etc., plus, our regular TBN Channel. We are also making plans to launch another cable channel to millions of homes, since we have so many great Christian programs asking for time! The Word of God is coming to pass -

"FOR THE EARTH SHALL BE FULL OF THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE LORD AS THE WATERS COVER THE SEA" Isaiah 11:9

Yes, the future for Christian television is glorious, even though many challenges remain, and here is where we can all be a part of God's last great harvest of souls. Our engineers tell us it will cost 1 to 1 1/2 million dollars to build each new DTV station. This is actually an amazing bargain. For example, if we had to purchase a whole new station in Los Angeles, it would cost at least 250 million dollars! Do you see the miracle? God



DIGITAL TV will allow us to have SIX separate channels of programming on EACH full power station. We have to EQUIP these new stations in the next two years, or we will lose the stations and LOSE this awesome opportunity to reach our nation with MORE SOUL-WINNING programming!

Our case will

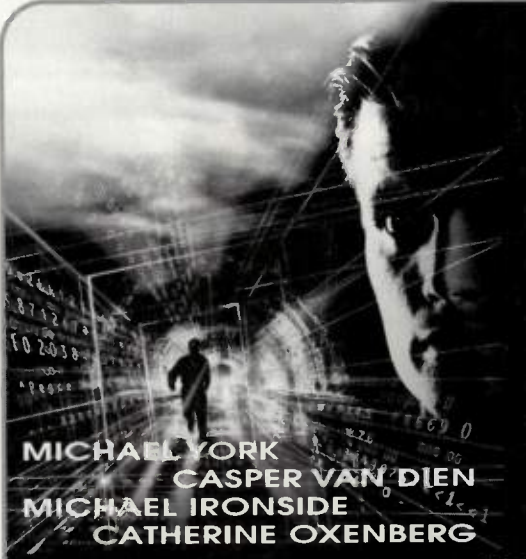
be heard next February in Washington D.C. Pray that God will give our attorneys wisdom and favor in the courts. This battle is entering its NINTH YEAR! What a nightmare! Our cause is right, and we will prove to the judges that we NEVER knowingly offended even one policy or rule of the FCC. This we have sworn, under oath, before God and man! Someday, we will ALL stand before the GREAT JUDGE and give an account - what a day that will be!

In the meantime, we will not slacken our pace. As these great satellites reach new places, like India, we are seeing virtually a station a day sign on! We used to rejoice if a station a year came on, and then, a station a week; but, NOW, dear Father, where do we go from here?! How about Heaven?

So, dear Partners, Jan and I love you and need you - one more time! Please join us for our great week of REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON. Let's all give God our greatest THANK YOU offering just as Solomon did and watch God -

"POUR DOWN RIGHTEOUSNESS to the ends of the earth.

Paul



MICHAEL YORK
CASPER VAN DIEN
MICHAEL IRONSIDE
CATHERINE OXENBERG

"The END has begun..."

THE OMEGA CODE

Now playing in theaters across America!
 Let this film be a witness. Take the unsaved
 to see this powerful soul-winning film.

Let's do ALL WE CAN to bring the
GREATEST HARVEST of SOULS into God's
 Kingdom before Jesus comes!

For **THEATER LOCATIONS**
 check local movie listings
 or log onto **THE OMEGA CODE** Web site at:
<http://www.theomegacode.com>

or call TBN's 24-hour Prayer Line:
(714) 731-1000

THE OMEGA CODE

"This Gospel...shall be preached in all the world...and then shall the end come."

Please pledge for TBN's **WORLDWIDE** outreach via **CYBERSPACE** and **SHORTWAVE RADIO!** God has given His people the most powerful tools of communication to reach the **WORLD!** The Internet is an awesome tool of evangelism - over **ONE MILLION** visitors have logged onto TBN's Web site! **The Internet allows YOUR TBN to be a 24-hour station inside countries that may NEVER allow us to build a TV station!** TBN's network broadcast - **VIDEO AND AUDIO** - can be seen and heard on the Internet 24 hours a day from our TBN Web site (<http://www.tbn.org>). We recently upgraded our TBN Web site

Pledge for Outreach on the Internet & Shortwave!



to allow for the huge growth of Web traffic. Now, there is no limit to how many can log onto the site at once and watch TBN! We are **ALSO** saying, **"HELLO WORLD!"** with

2.5 MILLION WATTS of radio power that simulcasts TBN's network broadcast on **KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO.** Every nation can receive the shortwave signal some hours of the day! Please pledge for TBN's **WORLDWIDE** outreach and 24-hour broadcast in **CYBERSPACE** and on **SHORTWAVE RADIO!**

*Let's reach our **WORLD!***



PLEDGE TODAY to send this **MIGHTY VOICE** around the **WORLD!** TBN will **NOW** literally be able to reach **ALL** these cities and **MORE** via **SATELLITE, SHORTWAVE RADIO, or the INTERNET!** TBN's Christian television outreach throughout **ALL THE WORLD** is expanding at a phenomenal rate, and **NEW DOORS** are opening every day. Just this year, we have added **NEW STATIONS or CABLE STATIONS** in: **INDONESIA; INDIA; SRI LANKA; KENYA; ZAMBIA; LESOTHO; MEXICO, CENTRAL and SOUTH AMERICA; SPAIN; the PHILIPPINES; AUSTRALIA; NEW ZEALAND; the islands of the SOUTH PACIFIC; TAIWAN; RUSSIA and the UKRAINE!** **A total of 784 FOREIGN STATIONS are ON THE AIR WORLDWIDE (including TV, cable, satellite and radio).** This Gospel **IS** being preached in **ALL THE WORLD** for a witness. **PLEDGE TODAY** for **INTERNATIONAL STATIONS and PROGRAMMING!**

© 1999 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.



JOIN US FOR PRAISE-A-THON OCTOBER 31 - NOVEMBER 5!

FOR ANY PLEDGE...



COMMEMORATIVE YEAR 2000 CALENDAR

Only once every 1,000 years can we prize such a calendar! Dear Lord – can this really be the year 2000!? Will we get to use every page – or could this be THE YEAR? Only God knows if there is a date on this calendar that marks the glorious moment of HIS RETURN! I'm sure we all cry out with the great apostle John: "Even so come, Lord Jesus!"

This calendar is also very special to our TBN family. Jan has picked many beautiful pictures highlighting these 26 years of awesome miracles; pictures that are suitable for framing, if you wish, although the calendar itself will be a collector's dream that you will treasure for years to come.

Your Call or Pledge during the week of Praise-A-Thon will bring this very special gift to you, or you may renew

Paul & Jan

your pledge with the enclosed card. Happy New Year 2000, from all your great TBN family!

FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...

PLEASE ALLOW 6 TO 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.

25 YEARS OF GOD'S MIRACLES (VHS Home Video)

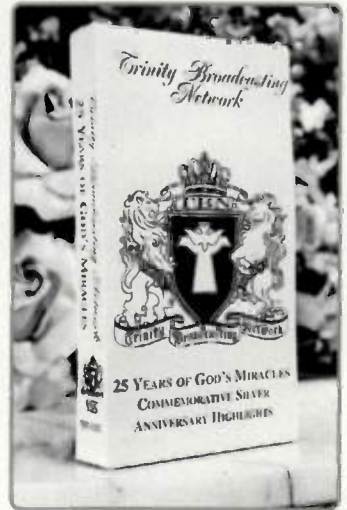
The old pop song croons: "Memories are made of this"! Oh yes, but how do you cram 25 years of unbelievable, undeniable miracles into a home video? Well, at least we have tried!

The day God moved a real mountain! The day a dear brother walked in with \$35,000 in the nick of time to save our first TV station! The miracle of TV station after TV station flashing ON THE AIR until over 1,000 stations now proclaim Jesus around the world! Ah, yes, "MEMORIES ARE MADE OF THIS!"

Precious brothers and sisters, some of whom are in Heaven, are captured on video – Dr. C.M. Ward; Roy Rogers & Dale Evans; Oral Roberts; Rex Humbard; Benny Hinn; Dr. E.V. Hill; Kenneth Hagin, Sr.; Hal Lindsey; Dr. James Kennedy; R.W. Schambach; Etrem Zimbalist, Jr.; Paul & Jan plus, a host of others bring back memories, memories of God's faithfulness in raising up a MIGHTY VOICE called TBN! It is really YOUR story, as a dear TBN Partner. Your Pledge or Renewal of your Pledge (in the above amount) will bring this rare, once in a lifetime, home video to you. Jan and I love you, and thank you with all of our hearts for being a part of this great miracle – God's miracle – TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK! "HA, HA DEVIL!"

Paul & Jan

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. God bless you!



PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear Partners –

Do you want or need something from the Lord? God's laws of giving and receiving are so simple and clear. We give to receive! How interesting that after Solomon gave his greatest offering ever God appeared to him that same day, and asked, "What do you want from Me?"

I know some of you are still waiting for your answer, so let me encourage you to make or renew your pledge IN FAITH. Sometimes God tests our faith to strengthen it. If you have been blessed, give God a great THANK YOU OFFERING or pledge of even greater faith.

Also, include the amount of your debt on the attached slip and we will have yet another great debt-burning service. We will all join our faith with yours that God will quickly bring you out of debt!

A Pledge Form is enclosed to make or renew your pledge by mail. You may still phone in for special projects, if you wish, but your basic pledge by mail helps keep the lines open for prayer requests, praise and salvation reports!

God bless you – Jan and I will be expecting your letter with thanksgiving and praise to God.

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

CLIP HERE AND MAIL IN WITH YOUR PLEDGE CARD.

"FOR THE FIFTIETH YEAR SHALL BE HOLY, A TIME TO PROCLAIM LIBERTY THROUGHOUT THE LAND...A TIME FOR CANCELING OF ALL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE DEBTS...WHAT A HAPPY YEAR IT WILL BE!" Lev. 25:10, 11 TLB

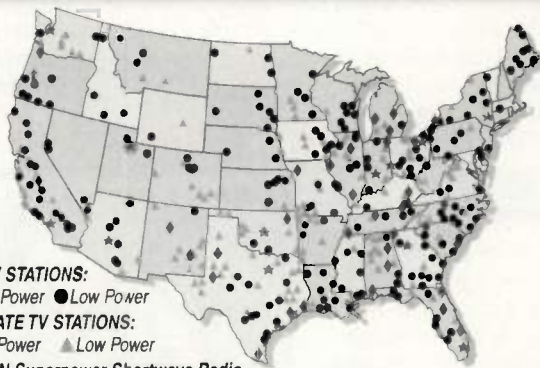
This is My Year of Jubilee

YOUR NAME OR FAMILY NAME – DEBT-FREE BY FAITH!

AMOUNT OF DEBT



Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



TBN TV STATIONS:
★ Full Power ● Low Power
AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:
◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power
Ⓜ KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio

PLEDGE TODAY for TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! 418 Low Power and Full Power TBN and Affiliate STATIONS are ON THE AIR in America! 24 hours a day, your TBN is sending the GOOD NEWS of JESUS – the message of SALVATION, HOPE and HEALING – to MILLIONS! America NEEDS Jesus more than ever. Please KEEP Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and help build MORE STATIONS! There are NOW 1,202 TBN and Affiliate Stations ON THE AIR Worldwide! With your support this Praise-A-Thon, we will build MORE STATIONS and reach MORE CITIES! Please make or renew your pledge for TV Stations and SOULS TODAY!

This MIGHTY VOICE will

be carried on THIRTEEN SATELLITES!

Yes, this Praise-A-Thon, we will throw what may be the FINAL BIG SWITCH, enabling YOUR TBN to literally say "Hello World!" to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD via SATELLITE! This new satellite will cover AFRICA, the MIDDLE EAST and all of EUROPE! Only last summer, we threw the BIG SWITCH for the satellite covering Australia, New Zealand and the islands of the sea in the South Pacific! SATELLITE, and fiber optics technology also feed TBN and affiliate TV stations in America; 5,013 cable systems (over 42 million households); and TWELVE MILLION home satellite viewers! Please pledge for SATELLITE TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!



Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



PLEDGE TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD program! Nearly TEN MILLION SOULS have accepted Jesus through watching TBN! A majority of those salvations were because of PRAISE THE LORD! PRAISE THE LORD just keeps getting better, and we're seeing MORE SOULS SAVED THAN EVER during every PRAISE THE LORD program – especially on nights like this one with DR. E.V. HILL, and Dr. Reginald & Linda Cherry! PRAISE THE LORD is the ONLY "LIVE," prime time network, SOUL-WINNING TV program reaching around the WORLD! Please pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!

world class actor, CASPER VAN DIEN, is from THE OMEGA CODE – which is NOW PLAYING in many theaters nationwide! (For THEATER LOCATIONS, log on to THE OMEGA CODE Web site: www.theomegacode.com or call the TBN Prayer Line (714) 731-1000.) With all the state-of-the-art "special effects," and a thrilling story based on Bible prophecy and the Bible code, THE OMEGA CODE is destined to be our greatest SOUL-WINNING FILM yet! Please pledge for MORE TBN FILMS, and take unsaved friends and loved ones to see THE OMEGA CODE!

Pledge for V.R. Theaters & MORE TBN FILMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for MORE TBN FILMS, and for our Virtual Reality Theaters! This prophetic scene, featuring



...MUSIC PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!

Holy Spirit anointed MUSIC is a language that touches hearts, lifts our spirits to heavenly places and WINS SOULS! UP ON MELODY MOUNTAIN with BETTY JEAN ROBINSON is one of TBN's best loved music programs! TBN's Music programs also include... Nancy Harmon, Steve Brock, Dean & Mary Brown, LaVerne & Edith Tripp, Walt Mills, Dino, Candi Staton, Del Way, *Diane Bish (*TBN pays for airtime only), as well as many youth-oriented music programs including, Michael English and Carman! Pledge for MUSIC PROGRAMS and spread the JOY of the Lord!

Please Pledge Today for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! Testimonies are already beginning to come in because of **DR. MARK CHIRONNA's** new program on TBN. Dr. Chironna teaches on the Word of knowledge, as well as other powerful Bible topics! TBN Bible teaching programs also include: Dr. E.V. Hill, Wellington Boone, *Dr. Myles Munroe, *Dick Bernal (JUBILEE), *Ron Hembree (LIFE LESSONS), Dr. T. L. Osborn, and *Jerry Barnard (*TBN pays airtime only.) **Through your support, these Bible teaching programs are transforming lives with God's Word! Please pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!**

...YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! These programs bless our CHILDREN and change the future of the world! They not only entertain, but also inspire, educate, and **CHANGE LIVES!** TBN's Youth & Children's programs include...**CARMAN's VIDEO GOLD;** **POWER CONNECTION** with John Jacobs and the Power Team; **MICHAEL ENGLISH;** (coming soon!) **COMPUTER KIDS;** **COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE;** **KIDS CLUB;** **KIDS AGAINST CRIME;** ***G-ROCK;** ***FAST**

FORWARD; ***2 WORLDS;** ***EASTMAN CURTIS;** ***KIDS LIKE YOU;** ***ACQUIRE THE FIRE** with Ron Luce (*TBN pays for airtime only.); **REAL VIDEOS** and **MANY MORE** youth and children's programs. **Pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!**



...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

These powerful programs keep you **INFORMED** on everything from the latest research in health, medicine and nutrition; to a weekly update on world news in light of Bible prophecy! TBN's **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** include: **Doctor To Doctor** with **DR. HELEN PENSANTI,** **INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING** with Hal Lindsey and Cliff Ford, **REASONS TO BELIEVE** with Dr. Hugh Ross, **CALLING DR. WHITAKER** with Dr. Donald Whitaker, and (COMING SOON!) **BATTLE LINES** with attorney Colby May keeping us informed on our rights as Christians and Americans! **Pledge for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!**

...SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS, including... **A DATE WITH DALE** with **DALE EVANS ROGERS;** (NEW!) **WELCOME HOME** with Clifton Davis (with lots of celebrity guests); (SOON!) **WINNERS' CIRCLE** with Craig Bradshaw (inspiring interviews with sports personalities); **Meadowlark Lemon;** **TOTALLEE FIT** with Lee Haney; **Proclaim** with Mike Barber (life-transforming ministry inside prisons); **BACK ON COURSE** with Gavin & Patti MacLeod; closed captioning for the hearing impaired; **BEHIND THE SCENES** with Paul Crouch; and **MORE** great programs **ON THE WAY!** **Pledge for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!**



YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! For about the same cost of airing on **ONLY ONE** major market secular TV station, these programs are aired on all of our stations in America (including cable); many of our foreign TV stations and affiliates; international shortwave radio; and worldwide on the Internet! **TBN**

MULTIPLIES the **OUTREACH** of these wonderful ministries including... **ROD PARSLEY,** Benny Hinn, Bishop T.D. Jakes, R. W. Schambach, Jesse Duplantis, Bishop Clarence McClendon, John Hagee, Crello Dollar, Kenneth Copeland, 700 CLUB, Marilyn Hickey, Dr. James Kennedy, Casey Treat, Dr. Robert Schuller, James Robison, Dr. Reginald Cherry, and **MANY MORE!** **KEEP TBN STRONG,** so these Christian ministries can **GO FARTHER** and **WIN MORE SOULS!**



Praise the Lord

DECEMBER 1999
VOLUME XXVI • NUMBER XII



WHAT SHALL WE GIVE THEM?



MICHAEL YORK, who played the part of "Stone Alexander" in *THE OMEGA CODE*, was one of many actors, actresses and Hollywood "VIP's" who attended TBN's special debut showing of *THE OMEGA CODE* at the prestigious Bruin Theatre in Westwood, Calif.

As I write this Christmas letter to you, my faithful Partners, *TBN is exploding with excitement!* The early returns from *THE OMEGA CODE* are pouring in from over 300 theatres across America. Many screens – *SOLD OUT!* Long ticket lines – eager TBN Partners *passing out tracts* and witnessing to theatre-goers – reports, comments and testimonies by E-mail, phone and letter – *awesome!* "We win!" "Jesus is coming!" "What a witness!" And, on and on!

I had the joy of interviewing a stream of viewers pouring out of a packed-out theatre in Orange, California the night of the opening – October 15th. I asked each one what the high point of the film was to them. Almost without exception, the word was, "We win! Satan is defeated! Jesus is coming!" But, the common thread through it all was – "WE HAVE HOPE!"

Ah, dear Partners, it hit me so forcefully as I looked into the eyes of saints and sinners: We have given *our nation and world* a most precious Christmas gift this season – *HOPE!* Yes, *hope* that everything *really* will turn out just right; *hope* that good will truly triumph over evil; *hope*, as Pastor E.V. Hill has taught us, that "THIS AIN'T IT!"

Yes, dear Partners, we have yet another great *soul-winning tool* that is already leading many to new faith in Jesus Christ. As little Jan observed, "So, let the courts take Jesus out of our schools – *we can put Him back in the theatres*, where all the kids are anyway!" Praise the Lord!

Our hearts are rejoicing as we prepare to celebrate this last Christmas season of this century – indeed, of this millennium. *Why? Because we are fulfilling His last call to supper.*

"AND HE SENT HIS SERVANT AT SUPPER-TIME TO SAY TO THEM THAT WERE BIDDEN, COME; FOR ALL THINGS ARE NOW READY." Luke 14:17

You know the story. Many that were invited had all kinds of excuses: "I have bought some land; I have married a wife; I have bought some oxen (a new car)," ...etc., etc. I know this is not much of a Christmas message, but there is both a *thrilling* and a *chilling* word here. It is simply that many who *talk the talk* do not *walk the walk!* Many will come in that day and say –

"...HAVE WE NOT PROPHESED IN THY NAME...DONE MANY WONDERFUL WORKS?" Matthew 7:22



CASPER VAN DIEN, "Dr. Gillen Lane" in *THE OMEGA CODE*, and his beautiful new bride and co-star, **CATHERINE OXENBERG**, who played "Cassandra Barris," also attended TBN's televised gala premiere and were thrilled to see the film on the **BIG SCREEN** for the first time!

Continued On Page 2

December 1999



JANE RUSSELL, along with CLIFF FORD, were among the honored guests at THE OMEGA CODE premiere.

The Lord's response to them will be:

"I NEVER KNEW YOU: DEPART FROM ME, YE THAT WORK INIQUITY." Matthew 7:23

So, what was the Lord's response to all of this, since the invited guests turned Him down?

"THEN THE MASTER OF THE HOUSE BEING ANGRY SAID TO HIS SERVANT, GO OUT QUICKLY INTO THE STREETS AND LANES OF THE CITY, AND BRING IN HITHER THE POOR, THE MAIMED, THE HALT, AND THE BLIND." Luke 14:21

Ah, dear Partners, my heart is bursting with joy! As I stood out on the streets and saw the multitudes pressing their way into the theatre, it hit me! We are ACTUALLY DOING what our Lord commanded us! But there is more –

"AND THE SERVANT SAID, IT IS DONE AS THOU HAST COMMANDED, AND YET THERE IS ROOM." Luke 14:22

Dear Partners, we are seeing that **"LAST CALL TO SUPPER."**

"THE LORD SAID TO THE SERVANT, GO OUT INTO THE HIGHWAYS AND HEDGES, AND COMPEL THEM TO COME IN, THAT MY HOUSE MAY BE FILLED." Luke 14:23



MATTHEW & LAURIE CROUCH, and RICH WILKERSON had the joy of interviewing SMOKEY ROBINSON at the gala opening of THE OMEGA CODE!



Rob Marcarelli, and all who worked on the film said the excitement and enthusiasm for THE OMEGA CODE was beyond all expectations! DYAN CANNON was among the celebrities attending the premiere – giving the film a "two-thumbs-up" and looking forward to the sequel!

Yes – **COMPEL THEM!** What is the most compelling force in our world today? **THE MEDIA** – TV, Radio, Movies... These media form the thinking, the fashions, the morals of the people. Let's seize them ALL and make them work for the Kingdom of God – and compel them to come in!

So, are we giving to JESUS, and to THEM, this Christmas? Well, how about over 1,000 TV stations, Superpower Radio KTBN, 13 great satellites, the vast Internet, cable and DBS! We all rejoiced last month, as we threw the final Satellite switch that covers Africa, Europe and the Middle East. Praise God, our satellite footprint now covers the WHOLE WIDE WORLD – LIVE! "Praise God, O World!" Yes, we are giving – oh, yes! This is really what Christmas is all about. So, let's keep on giving the only way we can really give to Jesus –

"INASMUCH AS YE HAVE DONE IT UNTO ONE OF THE LEAST OF THESE... YE HAVE DONE IT UNTO ME." Matthew 25:40

Jan and I wish for you all the most blessed and happy Christmas season ever. Love one another – forgive everyone – enjoy your family and loved ones, especially those precious grandchildren. And, if you don't have a family – WE'LL BE YOUR FAMILY 24 hours a day on TBN!

So, Merry, Merry Christmas to all our beautiful TBN family around the world. Let's keep giving them HOPE; let's keep on giving them JESUS!

Let's say it together: **"HAPPY BIRTHDAY, JESUS!"**

Paul

P.S. GO SEE THE OMEGA CODE and take a friend!



Pastors and churches from across the country helped make THE OMEGA CODE a phenomenal box office success, including Pastor Lawrence and Coral Kennedy from Carrollton/Dallas, Texas who bought ALL the tickets for one night's showing at their local theater! Secular media is calling it "OMEGA MANIA"!

Happy Birthday Jesus!



Dear Paul, Jan and TBN Family,

Suzanne and I, and our children wish you a blessed Christmas season.

We pray that God's Spirit will fill your hearts and that Christ will guide you with His perfect light.

Benny Hinn



As we celebrate the final Christmas of this millennium, we can't help but reflect on all the things that God has brought us through.

His birth reminds us that HE is the BEGINNING, this season reminds us that HE is the END,

and HE IS EVERYTHING between.

Bishop T.D. Jakes, Sr. & Serita Jakes



"May your mouth be filled with laughter and your tongue with songs of JOY!"

Psalms 126:2

Wishing you a very, very Merry Christmas,

Jesse & Cathy Duplantis



As we celebrate the glorious birth of our Savior and King, may your hearts be filled with the richness of His love and the abundance of His mercy.

The Rod Parsley Family

Pastor Rod, Joni, Ashton and Austin



Merry Christmas to all of the **WONDERFUL, WONDERFUL TBN Partners** who are absolutely the best in the world!

We pray in faith that this Christmas will be your best Christmas ever, that the Millennium and the year 2000 will be the best you have

ever experienced, and that God's richest blessings will be yours!

Steve & Pat Brock



"And she shall bring forth a Son, and thou shalt call His name JESUS: for He shall save His people from their sins."

Matthew 1:21

As we celebrate this last beautiful Christmas season of the twentieth century, may His presence be precious to you and your loved ones is my prayer. Truly He is JESUS, our SAVIOR and LORD!

Love,

Betty Jean Robinson

Merry Christmas From Our Family To Yours



Paul & Jan



Brandon, Tawny, Carra, Paul Jr. & Brittany



Matthew, Laurie,
Cody & Caylan

Our Love Gift to You for December Only...

Millennium 2000 Christmas Ornament

Only once in a thousand years do we get to honor the time and season with a gift like this!

From the "Little Town of Bethlehem" comes a year 2000 gift that you will treasure all your life. Made of gleaming metal, it features the star of Bethlehem keeping watch over the newborn Christ Child. Constructed with its own stand, it can be the centerpiece of your Christmas table, or hung on your Christmas tree.

Custom-designed just for our TBN family, it is our way of saying, "MERRY CHRISTMAS" from Paul and Jan, and all of us at TBN. Your special Christmas love gift to YOUR TBN will bring this Christmas treasure to you with all our love.

Because of your love and generosity, we are proclaiming His birth to multitudes around the world!

HAPPY BIRTHDAY JESUS!

P.S. All of our Holy Land gifts are designed and purchased in Bethlehem, but may be assembled and packaged in other countries.

Paul & Jan



A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY.

Happy Birthday Jesus!



If you have **JESUS**,
then you have
Christmas — Jesus
was **Christmas** in
Bethlehem. Serve
and enjoy **HIM**.

God bless you,

Dale Evans Rogers



Let us **REJOICE** and
celebrate our loving
God who visited this
earth in the person of
His Son so that we
might have eternal life
with Him.

May a joyous out-
pouring of the Lord's
love fill your heart,
your home, and your
loved ones this
Christmas.

Dwight & Zonelle Thompson and grandchildren
Chad Smith, Zonelle holding Carissa Smith,
Cody Smith, Dwight, Austin Thompson,
Dalton Thompson, Corey Smith and Alexa Thompson



Beloved, at the first
Christmas, Joseph was
about to walk away from
what looked like a
MESS, until an angel
came to him in his
dreams and reassured
him that there was a
MESSIAH being born in
the **MESS**. At the
Christmas season, do
you have faith for what
the angels are telling
you in your dreams
about the mess you may
be facing? "For unto us
a Child is born!"
Blessings...

Dr. Mark J. Chironna

Matthew, Mark, Ruth and Daniel



Christmas is a
wonderful time to
remember the
love God has
given in the gift of
His Son, Jesus.

TBN shares
this gift of **LOVE**,
HOPE and **PEACE**
found in Jesus
around the world.

We extend our love and Christmas greetings to
Paul and Jan, all the TBN family and partners.

May God's love fill your hearts and homes this
Christmas season.

Mike & Mary Purkey



Our hearts are joined
with the entire TBN
family in celebrating
the incomparable gift
we've found in Jesus
our Savior. Hallelujah!
He was anointed to
preach Good News to
the poor, to set the
captive free and to
announce a new season
of Jubilee for every
believer.

"O Come Let Us Adore Him."

R.W. & Winn Schambach



A blessed Christmas
to all of you! May all of
us make every day,
hour, and minute
count as we live in
these exciting times
and as we enter the
new millennium.

With all our love
and gratitude to you,
and especially toward
Jesus Christ our
Messiah!

**John, Ruthanne & Trey Jacobs, and the entire
Power Team & Staff**

Christmas Greetings From Your TBN Family



To our TBN family, we thank God for the Person, the Message and the Hope that came on that first Christmas. We pray that this will be a most happy season for you.

We love you with the love that was wrapped in swaddling clothes.

Dean & Mary Brown



Dear TBN Family,

During this special season, as we celebrate our Saviour's birth, I want to wish you a blessed holiday time, and God's continued blessings throughout this coming year.

You have made the outreaches that we have done throughout this past year possible.

We have reached countless people with the Gospel of Jesus Christ!

Thank you and God bless,

Carman



This season exemplifies the best expression of love - GIVING. "For God so loved the world that He GAVE..."

Giving is one of life's best relation-builders.

Happy Holidays from...

The Steve Galher Family
Lisa, Steve, Stephen & Daris



Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year to our TBN Family! Thank you for being a TBN partner.

As we celebrate the FIRST coming of the Messiah, Jesus, we look with great anticipation to the new Millennium and for HIS COMING FOR THE CHURCH! So rejoice and keep on LOOKING UP!

Cliff Ford and Hal Lindsey
INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING



I wish you a successful and blessed Holiday Season with those you love. Thank you for showing such love and faithfulness to us by your sacrificial giving.

When we give, it shows the heart of our Father God. He loved so much, that He gave HIS BEST.

JESUS is the REASON for the season.

I love you,

Nancy Harmon

Praise the Lord for His gift of His dear Son! This Christmas Season, we pray that you and your loved ones experience the depths of His love and the wondrous joy that comes from knowing HIM.

TBN Family, we love you!



Mike & DeAnne Barber
PRO-CLAIM



Praise the Lord

JANUARY 2000
VOLUME XXVII • NUMBER 1



HAPPY NEW YEAR JESUS!

"BE STILL AND KNOW THAT I AM GOD: I WILL BE EXALTED AMONG THE NATIONS, I WILL BE EXALTED IN THE EARTH. THE LORD OF HOSTS IS WITH US; THE GOD OF JACOB IS OUR REFUGE." Psalms 46:10,11



Last November, during our great week of Praise-A-Thon, we threw the **BIG SWITCH** for INTELSAT-804, a satellite which reaches Africa, the Middle East and Europe! **YOUR TBN** now covers the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD**, 24 hours a day, **VIA SATELLITE - LIVE!**

But the *highlight of the year* had to be when we threw the **BIGGEST SWITCH** ever and INTELSAT-804 flashed **ON THE AIR**, last November, during our great week of Praise-A-Thon! **AFRICA, EUROPE and the MIDDLE EAST - THE REST OF THE WORLD - was blanketed with YOUR TBN, 24 hours a day - LIVE!** Joy unspeakable and full of glory flowed like a torrent, as thousands of you stood with us, as we reached out our arms, and, **TOGETHER**, threw the **BIG SWITCH** - possibly the last switch, sending your TBN to virtually the whole wide world! We all sang the *Hallelujah Chorus* with Dean and Mary as we rejoiced, literally, **AROUND THE WORLD!** Later that week, Bernard Roebert confirmed via a telephone patch, **LIVE**, that **TBN was coming in LOUD AND CLEAR in the Cape of South Africa! GLORY!** We are now moving quickly to supply all of our TV stations, affiliated stations and cable stations with *receiving dishes*, which will carry the signal into the homes, **LIVE**. The satellite receivers cost about \$300, and the dishes, about \$4,000. Many of you pledged to provide this additional equipment to Africa, India, plus dozens of new countries - *God bless you!*

For new TV stations, *Latin America led the way*. Our *Enlace* partners in Costa Rica have covered much of Central and South America with *over 650 broadcast and cable TV stations*. These stations were coming on *live* so fast last year that we lost count! *Praise the Lord!*

In Africa - *Nairobi, Kenya came on the air with four more stations on the way*. The nation of *Lesotho, in southern Africa, came on* and the government was so pleased, they have offered to virtually give us their national network, since they only broadcast two hours a day! Praise God, *the Lord is giving us favor with many nations*.

Dear Heavenly Father - where do I begin?! 1999 - what a year! It was, without a doubt, the most explosive in the 26-year history of your TBN!

First of all, how about *FIVE* - yes - I said, "**FIVE,**" new satellites which place a footprint over the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD!** *JC SAT-3* covers Asia and the North Pacific, including India, China, Japan, the Philippines, and on and on. *INTELSAT 30* covers Australia, New Zealand, and the South Pacific islands. *Channel 7 Europe* is a DBS or "direct-to-home" satellite, reaching Europe, part of Russia, the Middle East and North Africa. *AGILA II* is DBS to China, Taiwan, and the Philippines - so this area is covered *twice* with *BOTH* DBS, and regular C-band satellite! I know many eyes glaze over with all this technical talk, but, dear Partners, it simply means we are blasting the devil with *everything known to man*: **Two kinds of satellite, shortwave radio, TV stations, cable TV, the Internet**, and, as I have often said, "**When they dream up something new, we'll buy it, too, and preach the Gospel to even more souls!**" Praise the Lord!



We rejoiced and sang the HALLELUJAH CHORUS as we THREW OUR BIGGEST SWITCH EVER – officially signing YOUR TBN ON THE AIR, 24 hours a day, VIA SATELLITE around the WORLD!

– pray, pray, pray. Jan and I want to especially thank all who gave extra during our mid-summer *Macedonian Calls*. Because of you, we had the cash to pay our competitor's settlement, as approved by the FCC. It was a large settlement, but it is paid and finished, and your TBN is still **DEBT FREE!** Praise the Lord!

Also at home, was the surprise miracle of *THE OMEGA CODE!* Our *end times* thriller motion picture made Hollywood history! Again, you wonderful Partners did it with the help of God. To our utter amazement, it was the **highest grossing film per screen in the nation during its first week** beginning October 15th. It was number 10 in gross receipts, even though we were in only 305 theatres, compared to over 2,000 theatres for the big guys! The secular media were stunned and gave us generally good reviews. *ENTERTAINMENT WEEKLY* wrote: "*THE OMEGA CODE* Christian thriller is getting raves. Matthew, Mark, Luke and John gave it four thumbs up." CNN's *SHOWBIZ TODAY* said: "*THE OMEGA CODE* is one of the most unlikely success stories in movie history and was produced by a very UN-HOLLYWOOD source: religious broadcaster, Trinity Broadcasting Network." *USA TODAY* gave it a front page notice and carried news about it three days in a row! One comment was: "*OMEGA FEVER: People are calling and clicking in!*" Executives at *MOVIEFONE* say *OMEGA* is showing the biggest response of any film since *THE BLAIR WITCH PROJECT*. The movie is one of the five *most-asked-for films in Dallas, Cleveland, Miami and Las Vegas. In Los Angeles, it has moved in and out of the number 1 position.* By last count, over 900 major stories had come from the secular media, including, *THE NEW YORK TIMES, TIME, NEWSWEEK, the WASHINGTON POST, the LONDON TIMES, the BOSTON GLOBE,* and on and on.

Some of the testimonies were *thrilling*. One young Bible school student in Tulsa stood up at the end of the film and *invited a packed out theatre audience to receive Christ!* To his delight, about 24 came forward and prayed the sinner's prayer! One humorous report came from a little grandma. During the movie, as Casper Van Dien calls, "*JESUS, SAVE ME,*" and the demons instantly disappear, she was heard to say, "*DOESN'T TAKE GOD LONG, DOES IT?!*" The theatre broke into thunderous applause.

Ah, dear Partners, as little Jan said, "Let the courts take Jesus out of our schools – *we can put Him back into the theatres* where all the kids are anyway!" As I write this letter in mid-November, *THE OMEGA CODE* is still going strong into its **fifth week with over 500 theatres and more coming!** Please keep taking your friends and especially the unsaved to see it. Many testimonies continue to come in with salvation reports!

Dear, dear Partners, time and space do not permit me to tell of *all the great and wonderful things* we have accomplished **TOGETHER** this past year of 1999! Our theme scripture says:

"BE STILL AND KNOW THAT I AM GOD." Psalms 46:10

May we take this moment to catch our breath, and then gather *new strength* to press this battle to the very gates of Hell! We know not what tomorrow holds but –

"WE KNOW WHO HOLDS TOMORROW."

We do not fear another New Year because – "THE GOD OF JACOB IS OUR REFUGE."

HAPPY, HAPPY NEW YEAR 2000 to all of our wonderful TBN family around the world! We love you!

Paul

Here at home, **Full Power affiliate stations** were secured in *San Antonio, Texas* and *Milwaukee, Wisconsin*. **Medium Power stations** were built, and, in some cases, rebuilt in *Elmira, NY; Idaho Falls, ID; Salt Lake City, UT; Austin, TX; Arlington Heights [Chicago], IL,* and on and on! **Over 126 TV stations are under construction or being upgraded** to meet FCC requirements for the new **DIGITAL TV** age that is coming. **Last count – 1,305 stations worldwide.**

Speaking of the FCC, *this was a major year of decision.* You wonderful Partners helped pray us through the worst nightmare of our 26 years! For eight years, we have battled to save our network. At times, it looked like all of our TV stations would be lost. Powerful competitors filed against us, seeking to win the licenses. While the battle for Miami, Channel 45, still continues in federal court, the **GOOD NEWS is – the FCC approved our settlement with all competitors, and has RENEWED ALL LICENSES FOR THE NETWORK! Praise God from whom all blessings flow!**

Yes, *Praise God, the Network is secure,* but please *continue to pray for Miami.* We should have a court decision in a few months



Matthew, Caylan, Paul, Jr and I stood in front of the model of the Dome of the Rock, built for one of the dramatic scenes in THE OMEGA CODE. It is amazing what they can do with special effects! Thank you, TBN Partners, for supporting THE OMEGA CODE, going to see the movie, making Hollywood and the WORLD take notice, and WINNING SOULS – YOU did it!

"LIVE" via 15 SATELLITES – your TBN is covering virtually the whole wide world!



The highlight of 1999, and an awesome milestone in the history of YOUR TBN, came during our last Praise-A-Thon, when we **THREW THE BIG SWITCH** sending this **MIGHTY VOICE** via **SATELLITE**, literally around the world – **LIVE!** The next step in this miracle is to supply all of our foreign TV stations, affiliated stations and cable stations with receiving dishes, which will carry the signal into the homes. Help us **MOVE QUICKLY...** "And this Gospel of the kingdom will be preached in all the world as a witness to **ALL THE NATIONS**, and then the end will come."

"We, too, worship the Lord with our...offerings"

During Praise-A-Thon, as **JAN** read from the Bible, the anointing on God's Word was **POWERFUL.**

Some of the awesome truths that she shared were that we worship the Lord with our offerings, and we can never give to **HIM** without **RECEIVING** from Him. "This grace was given me: to preach...the unsearchable riches of Christ" (Eph. 3:8).



"Cornelius, God has heard your prayer and remembered your gifts"



"Do you want to get something started in your life?" **BISHOP CLARENCE McCLENDON** challenged us with the story of **Cornelius**, who **GAVE** generously and **PRAYED** (Acts 10). God sent an angel to **Cornelius' house!** If you want to see Heaven move, the Word is clear: "**GIVE**, and it shall be given unto you," and "Whatever measure you use to give – large or small – will be used to measure what is given back to you" (Luke 6:38).

"And the yoke shall be destroyed because of the anointing."

Our dear Brother **BENNY HINN** ignited us with this revelation: "God wants to bless His people!" "Why?" "**THE GOSPEL!**" This is why His people are being blessed – so we can send the Gospel to the whole wide world! "If you'll pay **HIS** bills first, He'll pay yours!"



"Sing...to the Lord...everywhere around the world!"



Our sweet **BETTY JEAN ROBINSON** blessed us so, as well as all of our Praise-A-Thon choir! We are getting letters and e-mail messages from around the world – Iran is listening...India...China!

"The whole earth shall see...every nation shall worship Him"



What a **BLESSED HOPE** we have in Jesus – to know His salvation and to know Heaven is our home! Now, God has given us – with worldwide satellite coverage, the Internet, and shortwave radio – the awesome privilege of sharing the message of Jesus, and allowing the world to **SEE** the **GLORY** of the Lord **LIVE!** Please, help us **FINISH** the work He has given us to do! It won't be long... Sing it, **MIKE!** "Sweet Beulah Land, I'm dreaming of you..."

"I will establish an everlasting covenant with you...Then you shall know that I am the LORD"



In November, we had another debt-burning service. DR. MARK CHIRONNA and BRO. R.W. SCHAMBACH helped pitch in the slips listing the debts that many of you called or sent in. BY FAITH we agreed in prayer with you that you, too, would be OUT OF DEBT. PRAISE THE LORD, the reports of awesome MIRACLES of debts cancelled, and God's people coming out of debt continue to come in. God's economy of GIVING really works! Join us now as we commit our hearts and lives to Jesus anew in this brand new Millennium. Let's BE READY to welcome JESUS with JOY, when He returns for His Bride!

"Make known His praise around the world"

The Jubilee blessing has revolutionized the FAITH of thousands of TBN Partners! TOGETHER, we are literally fulfilling His Great Commission, and we are witnessing the greatest outpouring of the Holy Spirit that the world has ever known! He has given



us the keys to open the windows of Heaven so we can prosper and be a blessing to the whole world in this great end-time harvest of SOULS!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JANUARY ONLY...



YEAR 2000 TBN COMMEMORATIVE DESK SET

Only once in a thousand years do we get to enjoy very special gifts like this one. The base of this custom TBN desk and pen set is designed with the look of mahogany, with the 2000 date engraved in gold. At the bottom, your classic TBN logo is laser engraved for that final custom touch. The sleek plastic pen makes it a practical, as well as beautiful, desk ornament that you will treasure for many years to come.

Now you will have no excuses – WRITE US A LETTER! Many of you have wonderful testimonies that are long overdue! We love to hear from you.

Jan and I love you and thank you from our hearts for your support these past 26 years. Our love and

appreciation grows deeper with each passing year.

Your love gift or Praise-A-Thon pledge will bring this special gift to you this month of January ONLY!

WRITE TODAY TO:

God bless you and HAPPY NEW YEAR – 2000!

Paul & Jan

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN' Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: http://www.tbn.org

**TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)**

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME FREQUENCY

8 A.M. – 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC) 15.590 MHz

4 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC) 7.510 MHz

**RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY**

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

**CABLE INFORMATION: 5,035 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].**

TBN SCHEDULE



JANUARY 2000

PACIFIC STANDARD TIME	EASTERN STANDARD TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
12:00 AM	3:00 AM	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE						
12:30 AM	3:30 AM	JOSH McDOWELL						
1:00 AM	4:00 AM	NANCY HARMON						
1:30 AM	4:30 AM	To Be Announced						
2:00 AM	5:00 AM	PAT BOONE						
2:30 AM	5:30 AM	DIANE BISH						
3:00 AM	6:00 AM	(CC) MAC HAMMOND						(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES MIKE BARBER
3:30 AM	6:30 AM							FLYING HOUSE
4:00 AM	7:00 AM	ROD PARSLEY	TotalFit with LEE HANEY	DEAN & MARY BROWN	JUBILEE with DICK BERNAL	T. L. OSBORN	TotalFit with LEE HANEY	SUPERBOOK E/I (Ages 5-10)
4:30 AM	7:30 AM	To Be Announced	CANDI STATON	DR. HUGH ROSS	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	(CC) COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 8-12)
5:00 AM	8:00 AM	(CC) PASTOR WALTER HALLUM	(CC) RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	DEL WAY	WALT MILLS	JOY IN OUR TOWN	MIKE PURKEY	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5-12)
5:30 AM	8:30 AM	DR. JAMES MERRITT						THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6-12)
6:00 AM	9:00 AM	(CC) EARL PAULK						(CC) JOY JUNCTION E/I (Ages 8-12)
6:30 AM	9:30 AM							QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE E/I (Ages 2-7)
7:00 AM	10:00 AM	(CC) KENNETH HAGIN, JR.						GOSPEL BILL E/I (Ages 6-12)
7:30 AM	10:30 AM	(CC) PASTOR ED YOUNG						JANICE'S ATTIC E/I (Ages 4-8)
8:00 AM	11:00 AM	(CC) DR. JAMES KENNEDY						JUST THE FACTS E/I (Ages 10-16)
8:30 AM	11:30 AM		JOY IN OUR TOWN (KTBN) DALE EVANS (NETWORK)	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	STEVE BROCK	RAY BRUBAKER	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5-12)
9:00 AM	12:00 PM	ADRIAN ROGERS	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	DIANE BISH	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	FR. MICHAEL MANNING	THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6-12)
9:30 AM	12:30 PM		(CC) BILL GAITHER	NANCY HARMON	DEAN & MARY BROWN	LIFE LESSONS with RON HEMBREE	DR. E. V. HILL	(CC) COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6-12)
10:00 AM	1:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP CHARLES BLAKE, SR.						(CC) KIDS CLUB E/I (Ages 3-9)
10:30 AM	1:30 PM	(CC) IT IS WRITTEN						FAITHVILLE E/I (Ages 8-12)
11:00 AM	2:00 PM	ROD PARSLEY						KIDS LIKE YOU E/I (Ages 6-12)
11:30 AM	2:30 PM	(CC) ZOLA LEVITT						DALE EVANS
12:00 PM	3:00 PM	(CC) DAVID BREESE						BETTY JEAN ROBINSON
12:30 PM	3:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP G. E. PATTERSON						GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD
1:00 PM	4:00 PM	(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE						WALT MILLS
1:30 PM	4:30 PM							(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY
2:00 PM	5:00 PM	(CC) DR. GERALD MANN						MIKE BARBER
2:30 PM	5:30 PM	LARRY HUCH						STEVE BROCK
3:00 PM	6:00 PM	BISHOP T. D. JAKES						LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP
3:30 PM	6:30 PM	(CC) JOYCE MEYER						To Be Announced
4:00 PM	7:00 PM	BISHOP CLARENCE E. McCLEMMEN	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	PASTOR JENTEZEN FRANKLIN		JERRY BARNARD		(CC) DR. JAMES KENNEDY
4:30 PM	7:30 PM	PASTOR JACK HAYFORD	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	DR. MARK CHIRONNA		MYLES MUNROE		
5:00 PM	8:00 PM							(CC) DR. CHARLES STANLEY
5:30 PM	8:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP EDDIE LONG	(CC) R. W. SCHAMBACH	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS	
6:00 PM	9:00 PM	(CC) KENNETH COPELAND	DINO	(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	(CC) BILL GAITHER	BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(CC) LAKEWOOD CHURCH	(CC) DR. ROBERT SCHULLER
6:30 PM	9:30 PM	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS		(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	BENNY HINN	(CC) DR. FRED PRICE	
7:00 PM	10:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD (cc)						(CC) CARMAN
7:30 PM	10:30 PM							JOHN JACOBS
8:00 PM	11:00 PM							EASTMAN CURTIS
8:30 PM	11:30 PM							RON LUCE
9:00 PM	12:00 AM			JOHN JACOBS		DR. MARK CHIRONNA		(CC) CARMAN
9:30 PM	12:30 AM		DR. E. V. HILL		(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS		MICHAEL ENGLISH	AL DENSON
10:00 PM	1:00 AM	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) MARILYN HICKEY	RON LUCE	(CC) RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	(CC) TOMMY BARNETT & MATTHEW BARNETT	G-ROCK
10:30 PM	1:30 AM	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES						2 WORLDS
11:00 PM	2:00 AM	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS	(CC) BOB LARSON	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	MARIO MURILLO	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	JOSH McDOWELL	FAST FORWARD
11:30 PM	2:30 AM	MYLES MUNROE	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	(CC) CARMAN	EASTMAN CURTIS	(CC) DR. GERALD MANN	CANDI STATON	MEADOWLARK LEMON

(cc) PRAISE THE LORD

(cc) PRAISE THE LORD

(cc) PRAISE THE LORD

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-TION DOLLARS (pledge, donation and/or air time). In some areas local programs preempt network programming. All programs are subject to change without notice. E/I = Educational/Informational.

"He is sending us out around the world to tell all people everywhere...so that they, too, will believe"



ALVIN SLAUGHTER, and your TBN family were part of the awesome move of the Holy Spirit during our week of REVIVAL Praise-A-Thon. For the very first time, the GLORY of the Lord could be SEEN "LIVE" via satellite around the WHOLE WIDE WORLD!

YOUR TBN is ON THE AIR in mainland CHINA, and TAIWAN via "direct to home" SATELLITE! MICHAEL HUGHES, who enabled us to bring TBN to INDIA and SRI LANKA, brought us the thrilling news that, as of Dec. 1st, devil bustin' satellite will cover CHINA!

"The glory of the Lord will be seen by all mankind"



"Our children too shall serve Him..."



Last Praise-A-Thon, BENNY HINN introduced us to his beautiful daughter, JESSICA. Paul attempted to discuss a possible family arrangement and mentioned trading a few camels, as Brittany, Paul Jr., and Brandon nervously stood by! But, seriously, God has a very special plan for this NEXT GENERATION who love and follow HIM!

"...That I might by all means save some."

"OMEGA MANIA" sweeps the nation! Omega Code - was #1 per screen in its first week and continued to amaze secular critics week after week! Matt & Laurie, and Paul Jr. read report after report. USA TODAY and THE NEW YORK TIMES, to TIME and NEWSWEEK wrote several feature

articles about the phenomenal success of THE OMEGA CODE! Matt and Paul were interviewed on several network news and talk shows! But the best news of all - salvation testimonies continue to stream in from across the country! Thank you, TBN Partners, Hollywood discovered that the CHURCH TRIUMPHANT IS, INDEED, ALIVE AND WELL!



"O magnify the LORD...let us exalt His name together"



Paul had the rare opportunity to interview our dear friend and brother, Christian television pioneer, PAT ROBERTSON, the founder of CBN, and host of THE 700 CLUB. Pat had recently interviewed Paul Jr. on THE 700 CLUB, concerning THE OMEGA CODE, and recommended the movie to his viewers, and also produced a fabulous "spot endorsement" for THE OMEGA CODE! Thank you, Pat! God is using all of us TOGETHER to blanket this WORLD with the Good News of JESUS! [Don't miss these great CBN programs: THE 700 CLUB airs Monday - Friday at 12 P.M.; CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS is on Fridays at 5:30 P.M.; and SUPERBOOK is on Saturdays at 4:00 A.M. (PST).]

"When the righteous are in authority, the people rejoice"

What a JOY to have as our special guest, RANDY "DUKE" CUNNINGHAM, former "TOP GUN" fighter pilot during the Vietnam War, who received

numerous decorations for his outstanding service to his country. He is a U.S. Congressman, representing the 51st congressional district in San Diego, CA. And what a soul-winner he is! Every time he shares his powerful testimony, lives are touched and our SOULS TOTAL soars! Thank God for precious men and women who love God are willing to serve and lead their country. Pray for them!





Praise the Lord

FEBRUARY 2000
VOLUME XXVII • NUMBER II



GOD THUNDERS FROM THE SKY!

“SING TO THE LORD, O KINGDOMS OF THE EARTH – SING PRAISES TO THE LORD, TO HIM WHO RIDES UPON THE ANCIENT HEAVENS, WHOSE MIGHTY VOICE THUNDERS FROM THE SKY.” Psalms 68:32 TLB



Last November, Brother Jonas Gonzales, Sr., our partner in the TBN/Enlace network, joined me, along with a group of local pastors and leaders, to CUT THE RIBBON and officially dedicate their brand new studio, Channel 26, in MADRID, SPAIN.

our partner in the TBN/Enlace network, reported that we are sending Spanish Christian television to *over 750 stations* throughout Central and South America – and, now, **Spain – LIVE!** *Praise the Lord!*

From Spain, I journeyed on to Israel and met over 300 TBN partners in Jerusalem. We had a glorious time visiting the holy sites, singing and praising the Lord. *Dean and Mary Brown, Nancy Harmon, Del Way, Doc Whitaker* and I met some of the most precious TBN Partners and had wonderful services *all over Israel* – from the Mt. of Olives – to the Garden of Gethsemane – to the empty tomb – to the Upper Room – to Bethlehem – to the Sea of Galilee – *oh glory!* We will never be the same!

Ah, dear Partners, we wonder how it could get any better – **BUT IT DOES!**

Last December, I returned from yet another missionary journey. Spain, Israel and England *opened their doors*. In **Spain**, we rejoiced with our new partners as we dedicated our *new studio for Channel 26 in Madrid!* About 200 pastors and leaders gathered for a Saturday morning breakfast where I shared some of the awesome miracles our God has done for us these first 26 years! They were like children on Christmas morning as we marched over to the new studio home and cut the ribbon across the front door! We sang and prayed – *some wept* – as we watched a *live TV picture* coming from our **Latin American headquarters in Costa Rica, in Central America!** Brother Jonas Gonzales,



What a JOY to discover they're already tuning in and watching YOUR TBN in the Middle East! This Mighty Voice is sent via satellite, direct-to-home – MILLIONS OF HOMES – from "SATELLITE FARMS" like this one!

Continued On Page 2

February 2000



YOUR TBN is being seen in homes even in JERUSALEM! When our driver, Hammed, told us he had been watching TBN, I just had to see it for myself! This precious Arab family was watching **KIDS CLUB** via the Eutelsat Hot Bird satellite from England when I visited their home!

But, dear, dear Partners, the greatest thrill of all was in the home of our Arab driver. Hammed mentioned to me one day that he had been watching TBN *at home*. I thought that he meant on video tape, since we have sent many program tapes to Israel. But he finally made it clear – he was watching TBN *by satellite from England!* I knew we were sending a few hours a day to our partners, *Channel 7* in England, and also knew that we were working on an agreement that would finally give us **DBS (Direct Broadcast Satellite)** coverage over all of Europe. In fact, my next stop was London, to work out the contract and agreement. But to learn that **over 100 million households in the Middle East had the little DBS dishes** was more – much more – than we could have dreamed of! I said, “Hammed, show me!” With our camera crew, we went up

to a modest little apartment, met Hammed’s wife and two beautiful children and watched **KIDS CLUB** coming live from London! I nearly swallowed my tonsils! To see two precious Arab children in a Moslem home watching Gina Thompson telling a Bible story was almost more than I could stand! Now, I was really curious. I started noticing the little DBS satellite dishes, and, dear Partners, *they are all over Jerusalem!* Virtually every rooftop had one! I said, “Hammed, when did this happen?” He said just this past year or so the cost of the dishes has come down and that Jerusalem is watching the European “HOT BIRD,” as they call it! And, now, dear Partners, for the rest of the story.

We returned home, with a final stop in London, and my glorious news is this: We met with our partners, and the satellite people, and have signed the 5-year agreement for a **full 24-hour-a-day channel that covers all of Europe and the Middle East, including North Africa!** But the most awesome news is that **over 120 MILLION HOUSEHOLDS** have the little dishes and can actually tune in TBN anytime, day or night! *Glory be to God Most High!*

But the final joy came as I stood in the satellite Master Control room, and watched the **LIVE** picture of TBN coming from California! You remember last November, when we threw the big switch and sent the signal to *Africa, Europe and the Middle East?* We can now send **TBN live to London and then back up to the DBS satellite and into the homes of those 120 million dishes!** With up to 10 persons per household, this means nearly **ONE BILLION** new souls can tune us in!

Yes, dear Partners, my heart is bursting for joy as I report this awesome new breakthrough. Please pray that hearts will be opened by the precious Holy Spirit to receive the Word. *Pray for strength and resources, as we must now work on translating many programs into many new languages.* Also, the cost is great – *over \$300,000 a month for this full analog satellite channel covering nearly one third of the world.* If everyone who sends a monthly love gift would increase that gift by just **TWO DOLLARS**, the cost would be covered. Please pray and ask the Lord what you should do.



One of the highlights, during our TBN tour to the Holy Land, came when this dear lady shared her **MIRACLE** with us! She had been diagnosed with **scleroderma**, a disease (Dr. Whitaker told us) with no known cure that causes the skin and internal organs to harden. During the service at the Pool of Bethesda, her hands, which had become claw-like, **OPENED** and all the pain was gone! She gave this glorious testimony in the Upper Room.

So, dear, dear Partners, *rejoice, rejoice!* We are now sending the Gospel, literally around the world via **15 satellites**, and **over 1300 TV stations**, and **over 5,000 cable stations**, plus the vast *Internet* and *on and on!* Yes, **SING TO THE LORD** at home and abroad –

“TO HIM WHO RIDES UPON THE ANCIENT HEAVENS, WHOSE MIGHTY VOICE THUNDERS FROM THE SKY...” Psalms 68:32 TLB

Paul

The Madrid TV Studio is completed – sending TBN LIVE from the satellite to SPAIN!



The beautiful new studio building for Channel 26, in MADRID, SPAIN is now completed and ON THE AIR – 24 hours a day – LIVE via satellite from our Latin American headquarters in Costa Rica. Joining Paul for the great dedication was JONAS GONZALES, SR., the Christian missionary to Central and South America, who stepped out on faith about 15 years ago with the first station permit. His son, Jonas Gonzales, Jr., told us how his father had actually suffered his THIRD STROKE, but WOULD NOT GIVE UP on the vision for Christian TV for Latin America. It was at this point the Holy Spirit brought YOUR TBN into the picture to help save the fledgling 10-watt station in San José, Costa Rica, and a LATIN AMERICAN Christian TV network was born! Last count – TBN/ENLACE consists of over 750 stations worldwide. Oh, yes, Jonas Gonzales, Sr. was HEALED... God raised him up to help us pioneer Christian TV in Latin America!

200 pastors & leaders attended the dedication

About 200 local pastors and leaders from Madrid, Spain, gathered with Jonas Gonzales, Sr. and Paul for the dedication service and ribbon-cutting. As they walked through the doors of THEIR beautiful new TV studio, tears of JOY streamed down their faces, and they wanted to thank YOU precious TBN Partners in America for helping to make this miracle possible!



DBS Satellite covers Europe, Middle East & Africa!



On the way home from this glorious missionary

journey, I stopped in LONDON to sign the final agreement for the 24-hour-a-day channel on SATELLITE, covering ALL OF EUROPE, the MIDDLE EAST and NORTH AFRICA!

“At Jerusalem by... a pool... called Bethesda”

Last Thanksgiving, it was my joy to host a TBN tour to the land of the Bible. What an unforgettable experience! At each of the holy sites, we had CHURCH, as the special ministry guests – including Nancy Harmon, Del Way, Dean & Mary Brown – blessed us in song! It was HERE, at the Pool of Bethesda during the service, that one precious lady was touched and HEALED of an “incurable” disease – another chapter for the Book of Acts!



PRAY for this Voice... DBS is reaching Israel, too!



What a blessing it is to visit the holy places and SEE, firsthand, that everything in the Bible is TRUE! 300 TBN Partners who came with us all joined in PRAYER for this special land God loves!

“Do you truly love Me? ...Feed My sheep.”



DR. DONALD WHITAKER, who also accompanied us on our TBN tour, came with me, when I stopped in to see the Church School Service. This is an educational and missionary work that provides illustrated Bible story cards and puppets for Arab-speaking children. TBN has helped support this ministry for over 25 years!

By every means possible, this Gospel is being preached in all the world for a witness!



Everything YOUR TBN does is for one purpose: Winning SOULS by every means possible! I visited the Church School Service ministry, founded by Miss Florence Christie (who my family met on their way to Egypt as missionaries when I was 2 1/2). It was my joy to meet Raymond Hain who, along with his wife Kathryn, assists Miss Christie's niece, Joyce Shafer, in this very special ministry to Arab-speaking children. Not only are these Bible teaching aids used in churches; they are also being used in some of the public schools in Israel!

PRAY for this Mighty Voice God has given us!

For the MIRACLE of YOUR TBN to continue, we ALL must do our part. Having all these SATELLITES in place around the world sending the GOSPEL in multiple languages seemed like an impossible DREAM only a few years ago! But YOU precious TBN Partners have done it – through your faithful commitment to support TBN. As I told a group of pastors in Madrid, Spain, at the dedication of their new TV studio facility: "It's up to YOU to PRAY for it, LOVE it and SUPPORT this MIGHTY VOICE God has entrusted into your hands. Take care of it as you would a newborn baby and it will continue to reach the whole wide world!" Oh, what a wonderful reward Jesus, Himself, has for YOU precious TBN Partners!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR FEBRUARY ONLY...



TBN LOGO CREST KEY CHAIN

The most colorful and durable key chain ever! We have offered a number of practical little key rings through the years. I have worn out a few myself! But this one truly identifies you as a loyal TBN Partner. House keys, car keys, office keys – we all still have keys, in spite of all the new-fangled cards and technology! As always, your TBN classic logo crest makes a bold statement – the circle of God, the cross of Christ and the dove of the Holy Spirit. Let it be a conversation-starter that helps you witness for Jesus and invite people to tune in to YOUR TBN!

Your love gift to TBN, this month of February only, will bring this beautiful key chain to you, as always, with our love. God bless you and thank you for being our Partner in this great soul-winning voice to the world!

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRaise REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME FREQUENCY

8 A.M. – 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC) 15.590 MHz

4 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT

830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DSS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,051 cable systems carry TBN!

Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...

Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

© 2000 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"Jesus did many other things as well...Even the whole world would not have room for the books"



EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR., a part of our TBN family for over 20 years – and one of over TEN MILLION SOULS that we know of – who have received JESUS because of YOUR TBN! It still brings tears to his eyes when he tells the story of praying that simple prayer, asking JESUS into his heart! Efrem – you have brought untold multitudes to Jesus because of YOUR witness – we love you!

What an honor to hear missionary/evangelist DR. T.L. OSBORN share some of the awesome miracles he has seen in over 50 years of ministry as he's gone to the ends of the earth to preach the Good News of Jesus. It was on this night that Brother Osborn presented TBN with an enormous set of volumes, chronicling his lifetime of ministry, and many of the miracles and testimonies he's witnessed thus far! Only in Heaven will we know ALL the MIRACLES of God's salvation, healing and deliverance! And we also PRAISED God that night for Steve Brock's healing and recovery – Hallelujah!

"I rejoice at Your word as one who finds great treasure"



FRANKLIN GRAHAM, President of Samaritan's Purse, challenged us once again, wherever we are, to be part of God's frontline forces and minister to hurting people around us. There are no language or cultural barriers to the WITNESS of a Good Samaritan...

"But a certain Samaritan...took care of him."



Beautiful CECE WINANS moved our hearts through her ministry in song as she sang "ALABASTER BOX" from her most recent recording by the same title. The gifted, and ANOINTED Winans Family have been blessing the Body of Christ for generations! CeCe always lifts us with the JOY of the Lord!

"There came a woman having an alabaster box..."



"God is Spirit...worship in spirit and in truth."



PASTOR JACK HAYORD, founding pastor of The Church On The Way, in Van Nuys, Calif., has been a TBN programmer since 1977. Dr. Hayford, one of the foremost biblical scholars of our day, loves to open the treasure chest of God's Word that we may behold Jesus in Spirit and in truth, and be transformed. He has authored dozens of inspirational books and has composed over 500 hymns, most noted of which is the classic "Majesty," written in 1978. [Jack Hayford's program, LIVING WAY, can be seen each Sunday at 4:30 P.M. (PST).]

"The powers of hell itself cannot keep God's love away"



Ben Kinchlow interviewed four-star Brigadier General ROBINSON "Robbie" RISNER, USAF (Ret.) on our Veteran's Day special. A veteran of THREE wars, and held as a

P.O.W. for 7 1/2 torturous years in Viet Nam – Gen. Risner testified to the sustaining, overcoming, and supernatural power of God, and the VICTORY through faith in Jesus Christ!

"For I'm going to do a brand new thing. See, I have already begun!"



Our son, **MATTHEW CROUCH** and his wife, **Laurie**, recently interviewed two of the stars of **THE OMEGA CODE**, **CASPER VAN DIEN** and his wife, **CATHERINE OXENBERG**. They were as amazed and excited as we are at the film's phenomenal success – and it's still in many theatres as of late December! Reports are coming in that it may actually be the most successful independent film of 1999! We know, NOW, that we can effectively reach **MULTITUDES** of movie-goers, and we are planning the **SEQUEL** to **THE OMEGA CODE**. **PRAY, PRAY, PRAY!**

"Let those who are able, interpret this code..."

Bible prophecy scholar, **GRANT JEFFREY**, who has written numerous books on the subject, including the surprising

findings contained in **"THE BIBLE CODE,"** recently told us he discovered the words, **"THE OMEGA CODE"** linked to **"HIT"** in the original Hebrew scriptures...and there was more! Grant has now made his software program, **"Unlocking the Bible Codes,"** available through his ministry so skeptics can search the scriptures and **SEE** these, and other amazing findings, for themselves! (If you are interested in this, you can learn more about it on his Web site at: <http://www.grantjeffrey.com>.)



"Paul and Silas have turned the rest of the world upside down"



CHUCK NORRIS and his lovely wife, **GENA**, were special guests with John and Ruthanne Jacobs on **PRaise The Lord**. It was our joy to show a clip from his hit series, **WALKER TEXAS RANGER**. This special episode, that aired on **CBS** just before Christmas, even included a salvation prayer! And, in an earlier episode of **WALKER TEXAS RANGER**, Chuck Norris had John Jacobs appear as himself and preach – with the Power Team performing their feats of strength at a high school assembly! The voices of Christians **ARE** beginning to be heard – even in secular media! Thank you, **CHUCK NORRIS**, for your **BOLD** witness for Christ!

"God is Light and in Him is no darkness at all."

What an honor to have internationally acclaimed artist, **THOMAS KINCADE**, as our guest. His paintings are among the most recognized among painters of our day. He is called the **"painter of LIGHT"** – each of his paintings are an **"unspoken testimony"** of the glory of God. This dramatic painting of the **CROSS** at Calvary was displayed for the first time on this program!



"But the fruit of the Spirit is...JOY"



CHUCK NEGRON was the lead singer for **"Three Dog Night,"** one of the most popular bands in the early 70's. They had twenty-one consecutive **"Top 40"** hits – their signature song being **"Joy to the World."** Since those days, Jesus has changed his life with a newfound **JOY**. He was delivered from drug addiction and now he is singing a **"new song"** for the Lord!

"God has set the members, each one of them, in the body just as He pleased!"

M.C. HAMMER, who reached the **TOP** as a celebrated **"rap artist,"** is rapping the message of God's love, and his performances electrify audiences everywhere! There may be a few who are new to this style of music, but we know **JESUS** is cheering him on, saying, **"Hammer, go for it! YOU are My voice,**



reaching that young man...that young lady! Tell them – **FOR ME – I love them!**" And don't let the nay-sayers get you down. Keep on rappin' for Jesus, and winning **SOULS!**



Praise the Lord

MARCH 2000
VOLUME XXVII • NUMBER III



Join us for Praise-A-Thon
April 2 - 7!

"THESE ARE THE BLESSINGS!"

"IF YOU FULLY OBEY ALL OF THESE COMMANDMENTS OF THE LORD YOUR GOD...THESE ARE THE BLESSINGS THAT WILL COME UPON YOU..."

Deuteronomy 28:1, 2 TLB



As we seize these awesome opportunities to send the Gospel around the world, we are literally opening new avenues of BLESSINGS!

The blessings of God – *how we love them!* We love to talk about them and testify to the world about them! What a joy to know that our sins are forgiven – that our home awaits us in heaven! Sing it Mike – *"Heaven's sounding sweeter all the time!"* What a joy to have a measure of good health. For some of us, the knowledge that our children and our loved ones are all saved and in the Kingdom, working for the Lord – oh, *what joy, what peace this brings!* To have a good job, to have a home, plenty of good things to eat, a little saved up for a rainy day or retirement – how do we put a price or value on these things – **THESE BLESSINGS?**

So, are these wonderful benefits *automatic?*

Do they just **COME** to us simply because we have chosen to accept Jesus and follow Him as a child of God? Well, **YES** and **NO**.

Once again, I see the antennas of the "heretic hunters" go up! "Crouch is preaching that we have to *buy our blessings*. There he goes again – *after the money!* Burn him at the stake – **AGAIN!**" Before you do, please grant me one favor. For the next few minutes, take all the angry, negative words you have heard about the so-called "**PROSPERITY GOSPEL**," and lay them aside – just till the end of this letter. Together, let's take a fresh look at the Word of God. Remember, our theme scripture:

"IF YOU FULLY OBEY ALL OF THESE COMMANDMENTS, THESE ARE THE BLESSINGS..." Deuteronomy 28:1, 2 TLB

Well, we are all pretty familiar with the *big TEN*: "Thou shall have no other gods, not kill, steal, lie," etc. All well and good, but the Ten Commandments are but a *condensation* of much of the first five books of the Bible, Genesis through Deuteronomy, also called the Pentateuch, or the books of Moses. There are laws concerning *health and sanitation*; laws about *what to eat and not to eat*; laws on what to do if *sickness* strikes; laws on *family relationships*, and on and on. But there are also laws on *finances* – giving of offerings and receiving of **BLESSINGS!**

Let's begin. The Lord told Moses to tell the people:

"THE OFFERINGS WHICH YOU BURN ON THE ALTAR FOR ME ARE MY FOOD, AND ARE A PLEASURE TO ME..." Numbers 28:2 TLB

Continue on Page 7
March 2000



Take hold of YOUR BLESSING – let the Holy Spirit guide you as to what YOUR part should be this Praise-A-Thon!

later *the Temple of God*. They supported the priests and the Levites and all who did service in the House of God. You see, God was raising up a nation, a people, who were to be the *witness of God Himself to all the heathen nations of the world*. Israel and the House of God were *HIS "television network"* of that day to the world! Praise the Lord! Now we are getting into our territory – *a Voice to proclaim God's glory, righteousness, and plan of salvation to the whole wide world!*

So, God's "**FOOD**" was to see that His great plan to save and redeem the world back to Himself was provided for – **THROUGH THE PEOPLE'S OFFERINGS TO HIS HOUSE!**

Now, as I have said so often – **FOR THE REST OF THE STORY!** Remember, again, our theme scripture:

"IF YOU FULLY OBEY ALL OF THESE COMMANDMENTS..." Then what?

"THESE ARE THE BLESSINGS THAT WILL COME UPON YOU..." Deuteronomy 28:1,2 TLB

Now, we are back in familiar territory. We love to read about: "*Blessings in the city, blessings in the field, many children, ample crops, large herds and flocks, blessings of fruit and bread, blessings coming in and going out, the defeat of all our enemies, good crops, healthy cattle...*" – on and on! *Glory, hallelujah! Praise the Lord!* And He concludes this passage with this awesome promise:

"HE WILL PROSPER EVERYTHING YOU DO IN THE LAND THE LORD YOUR GOD IS GIVING YOU." Deuteronomy 28:1-8 TLB

Well, what are you waiting for? Somebody start a *Jericho March* – let's have a Hallelujah break down – let's swing from the chandelier! If only He had left the big **IF** out of verse one:

"IF YOU FULLY OBEY ALL...THEN THESE BLESSINGS..." SELAH!

So – *are you being blessed?* Praise God, many of us are! Thank you, Jesus! If not, let's check up on the Commandments. Am I eating good wholesome food, *or fast junk food?* Are my loved ones saved and in the Kingdom? Are my needs met? Do I have a good job? Are my life goals coming to pass? **HAVE I GIVEN MY OFFERINGS TO THE HOUSE OF GOD?**

Many years ago I read a poem, "**IF JESUS CAME TO YOUR HOUSE.**" I can't remember the exact verse, but the thought was: "Would you serve Him *your best food*; would you give Him *the best room and bed*; *would you offer HIM the very BEST you had to give?*" What a silly question – *of course, we would!* So, *how about right NOW?* Is this great **VOICE** called TBN *the very best it could be?* If everyone gave to TBN just as *I do* – *would it be what God desires and expects it to be?* **Will we finish His witness to the nations, if everyone gives just as I do?** *Israel failed!* They did not reach to any great degree the heathen nations of their day. Yes, the godly line of David brought forth the Saviour – Jesus. All praise be to God most High! But, by and large, *they failed to convince their world and nations of the one true and living God.*

Dear Partners – we stand near the end of all things. What will history, the judgement seat, reveal to us and our final generation? Yes, our satellite footprint now covers the world! Praise God! About 1400 stations bring the Gospel into homes. Anointed programs are bringing multitudes into the Kingdom every day. Oh what blessings many are receiving for their offerings and gifts of love. But *our job is only half done.* **Over half of the world has not even heard the name – Jesus!** So do you want *HIS blessings?* You can have them –

IF!

Paul

"In your seed all the nations of the earth shall be blessed, because you have obeyed My voice."

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear Partners –

Do we want the **BLESSINGS** of God as promised in the Word? Of course we do! And we **CAN HAVE THEM – IF** we will seek them **God's way**. Many of us have learned these great truths from R.W. Schambach, Benny Hinn, Mark Chironna and many others. Many have come out of debt, and many are living in a whole new world of God's miraculous provision and abundance! Praise the Lord! **But they did it by GIVING to support the Temple of God. One of those great temples, today, is YOUR TBN!** For those of you that have **PROVED** this law of God, I need say no more – your pledge card is on the way!

For those who have not yet seen the abundance and the overflow, let me challenge you to TRY IT GOD'S WAY! Remember, Jesus said: "GIVE AND IT SHALL BE GIVEN..." Luke 6:38
Join us for another glorious week of **REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON:**

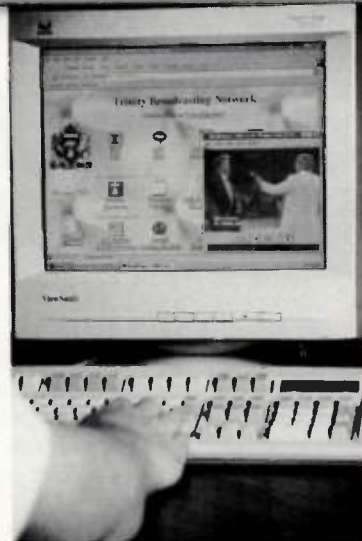
APRIL 2 THROUGH 7

Paul & Jan

Fill out the enclosed pledge card and mail today. We will rejoice together for **YOUR** victory!

Pledge for 24-hour WORLDWIDE broadcast and outreach on the Internet & Shortwave Radio!

The Internet is an awesome tool YOUR TBN is using for evangelism – we are averaging over 50,000 "visitor sessions" a week and over **ONE MILLION** in the just the last 3 months of 1999 logged onto TBN's Web site! We upgraded our TBN Web site to allow for the huge growth of Web traffic. Now, there is no limit to how many can log onto the site at once and watch TBN! **The Internet allows YOUR TBN to be a 24-hour station inside countries that may NEVER allow us to build a TV station!** TBN's network broadcast – VIDEO AND AUDIO – can be seen and heard on the Internet 24 hours a day from our TBN Web site (<http://www.tbn.org>). The next Internet project – **ON THE WAY** – is "video on demand," which will enable Internet viewers to select and watch their favorite TBN program at any time! Please pledge for TBN's **WORLDWIDE** outreach and 24-hour broadcast in **CYBERSPACE** and on **SHORTWAVE RADIO!**



Let's reach our WORLD!



With our **"BIG SWITCH"** last Praise-A-Thon, YOUR TBN now reaches **NOT ONLY** the 69 NATIONS where we have a total of 996 **FOREIGN TV STATIONS** or cable systems carrying TBN, but the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD "LIVE"** via **SATELLITE, SHORTWAVE RADIO, and the INTERNET!** A few years ago we boldly proclaimed by FAITH, "One day, TBN will be **ON THE AIR** in RUSSIA." That awesome **MIRACLE** came to pass and, now, the Lord is **OPENING NEW DOORS, GIVING US NEW OPPORTUNITIES** to send the message and the **LOVE** of JESUS – IF we will support this **Mighty Voice** and **GO!** At last count, a **GRAND TOTAL** of 1,414 **STATIONS** are **ON THE AIR** **WORLDWIDE** (including TV, cable, satellite and radio). This Gospel **IS** being preached in **ALL THE WORLD** for a witness. **PLEDGE TODAY** for **INTERNATIONAL STATIONS** and **PROGRAMMING!**

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24 Hour PRAYER LINE (714) 731 1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME FREQUENCY

8 A.M. – 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC) 15.590 MHz

4 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

**50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY**

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

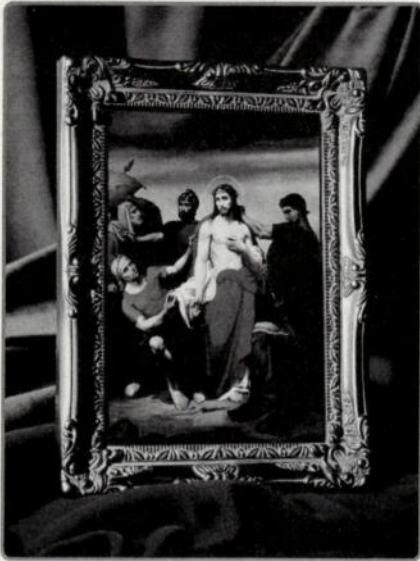
CABLE INFORMATION: 5,107 cable systems carry TBN!

Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...

Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

March 2000

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MARCH ONLY...



[The frame (as pictured) is included.]

PILATE'S JUDGEMENT HALL

On the Via Dolorosa, in the old city of Jerusalem, is an ancient Arab art shop. I love to visit Hassan, the owner, and bargain for another art treasure. The Arabs love to bargain – it's part of their culture, and we enjoy it! As I peered through the musty corners of a thousand-year-old room, I spied what appeared to be a large painting. It was so covered with dust you could hardly make out the subject. A quick dusting revealed another awesome treasure – JESUS standing before Pilate, just before His crucifixion. When we had it professionally cleaned and framed, we realized we had a true old master oil painting, probably several hundred years old!

Our love gift to you, this month of March only, is a beautiful miniature reproduction, 5 X 7 inches, complete in its own gold frame, ready to sit in your favorite place and enjoy. Your special love gift or Praise-A-Thon monthly pledge will bring this Jerusalem treasure to you with our love. Come see the original at TCCI, in Costa Mesa, California.

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

JOIN US FOR PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 2 - 7!

FOR ANY PLEDGE...

THE OMEGA CODE BOOK
"Another Has Risen From The Dead!"

We took the movie script and expanded it into a full length novel, based on the prophetic books of Daniel and Revelation.

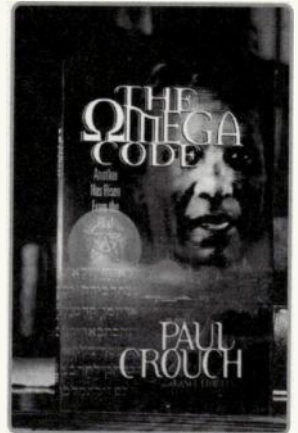
The anti-Christ, the false prophet, the two witnesses and a cast of thousands weave a spine tingling thriller that takes us to the Second Coming of Christ!

If you saw the movie, you know the basic drama on the search for the amazing "Bible Code," but the book has more, much more, in this story on the END OF THE WORLD!

Later this year, the home video of THE OMEGA CODE will be available, but you may have this best seller now for your own reading and to share with your unsaved friends and loved ones.

Your Pledge of any amount will bring this exciting end-time thriller to you, as always, with our love.

Paul & Jan



FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...

PLEASE ALLOW 6 TO 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.



ALABASTER BOX WITH SPIKENARD

We found the ancient formula for the fragrant Spikenard perfume – the same costly ointment that Mary Magdalene used to anoint Jesus.

"THERE CAME A WOMAN HAVING AN ALABASTER BOX OF OINTMENT OF SPIKENARD VERY PRECIOUS: AND SHE BRAKE THE BOX, AND Poured IT ON HIS HEAD." Mark 14:3

Ladies who like to wear perfume will especially love this ancient fragrance. It has been professionally compounded by a well-known perfumer.

The bottle is contained in a real alabaster box carved on a lathe in Pakistan. No two boxes or jars are alike, as the alabaster is a natural stone. The box will be a treasure for years to come, long after the spikenard has been enjoyed.

Your pledge, or the renewal of your pledge in the above amount, will bring this Middle East treasure to you this Praise-A-Thon.

Paul & Jan

© 2000 TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



TBN TV STATIONS:
 ★ Full Power ● Low Power
AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:
 ◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power
 ☆ KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio

PLEDGE TODAY for TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! 418 Low Power and Full Power TBN and Affiliate STATIONS are ON THE AIR in America! America NEEDS Jesus more than ever. Your support KEEPS Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and will help build MORE STATIONS! Your support this Praise-A-Thon will enable us to reach MORE CITIES in America! Please make or renew your pledge for TV Stations and SOULS TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!



This MIGHTY VOICE will be on 15 SATELLITES! YOUR TBN is literally able to say "Hello World!" to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD via SATELLITE! We are receiving messages from viewers around the globe – even from countries "closed" to the Gospel. Nearly 1 BILLION new souls can be reached through "TBN EUROPE"! In addition to international coverage, SATELLITE and fiber optics technology enables YOUR TBN to COVER AMERICA via 418 TBN and affiliate TV stations; 5,107 local cable systems; and 12 MILLION households with home satellite dishes! Please pledge for SATELLITE TODAY!

Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



PLEDGE TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD program! We passed the TEN MILLION SOULS mark and the total is growing daily! Most of these salvations came in as a result of the PRAISE THE LORD program, and each program brings in another great harvest, especially on nights like this one with evangelist T.L. OSBORN and STEVE BROCK! PRAISE THE LORD remains the ONLY "LIVE," prime time network, SOUL-WINNING TV program reaching around the WORLD! Please help keep PRAISE THE LORD on the air and winning SOULS – pledge today!

PLEDGE TODAY for MORE TBN FILMS! THE OMEGA CODE amazed movie critics everywhere as "Omega Mania" quickly swept the nation. THE OMEGA CODE is currently being distributed to

worldwide venues, and a shortened version is playing in all of TBN's V. R. theaters. Our son Matthew Crouch (pictured here at the premiere of THE OMEGA CODE with his wife Laurie and sons Cody and Caylan) is now working on the exciting SEQUEL! Please help us make MORE SOUL-WINNING FILMS, and support our V.R. theaters which remain open FREE to the public!

...TBN FILMS & V.R. Theaters!



...MUSIC PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! Music programs – such as DINO, which features his own inspirational and classical piano arrangements, as well as many celebrity guest testimonies – always glorify the Lord, uplift the spirit, and attract an international audience. TBN's Music & Ministry programs also include...The Imperials(NEW!), Nancy Harmon, Steve Brock, Betty Jean Robinson, LaVerne & Edith Tripp, Walt Mills, Candi Staton, Del Way, as well as many MORE! Pledge for MUSIC PROGRAMS and spread the JOY of the Lord!

Please Pledge Today for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! Nothing but the BEST on TBN! **DR. E.V. HILL's** life-changing messages never fail to stir our FAITH, spur us onward to live for Jesus, and win the LOST to Christ! Other outstanding TBN Bible teaching programs include: Dr. Mark Chironna, *Myles Munroe, Mario Murillo, *Dick Bernal, *Ron Hembree, Dr. T. L. Osborn, and *Jerry Barnard (*TBN pays airtime only.). Through your support, these Bible teaching programs are transforming lives with God's Word! Please pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!

...YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! These programs bless our CHILDREN and change the future of the world! They not only entertain, but also inspire, educate, and CHANGE LIVES! TBN's Youth & Children's programs include...**POWER CONNECTION** with John Jacobs and the Power Team; **CARMAN's VIDEO GOLD**; **COMPUTER KIDS (COMING SOON!)**; **KIDS CLUB**; **KIDS AGAINST CRIME**; ***FAST FORWARD**; ***2 WORLDS**; ***EASTMAN CURTIS**; ***ACQUIRE THE FIRE** with Ron Luce; ***Al Denson** (*TBN pays for airtime only.); **REAL VIDEOS** and **MANY MORE** youth and children's programs. Pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



...SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS, including... **PROCLAIM** with **MIKE BARBER** (life-transforming ministry inside prisons); **WINNERS' CIRCLE** with Craig Bradshaw (inspiring interviews with sports personalities - COMING SOON!); **Meadowlark Lemon**; **TOTALLEE FIT** with Lee Haney; **A DATE WITH DALE** with DALE Evans Rogers; **BACK ON COURSE** with Gavin & Patti MacLeod; closed captioning for the hearing impaired; **BEHIND THE SCENES** with Paul Crouch; and **MORE** great programs ON THE WAY! Pledge for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!

...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

TBN's **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** cover a wide range of topics including: health, science, news and law, while providing a Biblical perspective. **BATTLELINES**, a new program this season, hosted by attorney **COLBY MAY**, will keep us informed on laws and legislation affecting our rights as Christians and Americans. TBN's **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** also include: **INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING** with Hal Lindsey and Cliff Ford, **REASONS TO BELIEVE** with Dr. Hugh Ross, **DOCTOR TO DOCTOR** with Dr. Helen Pensanti, **CALLING DR. WHITAKER** with Dr. Donald Whitaker, and **MORE!** Pledge Today for **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!**



YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!

YES, TBN GIVES TOO! For about the same cost of airing on ONLY ONE major market secular TV station, these programs are aired on all of our stations in America (including cable); many of our foreign TV stations and affiliates; international shortwave radio; and worldwide on the Internet! TBN MULTIPLIES the **WORLDWIDE OUTREACH** of these wonderful ministries including... **BISHOP T.D. JAKES**, Benny Hinn, Rod Parsley, R. W. Schambach, Jesse Duplantis, Bishop Clarence McClendon, John Hagee, Creflo Dollar, Kenneth Copeland, THE 700 CLUB, Marilyn Hickey, Dr. James Kennedy, Dr. Robert Schuller, Dr. Fred Price, Dr. Reginald Cherry, and **MANY MORE!** When you **KEEP TBN STRONG**, these Christian ministries can **GO FARTHER** and **WIN MORE SOULS!**



Praise the Lord

APRIL 2000
VOLUME XXVII • NUMBER IV



CHINA – ONE MORE TIME!”

“IN THE FARTHEST CORNERS OF THE EARTH THE GLORIOUS ACTS OF GOD SHALL STARTLE EVERYONE.” Psalms 65:8 TLB



The honorable Li Zhaoxing, Ambassador from China, received us warmly and was happy to receive a “heavily-marked” Bible from TBN. He gave Paul a beautiful book of pictures from China and wrote Paul’s name in Chinese!

So, what could be more *startling* than an invitation to meet the honorable ambassador to the United States from the *People’s Republic of China*? It seems the leadership of China is taking a fresh look at the tenets of the Christian faith! *The reason?* An upsurge of *dangerous religious cults* that advocate the overthrow of the government. In contrast, the Christian faith teaches its adherents to *“Obey those who have the rule over you”* (Romans 13:1); and to *pay your taxes, too* (Romans 13:6). It was my joy to present the honorable Li Zhaoxing with a Bible in which I had highlighted several important passages like: *“Blessed are the peacemakers;”* and *“Do unto others as you would have them do unto you.”* I think I may have shocked the ambassador when I said, “You know,

in some ways, Jesus Christ was a *communist!*” I was quick to point out *He was not an atheistic communist*, but a theist. In fact, *He was and is God.*

I pointed out how important it is to study *what Jesus Himself SAID*, rather than what some religions say He said! A few examples are: *“Feed the hungry;” “Clothe the naked;” “Visit those in prison;”* etc. In the early Church, they sold their possessions and laid the money at the apostles feet, and it was *distributed as every one had a need.* The ambassador was quite impressed with: *“If you have two coats and you see a brother with no coat, give him one of yours!”* Sounds pretty “communistic,” *doesn’t it?*

I was assured that China is moving now to assure *all of its citizens the right to worship according to the dictates of one’s own conscience!* How refreshing! I assured him of the prayers of the Christians of America that this move would be successful, and soon.



Robert Lambert [center], a Christian businessman who has contacts in China, helped make the meeting possible. The ambassador had many questions about the Bible and our faith. Colby May, our FCC attorney, also attended the meeting.



It was hard to keep from shouting as I saw my first LIVE picture in London! Yes, that's Carman and he is making a great impact on Europe, the Middle East and North Africa.

The meeting, which I was told would last *only 15 minutes*, turned into an hour and a half, and still the dialog continued. I'm sure other appointments were cancelled as the ambassador shared many interesting facts about modern China. He reported that in 1949, when Mao Tse-tung came to power, there were about 750,000 known Christians in China, but, today, there are at least **TEN MILLION and growing fast!**

I reported to him that I had the joy a few years ago of preaching in the churches of Shanghai and Beijing, and had received a wonderful response. He confirmed that **China now permits the printing of Bibles** and Christian literature in China, and, in fact, **prints more Bibles than any other country, with over 25 million printed last year!**

By then it was time for me to get to the airport, but the ambassador had more questions about Jesus Christ. He wanted to know if I believed he was a real historical figure, or simply a myth. I assured him that not only the Bible, but the secular

Jewish historian, Josephus, spoke of Jesus and even described His appearance. He wanted to know if we knew the actual date of His birth, and on and on!

Finally, I made our classic proposal – **“Could we have an invitation to meet with the television ministry, the equivalent to our FCC, to explore the concept of a cultural TV program exchange?”** In other words, they would produce a program on “life in modern China,” and we would do the same, that is, “life in America,” for broadcast in both countries. We would explore the way we live, work, play and *worship* in each of our countries. The ambassador seemed to like the idea and assured me of his good assistance in helping to set up an invitation and meeting. As we left I got a manly hug and an invitation to dinner when I returned to Washington!

Ah, dear Partners, this could be the beginning of an historic new relationship **with the most populous nation on earth, ONE BILLION, THREE HUNDRED MILLION.** Together, we can be used of God to break down old political and cultural barriers that have divided us. Wouldn't it be glorious if the Christians could do what the political forces have not been able to do so far – warmer relations in business, culture, education, medicine, tourism, and, yes, *religion?* Dear Partners, please help us pray this through. Calls, letters, faxes and emails are coming in *from all over the world!* We are reaching out in love to multitudes – *why not CHINA?*

It would take a hundred more pages to tell of all the **“GLORIOUS ACTS OF GOD”** that are **“STARTLING”** many around the world. Our new *DBS European satellite* is sending us all into heavenly orbit! I stopped in London last December to finalize the contract. I can now report that **we are on 24 hours a day and the response is far beyond our wildest dreams!** A viewer in *Iran* wrote: *“I am Moslem, but I want to know more about your faith.”* A viewer in *Morocco* e-mailed: *“Please send program schedule, and tell me how to contact Christians in my country.”* **Virtually every country in Europe, eastern Europe, the Middle East and North Africa have checked in – and in large numbers!** The channel we purchased was once programming *CNBC* from America, so it is reaching over **120 million little dishes**, or homes, and is also connected to many of the hotels of the region.

We are also dropping in dishes of our own in many countries where we have TV stations, like *Spain, Italy, Kenya, Uganda, Zambia, Lesotho, South Africa*, on and on. Our partners in *Australia, New Zealand, and the Pacific islands* are doing the same. **India and the Philippines are exploding with growth!** So, Partners, *rejoice, rejoice, rejoice!* **This Good News is being preached to all the world!** But the other glorious news is this: **The signal is now LIVE TO THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD!** Some programs will naturally have to be recorded to time shift the programs to different time zones. This will relieve us in America of dubbing and shipping TV tapes to all the countries.

So, *shall we keep on driving ever deeper into enemy territory?* I can hear your hearty, **“YES!”** in my spirit! Please join Jan and me with all your great *Praise-A-Thon* team this month of April, as we dream new dreams and see new visions, *together!* Your *Praise-A-Thon* pledges and love gifts through these past 27 years have made it possible for me to meet hundreds of world leaders and to plant **over 1400 TV and radio stations around the world!** Yes, **“THE GLORIOUS ACTS OF GOD”** are **“STARTLING”** multitudes in the farthest corners of the earth! **Let's keep STARTLING!**

Paul

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear Partners –

Do we want the BLESSINGS of God as promised in the Word? Of course we do! And we CAN HAVE THEM – IF we will seek them God's way. Many of us have learned these great truths from R.W. Schambach, Benny Hinn, Mark Chironna and many others. Many have come out of debt, and many are living in a whole new world of God's miraculous provision and abundance! Praise the Lord! But they did it by GIVING to support the Temple of God. One of those great temples, today, is YOUR TBN! For those of you that have PROVED this

law of God, I need say no more – your pledge card is on the way!

For those who have not yet seen the abundance and the overflow, let me challenge you to TRY IT GOD'S WAY! Remember, Jesus said: "GIVE AND IT SHALL BE GIVEN..." Luke 6:38

Join us for another glorious week of REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON:

APRIL 2 THROUGH 7

Fill out the enclosed pledge card and mail it in today. We will rejoice together for YOUR victory!

Paul & Jan

"Go into all the world and preach the Good News to everyone, everywhere."

YOUR TBN is receiving LETTERS and EMAILS from all over the world. We have OPPORTUNITIES to spread the Gospel we never dreamed possible! THIS is HIS TIME to bring in the harvest! YOUR faithful support this Praise-A-Thon will send YOUR TBN FARTHER and FASTER, using every means possible to GO, GO, GO into ALL THE WORLD with the Good News of JESUS! Join your TBN family for REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 2 through 7. Please make or renew your TBN pledge TODAY!



Pledge for Outreach on the Internet & Shortwave!



YOUR TBN is literally a 24-hour live TV station on the Internet, allowing us to reach countries that would NEVER allow us to build a TV station! TBN's network broadcast – VIDEO AND AUDIO – can be seen and heard from our TBN Web site (<http://www.tbn.org>). The next Internet project ON THE WAY is "video on demand," which will enable Internet viewers to select and watch their favorite TBN program at any time! Please pledge for TBN's WORLDWIDE outreach and 24-hour broadcast in CYBERSPACE and on SHORTWAVE RADIO!

Let's reach our WORLD!

The doors are bursting OPEN for YOUR TBN! Paul recently met with the Ambassador of the People's Republic of China, Li Zhaoxing. They discussed a possible "cultural exchange" TV program. During their meeting, the ambassador had many questions. Paul had the joy of giving him a Bible, and a book by C.S. Lewis.

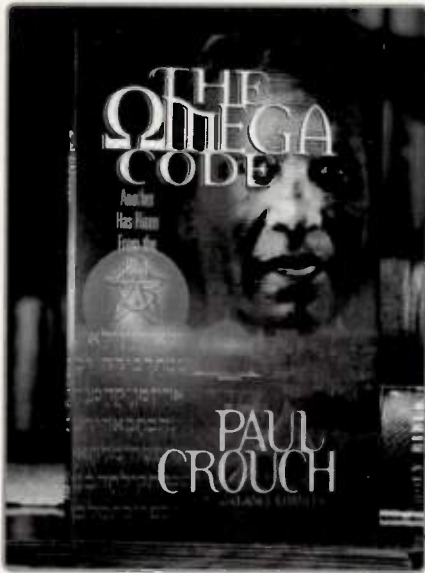
YOUR TBN is on 1,412 TV and cable stations worldwide – 996 of which are INTERNATIONAL stations reaching 69 NATIONS! PLUS – TBN now covers the WORLD "LIVE" via 15 SATELLITES, SHORTWAVE RADIO, and the INTERNET. PLEDGE TODAY for INTERNATIONAL STATIONS and PROGRAMMING!



April 2000

JOIN US FOR PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 2 - 7!

FOR ANY PLEDGE...



THE OMEGA CODE BOOK
"Another Has Risen From The Dead!"

We took the movie script and expanded it into a full length novel, based on the prophetic books of Daniel and Revelation.

The anti-Christ, the false prophet, the two witnesses and a cast of thousands weave a spine tingling thriller that takes us to the Second Coming of Christ!

If you saw the movie, you know the basic drama on the search for the amazing "Bible Code," but the book has more, much more, in this story on the END OF THE WORLD!

Later this year, the home video of *THE OMEGA CODE* will be available, but you may have this best seller now for your own reading and to share with your unsaved friends and loved ones.

Your Pledge of any amount will bring this exciting end-time thriller to you, as always, with our love.

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

Paul & Jan

FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...

PLEASE ALLOW 6 TO 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.

ALABASTER BOX WITH SPIKENARD

We found the ancient formula for the fragrant Spikenard perfume – the same costly ointment that Mary Magdalene used to anoint Jesus.

"THERE CAME A WOMAN HAVING AN ALABASTER BOX OF OINTMENT OF SPIKENARD VERY PRECIOUS: AND SHE BRAKE THE BOX, AND Poured IT ON HIS HEAD."

Mark 14:3

Ladies who like to wear perfume will especially love this ancient fragrance. It has been professionally compounded by a well-known perfumer.

The bottle is contained in a real alabaster box carved on a lathe in Pakistan. No two boxes or jars are alike, as the alabaster is a natural stone. The box will be a treasure for years to come, long after the spikenard has been enjoyed.

Your pledge, or the renewal of your pledge in the above amount, will bring this Middle East treasure to you this Praise-A-Thon.

Paul & Jan



A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS. PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME FREQUENCY

8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (15:00-01:00 UTC) 15.590 MHZ

6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (01:00-15:00 UTC) 7.510 MHZ

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT

830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,162 cable systems carry TBN!

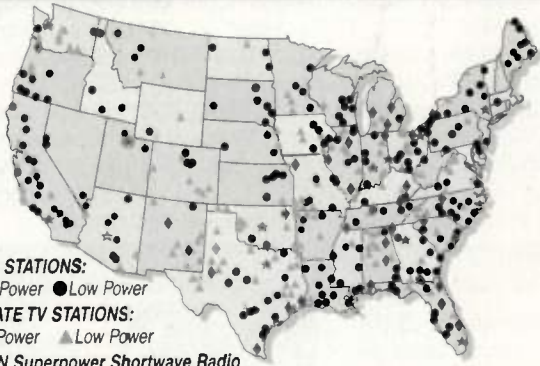
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...

Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

© 2000 TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



TBN TV STATIONS:
★ Full Power ● Low Power
AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:
◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power
Ⓜ KTNB Superpower Shortwave Radio

This MIGHTY VOICE is on 15 SATELLITES! YOUR TBN is literally able to say "Hello World!" to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD with 24-hour Christian television. Nearly 1 BILLION new souls can be reached through "TBN EUROPE," and we are hearing from new countries we have never heard from before. SATELLITE and fiber optics technology enable YOUR TBN to COVER AMERICA via TV stations, and 5,162 local cable systems. 43 MILLION households in America have TBN available in their home via cable or DBS (home satellite dishes). Please pledge for SATELLITE TODAY!

PLEDGE TODAY for TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! 416 Low Power and Full Power TBN and Affiliate STATIONS are ON THE AIR in America. America NEEDS Jesus more than ever. Your support KEEPS Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and will help build MORE STATIONS. Your support this Praise-A-Thon will enable us to reach MORE CITIES in America. Please make or renew your pledge for TV Stations and SOULS TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!



PLEDGE TODAY for MORE TBN FILMS! THE OMEGA CODE quickly swept the nation and now OMEGA CODE II is underway. Matthew Crouch (pictured here with his wife Laurie, Rich Wilkerson and Smokey Robinson at the premiere of THE OMEGA CODE) is now working on the exciting SEQUEL. A shortened version of THE OMEGA CODE is now playing in all of TBN's V.R. theatres. Please help us make MORE SOUL-WINNING FILMS, and support our V.R. theatres which are open FREE to the public.

...TBN FILMS & V.R. THEATRES!



these salvations came in as a result of the PRAISE THE LORD program, and each program brings in another great harvest, especially on nights like this one with BENNY HINN. PRAISE THE LORD remains the ONLY "LIVE," prime time network, SOUL-WINNING TV program reaching around the WORLD. Please help keep PRAISE THE LORD on the air and winning SOULS - pledge today!

Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!

PLEDGE TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD program! We passed the TEN MILLION SOULS mark and the total is growing daily. Most of



PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! Music programs - such as UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN - a brand new series that will fill your home with SONGS of WORSHIP and PRAISE. TBN's Music & Ministry programs also include...THE IMPERIALS (NEW!); Nancy Harmon; Steve Brock; Betty Jean Robinson; Dino; Gary McSpadden (NEW!); Pat Boone; LaVerne & Edith Tripp; Walt Mills; Candi Staton; Del Way; as well as many MORE. Pledge for MUSIC PROGRAMS and spread the JOY of the Lord!

...MUSIC PROGRAMS!



Please Pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! These programs bless our CHILDREN and change the future of the world. They not only entertain, but also inspire, educate, and CHANGE LIVES. TBN's Youth & Children's programs include...**KIDS CLUB** with **GINA THOMPSON**; **POWER CONNECTION** with John Jacobs and the Power Team; **Carman's VIDEO GOLD**; **VIRTUAL MEMORY (COMING SOON!)**; **KIDS AGAINST CRIME**; ***FAST FORWARD**; ***2 WORLDS**; ***EASTMAN CURTIS**; ***ACQUIRE THE FIRE** with Ron Luce; ***Al Denson** (*TBN pays for airtime only); **REAL VIDEOS *G-Rock** and **MANY MORE** youth and children's programs. **Pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!**

... BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! Nothing but the BEST on TBN. **DR. MYLES MUNROE's Bible-based, motivational messages** helps us realize and establish God's **PURPOSE** for our lives. Other outstanding TBN Bible teaching programs include: **Dr. Mark Chironna**; **Dr. E.V. Hill**; **Mario Murillo**; ***Dick Bernal**; ***Ron Hembree**; **Dr. T. L. Osborn**; ***Jerry Barnard** (*TBN pays airtime only); and **COMING SOON** – the Best of **Dwight Thompson's** powerful messages. **Through your support, these Bible teaching programs are transforming lives with God's Word. Please pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!**



...SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS, including...A DATE WITH DALE with **DALE EVANS ROGERS**; **PROCLAIM** with Mike Barber; **WINNERS' CIRCLE** with Craig Bradshaw (inspiring interviews with sports personalities – **SOON!**); **Meadowlark Lemon**; **TOTALEE FIT** with Lee Haney; **SWAN'S PLACE** with Christian comedian Dennis Swanberg (**SOON!**); **BACK ON COURSE** with Gavin & Patti MacLeod; closed captioning for the hearing impaired; **BEHIND THE SCENES** with Paul Crouch; and **MORE** great programs **ON THE WAY!** **Pledge for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!**

...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



TBN's **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** cover a wide range of topics including: health, science, news and law, all with a Biblical perspective.

"DOCTORS' NIGHTS," featuring celebrated doctors with different medical specialties and nutritionists are always among our most requested topic-oriented

PRaise THE LORD programs. **TBN's EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** also include: **DOCTOR TO DOCTOR** with Dr. Helen Pensanti; **CALLING DR. WHITAKER** with Dr. Donald Whitaker; **INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING** with Hal Lindsey and Cliff Ford; **BATTLELINES** with attorney Colby May; **REASONS TO BELIEVE** with Dr. Hugh Ross; and **MORE**. **Pledge Today for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!**

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! For about the same cost of airing on **ONLY ONE** major market secular TV station, these programs are aired on all of our stations in America (including cable); many of our foreign TV stations and affiliates; **international shortwave radio**; and **worldwide on the Internet!** **TBN MULTIPLIES the WORLDWIDE OUTREACH** of these wonderful ministries including... **R.W. SCHAMBACH**; Benny Hinn; Rod Parsley; Bishop T.D. Jakes; Jesse Duplantis; Bishop Clarence McClendon; John Hagee; Creflo Dollar; Kenneth Copeland; **THE 700 CLUB**; Marilyn Hickey; Dr. James Kennedy; Dr. Robert Schuller; Dr. Fred Price; Dr. Reginald Cherry; and **MANY MORE**. **When you KEEP TBN STRONG, these Christian ministries can GO FARTHER and WIN MORE SOULS!**



Praise the Lord

MAY 2000
VOLUME XXVII • NUMBER V



SING HIS PRAISES!



We started in Budapest, Hungary with TV equipment and cable. Now, DBS satellite from TBN covers the whole country! Hungary, Romania, Bosnia, Czechoslovakia, Poland, and all of Europe is responding!

“SING TO HIM, YES SING HIS PRAISES...SHOW HIS GLORY TO THE NATIONS! TELL EVERYONE ABOUT HIS MIRACLES. LET ALL THE NATIONS SAY, ‘IT IS THE LORD WHO REIGNS.’” I Chronicles 16:9, 23, 24, 31 TLB

Well, **LET’S DO IT!** Come on everybody sing—

“GIVE THE WINDS A MIGHTY VOICE, JESUS SAVES, JESUS SAVES, LET THE NATIONS NOW REJOICE, JESUS SAVES, JESUS SAVES!”

I have told you some of the good reports on *BEHIND THE SCENES*, but, dear Partners, *another song, please* – **“THE HALF HAS NEVER YET BEEN TOLD!”** You better keep the old song-book out; we may sing another one or two before this newsletter is done! We have *“thrown the big switch”* for many new stations and satellites, but *NEVER* have we received such immediate or far-reaching response!

Last November, on my way back from our Holy Land tour, I stopped through London to finalize the contract for a new *DBS* (“devil bustin’ satellite”) that the Europeans call *DTH, direct-to-home satellite*. We knew this was a powerful satellite that covered **all of Europe, part of Russia, all of the Middle East and North Africa**. We also knew it had been broadcasting the *CNBC* signal for some time. Because *CNBC* is a very popular program source, we knew that about 20 million households were receiving it on

the small *DBS* dishes. What we did *NOT KNOW* was, not 20 million, but **120 million households could receive it**, and that most of the hotels, bars, and business establishments were also receiving it – *Praise the Lord!* I reported this briefly to you in last February’s newsletter, but *we could not have dreamed* the response that has been pouring in from virtually *every country* under the massive footprint of this most popular satellite! *EUTELSAT* is the official name, but the Europeans call it **“HOT BIRD”!** Come on Del, LaVerne, Purkey or someone – *write me a song about “HOT BIRD”!*

So *who* is watching, and from *where*? I am so glad you asked! One of the first to catch my eye was from *Iran*. Mohammed wrote: *“I understand you Christians try to absorb people. [I think he meant convert people.] I am a Moslem. What do you think of my religion? Please send me information about your faith.”*

Another e-mail came from *Saudi Arabia*: *“Please send information about Christianity and do you know of other Christians in my country?”*

A viewer in *Morocco* wrote asking for a Bible and how to contact other Christians in his country. One of the most thrilling e-mail messages came from *Egypt*.

Continued on Page 7
May 2000



We tried to get a station in Jordan, but the answer was "NO." DBS satellite is the KEY. We are now getting responses from Jordan, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Egypt, and on and on!

Time and space do not permit me to tell of *all the new countries* from which reports are pouring in! Hundreds from *England, also from Germany, France, Spain, Italy, Russia, Ukraine, Hungary, Romania, Poland, Turkey, Israel, Jordan, Sweden, Norway, Finland, Bosnia, and on and on!*

Dear Partners, the glorious news is: **WE HAVE A SATELLITE STATION IN EUROPE** covering over **ONE BILLION SOULS** in all of *Europe, the Middle East and North Africa*. Praise be to God most high! *Yes, let's sing -*

"SING HIS PRAISES...SHOW HIS GLORY TO THE NATIONS! TELL EVERYONE ABOUT HIS MIRACLES." I Chronicles 16:24 TLB

And now, *an urgent prayer request:* Last month, I reported my meeting with the ambassador from the *People's Republic of China*. On February 28, I returned to Washington D.C. and enjoyed a wonderful dinner meeting in the ambassador's home. We have set a tentative date in this month of May to meet with officials in *Beijing* to discuss *a possible exchange of TV programs*, which would bring closer and more cordial relations between China and America. As I reported, the Chinese are reaching out for a better understanding of the Christian faith. Let us show them *the blessings that true faith in Jesus Christ brings to any nation!* Sing it again -

"BLESSED IS THE NATION WHOSE GOD IS THE LORD!" Psalms 33:12

Finally, *keep praying for our Miami court decision*. I attended the trial, or oral arguments, on February 29 at the Federal Court in Washington. We will have a decision perhaps by June or July, according to our attorneys. I literally *felt your prayers* in that court room. The power of the Holy Spirit was so very strong. *Several of us were praying silently in the Spirit*. All I can say is the arguments went well, and the case for Miami rests with the Lord and the honorable three-judge federal panel. Keep praying and **PRAISING!**



Our FCC attorneys, Colby May and Timothy Dyk, stood with me outside the federal court in Washington, D.C., after the Miami case on February 29. Mr. Dyk gave an excellent argument on behalf of TBN. We hope to have a decision by June. Please, **KEEP PRAYING!**

The viewer thanked us for the inspiring programming and then reported that in the city of Asyut, in upper Egypt, great revival is falling with mighty signs, wonders, and miracles! This is remarkable, since Asyut has been the hotbed for anti-Christian terrorists in Egypt! It also touched my heart since my parents were missionaries to Egypt, and my brother Philip and his wife Hazel spent 20 years there as missionaries, many of them in Asyut with the legendary "Nile Mother," Lillian Trasher. Lillian Trasher was a missionary who gave her life raising up the Asyut orphanage, with *thousands of children* being reared through the 50 years of her ministry! Ah, dear Partners, it is *Harvest Time* all over the world! *Precious seed*, planted with *great sacrifice* and *many tears*, is bringing the great harvest promised by the Lord. *Another great song must be sung:*

"THE TEARS OF THE SOWER, AND THE SONGS OF THE REAPER, SHALL MINGLE TOGETHER, IN JOY, BY AND BY."



On my second meeting with Mr. Li Zhaoxing, Ambassador for the People's Republic of China, he extended an invitation to meet with TV officials in China to discuss a possible TV program exchange between the People's Republic of China and TBN.

Dear, dear Partners, how can Jan and I ever thank you for *your love, prayers and support?* We really can not, but **GOD CAN**, and *will!* The 27-year journey has been brutal and thrilling! Signing on a new satellite one day, and fighting for our very life the next! *What a ride!* So, **HAPPY BIRTHDAY TBN one more time!** Yes, on May 28, 1973, that first little snowy picture sputtered **ON THE AIR!** I need one more song - **"DESPISE NOT THE DAY OF SMALL BEGINNINGS."** Praise God, in 27 years, God has given us *over 1400 stations, 15 satellites, shortwave and long wave radio, cable, DBS, DTH, MMDS, SMATV, the Internet, and on and on!*

Yes, **"HELLO WORLD,"** INDEED! Could that be yet another song? *Go for it, someone!*

We love you - *please write!*

Paul

TBN-Lesotho is ON THE AIR and also being carried on EVERY TV station in Lesotho!



Bernard Roebert, our representative in South Africa, sent a wonderful report recently, with photographs from the dedication of "TBN LESOTHO." TBN Lesotho, in the city of Maseru, signed ON THE AIR last year, and the precious people of Lesotho love their station! But that's not all – since signing on, the government of Lesotho, which owns stations covering the rest of the nation, is allowing TBN Lesotho to air their full schedule of programming on ALL the government-owned stations, reserving only a few hours a day for their use. What may have taken YEARS to accomplish, God gave us immediate network coverage for the entire nation of Lesotho!

PRAY for CHINA and a possible "exchange of TV programs!"

At the home of the ambassador for the People's Republic of China, Paul, attorney Colby May, Ambassador LI ZHOAXING, and Nina May shared a light moment. It was a very cordial, informative meeting, and, on behalf of



YOUR TBN, Paul received an invitation to BEIJING to meet with their TV officials to discuss the possible exchange of TV programs. Please pray!

"Tell him...how those who were blind can see..."



DR. ELIZABETH VAUGHN, and DR. DONALD WHITAKER were Paul's guests on a recent BEHIND THE SCENES program. Dr. Vaughn, who is an eminent eye surgeon, has been to China 14 times on good will surgery and educational lecture missions. She is held in high regard by both the government of China and universities in China. She has agreed to assist TBN by contributing programming for the China exchange.

"You have taught the little children to praise you perfectly"

For the past 15 years, TBN has helped support the feeding program and orphanage directed by BISHOP JOEL JEUNE (host



of our Haitian PRAISE THE LORD program). God has had his hand on Brother Jeune since he was a baby when he was raised him from the dead, to the amazement of those attending the funeral, through the prayers of his father! Then, as Bro. Jeune grew up, God called him to minister to the children of Haiti, along with his wife, who was an orphan herself when she was a child. BY FAITH, Brother Jeune has purchased the land to build a CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, and the plans for the building are being drafted now. If YOU would like to be a part of this MIRACLE and help build this hospital for the children of Haiti, you may send your gift to Jan's special foundation: SMILE OF A CHILD, c/o JAN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711.

"Abide in My Word...abide in My love."



What a JOY to have anointed Bible teacher, MARILYN HICKEY, host PRAISE THE LORD, along with

Christian media pioneer, Evangelist REX HUMBAR, as her guest. Marilyn blessed us with her compelling insights on the Word, and Rex challenged everyone to be assured of their own salvation and receive Jesus!

KEN HENDERSON, and his wife, SOLVEIG, who is a gifted singer and songwriter, have committed their lives to winning souls. Ken was saved much like the Apostle Paul and he is a powerful witness for Christ!

"Testify about Me...to the ends of the earth"



ONE BILLION SOULS are receiving TBN Europe via direct-to-home SATELLITE!



Ben Miller, our V.P. of Engineering, and Paul viewed the LIVE TBN satellite feed to London. TBN EUROPE is on the Direct-To-Home Hot Bird satellite which covers ALL OF EUROPE, ALL OF THE MIDDLE EAST, and NORTH AFRICA with 24-hour-a-day TBN! Letters, e-mails, faxes and calls are pouring in! Viewers – many of whom have NEVER HEARD the Gospel preached in their nation before – are asking about Christianity and want to know more about JESUS!

Don't miss our Bible quiz series – VIRTUAL MEMORY!

VIRTUAL MEMORY is TBN's brand new Bible quiz program, with pre-teen and teenage contestants from schools and church youth groups. This is a fast-paced quiz show on the BIBLE, hosted by JAMIE ALEXANDER, that every age group will enjoy. Don't miss VIRTUAL MEMORY on Saturdays at 11:00 A.M. and 11:30 P.M. (PDT). See if YOU can outdo the contestants in answering the challenging questions. Watch out, Regis...these kids are already WINNERS! They know their Bible, and they all know HEAVEN is the ultimate prize!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MAY ONLY...



NO WONDER THEY CALL HIM THE SAVIOR By MAX LUCADO

What Jesus did for us on the cross has been told ten thousand ways and more – as it should be. Do you think you have heard it all? No, ten thousand times, NO! Max Lucado takes us on a journey into the very heart of God – into the very heart of Jesus – depths that have never been plumbed.

"Father!" (The voice is hoarse.) The Voice that had called forth the dead, the Voice that screamed at God, now calls, "Father!" "Father!"

The two are one again. The forsaken is now found. The schism is now bridged.

'Father.' He smiles weakly, 'It's over.' Satan's vultures have been scattered. Hell's demons have been defeated. Death has been damned. It's over. An angel sighs, a star wipes away a tear. 'Take me home, Father.'

Come ten thousand angels! Take this wounded troubadour to the cradle of his Father's arms!

Farewell manger's infant. Bless you, holy Ambassador. Go home, death slayer. Rest sweet soldier. The battle is over."

Your love gift for this month of May ONLY will bring you this classic journey to the Cross and beyond – beyond anything you have ever experienced. Your gift will help us send this message to those who need it most. God bless you and thank you.

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery, NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

**TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)**

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (15:00-01:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (01:00-15:00 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)
DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)
CABLE INFORMATION: 5,162 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

© 2000 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

TBN SCHEDULE



MAY 2000

PACIFIC DAYLIGHT TIME	EASTERN DAYLIGHT TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
12:00 AM	3:00 AM	G-ROCK						
12:30 AM	3:30 AM	JOSH McDOWELL						
1:00 AM	4:00 AM	NANCY HARMON						
1:30 AM	4:30 AM	MICHAEL ENGLISH						
2:00 AM	5:00 AM	PAT BOONE						
2:30 AM	5:30 AM	DIANE BISH						
3:00 AM	6:00 AM	(CC) MAC HAMMOND					(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES	MIKE BARBER
3:30 AM	6:30 AM						(CC) BENNY HINN	FLYING HOUSE
4:00 AM	7:00 AM	ROD PARSLEY (CC)	TotalLee Fit with LEE HANEY	DEAN & MARY BROWN	JUBILEE with DICK BERNAL	T. L. OSBORN	TotalLee Fit with LEE HANEY	SUPERBOOK E/I (Ages 5-10)
4:30 AM	7:30 AM		CANDI STATON	DR. HUGH ROSS	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	BATTLELINES with COLBY MAY	(CC) COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6-12)
5:00 AM	8:00 AM	(CC) PASTOR WALTER HALLUM	(CC) RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	DEL WAY	WALT MILLS	JOY IN OUR TOWN (KTBN) LIFE LESSONS (NETWORK)	MIKE PURKEY	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5-12)
5:30 AM	8:30 AM	(CC) DR. JAMES MERRITT					(CC) JOYCE MEYER	THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6-12)
6:00 AM	9:00 AM	(CC) EARL PAULK					(CC) CREFLO DOLLAR	(CC) JOY JUNCTION E/I (Ages 8-12)
6:30 AM	9:30 AM						(CC) JOHN HAGEE	QUIGLEY'S VILLAGE E/I (Ages 2-7)
7:00 AM	10:00 AM	(CC) KENNETH HAGIN, JR.					(CC) ROD PARSLEY	GOSPEL BILL E/I (Ages 6-12)
7:30 AM	10:30 AM	(CC) PASTOR ED YOUNG					(CC) MARILYN HICKEY	JANICE'S ATTIC E/I (Ages 4-8)
8:00 AM	11:00 AM	DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY (CC)					(CC) KENNETH COPELAND	JUST THE FACTS E/I (Ages 10-16)
8:30 AM	11:30 AM		JOY IN OUR TOWN (KTBN) DALE EVANS (NETWORK)	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	STEVE BROCK	(CC) RAY BRUBAKER	KIDS LIKE YOU E/I (Ages 6-12)
9:00 AM	12:00 PM	ADRIAN ROGERS (CC)	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	DIANE BISH	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DR. BILL BRIGHT	(CC) FR. MICHAEL MANNING	THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6-12)
9:30 AM	12:30 PM		(CC) BILL GAITHER	NANCY HARMON	DEAN & MARY BROWN	GOSPEL JUBILEE with GARY McSPADEN	DR. E. V. HILL	(CC) COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6-12)
10:00 AM	1:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP CHARLES BLAKE, SR.					(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES	VIRTUAL MEMORY E/I (Ages 13-18)
10:30 AM	1:30 PM	(CC) IT IS WRITTEN					(CC) CASEY TREAT	FAITHVILLE E/I (Ages 8-12)
11:00 AM	2:00 PM	(CC) ROD PARSLEY					(CC) JAMES ROBISON	KIDS LIKE YOU E/I (Ages 6-12)
11:30 AM	2:30 PM	(CC) ZOLA LEVITT					(CC) BENNY HINN	DALE EVANS
12:00 PM	3:00 PM	(CC) DAVID BREESE					(CC) THE 700 CLUB	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON
12:30 PM	3:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP G. E. PATTERSON						THE BEST OF SWAN'S PLACE with DENNIS SWANBERG
1:00 PM	4:00 PM	(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE					(CC) JOHN HAGEE	MIKE BARBER
1:30 PM	4:30 PM						(CC) ROD PARSLEY	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY
2:00 PM	5:00 PM	(CC) DR. GERALD MANN						
2:30 PM	5:30 PM	(CC) LARRY HUCH						
3:00 PM	6:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES						
3:30 PM	6:30 PM	(CC) JOYCE MEYER						
4:00 PM	7:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP CLARENCE E. McCLENDON	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	(CC) KINGDOM CONNECTION		JERRY BARNARD		(CC) DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY
4:30 PM	7:30 PM	PASTOR JACK HAYFORD (CC)	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES	DR. MARK CHIRONNA		MYLES MUNROE		
5:00 PM	8:00 PM						(CC) "LIVE" BEHIND THE SCENES	(CC) DR. CHARLES STANLEY
5:30 PM	8:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP EDDIE LONG	(CC) R. W. SCHAMBACH	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS	
6:00 PM	9:00 PM	(CC) KENNETH COPELAND	DINO	(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	(CC) BILL GAITHER	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(CC) LAKEWOOD CHURCH	(CC) DR. ROBERT SCHULLER
6:30 PM	9:30 PM	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS		(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) BENNY HINN	(CC) DR. FRED PRICE	
7:00 PM	10:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD (cc)						(CC) CARMAN
7:30 PM	10:30 PM							JOHN JACOBS
8:00 PM	11:00 PM							EASTMAN CURTIS
8:30 PM	11:30 PM							RON LUCE
9:00 PM	12:00 AM			JOHN JACOBS		DR. MARK CHIRONNA		(CC) CARMAN
9:30 PM	12:30 AM		DR. E. V. HILL		(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS		MICHAEL ENGLISH	AL DENSON
10:00 PM	1:00 AM	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) MARILYN HICKEY	RON LUCE	(CC) RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	(CC) TOMMY BARNETT & MATTHEW BARNETT	REAL VIDEOS
10:30 PM	1:30 AM	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES					(CC) BENNY HINN	FAST FORWARD
11:00 PM	2:00 AM	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS	(CC) BOB LARSON	THE IMPERIALS	EASTMAN CURTIS	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	JOSH McDOWELL	2 WORLDS
11:30 PM	2:30 AM	MYLES MUNROE	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	(CC) CARMAN	2 WORLDS	(CC) DR. GERALD MANN	CANDI STATON	VIRTUAL MEMORY

(cc) PRAISE THE LORD

(cc) PRAISE THE LORD

"LIVE"
(cc) PRAISE THE LORD

PRAISE THE LORD
(cc)

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-THON DOLLARS (production and/or air time). In some areas local programs preempt network programming. All programs are subject to change without notice. E/I = Educational/Informational.

May 2000

"This is what I have asked of God for you: that you will be...knit together by strong ties of love"



How we enjoyed meeting members of BENNY HINN's dear family — one of his brothers, PASTOR WILLIAM HINN, and Benny's precious mother, CLEMANCE HINN (Benny's secret weapon). Of course, it's always a joy to have Steve Brock!

"The JOY of the Lord is your strength."

PAT & SHIRLEY BOONE have been part of the TBN family for almost the entire 27-year history of TBN!

What a joy to have them back hosting again! Many know Shirley Boone as a mighty prayer warrior, but not so many knew of the pain she suffered in recent years. But the JOYOUS news is that she was completely healed of debilitating physical pain, and the depression it caused. While attending a BENNY HINN crusade, her friends insisted she go up them on stage when Benny called for those who had been touched by God's healing power to come forward. Even though she didn't FEEL anything YET, she bravely went forward. But, oh, God touched her and she was gloriously healed! Praise the Lord!



"The effectual fervent prayer of a righteous man availeth much."



It was an unforgettable night of PRAISE with BROTHER ANDREW, "God's Smuggler," DR. JACK HAYFORD, who shared his part in Shirley's healing testimony; DR. BILL & VONETTE BRIGHT; and PAT & SHIRLEY BOONE! Bro. Andrew shared that while some countries are now OPEN to the Gospel that were formerly closed, there are many others where Christians are persecuted. We must pray for them and send the Gospel every way we can (like via satellite and the Internet!). Dr. Bill Bright, who has a new program on TBN, gave us a great lesson on the importance of FASTING and prayer.

"He has given me a new song to sing..."

What a joy to have DEBBY BOONE bless us in song — she sings like an angel! And we had a double blessing because her sister, Laury Boone Browning sang for us too! The Boone family continue to be a tremendous blessing to the Body of Christ and a wonderful witness to the world!



"Born again through the living and enduring Word of God"



Internationally acclaimed actor, GARY BUSEY, shared his dramatic testimony on PRAISE THE LORD, with hosts, Dwight and Zonelle Thompson.

Gary was saved and delivered from drugs after "blowing it" more than few times. As Gary testified in his own words: "He took my MESS and gave me a MESSAGE. He took these tests and gave me a TESTIMONY!" Gary recently starred in TRIBULATION, a Bible-based motion picture produced and written by Peter and Paul Lalonde.

"I run straight to the goal with purpose in every step. I fight to win."

"Superbowl Night" on PRAISE THE LORD is only one of the TBN Specials that have drawn in many new viewers. What a POWER-PACKED program lineup we had with some of the top NFL football players: ALONZO SPELLMAN (Dallas Cowboys, defensive lineman); DEXTER COAKLY (Dallas Cowboys, linebacker); host MIKE BARBER (formerly with the Houston Oilers and L.A. Rams, and now in full-time prison ministry and hosts PRO-CLAIM on TBN); and DEION SANDERS (Dallas Cowboys, cornerback). Each one of these men have a powerful testimony and shared how Jesus changed their lives. No wonder the prayer line was jammed with salvation calls!





Praise the Lord



JUNE 2000
VOLUME XXVII • NUMBER VI

MIGHTY IN THE HEAVENS!



Many of you joined us, last April, as we threw another "BIG SWITCH" for SATELLITE! EUTELSAT HOT BIRD 3 is ON THE AIR, preaching the Gospel in ITALIAN 24 hours a day! The satellite footprint covers ALL of Italy and Europe.

"POWER BELONGS TO GOD! HIS MAJESTY SHINES DOWN ON HIS PEOPLE; HIS STRENGTH IS MIGHTY IN THE HEAVENS." Psalms 68:34 TLB

One more time: "5...4...3...2...1...BLAST OFF!"

Power, indeed, belongs to our God! How we rejoiced last April as we threw, yet, **ANOTHER big switch** to dedicate **EUTELSAT HOT BIRD 3**. This new DTH (direct-to-home) satellite is the latest digital technology, and covers **ALL OF EUROPE** and beyond – with *Italian language* Christian programming – from our **TBNE station in Milan, Italy**. Our station manager, Chuck Hall, reported that the first call came from an Italian-speaking lady in Germany! Praise the Lord! Many nations in Europe have *Italian-speaking colonies*. Now they, along with the mother nation, Italy, will be able to receive

the Gospel. Until now, our Italian language TV coverage was limited to our 34 TV stations in Italy. "**BUON-GIORNO!**" ("Good morning!") to all of our brothers and sisters in Italy and beyond! And "good morning" to the multitudes of *souls*, that we now claim **BY FAITH**, who will hear the **GOOD NEWS** and be saved!

Many in the Italian-speaking world know something *about* a historical Jesus, but do not **KNOW HIM** as a personal, loving Lord and Savior. **NOW THEY WILL!** Praise the Lord God Most High! Oh, yes – "**HIS MAJESTY SHINES DOWN ON HIS PEOPLE.**" Psalms 68:34 TLB

So, *rejoice, rejoice*, dear Partners, as **SATELLITE NUMBER 16** covers the **Italian-speaking world with the Gospel through YOUR TBNE (Trinity Broadcasting Network of Europe)**. Pray for Chuck and Nora Hall as they continue to labor in this vital area of the world. Our studios in **Rome and Milan** will need to produce *more and better programming*, and, of course, our budget goes **UP** by about \$40,000 a month! Please *be faithful* with your Praise-A-Thon pledges and love gifts.

We continue to be amazed by the response from our other European DTH satellite that speaks English. **EUTELSAT HOT BIRD 5**, that I reported on last month, is reaching new countries and areas of the world we never dreamed possible. Every single nation in Europe has checked in, and in *large numbers!* But most amazing is the response from Moslem nations. Two important things have caught my attention: First of all, the number of honest inquiries from *non-Christians* asking for information about our faith is downright thrilling! We often think of these people as being extremely hostile to the Christian faith, and, of course, many are, but don't let the news media fool you. Multitudes outside of our faith are *hungry for, and are searching for, THE TRUTH!* Praise God – **over 120 MILLION households** can now receive our message – **HIS MESSAGE: "I am the way, the TRUTH, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by Me."** (John 14:6)

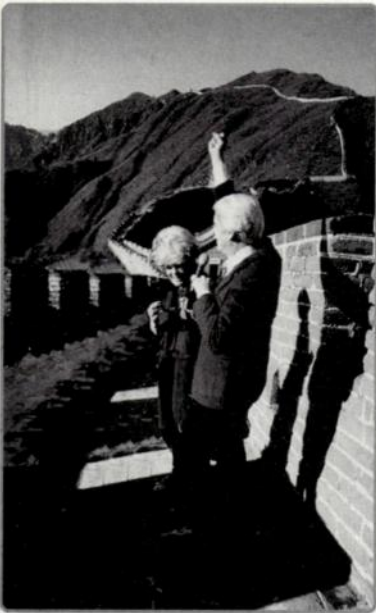


YOUR TBN is being seen in homes all over the Middle East, North Africa and Europe. In Jerusalem, our driver, Hammed, told us he and his family watch TBN, and I just had to see it for myself! This precious Arab family was watching KIDS CLUB, via direct-to-home satellite on EUTELSAT HOT BIRD 5.

China. As I write this letter, Jan and I are on our way to **Kenya** to be with our dear brother, Benny Hinn, for a great miracle crusade! Our new TV station in Nairobi, which we signed on the air last year, will broadcast news of the crusade to *millions!* Jan wants to visit the hospitals and orphanages to give *YOUR dolls and trucks* to the children. She thanks you from her heart for keeping a steady stream of toys coming. They are *YOUR little missionaries* – to the children who are hurting the most – *with the message of salvation tied to every doll and truck!*

This will be my first visit to the land of **India**. Christian leaders are so excited that TBN is coming into their nation – *the second most populous country on earth*, right behind China. They have invited me to speak at a great Christian gathering of *over one half million!* I also hope to visit the tomb of *St. Thomas*, who took the Gospel to the East, from Jerusalem, two thousand years ago.

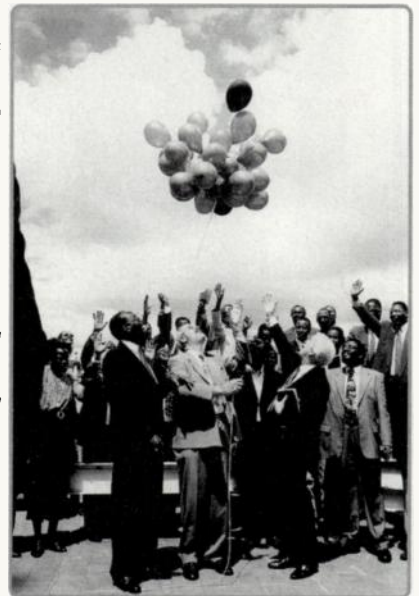
Finally, **CHINA!** I know many of you, my dear Partners, are praying for me and *for China*. God is giving us favor with the wonderful Chinese people and leaders. What this trip will produce, *only God knows*, but there is a deep stirring in my soul that a massive door is opening to *one and one-half BILLION souls*, in this ancient land and culture. The Chinese are seeking answers concerning our Christian faith – honest questions, which we, by the precious Holy Spirit, *will GIVE THEM!*



On one of our first missionary trips to CHINA, Jan and I stood on the GREAT WALL, and, in intercessory prayer, the Holy Spirit revealed the spiritual battle being waged over this nation. We are now seeing a breakthrough! BY FAITH, we'll bring back a glorious report!

Secondly, I am amazed by the messages coming from some **Middle Eastern nations**, from Christians – our brothers and sisters in Christ! We have thought that some of these nations were absolutely **CLOSED** to the Gospel, with nary a single Christian in them. **NOT SO!** Praise the Lord. Many messages are coming from the Christian underground, saying: *“Please do not read our names over the air, but please pray for us.”* Many are serving Christ quietly in these lands, often at the risk of their lives. In fact, in some of these countries, it is even *illegal* to have the little DTH satellite dish. But the missionaries are telling us to **PLEASE** keep the Gospel coming in by satellite! It is having a glorious effect on the unsaved. It is a **GODSEND** to **THEM**, and is feeding their souls with the *Bread of Life!* Oh, precious Partners, say it with me: **“HIS STRENGTH IS MIGHTY IN THE HEAVENS!”** (Psalms 68:34 TLB)

By the time you read this, I will have returned from **CHINA!** I will bring you many reports from **Kenya, East Africa, India, and**



Last year, I joined with station manager, Leo Slingerland, and many local pastors to dedicate the station in Nairobi, Kenya. Jan and I are on our way to Kenya to be with Benny Hinn for a great miracle crusade. REVIVAL is sweeping over the nation of Kenya!

Ah, dear Partners, *what a day to be alive!* Revival is not **COMING – IT IS HERE.** Praise the Lord! The great final Harvest is pouring in – all praise to our great **LORD OF THE HARVEST, Jesus Christ!** Yes, **“POWER BELONGS TO GOD!”** (Psalm 68:34 TLB) And **HIS** majesty is shining down on His people. Let us labor, then, *“while it is day: the night cometh, when no man can work.”* (John 9:4)

All of this great end-time **MIRACLE** is because of **YOU!** Jan and I cannot carry this great load, even one day, without you. *“Thank you”* is pitifully inadequate to express the *love, thanks, gratitude and deep emotion* we feel for all of you, our faithful Partners. *Because of you –*

“HIS MAJESTY IS SHINING DOWN ON [HIS PEOPLE]”...Over the whole wide world!

Let's keep shining!

Paul

Satellite #16 is ON THE AIR lifting up Jesus in Italian! "BUONGIORNO, ITALIA!"



Paul is pictured with CHUCK HALL in the Master Control room of TBNE – Trinity Broadcasting of Europe's station in Milan. TBNE is working in conjunction with our newest satellite. Last April, we threw another BIG SWITCH, signing EUTELSAT HOT BIRD 3 ON THE AIR! This is the sixteenth satellite for your TBN, and it covers ALL of Italy, ALL of Europe, and all Italian-speaking nations with Italian-language Christian programming.

"God said unto Moses, I am THAT I am..."

BISHOP CLARENCE McCLENDON electrified us with his revelation on a Scripture we love to quote: "I AM THAT I AM." The Holy Spirit gave him a brand new emphasis! When God spoke those words to Moses, God



reminded Moses of WHO He was and is. He caused Moses to reflect on ALL THAT God had done for His people – all the blessings and all the awesome miracles. Then, God said to Moses, "I am THAT I am."

"His followers took him by night and lowered him in a basket"



TBN Partners – you are the HEROES OF FAITH. R.W. SCHAMBACH declared: Without the ROPE-HOLDERS that literally supported the Apostle Paul (Acts 9:25), much of the New Testament would never have been written! YOU ARE THE ROPE-HOLDERS, TODAY. Without YOU, there would be NO TBN – no MIGHTY VOICE, proclaiming the Good News 24 hours a day, around the world!

"Behold, I have brought the firstfruits... and... set it before the LORD"

PASTOR MIKE HAYES' message on FIRST-FRUIITS has delivered thousands of believers from misappropriating God's money (robbing GOD). This life-changing message illuminates an essential, and liberating truth linked to tithing that many have missed: Putting God FIRST is the KEY! Our divine covenant with God is secured when we bring our tithe offering to HIM FIRST. It is not the dollar amount ONLY – it is the PRIORITY! When God has FIRST priority, the windows of Heaven are wide open! The firstfruits offering is a LIVING TESTIMONY to our trust and faith, and our relationship with God. Pastor Mike encouraged believers not to dwell on past failures, but begin TODAY, putting God first, and PROVE to yourself what a difference it makes!



"And... My handmaidens... in those days... shall prophesy"



Tucked inside the well-worn pages of BETTY JEAN ROBINSON's Bible, was a handwritten description of the vision the Holy Spirit had shown her 20 years ago. This is her account of that vision: "I saw the whole map of America, and, in the center, was the presidential seal – the IPC (International Production Center). But the eagle on the seal was looking toward TBN, in southern California. From TBN, in southern California, great beams of light began to flood up over America and across the world! Written on those beams of light was: "With the voice of triumph... sing praises to God!"

'Salvation, Deliverance and Power,' and then a great beam that said, 'CANNOT BE STOPPED!' And, then, I heard the Spirit say to me, 'I have let My servant, Paul, in on the secrets for the final days...'"



Though King David may deserve credit for leading ancient Israel's first "Praise-A-Thon," in worship, praise and song; ALVIN SLAUGHTER would certainly give David formidable competition TODAY. Alvin surely blessed all of the TBN family with his anointed music ministry last Praise-A-Thon!



Join Your TBN Family on a Songs of Praise in Israel Tour in the Land of the Bible

SEPTEMBER 6 - 15, 2000, TBN is hosting a very special "SONGS OF PRAISE IN ISRAEL" singing tour! PAUL CROUCH is teaming up with STEVE BROCK, DEAN & MARY BROWN, DEL WAY, and BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, plus, DR. DONALD WHITAKER! Visit the Mt. of Olives and see Gethsemane; walk on the Via Dolorosa; pray at the

Garden Tomb in view of Calvary; visit the Temple area, the Western Wall, Caesarea, Nazareth, Shepherd's Field, Bethlehem, and Jerusalem. You, too, may be BAPTIZED in the Jordan River, and have that UPPER ROOM experience as you walk where Jesus walked, and worship JESUS in "Beulah Land"! Every day will bring BLESSING, INSPIRATION, and, yes, anointed SINGING, MUSIC and MINISTRY by our special guests! This TEN-DAY tour includes: round-trip airfare from New York, Chicago or Los Angeles; meals; deluxe hotel accommodations; and a full sightseeing and MINISTRY tour of ISRAEL and the holy sites. Space is limited, so **CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE BROCHURE: 1-888-428-0386 or WRITE TO: TBN TOURS, P.O. Box C-11949, Santa Ana, CA 92711.**

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JUNE ONLY...

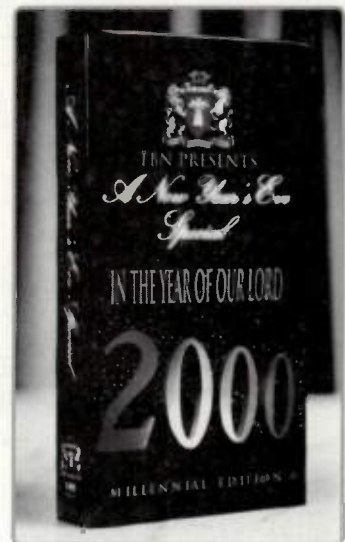
TBN'S YEAR 2000 CELEBRATION on VHS

Only once in a thousand years can we have a celebration like this one! New Year's Eve 1999 will be a night we will never forget - and to help us, Jan has put together the highlights of this memorable event on your own VHS home video.

T.D. Jakes, Benny Hinn, Mark Chironna, Jesse Duplantis, and Rod Parsley preached the rafters down! In between anointed messages, there is music, music, music! Dottie Rambo, Dino, Mike Purkey, Ray Boltz, Michael English, Karen Peck, and on and on - I don't have enough space or time to name all of the wonderful participants in this historic TBN extravaganza!

Your love gift this month of June ONLY will bring this historic Year 2000 Celebration to you with our love and appreciation for your partnership in this great Voice to the world called TBN!

Paul & Jan



WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME

FREQUENCY

8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (15:00-01:00 UTC) 15.590 MHz

6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (01:00-15:00 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT

830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,162 cable systems carry TBN!

Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...

Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

© 2000 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"I heard a multitude in heaven shouting: 'Hallelujah! Salvation...glory and power belong to our God!'"



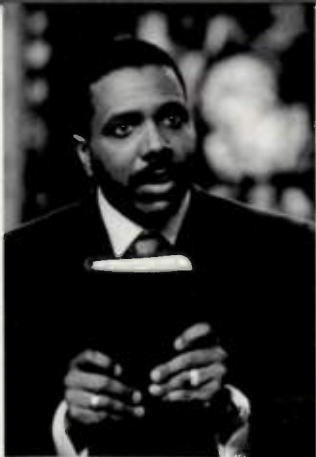
People going to HEAVEN is what YOUR TBN is all about! Together, we are changing our world. As a Partner of TBN, YOU are a WORLDWIDE MISSIONARY! We are using every means possible – satellite TV, shortwave radio, the Internet, movies, and books, too. Even when we're raising the budget for YOUR TBN, it's SOUL-WINNING REVIVAL – we never stop winning SOULS!

"There is laid up a crown...unto all...that love His appearing."

What an awesome, prophetic Word BENNY HINN, shared with us: "Jesus Christ will appear in parts of the world that have been CLOSED to the Gospel before He returns." YOUR TBN is part of the fulfillment! We are able to beam the Good News via satellite and the Internet into these closed nations, and ALL THE WORLD! Benny also issued this challenge: "What would you do if JESUS appeared to YOU, and told you He needs your offering to reach the world? With awesome opportunities we have for world evangelism, He needs YOU, TODAY. When God rewards His people, and you stand before God, may He declare, 'Well done, my good and faithful servant!'"



"...Do whatever He tells you to."



During Praise-A-Thon, Pastor CREFLO DOLLAR brought us an anointed message. He taught us WHAT God's blessing is: "The empowerment to prosper;" WHY God prospers us: "To break financial bondage so we can take the Gospel to the world;" and HOW to receive His blessing: "Tithing is your 'covenant connection' to all of His promises." And he said, "God's harshest judgment had to do with HOW His people handle money! In the parable of the Ten Talents (Matthew 25), the servant, with the one talent, was called 'wicked,' based on HOW he had handled the Lord's money!" Pastor Dollar also said that God gave us these awesome tools to literally TELL-A-VISION, for "Where there is NO VISION, the people perish" (Proverbs 29:18).

"God tested Abraham's faith and obedience... 'YES,' he replied."

What timeless, anointed messages God gives His people during the season when we give to HIM! DR. MARK CHIRONNA taught us from Genesis 22, what worship really is: When our faith becomes ACTION, God's heart is moved and ALL His blessings follow! The FAITH, and OBEDIENCE of Abraham "moved beyond death," and became WORSHIP.



"Obey Him gladly; come before Him, singing with JOY?"



DEAN & MARY BROWN ministered to us in song and blessed us from the Word during both day and nighttime Praise-A-Thon. The SINGERS precede God's VICTORY!

"When you see these things...My return is very near"

Every day we're receiving MORE E-mail

messages coming to us from viewers in nations that have been CLOSED to the Gospel and Christian television. There are NO WALLS to block the satellite beams and the LIVE TBN broadcast, 24-hours a day on the Internet! Viewers in Iran, Egypt and Saudi Arabia are saying, "Tell me about Jesus!" The message of the only living GOD – the God who is above all gods – is reaching MILLIONS of households in India! Paul asked HAL LINDSEY and CLIFF FORD, "What time is it on God's prophetic timetable?" And the answer is: "11:59 and counting...!"



"Some women were contributing from their private means to the support of Jesus and His disciples"



Cathy Hayes, Pat Brock, Mary Brown, and Mary Purkey rallied around JAN, as she pointed out that WOMEN are honored throughout the Bible because of their faithfulness in GIVING to support the Lord's work. Of course, there would be NO TBN without the faithful support of many of you ladies (and, yes, many men, too)!

"They shall RUN and not be weary..."

DEL WAY energized everyone – especially some of us GRANDMA'S & GRANDPA'S – when he sang, "Granny's Gonna Run": "Her youth renewed like an eagle, in the presence of the Son! ...'Cuz when Granny hears that trumpet sound, ONE DAY, GRANNY'S GONNA RUN!" And we're just warmin' up – we're ready to GO, GO, GO for JESUS!



"Like a CHAMPION rejoicing to run his course."



CARMAN, who is MULTI-GIFTED, has developed a talent in the area of screenwriting, and is now working together with YOUR TBN and Matthew Crouch to produce a new film, "HEART OF A CHAMPION." We KNOW this will be a film that inspires and reaches YOUNG PEOPLE, and, yes, Carman will be playing the part of the champion fighter who turns to Christ and becomes a soul-winner! Please support your TBN so we can produce MORE movies, and win souls even in movie theaters, where the young people are going!

"With what parable shall we PICTURE it?"

MATTHEW & LAURIE CROUCH recently hosted a special PRAISE THE LORD program with KIM CLEMENT, who ministers in the office of a prophet. The ministry of the prophet ENCOURAGES and BUILDS UP the body of Christ, always confirming and affirming the written Word of God. Kim has encouraged Matt in his calling to produce MOVIES, and take another beachhead for God! Matt is currently working the sequel to "THE OMEGA CODE" (which recently won an Angel Award), as well as working with Carman on "HEART OF A CHAMPION."



"Excel in gifts that build up the Church."



FROM TBN

Family Christian Store in Irving, Texas, now carries a whole line of TBN treasures. Assistant book department manger, Patti Carr, surprised Paul with this excellent new display in their newly-remodeled store. They are right next door to the IPC (International Production Center) on Irving Blvd., behind Ch. 58 KDTX-TV. Family Christian Store (formerly known as The Living Vine) is the largest Christian store in America. If you are having trouble locating that special book or CD (as well as an abundance of Christian gift and educational items) – Family Christian Store can help you: 1-800 547-VINE (1-800 547-8463).

"The Lord said to them...I would COMMUNICATE BY VISIONS"

Canyonville Bible Academy in Canyonville, Oregon, named their new Communications Center, which includes television production and an FM radio station, in honor of Paul. When Paul thanked them for their generous gesture, he

asked if this was the first step toward a new title, "President Emeritus" and his "gold watch"! They assured him it was not! DOUG WEAD [pictured beside Paul on the right], helped him cut the dedication ribbon. Doug served on the staff of former President George Bush, and is now president of the school and a board member.





Praise the Lord

JULY 2000
VOLUME XXVII • NUMBER VII



It was during our missionary journey around the world that we received news of the court's decision. Yes, the pyramids are still there, and we are ON THE AIR IN EGYPT!

FREE AT LAST! FREE AT LAST!



By unanimous decision, the U.S. Court of Appeals ruled that TBN is qualified, and our Miami license shall be RENEWED! The FCC's denial is "vacated" – expunged from the record as though it never happened! Our FCC attorney, Mr. Colby May, who testified, is pictured at left. The fine attorney who argued the case, Mr. Timothy Dyk [pictured to the right of Paul], was just confirmed as a federal court judge himself. Congratulations, your Honor!

sleepless nights, when at times all seemed lost! During much of the time we were forbidden by law to even tell you on television, or by letter, the nightmare Jan and I, along with all of our loyal staff, were going through. But many of you precious prayer partners KNEW – in the Spirit! A letter would come at just the right time, a call, an e-mail, a fax, a word of prophecy, a scripture – just what was needed for the moment! By the way, I have kept all of those letters and communications and I will be personally responding to each one. Quite a stack has accumulated, there in my private prayer den, and I will ever cherish every one of them.

As I said, it would take much more time and space than I have here to recount the complexity of this most unique case, but Jan is encouraging me to write a final chapter to update my book, "I HAD NO FATHER BUT GOD." Actually she said, "The Partners will write the last chapter;" and she is absolutely correct. If it had not been for those "Save Your TBN Macedonian Praise-A-Thons" in the summer of 1997 and 1998, there would be no TBN today! Your outpouring of love and resources proved to our enemies that we had not only the faith and trust in God, but the filthy lucre they were demanding to settle and dismiss their claims to the licenses of your TBN!

"IF THE SON THEREFORE SHALL MAKE YOU FREE, YE SHALL BE FREE INDEED." John 8:36
Beloved Partners – sing it with me!

"FREE AT LAST, FREE AT LAST, PRAISE GOD ALMIGHTY, WE'RE FREE AT LAST!"

There are *no words* – there are no words to express the joy, the wonder, the relief, the PRAISE that floods my soul as I write this historic letter to you, my faithful prayer warriors! Most of you know that, for over 8 years, we have been fighting a LIFE or DEATH battle to preserve this great Voice – this great network, called TBN, TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK! Yes, the focus of that battle was MIAMI, but if Miami had been lost, along with several of our other licenses that were at issue, it would only have been a matter of time until all would have been lost – **BUT GOD DIDN'T LET THAT HAPPEN!**

It would take me TEN THOUSAND pages to recount the awesome days of struggle, battle, tears and prayers, most of it behind the scenes – and lawyers, briefs, pleadings, petitions, hearings – and WAITING – and, Dear God, the



The court's decision also liberated our National Minority TV affiliates in Portland and Milwaukee. These stations were a part of this 8-year controversy. Jane Duff [on the right], President of NMTV; and Kathryn Schmelzter, her lawyer, rejoice in the victory as well!

Continued On Page

July 2000



What an awesome SIGHT greeted us as we arrived in CAIRO, EGYPT...a FOREST of SATELLITE DISHES on top of nearly every building! And they are all able to receive YOUR TBN 24 hours a day!

So what was the charge? To try and make a very long story short, our competitors charged that Paul Crouch improperly controlled two more TV stations (14 instead of 12) than the FCC policy allowed. This, I swore under oath at the hearing, *WAS NOT TRUE*. Even our own FCC attorney, Mr. Colby May, stepped down from being our counsel and took the witness stand, telling the judge, Mr. Joseph Chakin, that he had interpreted the new FCC policy allowing me to be involved with two more stations, and had given TBN his best legal advice that we were qualified to have a cognizable interest in the additional TV stations. By the way, TBN was the first applicant to use the new FCC policy that permitted an owner to have the two extra TV stations above the limit of 12.

After the hearing was over in December of 1993, we waited. The FCC staff of lawyers who tried the case finally made their recommendation to the judge. They said, in essence, that the rules were *not clear* and that TBN was qualified and should have *all licenses renewed!* We thought the ordeal was over, but the judge ruled against us and *denied* the renewal of our Miami license!

Now, our competitors thought they had us! Demands were made for exorbitant amounts of so-called "settlement" monies. I call it, "*legalized extortion.*"

Finally, our appeal went all the way to the full five member FCC commission. After more months of agonizing waiting, they ruled three to two to uphold Judge Chakin's decision, and to *deny* the renewal of our Miami license! The two Republican commissioners, Mr. Michael Powell and Mr. Harold Furchtgott-Roth, wrote that TBN was *qualified* and should have its Miami license renewed. But the three Democratic commissioners, Mr. William Kennard, the chairman, Ms. Gloria Tristani and Ms. Susan Ness wrote that TBN had violated FCC policy and that Miami should be denied!

Without further appeal, we went straight to federal court. After many *more months of waiting*, I attended the final oral arguments in Washington, D.C., on February 29. Many of us were praying silently in the Spirit, and I know many of you were also praying, since we had alerted you to the court case on that date. By the way, *that courtroom was charged with the Spirit of God!* I could *FEEL* your prayers in a very real and precious way.

Our attorney, Mr. Timothy Dyk, did an excellent job of explaining to the three judge panel that the FCC had not given TBN, *or anyone*, clear notice as to the rules and procedures of this FCC policy. What makes this whole case so outrageous is the fact that the FCC *never did have any clear rules written down* for us to follow!

The FCC lawyer countered that Crouch *should have known this and that*, and on and on! Finally, the chief judge interrupted the FCC lawyer and said, in essence, "*Counsellor, if the FCC did not give TBN clear notice as to the rules of this policy, your whole case collapses!*" Many more penetrating questions were hurled at the FCC lawyer and the case was *over*. Again, we were told you must wait – 60, 90, *perhaps 120 days!*

But dear, dear Partners, the most glorious *NEWS* I share with you today – in fact, *the most important news* I have *EVER* shared in the 27-year history of TBN is this:

ON MAY 5, 2000, THE FEDERAL APPEALS COURT IN WASHINGTON, D.C., RULED IN A UNANIMOUS DECISION, 3 TO 0, THAT TBN IS QUALIFIED AND THAT OUR MIAMI LICENSE SHALL BE RENEWED!

Yes, "*Whom the Son sets free, is FREE INDEED!*" Praise the Lord God Most High! This great *VOICE*, this great *NETWORK IS FREE INDEED!* *FREE* to preach the Gospel, *FREE* to sing His praises, *FREE* to GO, GO, GO into all the world with the glorious *GOOD NEWS* that *Jesus saves, Jesus heals, that Jesus is coming again!*

I believe it was providential that I would receive this awesome news while in Madras, India. I had been invited to speak to a great gathering of *over 300,000* and to review the TBN network that is now coming to *over 100 million souls* in *INDIA* by satellite and cable. When I asked that huge crowd if they were able to watch TBN, it looked like every hand went up! I was overwhelmed with joy. Our partners in Honolulu, *Michael Hughes*, and *Greg Rice*, are doing a magnificent job getting the *MIRACLE TBN NETWORK* into many nations of Asia.

I'm out of space here, but next month I will report on my visit to *Spain*, where our *DBS satellite station for all Europe* is being moved. I'll tell of the great *Kenya crusade* of dear Benny Hinn that Jan and I were thrilled to be a part of. Jan got to visit the *children's hospital* and, yes, dolls and trucks brought *smiles to many a child!* I'll tell more of the great *India* visit, and, perhaps, most important of all, my trip to *Beijing, China!* Ah, dear Partners, *China is opening, just as we prayed!* Oh, *so very much* to tell. I'll give much of it all on *BEHIND THE SCENES* and *PRAISE*.

But the *GOOD NEWS* that eclipsed all the others was – *FREE AT LAST, FREE AT LAST – PRAISE GOD ALMIGHTY, WE'RE FREE AT LAST!* Do Jan and I love you? *THERE ARE NO WORDS!*

Paul

"And I saw another angel flying through the heavens, carrying the everlasting Good News"



Jan and I had the joy of greeting over a MILLION of your fellow TBN Partners at the great Benny Hinn Crusade in NAIROBI, KENYA! They are just as sweet and enthusiastic as YOU are!

"...To every nation, tribe, language, and people"



I asked, "How many of you are watching TBN?" Nearly EVERY HAND went up! The police estimated the Kenya Benny Hinn Crusade crowd at ONE MILLION TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND!

"A great multitude followed him, because they saw miracles which he did on them that were diseased."



This Hindu man and his wife were healed, and then Benny led them to JESUS! The power of God was absolutely awesome! KENYA will never be the same!

"Our Gospel did not come to you in word only..."



Dear Benny was full of the POWER of the HOLY SPIRIT, as always! This woman was gloriously DELIVERED of a demon spirit! Praise the Lord!

"...But also in power, and in the Holy Spirit"



Buildings like this, a mile away, were crowded on every level – even to the rooftops! KENYA is ready for harvest! Thousands were SAVED and HEALED and FILLED with the Holy Spirit – so many, many MIRACLES and testimonies!

"...The harvest of the earth is ripe."



What an ALTAR CALL at the Benny Hinn Crusade in Nairobi, Kenya as thousands pressed forward and Benny asked me to join him. As we prepared to pray the sinner's prayer, Benny whispered to me, "Paul, LOOK – the power of Christian television!" Indeed YOUR TV station helped bring this awesome crowd!



Join Your TBN Family on a Songs of Praise in Israel Tour in the Land of the Bible

SEPTEMBER 6 - 15, 2000, TBN is hosting a very special "SONGS OF PRAISE IN ISRAEL" singing tour! PAUL CROUCH is teaming up with STEVE BROCK, DEAN & MARY BROWN, DEL WAY, and BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, plus, DR. DONALD WHITAKER! Visit the Mt. of Olives and see Gethsemane; walk on the Via Dolorosa; pray at the Garden Tomb in view of Calvary; visit the Temple area,

the Western Wall, Caesarea, Nazareth, Shepherd's Field, Bethlehem, and Jerusalem. You, too, may be BAPTIZED in the Jordan River, and have that UPPER ROOM experience as you walk where Jesus walked, and worship JESUS in "Beulah Land"! Every day will bring BLESSING, INSPIRATION, and, yes, anointed SINGING, MUSIC and MINISTRY by our special guests! This TEN-DAY tour includes: round-trip airfare from New York, Chicago or Los Angeles; meals; deluxe hotel accommodations; and a full sightseeing and MINISTRY tour of ISRAEL and the holy sites. Space is limited, so **CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE BROCHURE: 1-888-428-0386 or WRITE TO: TBN TOURS, P.O. Box C-11949, Santa Ana, CA 92711.**

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JULY ONLY...

HEALING PRAYER By Dr. Reginald Cherry

Healing and Prayer - just the sound of these two anointed words brings comfort to the suffering body and soul.

I shall never forget my several visits to the R.B. Cherry Clinic in Houston, Texas. After a thorough examination, (and I do mean thorough!), Dr. Cherry met with me to discuss his findings. After some good advice about how to handle stress, and, as usual, an exhortation to lose a few pounds, we entered into a time of intense healing prayer! The cynics will, of course, ridicule this practice, but in this unique book you will learn of some astounding clinical studies from prestigious universities, such as UCLA and Duke, scientifically documenting the POWER of prayer. I know one thing, I felt like a million bucks leaving the clinic after some good advice on diet, exercise, vitamins, and prayer!

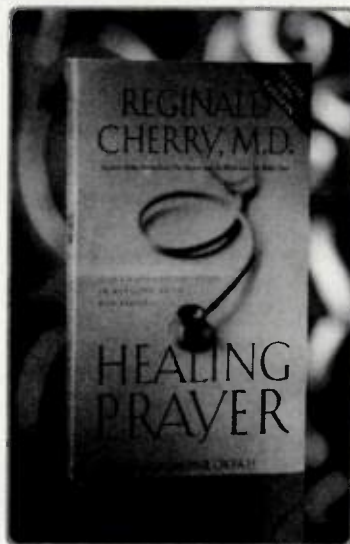
If you can't visit Dr. Cherry's clinic, you can receive the same godly advice on how to take care of your temple, plus, the added dimension of HEALING PRAYER. This book will change your life, and the way you feel about life, if you will read it carefully and prayerfully. I commend it to you, our great TBN family, to help keep us all well, so we can make the devil sick - in Jesus' name!

Your love gift, or Praise-A-Thon pledge, this month of JULY ONLY, will bring Dr. Cherry's classic new book to you, as always, with our love!

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

Paul + Joan



A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (15:00-01:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (01:00-15:00 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL - DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO - 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,182 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

TBN SCHEDULE



JULY 2000

PACIFIC DAYLIGHT TIME	EASTERN DAYLIGHT TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY													
12:00 AM	3:00 AM	G-ROCK	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD						REAL VIDEOS												
12:30 AM	3:30 AM	MEADOWLARK LEMON							SIERRA												
1:00 AM	4:00 AM	NANCY HARMON							NEW G-ROCK												
1:30 AM	4:30 AM	MICHAEL ENGLISH							LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE												
2:00 AM	5:00 AM	PAT BOONE							GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD												
2:30 AM	5:30 AM	DIANE BISH							LIFE LESSONS with RON HEMBREE												
3:00 AM	6:00 AM	(CC) MAC HAMMOND							(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES					MIKE BARBER							
3:30 AM	6:30 AM								(CC) BENNY HINN					FLYING HOUSE							
4:00 AM	7:00 AM	ROD PARSLEY (CC)							TotalLee Fit with LEE HANEY	DEAN & MARY BROWN	JUBILEE with DICK BERNAL	T. L. OSBORN	TotalLee Fit with LEE HANEY	SUPERBOOK E/I (Ages 5 - 10)							
4:30 AM	7:30 AM								CANDI STATON	DR. HUGH ROSS	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	BATTLELINES with COLBY MAY	(CC) COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)							
5:00 AM	8:00 AM	(CC) PASTOR WALTER HALLUM	(CC) RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	DEL WAY	WALT MILLS	SIERRA	MIKE PURKEY	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5 - 12)													
5:30 AM	8:30 AM	(CC) DR. JAMES MERRITT	(CC) JOYCE MEYER						THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6 - 12)												
6:00 AM	9:00 AM	(CC) EARL PAULK	(CC) CREFLO DOLLAR						(CC) JOY JUNCTION E/I (Ages 8 - 12)												
6:30 AM	9:30 AM		(CC) JOHN HAGEE						GOSPEL BILL E/I (Ages 6 - 12)												
7:00 AM	10:00 AM	(CC) KENNETH HAGIN, JR.	(CC) ROD PARSLEY						FAITHVILLE E/I (Ages 8 - 12)												
7:30 AM	10:30 AM	(CC) PASTOR ED YOUNG	(CC) MARILYN HICKEY						JANICE'S ATTIC E/I (Ages 4 - 8)												
8:00 AM	11:00 AM	DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY (CC)	(CC) KENNETH COPELAND						JUST THE FACTS E/I (Ages 10 - 16)												
8:30 AM	11:30 AM		JOY IN OUR TOWN (KTBH) WALT MILLS (NETWORK)	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	STEVE BROCK	(CC) RAY BRUBAKER	KIDS LIKE YOU E/I (Ages 6 - 12)													
9:00 AM	12:00 PM	ADRIAN ROGERS (CC)	DIANE BISH	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DR. BILL BRIGHT	(CC) FR. MICHAEL MANNING	THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6 - 12)													
9:30 AM	12:30 PM	(CC) BILL GAITHER	NANCY HARMON	DEAN & MARY BROWN	GOSPEL JUBILEE with GARY McSPADDEN	JERRY BARNARD	(CC) COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)														
10:00 AM	1:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP CHARLES BLAKE, SR.	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES						KIDS CLUB E/I (Ages 3 - 9)												
10:30 AM	1:30 PM	(CC) IT IS WRITTEN	(CC) CASEY TREAT						EASTMAN CURTIS E/I (Ages 13 - 18)												
11:00 AM	2:00 PM	(CC) ROD PARSLEY	(CC) JAMES ROBISON						VIRTUAL MEMORY E/I (Ages 13 - 18)												
11:30 AM	2:30 PM	(CC) ZOLA LEVITT	(CC) BENNY HINN						DALE EVANS												
12:00 PM	3:00 PM	(CC) DAVID BREESE	(CC) THE 700 CLUB						BETTY JEAN ROBINSON												
12:30 PM	3:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP G. E. PATTERSON	(CC) JOHN HAGEE						THE BEST OF SWAN'S PLACE with DENNIS SWANBERG												
1:00 PM	4:00 PM	(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	(CC) ROD PARSLEY						MIKE BARBER												
1:30 PM	4:30 PM	(CC) DR. GERALD MANN	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY																		
2:00 PM	5:00 PM	(CC) LARRY HUCH	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD																		
2:30 PM	5:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES																			
3:00 PM	6:00 PM	(CC) JOYCE MEYER																			
3:30 PM	6:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP CLARENCE E. MacLENDON																			
4:00 PM	7:00 PM	HELEN PENSANTI, M.D.							(CC) KINGDOM CONNECTION	DINO		(CC) DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY									
4:30 PM	7:30 PM	PASTOR JACK HAYFORD (CC)	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES	DR. MARK CHIRONNA	MYLES MUNROE																
5:00 PM	8:00 PM	(CC) "LIVE" BEHIND THE SCENES						(CC) DR. CHARLES STANLEY													
5:30 PM	8:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP EDDIE LONG	(CC) R.W. SCHAMBACH	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS	(CC) DR. ROBERT SCHULLER													
6:00 PM	9:00 PM	(CC) KENNETH COPELAND	DINO	(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	(CC) BILL GAITHER	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(CC) LAKEWOOD CHURCH														
6:30 PM	9:30 PM	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS	(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) BENNY HINN	(CC) DR. FRED PRICE															
7:00 PM	10:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD (cc)	"LIVE"						(CC) CARMAN												
7:30 PM	10:30 PM		(cc) PRAISE THE LORD						JOHN JACOBS												
8:00 PM	11:00 PM								MISSION X												
8:30 PM	11:30 PM														RON LUCE						
9:00 PM	12:00 AM																				G-ROCK
9:30 PM	12:30 AM																				
10:00 PM	1:00 AM	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) MARILYN HICKEY	RON LUCE	(CC) RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	(CC) TOMMY BARNETT & MATTHEW BARNETT	REAL VIDEOS													
10:30 PM	1:30 AM	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES	(CC) BENNY HINN						FAST FORWARD												
11:00 PM	2:00 AM	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS	(CC) BOB LARSON	THE IMPERIALS	EASTMAN CURTIS	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	JOSH McDOWELL	2 WORLDS													
11:30 PM	2:30 AM	MYLES MUNROE	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	(CC) CARMAN	MISSION X	(CC) DR. GERALD MANN	CANDI STATON	VIRTUAL MEMORY													

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-THON DOLLARS (production and/or air time). In some areas local programs preempt network programming. All programs are subject to change without notice. E/I = Educational/Informational.



"Behold, I am coming soon! ...I am the Alpha and the Omega, the Beginning and the End"



While in NAIROBI, KENYA, before the service began, Matt and Paul asked this great crowd of over a MILLION to do a few action shots for our new OMEGA CODE II movie. They were thrilled to cooperate and did an excellent job! You will see it in theatres next year!

"...What you see, write in a book and send it..."

Paul had the joy of presenting DR. ROBERT SCHULLER with a copy of the book version of THE OMEGA CODE!



The book has many exciting, prophetic scenes that were not included in the original two-hour film. THE OMEGA CODE book, and the video (of the film) are available in all major bookstores and retailers, as well as TBN's Gold Frankincense & Myrrh bookstores, and can now also be ordered via TBN's Web site: www.tbn.org.

"He that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by His Spirit..."



The Spirit of living God charged the very atmosphere with FAITH as BISHOP JOEL JEUNE, who shared his testimony of having been literally raised from the dead, led the program in prayer! PAUL & JAN, FRANKLIN GRAHAM, and DR. ROBERT SCHULLER and his son, DR. ROBERT A. SCHULLER also joined in prayer.

"He will make me smile again for He is my God!"

Jan has "adopted" this little Kenyan angel who was tragically attacked by a wild animal. Her little face is being reconstructed through Jan's special "SMILE OF A



CHILD" ministry. It will take \$10,000 and three or four surgeries to complete, but, believe JAN, this little angel will SMILE again!

"...Do the work of an evangelist, fulfill your ministry."



We always look forward to the reports of his ministry, Samaritan's Purse, that touches hurting humanity around the world. Franklin will be joining his father, DR. BILLY GRAHAM, this month (July 29 - August 6, 2000) at the "AMSTERDAM 2000" international, and multi-national training conference. This conference has been organized by the Billy Graham Evangelistic Association to unite and inspire a new generation of evangelists! Amsterdam 2000 will be taped for later broadcast on TBN - stay tuned!

"If you heed the voice of the Lord...I will put none of the diseases on you"

Yes, JESUS is our HEALER! He has given us His Word to guide us, as well as knowledgeable doctors and nutritionists

to teach us how to live in optimum health. Jay Jones, who has been completely RESTORED and is now walking in health following a serious heart problem and heart surgery, hosted this special DOCTORS' NIGHT program with Dr. Mary Ruth Swope, Dr. Lorraine Day, Dr. James Privitera, Dr. Helen Pensanti, nutritionist Judy Lindberg-McFarland, Dr. Makena Marangu and Dr. Julian Whitaker. Be sure to write and request our love gift to you for this month of JULY ONLY: HEALING PRAYER, by Dr. Reginald Cherry.





Praise the Lord



TBN
"We'll be there for you!"

AUGUST 2000
VOLUME XXVII • NUMBER VIII

TWENTY-FOUR STATIONS IN A DAY!



The FCC approved the transfer of TWENTY-FOUR STATIONS to TBN (11 of which are FULL POWER stations)! Channel 26 in HONOLULU, HAWAII is one of those stations. The station and studio facility in Honolulu was formerly a movie theatre, called "the Golden Harvest Theatre" – truly PROPHETIC as NOW it will surely reap a GOLDEN HARVEST of SOULS!

Memphis/Holly Springs, Tennessee; Nashville/Hendersonville, Tennessee; Chattanooga, Tennessee; Albuquerque, New Mexico, and finally, the farthest west, Honolulu, Hawaii! Praise the Lord!

The other 13 stations are sprinkled throughout the midwest in places like: **Peoria, Illinois; Huntsville, Alabama; Tuscaloosa, Alabama; Bloomington, Illinois,** and on and on! Oh yes, we are now proud to be an "Okie from Muskogee!"

For several years, these stations were owned by AATV – ALL AMERICAN TELEVISION, and were affiliated with TBN, but, NOW, all of our great big beautiful TBN network will receive the same top quality Christian programming – 24 hours a day! So, dear, dear Partners – rejoice, rejoice! Your TBN has **DOUBLED IN ONE DAY**– yes, from eleven FULL POWER stations to 22 FULL POWER stations! The low power stations simply end up in the GRAND TOTAL of well over 1,400 stations worldwide.

This finally reveals a precious scripture the Lord gave me during these past eight years. How very dark they were at times as we fought to preserve the licenses of ALL your TBN network. As I have reported many times, there were days when ALL seemed lost! One day the Lord directed me to **Isaiah 61:7**. I had traveled with Benny Hinn for a great healing crusade at the Royal Albert Hall in London. I went to greet some of the European partners who were just beginning to watch TBN by satellite. What a great meeting that was in April of 1998. As usual, dear Benny led us all into mighty praise and worship which brought the glory of God into that historic hall. The awesome healings that happened that night are another whole story!

"SING O HEAVENS; AND BE JOYFUL, O EARTH, BREAK FORTH INTO SINGING, O MOUNTAINS: FOR THE LORD HATH COMFORTED HIS PEOPLE, AND WILL HAVE MERCY UPON HIS AFFLICTED." Isaiah 49:13

PRAISE THE LORD! Surely this is the year of Jubilee for your TBN! Only five days after the landmark federal court decision freeing the TV licenses of TBN, the FCC approved the transfer of 24 more TV stations to TBN! This is one of the largest single transactions ever approved in the history of the FCC! Eleven of these are FULL POWER stations; so come on everyone, help me welcome: **La Salle/Chicago, Illinois; St. Joseph/Kansas City, Missouri; Tulsa/Bartlesville, Oklahoma; Birmingham/Gadsden, Alabama; Montgomery, Alabama; Mobile, Alabama;**



Paul was asked by the Chinese authorities to meet the press and confirm that the TBN TV signal was NOW ON THE AIR "LIVE" in the hotel. Permission has been GRANTED to bring TBN to hotels and international compounds, as the first phase of Christian TV in CHINA!

But the scripture that God gave me in that dark time of uncertainty was not entirely clear at the time:

"FOR YOUR SHAME...THEY SHALL REJOICE IN THEIR PORTION... THEREFORE IN THEIR LAND THEY SHALL POSSESS THE DOUBLE: EVERLASTING JOY SHALL BE UNTO THEM."

Isaiah 61:7

Believe me, at the time, this Word of the Lord made *no sense* – all we had then was *DOUBLE TROUBLE!* But, *NOW*, we see it: **twice as many FULL POWER TV stations in a single day!** But, this is not all. God says the *THIEF*, when caught, has to repay *SEVENFOLD!* (Proverbs 6:31) Praise God, *seven times eleven is SEVENTY SEVEN*, not to mention the hundreds and, yes, *thousands of stations YET TO COME around the world!* Glory be to God—

"FOR THE EARTH SHALL BE FILLED WITH THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE GLORY OF THE LORD, AS THE WATERS COVER THE SEA."

Habakkuk 2:14

Yes, dear Partners, *this is our year of Jubilee* – our year of release – *our year of blessing!* Lift your hands with me NOW and **"LET'S JUST PRAISE THE LORD!"** Vow with me that we shall make the evil one pay *DOUBLE* for these years of suffering. God is calling us to pull out all the stops. *CHINA, here we come! INDIA, we have landed! ASIA...we will not rest till ALL have heard and seen the Glory of the Lord!*

Dear Partners – *don't you see it?* God is trusting you and me – all of us in the body of Christ – *to publish the GOOD NEWS to ALL THE EARTH!* Please SEE it – *it is Harvest Time!* To all of our TBN programmers, evangelists, pastors, teachers, singers, I am pleading: *Go back to the basics.* Tell the simple Gospel of SALVATION over and over! *Millions now watching by SATELLITE are hearing about Jesus FOR THE FIRST TIME!*

I nearly leaped out of my skin when an e-mail came from *Saudi Arabia: "I AM MOSLEM, BUT I WANT TO KNOW ABOUT YOUR CHRISTIAN FAITH..."*

Come on Partners – **LET'S TELL THEM** – tell them that *Jesus loves them*, that *He wants to SAVE them* – that *He is coming soon!*

NO! Sixteen satellites are NOT ENOUGH! 1,400-plus TV stations is just the beginning! Your TBN is free now, ready now, to **EXPLODE** into *ALL* the world! Glory be to God Most High!

I have recently returned from *Riga, Latvia* – again with Benny Hinn. *Seventy thousand* filled the great outdoor arena as signs, wonders, and miracles were manifested for all to see! Thousands were saved and multitudes healed.

But, while there, I met with TV officials and learned that there is a *RUSSIAN-language satellite* available that will cover *all of the former USSR.* We ship TV tapes to **over 50 stations in Russia and surrounding nations.** Dear God – another \$24,000 a month – but dare we say, **"NO"?! I will present this new open door to you soon.**

Finally, the news these past few months has been so earth-shaking I have not even been able to report fully my meetings in *China* and *India*, but I will next month – God willing. I will be reporting much of the great news on *BEHIND THE SCENES* and also *PRAISE THE LORD.*

God bless you, *my dearest Partners*, in these most awesome and exciting days of harvest. Jan and I cannot find words to express our love and admiration of each one of you. Together, we are fulfilling His Great Commission: **"Go ye into ALL the WORLD..."** Mark 16:15

But now, *come on everybody*, let's join in and rejoice – **DOUBLE!**

"SING O HEAVENS; AND BE JOYFUL O EARTH...FOR THE LORD HATH COMFORTED HIS PEOPLE." Isaiah 49:13

Paul



Are they watching Christian TV in INDIA? Are they hungry for the Gospel? YES! Paul had the joy of speaking to this great gathering of over 300,000 in Madras, India. TBN is in 120 MILLION HOUSEHOLDS on cable in India. Even inside little homes with thatched roofs and dirt floors, they have TV, and a hook up to CABLE, and THEY ARE WATCHING TBN!

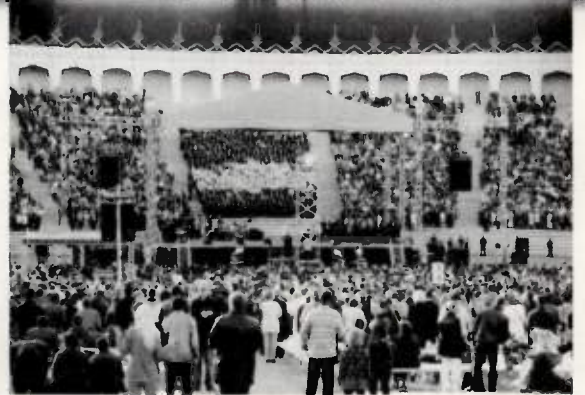
ANOTHER COUNTRY? ..A RUSSIAN-LANGUAGE SATELLITE? ..SHALL WE GO?



In RIGA, LATVIA, the capital city of Latvia, 70,000 jammed the arena for a mighty Benny Hinn crusade. Dear Benny has opened yet another door for Christian TV!

Paul met with TV officials in RIGA, LATVIA while with Benny Hinn for the great healing crusade. ANOTHER COUNTRY? ANOTHER SATELLITE? Stay tuned! Pray with us for this satellite that would carry our programs in Russian!

70,000 came to receive their MIRACLE!



Paul & Jan joined with Benny Hinn at the crusade.



Paul asked, "How many can get TBN here in Riga, Latvia?" A few hands went up – so we have much to do in this new nation. This Benny Hinn crusade helped spread the word that TBN is ON SATELLITE NOW in Latvia!

What a team – Benny and Paul! The "Marines" and the "Air Force" have landed in Latvia. Latvia was part of the old USSR communist republic, but is now independent and open to the Gospel!

Greetings to LATVIA with the love of Jesus!



Benny led us all in prayer for ESTONIA.



JAN brought LOVE and greetings, plus DOLLS and TRUCKS from "SMILE OF A CHILD" to the great Benny Hinn crusade in Latvia. The toys, with the message of Jesus, are sent to children in different parts of the WORLD all year long – so please keep sending the toys!

Our affiliate station in ESTONIA sent prayer requests from many that could not come to Latvia. Benny led us all in prayer for them. Pray for the station manager. He is doing a great job of getting TBN on cable in Estonia.

Jan's favorite ministry...to bring a SMILE to a child!





Last Call! for Songs of Praise Tour in the Land of the Bible

SEPTEMBER 6 - 15, 2000, TBN is hosting a very special "SONGS OF PRAISE IN ISRAEL" singing tour! PAUL CROUCH is teaming up with STEVE BROCK, DEAN & MARY BROWN, DEL WAY, and BETTY JEAN ROBINSON, plus, DR. DONALD WHITAKER and Bible teacher AQUILLA WILKINS NASH! Visit the Mt. of Olives and see Gethsemane; walk on the Via Dolorosa; pray at the Garden Tomb in view of Calvary; visit the Temple area,

the Western Wall, Caesarea, Nazareth, Shepherd's Field, Bethlehem, and Jerusalem. You, too, may be BAPTIZED in the Jordan River, and have that UPPER ROOM experience as you walk where Jesus walked, and worship JESUS in "Beulah Land"! Every day will bring BLESSING, INSPIRATION, and, yes, anointed SINGING, MUSIC and MINISTRY by our special guests! This TEN-DAY tour includes: round-trip airfare from New York, Chicago or Los Angeles; meals; deluxe hotel accommodations; and a full sightseeing and MINISTRY tour of ISRAEL and the holy sites. Space is limited, so **CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE BROCHURE: 1-888-428-0386** or **WRITE TO: TBN TOURS, P.O. Box C-11949, Santa Ana, CA 92711.**

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR AUGUST ONLY...

THE OMEGA CODE - on Home Video (VHS)

Finally, your very own home video of last year's "MOST SUCCESSFUL INDEPENDENTLY PRODUCED MOTION PICTURE!" Pretty high praise coming from the industry's leading journals like the HOLLYWOOD REPORTER.

Many of you saw it in your home town theatres, BUT you haven't seen this version! In addition to the full theatre version of the movie, we have added a most interesting leader to the film. "THE MAKING OF THE OMEGA CODE" will give you behind-the-scenes glimpses of the filming action; interviews with the stars, Michael York, Casper Van Dien, Catherine Oxenberg, and Michael Ironside; and comments from Hal Lindsey, Paul Crouch, plus many other Christian leaders who supported this breakthrough film for the body of Christ.

Reports are still coming in from as far away as South Africa that many have received Christ as a result of this film.

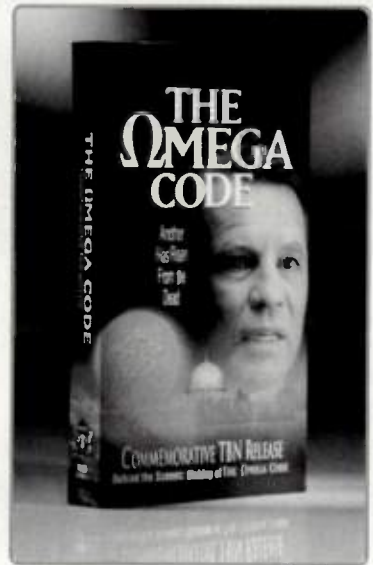
Even if you saw it, get this unique home version and use it to win souls!

Your love gift, this month of August ONLY, will bring THE OMEGA CODE to you, as always, with our love.

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery, NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: http://www.tbn.org

**TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)**

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (15:00-01:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (01:00-15:00 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,208 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

© 2000 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"The only sin God cannot forgive...refusing to turn to Him and accepting His forgiveness."—BG



What a JOY to meet CHARLIE DANIELS and his wife at the Billy Graham crusade in Nashville. He promised to come and bless us again on PRAISE THE LORD. Charlie is a great witness for Christ and blessed us mightily in Nashville that night!

Paul and Jan met with DR. BILLY GRAHAM in Nashville last June. Dr. Graham preached that night to over 70,000 in the Nashville stadium and hundreds came forward to receive Christ! He also confessed to us that he is a regular viewer of TBN at his home in North Carolina. Pray for the Graham family and especially AMSTERDAM 2000 which takes place on July 29 through August 6. We were delighted to receive the invitation to carry this historic conference. 10,000 EVANGELISTS will hear our champion, Dr. Billy Graham, challenge them to GO, GO, GO!

"Elijah said...the god who answers...is GOD"



What a JOY to honor sweet DALE EVANS ROGERS at her home church in Apple Valley. WE LOVE YOU DALE and THANK YOU, for touching this WORLD with your witness for JESUS!

"Those who have guided people in the true path..."



NORMA ZIMMER, a dear friend of Dale's, is remembered by many for her regular appearances on THE LAWRENCE WELK SHOW for over 20 years! In addition to Norma Zimmer and Sylvester Blue, a lovely ladies' trio consisting of three of Dale's granddaughters, also sang a tribute to Dale.

"...shall be like the stars for ever and ever."



There was not a dry eye anywhere as VERN JACKSON serenaded DALE with LONG WINDING ROAD, and THE LONGER I SERVE HIM.

"Blessed...for their deeds follow them to heaven!"



We have enjoyed so many SPECIAL PRAISE THE LORD programs this summer, including the night with KENNETH COPELAND and JESSE DUPLANTIS, two of the best Bible teachers in the WORLD! Not only do these two great teachers and preachers empower us with revelation from the WORD, but they also LIFT US UP in the Spirit! Don't miss Kenneth Copeland on Sundays at 6:00 P.M., and Monday - Friday at 8:00 A.M. and Jesse Duplantis on Sundays at 11:00 P.M. Mondays at 6:30 P.M., and Wednesdays at 9:30 P.M., (PDT).

"...For the JOY of the Lord is your strength."



"When I consider thy heavens, the work of thy fingers... What is man, that thou art mindful of him?"



DR. E. V. HILL — there's no one like him! You'll never forget his MESSAGES because they're straight from the precious HOLY SPIRIT! What a CLASSIC he preached this night: "GOD AT HIS BEST." ... Was it when God created the heavens and the earth? Was it when He made MAN in His own image? OH, NO! It was when He saved YOU and ME... That is His greatest work of all the ages! HOW WE LOVE PASTOR HILL!

"Religion that God our Father accepts... is this: to look after orphans"

Jan and Paul, and Karen Wheaton posed for this picture with the staff of Children's Hospital in Riga, Latvia. Little toy trucks and dolls brought SMILES to many a child during the Benny Hinn crusade, and on our visit to the Children's Hospital.



"The kingdom of God belongs to such as these."



YOU dear ones, who sent in DOLLS & TRUCKS, brought radiant SMILES to all the CHILDREN we visited at Children's Hospital in LATVIA! Please KEEP SENDING the TOYS, and JAN promises to see that these "little missionaries" (each with a JESUS TRACT attached) will bring MANY MORE SMILES to the children of the WORLD. Please send Barbie-size dolls and small toy cars & trucks to: SMILE OF A CHILD, C/O JAN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

"I know your deed, your love and faith, your service..."

World-acclaimed actress, and philanthropist, RHONDA FLEMMING MANN, is a dear sister in Christ, and is a precious friend of TBN! She was instrumental in seeing that TBN's films, CHINA CRY, and THE OMEGA CODE, had the BEST THEATRES for their grand premiere openings in Hollywood.



"Enlarge the place of your tent... For you shall expand..."



If you want to be GODLY, you have to THINK REALLY BIG! That's what BISHOP CHARLES BLAKE has been doing for over 30 years as pastor of West Angeles Church of God in Christ in Los Angeles! His great church has grown from a membership of 50 to over 17,000, and has 80 different outreach ministries. It is one of the fastest growing churches in America, and they are currently building a new facility — West Angeles Cathedral. [Don't miss Bishop Charles Blake on TBN each Sunday, at 10:00 A.M. (PDT).]

"For the word of God is living and powerful, sharper than any...sword"

BEN KINCHLOW hosted a great PRAISE THE LORD program with evangelist NICKY CRUZ as his special guest. Nicky's dramatic testimony, as a former gang member — SAVED by the grace of God, continues to TRANSFORM LIVES. The focus of Nicky's ministry NOW is "To Reach Urban Children EVERYWHERE" (TRUCE) through the Gospel of Jesus — the only WAY to EVERLASTING PEACE! As Nicky reminded us, here in AMERICA, we have our own MISSION FIELD. Your faithful support helps keep your TBN ON THE AIR 24 hours a day, reaching cities across America with the LIFE-CHANGING POWER and LOVE of JESUS.





Praise the Lord

SEPTEMBER 2000
VOLUME XXVII • NUMBER IX



Paul on Tiananmen Square
Beijing, China

TO CHINA WITH LOVE!



We shook hands on an agreement "in principle," with the Minister of Religion, that Christian TV is coming to China!

"I WILL SPEAK OF THY TESTIMONIES ALSO BEFORE KINGS, AND WILL NOT BE ASHAMED." Psalms 119:46

"Was Jesus a real person or just a myth?" asked the ambassador. "When was He born?" "Where was He born?" "Did He teach His followers to obey the civil government?" The questions came thick and fast as I stood in the office of Li Zhaoxing, ambassador from the People's Republic of China to the USA. I reported this historic meeting briefly in the April newsletter, after being invited to the Chinese embassy last February to answer questions about the Christian faith. To my wonder and delight, I learned that the leadership of China is reaching out and searching for a new moral compass – yes, a **FAITH** to guide its **ONE BILLION, TWO HUNDRED MILLION** souls into this new millennium!

Fifty years of Mao Tse-tung's cultural revolution under communism has left China spiritually empty – a vacuum pleading to be filled with the love of God! To compound the problem, false cults have rushed in seeking to take advantage of the intense spiritual hunger of the precious Chinese people. The *Falun Gong* cult is one of the worst, causing mental and emotional breakdowns and even suicides.

After assuring the good ambassador that the Christian faith was, indeed, *the answer*, and after leaving a marked Bible in his hands with references to the questions he had raised, I was overwhelmed by his next invitation: Would I be willing to travel to China and meet with top government officials to explore the possibility of *Christian television for China*? Of course I agreed and was assured that his first secretary, *Hu Yongtao*, would accompany me to interpret and be my escort on this historic journey to the capital, *Beijing*! And so began one of the most exciting and historic odysseys to one of the most mysterious and forbidden regions of the world – **CHINA**!

As I reported in earlier newsletters, our journey took Jan and me first to *Nairobi, Kenya*, to join up with Benny Hinn for a great miracle crusade. We rejoiced to see over a **MILLION** precious souls in the great sports arena! And, yes, **TBN is ON THE AIR in Kenya**! Signs, wonders, healings and miracles brought an awesome harvest of souls to the altar as dear Benny led a multitude to Jesus! Praise the Lord!



Minister of Information, Zhao Qizheng, was fascinated with the concept of 100% Christian TV. His ministry gave immediate permission to bring TBN into our hotel, and hosted a press conference for Paul to answer media questions.

Continued On Page 2

September 2000



Paul and the Minister of Information agreed "in principle" that TBN would be permitted to bring our satellite signal into China. Hotels and foreign compounds first, then cable, and finally, China's national network.

But, now, for the greatest miracle in my "around the world" missionary journey: **CHINA**. As promised, *Mr. Hu Yongtao*, the first secretary of the embassy, met me in Beijing. He is a very capable diplomat, who speaks excellent English – thank the Lord! *Michael Hughes* and *Greg Rice*, our partners in Hawaii, with *Dr. Elizabeth Vaughn*, from Dallas, Texas, made up our visiting party to China. I must say that *Dr. Vaughn's* pioneering efforts, doing eye surgery and teaching in the medical universities of China, were one of the keys to our amazing reception. *And what a reception it was!*

For several days, we met with eight of the top governmental agencies of China: the national TV network; the Ministry of Communications (like our FCC); the Ministry of Information, which controls all information going into and out of China: the Cable and TV Department, both local and national – on and on we met. The Ministry of Religion was especially interesting, and finally a meeting with *Vice Premier Qian Qichen!* An invitation to meet the premier was extended, but because of an unexpected change in his schedule, we received an apology informing us that our meeting had to be postponed.

All in all, we found the Chinese leaders to be some of the *kindest and most hospitable people on earth!* They could not do enough to please us or to make us feel at home. Just as the good ambassador had briefed me, China's leadership is opening the door to new relationships, new friendships and new opportunities for trade and cultural exchange. Yes, they were interested and concerned about two things: the entrance of China into the WTO – World Trade Organization; and the false religious cults, which are springing up in China.

My response was twofold: I promised to contact our congressmen and senators urging China's acceptance into the WTO. By the way, shortly after our return, the *Congress did vote to receive China!* I have since received notes of thanks for our efforts on their behalf.

The next issue on cults opened the door in a miraculous way for the acceptance of *Christian television*. The Holy Spirit helped all of us as I explained to all the leaders that the answer to false cults is the true teaching of the **TRUE FAITH** of Jesus Christ! *Why?* Because the Christian faith teaches that we must *obey the civil government, pay our taxes* and be honest God-fearing citizens. *They loved that truth!* What a joy to speak these great truths to open, receptive hearts that seemed to know **NOTHING** of our faith!

Next, I gave them the simple truths of Jesus' teaching: "*Do unto others, as you would have others do unto you.*" I think I shocked them by asserting that, in some ways, *Jesus was communistic!* I hastened to say, "He is **NOT** atheistic, since He is God! But He taught us to: 'Feed the hungry; clothe the naked,' etc., etc. He also taught: 'If you have two coats and brother has none, give him one of yours!'"

Ah, dear Partners, I could write a thousand pages on my historic journey to China, but bottom line: *Immediate permission was granted to bring TBN into the hotel for a press conference, which is the first step to all hotels, motels and international compounds.* The next step is: cable, and then **ALL China TV!** Praise the Lord! So, dear Partners, rejoice, rejoice, again – we are seeing the great miracle of Christian TV moving into the last great population areas of this world – **CHINA and INDIA!** Together, we see our purpose and destiny from the Lord:

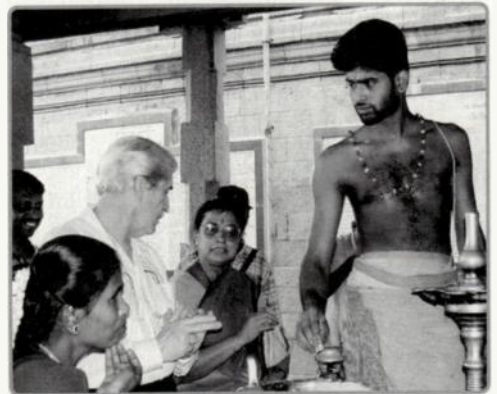
"FOR THIS CAUSE HAVE I RAISED THEE UP, FOR TO SHOW IN THEE MY POWER; THAT MY NAME MAY BE DECLARED THROUGHOUT ALL THE EARTH." Exodus 9:16

God bless you, *our dearest Partners in this great TV ministry.* Jan and I love you and need you **NOW more than ever!** Please write and let us know you are still with us – praying and supporting this great voice called TBN! *We will fight on – will you?*

From Kenya, Jan returned home and I journeyed on to India and then to China. In **India**, as I also reported, I was thrilled beyond words to see the fruit of Christian television. Our partner, *Michael Hughes*, and *Sarah*, his dear Indian wife, are doing a magnificent job getting **MIRACLE NETWORK-TBN** into millions of homes all over India! By last count, over **145 million souls can tune us in 24 hours a day!** Praise God! **India will soon be covered with the Good News!**

I also visited the tomb of *Saint Thomas*, who first brought the Gospel to India – a very moving experience. His martyrdom was the first precious seed planted in India. Today, we are reaping the glorious harvest of this martyr's blood! Praise the Lord!

When I spoke to a huge gathering of over 300,000 in *Madras*, I told them of the many miracles that God did in raising up this great voice called TBN. When I asked *how many* could see the Christian programs, it looked like every hand was raised! Praise God, dear Partners – we are **ON THE AIR in India!**



At a Hindu temple, Paul asked questions about their faith and gave witness to our faith in Jesus Christ.

Paul

"Go and do what I say...take my message to the nations and before kings..."



Paul, Dr. Elizabeth Vaughn, and Michael Hughes met with Vice Premier Qian Qichen (pictured center) and several other Chinese government officials. The vice premier assured us of China's openness to receive Christian television!

CHINA is opening to Christian TV!



Our host in China gave us a wonderful introduction to Chinese culture on our visit to the Great Hall of the People in Beijing. The Chinese officials we met want our TV programs to build a bridge of understanding and friendship, and provide China with a positive introduction to American culture...and our Christian faith!

"Peoples from remote lands will worship Him."



Paul and Dr. Elizabeth Vaughn visited the "Forbidden City," in Beijing, China. The eye clinic in Beijing, founded by Dr. Vaughn, was one of the important keys to our amazing reception in China.

The Prince of Peace has come to INDIA!

While in INDIA, we saw precious children everywhere. In Madras, Paul posed for this picture under the statue of Mahatma Gandhi, the great leader of India who taught peace and nonviolence. What a joy to share JESUS who brings EVERLASTING PEACE - HE IS the Prince of Peace!



"With joy you will draw...from the wells of salvation"



Jan - your Indian children are waiting for you! How about these beautiful SMILES for your "SMILE OF A CHILD?" These children can now watch KIDS CLUB on TBN! In fact, MILLIONS are now watching TBN because of YOUR support. And 30 MILLION MORE viewers in Asia (for a total of 175 MILLION) will be able to watch TBN by November, as you continue to support YOUR TBN!

Russia, India & China are open as never before!



CHINA - INDIA - and RUSSIA are opening, as never before to Christian television! Sasha Misailov, who translates many of our programs into Russian, joined us as we prayed for Pastor Igor Nikitin, who is president of the Association of Christian Churches of Russia. The door is open to reach the entire continent of the former USSR! SHALL WE GO? MILLIONS of SOULS are waiting to hear the Good News of Jesus!

"Trust Me in your times of trouble, so I can rescue you and you can give Me glory"



You are looking at a living **MIRACLE**. When we heard the tragic news of Pastor **MIKE HAYES'** son Stephen having been struck by a car – in a coma – brain injury, it could not be much more devastating – **BUT GOD!!!** And in that dark hour, the Holy Spirit gave Jan a most unusual vision, and then the **MESSAGE**: "It is my good pleasure to **HEAL Stephen!**" The Church prayed – TBN viewers around the world prayed, and God **ANSWERED!** Stephen is **WELL** and **WHOLE** – Praise the Lord! And **NOW** the devil is in **BIG** trouble because Stephen is up and **PREACHING**, and Pastor Mike bought an eight-screen movie complex to reach the **YOUNG PEOPLE!**

"Seed on good soil yielded a hundred times more than was sown"

As always, it is our **JOY** to join our faith with yours for your miracle. We **KNOW** your miracle is on the way, because you are sowing your seed in **GOOD GROUND** – **YOUR TBN! BENNY**

HINN reminded us, too, that "The greatest miracle of all is **SALVATION.**" Precious TBN Partners, because of **YOU**, **CHINA**, **INDIA** and **RUSSIA** will hear the Good News of Jesus! Paul challenged **EVERY** minister on TBN to preach the simple Gospel as there are millions who have never heard the Gospel and are now watching TBN for the first time!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR SEPTEMBER ONLY...

TBN LOGO DOOR KNOCKER

"BEHOLD I STAND AT THE DOOR AND KNOCK..." Revelation 3:20

Everyone has a door – and what a conversation starter this door ornament is! Friends, family, strangers, even the Fuller Brush man will, sooner or later, stand at your door – and knock! As they do, they will have to ponder the Lion of Judah, the Horse of Revelation, and the Victor's Crown – up close! With the Cross in the center, your regal TBN logo is a miniature Bible story all its own.

Take your time answering your door – give your visitor a little time to study this not-so-silent witness! As you buy your brush, tell the salesman to watch your TBN for – the rest of the story!

It comes in gleaming brass and pewter, with fastening screws to quickly and easily affix to most any door.

Your love gift for September **ONLY** will bring this unique door knocker to you, as always, with our love for your support. Together, we will knock on **MILLIONS** of doors around the world to offer them the **FREE** gift of God!

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

Paul & Jan

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. **NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE.** Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls **ONLY**. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME **FREQUENCY**

8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (15:00-01:00 UTC) 15.590 MHz

6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (01:00-15:00 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT

830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,216 cable systems carry TBN!

Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...

Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

© 2000 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

TBN SCHEDULE



SEPTEMBER 2000

PACIFIC DAYLIGHT TIME
EASTERN DAYLIGHT TIME

	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY					
12:00 AM - 3:00 AM	G-ROCK						REAL VIDEOS					
12:30 AM - 3:30 AM	MEADOWLARK LEMON						SIERRA					
1:00 AM - 4:00 AM	NANCY HARMON	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD						NEW G-ROCK				
1:30 AM - 4:30 AM	MICHAEL ENGLISH							LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE				
2:00 AM - 5:00 AM	PAT SOONE							GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD				
2:30 AM - 5:30 AM	DIANE BISH							LIFE LESSONS with RON HEMBREE				
3:00 AM - 6:00 AM							(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES					MIKE BARBER
3:30 AM - 6:30 AM	(CC) MAC HAMMOND						(CC) BENNY HINN					FLYING HOUSE
4:00 AM - 7:00 AM	ROD PARSLEY (CC)						TotalLee Fit with LEE HANEY	DEAN & MARY BROWN	JUBILEE with DICK BERNAL	T. L. OSBORN	TotalLee Fit with LEE HANEY	SUPERBOOK E/I (Ages 5 - 10)
4:30 AM - 7:30 AM							CANDI STATON	DR. HUGH ROSS	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	DR. CARL BAUGH	(CC) COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)
5:00 AM - 8:00 AM	(CC) PASTOR WALTER HALLAM						(CC) ZOLA LEVITT	DEL WAY	WALT MILLS	LIFE LESSONS with RON HEMBREE	DIANE BISH	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5 - 12)
5:30 AM - 8:30 AM	(CC) DR. JAMES MERRITT								(CC) JOYCE MEYER			THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6 - 12)
6:00 AM - 9:00 AM				(CC) CREFLO DOLLAR			(CC) JOY JUNCTION E/I (Ages 8 - 12)					
6:30 AM - 9:30 AM	(CC) EARL PAULK			(CC) JOHN HAGEE			GOSPEL BILL E/I (Ages 6 - 12)					
7:00 AM - 10:00 AM	(CC) KENNETH HAGIN, JR.			(CC) ROD PARSLEY			FAITHVILLE E/I (Ages 8 - 12)					
7:30 AM - 10:30 AM	(CC) PASTOR ED YOUNG			(CC) MARILYN HICKEY			JANICE'S ATTIC E/I (Ages 4 - 8)					
8:00 AM - 11:00 AM				(CC) KENNETH COPELAND			JUST THE FACTS E/I (Ages 10 - 16)					
8:30 AM - 11:30 AM	DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY (CC)	JOY IN OUR TOWN (KTBW) WALT MILLS (NETWORK)	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	STEVE BROCK	(CC) RAY BRUBAKER	KIDS LIKE YOU E/I (Ages 6 - 12)					
9:00 AM - 12:00 PM	ADRIAN ROGERS (CC)	MIKE PURKEY	DOCTOR TO DOCTOR with DRS. PENSANTI & MARANGU	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DR. BILL BRIGHT	(CC) FR. MICHAEL MANNING	THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6 - 12)					
9:30 AM - 12:30 PM		(CC) BILL GAITHER	NANCY HARMON	UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN	GOSPEL JUBILEE with GARY McSPADDEN	JERRY BARNARD	(CC) COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)					
10:00 AM - 1:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP CHARLES BLAKE, SR.			(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES			KIDS CLUB E/I (Ages 3 - 9)					
10:30 AM - 1:30 PM	(CC) IT IS WRITTEN			(CC) CASEY TREAT			EASTMAN CURTIS E/I (Ages 13 - 18)					
11:00 AM - 2:00 PM	(CC) ROD PARSLEY			(CC) JAMES ROBISON			VIRTUAL MEMORY E/I (Ages 13 - 18)					
11:30 AM - 2:30 PM	(CC) DENNIS LEONARD			(CC) BENNY HINN			DALE EVANS					
12:00 PM - 3:00 PM	(CC) DAVID BREESE			(CC) THE 700 CLUB			BETTY JEAN ROBINSON					
12:30 PM - 3:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP G. E. PATTERSON						THE BEST OF SWANS PLACE with DENNIS SWANBERG					
1:00 PM - 4:00 PM	(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE			(CC) JOHN HAGEE			MIKE BARBER					
1:30 PM - 4:30 PM				(CC) ROD PARSLEY			(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY					
2:00 PM - 5:00 PM	(CC) DR. GERALD MANN											
2:30 PM - 5:30 PM	(CC) LARRY HUCH											
3:00 PM - 6:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD										
3:30 PM - 6:30 PM	(CC) JOYCE MEYER											
4:00 PM - 7:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP CLARENCE E. McCLENDON						DOCTOR TO DOCTOR with DRS. PENSANTI & MARANGU	(CC) KINGDOM CONNECTION	TBN SPECIAL	DINO	TBN SPECIAL	(CC) DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY
4:30 PM - 7:30 PM	PASTOR JACK HAYFORD (CC)						(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES	DR. MARK CHIRONNA		MYLES MUNROE		
5:00 PM - 8:00 PM		(CC) "LIVE" BEHIND THE SCENES						(CC) DR. CHARLES STANLEY				
5:30 PM - 8:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP EDDIE LONG	(CC) R.W. SCHAMBACH	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS						
6:00 PM - 9:00 PM	(CC) KENNETH COPELAND		(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	(CC) BILL GAITHER	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(CC) LAKEWOOD CHURCH	(CC) DR. ROBERT SCHULLER					
6:30 PM - 9:30 PM	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS		(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) BENNY HINN	(CC) DR. FRED PRICE						
7:00 PM - 10:00 PM							(CC) CARMAN					
7:30 PM - 10:30 PM	PRAISE THE LORD (cc)			"LIVE" (cc) PRAISE THE LORD			JOHN JACOBS					
8:00 PM - 11:00 PM							DR. MARK CHIRONNA					
8:30 PM - 11:30 PM							(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS					
9:00 PM - 12:00 AM							(CC) CARMAN					
9:30 PM - 12:30 AM							MICHAEL ENGLISH					
10:00 PM - 1:00 AM	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) MARILYN HICKEY	RON LUCE	(CC) RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	(CC) TOMMY BARNETT & MATTHEW BARNETT	REAL VIDEOS					
10:30 PM - 1:30 AM	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES			(CC) BENNY HINN			FAST FORWARD					
11:00 PM - 2:00 AM	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS	(CC) BOB LARSON	THE IMPERIALS	EASTMAN CURTIS	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	BATTLELINES with COLBY MAY	2 WORLDS					
11:30 PM - 2:30 AM	MYLES MUNROE	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	(CC) CARMAN	UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN	VIRTUAL MEMORY	CANDI STATON	MISSION X					

PACIFIC DAYLIGHT TIME
EASTERN DAYLIGHT TIME

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-TION DOLLARS (production and/or air time). In some areas, local programs preempt network programming. All programs are subject to change without notice. E/I = Educational/Informational.

"Would you do nothing? Do not hesitate to GO, and enter to possess the land."



YACOV RAMBSEL, HAL LINDSEY and CLIFF FORD inspired us with more amazing new findings in the BIBLE CODE and BIBLE PROPHECY, on which the script for THE OMEGA CODE is based. ▶ Filming for OMEGA CODE II, "MEGIDDO," begins this month of September, and we have a network TV proposal for THE OMEGA CODE, as possible series – PRAY, PRAY, PRAY!

Another thrilling and SOUL-WINNING motion picture is under way – HEART OF A CHAMPION, featuring CARMAN ◀ in the lead role. And though the action is spectacular, the MESSAGE is what this movie is ALL ABOUT! Matthew Crouch is actively involved in the production, along with Paul Jr. Please PRAY for CARMAN and the film crew, and PLEASE SUPPORT TBN FILMS!

"Daniel, keep his prophecy a secret until the end times"



"I have given you authority over...the Enemy"



PASTOR – PROPHET – PREACHER, ROD PARSLEY, anointed with the Holy Spirit, brought a powerful message during our Macedonian Call. Pastor Rod challenged God's ◀ people to breakthrough beyond status quo Christianity – invade enemy territory and overthrow the kingdom of darkness. "As long as there is SEED in your hand, there is a miracle with your name on it – if you will plant it in the Kingdom of God!" There is LIFE in that seed, but your MIRACLE will remain dormant till you plant the seed!

"Be bold and strong...the Lord your God is with you wherever you go"

It is always a privilege and JOY to have ROSEY GRIER bless us on PRAISE THE LORD! ▶ His powerful WITNESS and fabulous ministry in song always lifts, and challenges us to make a difference in our communities! Rosey is the founder of "Impact Urban America" that is ministering to inner city youth.



"His every word is a treasure of knowledge and understanding."



MARK FINLEY is the host of IT IS WRITTEN, which can be seen each Sunday on TBN. He ◀ presents valuable lessons on how to deal with life's challenges; living and walking in VICTORY and being effective witnesses for Christ. [Don't miss It Is WRITTEN with Mark Finley on TBN each Sunday, at 10:30 a.m. (PDT).]

"My covenant is with you, and you shall be a father of many nations."

What a great inspiration these FATHERS, SONS and GRANDFATHERS were on our special Father's Day program. Their testimonies were moving, and LIFE CHANGING! ▶ (Pictured left to right are: Jeremy Mills (grandson), Paul Mills (son), and Walt Mills; Brandon Barber (son) and Mike Barber; Kenneth Copeland and John Copeland (son); and Pastor Ron Dryden and Robert Custer (son-in-law).)





Praise the Lord

OCTOBER 2000
VOLUME XXVII • NUMBER X



Join us for Praise-A-Thon
November 5 - 10!

YOU GET TO GIVE!



What an awesome privilege and responsibility God has given to US – WE GET TO GIVE the Good News of JESUS to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD! Please join YOUR TBN family for PRAISE-A-THON, November 5-10!

“SEEK YE FIRST THE KINGDOM OF GOD, AND HIS RIGHTEOUSNESS; AND ALL THESE THINGS SHALL BE ADDED UNTO YOU.” Matthew 6:33

What a joy to be able to *GIVE* to God to build *HIS* Kingdom on earth! We have taught for years that we *GIVE* to *GET*, or receive, from the Lord *the things we NEED* – and this is very true. Of course, this truth has been mercilessly attacked by the critics and heresy hunters as false doctrine! The so-called “*PROSPERITY GOSPEL*” has been slandered and maligned by the “*defenders of the faith once delivered to the saints*,” and in all fairness, there have been abuses by some who have carried this truth to the extreme. Every child of God is *NOT* destined to become a millionaire! But the truth of God, that we *GIVE TO RECEIVE* from Him, is as clear as the doctrine of salvation!

Let's review for a moment what God said to Moses:

“AND NO ONE SHALL COME BEFORE ME WITHOUT A GIFT.” Exodus 34:20 TLB

As we study the context of this passage, we see that the Old Testament saints came to the Temple of God to present their needs and make their requests known. Whether it be for forgiveness of sin, or any other request, *you always came with a gift*. In fact, in Moses' day, you did not get into church without it! Old Testament saints did not even expect to receive *anything* from God unless they brought their *GIFT*!

Later, in Samuel's day when the Philistines were attacking the people of God, they cried to Samuel:

“PLEAD WITH GOD TO SAVE US!” 1 Samuel 7:8 TLB

So, what did Samuel do?

“SAMUEL TOOK A SUCKLING LAMB AND OFFERED IT TO THE LORD AS A WHOLE BURNT OFFERING AND PLEADED WITH HIM TO HELP ISRAEL, AND THE LORD RESPONDED.” 1 Samuel 7:9 TLB

The story is thrilling: God thundered from Heaven, destroyed their enemies and gave His people the *VICTORY!*

Are *YOU* being attacked by enemies? Need I say more?

We have studied King Solomon and his great need for money and materials to build the magnificent Temple of God. We have learned, with interest, about the greatest *GIFT* of his life. In the face of his greatest need, *HE GAVE HIS BEST TO GOD* and that same night *GOD APPEARED* to him and said:

“NOW ASK ME FOR ANYTHING, AND I WILL GIVE IT TO YOU.” 1 Chronicles 1:7 TLB

The rest of Solomon's story is just as thrilling! God made him the richest king in all of Israel's history!

This truth is all through the Bible, but finally Jesus Himself confirms it when He says:

“FOR IF YOU GIVE, YOU WILL GET! YOUR GIFT WILL RETURN TO YOU IN FULL AND OVERFLOWING MEASURE, PRESSED DOWN, SHAKEN TOGETHER, TO MAKE ROOM FOR MORE AND RUNNING OVER!” Luke 6:39 TLB

Continued On Page 2

October 2000



On our recent visit to SPAIN, we saw the brand new installation of the SATELLITE UPLINK for EUROPE. From our station in MADRID, the satellite covers ALL of Europe, the Middle East, and much of Russia and Africa, 24 hours a day!

So, dear, dear Partners, the truth I want to share with you this time is:

THE HERETIC HUNTERS HAVE REACHED US TOO LATE!

We have *PROVED GOD* just as He challenged us to do in Malachi. Multitudes have written Jan and me to say, "*IT WORKS!* God has met my needs. I am coming out of debt. My children are now saved. My health is restored. *HE HAS PROSPERED ME!*"

As Jan and I were discussing this great truth, she said, eyes lighting up, "We have proved that we *DO GIVE TO RECEIVE* – multitudes of our Partners *have RECEIVED*. So, now—

'WE GET TO GIVE!'

And what joy it brings to give back to God a portion of His blessings, as we *build, build, build* His glorious Kingdom here on earth through TBN and Christian television around the whole wide world!

But wait – *there is more!* The critics grudgingly agree that God has promised to meet our needs, *but that is all!* They have to admit from Paul's teaching:

"BUT MY GOD SHALL SUPPLY ALL YOUR NEEDS ACCORDING TO HIS RICHES IN GLORY BY CHRIST JESUS." Philipines 4:19

The lie of the devil is that the saints of God should be poor and humble like Jesus! It would take a whole book to prove that Jesus was *NOT* poor, but that is another whole story. The reason the devil wants you to believe that lie is simple:

"If he can keep the body of Christ POOR, we will not have the resources to build Christian television and the Kingdom of God on earth!"

Thank God, a mighty army of God's people have taken hold of the truths of God's provision:

"WE HAVE GIVEN, AND NOW WE HAVE RECEIVED!"

Glory be to God Most High! And now with joy unspeakable and full of glory:

WE GET TO GIVE!

And, as we do, the goodness of God just keeps returning! I know that some of you are up and shouting, "*GLORY!*" right now along with Jan and me!

We have learned the final and ultimate truth that fully destroys the critics' arguments:

"DELIGHT THYSELF IN THE LORD; AND HE SHALL GIVE THEE THE DESIRES OF THINE HEART." Psalms 37:4

Let the heretic hunters get along on crackers and cheese – God's people can have even *THE DESIRES* of our hearts! Praise the Lord!

Dear Partners, if you have not put this great truth into practice – *DO IT NOW!* Thousands of us cannot be wrong – we have proved the promises of God – we have received His multiplied blessings – *WE ARE BLESSED!*

Our great week of *REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON* is coming:

NOVEMBER 5 - 10

Let's "*PROVE GOD*" yet again so that we can finish the glorious task of taking *this Gospel to the very ends of the earth!*

All of the great singers and preachers and ministers will be there – we'll sing and shout and rejoice for *YOUR VICTORY* over poverty and need!

Remember –

"SEEK FIRST THE KINGDOM...THEN ALL...SHALL BE ADDED UNTO YOU." Matthew 6:33

"FOR THIS CAUSE HAVE I RAISED THEE UP, FOR TO SHOW IN THEE MY POWER; THAT MY NAME MAY BE DECLARED THROUGHOUT ALL THE EARTH." Exodus 9:16

God bless you, *our dearest Partners in this great TV ministry*. Jan and I love you and need you *NOW more than ever!* Please write and let us know *you are still with us* – praying and supporting this great voice called TBN! *We will fight on – will you?*



JOIN with JAN and me and ALL of your TBN family for REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON, as we SING, and SHOUT, and PRAISE THE LORD – and receive HIS marching orders...

Paul

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear Partners –

PLEASE TAKE THE ENCLOSED PLEDGE CARD, and ask the Lord what you should give. Many of us have RECEIVED God's blessings so we HAVE the JOY of giving back to Him! If you have not received your financial blessings, then you NEED TO GIVE so that God's LAW OF PROSPERITY can begin for you! Remember Jesus' own words:

"IF YOU GIVE, YOU WILL GET!" Luke 6:38 TLB

And, as we ALL obey the Lord by bringing our gifts to Him, this glorious Gospel goes farther and farther to the ends of the earth. Over HALF OF THE WORLD can now receive YOUR TBN by TV, radio, satellite, shortwave, DBS and the Internet! **Let's reach CHINA, NOW, and the rest of the world!**

Fill out your pledge card and mail it this month of October. As you renew your basic pledge by mail, it helps keep the phone lines open for prayer, praise and salvation calls during the week of Praise-A-Thon. You can still phone in for special projects and pledges as God leads. Jan and I love you and will be looking for your letter! We'll see you November 5 through 10 – **LET'S HAVE CHURCH!**

"Their line has gone out through all the earth, and their words to the end of the world."

Dear brother in Jesus, Dr. Paul Crouch,

I write you from IRAN. My name is H. and I am 30 years old. I serve the Lord Jesus here more than 10 years. Dear brother, it is in my heart to serve God with TV programs, and I am READY to do it in Persian, and Assyrian language.

Every day, I see the hunger of people, and only GOD knows that many days I cannot sleep until the morning, and I ask God to please use me. This is my dream: Preaching the Gospel in TV, worship ministry in TV and everywhere that God show me, and produce Christian music, and preparing testimonies of believers and...brother, you can't believe how people are hungry, and hungry, and hungry in this country, and they are ready, and ready, and ready to receive Jesus in their heart.

And today I need your help to do all things for glory of God. I believe that God has a great plan, and I AM READY. I felt God's call to work with youth people. After that I continue my ministry in house church. I was a full-time minister, but I was working and teaching music part-time. Now I am the worship leader and conductor of many music and worship groups, and God shows me the power of worship and praise. That how He touch the people with worship, and how His miraculous power is working through the praise.

I write you about my dreams and my thoughts and some of my ministries. Dear brother, I am waiting... GOD BLESS YOU, and thank you.

—H., from IRAN

Let's GO, GO, GO into ALL THE WORLD via TV... Shortwave... Satellite... the Internet!

Opportunities are bursting OPEN for YOUR TBN to get this Gospel to the ENDS OF THE EARTH! Email messages and letters – like this one from a dear brother watching in IRAN – are coming to us from ALL over the WORLD. We are legally and officially ON THE AIR in the People's Republic of CHINA in hotels and international compounds right now. We must be ready to MOVE QUICKLY – when the invitation comes – to provide receivers for CHINA, as we have done in India and in Central & South America! **YOUR TBN is on 1,879 TV and cable stations worldwide – 1,459 of which are INTERNATIONAL stations reaching 69 NATIONS!** PLEASE PLEDGE TODAY for INTERNATIONAL STATIONS, PROGRAMMING and for TBN around the WORLD on SATELLITE, SHORTWAVE and the INTERNET!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24 Hour PRAYER LINE (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO
TIME FREQUENCY

8 A.M. – 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC) 15.590 MHz

4 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT

830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

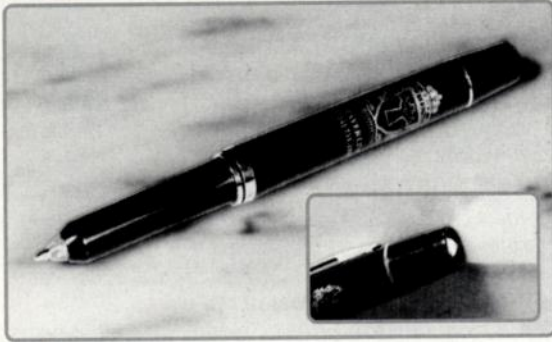
DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,230 cable systems carry TBN!

Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...

Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR OCTOBER ONLY...



TBN DOUBLE LIGHT WRITING PEN

A quality writing ballpoint pen like no other in the world!

Press the pocket clip and a handy little light comes on to help you find the key hole or the keys! Remove the cap, place it on the barrel, and presto – a second light comes on around the ball point to illuminate your writing paper. It lets you write in dim or subdued light – even in the dark! Standard watch-type batteries are easily replaceable to make this a unique and handy little pen you will use for years.

The TBN logo is stamped in gold on the handsome black barrel which also makes it a conversation piece, inviting folks to watch YOUR TBN!

Your love gift for OCTOBER ONLY will bring this double light pen to you with our thanks for being our Partner in this exciting soul-winning ministry.

Let's let our LITTLE LIGHTS SHINE for Jesus!

Paul + Jan

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

JOIN US FOR REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 5 - 10!

FOR ANY PLEDGE...

WHEN GOD IS FIRST By Pastor Mike Hayes

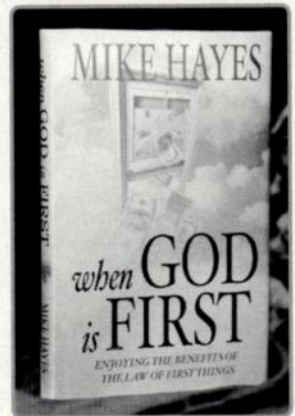
Read startling new information from Pastor Mike Hayes, on why some are not blessed or prospered. In this book, Mike tells the story of a young couple who were faithful members, paid tithes regularly, but still were not having their needs met! In fact, they were facing bankruptcy! The answer WHY may shock you because it is simple yet profound.

God has clear laws on giving and receiving – blessings and curses. In this book, Mike gives us the reasons behind those laws of God which just may answer the question of why you or someone you love is not being blessed or is not having their needs met.

Didn't Jesus Himself say: "Give and it shall be given unto you"? Yes, but there is a crucial KEY to this law. It is yours for the asking.

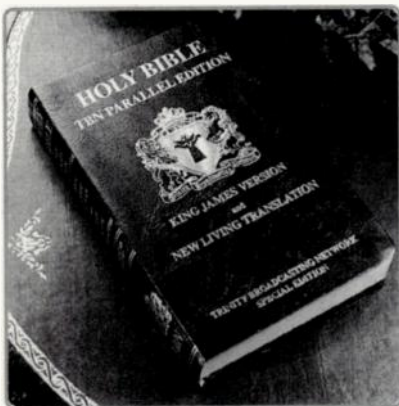
Your pledge, large or small, will bring it to you – be blessed!

Paul + Jan



FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...

PLEASE ALLOW 6 TO 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.



NEW TBN PARALLEL BIBLE

Actually TWO BIBLES in one handsome volume. In one column, the familiar King James text – in the other column, the BRAND NEW Living Translation by Tyndale House.

For years, we have enjoyed the "Living Bible" paraphrase version, which we loving call, "Jan's Bible," since it has been her favorite version. But now, Tyndale House has produced the NEW LIVING TRANSLATION of the Bible.

With the older "Living Bible," the translators take great liberty in paraphrasing the original Hebrew and Greek to give us the meaning of the text in modern English. With the NEW LIVING TRANSLATION, we have a much closer word-for-word translation, free of any possible biases of the translators. The text is still in today's conversational modern English. It is a great study Bible with King James side-by-side with the New Living Translation. Your pledge or gift in the above amount will bring this historic Bible to you

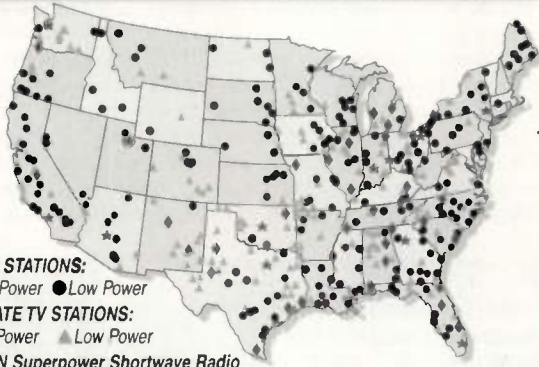
with our love.

Paul + Jan

© 2000 TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



TBN TV STATIONS:
★ Full Power ● Low Power
AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:
◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power
Ⓚ TBN Superpower Shortwave Radio

This MIGHTY VOICE is on 15 SATELLITES! YOUR TBN is literally able to say "Hello World!" to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD with 24-hour Christian television. Nearly 1 BILLION new souls can be reached through "TBN EUROPE," and we are hearing from new countries we have never heard from before. SATELLITE and fiber optics technology enable YOUR TBN to COVER AMERICA via TV stations, and local cable systems. Nearly 50 MILLION households in America have TBN available in their home via cable or DBS (home satellite dishes). Please pledge for SATELLITE TODAY!

PLEDGE TODAY for TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! 420 Low Power and Full Power TBN and Affiliate STATIONS are ON THE AIR in America. America NEEDS Jesus more than ever. Your support KEEPS Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and will help build MORE STATIONS. Your support this Praise-A-Thon will enable us to reach MORE CITIES in America. Please make or renew your pledge for TV Stations and SOULS TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!



PLEDGE TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD program! We passed the TEN MILLION SOULS mark and the total is growing daily. Most of these salvations came as a result of PRAISE THE LORD, and each program brings in another great harvest, especially on nights like this with Benny Hinn, as we move with the Spirit in ANOINTED WORSHIP & PRAISE! PRAISE THE LORD remains the ONLY "LIVE," prime time network, SOUL-WINNING TV program reaching around the WORLD. Please help keep PRAISE THE LORD on the air and winning SOULS - pledge today!

Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



result of DR. MARK CHIRONNA's program on TBN! Dr. Chironna teaches on the Word of knowledge, and demonstrates the ministry of healing and deliverance as well as other powerful Bible topics! Other outstanding TBN Bible teaching programs include: Dr. Myles Munroe; Dr. E.V. Hill; *Dick Bernal; *Ron Hembree; Dr. T. L. Osborn; *Jerry Barnard (*TBN pays airtime only); and MORE new BIBLE TEACHING programs are coming soon. Through your support, these Bible teaching programs are transforming lives with God's Word. Please pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!

...BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! We are seeing a fresh excitement for God's Word and wonderful praise reports as a



...MUSIC PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! Music programs - such as UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN - a series that will fill your home with SONGS of WORSHIP and PRAISE - join in and sing along! TBN's Music & Ministry programs also include...THE IMPERIALS; Nancy Harmon; Steve Brock; Betty Jean Robinson; Dino; Gary McSpadden; Pat Boone; LaVerne & Edith Tripp; Walt Mills; *Diane Bish; Candi Staton; Del Way; as well as many MORE. Pledge for MUSIC PROGRAMS and spread the JOY of the Lord!

Please Pledge Today for TBN Films...Heart of a Champion & Megiddo!



PLEDGE TODAY for MORE TBN FILMS! A brand new, TBN film with a powerful story, **HEART OF A CHAMPION** featuring **CARMAN**, is well under way! This picture was taken during the filming of the scenes at the Grand Olympic Auditorium in Los Angeles. It was as close to **REALITY** as we could get. This is a life-changing story that will **TOUCH** hearts and lives for **JESUS!** The actual filming is finished and now the artistic process of film-making begins – with the editing and the music. Expected release date is February 2001 in major theatres nationwide! The **BIG** bills are beginning to come in for this one, but these movies are a **VITAL KEY** to reaching young people, and an audience who might never otherwise enter a traditional church or watch TBN! **MEGIDDO** (the exciting sequel to **THE OMEGA CODE**) is **ALSO** being filmed right now, and also planned for release later next year. Please help us make **MORE SOUL-WINNING FILMS**, and support our **V.R. theatres** which are open **FREE** to the public.

...YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! **VIRTUAL MEMORY** with **JAMIE ALEXANDER** is fast-paced Bible quiz program that **EVERYBODY LOVES!** These programs are **CHANGING LIVES**. TBN's Youth & Children's

programs also include...**KIDS CLUB**; **Carman**; **KIDS AGAINST CRIME**; ***THE REPPIES**; ***FAST FORWARD**; **SIERRA**; **Michael English**; ***2 WORLDS**; ***EASTMAN CURTIS**; ***ACQUIRE THE FIRE** with **Ron Luce** (*TBN pays for airtime only); **REAL VIDEOS**, ***Mission X**, ***G-ROCK** and **MANY MORE** youth and children's programs. Pledge Today for **YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!**



...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



TBN's **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** cover a wide range of topics including: health, science, news and law, while providing a Biblical perspective. Eminent scientist and scholar, **DR. CARL BAUGH**, has a new program this season that proves the **WONDERFUL** design of God's creation through amazing scientific facts and discoveries! TBN's **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** also include: **INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING** with **Hal Lindsey** and **Cliff Ford**, **REASONS TO BELIEVE** with **Dr. Hugh Ross**, **BATTLELINES** with **Colby May**, **DOCTOR TO DOCTOR** with **Dr. Helen Pensanti**, **CALLING DR. WHITAKER** with **Dr. Donald Whitaker**, and **MORE!** Pledge Today for **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!**

...SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS, including... **A DATE WITH DALE** with **DALE EVANS ROGERS**; **PROCLAIM** with **Mike Barber**; **Meadowlark Lemon**; **TOTAL EE FIT** with **Lee Haney**; **THE BEST OF SWAN'S PLACE** with **Christian comedian Dennis Swanberg**; **BACK ON COURSE** with **Gavin & Patti MacLeod**; **closed captioning for the hearing impaired**; **BEHIND THE SCENES** with **Paul Crouch**; and **MORE** great programs **ON THE WAY!** Pledge for **SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!**

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! For about the same cost of airing on **ONLY ONE** major market secular TV station, these programs are aired on all of our stations in America (including cable); many of our foreign TV stations and affiliates; international short-wave radio; and worldwide on the Internet! TBN **MULTIPLIES** the **WORLDWIDE OUT-REACH** of these wonderful ministries including...**R.W. SCHAMBACH**; **Benny Hinn**; **Rod Parsley**; **Bishop T.D. Jakes**; **Jesse Duplantis**; **John Hagee**; **Creflo Dollar**; **Kenneth Copeland**; **THE 700 CLUB**; **Marilyn Hickey**; **Dr. James Kennedy**; **Dr. Robert Schuller**; **Dr. Fred Price**; **Dr. Reginald Cherry**; and **MANY MORE**. When you **KEEP TBN STRONG**, these Christian ministries can **GO FARTHER** and **WIN MORE SOULS!**





Praise the Lord

NOVEMBER 2000
VOLUME XXVII • NUMBER XI



Join us for Praise-A-Thon
November 5 - 10!

FOR THIS CAUSE...!



The religious leaders of China met the press in Washington D.C. last August. Catholic, Protestant, Buddhist, Moslem and Taoist religions were represented. Paul and other religious leaders of the USA met with them privately and learned much about the state of religious freedom in China.

"FOR THIS CAUSE HAVE I RAISED THEE UP, FOR TO SHOW IN THEE MY POWER; THAT MY NAME MAY BE DECLARED THROUGHOUT ALL THE EARTH." Exodus 9:16

What do you say to the national leaders of the *five major religions* of China? That question faced me last August when I was invited again by the Chinese ambassador to an historic meeting in Washington D.C.

Our diplomatic host, Mr. Hu Yongtao, first secretary of the embassy, introduced a group of American religious leaders to the *Buddhist, Moslem, Taoist, Catholic and Protestant* leaders of the People's Republic of China. For two days we held fascinating discussions led by an American Jewish rabbi, Arthur Schneier, of New York. We learned of exciting changes by the Chinese government opening the door to the unprecedented *new freedoms* of religious belief and practice in China!

The leaders spoke of the need for mutual respect and cooperation between the different religious faiths of China and the United States. We learned much about the distinctive differences, and yes, similarities of each faith. All in all, I sensed a sincere desire in each leader to see mankind elevated from misery, poverty and pain to a higher level, and the world lifted to a *true and lasting peace*.

Yet, all the while, I was itching to open the Word, take a text and *PREACH!* Ah, what a dilemma – knowing that we have the true answer to *ALL* of earth's sorrowing cry! In the midst of my frustration, the precious Holy Spirit whispered a truth that *much of the Church has forgotten* – and that is:

WE HAVE NOT BEEN COMMISSIONED BY GOD TO CONVERT EVERYONE TO OUR CHRISTIAN FAITH!

Now, before you faint and need smelling salts, let me explain. Let's, first of all, go with the Apostle Paul to Mars Hill in Greece. He was invited to speak to a great forum of philosophers and religious leaders about his new faith – the Christian faith. His message was simple and yet profound:

"Men of Athens, I notice that you are very religious, for as I was out walking I saw your many altars, and one of them had this inscription on it – 'TO THE UNKNOWN GOD.' YOU HAVE BEEN WORSHIPING HIM WITHOUT KNOWING WHO HE IS, AND NOW I WISH TO TELL YOU ABOUT HIM." Acts 17:22-23 TLB

Read the story again of Paul's powerful and eloquent witness of the faith of Jesus Christ – it is thrilling! But notice please – he did not recriminate them nor demean any of their other gods nor their faith in them! Too often, well-meaning, but unwise, Christians speak harshly against other religious faiths. All this does is drive their adherents and followers away in anger, and in most cases, closes the door to *ever reaching them* with the true faith of Christ.

Continued on Page

November 2000



Paul met with the leaders of the five major religions in China recently in Washington, D.C. Dr. Han Wenzao is president of China's Christian Council, and the top leader of the Protestant Church in China. He confirmed that great progress is being made for complete religious freedom in China.

The truth is that there is much truth and moral goodness in virtually all of the non-Christian religions. We must, like Paul, simply lead them into the next truth of our faith and the words of Jesus Himself who said:

"I AM THE WAY, THE TRUTH AND THE LIFE..."

John 14:6

I know this may sound strange coming from old "scare-the-hell-out-them Crouch," but the truth is this – *Jesus did not commission us to convert the world to Christianity!* His last words to us were:

"BUT YE SHALL RECEIVE POWER...AND YE SHALL BE WITNESSES UNTO ME..." Acts 1:8

We cannot save or convert anyone! That is what the precious Holy Spirit revealed to me so sweetly – *THAT IS HIS JOB* and His alone! All we can do is *BEAR WITNESS* to the glorious truth that we have received. *HE, THE HOLY SPIRIT, WILL DO THE REST!*

And, you know what? Suddenly, I am *relieved* of a terrible burden. Much of the Church is wringing their hands – "Have I won my quota of sinners today? Did we baptize enough this year? Have I scared the hell out of our TV viewers this program?"

NO! The questions should be, "Have I lifted HIM high today? Have I told of HIS love? Have I been HIS witness to others?" Jesus Himself made it clear for all time:

"AND I, IF I BE LIFTED UP FROM THE EARTH, WILL DRAW ALL MEN UNTO ME." John 12:32

As I write this letter, I am in Jerusalem with about 250 of our fellow TBN Partners. Today, we visited the empty tomb. I read from Matthew 28: *JESUS IS ALIVE!* He has risen just as He said! The women were the first to see Him and worship in awe, joy and wonder. But, in that passage, six times, we read: "GO QUICKLY AND TELL...GO TEACH...GO BRING...GO TELL – that He is risen!" The angel said it – Jesus said it – the women did it! *Praise the Lord – WE ARE DOING IT!*

To our dear Partners I said: "From today on, you have a *new commission* – you have seen it with your own eyes – **THE TOMB IS EMPTY – GO TELL!** Tell your neighbors, tell your co-workers, tell your butcher, baker and candlestick maker – *HE IS ALIVE!*" Whether or not you have seen the empty tomb, you can trust the witness of thousands of us who *HAVE SEEN* – believe us, *IT IS EMPTY!* *Hallelujah!* Let's all go quickly and tell!

Besides our personal witness to others, and by the way, *YOU* will reach many that even Christian TV will not reach, there is a powerful way for all of us to *TELL our world* about Him – *YOUR TBN!*

This is *Praise-A-Thon renewal month*. Your pledges and gifts keep this *ever-expanding NETWORK ON THE AIR!* Together, we are *TELLING MULTITUDES* via fifteen satellites, nearly 1,500 TV stations, shortwave radio, long wave radio, DBS, MMDS, wireless cable, regular cable and the international Internet! *Praise the Lord!*

Can Jan and I count on you *one more time*? Oh, I know you have given, prayed, encouraged and blessed us for over 27 years of incredible spiritual battle! *This is truly YOUR TBN!*

Dear Partners, *CHINA* is opening! *INDIA* is on the air and growing fast! *We are getting calls, letters and e-mails from all over the world!* The European satellite is literally blowing our minds! From many nations that would *NEVER* permit us to build a TV station, the calls are coming! *Glory be to God Most High, WE ARE TELLING THEM* by the most powerful technology known to man – *SATELLITE CHRISTIAN TELEVISION!*

Shall we tell on? The answer is up to *YOU*. Jan and I will burn out FOR THIS CAUSE. *Will you?* As you receive this letter, our great week of *Revival Praise-A-Thon* will be in full swing. Please phone in your pledge, or use the enclosed card to make or renew your support for your TBN.

We love you more and more as we near the finish line – come on, *let's hit the tape in VICTORY!* Remember, *FOR THIS CAUSE, God has raised us up!*



Rabbi Arthur Schneier of New York City hosted the historic meeting of the five major religious leaders of China. He was very supportive of our efforts to get TBN on the air and pledged his support. His foundation, "Appeal of Conscience," sponsored the Washington D.C. and United Nations' meeting of religious leaders.

Paul

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!

We will pray for your MIRACLE – include your prayer requests with your pledge.



Dear Partners –

PLEASE TAKE THE ENCLOSED PLEDGE CARD, and ask the Lord what you should give. Many of us have RECEIVED God's blessings so we HAVE the JOY of giving back to Him! If you have not received your financial blessings, then you NEED TO GIVE so that God's LAW OF PROSPERITY can begin for you! **Remember Jesus' own words:**

"IF YOU GIVE, YOU WILL GET!" Luke 6:38 TLB

And, as we ALL obey the Lord by bringing our gifts to Him, this glorious Gospel goes farther and farther to the ends of the earth. Our satellite signal covers the WHOLE WIDE WORLD – now, we must get the signal INTO THE HOMES via TV stations, cable, DBS, radio and the Internet! MOST of the world can receive YOUR TBN – now, let's reach the rest of the world!

If you have not already done so, fill out your pledge card and mail it this month of November. As you renew your basic pledge by mail, it helps keep the phone lines open for prayer, praise and salvation calls during the week of Praise-A-Thon. You can still phone in for special projects and pledges as God leads. Jan and I love you and will be looking for your letter!

We'll see you November 5 through 10 – **LET'S HAVE CHURCH!**

Paul & Jan

From coast to coast – border to border – shore to shore and AROUND THE WORLD...



...Let's just PRAISE THE LORD!

Join us for **REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 5 - 10.** God is opening the windows of heaven and showering His people with HIS BLESSINGS so we can send this MIGHTY VOICE to the ends of the earth and be HIS WITNESSES! Don't miss out on a minute of what God is doing through HIS TV NETWORK – through HIS PEOPLE, and that includes YOU! We have NEVER seen anything like this in the history of the world. His Spirit is opening doors we never dreamed possible. NOW, we must GO QUICKLY and TELL the GOOD NEWS JESUS SAVES – JESUS HEALS – JESUS IS COMING AGAIN!

"And nations who do not know you shall run to you, because of the LORD your God"

For THIS CAUSE, God has raised us up!

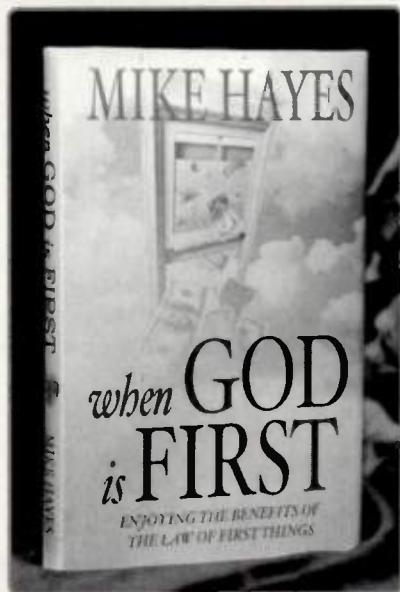
God has raised HIS TV NETWORK to be a POWERFUL WITNESS. Opportunities are bursting OPEN for YOUR TBN to send this Gospel to the ENDS OF THE EARTH! Email messages and letters are coming to us from ALL over the WORLD. We are now officially ON THE AIR in the People's Republic of CHINA at a Bible printing compound in Nanjing – this is only the first step. We must be ready to MOVE QUICKLY – when the invitation comes – to provide satellite receivers for CHINA, as we have done in India and in Central and South America! YOUR TBN is on 1,879 TV stations worldwide – reaching 69 NATIONS! PLEASE PLEDGE TODAY for INTERNATIONAL STATIONS, PROGRAMMING and for TBN around the WORLD on SATELLITE, SHORTWAVE and the INTERNET!



November 2000

JOIN US FOR REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 5 - 10!

FOR ANY PLEDGE...



WHEN GOD IS FIRST By Pastor Mike Hayes

Read startling new information from Pastor Mike Hayes on why some are not blessed or prospered. In this book, Mike tells the story of a young couple who were faithful members, paid tithes regularly, but still were not having their needs met! In fact, they were facing bankruptcy! The answer WHY may shock you because it is simple yet profound.

God has clear laws on giving and receiving – blessings and curses. In this book, Mike gives us the reasons behind those laws of God which just may answer the question of why you or someone you love is not being blessed or is not having their needs met.

Didn't Jesus Himself say: "Give and it shall be given unto you"? Yes, but there is a crucial KEY to this law. It is yours for the asking.

Your pledge, large or small, will bring it to you.
Be blessed!

Paul & Jan

FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...

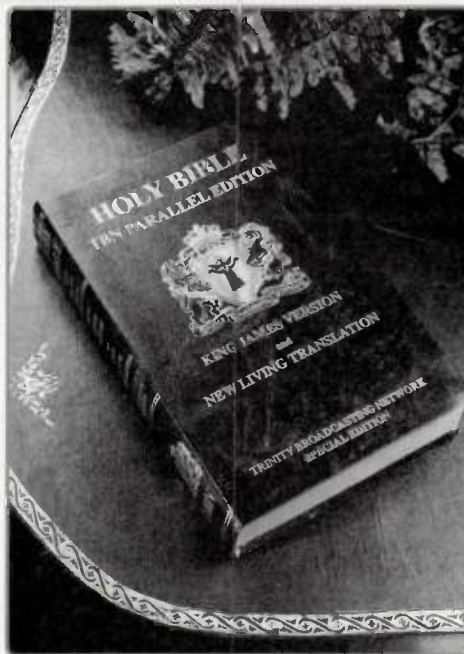
PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF YOUR GIFT.

NEW TBN PARALLEL BIBLE

Actually TWO BIBLES in one handsome volume. In one column, the familiar King James text – in the other column, the BRAND NEW Living Translation by Tyndale House.

For years, we have enjoyed the "Living Bible" paraphrase version, which we lovingly call, "Jan's Bible," since it has been her favorite version. But now, Tyndale House has produced the NEW LIVING TRANSLATION of the Bible.

With the older "Living Bible," the translators take great liberty in paraphrasing the original Hebrew and Greek to give us the meaning of the text in modern English. With the NEW LIVING TRANSLATION, we have a much closer word-for-word translation, free of any possible biases of the translators. The text is still in today's conversational modern English. It is a great study Bible with King James side-by-side with the New Living Translation. Your pledge in the above amount will bring this historic Bible to you with our love.



WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

Paul & Jan

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre (California): (714) 708-4805

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO
TIME FREQUENCY

8 A.M. – 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC) 15.590 MHz

4 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

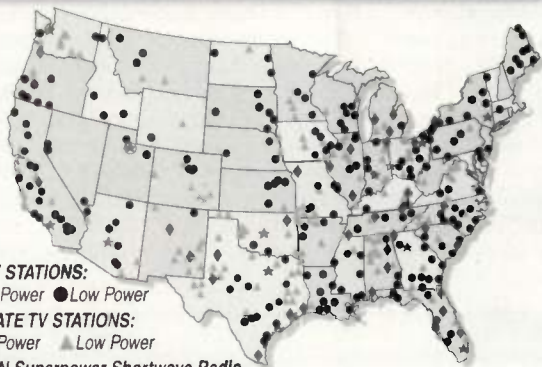
DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,243 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

© 2000 TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



TBN TV STATIONS:

★ Full Power ● Low Power

AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:

◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power

Ⓜ KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio

PLEDGE TODAY for TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! 420 Low Power and Full Power TBN and affiliate STATIONS are ON THE AIR in America. America NEEDS Jesus more than ever. Your support KEEPS Christian TV stations ON THE AIR and will help build MORE STATIONS. Your support this Praise-A-Thon will enable us to reach MORE CITIES in America. Please make or renew your pledge for TV Stations and SOULS TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!

This MIGHTY VOICE is on 15 SATELLITES! YOUR TBN is literally able to say "Hello

World!" to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD with 24-hour Christian television. DBS and cable viewership is expanding worldwide. People in countries that may not permit us to build stations, can get TBN via SATELLITE. Approximately 1 BILLION viewers are able to receive TBN via "TBN EUROPE." Through satellite and fiber optics technology, YOUR TBN is able to COVER AMERICA via TV stations, and local cable systems. Nearly 50 MILLION households in America have TBN available in their home via cable or DBS (home satellite dishes).

Please pledge for SATELLITE TODAY!



Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



PLEDGE TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD program!

We have passed the TEN MILLION mark on the SOULS total board, and the total grows daily. Most of the salvations have come as a result of the PRAISE THE LORD program and the Holy Spirit touching hearts and lives. What a precious move of the Spirit we had on the night with Bishop Joel Jeune and Franklin Graham, as God confirmed His Word to begin building a hospital for the children in Haiti! PRAISE THE LORD is the ONLY "LIVE," prime time network, SOUL-WINNING TV program seen around the WORLD. Please help keep PRAISE THE LORD on the air and winning SOULS - pledge today!

Pledge for TBN FILMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for MORE TBN FILMS! A brand new TBN film with a powerful story, HEART OF A CHAMPION, featuring CARMAN, is well under way! This is a life-changing story that will TOUCH hearts and lives for JESUS! The actual filming is finished, and now, the artistic process of film-making begins - with the editing and the music. Expected release date is February 2001 in major theatres nationwide! These movies

are a VITAL KEY to reaching young people, and an audience who might never enter a traditional church or even watch TBN! MEGIDDO (the exciting sequel to THE OMEGA CODE) is ALSO being filmed right now, and is planned for release later next year. Please help us make MORE SOUL-WINNING FILMS, and support our V.R. theatres which are open FREE to the public.



...SPECIALTY & VARIETY!



PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS, including: BEHIND THE SCENES with PAUL CROUCH; PROCLAIM with Mike Barber; Meadowlark Lemon; TOTALLEE FIT with Lee Haney; THE BEST OF SWAN'S PLACE with Christian comedian Dennis Swanberg; A DATE WITH DALE with Dale Evans Rogers; LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE; BACK ON COURSE with Gavin & Patti MacLeod; Carol Lawrence; Debra Paget; and closed captioning for the hearing impaired. Pledge for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!

November 2000

Pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! HAMMER & FRIENDS, hosted by world-renown music artist, M.C. HAMMER, is a brand new program on TBN. The young people LOVE his music and style, and he's a powerful WITNESS! It's a program they'll tell their friends to watch! TBN's Youth & Children's programs also include: (NEW this season) VIRTUAL MEMORY; KIDS CLUB; Carman; Michael English; KIDS AGAINST CRIME; *THE REPPIES; *FAST FORWARD; *EASTMAN CURTIS; *ACQUIRE THE FIRE with Ron Luce (*TBN pays for airtime only); REAL VIDEOS; *2 WORLDS; *Mission X, *G-ROCK and many more! HOW MANY PROGRAMS are there on other TV channels that you want your children or grandchildren to watch? TBN's YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS provide a positive alternative and change lives! Pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!

Nothing but the BEST on TBN. The powerful, Bible-based, motivational messages of DR. MYLES MUNROE help us discover and achieve God's PURPOSE for our lives. TBN's Bible teaching programs also include: Dr. Mark Chironna; Dr. E. V. Hill; *Ron Hembree; Dr. T. L. Osborn; *Jerry Barnard (*TBN pays airtime only); and MORE. These Bible teaching programs are transforming lives through the power of God's Word. Please pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!

...BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! TBN's Music & Ministry programs, such as VISITATION with PASTOR MIKE PURKEY, bring the presence of God into your home. Many are HEALED while listening or singing along! TBN's Music & Ministry programs also include: The Imperials; Nancy Harmon; Steve Brock; Betty Jean Robinson; Dean & Mary Brown; Dino; Gary McSpadden; Pat Boone; Alvin Slaughter; LaVerne & Edith Tripp; Walt Mills; *Diane Bish (*TBN pays airtime only); Candi Staton; Del Way; as well as many MORE. Pledge for MUSIC PROGRAMS and spread the JOY of the Lord!

...MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!



TBN's EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS cover a wide range of topics including: health, science, news and law, all with a Biblical perspective. "DOCTORS' NIGHTS," featuring eminent doctors with different medical specialties and nutritionists are always among our most requested PRAISE THE LORD specials. TBN's EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS also include: DOCTOR TO DOCTOR with Dr. Helen Pensanti and Dr. Makena Marangu;

...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



CALLING DR. WHITAKER with Dr. Donald Whitaker; INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING with Hal Lindsey and Cliff Ford; CREATION IN THE 21ST CENTURY with Dr. Carl Baugh, REASONS TO BELIEVE with Dr. Hugh Ross, and MORE. Pledge Today for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

YES, TBN GIVES TOO! For about the same cost of airing on ONLY ONE major market secular TV station, these programs are aired on all of our stations in America (including cable); many of our foreign TV stations and affiliates; international shortwave radio; and worldwide on the Internet! TBN MULTIPLIES the WORLDWIDE OUTREACH of these wonderful ministries including: PASTOR JACK HAYFORD; Benny Hinn; Rod Parsley; Bishop T.D. Jakes; Jesse Duplantis; R. W. Schambach; John Hagee; Creflo Dollar; Kenneth Copeland; THE 700 CLUB; Marilyn Hickey; Dr. James Kennedy; Dr. Robert Schuller; Dr. Fred Price; Dr. Reginald Cherry; and MANY MORE. When you KEEP TBN STRONG, these Christian ministries can GO FARTHER and WIN MORE SOULS!



Praise the Lord

DECEMBER 2000
VOLUME XXVII • NUMBER XII



Announcing the birth of
"THE CHURCH CHANNEL" – another
ANGEL proclaiming the Good News!

ANOTHER ANGEL IS BORN!



Many will now be able to attend great CHURCH SERVICES 24 hours a day through THE CHURCH CHANNEL – another whole network proclaiming the Good News of JESUS. When you pay your cable bill, be sure to ask them to "PLEASE ADD THE CHURCH CHANNEL."

great church services, plus other great programs. Sing it, Mike Purkey – "LET'S HAVE CHURCH!"

And who is the Church? WE ARE! We are joining that great HEAVENLY HOST – our new angel has company – YOU AND ME!

"SUDDENLY THE ANGEL WAS JOINED BY A VAST HOST OF OTHERS, PRAISING GOD!" Luke 2:13 TLB

What a glorious thought: We get to join in – we, the Church, and sing with the Heavenly choir:

"GLORY TO GOD IN THE HIGHEST HEAVEN...!" Luke 2:14

Yes, together, we get to tell the greatest news in all history –

JESUS THE SAVIOR IS BORN!

I know there will be many questions – "How can I see THE CHURCH CHANNEL? When can I see it? Will I need special TV equipment, etc.?" Let me begin.

First of all, it will be primarily a new cable TV channel, although we expect it to be carried on the DBS satellites that TBN is already on – perhaps not immediately, but sometime next year. With the new DIGITAL TV technology upon us, most of the cable TV stations are upgrading and adding many more channels. In time, we hope to add THE CHURCH CHANNEL to all the major cable systems in America. This will take some time, so many of us will not be able to receive it immediately. But right here is where YOU can help. Every time you pay your cable bill, write a note on it and say:

"PLEASE ADD THE CHURCH CHANNEL TO OUR CABLE STATION!"

Continued On Page 2

December 2000



On the recent Holy Land trip, Paul invited the 250 partners to help film a scene in our new prophetic thriller, "MEGIDDO." They did a magnificent job acting as fearful residents of Jerusalem, fleeing from the anti-Christ on boats from Joppa! We all had fun even though it was hard work!

Ah, *technology* – it never stops, but that is good news for all of us who are consumed with the desire to get this **GOOD NEWS** to the very ends of the earth!

What a **JOY** to be able to bring a very special gift to the Christ Child *this year*. The Wise Men brought *gold, frankincense and myrrh*, but we bring something far more valuable – another great **VOICE** that will tell this good news to multitudes: **"HE IS BORN – HE IS RISEN – HE IS YOUR SAVIOR!"** And, as a result, *precious souls* – not gold – will be laid at Jesus' feet! Praise God! *I'm about to get HAPPY again!*

The shepherd boys were the first to tell the glad tidings. Millions have told through the centuries – for many, at the cost of their lives. Two thousand years later, we have the **GREAT JOY** of telling the world: **"HE HAS COME;"** but, just as important: **"HE IS COMING AGAIN!"**

Ah, dear Partners, *this could be* our last Christmas. Next year, we could be rejoicing around the great throne of God! But if not, *let's keep seizing every opportunity, every technology, every means to* **"GO QUICKLY AND TELL!"** Jesus is the answer to **EVERYTHING!**

God bless *you*, our dearest and most faithful TBN family. Jan and I wish for you the *most blessed Christmas season ever!* But, in all our gift giving, let's not forget the *One* it's all about. I have told you each Christmas the way we bring **HIM** a gift. Jesus actually told us Himself:

"INASMUCH AS YE HAVE DONE IT UNTO ONE OF THE LEAST OF THESE MY BRETHREN, YE HAVE DONE IT UNTO ME." Matthew 25:40

Jan and I promise to use your gift to TBN as **"unto HIM."**

HAPPY BIRTHDAY, JESUS!

Paul

You can also help by calling a toll-free number:

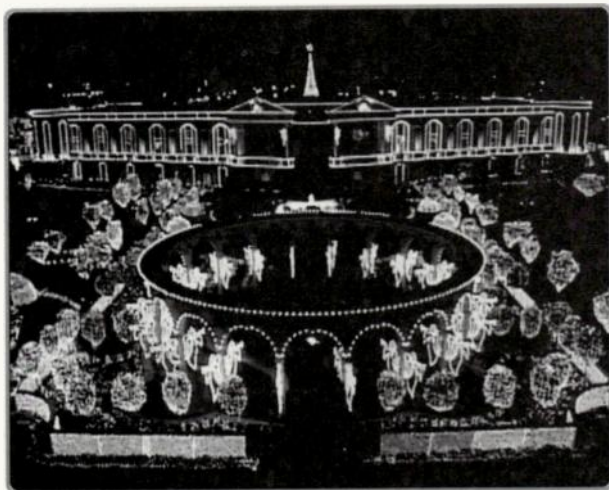
1-888-WANT TBN

This will automatically send a message to your local cable system that you want the new **CHURCH CHANNEL** added to your lineup of programs.

But, in addition to all of this, for all who are connected to the **INTERNET**, you can view **THE CHURCH CHANNEL RIGHT NOW!** Yes, many are actually watching TBN and **THE CHURCH CHANNEL** on their computers! Simply log on to:

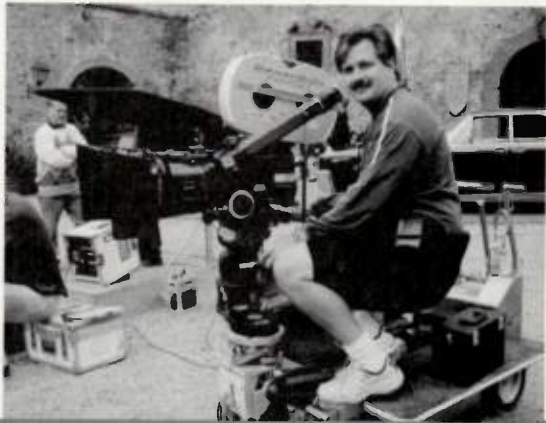
www.tbn.org

There will be a link to take you directly to **THE CHURCH CHANNEL**. As the higher speed modems become available, you will be able to watch in *real-time video* and with reasonably good quality.



"LET THERE BE LIGHT!" and **THERE WAS LIGHT!** – Over **THREE MILLION** Christmas lights flashed **ON** at Trinity Christian City International, in **CALIFORNIA**; at the International Production Center, in **TEXAS**; and at Trinity Music City, in **TENNESSEE** in honor of Jesus' 2000th birthday! These beautiful lights and Christmas displays will be **ON** every evening from now through the month of January for you to enjoy! **"HAPPY BIRTHDAY JESUS!"** is brilliantly displayed in lights at each facility, and all of our TBN TV studios have beautiful, large nativity scenes! Bring family, friends, church groups, seniors – **EVERYONE** is invited to come and be blessed this holiday season! What a wonderful way to celebrate the birth of our Savior, **JESUS**, who is **THE LIGHT** of the **WORLD!**

"Write the vision, and make it plain...For the vision is a witness..."



PAUL, JR. sent this picture to us on location in **ROME**, while filming some of the great scenes for **MEGIDDO**. Stay tuned – we will let you know **WHEN** this movie will be released! You can be a part of this powerful **WITNESS** as you support **TBN FILMS!**

"Go out quickly...and compel them to come in"

What a **JOY** to have all of our grandchildren serving the Lord! —Jan

BRANDON CROUCH ▶
– our handsome #1 grandson!

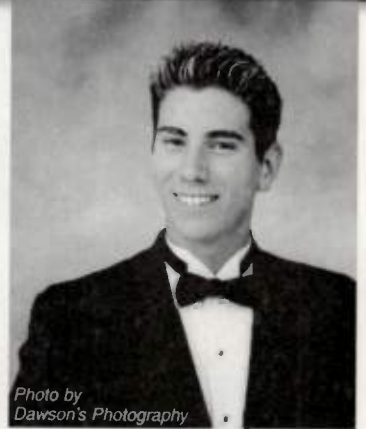


Photo by Dawson's Photography

"...That My house may be filled."



CARRA and BRITTANY CROUCH ◀
WOW! – our beautiful granddaughters, serving the Lord, too!
—Jan

"Go into all the world...preach the Good News to everyone"



MATTHEW, CODY, CAYLAN and LAURIE CROUCH, all on location near **ROME**, while filming **MEGIDDO** – send their **LOVE** and Christmas greetings to all the **TBN Partners**.

"Redeemed out of every kindred...tongue...tribe...nation"



MATT, LAURIE, and CAYLAN (Cody was racing around the studio!) surprised me with a present on **LIVE TV** – What a **JOY** to have a wonderful family! **WE** hope **YOU** will spend time with your family, too. And if you don't have family to be with, don't ever forget that **YOU** are part of the **TBN FAMILY!** And if you'll introduce someone to **JESUS**, you will have a brand new brother or sister in the Lord, and you'll have the best Christmas **EVER!**

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTNB SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
4 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,274 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

From Our Family to Yours... Happy Birthday Jesus - Year 2000!

We celebrate His birth...

For unto us a Child is born;
unto us a Son is given; and
the government shall be
upon His shoulder. These
will be His royal titles:

"Wonderful,"
"Counselor,"
"The Mighty God,"
"The Everlasting Father,"
"The Prince of Peace."

Isaiah 9:6 TLB



And honor His sacrifice...

As, **TOGETHER**, we fulfill His
final command, and marching
orders:

"You are to go into ALL
THE WORLD and preach
the Good News to every-
one, everywhere."

Mark 16:15 TLB

Paul, Jan and Brittany



Brittany, Carrá, Paul Jr., Pawny and Brandon



Matthew, Laurie, Caylan and Cody

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR DECEMBER ONLY...



CHRISTMAS 2000 CUP with 2001 CALENDAR

A beautiful collector's keepsake that you will enjoy for years to come, this high quality china cup is great for coffee, tea or any of your favorite beverages, hot or cold.

On one side is the familiar classic TBN logo in full color, and on the other side is a 2001 calendar, which commemorates the first year of the new millennium! It also commemorates the last Christmas of this present millennium.

So, collectors arise! This keepsake cup just may be the most unique love gift ever

offered in TBN's 27-year history.

Your last love gift to TBN this year will bring this once-in-a-thousand-years beverage cup to you with a thousand and one THANKS from Jan and me and the whole TBN family!

Merry Christmas and Happy New Millennium! We love you!

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

Paul & Jan



A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

December 2000

"Don't be afraid...I bring you the most joyful news ever announced, and it is for everyone!"



This year, Paul and Jan had the JOY of visiting everyone's favorite EVANGELIST – **DR. BILLY GRAHAM**. Just last summer, his ministry sent 10,000 evangelists from nations around the world to attend AMSTERDAM 2000. What an honor for YOUR TBN to carry this historic conference to inspire the next generation of EVANGELISTS! We agree with Dr. Graham – the call is urgent to GO QUICKLY into all the world with the Good News of Jesus. This Christmas, the BEST GIFT any of us can give to our Lord Jesus is by being HIS witnesses, winning SOULS, and sending this GOSPEL around the world!

"The Savior – yes the Messiah..."

As we enter this new millennium and celebrate another Christmas, let's remember our responsibility to share God's love and joy and our hope and faith in the risen Savior. Merry Christmas and Happy New Year to all the TBN family.

FRANKLIN GRAHAM



"The Lord – has been born tonight in Bethlehem!"



Hear the **timing** of the angelic message and receive it: **"Today!!"**

"For there is born to you **'this day'** in the city of David a Savior, who is Christ the Lord" (Luke 2:11 NJKV).

It is the timeless promise – Christmas is everyday, because God's goodness has been packaged in Jesus and sent to us to answer today's need. Receive the gift of His Spirit delivered to you in Christ – Today!

DR. JACK W. HAYFORD

"There was a multitude of the heavenly host praising God, saying..."

Merry Christmas to our TBN family! We love you all and appreciate your tuning in to hear the Word of the Lord on TBN. May your holidays be filled with peace, love and that wonderful joy of the Lord!

Your Friends,
JESSE and CATHY DUPLANTIS



"Glory to God in the highest...on earth peace, good will toward men."



From Bethlehem, God preached His greatest illustrated sermon through an infant child, our Savior, Jesus Christ the Lord! So it is that we have more than 2,000 years which chronicle the impact for us of that momentous event upon the world. Broken lives and shattered dreams from every portal and station of life, every nation, kindred, tribe, and ethnic group stands as a testimony of God's message of hope through our Savior!

As you celebrate the birth of Jesus, let the testimonials begin! With a happy heart, head uplifted and hands raised begin to glorify the King of Kings who left the pavilions of glory, came to earth wrapped in swaddling clothes, and was laid in a manger! For whom among us does not have this powerful testimony: once we were blind and now we see? Oh, grace, grace, marvelous grace! His grace is sufficient and His mercy is everlasting toward you!

ROD & JONI PARSLEY

"For unto us a Child is born; unto us a Son is given; and the government shall be upon His shoulder"



A most blessed Christmas to my dear friends, and the wonderful Partners and friends who help make TBN a reality. May the joy of knowing our wonderful Lord Jesus fill your hearts and homes in this holiday season, and may the reality of His presence draw you closer to Him each day in the coming year.

BENNY HINN

"These will be His royal titles: 'Wonderful,'..."

Greetings to all the TBN Partners! As we enter into this Christmas Season, I want to wish you and your loved ones, a very Merry Christmas.

I pray that as you remember the gift that God gave us that you will be inspired to share that gift with all you encounter.

God bless,
CARMAN



... 'Counselor,' 'The Mighty God,' 'The Prince of Peace.'



Merry Christmas, may God send you a joyful year full of miracles and blessings!

PASTORS MIKE & KATHY HAYES

"His ever-expanding peaceful government will never end"

In this holiday season may the miracle of Christmas be yours even as it was for Elizabeth who, pregnant with hope, felt no movement within her until her child's Reason for existence came into the room carried in Mary's womb. The "leap of faith" let Elizabeth know that John finally felt the Reason to fulfill his unique purpose. May someone carry His presence to your long awaited hopes and dreams this season and give you the Reason to feel the leap of your unique purpose in Him!

Have a Blessed Christmas! **DR. MARK J. CHIRONNA**



"Now that day of His coming back again is drawing near."



"And while they looked steadfastly toward heaven as He went up, behold, two men stood by them in white apparel; Which also said, Ye men of Galilee, why stand ye gazing up into heaven? this same Jesus, which is taken up from you into heaven, shall so come in like manner as ye have seen Him go into heaven." (Acts 1:10-11)

This same Jesus – the Christ child that had been born to a virgin mother; this same Jesus who at the age of 33 was crucified for the salvation of the whole world; it is this same Jesus who will return one day to receive us unto Himself. What a wonderful promise we have this Christmas season.

One thing I know, it's harvest time. It is the desire of the Father to bring as many souls into the Kingdom as quickly as possible – we must work as never before. I'm thankful for the opportunity to present His Word to the thousands of viewers of Trinity Broadcasting Network and preach Jesus Christ, the same – yesterday, today and forever.

As we celebrate our Lord's birth and soon return, let us keep our focus on the very important work that lies before us.

BROTHER and SISTER SCHAMBACH



Praise the Lord

JANUARY 2001
VOLUME XXVIII • NUMBER 1



A kiss and a prayer for
"General Crouch" on his way to...
MEGIDDO!

2000 TBN YEAR OF JUBILEE!

"IN THE FARTHEST CORNERS OF THE EARTH THE GLORIOUS ACTS OF GOD SHALL STARTLE EVERYONE!" Psalms 65:8 TLB



On our visit to EGYPT last year, we were greeted with this breathtaking sight – satellite dishes nearly EVERYWHERE! Eutelsat HOT BIRD 5 is covering EUROPE, western RUSSIA, the MIDDLE EAST and NORTH AFRICA. They are WATCHING!

Are you ready to be startled? Ah, dear Partners, buckle up your spiritual seatbelts and let me take you on an around-the-world speed thrill that will take your breath away! Take a deep breath and *let's GO!*

Yes, the year 2000 was, indeed, our *Year of Jubilee!* Eutelsat "HOT BIRD 5" got the year off with a bang – literally! Europe, western Russia, the Middle East, and North Africa welcomed TBN 24 hours a day. The response has been overwhelming. E-mails, faxes, cards and letters poured in from 38 new nations. This new *DTH (Direct-To-Home)* satellite reaches 120 million new households. The Christians are still rejoicing, but the most thrilling are letters like this one:

"I say your prayer of salvation, and we prayed it repeatedly. I am a sinner, but I want to live for the Almighty and the needy..." signed Ommen, from Kuwait.

This young man from a Moslem country went on to ask for literature to help him grow in the Christian faith! *Praise the Lord!*

Yes, dear Partners, we are reaching multitudes, like this one, with the *GOOD NEWS:*

"I'm a Morocco young man. My name is Rachid. I am 24 years old. I don't want to lost this opportunity to write you about your religion, cause I like it. I don't know about your religion, but I think it's the good one for me. I write to know more about it as soon as possible."

How we rejoice to see the Gospel going into closed Moslem countries. We wondered for years as to how God would get the message of salvation to them, but now we see it—*SATELLITE*—direct to homes!

The full effect of this miracle came as Benny Hinn went to the Arab country of *Dubai* for a miracle crusade. When Benny asked how many are watching *THIS IS YOUR DAY* on TBN, nearly every hand went up! I nearly had my own private *RAPTURE* when I saw the tape that Benny Hinn brought and showed us! Praise God, dear Partners – we have a *TV SATELLITE STATION* covering over a *BILLION SOULS* from Norway to North Africa on "HOT BIRD 5." Glory be to God Most High!

In April, Jan and I went to *Nairobi, Kenya* to join Benny Hinn for a mighty miracle crusade. On the way, we stopped in *Madrid, Spain* to review progress on our new studio building for Channel 26; overnighted in *Cairo, Egypt*, and to our delight, confirmed that they are receiving "HOT BIRD" from Europe! In *Nairobi*, we were overwhelmed at the mass of humanity that came. The police estimated the crowd at *ONE MILLION, TWO HUNDRED THOUSAND!*

Continued on Page

January 2001



We witnessed an awesome move of the HOLY SPIRIT in KENYA, as thousands answered Benny Hinn's altar call! HOW did they hear about this crusade? They heard about it on THEIR TV station – that YOU made possible!

but, in effect, the *whole TBN network*. As I have told you many times, if we had lost Miami, it would only have been a matter of time until *all* of the TBN stations were lost. The battle for Miami and five of our stations had raged for over eight years. When my administrative assistant, Terry Hickey, called me with the verdict, I nearly collapsed for JOY! "Paul," he shouted, "*the Federal Court has ruled 3 to 0 that the Miami case is won! The battle is over – we are free!*" I had just sat down to dinner as the cell phone was handed to me. I didn't eat much that night, but hurried to my room to weep and rejoice for *the greatest victory in 27 years for TBN! Ah yes, 2000 – what a year – truly our Year of Jubilee!*

From India, I journeyed on to China – *Beijing*, the capital. There I met with eight of the top government ministries to explore the possibility of TBN coming to China. I was cordially received and made many new friends in China. Earlier in the year, I had met the Honorable *Li Zhaoxing*, Chinese Ambassador to the United States. It was clear from that and subsequent meetings that China was reaching out a hand of friendship. They were concerned about the rise of false cults in China and were exploring – wonder of wonders – *the Christian faith!* With great joy, I explained that the only defense against dangerous false cults is to let us come and assist the Christians of China in teaching the *TRUE* Christian faith!

Last November, we flashed the good news that China is opening the door and that *we will have Christian TV THIS YEAR in China!* As I write this letter to you in mid-November, Benny Hinn is in China to finalize the TV cable carriage and to make plans for a great miracle crusade – *IN CHINA!* Praise God – will wonders never cease?

Finally, to recall just the highlights of the year 2000, we launched yet *another satellite over Europe, speaking all Italian;* covered the historic Billy Graham *AMSTERDAM 2000* crusade; met Benny Hinn in *Latvia* for yet another great miracle crusade; and for good measure, launched another whole network – *THE CHURCH CHANNEL!*

The glorious NEWS – as of this writing: 2,201 TV stations are ON THE AIR, worldwide, linked together by 15 satellites, with footprints covering the WHOLE WIDE WORLD! Praise the Lord, thank you, Jesus, and Glory! Hallelujah!

"AND THEY SANG A NEW SONG SAYING, THOU ART WORTHY TO TAKE THE BOOK, AND TO OPEN THE SEALS: FOR THOU WAS SLAIN, AND HAST REDEEMED US TO GOD BY THY BLOOD OUT OF EVERY KINDRED, TONGUE, PEOPLE AND NATION." Revelation 5:9

Yes, dear Partners, we are, together, fulfilling Jesus' command to *"GO into ALL THE WORLD..."* Jan and I cannot do this without YOU! *Please write to us – your word of blessing and encouragement has made the difference many times.* As I have said so often, when we get a little tired or a little discouraged, we go to the *letter box!* *YOUR prayers, words of encouragement and gifts of love KEEP US GOING.* Thank you – *we love you, too, and will pray for you daily!*

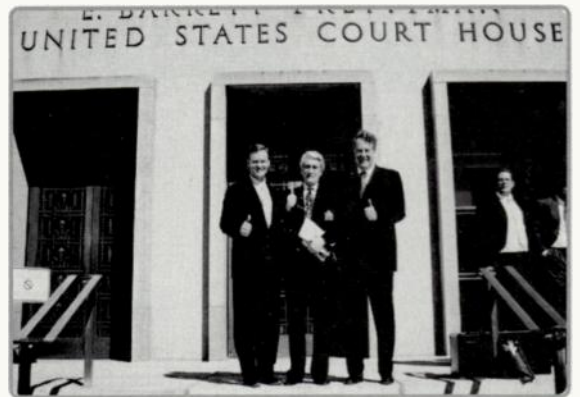
Yes, the *"GLORIOUS ACTS OF GOD"* are *"STARTLING"* multitudes in the farthest corners of the earth! *Let's keep startling!*

Paul

Just last year, I went to *KENYA* to dedicate our new TV station, Channel 45. The immense crowd let us know how much they loved *"THEIR"* new TV station, as thousands answered dear Benny Hinn's altar call! How many were saved? Only God knows, but it had to be many thousands!

From Kenya, Jan returned home and I journeyed on to *INDIA*. There I had the joy of speaking to 400,000 gathered for an annual Christian convention, and again, the thunderous welcome confirmed that much of India is watching *TBN/MIRACLE NETWORK*, our affiliate in Asia.

But the *spine-tingling, mind-numbing* call that reached me on May 5 in Madras, India, eclipsed everything for the year 2000! We had waited with bated breath for the **Federal Court decision on the Miami license challenge.** On February 29, final arguments were made before the three-judge Federal Appellate Court in Washington, D.C. At stake was, not just Miami,



FREE AT LAST – to KEEP spreading the Good News of JESUS all over this nation – all over this world! On May 5, 2000, the Miami license challenge, which impacted the entire TBN network, ended in VICTORY and honor for YOUR TBN!

TBN covers Europe, the Middle East & No. Africa – even EGYPT – on “HOT BIRD 5”!



Another MIRACLE – The FCC approved the transfer of 24 STATIONS in a day to TBN (11 are full power stations)! Channel 26 in Honolulu is one of those stations, and it serves as a key satellite uplink site. Ch. 26 used to be called the “Golden Harvest Theatre” – how PROPHECIC, for now it brings in a harvest of SOULS!

From London to CAIRO – from Spain to Jerusalem – from Iran to Morocco – YOUR TBN is spreading the Good News via Eutelsat, “HOT BIRD 5,” and they are LISTENING! This is ONE of the MANY breathtaking MIRACLES of the Year 2000!

24 STATIONS ADDED IN A DAY!



LATVIA watches TBN & Benny Hinn!



What a JOY to join our brother, BENNY HINN, for a tremendous crusade in RIGA, LATVIA. More opportunities for YOUR TBN are coming to us nearly EVERY DAY! Tanzania, Romania, and MORE have come to us, asking for Christian TV!

Last year, we spoke to 400,000 Christians in MADRAS, INDIA. Michael Hughes, our representative in India, is presenting the cable receivers YOU are providing – to cable systems ALL OVER ASIA! Each receiver enables us to reach another whole CITY!

TBN/Miracle Network in INDIA is thriving!



A “Macedonian Call” from CHINA!



Ambassador Benny Hinn opens the door further!

Upon meeting Mr. LI ZHAOXING, Ambassador from the People's Republic of China, Mr. Li immediately extended a warm invitation to Paul to come to China. To Paul's surprise, Mr. Li issued a genuine “Macedonian Call” to come help them dispel the darkness of false cults, by sharing the TRUE Christian faith!



Last Praise-A-Thon, we sent BENNY HINN, our “Ambassador for the KINGDOM,” to CHINA with our PRAYERS. And a few weeks later, he returned and brought back a thrilling report! The top Chinese government officials and religious leaders loved Benny, as we do, and they discussed plans for having a cultural exchange of TV programs!

"I will build MY CHURCH..." Another whole NETWORK - "THE CHURCH CHANNEL!"



We threw, yet another BIG SWITCH, during our great week of Praise-A-Thon, officially launching THE CHURCH CHANNEL. This is a brand new NETWORK that will carry MORE CHURCH SERVICE programs, which are among our top requested programs. Your TBN has a limited number of time slots available - so we are EXPANDING so MORE wonderful programs can be seen. When you pay your cable bill, be sure to ask them to "PLEASE ADD THE CHURCH CHANNEL." You can NOW view THE CHURCH CHANNEL at TBN's Web site: www.tbn.org OR www.churchchannel.tv.

"Then those who welcomed his message were baptized"

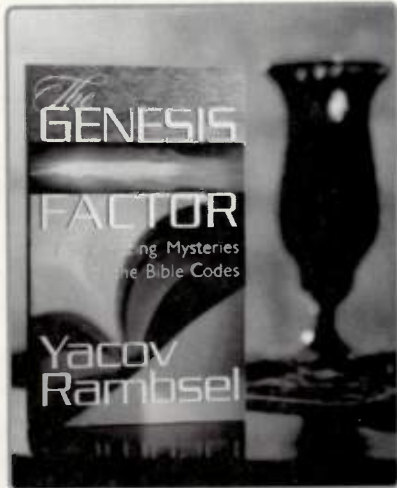
On Saturday just before our annual LIGHTING of the Christmas lights, we invited everyone who wanted to be baptized to come to TCCI, in Costa Mesa, Calif., and come they DID! The Lord honors our obedience to be baptized and



He also commands us to receive the baptism of the Holy Spirit that we may receive POWER and BOLDNESS to be HIS WITNESSES. We hope you will visit YOUR TBN this holiday season - especially in California, Tennessee and Texas! And what a great way to witness to your family and friends. The LIGHTS and displays will be ON all through the month of January!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JANUARY ONLY...

THE GENESIS FACTOR By Yacov Rambsel



Can we REALLY prove that the Bible is true - written by God through holy men of old? The skeptics ridicule our faith and claim there is no scientific PROOF that the Bible is divinely inspired. Well, they had better take a look at Yacov Rambsel's new book - "THE GENESIS FACTOR." "E-L-S" - equidistant letter sequence, better known as "THE BIBLE CODE," will give our critics an "Excedrin headache" number 666!

For example, in Genesis, the speed of light - 186,000 miles per second - is encoded! Even the statisticians say the odds of this being there by chance are ZERO! Dozens of other exciting scientific codes are found all through the Hebrew and Greek texts to confound the critics! In Isaiah 53, there are 76 names, places, and events encoded, proving to any honest seeker that JESUS is the "suffering servant" described!

This book is a spiritual "BOMBSHELL" that will blow the skeptics arguments to kingdom come - literally.

Your love gift for January ONLY will bring this mind-blowing book to you. Put it in the hands of our high school and college young people before godless professors can corrupt their minds!

Jan and I love you and need you to be faithful with your regular monthly love gifts. Let's keep giving the devil TROUBLE till Jesus comes!

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

**TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)**

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
4 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,319 cable systems carry TBN!

Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

© 2001 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

TBN SCHEDULE



JANUARY 2001

PACIFIC STANDARD TIME EASTERN STANDARD TIME

		SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	
12:00 AM	3:00 AM	THE POWER TEAM	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD						REAL VIDEOS
12:30 AM	3:30 AM	MEADOWLARK LEMON							SIERRA
1:00 AM	4:00 AM	NANCY HARMON							FAST FORWARD
1:30 AM	4:30 AM	MICHAEL ENGLISH							LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE
2:00 AM	5:00 AM	PAT BOONE	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS	GLORIA with ART LINKLETTER	DEBRA PAGET		GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD		
2:30 AM	5:30 AM	DIANE BISH	Christianity on Trial with Dr. John W. Montgomery	CAROL LAWRENCE	ALVIN SLAUGHTER		MIKE BARBER		
3:00 AM	6:00 AM	(CC) MAC HAMMOND	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES						CIRCLE SQUARE E/I (Ages 8 - 12)
3:30 AM	6:30 AM		(CC) BENNY HINN						FLYING HOUSE E/I (Ages 3 - 11)
4:00 AM	7:00 AM	ROD PARSLEY (CC)	TotalLee Fit with LEE HANEY	DEAN & MARY BROWN	JUBILEE with DICK BERNAL	T. L. OSBORN	TotalLee Fit with LEE HANEY	SUPERBOOK E/I (Ages 5 - 10)	
4:30 AM	7:30 AM		CANDI STATON	DR. HUGH ROSS	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	DR. CARL BAUGH	(CC) COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	
5:00 AM	8:00 AM	(CC) PASTOR RON PHILLIPS	(CC) ZOLA LEVITT	DEL WAY	WALT MILLS	LIFE LESSONS with RON MEMBREE	DIANE BISH	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5 - 12)	
5:30 AM	8:30 AM	(CC) DR. JAMES MERRITT	(CC) JOYCE MEYER						THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6 - 12)
6:00 AM	9:00 AM	(CC) EARL PAULK	(CC) CREFLO DOLLAR						(CC) JOY JUNCTION E/I (Ages 8 - 12)
6:30 AM	9:30 AM		(CC) JOHN HAGEE						GOSPEL BILL E/I (Ages 6 - 12)
7:00 AM	10:00 AM	(CC) KENNETH HAGIN, JR.	(CC) ROD PARSLEY						FAITHVILLE E/I (Ages 8 - 12)
7:30 AM	10:30 AM	(CC) PASTOR ED YOUNG	(CC) MARILYN HICKEY						JANICE'S ATTIC E/I (Ages 4 - 8)
8:00 AM	11:00 AM	DR. C. JAMES KENNEDY (CC)	(CC) KENNETH COPELAND						JUST THE FACTS E/I (Ages 10 - 16)
8:30 AM	11:30 AM		JOY IN OUR TOWN (KTBN) WALT MILLS (NETWORK)	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	STEVE BROCK	(CC) RAY BRUBAKER	KIDS LIKE YOU E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	
9:00 AM	12:00 PM	ADRIAN ROGERS (CC)	MIKE PURKEY	DOCTOR TO DOCTOR with DRS. PENSANTI & MARANGU	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DR. BILL BRIGHT	(CC) FR. MICHAEL MANNING	THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	
9:30 AM	12:30 PM		(CC) BILL GAITHER	NANCY HARMON	UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN	GOSPEL JUBILEE with GARY McSPADDEN	JERRY BARNARD	(CC) COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	
10:00 AM	1:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP CHARLES BLAKE, SR.	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES						KIDS CLUB E/I (Ages 3 - 9)
10:30 AM	1:30 PM	(CC) IT IS WRITTEN	(CC) CASEY TREAT						EASTMAN CURTIS E/I (Ages 13 - 18)
11:00 AM	2:00 PM	(CC) ROD PARSLEY	(CC) JAMES ROBISON						VIRTUAL MEMORY E/I (Ages 13 - 18)
11:30 AM	2:30 PM	(CC) DENNIS LEONARD	(CC) BENNY HINN						DALE EVANS
12:00 PM	3:00 PM	(CC) DAVID BREESE	(CC) THE 700 CLUB						BETTY JEAN ROBINSON
12:30 PM	3:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP G. E. PATTERSON	(CC) JOHN HAGEE						THE BEST OF SWANS PLACE with DENNIS SWANBERG
1:00 PM	4:00 PM	(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	(CC) ROD PARSLEY						MIKE BARBER
1:30 PM	4:30 PM		(CC) DR. GERALD MANN						(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY
2:00 PM	5:00 PM	(CC) LARRY HUCH	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD						
2:30 PM	5:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES							
3:00 PM	6:00 PM	(CC) JOYCE MEYER							
3:30 PM	6:30 PM								
4:00 PM	7:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP CLARENCE E. McLENDON	DOCTOR TO DOCTOR with DRS. PENSANTI & MARANGU	(CC) KINGDOM CONNECTION	TBN SPECIAL	DINO	TBN SPECIAL	(CC) DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY	
4:30 PM	7:30 PM	PASTOR JACK HAYFORD (CC)	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES	DR. MARK CHIRONNA		MYLES MUNROE			
5:00 PM	8:00 PM		(CC) "LIVE" BEHIND THE SCENES						(CC) DR. CHARLES STANLEY
5:30 PM	8:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP EDDIE LONG	(CC) R. W. SCHAMBACH	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS		
6:00 PM	9:00 PM	(CC) KENNETH COPELAND	DINO	(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	(CC) BILL GAITHER	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(CC) LAKEWOOD CHURCH	(CC) DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	
6:30 PM	9:30 PM	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS		(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) BENNY HINN	(CC) DR. FRED PRICE		
7:00 PM	10:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD (cc)	"LIVE"						(CC) CARMAN
7:30 PM	10:30 PM		(cc) PRAISE THE LORD						M.C. HAMMER
8:00 PM	11:00 PM								VIRTUAL MEMORY
8:30 PM	11:30 PM								RON LUCE
9:00 PM	12:00 AM								MISSION X
9:30 PM	12:30 AM		UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN	TBN SPECIAL	DR. MARK CHIRONNA	TBN SPECIAL	(CC) CARMAN		
10:00 PM	1:00 AM	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) MARILYN HICKEY	RON LUCE	(CC) RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	(CC) TOMMY BARNETT & MATTHEW BARNETT	AL DENSON	
10:30 PM	1:30 AM	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES	(CC) BENNY HINN						REAL VIDEOS
11:00 PM	2:00 AM	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS	(CC) BOB LARSON	THE IMPERIALS	EASTMAN CURTIS	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	M.C. HAMMER	FAST FORWARD	
11:30 PM	2:30 AM	MYLES MUNROE	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	(CC) CARMAN	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS	VIRTUAL MEMORY	CANDI STATON	2 WORLDS	

PACIFIC STANDARD TIME EASTERN STANDARD TIME

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-THON DOLLARS (production and/or air time). In some cases, local programs preempt network programming. All programs are subject to change without notice. #1 - Educational/Institutional

"I know your works. See, I have set before you an open door, and no one can shut it"



What heavenly MUSIC we enjoyed by all of the gifted singers during our week of Praise-A-Thon! KAREN WHEATON lifted us all in PRAISE, and ADORATION of our LORD, through her beautiful ministry in song and SPIRIT!

BISHOP T. D. JAKES' message, last Praise-A-Thon, blessed our socks off! This is the pearl: "There is always something you need that your money cannot buy – that ONLY God can do. When you find a way to bless God, God will find a way to bless YOU! Get ready! Get ready! Get ready!"

"Oh, magnify the LORD...let us exalt His name"



"You can never please God without faith, without depending on Him."



R.W. SCHAMBACH challenged us with a RIDDLE: "What is greater than God; meaner than the devil; and, if people persist in doing it, it will send them to hell?" "The moment you do – your MIRACLE begins!" But, the SOLUTION is: "DO SOMETHING!" "NOTHING!" "The ANSWER is: "NOTHING!"

"In the great assembly I will praise the LORD."



MATTHEW CROUCH recently gave us a thrilling progress report on MEGIDDO, TBN's most ambitious film project yet! MEGIDDO is expected to be released in theatres late this summer. DISTRIBUTION VOLUNTEERS ARE NEEDED NOW. Please go to TBN's Web site: www.tbn.org and click on TBN FILMS!

"They gathered all the armies of the world near Armageddon – the mountain of Megiddo."



The armies gathered at MEGIDDO...yes, hundreds of TBN Partners volunteered for duty as extras, along with BRANDON and "GENERAL CROUCH"!

"The offerings...are a pleasure to Me"



R. W. Schambach, Pastor Ed Smith, and Jimmy Thompson, from one of our regional affiliate networks, joined Paul in the "DEBT-BURNING SERVICE, last Praise-A-Thon. We can walk in the blessing of JUBILEE every day because of JESUS!



Praise the Lord



FEBRUARY 2001
VOLUME XXVIII • NUMBER II

FROM TONGA TO TANZANIA!

"SING HIS PRAISES AND TELL EVERYONE ABOUT HIS MIRACLES. THANK THE LORD FOR ALL THE GLORIOUS THINGS HE DOES, PROCLAIM THEM TO THE NATIONS!" Psalms 105:1,2 TLB



What an honor it was to have King Taufa'ahau Tupou IV, of the island nation of TONGA, as our guest on PRAISE THE LORD!

It was nearly twenty years ago when the **King of Tonga** came to visit TBN as a very special guest on *PRAISE THE LORD*. Jan and I were very excited – *just think, a real reigning king* was coming to see us! He was in the United States on a state visit, so the secret service agents were all over TBN. Doors and windows were inspected, the route of entry and exit were covered with smartly-dressed men with those little earphones showing. We felt very important to have such royalty back then, with about three TV stations to herald this historic event!

His Majesty was a large man, we were told – about 400 pounds, so we constructed a special chair to support him. We all felt highly honored to have **King Taufa'ahau Tupou IV** on *PRAISE THE LORD* that night.

As the program progressed, we learned, to our delight, that the king was not only a devout Christian, but also a preacher of the Gospel! He not only governed his South Pacific nation, but exhorted his citizens to live godly lives from the Holy Scriptures. What a blessed nation, we thought, to have such a government. Of course, I turned the conversation to Christian TV and asked about the possibility of a TBN station to reach the nation's population (over 102,000, as of July 2000). His Majesty was quick to welcome such a thought and agreed to assist us with the proper department of state. The program ended with a short sermonette by the King and we then helped escort him through the many secret service agents to his limousine. *What a night – one that will be long remembered!*



A TV station for TONGA, located in the South Pacific, is now under construction. Many precious Tongan people are volunteers, helping to build "their station." This picture was taken as they began to prepare the site where the new station will be built.

Continued On Page 2

February 2001



When we visited the beautiful land of EGYPT, what a JOY it was to see all those satellite dishes! "Hotbird 5" now covers North Africa, the Middle East, Europe, and parts of Asia and Russia – a flood of E-mail messages is coming to us from all over the world. Please PRAY and support YOUR TBN as God opens new doors for the Gospel!

A delegation has come from the absolute opposite side of the world – TANZANIA! As I have also said, there are not enough years in my lifetime to get a TV station in every nation, so God is doing two major things: Giving us *powerful satellites* – 15 of them that cover the whole world; and sending men of God *with TV licenses in their hands, saying "Help us build them!"* Praise God, our Kenya station manager is already working with our new partners in the East African nation of Tanzania, and the station located in the capital city, *Dar es Salaam, will be on the air this year.* Also, another delegation came from another area of Tanzania, offering property and assistance to cover *the rest of the nation!* Praise the Lord!

Time and space do not permit me to tell of NIGERIA, where TBN is already on the air in the city of IBADAN, or of the call Benny Hinn brought to us from CAIRO, EGYPT! Dear Partners, a blind man would have to SEE IT! *IT IS HARVEST TIME!*

Please let Jan and me hear from you. *Please be faithful with your love gifts and Praise-A-Thon pledges.* Whether or not we answer these calls is up to you and me! We love you more and more as we approach the finish line! As a TBN family, we have been through hell and high water, TOGETHER! Let's not give up now – let's not even slacken our pace. *Let's hit the finish tape in VICTORY!*

Thank you for your prayers and support – we will lift YOU in prayer every day. *Come on, EVERYBODY, let's —*

"SING HIS PRAISES AND TELL EVERYONE ABOUT HIS MIRACLES." Psalms 105:2 TLB

Paul

We went to work on the TV station, and finally worked out an agreement with a ministry that would help with the construction and all the other details. But, guess what? Enter our arch-adversary once again! The story would take too long, but suffice it to say, our TBN license was taken away for commercial purposes – *our hopes dashed for Christian television for Tonga.*

Back then, a defeat like this was far more devastating than today! Why? Well, after "World Wars ONE, TWO, and THREE," I guess we are a lot tougher today. Also, we have seen the hand of the Lord deliver us from the lion's den and the fiery furnace many, many more times! *How about you?* I believe we all, the Body of Christ, are getting tougher! Praise the Lord! Today, with 2,201 stations *ON THE AIR, we have become a formidable force against satan's kingdom – to God be all the glory!*

So will TONGA have TBN? Oh, yes! A new agreement is signed – a much better one, may I add. And the *GOOD NEWS I bring today – TBN TONGA is under construction and is scheduled to be ON THE AIR April 1st – and that's no "April Fool's" joke!* And now, we can feed it *LIVE to our South Pacific satellite from California!* Praise the Lord!

Ah, dear Partners, *God has done it again!* Victory from the jaws of defeat! *Do I have a witness?* If not, hold on – *your victory is coming – yes, child of God, JOY comes in the morning!*

Dear Partners, as I have said many times, the open doors and *Macedonian Calls* are coming so fast it takes our breath away! *Surely this is HARVEST TIME!*



TBN is assisting Yomi & Dolapo Davis, a precious couple from NIGERIA, that God is using to raise up a Christian TV station in the city of Ibadan, a major city in Nigeria. This is just one of the many "Macedonian Calls" coming in to your TBN!

God's "VALENTINES" to YOU...from around the WORLD!

♥ **E-MAIL FROM SAUDI ARABIA:** We watch only TBN and we canceled all the other channel. When you have the word of life, you don't need to dirt your sole and spirit anymore. We got saved from a friend who got saved from TBN USA. Praise GOD for Jan & Paul and for TBN. It is the sorce of our spiritual food. May my GOD and SAVIOR JESUS be with you all the time.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM KOSOVO:** TBN IS EXCELLENT. I pray for you.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM:** Found TBN approx. 1 year ago by accident while playing with my satellight system, now it points at HOTBIRD all the time!

♥ **E-MAIL FROM IRAN:** As you may know we have many problems in Iran so when I saw your programs first time, I found it very hopfull I have lost my father in summer and I was very sad, your programs were one of the factors that helped me much. God bless you.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM SWEDEN:** We have just connected to TBN Europe 3 weeks ago, and I cant tell you enough what a blessing it is to have the Word of God and the presence of the Lord into home daily!

♥ **E-MAIL FROM DUBAI:** I am born again. I don't know how to express my thanks for TBN. Since Benny Hinn left, many are watching TBN. We pray that one day Carman have one youth tour in Dubai with M.C. Hammer. I am 18yr youth. My God bless you.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM INDIA:** My name is Vijay from Bombay India. I have just watched the powerful prayer call by Brother Schambach where I have confessed my sin to the Father in the name of Lord Jesus Christ and have surrendered my soul and life to Him. Thank you for your work and your efforts in making this television channel available in many parts of the world and giving hope, a new lease of life and saving millions of souls like me.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM SINGAPORE:** Just want to express my heartfelt gratitude for broadcasting your programs through the Internet. I'm living in Singapore, and do not have the privilege of watching Christians programs on television. May God expand your ministry further!

Fasten your seatbelts for **CARMAN: THE CHAMPION** and **MEGIDDO: OMEGA CODE 2!**



PHOTO BY GUY A. LAWRENCE

Producer MATTHEW CROUCH reported that the filming for both "**MEGIDDO: OMEGA CODE 2**" and "**CARMAN: THE CHAMPION**" is now complete. TBN Partners, we need YOU! You can help publicize these soul-winning films in your community! These films are action-packed, yet they also present a powerful witness that skillfully draw the lost to the Lord. If you have not already done so, sign up as a "distribution partner" via the Internet – just go to TBN's Web site at: www.tbn.org and click on TBN FILMS!

"The Harvest of the earth is ripe..."

"...Read this prophecy aloud to the Church"



Celebrated actor MICHAEL BIEHN is seen here discussing the script with BRIAN TRENCHARD-SMITH the director of MEGIDDO. Michael Biehn has had many memorable roles in such popular films as "TERMINATOR" and "ALIENS." In MEGIDDO, he plays the part of "David Alexander," brother of Stone Alexander, played by Michael York.



The powerful messages of JOHN HAGEE, founder and senior pastor of the 17,000-member Cornerstone Church in San Antonio, Texas, never fail to get our attention, with a prophetic urgency that cannot be ignored and with a strategy that works every time! In "part one," he will make you LAUGH till your sides hurt; and in "part 2," he delivers his message – a message guaranteed to shake believers out of complacency, and bring non-believers to decision. Pastor Hagee has authored many books on the subject of Bible prophecy. His most recent book consists of three of his bestsellers, entitled: "3-in-1: Beginning of the End, Final Dawn over Jerusalem, Day of Deception."

"I will give thanks to the LORD and will sing praise to the name of the LORD Most High."

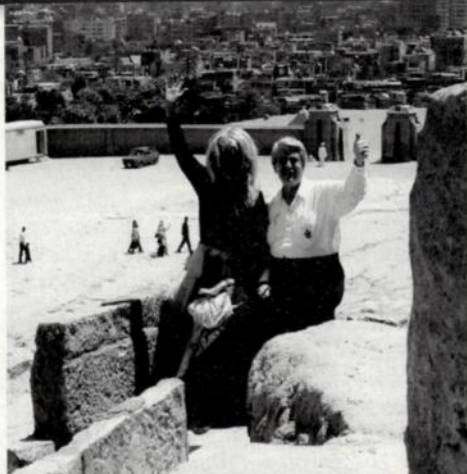


RON DRYDEN, senior pastor of Cathedral of Praise World Outreach Center in Oklahoma City, has been a part of the TBN family since the very beginning. He is also a member of OUR family too – he's the father of our beautiful daughter-in-LOVE, Tawny Crouch, Paul Jr.'s wife. His ministry of praise, worship and song has lifted our hearts countless times over the years, showing us how FAITH praises God BEFORE the answer comes – as we offer HIM our "sacrifice of praise." Thank you, Pastor Ron, for showing us the miracle of mountain-moving faith begins by giving God our HIGHEST PRAISE!

"Send us around the world with the news of your saving power"

On our recent visit to EGYPT, we witnessed the fulfillment of God's awesome plan before our eyes! Virtually every apartment building was COVERED with satellite dishes! But we shall never forget the price that many missionaries have paid and the precious SEED that

has been sown for this miracle! In 1910, Paul's grandmother sold the family farm to finance the first Crouch family missionary journey to Egypt. Later, Paul's parents returned, bringing their children, including young Paul at age two. Paul's own father labored till his health broke – and satan nearly took the life of little Paul with a deadly illness. Paul's brother Philip and sister-in-law Hazel spent 20 years in Egypt as missionaries. NOW, TBN Partners, YOU have the privilege of being missionaries too, by simply supporting and sending this great VOICE called TBN to the whole wide WORLD!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR FEBRUARY ONLY...

"I WILL PRAISE THE LORD" with VERN JACKSON (on Audio Cassette)

Another great audio cassette from VERN JACKSON!

Jan and I worked with Vern to produce a TBN classic music album. Some of you helped us find – "Jesus, Oh How Sweet The Name." Faxes and sheet music and old song books came in from all over the country! Thank you!

Jan picked, "Just Be There," a TBN favorite, along with, "Light At The End of The Darkness," "After All These Years," and "Here Comes A Miracle."

I picked, "Oh What A Beautiful Name," "I Will Praise The Lord," and "Still Her Little Child" – just to name a few.

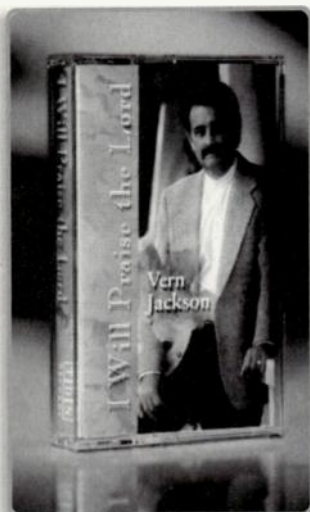
Let dear "OLD Vern," as Jan calls him, brighten your day with GOLDEN CLASSICS – some new and some old.

Your love gift, this month of February ONLY, will bring this treasure-house of music to you. Help us keep this TV TREASURE, called TBN, on the air around the world!

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

**TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)**

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

**KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO
TIME FREQUENCY**

8 a.m. – 4 p.m. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC) 15.590 MHz

4 p.m. – 8 a.m. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC) 7.510 MHz

**RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY**

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

**CABLE INFORMATION: 5,345 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].**

© 2001 Trinity Broadcasting Network. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

TBN SCHEDULE



FEBRUARY 2001

PACIFIC STANDARD TIME
EASTERN STANDARD TIME

	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY				
12:00 AM	3:00 AM	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD						REAL VIDEOS			
12:30 AM	3:30 AM										SIERRA
1:00 AM	4:00 AM										FAST FORWARD
1:30 AM	4:30 AM										LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE
2:00 AM	5:00 AM	PAT BOONE	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS		GLORIA with ART LINKLETTER	DEBRA PAGET	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD				
2:30 AM	5:30 AM	DIANE BISH	Christianity on Trial with Dr. John W. Montgomery		CAROL LAWRENCE	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	MIKE BARBER				
3:00 AM	6:00 AM				(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES		CIRCLE SQUARE E/I (Ages 8 - 12)				
3:30 AM	6:30 AM	(CC) MAC HAMMOND			(CC) BENNY HINN		FLYING HOUSE E/I (Ages 3 - 11)				
4:00 AM	7:00 AM	ROD PARSLEY (CC)	TotalLee Fit with LEE HANEY	DEAN & MARY BROWN	JUBILEE with DICK BERNAL	T. L. OSBORN	TotalLee Fit with LEE HANEY	SUPERBOOK E/I (Ages 5 - 10)			
4:30 AM	7:30 AM		CANDI STATON	DR. HUGH ROSS	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	DR. CARL BAUGH	(CC) COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)			
5:00 AM	8:00 AM	(CC) PASTOR RON PHILLIPS	(CC) ZOLA LEVITT	DEL WAY	WALT MILLS	LIFE LESSONS with RON HEMBREE	DIANE BISH	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5 - 12)			
5:30 AM	8:30 AM	(CC) DR. JAMES MERRITT			(CC) JOYCE MEYER			THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6 - 12)			
6:00 AM	9:00 AM				(CC) CREFLO DOLLAR			(CC) JOY JUNCTION E/I (Ages 5 - 12)			
6:30 AM	9:30 AM	(CC) EARL PAULK			(CC) JOHN HAGEE			GOSPEL BILL E/I (Ages 6 - 12)			
7:00 AM	10:00 AM	(CC) KENNETH HAGIN, JR.			(CC) ROD PARSLEY			FAITHVILLE E/I (Ages 8 - 12)			
7:30 AM	10:30 AM	(CC) PASTOR ED YOUNG			(CC) MARILYN HICKEY			JANICE'S ATTIC E/I (Ages 4 - 8)			
8:00 AM	11:00 AM	DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY (CC)			(CC) KENNETH COPELAND			JUST THE FACTS E/I (Ages 10 - 16)			
8:30 AM	11:30 AM		JOY IN OUR TOWN (KTVN) WALT MILLS (NETWORK)	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	STEVE BROCK	(CC) RAY BRUBAKER	KIDS LIKE YOU E/I (Ages 6 - 12)			
9:00 AM	12:00 PM	ADRIAN ROGERS (CC)	MIKE PURKEY	DOCTOR TO DOCTOR with DRS. PENSANTI & MARANGU	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DR. BILL BRIGHT	(CC) FR. MICHAEL MANNING	THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6 - 12)			
9:30 AM	12:30 PM		(CC) BILL GAITHER	NANCY HARMON	UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN	GOSPEL JUBILEE with GARY McSPADDEEN	JERRY BARNARD	(CC) COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)			
10:00 AM	1:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP CHARLES BLAKE, SR.			(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES			KIDS CLUB E/I (Ages 3 - 9)			
10:30 AM	1:30 PM	(CC) IT IS WRITTEN			(CC) CASEY TREAT			EASTMAN CURTIS E/I (Ages 13 - 18)			
11:00 AM	2:00 PM	(CC) ROD PARSLEY			(CC) JAMES ROBISON			VIRTUAL MEMORY E/I (Ages 13 - 18)			
11:30 AM	2:30 PM	(CC) DENNIS LEONARD			(CC) BENNY HINN			DALE EVANS			
12:00 PM	3:00 PM	(CC) DAVID BREESE			(CC) THE 700 CLUB			BETTY JEAN ROBINSON			
12:30 PM	3:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP G. E. PATTERSON						THE BEST OF SWAN'S PLACE with DENNIS SWANBERG			
1:00 PM	4:00 PM	(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE			(CC) JOHN HAGEE			MIKE BARBER			
1:30 PM	4:30 PM				(CC) ROD PARSLEY			(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY			
2:00 PM	5:00 PM	(CC) DR. GERALD MANN			(cc) PRAISE THE LORD						
2:30 PM	5:30 PM	(CC) LARRY HUCH									
3:00 PM	6:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES									
3:30 PM	6:30 PM	(CC) JOYCE MEYER									
4:00 PM	7:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP CLARENCE E. McLENDON	DOCTOR TO DOCTOR with DRS. PENSANTI & MARANGU	(CC) KINGDOM CONNECTION	TBN SPECIAL	DINO	TBN SPECIAL	(CC) DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY			
4:30 PM	7:30 PM	PASTOR JACK HAYFORD (CC)	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES	DR. MARK CHIRONNA		MYLES MUNROE					
5:00 PM	8:00 PM				(CC) "LIVE" BEHIND THE SCENES			(CC) DR. CHARLES STANLEY			
5:30 PM	8:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP EDDIE LONG	(CC) R. W. SCHAMBACH	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS				
6:00 PM	9:00 PM	(CC) KENNETH COPELAND		(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	(CC) BILL GAITHER	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(CC) LAKEWOOD CHURCH	(CC) DR. ROBERT SCHULLER			
6:30 PM	9:30 PM	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS		(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) BENNY HINN	(CC) DR. FRED PRICE				
7:00 PM	10:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD (cc)			"LIVE" (cc) PRAISE THE LORD			(CC) CARMAN			
7:30 PM	10:30 PM							M.C. HAMMER			
8:00 PM	11:00 PM							VIRTUAL MEMORY			
8:30 PM	11:30 PM							RON LUCE			
9:00 PM	12:00 AM							TO BE ANNOUNCED			
9:30 PM	12:30 AM		UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN	TBN SPECIAL	DR. MARK CHIRONNA	TBN SPECIAL	(CC) CARMAN				
10:00 PM	1:00 AM	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) MARILYN HICKEY	RON LUCE	(CC) RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	(CC) TOMMY BARNETT & MATTHEW BARNETT	AL DENSON			
10:30 PM	1:30 AM	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES			(CC) BENNY HINN			REAL VIDEOS			
11:00 PM	2:00 AM	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS	(CC) BOB LARSON	THE IMPERIALS	EASTMAN CURTIS	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	M.C. HAMMER	FAST FORWARD			
11:30 PM	2:30 AM	MYLES MUNROE	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	(CC) CARMAN	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS	VIRTUAL MEMORY	CANDI STATON	2 WORLDS			

PACIFIC STANDARD TIME
EASTERN STANDARD TIME

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-TION DOLLARS (production and/or air time). In some areas local programs preempt network programming. All programs are subject to change without notice. E/I = Educational/Informational.

February 2001

"Seek the LORD your God...with all your heart and with all your soul."



Matt & Laurie also had the joy of having gifted actor GIL COLON as their guest. Gil plays the part of "Col. Rick Howard" in TBN's latest motion picture, **MEGIDDO: OMEGA CODE 2**, slated for release later this year. And by the way, that beautiful smile of his comes from his love for the Lord!

MATTHEW & LAURIE CROUCH hosted a very special PRAISE THE LORD program recently, which included TOMMY TENNEY, author of "The God Chasers." What is a "God Chaser"? As Tommy explains: "A God Chaser is person whose hunger for God exceeds his grasp...whose passion for God's presence presses him to chase the impossible, in hopes that the Uncatchable might catch him." The "chase" begins with WORSHIP – recognizing WHO He is!

"He...makes us victorious through Jesus"



"God is...the Lord of kings and a revealer of mysteries."



On a special PRAISE THE LORD program taped in November, KIM CLEMENT ministered in music and the prophetic Word. The Lord is using Kim to break through strongholds and wake up the Body of Christ. This is a portion of what the Holy Spirit spoke through Kim on Nov. 14, 2000: "The reason there is confusion, don't you understand?" says the Spirit. 'They cannot elect because I am electing Myself! Oh yes! One shall come in. But NO,' says the Lord, 'I told you I am about to reign, and no one shall take over... REJOICE' says the Lord. '...The government of God has been established in America' says the Lord..."

Accomplished actor, TV host, composer, and pianist – JOHN TESH blessed us with a beautiful PIANO CONCERT! John also shared from his heart how Jesus has changed his life.

"He is my strength and song..."



"I am my beloved's and my beloved is mine."



This IS the month to cherish your sweetheart! Who says romance has to fade? And if you don't have a loved one by your side, don't forget, there is ONE who will ALWAYS be with you – JESUS. Take TIME to cherish HIM! HAPPY VALENTINE'S DAY!

"Come before His presence with singing"

What a VOICE! Masterful singer, gifted songwriter LARNELLE HARRIS – who has received numerous awards over the years, including 5 DOVE and 12 GRAMMY awards – blessed the TBN family with his magnificent ministry



in song. The title of his latest CD is: "A Story To Tell."



Praise the Lord

MARCH 2001
VOLUME XXVIII • NUMBER III



Join us for Praise-A-Thon
April 1 - 6!

SOW IN TEARS – REAP IN JOY!



TBN Partners, you know how to plant SEED and reap a HARVEST! Thousands of testimonies PROVE IT WORKS! Follow the example of a farmer – keep on planting!

“THEY THAT SOW IN TEARS SHALL REAP IN JOY. HE THAT GOETH FORTH WEeping, BEARING PRECIOUS SEED, SHALL DOUBTLESS COME AGAIN WITH REJOICING, BRINGING HIS SHEAVES WITH HIM.” Psalms 126:5, 6

In all the wonderful new revelations about sowing and reaping —*giving and receiving*—we just may have overlooked an important truth. Yes, if we give, we **“SHALL RECEIVE”**—*Jesus said it!* And that should settle it! What we may have missed is the fact that it may not always be a JOY to sow or to give. Now before you think Paul has backslidden or embraced some new heresy, let me explain a few, possibly, NEW things. I’m afraid that some may give sort of like buying a *lotto ticket!* Schambach says: **“GIVE and you will come out of debt!”** We all say: **“GIVE and you will be blessed, healed, loved ones saved...”** and on and on.

Last year a disgruntled giver wrote me asking for his gift back! He said, “I gave like you all said and got NOTHING from God in return!” So, *what went wrong?* Is the Word of God *not true?* Let’s look again.

Two things the Holy Spirit spoke to me about this: First of all, this request was like a farmer planting a seed one day and going out the next day to *curse the ground* because he had no increase! Next, he *digs up his seed*, puts it in his pocket, and walks away saying, “They are all liars—*sowing and reaping does not work!*” We laugh at a simple illustration like this, but that is exactly the conclusion a few come to. They disbelieve the Word of God because their ‘*lotto ticket*’ didn’t hit the jackpot the next day! I want to scream – *“Leave your seed alone – let it germinate – water it, yes, with tears sometimes. Dig it and dung it, as Jesus said. Pull out the weeds – YOUR HARVEST WILL COME!”* If the good farmer treated his seed the way some of us do, we would call him a foolish farmer!

Secondly, as our theme scripture shows, sowing may not always be joyful – it may be *painful!* Ah, dear Partner – this is a truth the prosperity teachers have overlooked: **“HE THAT GOETH FORTH WEeping...”**

I will never forget Jan and my first experience with this truth. We were the assistant pastors at First Assembly of God in Rapid City, South Dakota. The church paid us \$10.00 a week, so we both got ‘*day jobs*’ to survive! I made about \$60.00 a week at the NBC TV station, and Jan made about \$60.00 a month as a dental assistant. By the time we made the trailer house payment and bought some groceries and diapers for Paul Jr., there was **NOTHING left** to buy a pound of hamburger! If I had not gotten a couple of wild deer that winter, we would have starved! Oh, me of little faith! I confess, *with sorrow*, that we did not always tithe the 10% that belonged to God!

Continued on Page 4
March 2001



My dear father, Andrew Crouch, literally SOWED IN TEARS, as an early missionary to CAIRO, EGYPT. Now, WE ARE REAPING IN JOY! SATELLITE dishes cover the rooftops in CAIRO, and, YES, many are watching TBN!

One Sunday, the pastor told the congregation that we needed a special offering to remove a row of large trees beside the church. The city was widening the street and they had to go. As assistant pastors, we felt we had to do our part, so with some fear and trepidation, we pledged the great sum of \$25.00, which, believe me, we did not have! We did not know it at the time, but we had just put the law of God into motion – **HIS LAW OF SOWING AND REAPING!** Yes, we **“SOWED IN TEARS”** that Sunday, because \$25.00 was about a month’s worth of groceries to us back in 1959.

So, *did God supply our need*, you ask? Well, it certainly was not the way I would have done it! Jan came home one day – *in tears* – and said, *“Honey, I wrecked the car!”* All you husbands know the gut-wrenching pain from those words! *“But it wasn’t my fault,”* she went on, between sobs.

“He hit me from the rear – I was stopped!” she cried. I went out to view the rear end of our little Volkswagen bug. Oh boy – guys, *you know the feeling* – bumper mashed up against its little rear motor. Fortunately, it still would drive. When we sat with the insurance company to collect the repair check, he looked at Jan and said, *“Since you are signing an unconditional release of State Farm Insurance, I am increasing your settlement check by \$25.00!”* A lightning bolt that would have split the desk between us could not have startled us more! *The pledge*, we had made at our church weeks earlier, flashed in both of our minds simultaneously!

My God – *He really does supply our needs* – was born in a new way in our hearts that day! So with **JOY** we came to church the next Sunday – *“bringing our sheaves with us”!* Yes, that simple little experience started Jan and me on a whole new road of God’s law of *“giving and receiving.”* So, have we been perfect givers ever since? **NO**, but I am a witness that every time we have put this law of God into motion **BY GIVING FROM A HEART OF LOVE AND GRATITUDE TO HIM** — it has worked! Remember, it is not always easy to sow or give to God – sometimes we do it with **TEARS**. In some cases, we **PLEDGE** in tears, because we do not have it to give, just as Jan and I did not have \$25.00 – but, *oh the JOY*, when God miraculously supplies it!

I could give many other illustrations of sowing in tears. My own dear father, *Andrew Crouch*, gave his life as a missionary to Egypt. He literally broke his health traveling throughout that desert land in open car railroad cars in up to 130 degrees of heat and died at the early age of 52! *He sowed in tears* and never lived to see the **JOY of REAPING**. But I wept in my spirit as Jan and I stood last year – *viewing the thousands of little satellite dishes on every house and apartment roof in CAIRO, EGYPT!* Glory, glory, glory be to God Most High – **WE ARE REAPING with great JOY**, what those precious pioneers *sowed in tears*, as we receive reports daily of Egyptian souls coming to Christ!

Praise God for a little auto accident that taught *Jan and me* the simple ABC’s of **“Sowing and Reaping – Giving and Receiving”!** And can we even imagine what **JOY** we will all receive, standing before the Great Throne of God with *millions of souls* rising up to call us blessed – because we **SOWED IN TEARS** to raise up a **mighty Voice called TBN!**

Dear Partners, some of us are required to sow in tears – but remember Jesus said that when we give up houses and lands, brothers, sisters and all worldly things for His sake and the Gospel’s —

“HE SHALL RECEIVE AN HUNDREDFOLD, NOW IN THIS TIME, HOUSES, AND BRETHREN, SISTERS AND MOTHERS, CHILDREN, AND LANDS...AND IN THE WORLD TO COME ETERNAL LIFE.” Mark 10:29, 30

Dear Partners – *put God’s Word to the test*. Let’s **ALL** give or pledge a gift to see this Gospel **keep going to the ends of the earth. Together, WE ARE DOING IT!** Praise the Lord! **Your Harvest is ON THE WAY**, just as Jan and I proved it! But you have to do it **HIS WAY** —

“GIVE AND IT SHALL BE GIVEN...” Luke 6:38

Water your gift with a few tears if you must – but get ready to **“REAP IN JOY”!**

Paul

P.S. We’ll see you for another week of **REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON:**

APRIL 1 - 6

Jan and I, with all your favorite singers and ministers, will be there **LIVE!** Let’s **SING** and **SHOUT** and **PROVE** God’s great miracle blessings of **SOWING** and **REAPING** – **GIVING** and **RECEIVING!**

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear Partners -

The widow of Zarephath **sowed in TEARS**. She gave her last morsel of food to the prophet of God. But - you know the story - she and her son and the Prophet Elijah survived that awful famine as the meal barrel and cruse of oil miraculously never ran dry! (1 Kings 17:8-24) Jesus Himself reminded His generation that the other widows starved to death (Luke 4:24-26), only the widow who gave survived. She and her son **REAPED WITH JOY** every day at meal time!

Prove God this Praise-A-Thon - some of us already have! We know the JOY of reaping the 100-fold increase! We will sow again! But some have never known the JOY of seeing the hand of God provide in times of famine and need.

DO IT TODAY - fill out the **ENCLOSED PLEDGE CARD**. Mail it this month of **MARCH** - YOU WILL REAP IN JOY, just as the Word of God promises.

Stretch your **FAITH!** Remember, Jesus said, "Whatever **MEASURE** you use in **GIVING** - large or small - it will be used to measure what is given back to you." (Luke 6:38 NLT)

Paul & Jan

"Send us around the world... And peoples from remotest lands will worship Him."

♥ **E-MAIL FROM TUNISIA:** I am Muslim man. I like my religion, but you, in TBN, you give an important picture of "GOD" better than here... I like God and you are near from God.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM HUNGARY:** I am very happy about having found TBN Europe. The more programmes I discover presented by TBN Europe, the more I like this station.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM EGYPT:** THANK MY LORD FOR I'M ABLE TO SEE THIS CHANNEL!

♥ **E-MAIL FROM PORTUGAL:** TBN is The Greatest TV Channel!

♥ **E-MAIL FROM KOSOVO:** If it weren't for your TV channel, I would be without the Word altogether except for my Bible.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM NETHERLANDS:** KEEP ON GOING - because we hardly have any good Full Gospel music stations.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM MOROCCO:** I'm a Moroccan student and a good one. I watch your programmes every day and I like it. I'm 17 years old.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM IRELAND:** Thank you very much for blessing our family and nation with the precious Word of God. We love your service - we love you all - bless you!

♥ **E-MAIL FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM:** My wife and I have just connected up a receiver and are thrilled to be watching TBN. We feel so blessed to be able to watch 24 hours. Our daughter and her husband, while moving their 'dish' around, suddenly came across your transmission...

♥ **E-MAIL FROM UNITED ARAB EMIRATES:** You are doing fantastic job. Keep it up. We are praying for you as church. We are from a Muslim country (U.A.E.). TBN has done a great work in the lifes of believers.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM CYPRUS:** I applaud the work of TBN Europe in reaching out by Satellite TV to spread the Gospel throughout Europe, the Middle East and beyond, and thank God for the wonderful service you are performing in His name.

Let's GO, GO, GO into ALL THE WORLD via TV...Shortwave...Satellite...the Internet!

New opportunities are bursting **OPEN** for YOUR TBN to get this Gospel to the **ENDS OF THE EARTH!** Email messages and letters are coming to us every day from around the **WORLD**. We need to **MOVE QUICKLY** to build **STATIONS**, provide **MORE** translated **PROGRAMS** in foreign languages, and provide **MORE RECEIVERS** for foreign cable stations, as we are doing in India and in Central & South America! **YOUR TBN** is now on **2,200 stations worldwide** - **1,777 of which are INTERNATIONAL stations reaching 69 NATIONS!** **MILLIONS** are watching TBN via the **Internet** or via **satellite**, in countries where there is no cable or TV station. **PLEASE PLEDGE TODAY** for **INTERNATIONAL STATIONS, PROGRAMMING** and for TBN around the **WORLD** on **SATELLITE, SHORTWAVE** and the **INTERNET!**

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: http://www.tbn.org

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 a.m. - 4 p.m. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
4 p.m. - 8 a.m. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

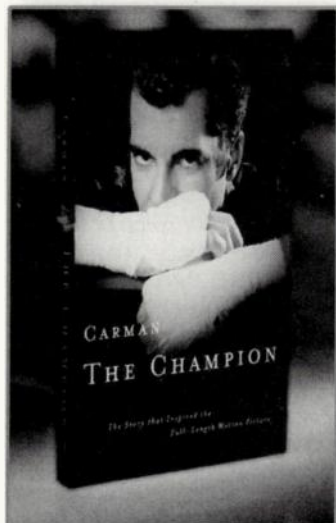
DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,351 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MARCH ONLY...



CARMAN: THE CHAMPION – (a full-length BOOK)

CARMAN – a boxer, a champion? We thought he was a singer, a minister, a talent for great youth rallies!

Well, buckle up for a ride of your lifetime! The major theatrical release motion picture has been expanded into book form, and as usual, the book takes you on many interesting journeys not included in the film.

A retired boxer with a dream to build a great youth center takes many tortured twists and turns. When the dream slams head on into a dark scenario with tentacles into the underworld, Orlando Leone (Carman) is faced with an impossible decision. "Get back into the ring and throw the fight" or lose his dream! Compounded with the death of his father, the story leaves you breathless as the bell rings for the final round! This book and the theatrical film that debuts this month, will both leave you weak in the knees, but inspired with a surprise ending you will never forget!

Your love gift or regular Praise-A-Thon pledge will bring this thrilling story in book form to you. And be sure to see the movie this month, when it opens in your area. God bless you!

Paul + Jan

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

JOIN US FOR REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 1 - 6!

FOR ANY PLEDGE...

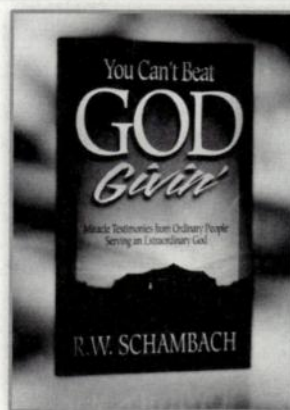
YOU CAN'T BEAT GOD GIVIN' By R.W. Schambach

A classic book by R. W. Schambach with awesome examples of God's miraculous provision for GIVERS!

One of the greatest examples of God's healing power is the story of a young child who was instantly healed of 26 diseases in Birmingham, Alabama at an A.A. Allen meeting. The mother had placed her last \$20.00 in the offering that evening as an act of desperate FAITH! Brother Schambach has thrilled us on TV with his eyewitness account of this amazing miracle. Many other glorious examples of God's healing power are powerfully portrayed in this anointed book that will challenge and increase your faith.

Your pledge or gift, large or small, will bring this life-changing book to you during our April month of Praise-A-Thon. You may renew your pledge EARLY (this month of March), which will open the telephone lines for prayer, praise and salvation calls. God bless you, we love you!

Paul + Jan



FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...

PLEASE ALLOW 6 TO 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.



THE BALM OF GILEAD (In an authentic Alabaster Box)

"IS THERE NO BALM IN GILEAD? IS THERE NO PHYSICIAN THERE? WHY THEN DO MY PEOPLE GET NO HEALING FOR THEIR WOUND?" Jeremiah 8:22 KJV & Moffat

In ancient Bible times, they may have known more about healing ointments than we do today! We have heard or read about the "Balm of Gilead," even written songs about it, but few know what it really was, or is.

One day in a little shop in Bethlehem, I asked an Arab brother if he knew anything about it. He replied that it is still used in the Middle East and that the basic formula is in the Bible! To my surprise, he turned to Genesis 37:25 and there it was: "SPICERY," which in other versions is identified as "AROMATIC

GUM, TRAGACANTH, BALSAM, LADANUM, and MYRRH." Mixed with a base of pure virgin olive oil, our Arab Christian partners have actually recreated the Bible formula for the "BALM OF GILEAD!" Jan says it's a great facial cream for ladies and the Arabs say it is a wonderful ointment for the skin.

Your love gift, in the above amount or more, will bring this recreated, ancient "Balm of Gilead" to you, in a beautiful "one of a kind" Alabaster Box. God bless you and BE WELL, in Jesus' name.

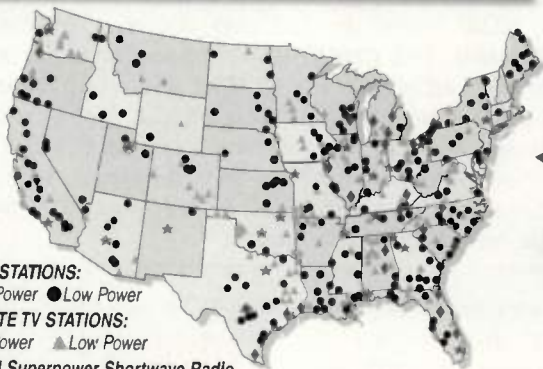
Paul + Jan

© 2001 TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

March 2001

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



TBN TV STATIONS:

★ Full Power ● Low Power

AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:

◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power

⊗ KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio

This MIGHTY VOICE is on 15 SATELLITES! YOUR TBN is literally able to say "Hello World!" to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD with 24-hour Christian television. Nearly 1 BILLION souls are able to watch TBN via TBN EUROPE ("HOT BIRD 5"). Our cab driver in Jerusalem, a Muslim, told us his children watch KIDS CLUB - I had to see it for myself! SATELLITE and fiber optics technology enable TBN to send TV programs to 2,200 stations worldwide. Please pledge for SATELLITE TODAY!

PLEDGE TODAY for TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! 420 Low Power and Full Power TBN and Affiliate STATIONS are ON THE AIR in America. America NEEDS Jesus more than ever. Your support KEEPS Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and will help build MORE STATIONS. Please make or renew your pledge for TV Stations and SOULS TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!



PLEDGE TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD program! We are approaching ELEVEN MILLION SOULS and the total is growing daily. Most of these salvations came as a result of PRAISE THE LORD - each program brings in another great harvest, especially on nights like this with MR. T, sharing his powerful testimony with hosts, DEAN & MARY BROWN! PRAISE THE LORD is the ONLY "LIVE," prime time network, SOUL-WINNING TV program reaching around the WORLD. Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!

Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



win the LOST to Christ, and never fail to stir US onward to live for Jesus! Other outstanding TBN Bible teaching programs include: Dr. Mark Chironna, *Dr. Myles Munroe, *Dr. Bill Bright, *Dick Bernal, *Ron Hembree, Dr. T. L. Osborn, and *Jerry Barnard (*TBN pays airtime only); and MORE. Please pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!

...BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! Nothing but the BEST on TBN! DR. E.V. HILL's unforgettable messages



PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! Music programs - such as BETTY JEAN ROBINSON's UP ON MELODY MOUNTAIN and UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN - programs that will fill your home with SONGS of WORSHIP and PRAISE! TBN's Music & Ministry programs also include...THE IMPERIALS; Nancy Harmon; Steve Brock; Dino; Gary McSpadden; Pat Boone; LaVerne & Edith Tripp; Walt Mills; *Mike Purkey (*TBN pays airtime only); *Diane Bish; Candi Staton; Del Way; and MORE. Pledge Today for MUSIC PROGRAMS!

...MUSIC PROGRAMS!



PHOTO BY: GACHIA TONG

Please Pledge Today and Support TBN Films...CARMAN: THE CHAMPION & MECIDDO!

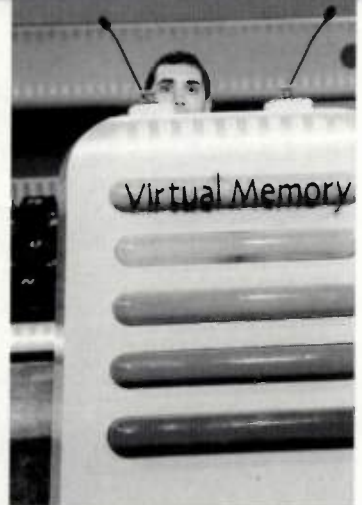


PLEDGE TODAY for MORE TBN FILMS! When you support TBN FILMS, YOU are literally GOING into the "highways and byways" to reach the lost. These TBN movies VIOU audiences...but also deliver a witness...and **CHANGE LIVES. CARMAN: THE CHAMPION** – opens in major market theatres nationwide **THIS MONTH** – on **MARCH 2nd!** (Don't miss our Love Gift for March **ONLY**: the expanded **BOOK VERSION** of **CARMAN: THE CHAMPION!**) MOVIES are a **VITAL KEY** to reaching young people, and others who would not go to church or even watch TBN! Please help us make **MORE SOUL-WINNING FILMS**, and support TBN's Virtual Reality theatres – which continue to be open **FREE** to the public.

...YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! **VIRTUAL MEMORY** with **JAMIE ALEXANDER** is a fast-paced Bible quiz program that **EVERYBODY**

LOVES! TBN's Youth & Children's programs also include...**KIDS CLUB**; **CARMAN**; **M.C. HAMMER & FRIENDS**; **KIDS AGAINST CRIME**; ***THE REPPIES**; ***FAST FORWARD**; **MICHAEL ENGLISH**; **REAL VIDEOS**; ***2 WORLDS**; ***EASTMAN CURTIS**; ***ACQUIRE THE FIRE** with **Ron LUCE** (*TBN pays for airtime only); ***G-ROCK** and **MANY MORE!** Pledge Today for **YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!**



...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



TBN's **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** cover a wide range of topics, while providing a Biblical perspective. TBN's **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** also include: **INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING** with **HAL LINDSEY** and **CLIFF FORD**; **CREATION IN THE 21ST CENTURY** with Dr. Carl Baugh; **REASONS TO BELIEVE** with Dr. Hugh Ross; **DOCTOR TO DOCTOR** with Dr. Helen Pensanti and Dr. Makena Marangu; **CALLING DR. WHITAKER** with Dr. Donald Whitaker; and **MORE!** Pledge Today for **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!**

...SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS, including...**PROCLAIM** with **MIKE BARBER** – ministering inside prison walls; **MEADOWLARK LEMON**; **TOTALLEE FIT** with Lee Haney; **A DATE WITH DALE** with Dale

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



Evans Rogers; **BACK ON COURSE** with Gavin & Patti MacLeod; closed captioning for the hearing impaired; **BEHIND THE SCENES** with Paul Crouch; and **MORE!** Pledge for **SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!**



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! For about the same cost of airing on **ONLY ONE** major market secular TV station, these programs are aired on all of our stations in America (including cable); many of our foreign TV stations and affiliates; international shortwave radio; and worldwide on the Internet! **TBN MULTIPLIES** the **WORLDWIDE OUTREACH** of these wonderful ministries including... **BISHOP CHARLES BLAKE**; Benny Hinn; R.W. Schambach; Rod Parsley; Bishop T.D. Jakes; Dr. D. James Kennedy; Jesse Duplantis; John Hagee; Creflo Dollar; Kenneth Copeland, **THE 700 CLUB**; Marilyn Hickey; Dr. Robert Schuller; Dr. Fred Price; Dr. Reginald Cherry; and **MANY MORE.** **KEEP TBN STRONG** and these Christian ministries can **GO FARTHER** and **WIN MORE SOULS!**



Praise the Lord



Join us for Praise-A-Thon
April 1 - 6!

APRIL 2001
VOLUME XXVIII • NUMBER IV

HDTV IS HERE!



High Definition Television is here! The FCC requires us to build "HDTV" transmitters and antennas for all our full power stations! The good news is that HDTV technology makes it possible to have MULTIPLE channels on EACH full power station. We'll be able to provide a selection of programs AT THE SAME TIME – and all with breathtaking picture quality!

"O LORD, I WILL HONOR AND PRAISE YOUR NAME, FOR YOU ARE MY GOD; YOU DO SUCH WONDERFUL THINGS! YOU PLANNED THEM LONG AGO, AND NOW YOU HAVE ACCOMPLISHED THEM JUST AS YOU SAID!"

Isaiah 25:1

Many years in the planning, *but at last it is here!* The broadcast industry of America is beginning the conversion to HDTV – "*High Definition Television,*" or DT – "*Digital Television,*" as it is beginning to be referred to.

As usual, there is good news and not so good news! The *GOOD NEWS* – all of our major full power stations have been issued a *second TV license* to build a *second TV station* in each city. For example, in Southern California, we have *Channel 40* on the air. This has been our *first* and primary channel since 1974. Now the FCC has allocated *Channel 23* as our new *HDTV channel*, which through new technology could actually be divided into *six separate channels*, giving us room for dozens of new programs!

I wrote to you about this many months ago, that some day we might have an *all-youth channel*, an *all-music channel*, an *all-Bible study channel*, and so on – plus, of course, our regular old faithful *TBN channel!* As most of you know, we have already established our new "**CHURCH CHANNEL,**" featuring many of the great church services, some of which we had no room for on TBN. The bottom line – *more, much more Christian TV programs from which to choose*, bless us all and reach many more with the *Good News* of Jesus Christ!

The *GOOD NEWS* I share with you today is the fact that the FCC has begun issuing "**CONSTRUCTION PERMITS**" to TBN and some of our affiliates. *Hello* – Canton/Cleveland Ohio! You are the first TBN station to receive your "**CP**" – construction permit! *Hello*, CET, *Community Educational TV* – Houston; and Beaumont, Texas were next. We are told that the FCC is poised to begin issuing "**CP**'s" fast and furious, after many months of delays due to technical problems. This means we could have **THIRTY CONSTRUCTION PERMITS** this year! Yes, with TBN and our affiliated stations, we **together have THIRTY FULL POWER TV STATIONS!** This means within the next several months we will have to build *thirty brand new TV stations* and big **FULL POWER** stations at that!

So what is the *NOT SO GOOD NEWS*? Our engineering department estimates that the cost to build will average about *ONE MILLION DOLLARS per station!* In addition, the electric and maintenance cost will virtually double. A bit of good news is, **we will not have to build new studio buildings, just new transmitters and antennas.** Also in some cases, we will have to re-engineer the tall towers to hold the additional weight of a powerful new antenna.

Continued On Page 2
April 2001



High Definition Television is another great soul-winning tool, and the **BOTTOM LINE** of TBN is always **SOULS!** The FCC has mandated that all full power TV stations begin broadcasting in "HDTV" (on an additional channel assigned by the FCC). ALL 30 TBN and affiliate full power stations **MUST** be upgraded or go **OFF** the air. IF **EVERYONE** receiving this letter will give an extra \$30 above their regular giving **THIS MONTH**, the required HDTV upgrades would be completely paid for and **NO** station will be lost! Will you do this for **SOULS?**

So, how will we all be able to receive the new HDTV signal? This, too, is not so good. We will have to either purchase a new HDTV television set (pretty pricey now) or get a little set-top tuner box to place on top of your present TV set. They say these little boxes may be as low as \$100.00 – perhaps a little more. Also, as time passes, the cost of the new HDTV sets will come down as is the case with all new technology.

Ah, dear Partners, "the agony and the ecstasy" best describes my emotions today! In time, we will reach millions of new and additional viewers! Multitudes more will be born again into the Kingdom of God! But I think I feel like you precious expectant mothers – the **BIRTH PANGS HAVE BEGUN!** All of our dear mothers went down through the valley of death to give each one of us life! Your TBN now faces **NEW BIRTH** – but ask any new mother – "Was the pain worth it?" Well, the smile and the joy, as she holds that precious new life in her arms, says it all! "Yes," a thousand times, "YES!" Well, all we need to say is **30 times "Yes!"** So, do we **HAVE TO BUILD** all these new TV stations? Believe me, I asked the same question many times. The answer is "YES" – the Congress

of the United States, through the agency of the FCC, has mandated the change to this new HDTV technology.

"IN OTHER WORDS, IF WE DO NOT BUILD THEM, WE WILL LOSE ALL OF OUR PRESENT STATIONS IN A VERY FEW YEARS!"

Dear Partners, if that happened, it would be the *end* of Christian TV as we have come to know and love it. It would also be the end of our foreign TV stations and satellites, which cover the whole world! We simply cannot – we **WILL NOT** let that happen! Let us take courage from the charge that King David gave to his son Solomon when faced with a far greater task than ours: the building of the great Temple of God in Jerusalem.

"BE STRONG AND OF GOOD COURAGE, AND DO IT! FEAR NOT, NOR BE DISMAYED: FOR THE LORD GOD, EVEN MY GOD, WILL BE WITH THEE: HE WILL NOT FAIL THEE NOR FORSAKE THEE UNTIL THOU HAS FINISHED ALL THE WORK FOR THE SERVICE OF THE HOUSE OF THE LORD." I Chronicles 28:20

Yes, dear Partners, we **CAN** and **WILL** build our houses of God! Today, we do not build a solitary Temple, of gold, silver brass and timbers, as Solomon did. Today, God's temples are the **SOULS** of mankind. As the Apostle Paul says:

"FOR YE ARE THE TEMPLE OF THE LIVING GOD; AS GOD HATH SAID, I WILL DWELL IN THEM, AND WALK IN THEM, AND I WILL BE THEIR GOD, AND THEY SHALL BE MY PEOPLE." II Corinthians 6:16

Praise God, we, through TBN, have built millions of temples these past, nearly, 28 years! Every time old 714-731-1000 RINGS, we expect another soul to be **BORN AGAIN!** Every time the sinner's prayer is prayed – Praise God – **ANOTHER TEMPLE IS BUILT!** But our link, our Voice to **MILLIONS** of unbuilt temples is **YOUR TBN!** Jan and I cannot do it alone, just as Solomon could never have built the Temple of God alone. *Thousands helped him.* We need **MILLIONS** today in this 21st century, with over **6 BILLION SOULS** on planet earth!

Can Jan and I, and this great TBN family count on **YOU** again? Millions of you **HAVE** done it before – I am confident you will again. Yes, **YOU** are the reason over 2,300 TV stations, 15 satellites, over 5,000 cable stations, shortwave, and long wave radio are blanketing the earth – **AND NOW** – HDTV, a new offensive weapon in the making! **"ONWARD CHRISTIAN SOLDIERS!"** Let us hear from you this **PRAISE-A-THON** month of April. We must **ALL** do more this time, and here is **HOW:**

We have a little more than **ONE MILLION** homes receiving this letter and, **IF EVERY HOME WOULD GIVE JUST \$30.00 ABOVE YOUR REGULAR GIVING, WE WOULD HAVE ENOUGH TO BUILD HDTV!**

God bless you, everyone. Jan and I love you more with each passing year. We promise to do more than our part – will you? Oh, I know you will!

"O LORD, YOU DO SUCH WONDERFUL THINGS..." Isaiah 25:1

Paul

TBN's 1st foreign station in NEVIS is still ON THE AIR. Let's keep going – Pledge Today!



TBN's **FIRST** foreign TV station in NEVIS is **STILL ON THE AIR**, reaching the islands of the sea in the Caribbean. What a warm reception they gave us on our visit! We were honored to meet the First Lady of Nevis [pictured 2nd from left] who came to welcome us. Since Nevis signed on the air, **YOUR TBN** has added **1,927 MORE** foreign stations around the world, yet there are still **MANY MORE** opportunities before us **TODAY** to send this Gospel to the ends of the earth! Letters and e-mail messages of lives touched (as you can see below!) are coming to us daily from around the world. **MILLIONS** are watching TBN via **SATELLITE** or the Internet, in countries where there is no TV or cable station. **YOUR TBN** is on 2,348 stations worldwide in 69 NATIONS. **PLEDGE TODAY** for TBN around the **WORLD!**

"Nations that you know not, and do not know you shall run to you because of the Lord your God."

♥ **E-MAIL FROM LIBYA:** I am from Iraq. I am a teacher in secondary school. I live in LIBYA now. I am very fond of following the programmes of TBN Europe.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM EGYPT:** We watch you here in Egypt. We are very glad to have you in our home and to pray with you. We learned a lot from your programs and we feel that we grow in faith every time we watch you. If you can send me any readings to help developing our life with Jesus, we will be very delighted. My children are asking you to pray to God to help them with their study. Thank you.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM INDIA:** I am a Hindu by religion. Kindly tell me about salvation and how do I enter in it as I need Lord Jesus in my life. As I am an Indian and a believer in Hinduism right from my childhood, I am into idol worship. How can I leave my god as this is really impossible from my side because I really believe in it? Please help me out as I really need to know what is the best thing for me. Kindly help me out as I am in real distress. Expecting a speedy reply from your desks as this soul really needs His help.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM GERMANY:** I just found out about your web page and about your wonderful worldwide television program TBN, and I am deeply moved in my heart. I prayed the Prayer of Salvation with all my heart, which you have published on your website. I would love to receive some more literature to bring me into a deeper personal relationship with our wonderful LORD and SAVIOR, JESUS CHRIST. I am so grateful for the great encouragement and blessing which is flowing out of all of your programmes!

♥ **E-MAIL FROM EGYPT:** I'm not a Christian. I've been a viewer of your channel for sometime now and really am thinking again about my religion. I'm so impressed about the way you pray and ask for things from your Lord and most impressed about Jesus as our Savior. Anyway, could you help me to find the way to Jesus or in other words join Christianity?

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org
PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: http://www.tbn.org

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191
V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037
V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO
TIME **FREQUENCY**

8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (15:00-01:00 UTC) 15.590 MHz

6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (01:00-15:00 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

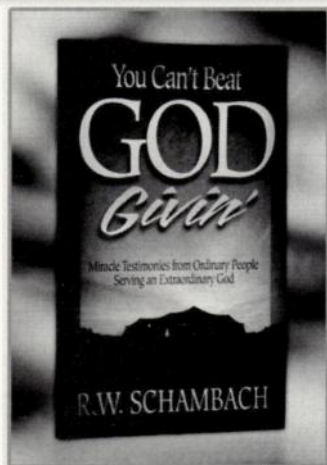
DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,366 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

JOIN US FOR REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 1 - 6!

FOR ANY PLEDGE...



YOU CAN'T BEAT GOD GIVIN' By R.W. Schambach

A classic book by R. W. Schambach with awesome examples of God's miraculous provision for GIVERS!

One of the greatest examples of God's healing power is the story of a young child who was instantly healed of 26 diseases in Birmingham, Alabama at an A.A. Allen meeting. The mother had placed her last \$20.00 in the offering that evening as an act of desperate FAITH! Brother Schambach has thrilled us on TV with his eyewitness account of this amazing miracle. Many other glorious examples of God's healing power are powerfully portrayed in this anointed book that will challenge and increase your faith.

Your PLEDGE, large or small, will bring this life-changing book to you during our April month of Praise-A-Thon. You may renew your pledge by mail (or via the Internet: www.tbn.org), which will open the telephone lines for prayer, praise and salvation calls. *Paul & Jan*
God bless you, we love you!

FOR A PLEDGE OF \$25 A MONTH OR A \$250 ONE TIME PLEDGE...

THE BALM OF GILEAD (In an authentic Alabaster Box)

"IS THERE NO BALM IN GILEAD? IS THERE NO PHYSICIAN THERE? WHY THEN DO MY PEOPLE GET NO HEALING FOR THEIR WOUND?" Jeremiah 8:22 KJV & Moffat

In ancient Bible times, they may have known more about healing ointments than we do today! We have heard or read about the "Balm of Gilead," even written songs about it, but few know what it really was, or is.

One day in a little shop in Bethlehem, I asked an Arab brother if he knew anything about it. He replied that it is still used in the Middle East and that the basic formula is in the Bible! To my surprise, he turned to Genesis 37:25 and there it was: "SPICERY," which in other versions is identified as "AROMATIC GUM, TRAGACANTH, BALSAM, LADANUM, and MYRRH." Mixed with a base of pure virgin olive oil, our Arab Christian partners have actually recreated the Bible formula for the "BALM OF GILEAD!" Jan says it's a great facial cream for ladies and the Arabs say it is a wonderful ointment for the skin.

Your PLEDGE, in the above amount or more, will bring this recreated, ancient "Balm of Gilead" to you, in a beautiful "one of a kind" Alabaster Box. God bless you and BE WELL, in Jesus' name. *Paul & Jan*



PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear Partners –

So WHY does God bless SOME, and others seem to be cursed? Just before the world premiere of CARMAN THE CHAMPION, as Jan and I were praying, we turned to Luke 11:21-23, and the Holy Spirit SPOKE these words: "ANYONE who is not FOR ME is AGAINST ME, if he isn't HELPING ME, he is HURTING ME!" (Luke 11:23 TLB)

Multitudes ARE WATCHING TBN. And just like when Jesus preached – many are excited and enthusiastic – many are lost or hurting – many look for a sign, and there are skeptics and plenty of critics, too! What did He do? He told them stories! He preached, prayed, fed and healed them, and answered their questions – He WAS the answer, and so He was crucified! But He AROSE from the grave, and gave His marching orders: IF YOU BELIEVE IN ME, be My WITNESSES – GO to the ends of the earth – miracles will follow! In fact, He promised us EVERYTHING we need and MORE!

Take a moment – ASK JESUS HOW YOU CAN HELP HIM "GO INTO ALL THE WORLD," and then – DO IT! And if you haven't already done so, fill out the

ENCLOSED PLEDGE CARD and mail it in TODAY. He also said, "Whatever MEASURE you use in GIVING – large or small – it will be used to measure what is given back to you." (Luke 6:38 NLT)

[To receive the gifts, it is necessary to make or renew a PLEDGE as stated above, by mail, telephone or via the Internet (www.tbn.org). Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of love gifts.]

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

Paul & Jan

© 2001 TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SAN ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



TBN TV STATIONS:
 ★ Full Power ● Low Power
AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:
 ◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power
 Ⓜ KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio

This MIGHTY VOICE – YOUR TBN – is now on 15 SATELLITES beaming the Good News of Jesus to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD! Yes, the heavens ARE declaring the glory of God (Psa. 19:1). Even in nations that won't allow us to build stations, the people can see the glory of God LIVE on TBN by SATELLITE. Salvation reports are streaming in daily from ALL over the world. That's WHY we joyfully pay those satellite bills every month, but we could not do it without YOU! **Please pledge today for SATELLITE!**

PLEDGE TODAY for TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! 420 Low Power and Full Power TBN and Affiliate STATIONS are ON THE AIR in America. America NEEDS Jesus more than ever. Your support KEEPS Christian TV Stations ON THE AIR and will help build MORE STATIONS. **◀ Please make or renew your pledge for TV Stations and SOULS TODAY!**

Pledge for SATELLITE!



Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



PLEDGE TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD program! PRAISE THE LORD is all about LIFTING UP the name of JESUS. Every program brings in another harvest of souls and – on nights like this one with BENNY HINN – millions witness the powerful move of the precious Holy Spirit! **PRAISE THE LORD is the ONLY "LIVE," prime time, SOUL-WINNING TV program reaching around the WORLD. Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!**

...TBN FILMS and V.R. Theatres!

PLEDGE TODAY for MORE TBN FILMS! Just as this newsletter goes to press, **CARMAN THE CHAMPION**

opens in theaters nationwide. YOU can be a WITNESS by bringing unsaved friends and loved ones to see this movie, AND by making Hollywood take notice! **LET'S KEEP GOING into the highways and byways and, as Jesus said, "Compel them to come in, that My house may be FILLED!"** Movies are a KEY to reaching those who never go to church or watch TBN! **Please help us make MORE SOUL-WINNING FILMS, and also support TBN's Virtual Reality theatres, which are still open FREE to the public.**



...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



TBN's EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS cover a wide range of topics, while providing a perspective that is seasoned with the life-giving, life-transforming Word of God, like our **HEALTH and NUTRITION, "Doctors" ◀ "Night" SPECIALS!** TBN's EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS also include...**DOCTOR to DOCTOR** with Dr. Helen Pensanti and Dr. Makena Marangu; **CALLING DR. WHITAKER** with Dr. Donald Whitaker; **INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING** with Hal Lindsey and Cliff Ford; **CREATION IN THE 21ST CENTURY** with Dr. Carl Baugh; **REASONS To BELIEVE** with Dr. Hugh Ross and MORE! **Pledge Today for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!**

Please make or renew your pledge for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! HOW do we heal the brokenhearted, or soften a hardened heart? "Not by force, nor by strength, but by My SPIRIT" (Zech 4:6 NLT).

◀ **Music programs – like HIGHEST PRAISE with ALVIN SLAUGHTER – lift us in spirit, touch hearts and change lives!** TBN's Music & Ministry programs also include...THE IMPERIALS, Nancy Harmon, Dean & Mary Brown, Betty Jean Robinson, Steve Brock, Dino, Gary McSpadden, Pat Boone, LaVerne & Edith Tripp, Walt Mills, *Mike Purkey (*TBN pays airtime only), Candi Staton, Del Way and MORE. **Pledge for MUSIC PROGRAMS!**

...BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! We are getting wonderful praise reports as a result of TBN's Bible teaching programs, like **DR. MARK CHIRONNA**. Each week, **Dr. Chironna uncovers practical and empowering Bible truths, and ministers hope and healing through the Word of knowledge.** Other outstanding TBN Bible teaching programs include... **Dr. Myles Munroe; Dr. E.V. Hill; *Dr. Bill Bright; *Dick Bernal; *Ron Hembree; *Jerry Barnard (*TBN pays airtime only); Dr. T. L. Osborn and MORE.** Bible teaching programs transform hearts, and lives by renewing the mind with God's Word. **Please pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!**



...SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS! Gavin & Patti MacLeod host **BACK ON COURSE**, teaching us how to build a better marriage relationship – God's way. Other Specialty & Variety programs include...**PROCLAIM** with Mike Barber, **MEADOWLARK LEMON**, **TOTALLEE FIT** with Lee Haney, closed captioning for the hearing impaired, **BEHIND THE SCENES** with Paul Crouch and MORE! **Pledge for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!**

...YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! If WE don't support programs like these, how can we blame the world for young people going to HELL? **REAL VIDEOS** is a VITAL connection to young people, providing an alternative to the music videos of the world! TBN's Youth & Children's programs also include...**VIRTUAL MEMORY; M.C. HAMMER; CARMAN; KIDS CLUB; *THE REPPIES; *FAST FORWARD; MICHAEL ENGLISH; *EASTMAN CURTIS; *ACQUIRE THE FIRE** with Ron Luce (*TBN



pays for airtime only); **KIDS AGAINST CRIME** and MORE! **Pledge for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!**

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! What a JOY to meet our friend, **PAT ROBERTSON**, at the presidential inauguration! **700 CLUB** purchases airtime on TBN to reach the world, and to bless us all! For about the same cost of airing on ONLY ONE secular TV station in a large city, these programs are aired on our stations in America (including cable); and on many of our foreign stations and affiliates; shortwave radio; and worldwide on the Internet! **TBN multiplies the OUTREACH of MANY wonderful ministries including...Benny Hinn; Bishop T.D. Jakes; R.W. Schambach; Rod Parsley; Bishop Charles Blake; Dr. James Kennedy; Jesse Duplantis; Creflo Dollar; Kenneth Copeland; Marilyn Hickey; Dr. Robert Schuller; Dr. Reginald Cherry; and MORE. KEEP TBN STRONG and these ministries can GO FARTHER and WIN MORE SOULS!**



Praise the Lord

MAY 2001
VOLUME XXVIII • NUMBER V



"COMMISSION GRANTED..." The official telegram from the FCC finally came (Aug. 2, 1974), granting the license of our **FIRST STATION - Ch. 40** in Southern California.

HAPPY 28TH TBN!



28 years ago, we began with a **TWO-HOUR** daily program. The following year - in the midst of an economic recession - God gave us our **FIRST STATION, Channel 40** in Southern California. Ch. 40 was the beginning of what has become this **MIGHTY VOICE** called **TBN - TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK!**

"HE HATH DELIVERED MY SOUL IN PEACE FROM THE BATTLE THAT WAS AGAINST ME, FOR THERE WERE MANY WITH ME." Psalms 55:18

On May 28, 1973 - just 28 years ago - a very small, but also very different **LIGHT** appeared over **LOS ANGELES** and all of Southern California. The world could have cared less and hardly even noticed a new light in the heavens. Why would they? A *snowy little picture* on their TV screens - one could barely make out the features, and then, only if the weather was just right and you held your arm *at the right angle* across the room! What small notice the world did make was mostly to ridicule and make fun of this little group of Christians who dared to declare:

"SOMEDAY WE WILL LIGHT UP THIS WHOLE WIDE WORLD WITH THE GLORY OF GOD!"

On this bankrupt little TV station, that was only on the air **TWO HOURS A DAY**, the cynics were probably taking bets on how many **DAYS** we would flicker along before going out like the several others before us!

First of all, this was the worst possible time to try to start a new TV station. America was in a severe *recession*. The 1973 *Yom Kippur War* in Israel had angered the Arabs and oil prices went through the roof and supplies literally ran out. Remember the long lines and waiting at the gas station for hours? Then the Nixon Watergate scandal exploded with the resignation of the President in August! Unemployment hit every sector of the economy as **FEAR** hit the nation. Ah, 1973, not a good year - certainly not a good year to resurrect a bankrupt TV station! **BUT GOD** just happens to be in the **RESURRECTION BUSINESS!** He delights in taking "*foolish things to confound the wise*"! (1 Corinthians 1:27)

Who could have dreamed that 28 years later this little flickering light would **GROW** - slowly at first - to finally **EXPLODE** into a **MIGHTY VOICE** that would cover the whole wide world with 2,300 TV stations linked together by 17 satellites, over 5,000 cable stations, shortwave and long wave radio, plus Internet streaming video, literally to the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD!** Surely we can say with Samuel F. B. Morse, inventor of the telegraph: **"WHAT HATH GOD WROUGHT!"**



Our first TBN Partner Rally was at Angelus Temple in Los Angeles. Pastor Ed and Ella Smith were there cheering us on as our brand new TBN Partners prayed for THEIR station and this awesome missionary tool of Christian television!

raised up this mighty Voice proclaiming Jesus Christ to the world. [It is available by writing to TBN. Ask for it by name and send an offering large or small, if you can. If you can't, we will send it to you anyway.] In the book, I tell of the many awesome miracles God did for us: a mountain that literally **MOVED** – yes, a real one! – a man that walked into the office with \$35,000 twenty minutes before the deadline to purchase our first TV station! And it was exactly what we needed – *to the penny!*

But I feel led to tell one very personal story that I know today was the key to God's amazing provision for TBN and its explosive growth worldwide. *It is also the KEY to your need*, because it is a law of God that *opens the door* to His miraculous provision for body, soul and spirit. The **KEY?** We have read it, heard it preached until we don't even hear it anymore. It's the words of Jesus: **"GIVE AND IT SHALL BE GIVEN UNTO YOU..."** (Luke 6:38). *"Oh boy, here Crouch goes again – after our money!"* I can hear the heretic hunters rising up again! But hear me – this is my story:



One night as I prayed, the Spirit of the Lord gave me an awesome VISION of the WORLD, covered with LIGHTS – larger ones in major cities and smaller ones, with BEAMS of light radiating from them, beginning in California and then covering the GLOBE! When I asked the Lord WHAT it was, He stunned me with His reply: "SATELLITE...SOON!" This picture was taken in 1978, at the dedication service for our SATELLITE UPLINK.

Many of you "old timers" were there with Jan and me and a small group of scared believers. You have ridden this awesome "roller coaster" with us – at the top, breathless, *seeing the vastness of the challenge before us*. You have screamed with delight and sometimes terror as we plunged *down, down through another valley of testing* and, at times, despair! 28 years later, we can sing Andrae Crouch's song with understanding:

"THROUGH IT ALL, WE'VE LEARNED TO TRUST IN JESUS – WE'VE LEARNED TO TRUST IN GOD!"

But for many of our newer Partners, you need to know of the many **MIRACLES** our God has wrought for us. Just as the Old Testament writers spoke again and again of *God's great deliverance* of His "chosen people" from Egyptian bondage, let us never forget to *"raise our Ebenezer"* – saying: **"HITHERTO HATH THE LORD HELPED US!"** (1 Samuel 7:12)

Several years ago, I wrote a book, *"I HAD NO FATHER BUT GOD."* It is my – no – it is *OUR* testimony of how our God



"LIVE" from JERUSALEM, ISRAEL to California – via SATELLITE! 1977 was our first "live" international telecast. Matthew and Paul Jr. were on the crew. Who would have dared to DREAM one day we would be on the air "LIVE" around the whole wide WORLD!

Jan and I had invested our life savings in the new station – \$20,000. Not much by today's standards, but it was all we had. It was what I call "hard money" – *saving pennies and nickels by doing without, in many cases*. We used it to equip a small TV studio and set, plus buy the air time for those *TWO hours a night* that we were on the air. The money went so quickly we did not realize that we would be broke after only three days on the air – *but we were!* Mr. Meyers, the owner demanded *cash in advance* and was not going to turn the station on that third night! I pled with him and finally begged and borrowed \$1,000, *about half* of what he demanded. He reluctantly agreed to turn the station on that night to have an *emergency telethon*. I was emotionally and physically spent, so I asked our pastor, Syvelle Phillips of First Assembly of God, if he would host the program with Jan. He graciously agreed as I went home to pray. On the way home, I cried out to God – *I was actually angry at God!*



In 1979, on dedication day for Studio C, we were joined by Jan's sister Dottie Casoria [pictured to the right of Paul]; her husband, John; our TBN staff; and John Noseworthy; and several missionary friends. TBN was already producing foreign language versions of the PRAISE THE LORD program, and sending tapes to other countries! Willard Cantelon [pictured far right] always up on Bible prophecy, produced a program for us. "Mom" Taylor [in floral pantsuit] hosted a "Pass It On" ministry program. Many of these dear ones are in heaven now – cheering us on!

LOANED ME YOUR SAVINGS!?" Dear God – it was true! I had taken a note back so that I could be repaid later – I HAD only LOANED our money to God! He knows even the secrets of our hearts.

I was now at home – I hurried upstairs, threw myself across the bed and said: "Okay, Lord, I will GIVE you our savings IF you will match it with another \$20,000 tonight!" I flipped on the TV as Pastor Phillips was pouring out his heart for MY VISION of an all-Christian TV station! Oh, ME of little faith! Jan was the first telephone prayer partner – so I picked up the phone and dialed 714 731-1000. I said, "Angel, God spoke on the way home – we must GIVE our life savings to the Lord. Do you agree?" A long silence...then I heard Jan begin to weep softly. "Of course I do," she replied sweetly. Later, she said her tears were partly for JOY that God had reached my hard stingy heart! Ah, the lessons we all have to learn – some the hard way! I said, "Tell Pastor Phillips: 'A man who loves Christian TV very much will GIVE \$20,000, IF the people will match it tonight!' Don't use my name!" In a moment I watched as Jan whispered that word to our pastor. The challenge went out and – wonder of wonders – *the phones rang and rang and rang!* Long story short: not only did they match my gift, another \$10,000 was pledged that night for a total of \$50,000 after only three nights on the air! Yes, "If you GIVE, you will GET..." (Luke 6:38 TLB), and sometimes God asks for it ALL!

And now for the rest of the story... From that day to this, TBN has never been in need. We



From coast to coast VIA SATELLITE, and to the "highways and byways"! Here we are having "Hallelujah Washington D.C." – witnessing with Arthur Blessitt along with many TBN Partners who joined with us!

My prayer went something like this —

"Dear Father, you have given us everything we needed so far. You moved a mountain; you sent us everyone and every talent miraculously, but now we're finished unless you help us. WHY DOES IT HAVE TO BE SO HARD?!"

I was pounding on the steering wheel of the car as I drove up MacArthur Boulevard toward home. I have heard the VOICE of God clearly a few times in my life – if not out loud, just as good as – and this was one of those times. He spoke gently, but firmly: "IT IS HARD BECAUSE YOU HAVE GIVEN ME NOTHING." The word shocked me to the very core of my being! "But God," I protested, "I've given you everything – my life, my family, our home, EVEN OUR LIFE SAVINGS!" The Voice spoke again: "NO, SON, YOU ONLY

LOANED ME YOUR SAVINGS!"



In 1980, we carried the Billy Graham Crusade LIVE via SATELLITE from Reno, Nevada. That night, Dr. Graham referred to our favorite 'satellite scripture': "And I saw another angel flying in the midst of heaven, having the everlasting Gospel to preach to those who dwell on the earth..." (Rev. 14:6) It was an unforgettable, SOUL-WINNING night with Dr. and Mrs. Graham and Arthur Blessitt.

have paid for everything on time and have never been in debt! When we give what God speaks, the 'windows of Heaven' open up and we will always have EVERYTHING we need and more!

God may not ask you for everything, as He did me, but if you will hear His Voice, HE WILL SPEAK! Some do not even tithe the 10% God commands. I did not many years ago, but I have learned to give God HIS TITHES AND OFFERINGS – if I want my needs met!

God bless you. If you missed out on last month's Praise-A-Thon, use the late-comers pledge card, enclosed. Prove God – He WILL meet your need, just as He did mine – I am a witness. Help us keep this MIGHTY VOICE called TBN ON THE AIR till Jesus comes. Your gift of obedience is the KEY to your needs, large or small. Jesus said it: "IF YOU GIVE, YOU WILL RECEIVE..." Luke 6:38

P. S. Happy 28th Birthday to ALL our dear Partners!

Paul

May 2001

"I say to you, there is joy in the presence of the angels of God over one sinner who repents."



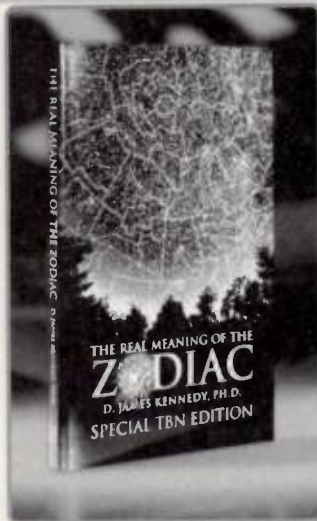
The GOOD NEWS of JESUS is being preached in ALL the WORLD: From the REVIVAL crusades in great church auditoriums – to outdoor pavilions, where MILLIONS gather from miles around, as they did in KENYA last year – to Cyberspace on the world wide web – and, of course, 24 hours a day direct to YOUR LIVING ROOM! LIVES are SAVED, the sick are HEALED, JESUS is lifted up and little ones like JEFF are touched by God's LOVE! Jeff was only 10-months old when his mommy took this picture while he was watching "BABUSHKA" tell a Bible story. He may have been too young to understand all the words then – but that precious seed was planted in this little one's heart, as mommy LeAnne Masters of Omaha, Nebraska can testify!

REJOICE, as you relive with us a few of God's awesome MIRACLES in the 28-year history of HIS network – this MIGHTY VOICE called TBN! This memorable picture was snapped at a TBN Revival in Phoenix, Arizona after R.W. Schambach gave the altar call and the stack of SALVATION reports kept growing and growing and GROWING! As name after name was read, Paul shouted, "The WHOLE WORLD is getting SAVED!" And, in a wave of God's GLORY, Schambach released those Heavenbound NAMES in joyous PRAISE! Who could have dreamed that in just a few short years the whole WORLD, INDEED, would be calling in, e-mailing and getting SAVED! Hallelujah!

"Let the little children come to Me..."



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MAY ONLY...



THE REAL MEANING OF THE ZODIAC By Dr. D. James Kennedy

Horoscopes, fortune telling...Aries, Pisces, Leo, Gemini – the Zodiac – ALL from the Devil? Well, "Yes," and "NO!"

Now before you faint and need the smelling salts, listen up! First of all, satan never created anything! God, the Most High God, created EVERYTHING! Blessed be HIS HOLY NAME forever! The truth is that satan has corrupted the zodiac, which God created to praise HIS name.

"THE HEAVENS DECLARE THE GLORY OF GOD." Psalm 19:1

Dr. James Kennedy, senior pastor of Coral Ridge Presbyterian Church in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, takes us on a thrilling journey in this fascinating book, showing that Virgo, "the Virgin," extols the Virgin Mary, mother of Jesus; the Southern Cross predicted the Cross of Jesus Christ; and, yes, the STARS do tell us of future events proclaimed in the Heavens by the True and living God!

Your love gift – during this month of MAY ONLY – will bring this amazing truth to you with our love. Don't look to 'Jean Dixon' for your future – look to the God who created everything. HIS prophecies are RIGHT 100% of the time!

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (15:00-01:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (01:00-15:00 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)
DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,405 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

© 2001 TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"Preach Good News to the poor...that God is ready to give blessings to all who come to Him!"



Jan's ministry to the children was born on her first visit to Haiti, when she brought that first box of TOYS to give to the children! The JOY your gift of a doll or a truck brings to these precious children has opened many hearts to the Gospel, and has opened doors to NATIONS for Christian television too!

"Jerusalem. May all who love this city prosper."



In 1981, we had the joy of presenting our "Proclamation Jerusalem" scroll to Prime Minister Menachem Begin. One million TBN Partners and their family members signed this scroll. Because of SATELLITE, TBN is now a 24-hour "Voice of Peace" in the Middle East!

Christians across America supported the Year of the Bible signed into law by Pres. Reagan!



In 1983, I joined Dr. Bill Bright and several Christian leaders, on an historic visit to the White House, when President Ronald Reagan officially proclaimed 1983 "The Year of the BIBLE." With a stroke of the pen, President Reagan opened the door for Christians to honor the BIBLE as it should be, and gave us an opportunity to remind everyone that our NATION was founded under GOD! Even our MONEY testifies, "IN GOD WE TRUST!"

CISKEI, So. Africa— our 2nd foreign station!

TBN was rapidly growing! In 1986, we dedicated Trinity Broadcasting of CISKEI, located in the southern tip of Africa (our second international station). Dr.

Ben Armstrong and Dr. David Cook of the National Religious Broadcasters, and Sam Moore, president of Thomas Nelson Publishing were among many who attended the dedication service.



From 1 Spanish Program to a Network!



In 1991, we met with President Violetta de Chamorro of Nicaragua (pictured here holding our grandson Caylan). Following that meeting, Mrs. Chamorro directed the Minister of Communications to grant TBN a TV station permit THAT VERY DAY for MANAGUA, NICARAGUA! By 1997, 24-hour, Spanish language Christian TV covered ALL of Latin America via SATELLITE!

"The Word of God is not bound"... To Russia with love!



Almost overnight, the mighty communist empire crumbled in the former USSR. Doors – that had been CLOSED to the Gospel for 70 years – suddenly burst wide open, and with it came the opportunity for Christian television. By April 25, 1992, our first station in Russia – Channel 40 in ST. PETERSBURG – was ON THE AIR!

"With stories like these, He presented His message... He was never without a story when He spoke"



Caylan and Cody said they LOVED every minute of **CARMAN THE CHAMPION!** Matthew and Laurie hosted the "World Premiere" from Universal CityWalk in Burbank, California, the place where only a few years ago Christians PROTESTED what Hollywood was doing! We found out "cursing the darkness" doesn't make Hollywood a brighter place. We have to GO into their world – the MOVIE THEATRES – and BE SALT (through films they will savor), and bring the LIGHT to them!

"You are the world's light... glowing in the night"



Matt and Laurie interviewed Carman, and all the great stars in the movie, plus many surprise guests, as HUNDREDS of TBN Partners cheered them on at "ring side" and MILLIONS of YOU were PRAYING at home! Your prayers had quite an impact, too. It had been raining in torrents for over a week, then, at DAWN, the rains stopped, the clouds parted, the sky was CLEAR... ALL Glory to the Producer and Director of Heaven and Earth!

"Anything is possible if you have faith."



CARMAN premiered his great song featured in the movie, "FAITH ENOUGH," at his concert in Long Beach the following night. During the concert, Matthew and Laurie pitched "live" to movie-goers, who were interviewed by Sean Abbananto of GENER8XION ENTERTAINMENT, as they exited the theatre. And "live" from TBN's telephone prayer center in Tustin, Jan read comments from across the country: "Best movie I ever saw!" "It surprised me – THIS MOVIE WAS REALLY GREAT!" ...On and on! Many said the story built THEIR FAITH in God – ENOUGH to believe that God would fulfill THEIR DREAMS TOO!

"The Red Sea saw them coming and hurried out of their way!"

It was my joy to visit with one of Hollywood's finest actors, CHARLTON HESTON. He has starred in numerous biblical EPICS over the years. Who can forget his portrayal of MOSES in "THE TEN COMMANDMENTS"! On this occasion, Mr. Heston was happy to announce that another great biblical epic, "THE GREATEST STORY EVER TOLD," in which he masterfully portrays John the Baptist, has just been re-released (now on "DVD" with added documentary footage). Is Hollywood beginning to LISTEN to us?! Movies CAN be a great tool for God!



HAL LINDSEY recently hosted a great PRAISE THE LORD program with special guest and friend, DOUG WEAD. Doug served as religious liaison during former President George Bush's administration. [For Hal's updates on world events and Bible prophecy, don't miss INT'L INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING, Sun. at 10 P.M. and Thurs. at 5:30 P.M. & 11 P.M. (PDT).]

"God has given you special abilities... use them"



I visited with DR. BILL BRIGHT, the founder of Campus Crusade for Christ who wrote "The Four Spiritual Laws," one of the most powerful, clearly written and widely used Gospel tracts of all time! Dr. Bright shared with me his ongoing and expanding vision for reaching the world. As we say so often, Your TBN serves as the "air force," in the Body of Christ, but we NEED the "ground forces" too, like Dr. Bright's ministry and our churches, all working together to win this world to Jesus Christ!

"Each day tell someone that He saves."





Praise the Lord

JUNE 2001
VOLUME XXVIII • NUMBER VI



TWO MORE SATELLITES signed **ON THE AIR** to carry the *Good News of Jesus Christ* – including one for the Chinese language!

HELLO WORLD!



As of last Praise-A-Thon, **YOUR TBN** is on **SEVENTEEN SATELLITES** – “carrying the everlasting Good News to preach to...every nation!”

the Lord! I know that all of this gets very technical and I can see eyes glazing over with *HOT BIRD*, *ECHOSTAR*, *INTELSAT 804*, *PANAMSAT 9*, and on and on, so, at the end of this letter, I am giving you a list of **ALL 17 SATELLITES** with their popular names so that you can help us spread the word around the world that **TBN IS ON THE AIR!** Yes, “**HELLO WORLD!**” indeed!

Many of you dear Partners have friends, relatives, and loved ones in foreign nations. *Write them, call them, e-mail them that TBN is on satellite.* In many cases, a trip to the satellite shop is as simple as buying a TV set. And in places like Europe, satellite reception is more popular than the regular TV station. So **GO FOR IT!** Help us **GIVE THE WINDS A MIGHTY VOICE**— *Jesus saves, Jesus heals, Jesus is coming again!*

I will never forget the day the postman delivered my first ham radio license. I was *15 years old* and had been captivated by Lawrence Bakewell’s shortwave radio station. He was my piano teacher’s husband. Hazel gave up on my piano future (*thank God*) and turned me over to Lawrence. I would sit for *hours* in his basement talking to fellow “Hams,” all over the world. I remember distinctly one evening watching the glow of the high voltage mercury vapor tubes flickering with the modulation of my voice and thinking, “*My voice is flashing off that wire antenna into thin air, and this guy in Australia CAN HEAR ME!*” It didn’t take me long to ‘*spit and solder*’ a little station of my own together, and after many blown fuses, I, too, was *on the air* with *WØAVQ* from Springfield, Missouri! Somehow I knew in my spirit that this miracle of electromagnetic waves through thin air would *someday* be used to *reach the world with the Gospel*. Not long ago, Jan dug up an old term paper I had written in high school. In it, I extolled the *miraculous technology* that could send the human voice – *LIVE, around the world*. I told my teacher that *I would use it someday to preach the Good News of Jesus Christ to the nations*. Television was another story, yet to be told.



With 50 WHOLE WATTS, we signed KCBI ON THE AIR, and declared: "HELLO WORLD!" That fledgling radio station we built only covered the campus of Central Bible College, in Springfield, Missouri! Now, nearly 50 years later, as we say, "HELLO WORLD!" the WORLD CAN WATCH and HEAR the Gospel we joyfully proclaim!

a word of prophecy. Yes, nearly 50 years later, our God decided *IT WAS TIME!* "From little acorns, mighty OAKS do grow!" And God said, "Despise not the day of small beginnings!"

Yes, *HELLO WORLD*, indeed, has become a virtual reality. With calls, letters and E-mails pouring in from around the world, many are asking questions about our Christian faith, like this one from "S.T.":

"I write this letter from Iran. I am Iranian and my religion is Islamic (Shia.). I hope you would help me...I want to change my religion to Christian. I don't know how I can do it, so please guide me. How can I change my religion?"

Ah, dear Partners, questions like *this* and testimonies of actual conversions are pouring in from around the world! Truly, *IT IS HARVEST TIME!* Together, we are walking the length and breadth of this world, gathering the golden grain of *SOULS!* God's promise to us is:

"EVERY PLACE THAT THE SOLE OF YOUR FOOT SHALL TREAD UPON, THAT HAVE I GIVEN UNTO YOU..." Joshua 1:3

Isn't it interesting that the area that each satellite touches is called "*THE FOOTPRINT*"?! Praise God – *our footprints, now, touch the whole wide world!* Dear Partners, say it with me: "**WE CLAIM THIS WHOLE WORLD for Jesus Christ!**"

Thank you for making our April Praise-A-Thon, the greatest in our 28 years of service! There are no words for Jan and me to express our love and appreciation. *Because of your faithfulness, we are literally fulfilling Bible prophecy.* Jesus said it:

"AND THIS GOSPEL...SHALL BE PREACHED IN ALL THE WORLD FOR A WITNESS UNTO ALL NATIONS; AND THEN SHALL THE END COME." Matthew 24:14

Yes, *that was Jesus' FINAL SIGN* – "Gospel, preached to ALL NATIONS." Praise the Lord – His coming is near! We cannot slacken our pace – *let's hit the finish line in VICTORY!*

Please write us – let us know of your miracles and answers to prayer. *Many are coming out of debt – many are receiving their miracles of healing, miracles of saved loved ones, and miracles of finances.* If you have not received your miracle yet – *HOLD ON* – your TBN family is standing in agreement with you!

Your calls and letters of encouragement mean everything to Jan and me – we love you!

Paul

When I entered Bible school in 1952, I convinced the board to let me form a "Ham" or "Amateur Radio Club" on campus. With a beam antenna on top of the water tower, we talked to and received reports from missionaries in several nations of the world. It was great fun and we learned a lot from various experiments.

But the project that became a blessed "*SEED*" and also became a word of *PROPHECY* was the night we signed on the first radio station to the campus. Our club worked for weeks, scrounging up the tubes, coils, wires and condensers. Again, after several blown fuses and a small fire — *THE THING WORKED!* Fifty whole watts of power – *it covered both the girls' and boys' dormitories!* We spread the word — "*TONIGHT, we begin!*"

Yes, that night, with the *national anthem* and with all the pomp and circumstance of NBC, we signed her *ON THE AIR* with, you guessed it — "*HELLO WORLD!*" We have laughed many times through the years as I have recounted the story of our little 50-watt radio station on the campus of Central Bible College. What could God do with something so tiny and insignificant? But in later years, I have come to understand that *those two words were a seed* —

Yes, nearly 50 years later, our God decided *IT WAS TIME!* "From little acorns, mighty OAKS do grow!" And God said, "Despise not the day of small beginnings!"

Yes, *HELLO WORLD*, indeed, has become a virtual reality. With calls, letters and E-mails pouring in from around the world, many are asking questions about our Christian faith, like this one from "S.T.":

"I write this letter from Iran. I am Iranian and my religion is Islamic (Shia.). I hope you would help me...I want to change my religion to Christian. I don't know how I can do it, so please guide me. How can I change my religion?"

Ah, dear Partners, questions like *this* and testimonies of actual conversions are pouring in from around the world! Truly, *IT IS HARVEST TIME!* Together, we are walking the length and breadth of this world, gathering the golden grain of *SOULS!* God's promise to us is:

"EVERY PLACE THAT THE SOLE OF YOUR FOOT SHALL TREAD UPON, THAT HAVE I GIVEN UNTO YOU..." Joshua 1:3

Isn't it interesting that the area that each satellite touches is called "*THE FOOTPRINT*"?! Praise God – *our footprints, now, touch the whole wide world!* Dear Partners, say it with me: "**WE CLAIM THIS WHOLE WORLD for Jesus Christ!**"

Thank you for making our April Praise-A-Thon, the greatest in our 28 years of service! There are no words for Jan and me to express our love and appreciation. *Because of your faithfulness, we are literally fulfilling Bible prophecy.* Jesus said it:

"AND THIS GOSPEL...SHALL BE PREACHED IN ALL THE WORLD FOR A WITNESS UNTO ALL NATIONS; AND THEN SHALL THE END COME." Matthew 24:14

Yes, *that was Jesus' FINAL SIGN* – "Gospel, preached to ALL NATIONS." Praise the Lord – His coming is near! We cannot slacken our pace – *let's hit the finish line in VICTORY!*

Please write us – let us know of your miracles and answers to prayer. *Many are coming out of debt – many are receiving their miracles of healing, miracles of saved loved ones, and miracles of finances.* If you have not received your miracle yet – *HOLD ON* – your TBN family is standing in agreement with you!

Your calls and letters of encouragement mean everything to Jan and me – we love you!

Paul



"In the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and the Holy Ghost," I signed the contract for the SEVENTEENTH SATELLITE – AGILA II over ASIA and the Philippines!

TBN Satellite Coverage Worldwide

- 
1. Galaxy 5 – USA & North America
 2. HITS "Headend In The Sky" – AT&T Cable
 3. Galaxy 9 – THE CHURCH CHANNEL – USA
 4. DIRECTV DSS – USA
 5. ECHO STAR / DISH NETWORK – DBS – USA
 6. PAS 9 (PANAMSAT 9) – the Americas & Spain
 7. B2 SAT (Brasilsat B2) – Brazil
 8. HOT BIRD 5 / EUTELSAT – DTH – Europe, Middle East, No. Africa
 9. EURO BIRD (ASTRA) – Europe, England
 10. HOT BIRD 5 / EUTELSAT – DTH – Italy, Europe (Italian)
 11. INTELSAT 804 – Africa, Europe
 12. M-NET – DBS – South Africa
 13. AGILA II – Asia, Philippines
 14. JC SAT 3 – Asia, India
 15. AGILA II – DBS Taiwan
 16. INTELSAT 702 – Taiwan (Chinese)
 17. INTELSAT 701 – So. Pacific, Australia

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Galaxy 5 – USA & North America | 10. HOT BIRD 5 / EUTELSAT – DTH – Italy, Europe (Italian) |
| 2. HITS "HEADEND IN THE SKY" – digital cable | 11. INTELSAT 804 – Africa, Europe |
| 3. Galaxy 9 – THE CHURCH CHANNEL – USA | 12. M-NET – DBS – South Africa |
| 4. DIRECTV – DSS – USA | 13. AGILA II – Asia, Philippines |
| 5. ECHO STAR / DISH NETWORK – DBS – USA | 14. JC SAT 3 – Asia, India |
| 6. PAS 9 (PANAMSAT) – the Americas & Spain | 15. AGILA II – DBS – Taiwan |
| 7. B2 SAT (Brasilsat B2) – Brasilsat B2 | 16. INTELSAT 702 – Taiwan (Chinese) |
| 8. HOT BIRD 5 / EUTELSAT – DTH – Europe, Middle East, N. Africa | 17. INTELSAT 701 – So. Pacific, Australia |
| 9. EURO BIRD (Astra) – Europe, England | |

Because of SATELLITE, testimonies like these come in daily from AROUND THE WORLD!

♥ **E-MAIL FROM SLOVAKIA:**
You are fantastic! Praise the Lord for such an amazing channel! I love you!

♥ **E-MAIL FROM HUNGARY:**
I THANK GOD for this channel. I have installed MY SATELLITE a few days ago, because there is not any Christian channel among my cable TV channels. Thank you for your great service!

♥ **E-MAIL FROM NIGERIA:** *TBN has been a blessing in my LIFE. My spiritual life has changed and I am growing. Please send me some literature on faith, giving, the Holy Spirit, how to administer salvation, and finally how to spread the Word of God here in Nigeria. I really desire to make a pledge to your ministry and want to know how best to send it.*

♥ **E-MAIL FROM ITALY:**
Praise The Lord blessed me greatly this night, that I will not go to sleep until I send this email. May God continue to strengthen all of you in Jesus name. I have many friends who are unbelievers. Continue with the great work that you are doing.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM UGANDA:**
Praise God! Am so excited to be sending this message of appreciation for the work you do for the Lord. It has been my pleasure to watch your broadcast. I beg if you can to extend this even to RWANDA for they also need your kind of ministry.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM NORWAY:** *This channel is just great! The best! My family has been viewing TBNE for nearly one year. Greetings from Norway.*

♥ **E-MAIL FROM JORDAN:**
Since we are in the Middle East, I think it is so nice to watch such good program that we can understand. I do love this channel but it would be great if all the programs have been translated into ARABIC language. I thank you very much. Helpful to all peoples in the Middle East to understand you... I do THANK YOU SO MUCH for your big help. May our Lord Jesus bless you all...Amen.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM KUWAIT:** *TBN has helped me from my depression. TBN has made it possible for me to know God as my Father. I want to thank Paul and Jan Crouch for the wonderful thing they are doing. I am being blessed immensely. ...I love you.*

"The fruit of the righteous is a TREE OF LIFE; and he that winneth SOULS is wise."



Jan and the TBN staff surprised Paul on his birthday (March 30th) with a choreographed HAPPY BIRTHDAY display on LIVE BEHIND THE SCENES! The staff enjoyed a birthday cupcake in Paul's honor, and, in one accord, we each "blew out a candle" for his birthday PRAYER for...what else?? - SATELLITES and TV STATIONS to reach EVERY NATION, and for SOULS! Thanks to so many of YOU who sent a birthday word of blessing! (You know, he keeps those little prayer notes right by his Bible!)

"The ends of the earth shall see the salvation of our God."

TBN "old-timers" may recall the night (about 20 years ago) that Paul boldly proclaimed, "One day, we'll be ON THE AIR, even in communist Russia." It seemed absolutely impossible THEN, but TODAY, TBN is, indeed, ON THE AIR, covering most of the former U.S.S.R.!

Last year, Paul was warmly welcomed by the ambassador of China, and the officials he later met in China. Recently, Mr. Chen Ligang, Counselor for the Embassy of China [shaking hands], and Mr. Hu Yongtao, First Secretary, visited Trinity Christian Center International to make arrangements for China's Minister of Religion to visit our studios in California. The door remains OPEN for a possible exchange of cultural TV programs - please continue to PRAY!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JUNE ONLY...

TBN LOGO WIND CHIMES

"MAKE A JOYFUL NOISE UNTO THE LORD..."

Psalm 100:1

That is exactly what your unique set of custom TBN WIND CHIMES will do for you!

Cast out of solid pewter, the classic TBN logo holds four tuned chime tubes in suspension. All you need is a gentle breeze and - presto - a new kind of music to Praise the Lord!

Hang it outside for more music or inside as a special decorator item to remind you of YOUR blessed television network - TBN!

Your love gift this month of June only will bring this unique set of wind chimes to you. This may be your regular monthly Praise-A-Thon pledge or a special love gift, large or small.

Jan and I love you and thank you for helping send Jesus to the ends of the earth!

Paul + Jan

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRaise REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME FREQUENCY

8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (15:00-01:00 UTC) 15.590 MHz

6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (01:00-15:00 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL - DAY & NIGHT

830 KHz AM RADIO - 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,405 cable systems carry TBN!

Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...

Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

© 2001 TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"Sing the Lord a new song! The Lord has made known His salvation in the sight of the nations."



Our "Praise-A-Thon" choir, led here by STEVE BROCK, lifted up our banner of PRAISE, and sang us on to new VICTORIES for HIS KINGDOM! Jan's nephew Joel Casoria, and Karen Wheaton joined in. The Church TRIUMPHANT is ALIVE and WELL, INDEED!

"Give unto the Lord the glory due unto His name."

"With ALL my heart, mind and soul, I will PRAISE His Name! Are you STILL waiting for YOUR MIRACLE? God has provided it! It's HERE. But there's ONE MORE OFFERING you must not forget to give God – not just once a week – but moment by moment: It's the sacrifice of PRAISE! As KAREN WHEATON has testified, when you NEED a miracle, no halfway "praise the Lord anyway" OFFERING of PRAISE will do!



"God has given us the privilege of being born again"



On behalf of all of the TBN family, JAY & MARALEE JONES presented BRO. R. W. SCHAMBACH with a BIG "WE LOVE YOU" birthday balloon bouquet on his birthday (April 3rd). Of course, Bro. Schambach was quick to say it's the fact that we know we've been BORN AGAIN into the Kingdom of God – that REALLY COUNTS!

Another life-changing film – ON THE WAY!

Last April, BISHOP T. D. JAKES and Matthew Crouch announced a brand NEW cooperative film project that will put the powerful DRAMA and message of Bishop Jake's "WOMAN, THOU ART LOOSED" on film. It will be another major theatrical release for the Kingdom of God! And don't forget MEGIDDO – the thrilling sequel to THE OMEGA CODE – will open in the theatres nationwide on September 21st!



"Honor and majesty are before Him: strength and beauty are in His sanctuary."



Anointed worship in song TROMPS on satan every time! The GIFT God has given former NFL football player CRAIG BRADSHAW – his beautiful voice – unblocks ears and unlocks hearts! Every time he sings, he takes territory from the devil, turning hearts to God. What a blessing to have him on PRAISE THE LORD!

"And I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto Me."

DINO & CHERYL KARTSONAKIS hosted the beautiful Resurrection musical celebration, from Branson, Missouri, that was part of the line-up of inspiring programs that blessed us during Holy Week. KENNETH & GLORIA COPELAND, and TONY ORLANDO were among their wonderful guests.



"Come before Him with thankful hearts. Let us sing Him psalms of praise."



For the Resurrection Day musical celebration DINO & CHERYL brought together a heavenly choir: GARY MacSPADDEN, SANDY PATTI and LARNELLE HARRIS, and many more. What a magnificent musical tribute to JESUS CHRIST during Holy Week! Many have called in or e-mailed us to tell us how they felt the presence of the Lord and received a healing touch from our Risen Lord and Savior!

"Let love guide your life...in perfect harmony"



What a blessing it was to see the LENNON SISTERS on Dino's special. Many remember them from "The Lawrence Welk Show," which featured a full orchestra and a spectrum of multi-talented musical guests, including the Lennon Sisters who were popular regulars on the show. Today, their melodic voices and Gospel recordings continue to inspire!

"Help those in trouble! ...And the Lord will guide you continually and keep you healthy too"



Actor CHAD EVERETT has played numerous roles in his acting career, but none he loves more than his REAL-life role today. He is national spokesperson for "The Gift of Life," which assists children with failing hearts, who live in poor nations. Chad said the gift of HOPE, and SALVATION are gifts that keep on giving!

"Three things endure - faith, hope, and love - and the greatest is love."

DR ADRIAN ROGERS, host of LOVE WORTH FINDING, recently commemorated 15 years of television ministry on TBN, and presented Paul with a special award of appreciation! We SALUTE Dr. Rogers, and honor our friend and brother! He is truly one of the great bridge builders

in the Body of Christ. In fact, he's been elected three times as President of the Southern Baptist Convention. Under his pastoral leadership, Bellevue Baptist Church in Memphis, Tennessee, has grown from 9,000 members in 1972 to more than 28,000 today! [Dr. Adrian Rogers' program airs Sundays, at 9:00 A.M. (PDT).]



"I Wisdom dwell with prudence, and find out knowledge of witty inventions."



Are you ready to KICK the devil? BILLY BLANKS will show you HOW! He is the "TAE-BO" master who actually invented "The Tae-Bo Way," a "kickboxing" workout! Billy, who loves the Lord, came from a poor family of 15 children without much hope of breaking out of the cycle of poverty...but God gave him a "WITTY INVENTION" (Prov. 8:2 KJV). He urges us all to take care of our bodies - God's TEMPLE!

"The purpose of prophecy and all I have shown you is to tell about Jesus"

What a power-packed night we enjoyed with PRAISE THE LORD host BEN KINCHLOW, and Bible prophecy experts DR.

JACK & REXELLA VAN IMPE! Jack is ALWAYS READY with a Bible answer - he has MEMORIZED 14,000 Bible verses, including the entire New Testament! His secret? "Desire, Discipline and Dedication," and everywhere he went he carried his index cards - with the subject on one side and the Bible verse on the back. That commitment is blessing millions! [Jack & Rexella's stimulating Bible prophecy program airs Mondays at 10:00 P.M., and Thursdays at 6:30 P.M. (PDT).]





Praise the Lord

JULY 2001
VOLUME XXVIII • NUMBER VII



His Majesty, King Taufa'ahau Tupou IV, gave us a royal welcome and helped dedicate Channel 33 in TONGA!

“SING O SEA!”



What an honor to visit with the King of Tonga, who officially signed Ch. 33 “ON THE AIR,” as we dedicated the station! King Taufa'ahau Tupou IV is also a preacher of the Gospel. He told us the topic of his sermon that Sunday would be, “Putting on the Whole Armor of God.”

“SING A NEW SONG TO THE LORD; SING HIS PRAISES ALL YOU WHO LIVE IN EARTH’S REMOTEST CORNERS! SING O SEA! SING ALL WHO LIVE IN DISTANT LANDS BEYOND THE SEA! ...GLORIFY THE LORD AND SING HIS MIGHTY POWER.” Isaiah 42:10 TLB

Glorious good news! Just a few days ago, Jan and I helped the **King of TONGA sign your new TV station ON THE AIR!** Yes, Channel 33 is beaming your TBN to this south sea island nation **24 hours a day!** Praise the Lord!

How the devil fought! We started this station 15 years ago, when King Taufa'ahau Tupou IV came as our honored guest on **PRAISE THE LORD.** He gave his blessing and the promise of a TV license for his nation. We got excited, ordered equipment, signed contracts, and *then* – enter our archenemy! It would

serve no good purpose to try and tell a very sad story! Suffice it to say, *many years have passed*, and the agonizing pain in my soul asks, “*How many did we miss? How many were lost because of this needless delay?*” I can tell you this for sure: The blood of *any of the lost souls* will be on someone’s hands! Not mine, nor TBN’s, since we fought, cried and prayed for *all these years* to send Christian television to the many islands of the Tonga nation. *All of that* we leave in the hands of our Heavenly Father. This I **DO KNOW** – **over 100,000 new souls now have the witness of Jesus Christ, the only Savior of the world!** *How do I know?* Well, *there are only TWO stations on the air in Tonga* – one is the government station, and it is only on for a few hours a day; and the other is TBN, **on the air 24 HOURS!** So, for most of the day, it is **TBN or NOTHING!** You know that **EVERYONE** will have to tune us in sooner or later! **Praise the Lord!** And we all know that *many* will hear and accept the old, old story of Jesus and His love! My heart is singing, **YES –**

“SING A NEW SONG TO THE LORD!” Isaiah 42:10 TLB

So, “*Where is Tonga?*,” you ask. Get your atlas out, and first, find *Australia and New Zealand;* go north a few inches on your atlas, and there it is near *Samoa, American Samoa and Western Samoa.* We learned, to our delight, that **American Samoa** has TBN on cable 24 hours a day! We landed there for refueling on our way to Tonga. Everyone in the airport greeted us warmly and *thanked us for TBN and Christian television.* How kind and sweet are the dear Samoan people.

But the even greater news was just to the west, in **Western Samoa**, a separate sovereign nation. *Apia*, the capital city, was buzzing with the news and anticipation of the upcoming **Benny Hinn crusade!**



Richard and Marjorie Meredith, founders of Graceland Television, gave us a warm welcome on our visit to Western Samoa. I am holding one of the special gifts they presented to us, a hand-carved Samoan chieftain staff, making me an honorary chieftain!

To see the JOY on little faces as a Barbie doll or pickup truck is placed into the hands of a needy precious child!

Finally, the Benny Hinn crusade, the next night, was the crowning glory to all that was accomplished. Dear Benny let us have an official dedication of the TV station before 50,000 precious souls who had come from all over the south sea islands. He led us in a beautiful dedicatory prayer, laying hands on a bronze commemorative plaque that will hang on the wall of the TV station in Samoa, till Jesus comes!

The crusade was vintage Benny Hinn, as hundreds were saved and healed by the power of God. One outstanding miracle was a young man that had been grievously injured by an auto accident that, literally, caved in his skull. As a result, he had been completely paralyzed on one side of his body. As the power of God touched him, his paralyzed side (arm and leg) came to life as he danced and praised the Lord! The place exploded in praise to God for this very evident miracle!

Ah, dear Partners, shall we continue? The other islands are calling. Fiji Islands, Cook Islands, and all the rest that I cannot even name! Even New Zealand and Australia are calling. We have some coverage there by cable, but they want a whole 24-hour TV station! Do you blame them? We, who have been so blessed for 28 years with TBN, can hardly imagine what it would be like to NOT have Christian television!



Benny Hinn invited us to bring the dedication service for Ch. 11 to his great crusade in Samoa. Benny prayed a beautiful dedicatory prayer at the service that night, and he made sure EVERYONE at the crusade knew about their Channel 11!

After landing, on our way back from Tonga, the Prime Minister greeted us warmly at our affiliate TV station, and hosted us at a classic Samoan dinner! Wow – they eat good, natural, healthy food in Samoa! After drinking the milk from a fresh coconut, we enjoyed fresh fruits (some we had never heard of), nuts, vegetables, and fish. No wonder folks live into their 80's, 90's, and even beyond 100!

We had a brief ceremony at our affiliate TV station, Channel 11. Richard and Marjorie Meredith, the leaders of Graceland Television, honored us with gifts of native arts and crafts. I received the great hand-carved staff of a Samoan chieftain, so the staff now calls me "Chief Inspector Crouch!" Again, how warm and kind were the dear Samoan believers to Jan and me!

The next day they brought a whole group of children, many of them handicapped, to the TV station where Jan had the great joy of handing out your toys, dolls, and trucks to little angels whose faces lighted up like a Christmas tree, as they clutched their new bounty like a drowning soul! As a child, I could not understand the scripture, "It is more blessed to give than to receive." But, NOW, I do! Oh, YES, I really do!



We prayed with Richard and Marjorie, their staff, and a group of enthusiastic Christians, as they committed Channel 11 (a powerful VHF station reaching the "islands of the sea" from Western Samoa) to Jesus Christ.

I know your answer by the Spirit of God – WE WILL GO ON! We will keep building stations and launching more satellites TILL EVERY SOUL ON EARTH IS REACHED! Let me hear YOUR "AMEN!" If you agree, please let Jan and me hear from you. Your love gifts and regular Praise-A-Thon pledges are the lifeblood of this great witness, called TBN, that is now on over 2,400 stations and 18 satellites, covering our WHOLE WIDE WORLD!

God bless you! Oh, how we do love you and thank you for 28 glorious years of amazing harvest! Because of YOU, a host that no man can number will one day rise up to call YOU "BLESSED!" Yes – everyone sing—

"SING HIS PRAISES ALL WHO LIVE IN EARTH'S REMOTEST CORNERS!" Isaiah 42:10 TLB

Paul

"Give glory to the Lord in the islands of the sea. From the ends of the earth we hear singing"



We wish every one of YOU could have seen the sparkle in their eyes, and the JOY on all the faces over having a Christian TV station in Western Samoa! Thousands of precious Samoans and people from all over the South Pacific, and even as far as South Korea, came to Benny Hinn's great crusade!

"Let your light shine for all the nations to see!"

While in TONGA, we visited a children's hospital, and it was my joy to give out the dolls and trucks many of you precious ones had sent in! Each toy we give has a tag with a picture and message of Jesus attached. In SAMOA, a group of precious handicapped children came to the station and sang to us, and we gave out the toys! Even our cameraman, Danny York, couldn't help but shed a few tears! We do this in Jesus' name all year around – so next time you are in a store, please pick out a little Barbie-sized doll for a girl; or "anything with wheels" (it's best to avoid the military-kind), about 4 or 5 inch-size for a boy. I love you! –Jan



"...God will wipe their tears away"



"In faithfulness he will bring forth justice; he will not falter"

When I greeted ATTORNEY GENERAL JOHN ASHCROFT, it was not our first meeting, but a bit of a reunion! In fact, the first time we met, we were boys growing up in Springfield, Missouri, attending the same church! Pray for John, and pray for our PRESIDENT every day! As Christians and citizens we know we should BE a blessing, but for years our hands have been tied, because of misinformation on "separation of church and state" (read the Constitution; you won't find it in there). The voices of Christians should not be muzzled, as Dr. James Kennedy warned us recently. Now, Christians finally have an opportunity to BLESS America, and still lift up the name of JESUS! Let's do all we can to let our light shine!

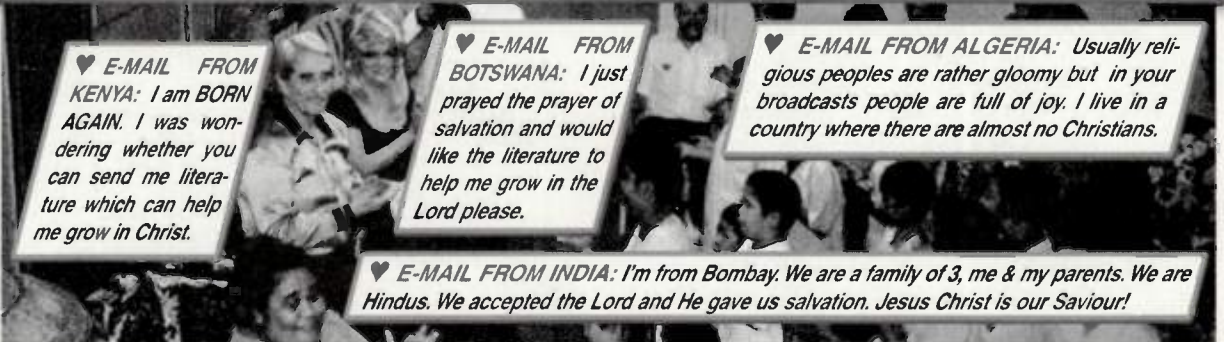


"A NET cast into the sea...to catch every kind of fish..."



Ah...technology! Paul Crouch, Jr. gave Dad and viewers a quick demonstration on using the TBN Web site [www.tbn.org] to watch TBN "LIVE" via the Internet – what an awesome, strategic TOOL for the Gospel! TBN is also on a total of 18 SATELLITES! The newest satellite, "SKY ANGEL," is a Christian DBS service in America! With 18 satellite transponders flying in midheaven, and the Internet circuit girding the earth, YOUR TBN – this Mighty Voice – carries the Good News EVERYWHERE, and now this VOICE is beginning to speak the Gospel in other tongues! Dear Arab viewers, REJOICE! Benny Hinn's brother, Willie Hinn, will co-host a new, Arab-language, TBN program to air on HOT BIRD 5. Get ready to shout – the FORMER prince and power of the air (the devil) no longer controls the airwaves – ANYWHERE!

"I will give you every place on which you set FOOT..." The 'footprints' of your TBN cover the world!



♥ E-MAIL FROM KENYA: I am BORN AGAIN. I was wondering whether you can send me literature which can help me grow in Christ.

♥ E-MAIL FROM BOTSWANA: I just prayed the prayer of salvation and would like the literature to help me grow in the Lord please.

♥ E-MAIL FROM ALGERIA: Usually religious peoples are rather gloomy but in your broadcasts people are full of joy. I live in a country where there are almost no Christians.

♥ E-MAIL FROM INDIA: I'm from Bombay. We are a family of 3, me & my parents. We are Hindus. We accepted the Lord and He gave us salvation. Jesus Christ is our Saviour!

TBN's SATELLITE footprints and 24-hour INTERNET broadcast cover the earth. Because of YOUR SUPPORT, E-mails like these come in daily! The children in this picture sang to us at the station in Western Samoa! Yes, every child received a toy!

"You have purified us with fire, O Lord, like silver... But You brought us forth into freedom."



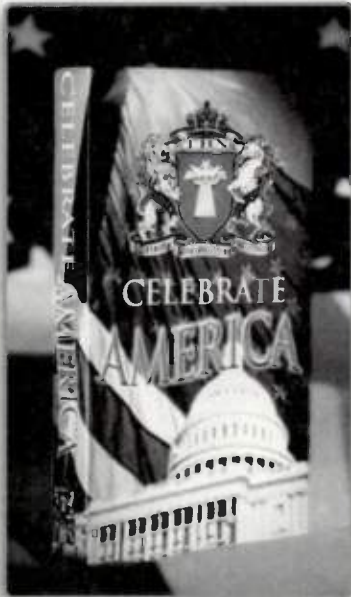
On our way back from Tonga and Samoa, we stopped in Hawaii to check on your TBN station, KAAH Channel 26, in Honolulu, which is also our satellite uplink to the Pacific. While in Hawaii, we visited the Arizona Memorial in Pearl Harbor, and the Holy Spirit led me to Psalm 66, an amazingly fitting tribute to our veterans! Of course, Jan immediately followed with Psalm 67:2 – our favorite "Send us around the World" scripture. On this 4th of July, as we celebrate America's birthday, we HONOR all the brave men and women who were willing to give their lives to establish our great nation, and all those who have SERVED our country, and continue to keep America FREE. Because of THEM, we FREELY proclaim the Gospel of Jesus Christ, not only to America, but to the WORLD.

"I cried to Him for help, with prayer ready on my tongue. He answered!"

And speaking of American heroes... What an honor to have DAVE ROEVER, a Viet Nam war veteran, and a true American hero, share his inspiring testimony on PRAISE THE LORD with hosts, Dean & Mary Brown. Dave speaks in high schools and churches across the country – his humor and positive moral message make him a much sought-after speaker. "From Tragedy to Triumph," Dave's testimony of faith and courage, continues to change lives! Dave, you WERE and ARE a HERO in the service of your country, AND in the service of Jesus Christ. THANK YOU for KEEPING AMERICA FREE!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JULY ONLY...



"CELEBRATE AMERICA" Video

FIREWORKS, MUSIC, TESTIMONIES, TEACHING, and PREACHING on your RED HOT home video!

Yes, music by Sandi Patty, Vern Jackson, Vicki Winans, Betty Jean Robinson, Carman, and all of your TBN favorites! Preaching and testimonies by Bishop T.D. Jakes, Dr. E.V. Hill, General Robbie Risner, and Dave Roever!

Celebrate America with a cast of many, telling us in word and song, the REAL meaning of the word – AMERICA!

Finally, a fireworks display that's completely safe on the screen of your TV! Do you love our America? I know you do – so celebrate this 4th of July with your own video fireworks – spiritual and natural!

Your love gift or Praise-A-Thon pledge, this month of July ONLY, will bring "CELEBRATE AMERICA" to you with our love as always.

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

Updated Recorded Info. on TBN EVENTS & V.R. THEATRES:

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (15:00-01:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (01:00-15:00 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

SKY ANGEL: 1-888-SKY-ANGEL (1-888-759-2643)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,434 cable systems carry TBN!

Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...

Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

© 2001 TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

TBN SCHEDULE



JULY 2001

PACIFIC DAYLIGHT TIME
EASTERN DAYLIGHT TIME

	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY		
12:00 AM	3:00 AM	THE POWER TEAM	STEVE BROCK				EASTMAN CURTIS		
12:30 AM	3:30 AM	VIRTUAL MEMORY	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE				SIERRA		
1:00 AM	4:00 AM	MEADOWLARK LEMON	NANCY HARMON	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD			(CC) CARMAN		
1:30 AM	4:30 AM	THE IMPERIALS	DALE EVANS				DR. CARL BAUGH		
2:00 AM	5:00 AM	PAT BOONE	Christianity on Trial with Dr. John W. Montgomery				GREG LAURIE		
2:30 AM	5:30 AM	DIANE BISH	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS		MIKE BARBER				
3:00 AM	6:00 AM		(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES				GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD		
3:30 AM	6:30 AM	(CC) MAC HAMMOND	(CC) BENNY HINN				CIRCLE SQUARE E/I (Ages 8 - 12)		
4:00 AM	7:00 AM	ROD PARSLEY (CC)	TotalLee Fit with LEE HANEY	DEAN & MARY BROWN	JUBILEE with DICK BERNAL	T. L. OSBORN	TotalLee Fit with LEE HANEY	FLYING HOUSE E/I (Ages 3 - 11)	
4:30 AM	7:30 AM		CANDI STATON	DR. HUGH ROSS	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	SIERRA	DOCTOR TO DOCTOR	SUPERBOOK E/I (Ages 5 - 10)	
5:00 AM	8:00 AM	(CC) PASTOR RON PHILLIPS	(CC) ZOLA LEVITT	DEL WAY	WALT MILLS	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	DIANE BISH	(CC) JOY JUNCTION E/I (Ages 8 - 12)	
5:30 AM	8:30 AM	(CC) DR. JAMES MERRITT				(CC) JOYCE MEYER		GOSPEL BILL E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	
6:00 AM	9:00 AM					(CC) CREFLO DOLLAR		FAITHVILLE E/I (Ages 8 - 12)	
6:30 AM	9:30 AM	(CC) EARL PAULK				(CC) JOHN HAGEE		JANICE'S ATTIC E/I (Ages 4 - 8)	
7:00 AM	10:00 AM	(CC) KENNETH HAGIN, JR.				(CC) ROD PARSLEY		KIDS LIKE YOU E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	
7:30 AM	10:30 AM	(CC) PASTOR ED YOUNG				(CC) MARILYN HICKEY		THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	
8:00 AM	11:00 AM					(CC) KENNETH COPELAND		(CC) COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	
8:30 AM	11:30 AM	DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY (CC)	JOY IN OUR TOWN (KTBN) WALT MILLS (NETWORK)	STEVE BROCK	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	(CC) RAY BRUBAKER	(CC) KIDS CLUB E/I (Ages 3 - 9)	
9:00 AM	12:00 PM	ADRIAN ROGERS (CC)	MIKE PURKEY	DOCTOR TO DOCTOR	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DR. BILL BRIGHT	(CC) FR. MICHAEL MANNING	JUST THE FACTS E/I (Ages 10 - 16)	
9:30 AM	12:30 PM		(CC) BILL GAITHER	GOSPEL JUBILEE with GARY McSPADDEN	UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN	NANCY HARMON	JERRY BARNARD	RON LUCE E/I (Ages 11 - 16)	
10:00 AM	1:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP CHARLES BLAKE, SR.				(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES		2 WORLDS E/I (Ages 11 - 16)	
10:30 AM	1:30 PM	(CC) IT IS WRITTEN				(CC) CASEY TREAT		VIRTUAL MEMORY E/I (Ages 13 - 18)	
11:00 AM	2:00 PM	(CC) ROD PARSLEY				(CC) JAMES ROBISON		UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN	
11:30 AM	2:30 PM	(CC) DENNIS LEONARD				(CC) BENNY HINN		BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	
12:00 PM	3:00 PM	(CC) DAVID BREESE				(CC) THE 700 CLUB		GOSPEL JUBILEE with GARY McSPADDEN	
12:30 PM	3:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP G E PATTERSON						THE BEST OF SWAN'S PLACE with DENNIS SWANBERG	
1:00 PM	4:00 PM	(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE				(CC) JOHN HAGEE		MIKE BARBER	
1:30 PM	4:30 PM					(CC) ROD PARSLEY		(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	
2:00 PM	5:00 PM	(CC) DR. GERALD MANN							
2:30 PM	5:30 PM	(CC) LARRY HUCH							
3:00 PM	6:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES							
3:30 PM	6:30 PM	(CC) JOYCE MEYER							
4:00 PM	7:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP CLARENCE E. McLENDON	DR. CARL BAUGH	(CC) JENTEZEN FRANKLIN	TBN SPECIAL	DINO	TBN SPECIAL	(CC) DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY	
4:30 PM	7:30 PM	PASTOR JACK HAYFORD (CC)	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES	DR. MARK CHIRONNA		DR. MYLES MUNROE			
5:00 PM	8:00 PM				(CC) "LIVE" BEHIND THE SCENES			(CC) DR. CHARLES STANLEY	
5:30 PM	8:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP EDDIE LONG	(CC) R.W. SCHAMBACH	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS		
6:00 PM	9:00 PM	(CC) KENNETH COPELAND	DINO	(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	(CC) BILL GAITHER	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(CC) LAKEWOOD CHURCH	(CC) DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	
6:30 PM	9:30 PM	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS		(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) BENNY HINN	(CC) DR. FRED PRICE		
7:00 PM	10:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD (cc)	"LIVE" (cc) PRAISE THE LORD						BILLY GRAHAM CRUSADE [Classic]
7:30 PM	10:30 PM								GREG LAURIE
8:00 PM	11:00 PM								
8:30 PM	11:30 PM								
9:00 PM	12:00 AM							UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN	TBN SPECIAL
9:30 PM	12:30 AM	DR. E. V. HILL		(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS		MICHAEL ENGLISH	RON LUCE		
10:00 PM	1:00 AM	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) MARILYN HICKEY	RON LUCE	(CC) RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	(CC) TOMMY BARNETT & MATTHEW BARNETT	AL DENSON	
10:30 PM	1:30 AM	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS			(CC) BENNY HINN			REAL VIDEOS	
11:00 PM	2:00 AM	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS	(CC) BOB LARSON	THE IMPERIALS	EASTMAN CURTIS	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	M.C. HAMMER	2 WORLDS	
11:30 PM	2:30 AM	DR. MYLES MUNROE	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	(CC) CARMAN	(CC) PRAISE THE LORD	VIRTUAL MEMORY	CANDI STATON	FAST FORWARD	

PACIFIC DAYLIGHT TIME
EASTERN DAYLIGHT TIME

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE THE LORD LOCALS (production and/or air time). In some areas, local programs preempt network programming. All programs are subject to change without notice. E/I = Educational/Informational.

July 2001

THE CHURCH CHANNEL IS NOW ON SATELLITE – contact CABLE or DBS providers & ask for it!



JULY 1st, Your TBN throws another BIG SWITCH...THE CHURCH CHANNEL is now on SATELLITE 24 hours a day – on GALAXY 9 (“G - 9”). This is an additional NETWORK, provided by TBN, featuring outstanding CHURCH SERVICES from across the nation, plus ministry programs NOT available on TBN’s satellite network schedule, such as: RICHARD ROBERTS “LIVE” [which airs “live” from O.R.U., Mon.- Fri. at 6 P.M., PDT]. Of course, there are many TBN favorites like: Benny Hinn, T. D. Jakes, Rod Parsley, Marilyn Hickey, and other great ministries! The schedule is entirely DIFFERENT from TBN – except for “LIVE” BEHIND THE SCENES, the ONLY TBN program that is simulcast on THE CHURCH CHANNEL. PARENTS, take note: There are unique features to the schedule you will LOVE! Monday thru Saturday, CHILDREN’s programs

start EVERY morning (5:30 to 7 A.M., PDT); and programs for YOUTH air EVERY night (11 P.M. to midnight, PDT). The schedule and full line-up of programs are available at THE CHURCH CHANNEL Web site: [www.CHURCHCHANNEL.tv], and you can WATCH THE CHURCH CHANNEL at the Web site, too! We are asking EVERY TBN PARTNER – ESPECIALLY those of you who DO NOT currently receive TBN on CABLE or home SATELLITE service – to call your local CABLE service or any DBS provider (DIRECTV or DISH NETWORK) and tell them you would be interested in becoming a subscriber IF they carried THE CHURCH CHANNEL! [Phone numbers are listed at the bottom of the Love Gift page.] TBN viewers who are current Cable or Satellite subscribers: Please WRITE or CALL YOUR CABLE or DBS provider (if they don’t offer THE CHURCH CHANNEL) and request THE CHURCH CHANNEL TODAY! Tell them you will personally recommend THEIR SERVICE to fellow church members and friends the moment they offer THE CHURCH CHANNEL to subscribers!

“We speak the wisdom of God in a mystery, ordained before the ages...”



Author, teacher, and messianic minister, YACOV RAMBSEL, is one of the pioneers in using “equidistant letter sequence” (E.L.S.), to prove the existence of the amazing “Bible code.” He is working on ANOTHER book, and the evidence of the omniscient mind and intricate design of God, throughout the biblical text, continues to GROW! Yacov has found additional prophetic passages with TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK, TBN (and more) in the Bible code – stay tuned!

“Where there is no vision, no redemptive revelation of God, the people perish”

KIM CLEMENT summed up the purpose of prophecy in a single word — HOPE! Recognizing God’s plan and SEEING the treasure that God has placed in His people, the prophet speaks LIFE to it! We’ll never forget the night Kim gave the prophetic Word to Matthew that he would indeed produce films, and the glory of God would fill the theaters...AMEN!



“They gathered the armies near...MEGIDDO”



The countdown has begun to the world premiere of MEGIDDO on September 21st, 2001! GIL COLIN, one of the fine actors in the film, plays the part of “Col. Rick Howard.” This film – the best yet for TBN – is a first class, action-packed thriller that will keep you glued to the seat till the very end, with incredible special effects! Seeing prophecy unfold in vivid detail, and realizing the Bible’s startling accuracy, is part of the power of this film. Most importantly, it’s “wrapped in a package” the world will want to receive! This month of JULY, Paul Crouch, Sr. and Matt Crouch are going to 20 cities from coast to coast to present a 20-minute preview of MEGIDDO. We especially invite PASTORS and YOUTH LEADERS to attend the presentation – so you can be confident (and enthusiastic) in encouraging your church to use MEGIDDO as a citywide evangelistic tool! Watch TBN, and be sure to check the Web site (www.tbn.org) for the latest updates on MEGIDDO! On Sept. 21st, we will host the world premiere of MEGIDDO from THREE CITIES: Los Angeles, Rome, and Jerusalem! We hope many of YOU, our TBN Partners, can go with us to the premiere in JERUSALEM – a highlight of TBN’s Tour to Israel this year. Limited space on the tour is available. To receive a brochure, be sure to fill out and mail in the coupon BELOW, right away!

“Let’s go to Jerusalem to ask the Lord to bless us... I’m going... come with me. Let’s go!”



TBN’s Tour to Israel – from Sept. 12 - 21, 2001 – includes the world premiere of TBN’s latest film “Megiddo” in Jerusalem!

Visit the holy sites with your tour host Paul Crouch & our special ministry guests! To receive a brochure, please fill out this clip-out form & mail it today to: TBN TOURS, P.O. BOX C11949, SANTA ANA, CA 92711.

NAME(S) & NUMBER IN YOUR GROUP: _____

STREET ADDRESS: _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP, & TELEPHONE NUMBER: _____

PLEASE NOTE: TBN TOUR DATES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE OR CANCELLATION, IF NECESSARY.



Praise the Lord



AUGUST 2001
VOLUME XXVIII • NUMBER VIII

The Church Channel – on SATELLITE!

“THERE IS NO SPEECH NOR LANGUAGE WHERE THEIR VOICE IS NOT HEARD. THEIR RULE IS GONE OUT THROUGH ALL THE EARTH, AND THEIR WORDS TO THE END OF THE WORLD.” Psalm 19:3,4

Did you know—

1. **More people attend church on one Sunday than ALL sporting events in ONE WHOLE YEAR!**
2. **There are 330,000 CHURCHES in America!**
3. **84% of the American population is CHRISTIAN!**
4. **50% of ALL Americans WATCH CHRISTIAN TV programs during the month!**

And some would *still* say that the Church of Jesus Christ is *NOT* winning?! **DON'T YOU BELIEVE IT!** The glorious truth is: **WE ARE WINNING!** How could we not? Jesus Himself said it:

“I WILL BUILD MY CHURCH; AND THE GATES OF HELL SHALL NOT PREVAIL AGAINST IT!” Matthew 16:18

But the best part is the fact that *YOU and I have had a hand in seeing it come to pass!* Praise the Lord! **His Church is flowing this very minute through the AIRWAVES OF THE WORLD, proclaiming**



BISHOP T.D. JAKES, founding pastor of “The Potter’s House,” a church which has rapidly grown to over 17,000 members, located in the Oak Cliff area of Dallas, is **NOW ON THE CHURCH CHANNEL, too!**

the GOOD NEWS that Jesus is coming again! So rejoice with me, dear Partners, your NEW CHURCH CHANNEL is ON THE AIR and now ON SATELLITE, covering the North American continent on:

PANAMSAT GALAXY 9 • ORBITAL LOCATION: 127 DEGREES

More good news: **PAMAMSAT will GIVE a FREE DISH to all qualified CABLE SYSTEMS to receive this new satellite.**

So, does this mean *ALL* cable TV viewers will be able to see the new **CHURCH CHANNEL?** No — *but this is where you come in!* Technically, all cable stations will be able to receive it, but together, we must convince your cable station to *give it a channel.* Call or write your cable station and request that they carry **THE CHURCH CHANNEL.** Write this request on *EVERY CABLE BILL* you pay! Tell them the *ONLY REASON* you even have cable TV is because they carry TBN, but, *NOW*, you want **THE CHURCH CHANNEL!**



DR. CHARLES F. STANLEY, pastor of First Baptist Church of Atlanta, Georgia — one of our nation’s outstanding churches — is also on **THE CHURCH CHANNEL!**

All POTENTIAL cable subscribers and current cable subscribers, Please Call (TOLL FREE): 1 (866) CHURCH-1 [1-866-248-7241] and tell them you want THE CHURCH CHANNEL!



DR. JOHN HAGEE is pastor of the 16,000 member Cornerstone Church in San Antonio, Texas, and now also on THE CHURCH CHANNEL!

This may be even **MORE** important — call if you are **NOT** a cable subscriber! **All POTENTIAL** cable subscribers, **PLEASE CALL (TOLL FREE):**

1 (866) CHURCH-1 [1-866-248-7241] and request **THE CHURCH CHANNEL!** Tell them you *would* subscribe or would, at least, *consider becoming* a subscriber, **IF, IF, IF THEY WILL ADD THE CHURCH CHANNEL! (VERY, VERY IMPORTANT!)**

So, “Why another Christian TV channel?” Ah – I’m glad you asked! First of all, *every survey shows that church services receive the highest ratings.* People simply **LOVE** church services, and **NOT just on Sunday!** TBN carries many good church programs, but there are *so many* great churches we simply do not have room for them all. Also, we carry most of the church services on Sunday, while other great programs, Bible teaching programs, children’s programs, **PRAISE THE LORD**, youth programs, etc., are on throughout the week. *Wouldn’t it be great to get to go to church anytime, 24 hours a day?* Of course, we will have many of your current favorites such as: *T.D. Jakes, John Hagee, Creflo Dollar, Dr. D. James Kennedy, Adrian Rogers, Jack Hayford, Dr. Robert Schuller, Charles Stanley,* and on and on! There will be many, many brand new pastors and churches, too – **great churches from all over America** – many you may have never even heard of!

Secondly, as we all know, the new digital TV age is coming. Many new networks and channels are coming and many are here now! **Some cable and DBS services offer 200, 300, up to 500 channels!** *Dear Father, who can watch 500 TV channels?!* My thumb gets tired just clicking through 50 or so on my cable! **But with all these new channels, we MUST develop more Christian TV channels or get lost in the shuffle!** In fact, the day is coming, with our full power, through-the-air TV stations, when we may have *an all-music channel, an all-youth channel, an all-Bible study channel,* and on and on! But for **NOW**, we can have an **ALL CHURCH CHANNEL**, which I know will be a great blessing to you and all of America.

Dear Partners, the time grows short – the Harvest of precious souls is coming in from **ALL OVER THE WORLD!** Jesus said:

“THE HARVEST TRULY IS PLENTEOUS, BUT THE LABOURERS ARE FEW; PRAY...THAT HE WILL SEND FORTH LABOURERS INTO HIS HARVEST.” Matthew 9:37, 38

The GREATEST laborer of all is the Voice of hundreds of God’s servants, anointed by the Holy Spirit, pouring through the airwaves to all the world! Yes, together, we **ARE building that CHURCH**, against which the very gates of hell will **NOT** prevail!

Come on, dear Partners, HELP US! Pray, Pray, Pray, then Call, Call, Call your cable station, and/or your DBS provider. Tell them again and again: “GIVE US THE CHURCH CHANNEL!” We will do our part. Bob Higley and his crew in Dallas will be visiting major cable providers and presenting the great need for our **CHURCH CHANNEL.** *Pray for them!* Pray God to give them favor as they meet with the major cable executives. **AT&T** is high on the list, along with **TIME WARNER**, and all the rest.

The stakes are high – **the eternal souls** of men and women, boys and girls – will be reached with **another whole channel!** **Praise Him** as you pray! Yes, praise God, in advance, for **multitudes** that we will reach for the Kingdom! Remember our promise:

“THERE IS NO SPEECH NOR LANGUAGE WHERE THEIR VOICE IS NOT HEARD.” Psalm 19:3

Jan and I do love you more and more as we see this great Voice exploding to the whole wide world! Your prayers and letters of support mean everything to us! Please let us hear from you this month! God bless you, our faithful Partners.

Paul



NOW ON THE CHURCH CHANNEL: RICHARD & LINDSAY ROBERTS host “**SOMETHING GOOD TONIGHT – THE HOUR OF HEALING,**” **LIVE, Monday thru Friday, at 6:00 P.M. (PDT).**



DR. JACK HAYFORD, founding pastor of "The Church on the Way" in Van Nuys, California, and one of the great Bible scholars and teachers of our day, is now on **THE CHURCH CHANNEL**, too!

P.S. The following is *part of a letter I have sent to every cable station in America*. As you speak to your cable TV provider, here is some good information you can give them:

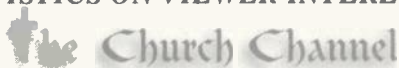
"I hope you will partner with TBN to launch THE CHURCH CHANNEL, as a VALUABLE SERVICE to your subscribers.

IF YOU WILL ADD THE CHURCH CHANNEL TO YOUR DIGITAL TIER, TBN WILL HELP YOU GET NEW DIGITAL SUBSCRIBERS.

TBN will be promoting THE CHURCH CHANNEL to our 87 MILLION BROADCAST, CABLE, AND SATELLITE HOUSEHOLDS, of which, 42 MILLION HOUSEHOLDS, are in THRU-THE-AIR, BROADCAST MARKETS.

These households will bring MANY NEW BASIC CABLE SUBSCRIBERS TO YOU."

STATISTICS ON VIEWER INTEREST IN



(COMPARED TO OTHER NEW NETWORKS*)

[*Statistics that rated "4" or "5" on a scale of 1 to 5, indicating HIGH interest.

Source: BETA RESEARCH, Sept. 2000.]

THE CHURCH CHANNEL	16%
CNNfn	19%
OXYGEN	18%
SPEEDVISION	18%
STYLE	15%
VHI SOUL	15%
SOAPNET	13%
GOLF CHANNEL	11%
MTV "S"	8%

THE CHURCH CHANNEL has as much interest or MORE interest than many other networks!

All POTENTIAL cable subscribers and current cable subscribers, Please Call (TOLL FREE): 1 (866) CHURCH-1 [1-866-248-7241] and tell them you want THE CHURCH CHANNEL!



In a storm-tossed world, Christians and non-Christians look for a refuge, a sacred sanctuary to worship and praise! Rating statistics PROVE IT! The CHURCH IS ALIVE and WELL! Help spread the Word! Call 1 866 CHURCH-1 & ask for THE CHURCH CHANNEL!

If you plan to go on TBN's Israel Tour & see the premiere of MEGIDDO - CALL (863) 644-6261, Ext. 590. by Aug. 10!



TBN's Tour to Israel - from Sept. 12 - 21, 2001- includes the world premiere of TBN's latest film "Megiddo" in Jerusalem!

DON'T DELAY - CALL TODAY - IF YOU WANT TO GO ON TBN'S "SONGS OF PRAISE IN ISRAEL" TOUR!

Please call our travel coordinator, NOSEWORTHY TRAVEL SERVICES, at: (863) 644-6261, EXT. 590. Remember, you must CALL BY AUGUST 10th, AT THE LATEST, TO SECURE YOUR TICKET (if tickets are still available)! Cost (per person/double occupancy): \$2,199: New York Departure & Return • \$2,299: Chicago Departure & Return • \$2,399: Los Angeles & Return.

DR. PAUL CROUCH will be your tour host, with our special TBN ministry guests: DEAN & MARY BROWN; DEL WAY; JEFF FENHOLT and DR. DONALD WHITAKER.

ISRAEL TOUR SITES include: the Mt. of Olives, Garden of Gethsemane, Bethlehem, the Via Dolorosa, the Pool of Bethesda, the Garden Tomb, Calvary, the Upper Room, the Western Wall, Caesarea, Nazareth, a visit to Megiddo, Cana, Baptismal Service in the Jordan River, boat ride on the Sea of Galilee, Capernaum, Mt. of Beatitudes, and MORE sites, PLUS you will attend the PREMIERE of the MOVIE, "MEGIDDO," in Jerusalem!

OPTIONAL ROME EXTENSION (Sept. 20-23). Cost (per person/double occupancy): \$799

ROME TOUR SITES include: Rome, St. Peter's Basilica, Vatican Museum, Catacombs, Ancient Rome, Mamertine Prison, Catacombs of St. Callistus, and a visit to TBN TV Studio in Rome. RESERVE OR CANCELLATION, IF NECESSARY.

"GO OUT QUICKLY...and compel them to come in, that My house may be filled."



As I write these words, we are preparing to embark on a 20-city tour, meeting with PASTORS, leaders and volunteers across America! We want YOU to help us tell everyone MEGIDDO is COMING NEXT MONTH. Please USE this powerful soul-winning tool to BUILD your church and win your community to Jesus! One more KEY FACT: If we completely pack out those theatres on the FIRST WEEKEND showing of MEGIDDO (beginning Friday, Sept. 21 through Saturday, Sept. 22 and Sunday, Sept. 23), Hollywood and the national media really takes notice! Then, THEY spread the NEWS EVERYWHERE – without the cost of promotion! And MORE people will hear about the movie, MORE theatres will play the movie AND, most important, MORE SOULS WILL BE SAVED!

TROOPS, let's FILL every theatre showing MEGIDDO Sept. 21, 22 & 23!

What a JOY it was to MEET many of "God's army," who volunteered as "extras" in MEGIDDO! This fast-paced, Armageddon thriller, filled with spectacular special effects, is a "PRE-QUEL" sequel to THE OMEGA CODE. In MEGIDDO, you see the youthful 'Alexander Stone,' as this evil personage develops – before the true identity of the Antichrist is suspected; and the prophetic events which lead up to his influence over nations, and much MORE. It's WAKE UP time, if you are a Christian, and time to get SAVED, if you're not! We hope we see you at MEGIDDO next month, ESPECIALLY THE WEEKEND OF SEPT. 21-23! Please "go quickly," tell everyone you know and "compel them to come in, that My house may be filled." (Luke 14:20 & 23)



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR AUGUST ONLY...

"MEGIDDO – The Making of an Epic" (Book)

In the beginning, the end had a name — MEGIDDO! And so begins TBN's next attack into the darkest corners of human society – THE MOTION PICTURE THEATRES OF AMERICA AND THE WORLD! Once again, we can turn those thousands of neighborhood theatres into LITTLE CHURCHES!

To help us do that, we have produced a very unique little book, "MEGIDDO – The Making of an Epic." It will take you behind the scenes with a copy of the actual movie screenplay, many interesting pictures taken as the epic film was being produced, and highlights from every chapter of the novel, MEGIDDO, which will be released next month.

This will be a collector's treasure for years to come, but it will also be a valuable tool to help us get everyone out to see the movie which premieres next month – September 21. Show it to friends and neighbors. Bring them to see MEGIDDO – THE OMEGA CODE II!

Your love gift, this month of August ONLY, will bring this story of the making of the film, MEGIDDO, to you for your love gifts, which keep your TBN ON THE AIR, WORLDWIDE! God bless you – we love you!

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: http://www.tbn.org

**TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)**

Updated Recorded Info. on TBN EVENTS & V.R. THEATRES:

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (15:00-01:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (01:00-15:00 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

SKY ANGEL: 1-888-SKY-ANGEL (1-888-759-2643)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,411 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

© 2001 TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"Jesus Christ is the same yesterday, today, and forever."



Jesus IS doing miracles, today, and doing even GREATER things through His people, because the world can now SEE God's miracles via SATELLITE, Shortwave, and the Internet. At BENNY HINN's great crusades – from Samoa to Hong Kong, from Kenya to Dubai – the HEALING POWER of JESUS is the same, but MULTIPLIED because it can be seen around the world almost simultaneously! When you support YOUR TBN, you are winning souls, touching lives and building faith all over the world! YOUR TESTIMONY is important, too! If YOU were SAVED or HEALED or BLESSED watching TBN, please write [TBN, Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711], or E-mail YOUR TBN [comments@tbn.org] – let the WORLD know JESUS LIVES!

"Let the redeemed of the LORD say so..."

Beloved singer, songwriter and ordained minister, JESSY DIXON, has received numerous awards, including seven Grammy's, being named last March as "Gospel Music Artist of the Century." His latest recording, "TAKING IT BACK TO THE CHURCH," features "I AM REDEEMED," the anointed song he wrote which has become a Gospel standard. Jessy's beautiful secret is: his attitude of gratitude is new every morning, for the JOY of his salvation is as fresh as the day he was saved!



"Eye has not seen, nor ear heard...the things God has for those who love Him"



Accomplished composer and pianist JOHN TESH delighted everyone with a beautiful selection of inspirational songs on the piano! Known around the world for his great talents, his deep personal commitment to Jesus Christ is an especially powerful testimony. He made it crystal clear who is "Number 1" in his life! John, a frequent guest on HOUR OF POWER, loved being with the Schullers on PRAISE THE LORD, too!

"...All things are possible with God."



"When they began to sing and praise, the LORD set ambushes"



VICKI YOHE's versatile music ministry style reaches that "GEN-X, Y, or Z-er," or can take you back to Gospel campmeeting days. The anointing on her music is the SAME! So, if the fiery darts of the enemy are flying your way, and you need "spiritual reinforcements," turn up the volume of your TBN or music like Vicki Yohe's "HE KNOWS MY HEART" CD. You can set up a spiritual AMBUSH with songs of praise (2 Chron. 20:1-30)! Imagine what King Jehoshaphat could have done with a portable "MP3 player." Watch, those Gen X, Y, Z-er's will DO IT!

▲ What a JOY to have JOHN TESH as a special guest with DR. ROBERT SCHULLER and DR. ROBERT A. SCHULLER, father AND son, hosting PRAISE THE LORD! Dr. Schuller's HOUR OF POWER program is loved by so many. In fact, it is the longest continuously running church service program on TBN, and, now, it's on THE CHURCH CHANNEL, too. Their messages uplift the spirit and renew the mind with the limitless POSSIBILITIES of God, when JESUS CHRIST is our Savior and Lord!

"Her children arise and call her blessed..."



Laurie Crouch, our "daughter-in-love," hosted our Mother's Day PRAISE THE LORD program, with many wonderful guests, including Caylan! What a vital role mothers have in turning hearts of children to God and the Bible! But the REWARD is priceless – like this sweet kiss for MOM on Mother's Day! In a world that often attacks Christian values, your support of TBN makes a difference! YOUR TBN touches the hearts of children through Christian TV and films. (Be sure to plan to see MEGIDDO NEXT MONTH!)

"The body is dead when there is no spirit... Faith is dead if it is not the kind that results in good deeds."



FAITH-BASED INITIATIVE – Christians are (or should be) motivated by FAITH! That's where the POWER is, and God's power always gets RESULTS! BISHOP HAROLD RAY [pictured left of Paul], along with Dave Donaldson, Pastor Danny DeLeon, and Dr. Ron Sider, invited viewers to contact all their representatives, to support the implementation of the Faith-Based Initiative. This initiative makes churches and Christian organizations, which provide social programs, eligible for funding from government and private sector companies – WITHOUT compromising our most important mission: WINNING SOULS!

"...Shineth more and more unto the perfect day"

"A father to the fatherless... He sets the solitary in families"



Los Angeles County Mayor and the 5th District Supervisor MICHAEL ANTONOVICH has been a dear friend to TBN for many years! Mike always lets us know how TBN can help the community – in fact, TBN has been honored many times for doing its part! On this program, Mike encouraged TBN viewers to consider becoming a foster and/or adoptive parent. What an opportunity for Christians to be a light for Jesus in our communities, shaping the future, one child at a time! The Foster Parent & Adoption Recruitment number in Los Angeles County is: (888) 811-1121, or call your local county for information.



▲ The ANOINTING on these two precious men of God – DR. E.V. HILL and DWIGHT THOMPSON – is growing STRONGER – MORE compelling every time they preach! God is up to something – BE READY! If you're not sure you are SAVED, please call our PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000.

"Yes, says the Spirit, they are blessed indeed...for their good deeds follow them to heaven!"

A Message From Paul Crouch: "What Happens If Someone Dies Without A Will?"

When Dad passed away, *he left no will*. He did not intend to place that kind of burden on Mother and us five children. Dad was so typical of God's people. We were looking for the coming of the Lord. We were preaching the Gospel. Surely, we would all be alive till the trumpet of the Lord would sound! But Dad was called home. He did not leave anything that we would call an estate today: a car, personal things, a few acres of land in South Dakota; *but, oh, the extra heartache for my dear mother*. I wanted to help out, but I was only seven. *Just a little planning can mean so very much to your heirs and the kingdom of God!*

A Message From Our TBN Stewardship Department...

We are not attorneys or financial planners, but we can provide you with information on Wills, Living Trusts and, Gift Annuities. In most areas, we can refer you to a Christian attorney to assist you in making a Will or Living Trust.

Exciting news: If you or a loved one have a computer, you can save the cost of postage! We have the same information we send in the mail available on-line, on our TBN Web site: Simply go to: www.tbn.org and click on the link for the Partner Page. Then, click on either Estate Planning or Gift Annuity. There is also a simple on-line form available, if you need more information.

Our TBN Gift Annuity is wonderful for those who wish to receive a *monthly lifetime income* with a one-time investment. If you are interested in a TBN Gift Annuity, when you write, please include your name, address, telephone number, your date of birth, and the amount you wish to invest (\$10,000 minimum).

For your protection and that of your loved ones, we do not recommend a Will Kit or "Holographic Will" (handwritten will). We believe everyone should have a Christian attorney assist them in helping draft this most important document.

When leaving TBN in your Will or Living Trust, please send a copy to the TBN Stewardship Dept. for our records.

Please fill out the form below and indicate the brochure(s) you would like to receive. Then, clip out and send to TBN Stewardship Dept., at the address below.

Write Today or Visit the TBN Web Site for Free Estate Planning Information.

Name _____
 Address _____
 City, State, Zip _____
 Telephone No. _____
 Please indicate which brochure(s) you would like to receive:
 Living Trusts and Wills TBN Gift Annuity
 *If interested in TBN Gift Annuity, please indicate your Date of Birth _____ Amt. to invest _____

Please clip out and send coupon to TBN STEWARDSHIP DEPT.:

**TBN Stewardship Dept.
 2442 Michelle Drive
 Tustin, CA 92780-7091**



Praise the Lord

SEPTEMBER 2001
VOLUME XXVIII • NUMBER IX



Marching orders for "God's army":
Invite EVERYONE to see MEGIDDO
September 21, 22 & 23!

"MEGIDDO IS HERE!"



MEGIDDO premieres in theatres THIS MONTH! Hope to see you at the movies – especially on SEPT. 21, 22, & 23 – invite EVERYONE!

"AND THEY GATHERED ALL THE ARMIES OF THE WORLD INTO A PLACE CALLED IN HEBREW, ARMAGEDDON – THE MOUNTAIN OF MEGIDDO." Isaiah 42:10 TLB

Seven years ago, God gave Jan a most VIVID DREAM, which even then raised the hair up off the back of my neck! In this dream, she was standing in an ancient room where it was evident that eminent scholars were studying prophetic events as recorded in the scriptures. It seem that she was in a foreign land, which resembled places we have visited many times in the land of

Israel. On the wall were charts and graphs and drawings, all depicting future prophetic events. The very Jewish-looking scholars then began to sing a most chilling, MILITANT song—

**"THE ANCIENTS FORETOLD IT; THE BATTLE DRAWS NEAR.
THE SWORD HAS BEEN DRAWN, AND NOW IT IS HERE!"**

Finally, the scholars looked at Jan and led her to a wall where swords were hanging on display. As she moved closer, the clear outline of a missing sword could be seen on the wall. The men then said, **"YOU WILL TELL IT – YOU WILL TELL IT QUICKLY – THE LAST SWORD HAS BEEN DRAWN!"** And with that, she awoke with a start and in a cold sweat!

For seven years I have wondered what this dream meant. Clearly it was from God, and clearly it was a warning of some future event – but *what*, and *how* were we to tell it?

A few weeks ago, I was rummaging through a desk drawer in my Texas office, and came across an old newsletter in which I had written about this dream. Generally, copies of newsletters are carefully filed in a master file in California for historical purposes. Suddenly it hit me—**THIS IS THE MONTH WE WILL TELL THEM, "THE LAST SWORD IS DRAWN!"**

We know from scripture *exactly where that last SWORD will be drawn* – at a vast valley in northern Israel, the Valley of MEGIDDO.

"AND OUT OF HIS MOUTH GOETH A SHARP SWORD, THAT WITH IT HE SHOULD SMITE THE NATIONS...AND HE TREADETH THE WINEPRESS OF THE FIERCENESS AND WRATH OF ALMIGHTY GOD." Revelation 19:15

Yes, I know we have been warning television viewers for 28 years of the "wrath to come," but many will not hear it on that "Christian TV evangelist station!" Now, I know why God burned these **"END-TIME MOTION PICTURE THRILLERS"** into my spirit! Now, I know why God is raising up a new young generation. My sons, Paul Jr. and Matthew, plus a host of others who will take hold of the "silver screen" and turn it into a mighty weapon against the forces of darkness!

Continued On Page 2

September 2001



The honorable MARY FALLIN, Lt. Governor of Oklahoma, honored us by attending the preview screening of MEGIDDO in Oklahoma City. She is a strong and outspoken witness for Christ in the Oklahoma state capital. She supported OMEGA CODE and CARMAN, and has pledged to help us with MEGIDDO! Pray for Mary – she is a dear sister in Christ and a good friend to TBN!

hearts, souls, and bodies into the creation of this film. But just as we have been telling the pastors: **UNLESS YOU TAKE IT NOW and make it work for the Kingdom, the harvest could yet be lost!** We have created, in effect, a great **“GOSPEL TRACT”** on the silver screen. But unless a tract is **HANDED** to someone, it is useless! Jesus, Himself, commanded us in His last call to supper to:

“GO OUT QUICKLY INTO THE STREETS AND LANES OF THE CITY...INTO THE HIGHWAYS AND HEDGES, AND COMPEL THEM TO COME IN, THAT MY HOUSE MAY BE FILLED.” Luke 14:21, 23

Dear Partners, my generation has done some great things. We have preached on street corners – remember Schambach got saved when a street preacher cried, **“Hey, Sinner!”** We have built great churches and revival centers. The tent preachers, like Oral Roberts, have won *multitudes*. We have sent missionaries around the world, and built great Bible schools and universities. We, finally, took the radio and, now, the TV airwaves and satellites—*praise God Most High!* But God showed me *this last dark corner of our society—the darkened theatres of the world.*

Several years ago, I was walking down a street in Washington, D.C. I had finished dinner and was headed back to my hotel. I passed a *beautiful stone church*—which had a magnificent steeple with a cross, stained glass windows, and an ornate wrought iron fence—**BUT THE GATE WAS PADLOCKED, the windows dark.**

It was a *Saturday night*, and just across the street was a *bar*, and on down the street was a *theatre*. *The doors to both were OPEN.* Young and old were going in and out, laughing and seeming to have a good time. The scripture flashed in my spirit as I witnessed this sight:

“FOR THE CHILDREN OF THIS WORLD ARE IN THEIR GENERATION WISER THAN THE CHILDREN OF LIGHT.” Luke 16:8

But, dear Partners, *we can change all of this, NOW*, for the glory of God and the winning of precious lost souls! **WILL YOU HELP US DO IT?!?!** I know you will! *If we will jam the theatres that first weekend—*

SEPTEMBER 21, 22, 23

we will get the world and the media’s attention, like we did with OMEGA CODE! Then the world will come!

Let’s **ALL** draw our **SWORDS** and **COMPEL** them to come in! And, **WHAT is that SWORD?**

“AND THE SWORD OF THE SPIRIT WHICH IS THE WORD OF GOD!” Ephesians 6:17

God bless all of you, our great big beautiful TBN family! *We do love you with all our hearts!* **Let’s GO!** Jan and I will **SEE YOU AT THE MOVIE — MEGIDDO!**

Paul

Yes, MEGIDDO IS COMING! And a generation, that will never darken the door of *our churches—will not even watch Christian television, WILL SEE THAT FINAL SWORD!*

I have seen a short and unfinished version of MEGIDDO, and all I can say is, **“WOW!”** As I write this letter, Matt and I, with a small crew, are on a **20-city tour**. We are showing this short preview to hundreds of pastors and Christian leaders across America. The response has been thunderous! Everyone is saying what an awesome *new offensive weapon* we have to warn the world of the **“WRATH TO COME!”**

The story is compelling. We go back 50 years *before* our first prophetic film, OMEGA CODE. We see the *rise of the Antichrist* from a child, through his military academy training, and, finally, as the first ever **“CHANCELLOR OF THE WORLD.”** At last, we see who *“Stone Alexander” really is*, as he, by supernatural means, summons all the nations of the world to MEGIDDO, just as the Apostle John records in Revelation 16:13-21.

Ah, dear Partners, we have worked very hard for nearly two years, using the very latest technology to create this prophetic **THRILLER**. Matt, Paul Jr., and a host of young and old talent have poured their very



Ancient prophecy bursts OPEN before your eyes as the TRUTH of the ages EXPLODES upon the silver screen. SPECTACULAR VISUAL EFFECTS, 270 in all, will keep audiences glued to their seats till the end of...MEGIDDO!

MEGIDDO

SEE IT IN THEATERS

9.21.01

The Omega Code 2

ARMAGEDDON

"The message of *Megiddo* resonates powerfully with our ministry and mission to prepare the world for the glorious return of our Lord Jesus Christ. Support the vision of *Megiddo* by taking everyone you can to see it opening weekend."

—Dr. Bill Bright
Founder and President
Campus Crusade for Christ

The Great Tribulation and the battle of Armageddon come to life in TBN's new apocalyptic thriller. With a budget of \$20 million, *Megiddo* is the biggest Christian movie ever made and promises a return to the grand style of Christian filmmaking not seen since the days of *The Ten Commandments* and *Ben Hur*.

Help us impact our culture and make "little churches" out of the 30,000 theaters from coast to coast! If the body of Christ rallies together and sells out all of opening weekend, it will not only have Hollywood talking about what God is doing, but the rest of the world as well!

270 VISUAL EFFECTS SHOTS

100 more than summer blockbuster *Pearl Harbor*—by the team behind *Stuart Little*, *Cast Away*, *Independence Day*, and *Godzilla*.

GRIPPING PERFORMANCES

by *The Omega Code*'s Michael York, as well as Michael Biehn (*The Terminator*, *Aliens*, *Tombstone*) and Diane Venora (*The Insider*, *Heat*, *The Jackal*).

BIBLICAL THEMES

of redemption and the ultimate triumph of God over Satan (the final scene is the of' boy himself chained in Hell!)

www.tbn.org

FOR ADVANCED GROUP TICKET SALES: (877) 466-4664

www.megiddoofthefilm.com

www.8X.com

"Others save with fear, pulling them out of the fire...Snatching them as from the very flames of hell itself!"



"The stars will fall – the heavens will convulse."



"When these things begin to happen...look up!"



"WHO is the Antichrist? HOW could he rise to power? Who or WHAT is the Beast and 666? When is this going to happen? Can I be saved?" MEGIDDO...THIS non-stop, ACTION THRILLER with scenes straight from the Book of Revelation — is right on time! Take this awesome TOOL and use it to reach your city! The Harvest of the world is RIPE!

"Read this prophecy aloud...for The Time is near."



MICHAEL YORK plays an unforgettable role in MEGIDDO, as does GIL COLON. We HOPE this prophetic film "literally" scares the hell OUT of everyone, and sends the DUST flying off of Bibles everywhere!

"The armies of the world...gathered together to make war"



BREATHKING SPECIAL EFFECTS give us a frightening glimpse of the horrors coming to this world, according to Bible prophecy. Skeptics who say, "Never happen, never happen," will NOT forget MEGIDDO! What a great way to witness – invite everyone to see MEGIDDO, and bring the unsaved...what IF it was YOUR SOUL at stake? Don't let ANYONE you know miss heaven!

September 2001

"There were Mighty Voices in heaven, shouting, The dominion (kingdom) of the world..."



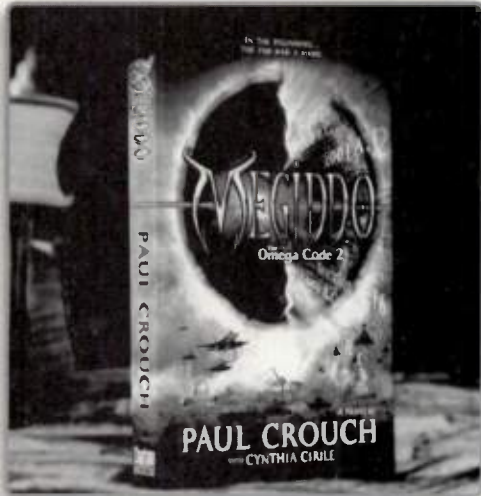
PASTOR JOEL OSTEEN of the great Lakewood Church of Houston pledged his enthusiastic support for MEGIDDO. This young man carries on the awesome legacy of his father, John Osteen, pastoring the 20,000 member congregation. I told him he has some very big shoes to fill, but he is doing it with flying colors! Praise God for EVERY PASTOR who attended our preview screening. We are in this TOGETHER - WE NEED YOU! Please encourage your church to USE MEGIDDO as a witnessing TOOL! YOUR "call to action," NOW, will multiply God's Kingdom, spark REVIVAL in the church, and may be the KEY to reaching YOUR CITY for JESUS!

...has now become the kingdom of our Lord..."

As Matt and Paul embarked on their 20-city, MEGIDDO preview screening tour, JAN recalled the vision the Lord gave her of the GLORY of God falling on theatres. But FIRST, we must do OUR PART: Go out quickly! Partners, pastors, leaders, and volunteers, please invite everyone to SEE MEGIDDO. Bring the hurting and lost - so His "house" will be FULL. SOULS will be saved, and HIS GLORY will fill these theatres! You can turn the world around in YOUR CITY. If you pack the theaters showing MEGIDDO the weekend of SEPT. 21, 22 & 23, the media of the WORLD will spread the word!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR SEPTEMBER ONLY...



"MEGIDDO" (The full-length NOVEL)

MEGIDDO! Just the sound of the name sends shudders through anyone familiar with its story in the Book of Revelation. For centuries, multitudes of armies have fought in this vast valley in northern Israel, 30 miles long and 12 miles wide. But there remains ONE LAST BATTLE, the battle of the ages, yet to be fought there:

"AND HE GATHERED THEM TOGETHER INTO A PLACE IN THE HEBREW TONGUE, ARMAGEDDON." Rev. 16:16

The best fiction writers of all time could not have conjured up a more breathtaking, hair-raising story than that recorded in St. John's Apocalypse—the Book of REVELATION! MEGIDDO, the film (in theatres nationwide THIS MONTH) provides a THRILLING introduction to prophetic scripture. Our gift offer to you is the full-length NOVEL: "MEGIDDO." The novel version of this riveting, end-time thriller goes into greater detail with additional information and story lines NOT INCLUDED IN THE FILM.

Your love gift, this month of September ONLY, will bring the full-length NOVEL: "MEGIDDO" to you with our love.

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

**TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)**

Updated Recorded Info. on TBN EVENTS & V.R. THEATRES:

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (15:00-01:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (01:00-15:00 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

SKY ANGEL: 1-888-SKY-ANGEL (1-888-759-2643)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,696 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

© 2001 TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"The LORD brings you into the land to give you CITIES you did not build, houses FULL you didn't fill"



MATT and I met, and PRAYED, just before the "final battle" scene was filmed for MEGIDDO. In fact, it literally FELT like we were IN the tribulation itself – flying shrapnel included. With all the effects and quality the WORLD demands – it is spectacular! Matthew and company did an outstanding job! MEGIDDO premieres SEPT. 21st. Let's jam the theatres – especially on the 21st, 22 & 23! Fulfill Jesus' command: "Compel them to come in, SO THAT MY HOUSE WILL BE FULL."

"Write the VISION and make it so one may read it on the run"

As second unit Director of Photography, PAUL JR. witnessed many miracles (and trials too!) in the making of MEGIDDO!



"It will not be you speaking, but the Spirit speaking through you"



Actor MICHAEL BIEHN, one of who is one of the stars of MEGIDDO, plays the part of "David Alexander," the brother of Stone Alexander (played by Michael York). Michael is outstanding in this role, and is one of the most intriguing, pivotal characters in the story! He is seen here discussing the script with the director, BRIAN TRENCHARD-SMITH. Praise the Lord for putting it ALL together – the cast, crew, writers, technicians, and YOU precious ones who PRAYED, GAVE, and VOLUNTEERED to make this miracle happen!

"If you refuse to warn the wicked...they will die by their sins...but I will demand your blood for theirs."

Yes, judgment and destruction are coming...and we are commanded, and held accountable by God, to WARN sinners. You may not be a bold evangelist, but you can invite someone to a movie – why not take them to see MEGIDDO!



"Be ready to answer everyone who asks the reason for your hope"



PASTOR DAN SHEAFFER assured us that Oklahoma City would be NUMBER ONE in support for MEGIDDO! He and Bonnie, along with Crossroads Cathedral, have blessed and supported TBN for over 20 years – God bless OKLAHOMA! You were Number One for Carman...so, everyone else – LOOK OUT!

"My soul rejoices...for the Lord will make righteousness and praise spring up before all nations."

Matt and MIKE PURKEY had a ball at the Kansas City screening of MEGIDDO! Mike pledged to FILL A THEATRE on Sept. 21 and to help spread the word to everyone in the greater Kansas City region. Purkey finally DID pay his telethon pledge too! No, Mike, Matt didn't ask for 'Beulah Land' at MEGIDDO...that comes LATER! But thank God for Beulah Land!



"Nations raged...kingdoms moved; HE uttered HIS Voice, the earth melted."



What a power-packed night we enjoyed with KENNETH & GLORIA COPELAND, DR. JERRY & CAROLYN SAVELLE, and DR. CREFLO & TAFFI DOLLAR! These great Bible teachers agreed the Church must "Make use of the Light while there is still time" and "become LIGHT BEARERS" to a lost and dying world (John 12:36 TLB). So, this month, let's invade the theatres – a stronghold of satan's kingdom for far too long – and let's take this great SOUL-WINNING FILM, MEGIDDO, and use it (as Reinhard Bonnke says) "to plunder hell and populate HEAVEN."

"The glory of this latter house shall be greater...and in this place will I give peace..."



DEBRA PAGET – a star in THE TEN COMMANDMENTS, and other great films, was recently on PRAISE THE LORD hosted by BEN KINCHLOW. Debra shared an urgent word the Holy Spirit impressed her with for Christians: "These are the last days – we must not become complacent! Keep your eyes on Jesus. Be about your Father's business...WINNING SOULS!" Debra encouraged Christians to go see MEGIDDO, and support this powerful, biblically prophetic film. Don't miss the opportunity this month to be a WITNESS!

"I will fear no evil: for Thou art with me..."

What a JOY to have actress, HUNTER TYLO, as a guest on PRAISE THE LORD! Her love for Jesus and the Bible have sustained and strengthened her through the valleys and battles she and her family have faced. Please continue to pray for her, and for her daughter Katya, born with a rare eye disease. God is using Hunter to minister in ways she never dreamed possible!



"O LORD of the armies of heaven, blessed are those who trust in You."



M.C. HAMMER is "RED HOT," on fire for God, and now he has a program, "HAMMER AND FRIENDS," seen each week on TBN (Fridays at 11:00 P.M. (PDT) – help us get the word out! PRAY FOR HAMMER, TOO! He is hitting the mark with young people, and 'you know who' is NOT too happy about it – but we KNOW WHO WINS! Please do your part and support youth programs like these on TBN!

"By His power God raised the LORD from the dead, and He will raise us also."

BILLY DAVIS & MARILYN McCOO joined us for a very special program, lifting our hearts "UP, UP and AWAY," by blessing us in song. This talented, beautiful couple boldly proclaimed their life-long secret for success and having a happy marriage is JESUS!



"Proclaim His salvation day after day."



"There is no speech or language where their voice is not heard."

As soon as TBN was on the "HOT BIRD" satellite that covers Europe, Northern Africa, and the Middle East, E-mails from Arab countries began pouring in, requesting ARAB LANGUAGE programs! DR. WILLIAM HINN, a precious man of God, like his dear brother, Benny Hinn, is now producing ARAB programs for TBN! With hearts full of the LOVE of Jesus, Dr. Hinn, and his co-host and guests share the Gospel in Arabic! It will be carried on HOT BIRD!



"You will be My witnesses...to the ends of the earth"

▲ What a JOY and honor it was to have DR. LUIS PALAU preach and visit with the TBN family on PRAISE THE LORD. Dr. Palau is widely recognized around the world, and especially throughout Latin America, where his mass evangelism ministry has broken attendance records. He reminded us that our NUMBER ONE MISSION should be reaching young people – if we ignore that call, we are missing God!



DR. WENZAO HAN is the leader of all Protestant Christians in CHINA. He is one of the KEYS to getting Christian TV into Mainland China. We met last July with other leaders in California, but Dr. Han became very ill and had to be hospitalized with a heart problem. Pray for Dr. Han as he faces heart bypass surgery, and PRAY FOR CHINA!



Praise the Lord

OCTOBER 2001
VOLUME XXVIII • NUMBER X



Join us for Praise-A-Thon
November 12 - 16!

THE FATHER'S GOOD PLEASURE

"FEAR NOT LITTLE FLOCK, FOR IT IS YOUR FATHER'S GOOD PLEASURE TO GIVE YOU THE KINGDOM." Luke 12:32



Don't miss out on REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON - Nov. 12 thru 16! GET READY - GET READY to receive ALL the BLESSINGS God has for you!

My letter begins with a most unusual and thrilling story... Abram (later named Abraham) and his nephew Lot had left their home as God commanded, and journeyed to the land of Canaan, known today as the land of Israel. This story, if you will hear it and act upon it as the Word clearly shows, holds the *KEY TO EVERYTHING YOU NEED* - even the desires of your heart! "*Get ready, get ready,*" as Bishop Jakes calls - because *the BLESSINGS of ABRAHAM are YOURS - IF!*

My story begins down near the Dead Sea, at the end of the Jordan River. Abram and Lot had separated because of strife between their herdsmen, and Lot had chosen the "well-watered plains of Jordan" and was living in the city of Sodom. War broke out between the kings of the region; Sodom was defeated; and Lot and

all his possessions were taken captive. When Abram received the news, he and only 318 of his servants pursued the conquering kings, rescued his nephew Lot, won a resounding victory over vastly superior numbers, and plundered all their goods and wealth! This miracle of God deserves a whole book itself, but that is another story.

On their way home, they met a most unusual, if not mysterious person. He is identified as the King of Salem (later known as Jerusalem), and is called "*THE PRIEST OF THE MOST HIGH GOD*" (Genesis 14:18). There is some disagreement among the commentators as to exactly who this person is, but many believe that this was none other than the pre-incarnate Jesus Christ! The writer of Hebrews describes him as "*without father, without mother, without descent, having neither beginning of days, nor end of life, but made like unto the Son of God*" (Hebrews 7:3). We will let the theologians wrestle over this, but it surely sounds like someone not of this world to me!

But right here is the beginning of your *KEY* to the *LAW* of God's provision and abundance to all of us. Remember, it is "*our Father's good pleasure to GIVE US THE KINGDOM!*" Melchizedek, King of Salem (*which means peace*) blessed Abram, and brought forth "bread and wine" for all the conquering heroes. Abram, in turn, "*GAVE TITHES OF ALL*" (Genesis 14:20).

Right here is a "sub-key" to our blessings: **WHO SHOULD WE PAY OUR TITHES TO?** Ah, I can already hear the shrieks of the *heretic hunters!* "Crouch is after, not just our offerings, but now our tithes, or a tenth of our increase to God," which, according to them, must be paid to your local church! But *hold on* - Abram paid tithes *to the one who gave him BREAD AND WINE!* If you eat at Denny's you don't go across the street and pay at Pizza Hut! So, the answer is to pay your tithes *wherever you are receiving your spiritual food.* Much more deserves to be taught about this, but, again, that is another whole story. The question is: If we are to give, expecting to receive, what did Abram get? After all, Jesus Himself said:

"FOR IF YOU GIVE, YOU WILL GET! YOUR GIFT WILL RETURN TO YOU IN FULL AND OVERFLOWING MEASURE..." Luke 6:38 TLB

Well, Abram had the same question. In the very next chapter after giving to God, he asks:

“AND ABRAM SAID, LORD GOD, WHAT WILT THOU GIVE ME, SEEING I GO CHILDLESS...” Genesis 15:2

So, now, for the rest of the story: Abram had a need, and a great desire to have a son of his own seed. So what did Abram receive? Well, for starters, he got that son, Isaac, by a miracle, since Abram was a hundred years old and Sarah, his wife, was ninety! He also got a new name, from Abram to *“Abraham.”*

“FOR A FATHER OF MANY NATIONS HAVE I MADE THEE.” Genesis 17:5

So Abraham received a son, and a whole nation, which became the children of Israel, who are the focal point of the whole world even today! *But is that all?* No, there is more, much more—

“IN THE SAME DAY THE LORD MADE A COVENANT WITH ABRAHAM, SAYING, UNTO THY SEED HAVE I GIVEN THIS LAND, FROM THE RIVER OF EGYPT UNTO THE GREAT RIVER, EUPHRATES.”

Genesis 15:18



OPEN UP the WINDOWS of HEAVEN in your life...step out in FAITH – YOU, too, will be SINGING the HALLELUJAH CHORUS! Get ready to be BLESSED this Praise-A-Thon!

How about a few *million acres of real estate* we call the Holy Land! I wonder what it's worth today? There is sure a lot of tragic fighting over that land now, but the title deed still belongs to the children of Abraham, or Israel, as we call them today. In fact, Israel only occupies a small portion of the legal description which God surveyed for Abraham! They will have it some day – I believe soon, but that is yet another story. So, just to make sure that Abraham *understood* this gift, God says:

“ARISE, WALK THROUGH THE LAND IN THE LENGTH OF IT AND IN THE BREADTH OF IT; FOR I WILL GIVE IT UNTO THEE.” Genesis 13:17

And, finally, the record shows that Abraham became very rich.

“AND ABRAHAM WAS VERY RICH IN CATTLE, IN SILVER, AND IN GOLD.” Genesis 13:2

In fact, one of the reasons he and Lot separated was:

“AND THE LAND WAS NOT ABLE TO BEAR THEM, THAT THEY MIGHT DWELL TOGETHER; FOR THEIR SUBSTANCE WAS GREAT.” Genesis 13:6

So, Abraham gave to God, and he received: A son; a nation of children; a land, flowing with milk and honey; and great wealth to be able to enjoy it all! So, would all these blessings have come if Abraham had refused to GIVE anything to God? You answer that. *I know the answer!*

Dear Partners, it is all through the Book! **The beginning of every great miracle story starts with GIVING!** Even our own salvation began when God GAVE His only Son – it is **THE LAW OF GOD!** And what did God receive for His gift? *Millions of sons and daughters*, and YOU are one of them! Remember the old hymn: *“I'm so glad that I can say I'm ONE of THEM.”* Praise the Lord!

Sometime, I'll tell you new stories I'm discovering in this blessed Word of God. King David, Solomon, King Hezekiah, and a host of others received what they needed *as they GAVE to God.* Oh, I know the critics rant and rave when we preach that you GIVE TO GET or receive. *But they have reached me too late!* Jan and I have PROVED it over and over. Most of you have too. That is *why* TBN is the greatest, and most far-reaching Voice for God that has ever existed! Those critics are from the pit of hell, because satan knows if he can keep the Church poor, we won't have the resources to preach the Gospel to the whole wide world. So, “Go to hell, satan.” **We will GIVE to be blessed, so that we CAN BE A BLESSING! AMEN!** So, remember our theme scripture:

“IT IS OUR FATHER'S GOOD PLEASURE TO GIVE...” Luke 12:32

But, it all starts with you and me. And here is the clincher in Jesus' own words:

“NO ONE HAS EVER GIVEN UP ANYTHING — HOME, BROTHERS, SISTERS, MOTHER, FATHER, CHILDREN, OR PROPERTY – FOR LOVE OF ME AND TO TELL OTHERS THE GOOD NEWS...”

Now, please get this, **YOUR KEY—**

“...WHO WON'T BE GIVEN BACK, A HUNDRED TIMES OVER...ALL THESE WILL BE HIS HERE ON EARTH, AND IN THE WORLD TO COME ETERNAL LIFE.” Mark 10:2 TLB

Dear Partners, whether or not we continue to **“TELL OTHERS THE GOOD NEWS,”** is up to you and me. Our great week of **REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON** is next month – November 12 thru 16, 2001. Join Jan and me, with all your great TBN family, as we **SING, SHOUT, and PRAISE THE LORD** for worldwide Christian television! Remember —

“IT IS THE FATHER'S GOOD PLEASURE TO GIVE YOU THE KINGDOM” ...IF!

Paul

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear Partners –

The more I read and study the Word of God, the more I see that **every good thing in our lives starts with GIVING**, even our salvation begins when we GIVE our hearts to God! From Abraham, all the way down to Jesus, **GIVING was the KEY that put God's LAW of PROVISION into MOTION!**

The children of Israel GAVE their gold and silver to build God a tabernacle in the wilderness. **GOD GAVE THEM:** Manna every day; water from a rock; a cloud and fire to lead them; and, finally, a land to live in!

Whatever YOUR need is – GIVE GOD SOMETHING, and watch HIS LAW go into effect to supply that need!

Your pre- Praise-A-Thon pledge card is enclosed. Pray and ask God what you should give. If you have little or nothing, make a **FAITH PLEDGE**, and **PROVE the promises of God**. Jan and I love you with all our hearts, and will join you in GIVING our best this coming Praise-A-Thon.

Paul + Jan

"This Gospel of the Kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations..."

♥ **E-MAIL FROM SAUDI ARABIA:** I am 18 years old and I live in Saudi Arabia. I belong to a Muslim family. I want to become a Christian. Please tell me how can I be a Christian – I will tell you why. I have an immense desire to follow Jesus Christ! Please tell me soon. Thank You.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM UNITED KINGDOM:** What a BLESSING TBN is! I came across TBN by chance, and since that night, TBN has become our main source of viewing. Thank God for Paul and Jan.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM SAUDI ARABIA:** PLEASE PRAY for MY MOM because she has a heart problem and she can't stand it any more. I am 13.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM ITALY:** Since I found TBN, it has helped me a lot. The teaching on Sundays, and youth programs on Saturday have especially helped me in my Christian walk. God bless TBN.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM IRELAND:** I watch TBNE. It is the only quality Christian channel I've ever seen. I am delighted that TBN is available through our own Direct To Home service!

♥ **E-MAIL FROM SWEDEN:** I must say that I'm delighted and very much impressed by the enormous work you people of the LORD have been able to do. God bless you all, and I mean all of you working for this mission. I hope to have the opportunity to be with you a little longer. I am 73. I send my love.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM UNITED KINGDOM:** The programs are good. We need lots of Christian channels for non-Christians to find and tune to. So may God bless you and keep you all, and increase your work and ministry!

♥ **E-MAIL FROM FINLAND:** I am a pastor here in Finland and I am very grateful for the possibility to follow TBN by home satellite dish. I have also recommended it to others who have obtained the necessary equipment in order to follow your programs.

Let's GO, GO, GO into ALL THE WORLD via TV...Shortwave...Satellite...the Internet!

New opportunities are bursting OPEN for YOUR TBN to take this Gospel to the ENDS OF THE EARTH! MORE Email messages and letters are coming to us every day from around the WORLD. We need to MOVE QUICKLY to build STATIONS, provide MORE translated PROGRAMS in foreign languages, and provide MORE SATELLITE RECEIVERS for foreign cable stations. YOUR TBN is now on 2,058 stations worldwide – 1,638 of which are INTERNATIONAL stations reaching 69 NATIONS! MILLIONS are watching TBN via the Internet or via satellite, in countries where there is no cable or TV station. PLEASE PLEDGE TODAY for INTERNATIONAL STATIONS, PROGRAMMING and for TBN around the WORLD on SATELLITE, SHORTWAVE and the INTERNET!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: http://www.tbn.org

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

Updated Recorded Info. on TBN EVENTS & V.R. THEATRES:

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME **FREQUENCY**

8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (P.D.T.) (15:00-01:00 UTC) 15.590 MHz

6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.D.T.) (01:00-15:00 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT

830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

SKY ANGEL: 1-888-SKY-ANGEL (1-888-759-2643)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,754 cable systems carry TBN!

Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...

Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

October 2001

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR OCTOBER ONLY...



TBN Customized Photo Album

Pictures, pictures, pictures – we all have them, and love them, but if you are like Jan and me, many are scattered in dresser drawers, shelves and files!

So, this month, we have a solution – a beautiful custom TBN photo album to hold all those cherished pictures of family, loved ones, and friends. There is also a pretty good picture of Jan and me on the inside cover, which you can keep, or pitch, if we are not on your list!

In any case, this beautiful album will help you organize those special memories, and will protect and preserve them for years to come. A great little treasure to enjoy yourself, and then leave for the kids and grandchildren, when we go home!

Your love gift, this month of October, will bring your album to you with our love and prayers. This may be your regular Praise-A-Thon pledge, or a special love gift, as the Lord directs. We love you!

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

Paul + Jan

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

JOIN US FOR REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 12 - 16!

FOR ANY PLEDGE...

Whole Wide World Christmas Ornament

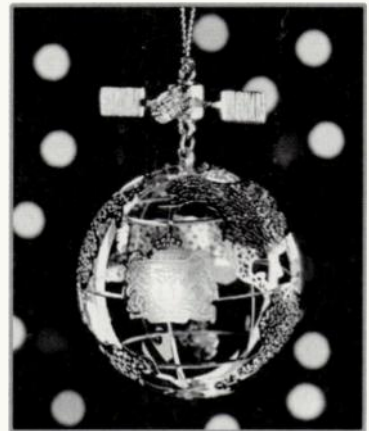
You've got the **WHOLE WORLD** in **YOUR HANDS** with this totally unique TBN Christmas ornament.

Created in gold-covered pewter, the continents are clearly seen, with a custom TBN logo on the Pacific Ocean.

But what makes this TBN treasure absolutely unique is a little communications' **SATELLITE** at the top of the world! Yes, an actual model of the TBN satellite that is actually sending the **GOOD NEWS** to all the **WORLD!**

Your Christmas tree or decorations will bless everyone who sees them, and your TBN satellite world ornament will be a reminder that we really are covering the **WORLD** with the Gospel of Jesus Christ!

Your Praise-A-Thon pledge, or the renewal of your pledge will bring the whole world to you – in miniature – as always, with *Paul + Jan* our love.



FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...

PLEASE ALLOW 6 TO 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.



Ancient Israel Candle Holder
(authentic replica of an ancient artifact)

Not long ago, archeologists were digging in the ruins of old Jerusalem, and came upon the broken remains of some ancient pottery. When pieced together, the faint outline of a most unusual marking was seen. At the top, the seven candlestick Menorah was attached to the star of David, which in turn was supported by the symbol of a **FISH!** We know that the secret symbol of the early Jewish Christians was the fish – probably because Jesus had said that His followers were to be “fishers of men.”



(Symbol on candle holder)

The conclusion is that this unique symbol was a code to identify each other as followers of their Messiah Jesus Christ! Our friends in Bethlehem have recreated this antique pottery candle holder, including the candle for your pledge in the above amount.

God bless you, and go ahead – **LET YOUR LITTLE LIGHT SHINE!**

Paul + Jan

© 2001 TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



TBN TV STATIONS:

★ Full Power ● Low Power

AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:

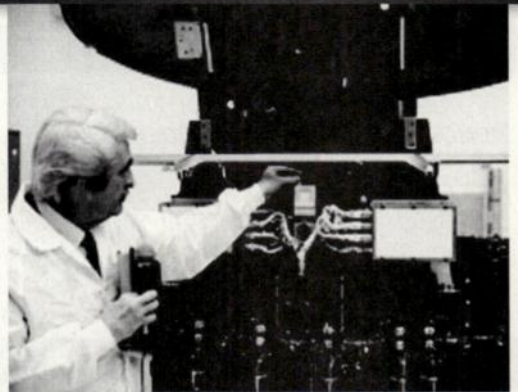
◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power

⊕ KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio

This MIGHTY VOICE – YOUR TBN – is on 18 SATELLITES! Actually, by the time you receive this newsletter, SATELLITE #19 (a digital, direct-to-home satellite for AFRICA) will be ON THE AIR! Only a few years ago, TBN was on ONE SATELLITE, Galaxy 5, covering North America. In fact, Paul had the joy of placing a micro-sized Bible on board before its launch! Many of YOU PRAYED and dreamed with us of the day when the WHOLE WORLD would be able to receive the blessing of 24-hour Christian TV via satellite – Glory to God that day is here! The WHOLE EARTH IS able to watch YOUR TBN! Because of YOU, this miracle is possible! Pledge today for SATELLITE!

PLEDGE TODAY for TV STATIONS IN AMERICA! A total of 420 low power and full power TBN and affiliate stations are ON THE AIR, spreading the Good News of Jesus all across America. Because of your love and faithfulness, testimonies of salvation, healing and miracles continue to come in around the clock. Your support KEEPS these Christian TV stations ON THE AIR here in America. Please make or renew your pledge for TV stations and SOULS TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!



Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



lives. DR. MARK CHIRONNA's program is both a Bible TEACHING, and MINISTRY program – equipping the Body of Christ, as well as ministering healing and deliverance through the gifts and power of the Holy Spirit. Other outstanding TBN Bible teaching programs include: Dr. E.V. Hill; Dr. Daniel Sheaffer; Dr. T. L. Osborn; (*TBN pays airtime only) *Dr. Myles Munroe; *Dr. Bill Bright; *Dick Bernal; *Wellington Boone; *Jerry Barnard; *Ray McCalley and MORE. Please pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD program! Over THIRTEEN MILLION SOULS – that we know of – have received Jesus Christ through YOUR TBN. Most of these salvations have come in as a direct result of PRAISE THE LORD, – the ONLY "LIVE," prime time, network TV PROGRAM, ◀ sending the Good News of JESUS' LOVE around the WORLD. What a glorious, heavenly reward awaits each one of YOU, who love SOULS, and keep PRAISE THE LORD on the air – please PLEDGE TODAY for PRAISE THE LORD!

...BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! The teaching and ministry of the Word of God is transforming



...MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!

TBN's music programs are popular around the world. In fact, ◀ DINO, with hosts Dino & Cheryl Kartsonakis and their guests, was recently rated #1 among viewers (after PRAISE THE LORD). The Spirit of God is touching hearts and lives through programs with SONGS of WORSHIP and PRAISE! TBN's Music & Ministry programs also include...THE IMPERIALS; Betty Jean Robinson; Dean & Mary Brown; Nancy Harmon; Steve Brock; Gary McSpadden; Pat Boone; LaVerne & Edith Tripp; Walt Mills; *Mike Purkey (*TBN pays airtime only); *Diane Bish; Candi Staton; Del Way; and MORE. Stay tuned for a brand new music program with Karen Wheaton, coming SOON! Pledge Today for MUSIC PROGRAMS!

Let's make MORE films like MEGIDDO to reach our WORLD – Pledge for TBN Films!



PLEDGE TODAY for MORE TBN FILMS! When you support TBN FILMS, you are literally going into the "highways and byways" to reach the lost – by presenting great stories – as Jesus did in HIS DAY! MOVIES are a way we can reach those who may not otherwise go to church or even watch TBN! **MEGIDDO is now playing in theatres nationwide. We urge you to use this POWERFUL TOOL to reach YOUR CITY! Michael York's performance in the role of the Antichrist is CHILLING and UNFORGETTABLE! As you do your part we can expand the outreach of these films worldwide! Please bring the unsaved to see MEGIDDO, and PLEDGE TODAY for MORE SOUL-WINNING FILMS!**

...YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! VIRTUAL MEMORY with JAMIE ALEXANDER is the fast-paced Bible quiz program that EVERYBODY LOVES! TBN's Youth & Children's programs also include... KIDS CLUB; *THE REPPIES; *CIRCLE SQUARE; *SUPERBOOK; *GOSPEL BILL; CARMAN; M.C. HAMMER & FRIENDS; Jeff Fenholt; KIDS AGAINST CRIME; *FAST FORWARD; REAL VIDEOS; *2 WORLDS; *Eastman Curtis; *ACQUIRE THE FIRE with Ron Luce (*TBN pays for airtime only); and **MANY MORE** great programs especially for young people! **Pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!**



...SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY and VARIETY PROGRAMS! GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD host BACK ON COURSE, teaching us how to build a better marriage relationship – God's way.

Other Specialty & Variety programs include...PROCLAIM with Mike Barber; Meadowlark Lemon; TOTALEE FIT with Lee Haney; GETTING IN SHAPE with Pamela Carter; LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE with Dan Matthews; closed captioning for the hearing impaired; BEHIND THE SCENES with Paul Crouch and other great programs! **Pledge for SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!**

...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

TBN's EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS cover a wide range of topics, while providing a Biblical perspective. **TBN's EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** also include: **INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING with HAL LINDSEY;** **CREATION IN THE 21ST CENTURY with Dr. Carl Baugh;**

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



REASONS TO BELIEVE with Dr. Hugh Ross; **DOCTOR TO DOCTOR with guest physicians and nutritionists;** **CALLING DR. WHITAKER with Dr. Donald Whitaker;** and many **MORE** programs! **Pledge Today for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!**



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! For about the same cost of airing on **ONLY ONE** major market secular TV station, these programs are aired on all of our stations in America (including cable); many of our foreign TV stations and affiliates; international shortwave radio; and worldwide on the Internet! **TBN MULTIPLIES the WORLDWIDE OUTREACH of these wonderful ministries** including...**BISHOP T. D. JAKES;** Benny Hinn; R.W. Schambach; Rod Parsley; Bishop Charles Blake; Dr. D. James Kennedy; Jesse Duplantis; John Hagee; Dr. Creflo Dollar; Kenneth Copeland; **THE 700 CLUB;** Marilyn Hickey; Dr. Robert Schuller; Dr. Fred Price; Dr. Reginald Cherry; and **MANY MORE. KEEP TBN STRONG and these Christian ministries can GO FARTHER and WIN MORE SOULS!**



Praise the Lord

NOVEMBER 2001
VOLUME XXVIII • NUMBER XI



THE BEGINNINGS OF SORROWS

"FOR NATION SHALL RISE AGAINST NATION, AND KINGDOM AGAINST KINGDOM: THERE SHALL BE FAMINES AND PESTILENCES AND EARTHQUAKES IN DIVERS PLACES. ALL THESE ARE THE BEGINNING OF SORROWS..." Matthew 24:7, 8



We had planned to have a grand premiere for MEGIDDO, but we could never have imagined the tragic events of Sept. 11! Instead of a premiere, we held a night of PRAYER! "The beginnings of sorrows"... yes, but NOW, more than ever, we must GO QUICKLY and share the message of HOPE in Jesus Christ with the world. God is counting on us – He gave us exactly the right TOOL to share His message – MEGIDDO!

"WHY, WHY, WHY?" is the question I think I must have heard a thousand times as the glut of news reports and commentaries flooded our TV screens for days, and now weeks after the terrorist holocaust of September 11. From disbelief and denial, to numbness, to agonizing sorrow, and finally to almost uncontrollable anger – we all went through the entire gamut of human emotions as we gazed at the surreal, almost *twilight zone* of the most horrific act of terrorist carnage ever perpetrated upon our nation, our America!

It is human nature to want to know more than just **WHY**, but **WHO** the guilty culprits are, and rightly so. The answer to *who* is very clear – Moslem extremists who hate the Jews and also America for supporting the state of Israel. The blood feud between the Jews and Arabs goes all the way back to Isaac and Ishmael, but that is another whole story. The lingering question still remains as to **WHY!**

Like me, you probably heard the question many times, "Why did God allow such a horrible tragedy?" Some actually accuse *God Himself* for directly causing the act as judgment upon wickedness and sin in America. Even some Christians were pointing fingers at the gays, abortionists, pornographers, adulterers, on and on, ad nauseum.

Let's get one thing straight right here – when God finally *does* send judgment on sin, and He does, there is never any doubt as to who did it! When God got through with Sodom and Gomorrah, all that was left was a crater 50 miles wide! He also sent *angels* to get Lot and his family out before the fire of God's judgment fell. Also, the word of the Lord to Abraham was – He would spare the wicked cities if even ten righteous men could be found in them! *New York and Washington have multitudes of righteous God-fearing people in them.*

No, *God* did not cause the horror of terrorist attacks on New York and Washington. And by blaming specific sinners, or groups of sinners, *we only drive them away in anger, even further from the grace of God that we seek to reach them with.*

So, did God *know*, and could He have prevented it? *Yes – so, why did He not prevent it?* Ah, dear Partners, this brings us to the gut-wrenching truth of **WHY**. To put it simply, *the Church of Jesus Christ is to blame*. Now, before you faint and need the smelling salts and wonder if Paul has lost his marbles or backslidden, let me explain. Yes—

"THE ANGEL OF THE LORD ENCAMPETH ROUND ABOUT THEM THAT FEAR HIM AND DELIVERETH THEM." Psalm 34:7

Continued on Page 2

November 2001

And we also love to read:

"A THOUSAND SHALL FALL AT THY SIDE, AND TEN THOUSAND AT THY RIGHT HAND; BUT IT SHALL NOT COME NIGH THEE." Psalm 91:7

I could quote many more precious promises of *protection* and *deliverance*, but it was our dear brother Benny Hinn, who pointed out that these promises are for those that "dwell in the secret place of the Most High." Only those are the ones who may "abide under the shadow of the Almighty" (Psalm 91:1). If the *Church*, the true body of Christ, had been ablaze in revival fires, we would not have seen the horror of the World Trade Center fires! "Pretty drastic charge, Paul!" Yes, but I will be first to say I am partly to blame; but so is much of the rest of the body of Christ. The Word of God is clear:

"FOR THE TIME IS COME THAT JUDGMENT MUST BEGIN AT THE HOUSE OF GOD..." I Peter 4:17

I am confident of one thing for sure – *this tragedy will drive us to our knees in prayer*, indeed it already has, and will usher in a mighty *revival* of the Church, and with it, a *mighty harvest of souls!* Praise the Lord! As I told you the first word of the Lord that came to me, as I heard the awful news, was:

"SURELY THE WRATH OF MAN SHALL PRAISE THEE: THE REMAINDER OF WRATH SHALT THOU RESTRAIN." Psalm 76:10



As we gathered to pray for our nation following the tragic events of Sept. 11, Dr. Robert Schuller shared a word that resonated with all of us: "This attack on America is NOT from God!" America is the greatest missionary voice and Good Samaritan among all nations. Even THROUGH this attack, God is MULTIPLYING His blessing upon America – uniting our country and much of the world against EVIL, and sending the Good News of JESUS to the ends of the earth (thanks to many of YOU)!

consumed with the stewardship of *over 2,431 stations; 18 satellites; over 200 more permits to build new TV stations; and calls from foreign lands too numerous to mention! BUT WE CAN DO MORE! YOU can do more by praying for your TBN, and giving more to support the awesome new growth and expansion of this great NETWORK – this great VOICE FOR GOD that is touching every nation on earth with the GOOD NEWS!* Who could have ever dreamed that God would someday give us *TV stations; cable stations, both analog and digital; 18 satellites; DBS satellites; DTH satellites; wireless cable; MMDS cable; long wave radio; shortwave radio; a worldwide Internet station; and, now, a second whole TV network – THE CHURCH CHANNEL!* Merciful God, *where does this explosion of technology end?* I'll tell you where – *when the trump of God shall sound, and we, the true body of Christ, rise to meet our Jesus in the air!*

Until then, the sorrows and pain of this world will increase. There will be more terrorist attacks. *Just as our film MEGIDDO portrays, the horrors and terror coming will make the recent attacks look like a Sunday school picnic!* Read it in Revelation and Daniel. **But, precious Partners – LOOK – it is still day! We have just a short time to help bring in the greatest harvest of souls in the history of planet earth! Remember, Jesus said:**

"THE NIGHT COMETH WHEN NO MAN CAN WORK." John 9:4

Yes, the **"BEGINNINGS OF SORROWS"** is upon us, without a doubt, but also remember that Jesus said:

"AND WHEN THESE THINGS BEGIN TO COME TO PASS, THEN LOOK UP, AND LIFT UP YOUR HEADS FOR YOUR REDEMPTION DRAWETH NIGH." Luke 21:28

Dear Partners, Jan and I *need you NOW, more than ever before!* Write us – **let us know that you are standing strong with us. WITHOUT YOU, and your prayers and financial support, there would be NO TBN!** We love you – our great big beautiful TBN family, and we'll see you all in Heaven, someday *soon.* Yes, *for the world,* it is indeed **"the beginnings of sorrows."** But for us, it is the beginning of our *redemption!*

Paul

"All of us must quickly carry out the tasks assigned us... for there is little time left before the night falls"



None of us comprehended how God could make even the "WRATH of man to praise the Lord." Yet now, after the worst attack in America's history, we are witnessing REVIVAL throughout AMERICA, and around the WORLD, as never before! This could be our LAST CALL before Jesus comes! God is counting on US to send the Good News of Jesus to ALL the WORLD, while "IT IS STILL DAY!" Join your TBN family for our **WORLDWIDE REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON** November 12 through 16. Please make or renew your TBN pledge TODAY!

"This Gospel of the Kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations"

♥ **E-MAIL FROM INDIA:** I and my team in India extend our heartfelt sympathies to all the people affected by the horrific acts of terrorism. We extend our support to the people of the United States of America, and stand by you during these trying times. **GOD BLESS AMERICA.**

♥ **E-MAIL FROM RUSSIA:** We keep you in our prayers and our hearts. Let the love of Jesus be strengthened in your hearts. When we love God, everything that was bad, will be turned for GOOD. The Lord is COMING SOON! Be bold and **HAVE COURAGE IN THE SPIRIT.**

♥ **E-MAIL FROM NIGERIA:** Greetings in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ. This is to express our profound appreciation to you for what the Lord is using you to accomplish all around the world including Nigeria. TBN has been a great blessing to Nigeria. I wish to express our deepest sympathy on the atrocious act of terrorism in America. God bless you.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM KISLOVODSK, NORTH CAUCASUS:** We are praying with you, for you, and for your country. Remember we are ONE BODY. Do not be afraid. You have big family and BIG GOD.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM RUSSIA:** We are grieving with you. We are praying all together for you. We believe that America is special country blessed by God. **GOD SAVE AMERICA.** —Pastor Oleg

♥ **E-MAIL FROM REPUBLIC OF DAGESTAN:** We want to express our deep condolence for this horrible act of terrorism. We are praying together with you for your loved ones, and weeping together with you. God is your strength, and His Spirit is your comforter. —Pastor Arthur

♥ **E-MAIL FROM UGANDA:** I thank the Lord for TBN. I am still amazed by the recent terrorist attacks and yet more amazed by the hand of God at work through it all. A part of me wants to be in the USA. Why? Simply to be caught with the mighty hand of God at work. The rest of us watch and learn from the USA. Isn't it amazing that whatever the devil plans for evil, God turns into GOOD. America, the Lord is YOUR SALVATION, your restoration, your peace, your all. **GOD BLESS AMERICA!**

♥ **E-MAIL FROM RUSSIA:** May the peace of God fill your hearts, comfort and strengthen you in this time of tragedy and great loss. We, your spiritual family in Russia, desire to be a blessing, support and encouragement to you. We have been, and continue to pray for the United States of America.

Let's GO into ALL THE WORLD via TV...Shortwave...Satellite...the Internet!

DO YOU LOVE JESUS? Then let's take this Gospel to the ENDS OF THE EARTH — make or renew your Praise-A-Thon pledge for YOUR TBN, TODAY! As you can see from reading the messages above, MORE E-mail messages and letters are coming to us every day from around the WORLD. Now, we need to MOVE QUICKLY to cover more countries via SATELLITE, provide more satellite receivers for foreign stations, and produce MORE PROGRAMS in foreign languages. **YOUR TBN is now on well over 2,400 stations WORLDWIDE, reaching 69 NATIONS! MILLIONS are watching TBN via SATELLITE or the Internet, in countries where there is no cable or TV station. PLEASE PLEDGE TODAY — support this MIGHTY VOICE — YOUR TBN — that is sending the Good News of Jesus around the WORLD 24 hours a day!**

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

Updated Recorded Info. on TBN EVENTS & V.R. THEATRES:

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. — 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
4 P.M. — 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT

830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

SKY ANGEL: 1-888-SKY-ANGEL (1-888-759-2643)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,754 cable systems carry TBN!

Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...

Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear Partners –

The more I read and study the Word of God, the more I see that every good thing in our lives starts with **GIVING**, even our salvation begins when we **GIVE** our hearts to God! From Abraham, all the way down to Jesus, **GIVING** was the **KEY** that put God's **LAW** of **PROVISION** into **MOTION!**

The children of Israel **GAVE** their gold and silver to build God a tabernacle in the wilderness. **GOD GAVE THEM:** Manna every day; water from a rock; a cloud and fire to lead them; and, finally, a land to live in!

Whatever YOUR need is – GIVE GOD SOMETHING, and watch HIS LAW go into effect to supply that need!

Your pre- Praise-A-Thon pledge card is enclosed. Pray and ask God what you should give. If you have little or nothing, make a **FAITH PLEDGE**, and **PROVE** the promises of God. Jan and I love you with all our hearts, and will join you in **GIVING** our best this Praise-A-Thon.

Paul + Jan

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer, and Pledge calls ONLY. God bless you!

JOIN US FOR REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 12 - 16!

FOR ANY PLEDGE...

Whole Wide World Christmas Ornament

You've got the **WHOLE WORLD** in **YOUR HANDS** with this totally unique TBN Christmas ornament.

Created in gold-toned brass, the continents are clearly seen, with a custom TBN logo on the Pacific Ocean.

But what makes this TBN treasure absolutely unique is a little communications' **SATELLITE** at the top of the world! Yes, an actual model of the TBN satellite that is actually sending the **GOOD NEWS** to all the **WORLD!**

Your Christmas decorations will bless everyone who sees them, and your TBN satellite world ornament will be a reminder that we really are covering the **WORLD** with the Gospel of Jesus Christ!

Your Praise-A-Thon pledge, or the renewal of your pledge will bring the whole world to you – in miniature – as always, with our love.

Paul + Jan



FOR \$25 A MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME...

PLEASE ALLOW 6 TO 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.

Ancient Israel Candleholder

(with a replica of an ancient Christian symbol)

Not long ago, archeologists were digging in the ruins of old Jerusalem, and came upon the broken remains of some ancient pottery. When pieced together, the faint outline of a most unusual marking was seen. At the top, the seven candlestick Menorah was attached to the Star of David, which in turn was supported by the symbol of a **FISH!** We know that the secret symbol of the early Jewish Christians was the fish – probably because Jesus had said that His followers were to be "fishers of men."

The conclusion is that this unique symbol was a code to identify each other as followers of their Messiah Jesus Christ! Our friends in Bethlehem have recreated this antique pottery candleholder, including the candle, for your pledge in the above amount.

God bless you, and go ahead – **LET YOUR LITTLE LIGHT SHINE!**

Paul + Jan



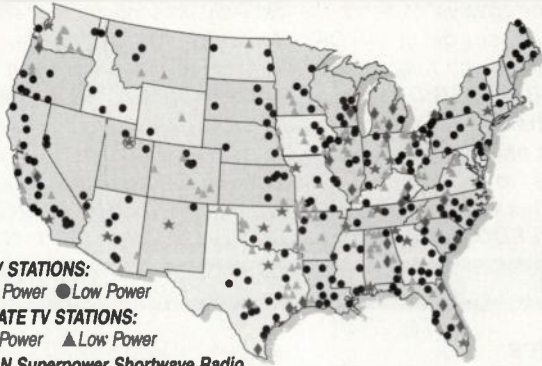
(Symbol on candleholder)

© 2001 TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

November 2001

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



TBN TV STATIONS:

★ Full Power ● Low Power

AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:

◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power

⊗ KTNB Superpower Shortwave Radio

PLEDGE TODAY to support **YOUR TBN STATIONS IN AMERICA!** A total of 420 low power and full power TBN, and affiliate stations are **ON THE AIR**, spreading the Good News of Jesus – bringing the presence and **POWER of God** into **HOMES** all across America. Without **YOU**, there would be **NO TBN!** Because of your prayers and support, testimonies of salvation, healing and miracles come in around the clock. Please **KEEP** these stations **ON THE AIR** here in America – pledge for TV stations and **SOULS TODAY!**

Pledge for SATELLITE!

This **MIGHTY VOICE – YOUR TBN – is now on** ▶



18 SATELLITES! Stay tuned as we prepare to throw another “**BIG SWITCH**” for **SATELLITE #19**, a digital, direct-to-home satellite for **AFRICA!** How could we reach the **WHOLE WORLD** without these **SATELLITES** flying in mid-heaven, carrying the everlasting Good News 24 hours a day? **Because of SATELLITE**, the **WHOLE WORLD** is able to watch **YOUR TBN** – but **YOU** make this **MIRACLE** possible! Pledge today for **SATELLITE!**

Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



PLEDGE TODAY for the **PRAISE THE LORD** program – the world's

▶ **largest PRAYER & PRAISE** meeting! It is the **ONLY “LIVE,”** prime time, network TV PROGRAM, sending the Good News of **JESUS' LOVE** around the **WORLD**. What a glorious, heavenly reward awaits each one of **YOU**, who love **SOULS**, and keep **PRAISE THE LORD** on the air. Please **PLEDGE TODAY** for **PRAISE THE LORD!**

...BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE for **BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!** Anointed world

▶ **EVANGELIST, REINHARD BONNKE**, is doing a brand new Bible teaching and anointed preaching program for TBN! From his video reports, you have seen **MULTITUDES** from the far corners of the world, touched by the power of God as he ministered. Now, Reinhard Bonnke is bringing this ministry to **AMERICA** and the world on this new program! Other outstanding TBN Bible teaching programs include: Dr. E. V. Hill; Dr. Mark Chironna; Dr. Daniel Sheaffer; Dr. T. L. Osborn; (*TBN pays airtime only) *Dr. Myles Munroe; *Dr. Bill Bright; *CLASSIC messages by Dr. Billy Graham; *Dick Bernal; *Wellington Boone; *Jerry Barnard; *Ray McCauley and **MORE**. Please pledge for **BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!**



...MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!

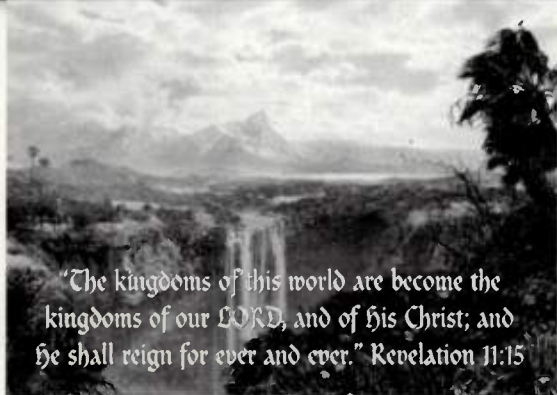


PLEDGE for **MUSIC** and

▶ **MINISTRY PROGRAMS!** TBN's music programs are **LOVED** around the world. **UNFOLDING MAJESTY**, with hosts **DEAN & MARY BROWN**, brings your favorite Gospel singers together each week to lift you in the Spirit, and spread the **JOY of the Lord** in song! The Spirit of God is touching hearts and lives through programs with **SONGS of WORSHIP** and **PRAISE!** TBN's **Music and Ministry** programs also include: Karen Wheaton (**NEW**); **THE IMPERIALS**; Betty Jean Robinson; **DINO**; Nancy Harmon; Steve Brock; *Gary McSpadden; Pat Boone; LaVerne & Edith Tripp; Walt Mills; *Mike Purkey (*TBN pays airtime only); *Diane Bish; Candi Staton; Del Way; and **MORE**. Pledge Today for **MUSIC PROGRAMS!**

November 2001

Pledge Today for MOKE films like MEGIDDO! "The harvest of the world is ripe."



"The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our LORD, and of His Christ; and He shall reign for ever and ever." Revelation 11:15

PLEDGE TODAY for MORE TBN FILMS! When you support TBN FILMS, you are literally going into the "highways and byways" to reach the lost – by presenting great stories – as Jesus did in HIS DAY! MOVIES are a way we can reach those who may not otherwise go to church or even watch TBN! **MEGIDDO**, TBN's action-packed film that has changed thousands of lives with its message of HOPE, is still playing in many theatres. Your support will enable us to expand the outreach of these films worldwide! Please bring the unsaved to see MEGIDDO, and PLEDGE TODAY for MORE SOUL-WINNING FILMS!

...YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE for YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! KIDS CLUB with GINA THOMPSON is FUN and educational too, perfect for children, ages 3 - 9! TBN's Youth and Children's programs also include... VIRTUAL MEMORY; *THE REPPIES; *CIRCLE SQUARE; *SUPERBOOK; *GOSPEL BILL; CARMAN; M.C. Hammer; Jeff Fenholt; KIDS AGAINST CRIME; *FAST FORWARD; REAL VIDEOS; *2 WORLDS; *Eastman Curtis; *ACQUIRE THE FIRE with Ron Luce (*TBN pays for airtime only); and MORE great programs for young people. Pledge Today for YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



TBN's EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS cover a wide range of topics, while providing a Biblical perspective. **CREATION IN THE 21ST CENTURY** with **DR. CARL BAUGH** presents scientific evidence that clearly proves the existence of our divine Creator. Dr. Baugh's demonstration restore the wonder and reverence for life! His program is popular with all ages, and is one of the top requested programs by international stations! TBN's EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS also include: INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING with Hal Lindsey; REASONS TO BELIEVE with Dr. Hugh Ross; DOCTOP TO DOCTOR with guest physicians and nutritionists; CALLING DR. WHITAKER with Dr. Donald Whitaker; and many MORE programs! Pledge Today for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

...SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY and VARIETY PROGRAMS! PROCLAIM with MIKE BARBER brings life-transforming ministry inside prisons. Specialty and Variety programs also include: TOTALLEE FIT with Lee Haney; GET IN SHAPE with Pamela Carter;

YES, TBN GIVES, TOO!



Meadowlark Lemon; BACK ON COURSE with Gavin & Patti MacLeod; closed captioning for the hearing impaired; BEHIND THE SCENES with Paul Crouch; and MORE! Pledge for SPECIALTY and VARIETY PROGRAMS!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! For about the same cost of airing on ONLY ONE major market secular TV station, these programs are aired on all of our stations in America (including cable); many of our foreign TV stations and affiliates; international short-wave radio; and worldwide on the Internet! TBN MULTIPLIES the WORLDWIDE OUTREACH of these wonderful ministries including: **ROD PARSLEY**; Benny Hinn; Bishop T.D. Jakes; R.W. Schambach; Bishop Charles Blake; Dr. D. James Kennedy; Jesse Duplantis; John Hagee; Dr. Creflo Dollar; Kenneth Copeland; THE 700 CLUB; Marilyn Hickey; Dr. Robert Schuller; Dr. Fred Price; Dr. Reginald Cherry; and MANY MORE. KEEP TBN STRONG and these Christian ministries can GO FARTHER and WIN MORE SOULS!



Praise the Lord



*There is no greater GIFT than
SALVATION — and no greater JOY
than being part of that MIRACLE!*

DECEMBER 2001
VOLUME XXVIII • NUMBER XII

NO GREATER GIFT!



We'll never forget our first Christmas ON THE AIR, as YOUR Trinity Broadcasting Network proclaimed the Good News of Jesus across Southern California! Christmas cards from our "pioneer" TBN Partners served as the set!

"FOR GOD SO LOVED...THAT HE GAVE..."

John 3:16

Christmas – 2001! Ah, how the time flies. Can you believe that *this is my 29th Christmas letter to you*, our faithful Partners of TBN! In a way, it seems like yesterday, but, in another sense, it seems like an eternity ago. All my old-timers will understand that feeling. I am in a sort of nostalgic, pensive mood, as I write to you. December is a good time to reflect on *all* the great and wonderful gifts that God has given to us. *The first is easy:* The writer of Hebrews ran out of adjectives and simply called it—

"SO GREAT A SALVATION!" Hebrews 2:3

We can all go back in time when that awful sin burden "rolled away," and we felt light as a feather — clean and cleansed *from the inside out!* Oh, what a gift — "**SO GREAT A SALVATION,**" indeed! I will say more about this greatest of all gifts later in this letter, but let me testify a little about my wonderful gifts from my Lord.

I could write a thousand pages about God's love and gifts to me: *godly parents and grandparents*, that loved me and taught me the Word of God. How about *a beautiful and faithful wife; two fine sons*, living and working for God; *five precious grandchildren*, our oldest, Brandon, now at O.R.U. Christian University. I could go on and on about the many times that God, *miraculously, spared my life;* but, there is one time in particular, I want to share and give praise to God for.

When I was 19, and in my second year of Bible college, satan struck with the worst possible case of rheumatic fever. For three months, I lay in excruciating pain. All my joints swelled double in size, and I was unable to care for myself. How I cherish the memory of a godly mother who cared for me, night and day. The doctors said my heart was severely damaged, and that, *if I lived*, I would never be able to work and live a normal life. I cannot describe the darkness, gloom, and fear that enveloped me during those seemingly hopeless days. I actually wrote a poem in which I tried to express the despair that I felt. I have never shared it publicly, but I feel led to do so now, in the hope that my story of *healing* will help and encourage others. Brace yourself, because it's a *downer!* I entitled it—"TIME."

SILENT AS THE MIDNIGHT HOUR, AND STEALTHILY IT GLIDES; FROM EARLY MORN, TO DEEPEST NIGHT; YET NONE CAN STEM ITS TIDE.

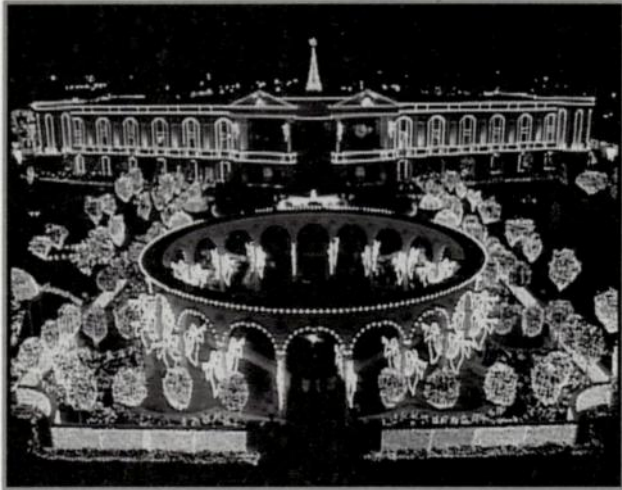
TOUCHING ALL AT EARLIEST BIRTH, AND GRASPING WITH ITS MIGHT, TILL ALL HAVE FELT THE BITTER CLUTCH OF ITS DREAD AND CRUEL DELIGHT.

ROBBER OF YOUTH AND LOVE! IT SEEMS TO ME YOU LEER AND LAUGH AT ALL OUR FATE AS WE STAND ALONE IN FEAR.

*THEN, THE YOUTHFUL VALIANT HEART YOU BREAK, AND WRECK WITH AGE;
THE CYCLE THEN BEGINS ANEW AS YOU TURN ANOTHER PAGE IN THE BOOK OF
ETERNITY.*

Continued On Page 2

December 2001



Jan has made sure that EVERY TBN facility is beautifully decorated with Christmas lights, and has a LIFE-SIZE Nativity scene prominently displayed for ALL to see! This is a PERFECT time to invite family and friends to a program. Visit one of the V.R. theatres, or tour YOUR local TBN sta-

sickroom. From that moment onward, I began to heal and mend! Praise God, today I can sing—

**“I AM HEALED, I AM WHOLE; FROM THE TOP OF MY HEAD,
TO THE TIP, YES, THE TIP OF MY TOES!”**

Boy, I am in a poetic mood, aren't I? And, while I never became a world class athlete, I've kept up with the best of them, working long grueling days and hours, these past 29 Christmases, helping, along with YOU, to raise up this great VOICE we call the—

TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK

which is touching our whole wide WORLD with 2,716 TV stations, 21 satellites, shortwave radio, cable, the Internet, and on and on, with the GOOD NEWS that ALL can have “SO GREAT A SALVATION,” the free Christmas GIFT of our Heavenly Father! Yes—

“GOD SO LOVED...THAT HE GAVE...”

So, SHOULD WE GIVE? And if so, WHAT, and TO WHOM? Well, first of all, most of us have given Him our HEARTS and our LIVES. In return, He has given us: “So great a SALVATION.” I could just end this letter right here, and we could all go home shouting, “Glory, Hallelujah!” But there is more – much more.

When we give, should we expect anything in return? Well, let me ask, “Did God expect anything in return when He gave the greatest GIFT in all of Heaven?” You bet He did! He needed sons and daughters – satan had stolen His first family, Adam and Eve. So, God GAVE what He wanted – HIS ONLY BEGOTTEN SON – His very best! Think of it – God didn't just give us something; He gave us HIMSELF – the very GOD who created all things. He could not have given us anything greater than the second Person of the very Godhead – Jesus Christ!

So, what did He receive? Yes, SONS and DAUGHTERS – MILLIONS of them, and YOU are one of them! Praise the Lord God Most High!

Ah, dear Partners, do you want or need something this Christmas? Then, give away whatever you NEED! If you are lonely, give some friendship. My Jan was in deep depression years ago, when God asked her to minister healing to a depressed young girl; and God gave Jan the healing she desperately needed. Do you need a loved one saved? Go witness to another's loved one and expect God to send a laborer to win your loved one. Are you broke – need a job, a home, a car? Bring a gift, as the Wise Men did, and know that God will meet your need. Help your TBN build precious human temples, from EVERY TRIBE, TONGUE and NATION!

The more I study the Word of God, the more I understand that every good thing we receive from God BEGINS WITH OUR GIVING TO HIM! We love to quote Luke 6:38—“GIVE AND IT SHALL BE GIVEN....” But read it all—

“FOR WITH THE SAME MEASURE YOU GIVE, IT SHALL BE MEASURED TO YOU AGAIN.”

Remember, God gave His BEST! Should we do less?!

So, have the most blessed Christmas ever – enjoy your families and loved ones, especially those precious grandchildren! Jan and I love you 29 Christmases strong, and that's a whole bunch, as we say in Missouri! And let's all remember: “GOD SO LOVED...THAT HE GAVE....”

Paul

Sounds pretty hopeless, doesn't it?! Some of you may be there, where I was, nearly 50 years ago. But, oh, praise God, as the songwriter of old sang:

**“THEN JESUS CAME AND BADE
MY DARKNESS, ‘FLEE!’”**

Ah, sing it with me—

**“WHEN JESUS COMES, THE
TEMPTER'S POWER IS BROKEN,**

**WHEN JESUS COMES, ALL TEARS
ARE WIPED AWAY.**

**HE TAKES THE GLOOM, AND
FILLS YOUR LIFE WITH GLORY;**

**FOR ALL IS CHANGED, WHEN
JESUS COMES TO STAY.”**

My miracle came with a knock on our little cottage door. A man, neither Mother nor I had ever met, simply said: “I have come to pray for Paul.” And pray he did! I'm sure the neighbors heard him as he bound the powers of darkness, and brought the glory of God into my

"How can they hear about Him?" "Send us around the world with the news of Your saving power!"



Each year, we wish we could include a greeting and testimony from every one of our TBN Partners! **YOU** are the **MIRACLE** that makes TBN possible! To TBN Partners everywhere, we honor and thank **YOU** for your faithfulness! —Paul & Jan

Dear Ones,

I haven't traveled much, nor spoken "in person" to multitudes, yet — as a TBN Partner — I preach the Good News of Jesus Christ, 24 hours a day around the world, without leaving my living room! I know as I support of "my TBN," my voice joins this **MIGHTY VOICE**, shouting the Good News to everyone, everywhere: "Jesus **SAVES** — Jesus **HEALS** — Jesus is **COMING AGAIN!**"

Together, we TBN PARTNERS are telling the whole world Jesus loves them— and they are listening!

Love, Janeen, A TBN PARTNER

"Prepare a road for the Lord to travel on... then all mankind shall see the Savior sent from God!"

♥ **E-MAIL FROM KUWAIT:** Dear Sir, I would really like to thank you all from the bottom of my heart for the TBN channel. It has changed my life completely, and I am growing in the Word Of God! Me and my family thank you and I pray to God you **GROW** more and more, and touch many more hearts. Keep up the good work!

♥ **E-MAIL FROM SWITZERLAND:** Dear TBN, I just prayed the Prayer of Salvation. Please pray with me that I may grow in faith, and that I remain steadfast in my new walk with God. Thank you.

♥ **E-MAIL FROM SOUTH AFRICA:** I am from Johannesburg, and I have to say you guys are doing excellent work for Jesus Christ! South Africa **NEEDS YOU** (TBN) — South Africa needs Jesus!

♥ **E-MAIL FROM SAMOA:** Dear Paul & Jan, I'm a 13 year old girl who has been very blessed by watching wonderful life-changing programs from your TV station. Thank you for everything you are doing to glorify God's Name!

♥ **E-MAIL FROM BAHRAIN:** I have given myself completely to Christ. Now I am praying that my Lord will bless me with His mighty power of Holy Spirit. Some days ago, I saw a vision. I saw Jesus Christ coming among us. I then woke up after some time and started to pray immediately, and could not control my tears. I tried to tell my wife what I saw, but could not speak to here anything for about 20 minutes. After that, I told her everything and she started to praise Jesus. Please pray for me for the Lord to use me here in Bahrain or anywhere in the world.

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: http://www.tbn.org

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

Updated Recorded Info. on TBN EVENTS & V.R. THEATRES:

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. — 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC)	15.590 MHZ
4 P.M. — 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC)	7.510 MHZ

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

SKY ANGEL: 1-888-SKY-ANGEL (1-888-759-2643)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,819 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

"And the angel said, Fear not...I bring tidings of great



Rod Parsley



Karen Wheaton



Benny Hinn



Jesse & Cathy Duplantis



Alvin Slaughter



Dr. Bill Bright



Hal Lindsey



Efrem Zimbalist, Jr.



Dr. Jack Hayford



Bro. & Sis. R.W. Schambach

On behalf of ALL of your TBN television Family, thank you for keeping YOUR TBN strong! Keep looking UP! The best is just ahead!

"FEAR NOT...the Holy Ghost shall come upon thee, and...with God NOTHING shall be impossible."

(Luke 1:30a, 35a, 37)

What an amazing greeting Gabriel had for young Mary many years ago! She was receiving almost incomprehensible news about her giving

JOY... For unto you is born...a Savior, Christ the Lord."



Dwight Thompson



Dean & Mary Brown



Bishop T.D. & Serita Jakes



Franklin Graham



Dr. E.V. Hill



Carman



Betty Jean Robinson



Dr. Carl Baugh



Jaime Alexander

birth to the very Son of God. What an awesome call; and yet her response was one of childlike faith, "Be it unto me according to your word."

Today, in the midst of very troubling times, Gabriel's words of FAITH still ring true for you and me who are called to birth the message of Jesus in our generation. We must not fear; we must be filled with the Holy Ghost; and we must believe that all things are still possible with God. —R.W. Schambach



Kim Clement

*From Our Family to Yours...
 "Happy Birthday Jesus!" - Year 2001*

*"For God so loved the world, that He gave His only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in Him should not perish, but have everlasting life."
 Let's keep spreading the Good News, 24 hours a day, to the whole wide WORLD!*



PAUL & JAN



MATTHEW CROUCH FAMILY:
 Matthew, Laurie, Cody & Caylan



PAUL CROUCH, JR. FAMILY:
 Brandon, Tawny, Carra, Paul & Brittany

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR DECEMBER ONLY...

**A TBN Exclusive (on CD):
 JEFF FENHOLT Sings The Sacred Classics**

Some of us remember Jeff as the old rock n' roll, "Jesus Christ Superstar," but NOT ANYMORE! The NEW Jeff sings the Gospel classics with full orchestra, conducted by Ralph Carmichael!

This special collection of songs includes great hymns and anthems that have blessed and inspired many generations, like: "O FOR A THOUSAND TONGUES," "IT IS WELL WITH MY SOUL," "AMAZING GRACE," "THE LOVE OF GOD," "A MIGHTY FORTRESS IS OUR GOD," plus many more.

"AVE MARIA" is especially tender and appropriate, as we celebrate the birth of our Savior Jesus Christ. Paul and Jan commissioned this great CD classic, SO IT IS ONLY AVAILABLE FROM YOUR TBN!

Write today, and we will ship it immediately, so you can enjoy it throughout the holiday season. Please enclose your regular monthly love gift, plus A LITTLE EXTRA, IF YOU CAN. We are still helping in New York. Pastor Bill Wilson was able to find homes for many of the children, orphaned as a result of the September 11th tragedy! God bless our great TBN family, and HAVE A MERRY CHRISTMAS!

**WRITE TODAY TO:
 TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711**

Paul & Jan

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!



Praise the Lord

JANUARY 2002
VOLUME XXIX • NUMBER 1



YOUR TBN keeps on GOING and GROWING for one reason: SOULS. YOUR faithfulness sends this MIGHTY VOICE to the ends of the earth. Go with us "one more mile" for SOULS!

"THE THIRD DAY IS HERE!"

"COME AND LET US RETURN UNTO THE LORD: FOR HE HATH TORN, AND HE WILL HEAL US... AFTER TWO DAYS WILL HE REVIVE US: IN THE THIRD DAY HE WILL RAISE US UP, AND WE SHALL LIVE IN HIS SIGHT." Hosea 6:1, 2



Virtually every household in ISRAEL is able to receive TBN Europe via Hot Bird "Direct-To-Home" satellite!

The Year 2001 marked the **BEGINNING** of the third day on God's great prophetic time calendar. The Apostle Peter makes it clear that:

"ONE DAY IS WITH THE LORD AS A THOUSAND YEARS, AND A THOUSAND YEARS AS ONE DAY." II Peter 3:8

So, from the time of Christ, **TWO DAYS** have passed. While this prophecy is aimed primarily at the nation of Israel, I keep reminding us that we gentiles have been "grafted into the vine" and are "spiritual Israel," and entitled to all the great covenant promises to Abraham! But, that is another whole subject.

The point, here, is the fact that two-thirds of this exciting prophecy has come to pass just as Hosea spoke it! We know that two thousand years ago, national Israel *rejected* their Messiah, but it was prophesied that, "after two days," *something* would happen.

Most of us were alive, in 1948, when the United Nations mandated that Israel should be a nation once again, and that Palestine should be their homeland! How utterly awesome was the fulfillment of this prophecy—

"AFTER TWO DAYS WILL HE REVIVE US..."

But, far more awesome is the very next promise:

"IN THE THIRD DAY HE WILL RAISE US UP..."

And the cry of the prophet is glorious:

"COME LET US RETURN UNTO THE LORD!"

The total fulfillment of this last part of the prophecy is just ahead, but here is where it really gets exciting! Yes, right here is where you and I—*Your TBN*—enters the picture!

Each year in January, I try to give you TBN's "State of the Network" address. And while we have seen some amazing growth and expansion of the network in previous years, **NOTHING** can compare with *this* – **THE BEGINNING OF THE THIRD DAY** – the year of our Lord 2001!

For starters, we learned, to our great delight, that *the new European satellite reaches, virtually, every household in Israel!* Exactly *HOW* Israel will "return to the Lord," is yet before us; but, Praise God, the witness of their true Messiah is beaming into the land of the Bible. We know that *this WORD* will "not return void"!

Even this glorious news pales, when we see that in 2001 — *are you ready for this* — **NINE NEW SATELLITE SERVICES** pierced the airwaves, literally **COVERING THE REST OF THE WORLD!**

Not every home can yet receive us, but *the "FOOTPRINT" covers the WORLD*, and remember God's promise?
"EVERY PLACE THAT THE SOLE OF YOUR FOOT [FOOTPRINT] SHALL TREAD UPON, THAT HAVE I GIVEN UNTO YOU..." Joshua 1:3



When Jan and I visited EGYPT, we were greeted with this glorious sight – SATELLITE DISHES on nearly every building in CAIRO!

Praise the Lord God Most High! The whole world is ours for the taking – let's TAKE IT for the Kingdom of God! Hallelujah!

So the *key* to getting the great satellite signals into the homes of the world are the many **terrestrial TV stations, cable stations, and DBS or DTH receivers (little dishes)**. So, buckle up because here is where it gets even more exciting! Do you remember when dear Oral Roberts prophesied that TBN would have *100 TV stations*, and later the word came that we would have *1,000 TV stations*? Well, glory to God, we have *passed* even that awesome word! As I write this letter in mid November, *the worldwide total of TV stations has grown to: 2,716*. Praise the Lord! That represents about **475, just this past year of 2001!** Say it with me — **"HELLO WORLD!"** 420 of the TV stations (in the grand total) are covering America. The rest cover much of the world and are growing fast! Our message is right out of Hosea's prophecy:

"COME AND LET US RETURN UNTO THE LORD." Hosea 6:1

Let's review some of the major sign-on's this past year: Jan and I had the joy of meeting the *King of Tonga* (in the South Pacific), who helped us "throw the big switch," as we signed on Channel 33, covering this island nation! Stations signed on in: Zambia, Africa (two in Zambia: Kabwe and Kitwe); Dar es Salaam, Tanzania; Lesotho, South Africa; Fiji; Vanuatu and the Solomon Islands in the South Pacific; and Guyana, South America. The smaller stations and cable stations are simply too numerous to mention that came on in Latin America, the Philippines, India, and other parts of Asia. While we wait for Mainland China, let's rejoice for a beachhead in Hong Kong. Yes, one of the new DTH satellites is covering much of Mainland China, and the little dishes are moving north into the rest of the nation! Praise the Lord!

While we rejoice over this amazing expansion, the *real payoff* comes from the thousands of letters, E-mails, phone calls and faxes, from the whole world! *Messages like these:*

"I am a Hindu by religion. Kindly tell me about salvation and how do I enter in it as I need Lord Jesus in my life... I am in real distress." [From INDIA]

How about this one:

"I'm not a Christian. I've been a viewer of your channel and am thinking again about my religion. I'm so impressed about the way you pray and ask for things from your Lord and most impressed about Jesus as a Savior. Could you help me find the way to Jesus or, in other words, join Christianity?" [From EGYPT]

I could fill *thousands of pages* with thrilling messages of souls hearing and finding a new faith in Jesus as Savior.

One more great leap forward involves the vast cyberspace we call the Internet. *In the month of October 2001, alone, we had 21 million hits and 867,000 page reviews from 127 countries of the world!* Thank God for this great new technology that reaches into every nation and touches areas that do not get our TV signals. One email message from Germany says it all:

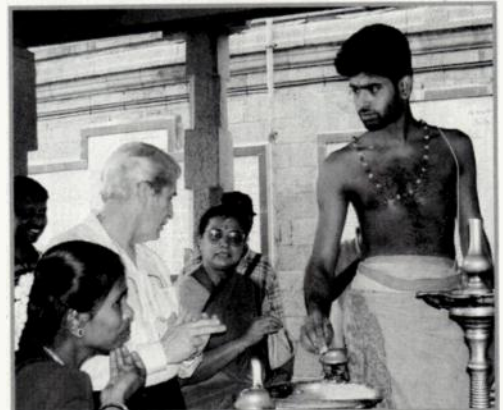
"I just found your web page and I am deeply moved in my heart. I prayed the prayer of salvation with all my heart, which you have published on your web site."

Many ask for Bibles or literature about the Christian faith, and we gladly send thousands of items to multitudes in foreign lands. Ah, dear Partners, *IS IT HARVEST TIME?* We know it is! It is the beginning of *THE THIRD DAY*, and sometime *soon* in this third day — **JESUS CHRIST IS COMING BACK TO THIS WORLD!** And, He told us that the "harvest truly is great, but the laborers are few." (Luke 10:2)

Will you be a laborer with YOUR TBN? Jesus went on to say, "He that reapeth, receiveth wages and gathereth fruit unto life eternal so that he that soweth and he that reapeth may rejoice together" (John 4:36). Jan and I cannot continue without YOU! Your love and faithfulness keeps us going. Yes, the daily burden sometimes grows heavy – but, then, *your letter comes*; a prayer; a word of encouragement; a gift of "precious seed," and our spirits are revived and somehow we are able to go on. *Thank you!*

The third day has dawned — we are almost Home. Come on dear ones — *one more mile, one more lap.*
 I see the finish line — *it is just ahead!*

Paul



YOUR TBN covers the ENTIRE WORLD via 21 SATELLITES. That is the first step, but, **THEN, we must get the signal to the HOMES** – via little satellite dishes, cable, or broadcast TV stations. Even those who live in dirt-floor homes in INDIA are watching YOUR TBN on CABLE! With a three hundred dollar receiver, we can reach a whole CITY for Jesus!

"I will give you every place on which you set FOOT..." The 'footprints' of your TBN cover the world!



"In the Name of the Father, and of the Son and the Holy Ghost in the year of our Lord 2001, I signed on the bottom line for NINE NEW SATELLITE SERVICES! The SATELLITE FOOTPRINTS of YOUR TBN NOW COVER EVERY CONTINENT! Multitudes are hearing the Gospel for the very first time!

"Blessed is the nation whose God is the Lord..."

God is opening many wonderful new doors in America, too! I had the joy of greeting ATTORNEY GENERAL JOHN ASHCROFT, at the inauguration of our President last January. We actually attended the



same church as boys, in Springfield, Missouri! Please especially keep the Attorney General and the President in your prayers during this difficult time in our nation's history. As God's people, we are commissioned to "PRAY for kings and ALL OTHERS who are in authority, so we can LIVE IN PEACE and in quietness, in godliness and dignity. This is good and pleases God our Savior, for He wants EVERYONE to be SAVED and understand the TRUTH" (1 Timothy 2:2, 3 NLT).

The King of Tonga dedicated Ch. 33 to the King of kings!



His Majesty, King Taufa'ahau Tupou IV, of the beautiful island nation of Tonga, gave us a royal welcome on our visit, and helped dedicate Channel 33 in TONGA! The King is also a preacher who loves Jesus and knows the Word of God! Your TBN reaches even the farthest islands of the sea!

Western Samoa Ch. 11 — ON THE AIR!

We also visited Western Samoa, where, along with Benny Hinn, we joined

Richard & Marjorie Meredith to help dedicate their powerful VHF station, Ch. 11, to Jesus. That night, Benny told everyone attending his great meeting about the station! Thousands had come from all over the South Pacific and Asia — even as far as South Korea! The precious people of Samoa are so happy to have Christian TV. THANK YOU, for sending HIS LOVE to the islands!



The network in Russia is so vast — it spans 19 time zones!



The president of the Association of Christian Churches in Russia, Pastor IGOR NIKITIN of St. Petersburg, Russia, brought us a thrilling report last Praise-A-Thon. RUSSIA now has a NETWORK of TV stations, spanning this vast continent, carrying this Mighty Voice from St. Petersburg to Siberia — from Moscow and beyond — to 84 cities throughout all of RUSSIA! TBN (through your support) assisted brother Nikitin in purchasing the ground floor of this building [pictured left] in St. Petersburg, which is being transformed as a TV studio production facility. In 2003, St. Petersburg will celebrate her 300th birthday! The mayor of St. Petersburg has invited "the TBN team" to host a great evangelistic program for this international event!

Ch. 52 Mayville/Milwaukee, Wisconsin — ON THE AIR!

▲ Our new TV studio in St. Petersburg, Russia! 84 cities all across Russia receive Russian translated TBN programs including Moscow! The ground floor is ours condo style. The apartments up above will get TBN for sure!

▲ St. Petersburg, Russia entrance lobby of our new studio and translation center for TBN Russia! Please help us furnish it and get new equipment!

Our affiliate station covering Mayville - Milwaukee, Wisconsin signed on the air November 11 with 5 million watts of power! **Welcome WWR5 Ch. 52!** Tell everyone in central Wisconsin - WE ARE ON THE AIR! A studio is being remodeled for Local, live PRAISE THE LORD soon!



A TV station in Kinshasa, CONGO, in the heart of Africa, is ON THE WAY!



What a JOY to meet PASTOR MICHAEL & GERMAINE MONGANE, from CONGO (formerly Zaire), CENTRAL AFRICA. Brother Mongane pastors over 20 churches in Congo, speaks perfect English, and is a graduate of Christ For All Nations Bible School. Last Praise-A-Thon, Pastor Mongane brought this stunning announcement: the government of Congo, a Moslem nation, has granted his ministry a license to build the FIRST privately owned CHRISTIAN TV station for a country that is being reborn! He came all the way from Africa to ask us to help! The government has given him six months to be ON THE AIR! Only the Holy Spirit could open such a door in a MOSLEM NATION! Let's move quickly to bring Jesus' LOVE to this war torn country. Jan's heart was touched when she heard of the plight of the many orphaned children! Plans are under way to send a special envoy of Jan's "little missionaries" - DOLLS and toy TRUCKS, with the message of Jesus attached!

Our dear friend, Benny Hinn, introduced us to a very special new friend and brother in Christ, ANIS SHORROSH, a Palestinian Arab Christian, from Nazareth, who will be producing some Arab language programs for us to reach those of the Moslem faith. Brother Shorosh is highly regarded and respected among Moslems as a skillful debater, and has won debates paired against "the best among Moslem scholars." Brother Shorosh always speaks the truth of the Gospel, in the spirit of LOVE. Pray for YOUR TBN as we prepare to launch another beachhead for the Kingdom of God!



Arab language programs for Holy Bird - ON THE WAY!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JANUARY ONLY...

TRUST AND TRAGEDY by Tommy Tenney

September 11, 2001, the day a nation dialed the Heavenly 911 seeking desperate answers to desperate tragedies. The horror of over four thousand innocent souls being instantly snuffed out seemed more than we could bear!

I know deep in my spirit that God will turn this awful tragedy for the good of our blessed America! But, it took our dear brother, Tommy Tenney, to take this truth to the next level. In this book he shows us that:

"Our Heavenly Father does not cause these tragedies of life, but He will take every opportunity to spend precious moments in divine intimacy with us. Sometimes the only way He can gain access to our busy lives is to meet us 'going home from a funeral.'"

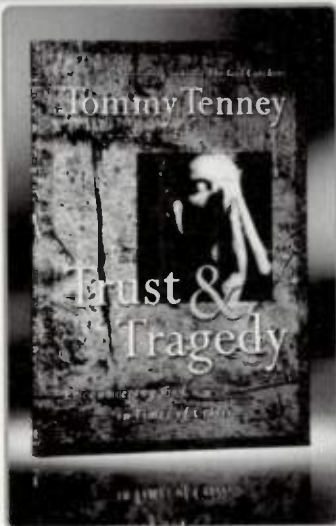
Let this precious soul-healing word help us all answer the heart wrenching "WHY" of the 9-11 tragedy.

Your love gift this month of January will bring this classic, inspirational book to you with our love and best wishes for an exciting New Year! We love you!

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

Paul & Jan



A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: http://www.tbn.org

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

Updated Recorded Info. on TBN EVENTS & V.R. THEATRES:

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
4 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

SKY ANGEL: 1-888-SKY-ANGEL (1-888-759-2643)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,836 cable systems carry TBN!

Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...

Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

© 2002 TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

TBN SCHEDULE



JANUARY 2002

PACIFIC STANDARD TIME	EASTERN STANDARD TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	
12:00 AM	3:00 AM	XTREME IMPACT	JEFF FENHOLT	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD				REAL VIDEOS	
12:30 AM	3:30 AM	LEON & FRIENDS with LEON PATILLO	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE					VIRTUAL MEMORY	
1:00 AM	4:00 AM	SIERRA	STEVE BROCK					FAST FORWARD	
1:30 AM	4:30 AM	DIANE BISH	MEADOWLARK LEMON					2 WORLDS	
2:00 AM	5:00 AM	PAT BOONE	THE IMPERIALS	WELLINGTON BOONE	GLORIA with ART LINKLETTER	DOTTIE RAMBO MAGAZINE	DALLAS HOLM	RON LUCE E/I (Ages 5 - 16)	
2:30 AM	5:30 AM	THE ANSWER with DR. DANIEL SHEAFFER	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	RAY MCCAULEY	CAROL LAWRENCE	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS	ALVIN SLAUGHTER	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5 - 12)	
3:00 AM	6:00 AM	(CC) MAC HAMMOND	DOUG WEAD	GET IN SHAPE with PAMELA CARTER	DEAN & MARY BROWN	T.L. OSBORN	WALT MILLS	(CC) KIDS CLUB E/I (Ages 3 - 9)	
3:30 AM	6:30 AM				(CC) BENNY HINN			CIRCLE SQUARE E/I (Ages 8 - 12)	
4:00 AM	7:00 AM				(CC) BISHOP T.D. JAKES			FLYING HOUSE E/I (Ages 8 - 11)	
4:30 AM	7:30 AM	ROD PARSLEY (CC)	Total Lee Fit with LEE HANEY	DR. HUGH ROSS	JUBILEE with DICK BERNAL	DEL WAY	Total Lee Fit with LEE HANEY	SUPERBOOK E/I (Ages 5 - 10)	
5:00 AM	8:00 AM	(CC) PASTOR RON PHILLIPS	(CC) ZOLA LEVITT	THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	CHERUB WINGS E/I (Ages 3 - 9)	(CC) KIDS CLUB E/I (Ages 3 - 9)	THE KNOCK KNOCK SHOW E/I (Ages 8 - 12)	(CC) JOY JUNCTION E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	
5:30 AM	8:30 AM	(CC) DR. JAMES MERRITT			(CC) JOYCE MEYER			GOSPEL BILL E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	
6:00 AM	9:00 AM				(CC) CREFLO DOLLAR			FAITHVILLE E/I (Ages 8 - 12)	
6:30 AM	9:30 AM	(CC) EARL PAULK			(CC) JOHN HAGEE			JANICE'S ATTIC E/I (Ages 4 - 8)	
7:00 AM	10:00 AM	(CC) KENNETH HAGIN, JR.			(CC) ROD PARSLEY			KIDS LIKE YOU E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	
7:30 AM	10:30 AM	(CC) PASTOR ED YOUNG			(CC) MARILYN HICKEY			THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	
8:00 AM	11:00 AM				(CC) KENNETH COPELAND			(CC) COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	
8:30 AM	11:30 AM	DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY (CC)	JOY IN OUR TOWN (Local) WALT MILLS (Satellite)	STEVE BROCK	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	(CC) RAY BRUBAKER	(CC) KIDS CLUB E/I (Ages 3 - 9)	
9:00 AM	12:00 PM	ADRIAN ROGERS (CC)	MIKE PURKEY	DOCTOR TO DOCTOR	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	DR. BILL BRIGHT	(CC) FR. MICHAEL MANNING	JUST THE FACTS E/I (Ages 10 - 16)	
9:30 AM	12:30 PM		(CC) BILL GAITHER	GAVIN & PAITI MacLEOD	DINO	NANCY HARMON	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	CIRCLE SQUARE E/I (Ages 8 - 12)	
10:00 AM	1:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP CHARLES BLAKE, SR.			(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES			THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	
10:30 AM	1:30 PM	(CC) IT IS WRITTEN			(CC) CASEY TREAT			VIRTUAL MEMORY E/I (Ages 13 - 18)	
11:00 AM	2:00 PM	(CC) ROD PARSLEY			(CC) JAMES ROBISON			UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN	
11:30 AM	2:30 PM	(CC) DENNIS LEONARD			(CC) BENNY HINN			BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	
12:00 PM	3:00 PM	(CC) DAVID BREESE			(CC) THE 700 CLUB			GOSPEL JUBILEE with GARY McSPADDEN	
12:30 PM	3:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP G. E. PATTERSON						THE BEST OF SWAN'S PLACE with DENNIS SWANBERG	
1:00 PM	4:00 PM	(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE			(CC) JOHN HAGEE			MIKE BARBER	
1:30 PM	4:30 PM				(CC) ROD PARSLEY			(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	
2:00 PM	5:00 PM	(CC) DR. GERALD MANN			(cc) PRAISE THE LORD				
2:30 PM	5:30 PM	(CC) LARRY HUCH							
3:00 PM	6:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES							
3:30 PM	6:30 PM	(CC) JOYCE MEYER							
4:00 PM	7:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP CLARENCE E. McCLENDON	UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN	(CC) JENTEZEN FRANKLIN	TBN SPECIAL	MIRACLES	TBN SPECIAL	(CC) DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY	
4:30 PM	7:30 PM	PASTOR JACK HAYFORD (CC)	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES	DR. MARK CHIRONNA		DR. MYLES MUNROE			
5:00 PM	8:00 PM				(CC) "LIVE" BEHIND THE SCENES				
5:30 PM	8:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP EDDIE LONG	(CC) R.W. SCHAMBACH	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS	(CC) DR. CHARLES STANLEY	
6:00 PM	9:00 PM	(CC) KENNETH COPELAND	DR. CARL BAUGH	(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	(CC) BILL GAITHER	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(CC) LAKEWOOD CHURCH	(CC) DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	
6:30 PM	9:30 PM	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS		(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) BENNY HINN	(CC) DR. FRED PRICE		
7:00 PM	10:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD (cc)	"LIVE"						BILLY GRAHAM CRUSADE [Classic]
7:30 PM	10:30 PM		(cc) PRAISE THE LORD						GREG LAURIE
8:00 PM	11:00 PM		(cc) PRAISE THE LORD						
8:30 PM	11:30 PM								
9:00 PM	12:00 AM	MIRACLES		DR. MARK CHIRONNA		REINHARD BONNKE	VIRTUAL MEMORY		
9:30 PM	12:30 AM	DR. E. V. HILL	TBN SPECIAL	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS	TBN SPECIAL	UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN	RON LUCE		
10:00 PM	1:00 AM	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) MARILYN HICKEY	RON LUCE	(CC) RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	(CC) TOMMY BARNETT & MATTHEW BARNETT	AL DENSON	
10:30 PM	1:30 AM	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS			(CC) BENNY HINN			REAL VIDEOS	
11:00 PM	2:00 AM	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS	(CC) BOB LARSON	EASTMAN CURTIS	THE IMPERIALS	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	M.C. HAMMER	2 WORLDS	
11:30 PM	2:30 AM	KAREN WHEATON	(CC) CARMAN	REINHARD BONNKE	XTREME IMPACT	VIRTUAL MEMORY	CANDI STATON	FAST FORWARD	

PACIFIC STANDARD TIME EASTERN STANDARD TIME

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-A-THOU DOLLARS (production and/or air time). In some areas local programs preempt network programming. All programs are subject to change without notice. E/I = Educational/Informational.

THE CHURCH CHANNEL signed ON THE AIR last July and is on the Internet and, NOW, DIRECTV!



Last July, YOUR TBN gave birth to another whole SATELLITE NETWORK – THE CHURCH CHANNEL! Since July, THE CHURCH CHANNEL has been broadcasting 24 hours a day over the Internet, on The Church Channel Web site (www.ChurchChannel.TV). **THIS MONTH** – on January 15, 2002 – **DIRECTV is adding THE CHURCH CHANNEL to the TOTAL CHOICE® program lineup, DIRECTV's basic package of programming.** So, if you've been thinking of getting one of those "LITTLE DISHES," this is the month to sign up with DIRECTV. [You may contact them directly at: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288), or almost anywhere electronic products are sold]. Your home will receive a **DOUBLE BLESSING** of having BOTH TBN and THE CHURCH CHANNEL, too! **The Church Channel includes many programs not available on TBN, such as Rabbi Yechiel**

Eckstein's program seeking reconciliation between Christians and Jews, as well many of your favorites, but in different time slots. Help spread the word: The Church Channel is on DIRECTV – the ONLY satellite service that has The Church Channel! If you have CABLE, or are a potential cable subscriber, we invite you to call the special TOLL FREE number that surveys "viewer interest" for The Church Channel. Cable and satellite companies rely on surveys and ratings in making their programming decisions, so your call is important! Call (TOLL FREE): 1 (866) CHURCH-1 [1-866-248-7241] and tell them you want THE CHURCH CHANNEL – TODAY!

"Go and make disciples in all nations...I am with you always, even to the end of the world."

On our way home from Tonga and Samoa, we stopped in at your TBN station in HAWAII, Channel 26, in Honolulu, a satellite uplink for the Pacific. When we visited the Arizona Memorial in Pearl Harbor, our thoughts turned to those veteran heroes, who died keeping America FREE. Because of WWII heroes like THEM, we are still able to FREELY proclaim the Gospel. Continue to pray daily for all of our men and women in uniform!



Two of TBN's life-changing films premiered in the year 2001!



For 2001, Your TBN, with the talented team at Gener8Xion Entertainment, and outstanding actors and actresses, produced TWO great soul-winning

films, which appeared in theatres nationwide: **CARMAN THE CHAMPION** and **MEGIDDO!** **CARMAN THE CHAMPION BROUGHT** the he message home to young people—**FAITH IS ENOUGH** to keep your dreams alive – when God is included in the picture!

"They gathered the armies near...MEGIDDO"

When the world was asking, "WHY?," **MEGIDDO** hit the **BIG SCREEN**, in theatres nationwide (Sept. 21st) with its **POWERFUL** Bible-based message of **HOPE!** Megiddo's dramatic portrayal of the last days and the Antichrist, is based on the Book of Revelation and the Book of Daniel. The response was overwhelming. **THANK YOU** to all the **VOLUNTEERS** and **PASTORS**

who helped us **PACK OUT** the theatres, winning many to Christ!



"I will make you a Light to the nations of the world"



Another **GLORIOUS YEAR** of 24-hour **GOOD NEWS!** The anointed Word of God is being preached all over the **WORLD** on **YOUR TBN!** Jesus won the victory 2,000 years ago, and satan **LOST.** And, today, Bishop T. D. Jakes got up this morning – ready to invade the airwaves! As he ministered the Word to us last Praise-A-thon, he reminded us the Holy Ghost is here to bless His people. If you need comfort, His **NAME** is Comforter; if you need healing, He is the Healer – there is only **ONE NAME** you need to know and that's **JESUS.** Thank God for Christian television – Thank God for this light to the nations! Please help keep this great light on.

"In the last day, I will pour out my Spirit on all mankind."

The Spirit of the Lord is filling the airwaves night after night, as we have turned our altars into a worldwide prayer meeting! None of us comprehended how God could make the "WRATH of man to PRAISE the Lord." Yet, after the worst attack in our nation's history, we are witnessing **REVIVAL.** not only in **AMERICA,** but throughout the **WORLD.** This is the time to let your light shine for **JESUS.** Invite that hurting one to watch TBN and come to church with you, and tell others how they, too, can know **JESUS.** Invite them to pray with you – this is the time to do it – this is God's Harvest Time!





Praise the Lord

FEBRUARY 2002
VOLUME XXIX • NUMBER 2



LET US REASON TOGETHER

**"COME NOW, AND LET US REASON TOGETHER, SAITH THE LORD:
THOUGH YOUR SINS BE AS SCARLET, THEY SHALL BE AS WHITE AS SNOW...."** Isaiah 1:18



For years we have journeyed to the Holy Land, brought tour groups, and met several of the leaders of Israel, including Prime Minister Menachem Beglin, but our proposal to build a TV station in Israel, "a voice for peace," was never accepted. But we didn't give up!

Our work is *not* finished! Two *great strongholds* wait to be fully invaded! China, and the Moslem nations of the Middle East have *yet* to receive a clear cut revelation of Jesus the Christ, Son of the Most High God, *but we are on our way!*

In May of the year 2000 I met with eight of the top political leaders of China at the invitation of the ambassador in Washington, D.C. I showed them from scripture how the true Christian faith was the answer to false cults and civil unrest. More meetings are planned this year, but I was greatly encouraged by a strong prophetic word from a dear propheticess of the Lord. It was that within three years the clear message of the Gospel would penetrate to the heart of mainland China. Praise the Lord, but, like the prophet Daniel, *keep praying!*

The same year, I signed a new satellite agreement in London to send TBN over Europe. I did not even realize at the time that Eurosat, "Hot Bird #5," also penetrated about 90% of the Moslem

nations of the Middle East. But, to our great joy, we began receiving many e-mails, letters, and calls asking all the right questions about our Christian faith. Little did we realize that God was positioning us to respond to the greatest terror tragedy of all time on September 11, 2001.

When the news reached me in the early morning, like most Christians, I immediately went to God in prayer. I had packed the night before and was scheduled to leave in one hour to meet about 200 TBN partners in Israel. Naturally, our tour was cancelled. As I prayed God spoke two awesome words to my spirit. The first was a scripture:

**"SURELY THE WRATH OF MAN SHALL PRAISE
THEE: THE REMAINDER OF WRATH THOU
SHALT THOU RESTRAIN."** Psalm 76:10

But how would such a tragedy ever bring praise to God? The answer came in prayer a few days later. As I sought the Lord, along with all of you, a startling word came very clearly to my spirit! God said.

**"I WILL USE THIS TRAGEDY TO BREAK OPEN THE
STONE WALLS TO THE MOSLEM STRONGHOLDS
OF THE MIDDLE EAST AND BEYOND."**

I was in Mobile, Alabama, at a great Benny Hinn crusade. I whispered this word to Benny sitting next to me. He appeared startled and said, "My Palestinian friend, Dr. Anis Shorrosh, just spoke that same word to me today!" Praise God!



In 1994 we met Mr. YASSER ARAFAT, leader of the Palestinian Authority, and in 1995 permission was granted to air programs on existing stations. A few programs aired, but no directly evangelistic messages were allowed, and, eventually, those stations were forced off the air. But we didn't give up!



In 1998, our hopes soared again, as Bethlehem Star TV signed on the air. Sadly, terrorists destroyed the transmitter, and political conditions soon took a turn for the worse. But we didn't give up!

the second world war. Since 1973 I have given it an even greater impetus. In the last stage, I plan to complete it with the shaking of the universe itself, with signs in the sun and moon and stars. But before that point is reached, I will judge the nations and the time is near. It will not only be by war and civil war, by anarchy and terrorism, and by monetary collapses that I will judge the nations, but also by natural disasters: by earthquakes, by shortages, and famines and by old and new plague diseases. . . And hear this! Do not fear the power of the Kremlin, nor the power of the Islamic Revolution, for I plan to break both of them through Israel. I will bring down their pride and their arrogance, and shatter them because they have blasphemed my name. In that day I will avenge the blood of all the martyrs and of the innocent ones whom they have slaughtered. I will surely do this thing for they have thought that there was no one to judge them. But I have seen their ways and I have heard the cries of the oppressed and of the persecuted and I will break their power and make an end of them. Be ye therefore prepared for when all this comes to pass, to you will be given the great opportunity to preach the Gospel freely to all nations.

Do not fear these days, for I have purposed that you shall stand with Me and serve Me in them. Fear not, for I love you and I will protect you and equip you. I, the Lord, will anoint you with a new anointing and you will work My works and fulfill My counsel. You shall stand before Me, the Lord of the whole earth, and serve Me with understanding and with power, and you shall reign with Me during these days. Above all, I call you to be Intercessors."

The first part of this prophecy came to pass as the world witnessed in shock and disbelief the collapse of the Soviet Union and international Communism! *The second part is just beginning!* The "Islamic revolution" is in BIG TROUBLE! We grieve with all of the good people of the nations and world for the horror of September 11, but hear the word of the Lord:

"BUT AS FOR YOU [TERRORISTS] YE THOUGHT EVIL AGAINST ME; BUT GOD MEANT IT UNTO GOOD, TO BRING TO PASS, AS IT IS THIS DAY, TO SAVE MUCH PEOPLE ALIVE." Genesis 50:20

Praise God! *The deaths of over 3,000 souls will NOT BE IN VAIN!* God is, even now, causing the "Wrath of man to praise him"! Satan has shot himself in the foot, once again. The dastardly deed of 9-11 has opened a massive breach in the wall of radical Islam, and we are pouring through at the speed of LIGHT! A few days after the tragedy I was watching a news report from Afghanistan. We knew that the Taliban had outlawed all television reception in the nation. For years it had been a crime to even possess a television set. But with the Taliban on the run, people were bringing their TV sets out of hiding! Some had actually buried them in their backyards. But, the part that brought me up out of my chair was the picture of a satellite shop that had reopened and the little dishes that were once again available to receive HOT BIRD #5! Praise the Lord! *By the time you read this letter, many will be watching Christian television in Afghanistan!* Many of you know that on "Behind the Scenes" I have been calling all Moslems of goodwill to a dialog of faith. Many have responded from all over the Middle East and beyond. They have accepted my challenge to read our Bible as I study the Koran.

"In the mouth of two or three witnesses, shall every word be established"! II Corinthians 13:1

I met brother Shorosh that night and I know that meeting was of God. Born in Nazareth, he has debated with the top Moslem clerics and knows the Moslem theology and mindset as well as any man on earth. Pray for him and TBN as we prepare Arabic language programs aimed at the Middle East through the "DIRECT TO HOME" satellite that God had prepared long before 9-11! As the great Apostle Paul cries out, so do we:

"O THE DEPTH OF THE RICHES BOTH OF THE WISDOM AND KNOWLEDGE OF GOD! HOW UNSEARCHABLE ARE HIS JUDGEMENTS AND HIS WAYS PAST FINDING OUT!" Romans 11:33

Glory, glory, glory, to our God Most High! He is trusting you and me to take His Gospel into forbidden places! You and I have the great JOY of seeing multitudes pour into the Kingdom in these last days of HIS great harvest!

A few weeks ago, a dear partner sent me a copy of a prophecy given by Lance Lambert back in 1986. He had gathered with over 150 prophets of God in Jerusalem to pray and seek the word of the Lord. As these prophets from over 140 nations prayed, God spoke this amazing word:

"It will not be long before there will come upon the world a time of unparalleled upheaval and turmoil. Do not fear for it is I the Lord who am shaking all things. I began this shaking with the first world war and I have greatly increased it through



God had a BETTER PLAN! Almost every household in the Middle East is equipped with a little DTH, Direct-To-Home, dish! Like Hamid, our Palestinian taxi driver in Jerusalem, virtually every home can watch YOUR TBN TV VIA SATELLITE!

Pray for these precious souls. Many are open and hungry for spiritual truth. One thing we know for sure –

**“SO SHALL MY WORD BE THAT GOETH FORTH OUT OF MY MOUTH:
IT SHALL NOT RETURN UNTO ME VOID....”** Isaiah 55:11

My own precious father gave his life as a missionary to Egypt. He died at 52 after breaking his health in that heathen land. It seems that his burden has in some measure fallen on me. How could I have dreamed that those Arab street children I played with would one day hear my voice, calling them to faith in Jesus Christ?

Beloved Partners, *can you feel the excitement in the air?* Let's sing a song together:

**“GET ALL EXCITED, GO TELL EVERYBODY THAT JESUS CHRIST IS KING,
YES, JESUS CHRIST IS STILL THE KING OF KINGS.”**

Please write us, e-mail us, call us, come see us here at your TBN! We need you, NOW, more than ever in our 29 years of harvest. This is your call to arms! Let's put our arms around the whole wide world and tell them that “old, old story,” of Jesus and His love.

Jan and I love you—we need you—“Come let us reason together.”

Paul

E-MAIL TESTIMONIES FROM AROUND THE WORLD!

♥ From Saudi Arabia:

“I am one of the TBN viewers here in Saudi Arabia, where any religions are prohibited to operate except their Muslim or Islamic faith.... This channel really helps a lot for my faith in Christ to grow.”

♥ From Nigeria:

“I am a man of 41 yrs. I live in Ibadan, Nigeria. I this evening prayed the prayer of salvation....”

♥ From Uganda:

“Thank you for the good work you are doing for us. I prayed the Prayer of Salvation and would like you to please send me some literature that will help me grow in faith.”

♥ From Pakistan:

“Hi guys, it is so good 2 c ur TBN channel in the land of the pure, Pakistan (pak in Urdu means pure). U won't realize how addicting it has become for me at least, and 2 r family as a whole. It is like River of Living waters 2 us. Thank God 4 the ways in which He feeds us in green pastures.”

♥ From Kuwait:

“It's a great joy to know and see what TBN is doing over in this Muslim land. I run an education center in Kuwait with the aim to reach this land for Christ. I appreciate your role in changing lives in this land, reviving the Christian viewers to be more filled with the gospel of Christ and to do their best for it.”

♥ From Dubai:

“My family is blest watching TBN. I thank our Heavenly Father for using both of you to show us the way to His Kingdom. I have recorded most of your programmes and will distribute them to our friends to know our loving God in a more personal way.”

♥ From East Africa:

“I watch TBN at a neighbor's place every day here in East Africa and its helped me so much. I would like to accept Jesus as my personal saviour now and be able to commit my life entirely to His purpose.”

SAVE TIME...SAVE POSTAGE...SAVE CHECK WRITING!

Yes, now giving to TBN is easier than ever through TBN's new **Automatic Donation Plan**. Each month your love gift can be automatically transferred directly from your checking account and sent to TBN—and you won't even have to write and mail a check!

It's as simple as 1, 2, 3:

1. **Let us know the amount you want to give to TBN each month.**
Only the amount you authorize will be sent to TBN—never anything else!
2. **Select the day of the month, either the 5th or the 20th,**
you want your love gift to be transferred to TBN.
3. **Complete and sign the form below, and return it to TBN**
along with a **VOIDED CHECK** from your checking account.

You will receive your regular, tax-deductible receipt from TBN each month, as well as the TBN love gift of the month. A record of each month's transfer will be included in your monthly bank statement. If, at any time, you want to discontinue the Automatic Donation Plan, you may simply write TBN at P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, California 92711, or call our business office at (714) 832-2950, ext. 325 and let us know.



(Please complete and mail, ALONG WITH A VOIDED CHECK, to TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, California 92711)

I authorize my bank to pay to the Trinity Broadcasting Network my pledge each month in the amount of \$ _____.

I want my monthly pledge transfer to be made on the (check one): ___ 5th or ___ 20th of each month.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

“The glory of the LORD will be seen by all mankind together. The LORD has spoken – it shall be.”



On New Year's Eve, many of you joined with YOUR TBN family in PRAYER and PRAISE to usher in 2002! E-mails are coming to us from people all over the world who are hearing the Gospel for the first time and want to know MORE! Many have received Jesus in Moslem countries and places ONLY satellite and the Internet can go! This is the hour to seize every opportunity for the Gospel – the opportunities before us are breathtaking! Please help us MOVE QUICKLY – especially with our outreach to Arab-speaking countries, as well as ASIA. Send the Good News of Jesus to people EVERYWHERE!

“We honor Your holy name... May Your will be done”

Just as we did last November, continue to PRAY for YOUR TBN and OUR WHOLE WIDE WORLD every day! Ask the Holy Spirit to give you a COUNTRY, a culture, or language, and make a covenant with God – a promise to God to do your part. There is no limit to what God can do through YOU, if you will hear His voice and move in faith. This can be our finest hour before His glorious return! We have the greatest opportunity, NOW, and the most powerful tools to preach the Gospel to all nations, in all of history – DON'T HOLD BACK NOW!



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR FEBRUARY ONLY . . .

VERN JACKSON REFRIGERATOR CLIP



“What in the world does Vern Jackson have to do with a refrigerator clip?” I'm glad you asked! As we all know, ladies love to stick things on their refrigerators: notes, grocery lists, “things-to-do”—you name it.

Well, this magnetic TBN clip is like no other in the history of the world! The clip is pretty standard—a colorful TBN logo that will hold to your refrigerator, or any metal surface with a powerful magnet. The surprise comes when you push the clip to hold your grocery list! VERN JACKSON ACTUALLY SINGS TO YOU! Yes, “Let's Just Praise the Lord,” will bless you with each push!

Believe me, you will not find this item in stores, but it will be on its way to you for your love gift to TBN this February only! Jan and I love you and need you as we continue to cover the world with 24 hour Christian TV.

Oh, by the way, if you feel led, drop old “what's his name” a line and thank him for the song!

Paul + Jan

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: http://www.tbn.org

**TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)**

Updated Recorded Info. on TBN EVENTS & V.R. THEATRES:

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC)	15.590 MHZ
4 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC)	7.510 MHZ

**RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY**

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

**DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)
DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)
SKY ANGEL: 1-888-SKY-ANGEL (1-888-759-2643)**

**CABLE INFORMATION: 5,836 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].**

© 2002 TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"My heart stands in awe of Your word. I rejoice at Your word as one who finds great treasure."



JAN blesses us all, as she reads **TREASURED** verses from the Word of God. But, now, many are watching who have never heard these powerful words that we preach from the Holy Bible. They are witnessing, for the first time, the power of Jesus Christ, the living God who sends **HIS WORD** of **LIFE, HEALTH, HOPE** and **PEACE** to **ANYONE** who calls upon the name of the Lord to save them, and believes in Him, and tells others **Jesus is Lord!** Please pray for your TBN family as never before. Together, with you, we are sending the love of Jesus to the **WHOLE WIDE WORLD.**

"Nor will I offer the Lord...that which costs me nothing."

BISHOP CLARENCE McCLENDON preached a powerful Word the Lord gave him for TBN Partners. "I will not offer God that which cost me **NOTHING.**" Whether it is \$20.00 or \$2,000, when you move in obedience to what God is saying to you, and give something to God that really **COSTS** you (has value to you) – it is **PRECIOUS SEED.** God will put a hedge around you, and bring forth a harvest that will not only bless **YOU** and your family and your community, but will bless **NATIONS!**



"The LORD is my strength, my song...I will exalt Him"



Anointed praise and worship invaded the airwaves last Praise-A-Thon, as **ALVIN SLAUGHTER** and ALL of the wonderful singers lifted our hearts in **SONG!** How can we forget Alvin teaching us to sing, "Exalt the Name of Jesus for **HE ALONE** is worthy to worship and adore...!" We placed the license for the Congo TV station on the globe, as we offered up our praise!

"They will soar like eagles...and run and not grow weary"

MOM & POP WINANS are living **PROOF** of the power of God – leaving even the "YOUNG LIONS" in the dust, as they soar like **EAGLES** to new heights, powered by the Holy Ghost! This anointed, gifted couple has literally populated the kingdom of God with several **GENERATIONS** of some of the finest musical voices in the world – all **LOVING JESUS.** The musical ministries of the Winans family members are world renown, and **MOM** and **POP** continue to knock our socks off!



"The glory of the LORD was like a consuming fire..."



Pastor **BENNY HINN** stirred our hearts, last Praise-A-Thon, as he described some of the prophetic **DREAMS** the Lord has given him! In the dreams, he was shown the awesome **GLORY** of the Lord, coming with Holy Ghost **FIRE**, and creative miracles! Benny also said: "The Church is about to enter the greatest season of power and blessing in history. The Lord is saying 'I want **MORE**' because He wants to **GIVE US MORE!** We are living in a critical hour – darkness in the world is getting thicker, but the **CHURCH** will be witnesses to His **GLORY**, as never before. Get ready – **CREATIVE** miracles are coming! What you dreamed of will be reality." The Church must get **READY NOW** for a deluge of **SOULS!** Millions around the world are waiting and **READY NOW** to receive Jesus!

"This Gospel shall be preached..." That includes Bible programs in Arabic on HOT BIRD!

What a **JOY** to meet **ANIS SHORROSH**, a dear brother, introduced to us by Benny Hinn. Brother Shorrosch is a Palestinian Arab Christian from the city of Nazareth, who has a vast knowledge of the Koran, as well as the Arab and Moslem cultures. He has won many scholarly debates, which has allowed him to share the Gospel with respected Moslem scholars. He reaches out to Moslem people with warmth, humor and **THE TRUTH.** Brother Shorrosch has agreed to host Arabic language Bible teaching programs, which will air on Hot Bird, covering Europe, the Middle East and Northern Africa. He has also put together a new version of the Koran, designed to reach Moslems, which includes the Gospel. Please don't delay – your faithful support will make it possible for **YOUR TBN** send the Good News of Jesus, in the **ARAB-LANGUAGE!**



2 MORE satellites ON THE AIR: EUROBIRD DIGITAL (in addition to HOT BIRD), plus 2nd satellite for ASIA!



“ON THE AIR!” We threw the BIG SWITCH for TWO MORE SATELLITES, covering half the earth! Now there are TWO satellites covering EUROPE (analog AND DIGITAL), and TWO satellites covering ASIA. The new digital European satellite, Eurobird, covers the United Kingdom and Northern Europe; while Hot Bird covers Europe, the Middle East and Northern Africa. Virtually everyone in Europe is able to watch TBN Europe! We also added a second satellite for ASIA that provides English-language programming. The first satellite for Asia includes programs in Hindi for India (the cable network continues to explode with new viewers); and in Chinese for China! Hong Kong and parts of China are watching, too!

“CHEERFUL GIVERS are the ones God prizes.”

Like a supersonic, HOLY rocket, PASTOR JOHN HAGEE, blasted through all the theological quagmire concerning PROSPERITY and God's people! Plain and simple: Everything that God controls GIVES! And the Lord LOVES and BLESSES cheerful givers because GIVING is the only reliable evidence of God's control. God is the greatest giver of all. HE even dares us to PROVE IT (Malachi 3:10). When you're ready to make God, the Chief Financial Officer of your life, He will give you the POWER to get wealth. Put Him FIRST and see!



“...Have treasure in heaven; and come, follow Me.”



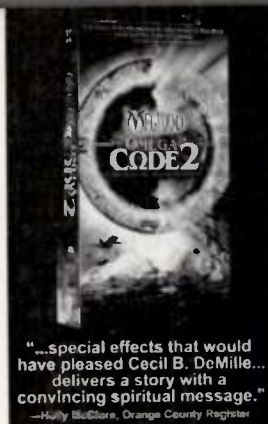
R.W. SCHAMBACH shook up some non-tithers when he asked, “If Jesus comes, and you have HIS MONEY put away, with your name on it, what will you do?” Schambach warned, “Don't have any of God's money “put aside,” – put it to work – plant it in the BEST ground for SOULS!” Your TBN is the ONLY, worldwide, satellite TV network that can reach people in places where no missionary can go! YOU are taking this Gospel to the ends of the earth, as you support TBN!

“... To EVERY Nation, Tribe, Language, and People.”

Shall we share the Good News with millions of Arab-speaking people – millions of Chinese, and EVERY NATION, TRIBE, LANGUAGE, and PEOPLE? God has placed these awesome technological tools into our hands to send this Mighty Voice, proclaiming the everlasting Good News of Jesus Christ. If we are willing to say: “YES, LORD,” and back our words with ACTION, TOGETHER, WE CAN REACH THIS WORLD!



MEGIDDO, OR VHS & DVD, will be available IN STORES NATIONWIDE – on February 26, 2002!



THE CODE CONTINUES...

Now you can add this SOUL-WINNING, EPIC ADVENTURE to your video collection to watch with family and friends. *MEGIDDO The Omega Code 2* is perfect for outreaches, home entertainment, and Bible studies, too.

Prophecy, as foretold in the book of Revelation, is depicted in vivid detail, revealing the Bible's relevancy today, and its startling accuracy. This action-packed thriller will keep you glued to your seat from start to finish with spectacular visual effects and gripping performances by an all-star cast: *Michael York, Michael Biehn, Diane Venora, Gil Colon*, and more; plus *hundreds* of TBN partners who made their film debut as extras! The final scene—SATAN CHAINED IN HELL; JESUS REIGNS ON EARTH—is a MUST-SEE! The harvest of the world is RIFE. Use *Megiddo* as a *POWERTOOL* for winning SOULS!



Praise the Lord



Join us for Praise-A-Thon
April 1 - 5!

MARCH 2002
VOLUME XXIX • NUMBER 3

EVERYTHING BELONGS TO US!

"NOW WE ARE NO LONGER SLAVES, BUT GOD'S OWN SONS. AND SINCE WE ARE HIS SONS, EVERYTHING HE HAS BELONGS TO US, FOR THAT IS THE WAY GOD PLANNED." Galatians 4:7 (TLB)



God promised to give you "EVERY PLACE where you SET YOUR FOOT..." (Josh. 1:3 NIV). With 21 SATELLITES carrying TBN, the WORLD is almost COVERED with your "FOOTPRINTS" spreading the Gospel everywhere! Every SOUL saved through TBN is going to YOUR account in heaven because you GAVE. Praise God, the account is GROWING!

WOW! Did you *hear* that? "EVERYTHING" HE [God] HAS...! Well, but "how," "when," and "why?" The thoughts and questions and wonders come tumbling out of our minds, yes, from the innermost depths of our beings! We all know that God really OWNS EVERYTHING. The Word clearly says:

"THE EARTH IS THE LORD'S, AND THE FULLNESS THEREOF...AND THEY THAT DWELL THEREIN." Psalms 24:1
Well, the next question that explodes is: "If this is true, why am I in need? Why do I not have enough; why am I sick; why do I live hand-to-mouth with nothing ever leftover to enjoy? Why, why, WHY?"

First of all, I think we all know fairly well the great story of Abraham and the historic covenant God made with him to bless him and make of him a great nation. We have heard sermon upon sermon of how this covenant blessing was passed on down through the generations to Moses and the Law, which was given on Mount Sinai.

We have heard, or read, with great interest and joy the many promises God gave as His part of the covenant. We know quite well the promises of fruit and bread: large flocks and herds; the defeat of all our enemies; that we would lend to many and not borrow, and on and on! (Deuteronomy 28).

In another passage, we read again of all the blessings: a great nation and people; no barrenness of children or animals; good crops; and, perhaps best of all, God promises that He will take away ALL SICKNESS and diseases from among them! *Sounds wonderful, doesn't it?* So please tell me why—"I AM SICK, BUSTED, AND DISGUSTED?!"

God says:

"BUT EACH OF THESE BLESSINGS DEPENDS ON YOUR NOT TURNING ASIDE IN ANY WAY FROM THE LAWS I HAVE GIVEN YOU..." Deuteronomy 28:14 (TLB)

Oh, brother—right about here is where most of us throw up our hands and say "FORGET IT!" We've read the over 600 laws—the do's and don'ts of Leviticus—and, as we say in Missouri, "there just ain't no way!"

Well, as usual, at our point of despair, **JESUS ENTERS THE SCENE!** You see, God knew all along that it would be impossible for us to keep all His laws perfectly. The Apostle Paul makes it clear that the Law was to show us how impossible it was for us to perfectly keep and fulfill God's laws and commandments. Let's say it together: **"THANK GOD FOR JESUS!"**

"BUT CHRIST HAS BOUGHT US OUT FROM UNDER THE DOOM OF THAT IMPOSSIBLE SYSTEM [OF LAW] BY TAKING THE CURSE OF OUR WRONGDOING UPON HIMSELF." Galatians 3:13 (TLB)



Last Praise-A-Thon, a precious couple brought a TV PERMIT (placed on the globe) for CONGO. God said: "ASK of ME, and I will give you the nations...and the ends of the earth" (Psa. 2:8 NKJV). This Praise-A-Thon, let's ask our Father for MORE!

I believe that any true child of God has little trouble with the 600-plus laws of God. When you have Jesus in your heart you do not want to kill, lie, cheat, steal, commit adultery, and on and on. But, if we do slip, the precious Holy Spirit is right there to convict us and bring us back to the Cross where Jesus' blood continually cleanses us from all sin. *Praise the Lord for His MERCY that endures forever* (Psalms 100:5)!

Now hear this, since it just may be the KEY to your problem or need. One of those 600 commandments was that we GIVE to establish HIS HOUSE—HIS TEMPLE. To keep it open for all. In fact, in Exodus, God says:

"AND NO ONE SHALL APPEAR BEFORE ME WITHOUT A GIFT." Exodus 34:20 (TLB)

You see, if you LOVE someone with all your heart, you just naturally want to give.

I will never forget when I fell hopelessly and madly in love with a little 19 year old Georgia girl named Jan—the first thing I wanted to do was to GIVE her something! Every time I went to town the first thing on my mind was, "What can I find to give her?" Every date there was something in my hand for her—believe me I never stood before the girl I loved without a gift! It wasn't always a big gift, we both were pretty poor, but I was consumed to win her favor and her love. A gift of roses, or candy, or a trinket of some kind consumed me—I HAD TO GIVE HER SOMETHING EVERY TIME WE MET!

So, why do we give to God and the house of God? After all, we already read that He owns it all anyway. God gives us the reason way back in the Law—we give so that:

"ALL THE NATIONS IN THE WORLD SHALL SEE THAT YOU BELONG TO THE LORD, AND THEY WILL STAND IN AWE."

Deuteronomy 28:10 (TLB)



The solemn calling of God, to "endure" like a good soldier of Jesus Christ, has taken an urgency we never imagined before 9-11-01! It has been difficult times for so MANY in our TBN family, emotionally, and financially. Our prayers go out to all of our Partners, and especially all who are hurting. We ask some of you, who can, to help carry the load for others, with an extra gift this month. If we are to reach these regions and nations that have NEVER heard the Good News that Jesus loves them, we must MOVE QUICKLY, NOW! Please write today!

Praise the Lord! Jesus has clothed us with His own robe of righteousness and when God looks at me, He cannot see my sin and lawlessness—*He sees me the same as Jesus because my sins are removed as "far as the east is from the west"!* So sing it with me: "HE SET ME FREE, HE SET ME FREE, HE BROKE THE BONDS OF PRISON FOR ME. I'M GLORY BOUND, MY JESUS TO SEE, SINGING, GLORY TO GOD HE SET ME FREE."

Well, yes, BUT—back to the subject of our discussion: *"Why am I still broke, sick, sorry, and in need?"*

First of all, the good news is—Jesus took those 600-plus laws and condensed them down to just two:

"THOU SHALT LOVE THE LORD THY GOD... WITH ALL THY STRENGTH...THOU SHALT LOVE THY NEIGHBOR AS THYSELF." Mark 12:30-31



Church service programs are among the most watched and ministry-packed programs on TBN! If your cable or satellite service doesn't carry THE CHURCH CHANNEL, bless your city by calling and asking for THE CHURCH CHANNEL TODAY. (Call: 1-866-CHURCH-1 [1-866-248-7241]).

You see, the second of Jesus' laws was *"Thou shalt love thy neighbor as thyself"* (Mark 12:31).

So we give, first of all, because we have fallen hopelessly in love with Jesus who saved us and redeemed us from Hell. And, secondly, we give because millions of "NEIGHBORS" wait for us to pour in the oil and wine of God's healing power, to bind up their wounds, and, just as the Good Samaritan, make room for them in the house of God.

Dear Partners—*do you really love God and your neighbor?* If you do, you have to give offerings of love to bring those lost and dying neighbors home. And, as we do, the miracle of His great provision begins. You will have that new job; that loved one will be saved; your health will be restored; those "desires of your heart" will suddenly come! Yes—

NOW THAT WE ARE CHRIST'S WE ARE TRUE DESCENDENTS OF ABRAHAM, AND ALL OF GOD'S PROMISES TO HIM BELONG TO US! (Galatians 3:14).

Precious Partners, our great week of Revival Praise-a-Thon is near—April 1 to 5 Let's all prove our love for God and our neighbors by *pledging our very best gifts to Him*. Jan and I will join you along with all the great TBN family. Sing with us, shout His praises, as we prove our love for the God we serve. The world will be watching, and because of your love many will be saved!

Remember—

"SINCE WE ARE HIS SONS, EVERYTHING HE HAS BELONGS TO US..." Galatians 4:7 (TLB)

Paul

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE TODAY!

If EVERYTHING God has belongs to us, as Galatians 4:7 proves, the BIG QUESTION is—"How do I claim it?" Please read my letter VERY CAREFULLY! It has the key to your need—whatever it may be.

Do you need healing—a loved one saved—a home—a new job—anything? Remember, God even wants to give you those secret desires of your heart!

Dear Partner, from God's perspective YOU ALREADY HAVE IT! But, just like your salvation, you have to do something. You had to GIVE Him your heart.

To claim your other blessings, i.e., the covenant blessings of Abraham, you have to GIVE to establish His Kingdom here on earth. And what is His Kingdom? The precious SOULS of men and women. And your TBN is the most powerful Voice I know of to build God's temples! Jesus said it:

"THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS WITHIN YOU." Luke 17:21

Your pledge card is enclosed. Pray and ask God what you should give. If you have little or nothing, make a FAITH PLEDGE, and PROVE the covenant promises of God. Jan and I love you more and more, and will join you in GIVING our best this Praise-a-Thon.

Paul + Jan



Let's keep on GOING in Jesus' name! To RUSSIA and ALL THE WORLD with the message of God's love!



Brand new doors are opening for YOUR TBN! God is sending YOUR TBN around the world to reach hurting people everywhere with the Good News of Jesus. There are MORE opportunities, now, than ever before to take this Gospel to the ENDS OF THE EARTH! Beautiful testimonies are coming to us every day from around the world — many are from places we are hearing about for the first time — just as THEY are hearing about JESUS — many for the first time, too! Please GIVE TODAY to build STATIONS, provide MORE translated PROGRAMS in foreign languages, and provide MORE SATELLITE RECEIVERS for foreign cable stations. Your support enables TBN to broadcast 24 hours a day on the Internet! You are changing the lives and eternal destinies of people all around the world, people you may never meet until you get to Heaven! YOUR TBN is now on 3,170 STATIONS worldwide! PLEASE PLEDGE TODAY for INTERNATIONAL STATIONS, PROGRAMMING and for TBN around the WORLD on SATELLITE, SHORTWAVE and the INTERNET!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

Updated Recorded Info. on TBN EVENTS & V.R. THEATRES:

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. — 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
4 P.M. — 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
830 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

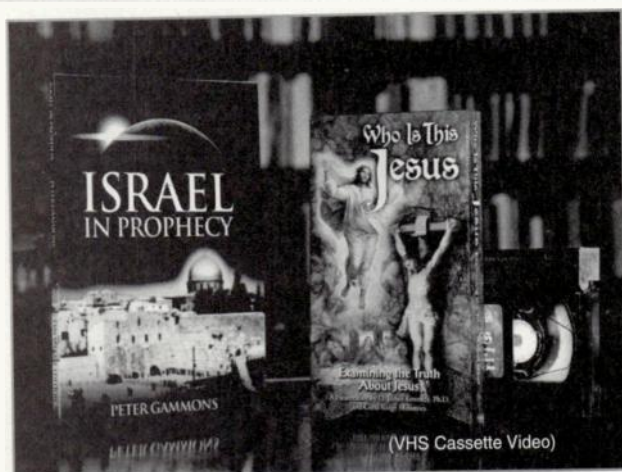
DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

SKY ANGEL: 1-888-SKY-ANGEL (1-888-759-2643)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,911 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MARCH ONLY...



**Israel in Prophecy – Book
Who Is This Jesus – VHS Video**

Two awesome love gifts this month of March.

First, Peter Gammon's unique book of prophecy. Fulfilled prophecies that will take your breath away! For example, did you know that the Bible predicted the exact year—1967, that Israel would repossess the city of Jerusalem?! This powerful witness is presented in both English and Hebrew to convince both Jew and Gentile that Jesus Christ is our true Messiah! The truths of these irrefutable fulfilled prophecies will stun even the worst doubter that Jesus Christ is coming soon and is "even at the doors" (Matthew 24:33).

And, to reinforce the message of the book, Dr. James Kennedy gives us his classic video, "Who Is This Jesus." Actor Dean Jones appears with Dr. Kennedy as they examine the worst that the critics can throw at them! Then, brilliant, godly scholars answer in a powerful way that will encourage and challenge your faith!

Your love gift in March only will bring both of these inspiring gifts to you with our love.

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO:

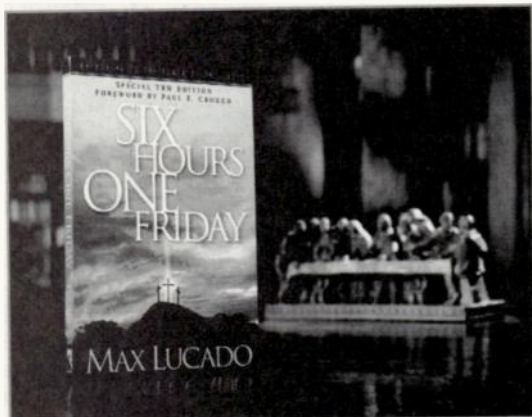
TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

JOIN US FOR REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 1-5

PLEASE ALLOW 6 TO 8 WEEKS
FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.

FOR ANY CALL OR PLEDGE



SIX HOURS ONE FRIDAY by Max Lucado

A lot can happen in six hours. But not just any six hours. These six hours were the most unique and critical ones in the history of the world—in fact the universe. The fate of the very Godhead was at stake!

So what happened during those awesome six hours one Friday? In this masterful work, Max Lucado unravels the mystery with fascinating stories of life and death, personal encounters, and examples from the holy pages of the Bible—life lessons that explain the WHY of the horrible, yet glorious, six hours.

One thing I know for sure, your life will never be the same once you have read Six Hours One Friday. Get ready for a blessed adventure you will never forget!

Your pledge of any amount will bring Max Lucado's masterpiece to you with love and appreciation for your partnership in this great soul-saving ministry—your TBN!

Paul & Jan

FOR \$25 PER MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME

Statue of Michael Defeating Satan

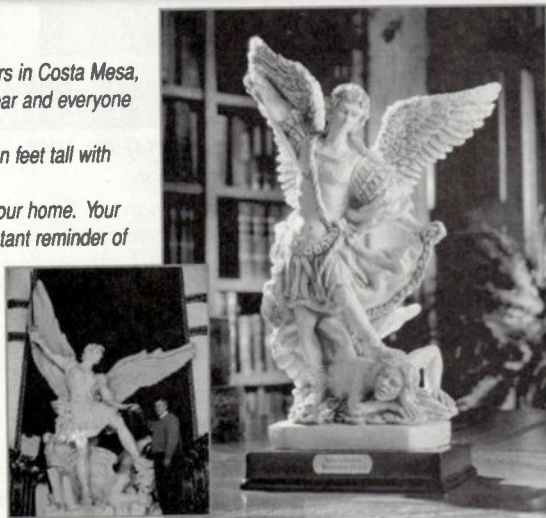
God's mighty warrior stands guard at the entry of your TBN headquarters in Costa Mesa, California. Trinity Christian City welcomes many of our TBN partners each year and everyone loves to take a picture with Michael!

Created from a gleaming marble compound, the original stands eighteen feet tall with drawn sword!

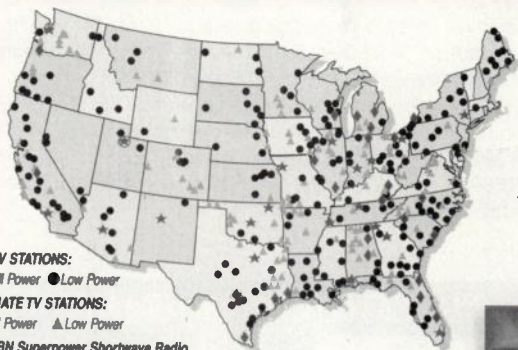
Now you can have an exact scale model of Michael to stand guard at your home. Your model stands 13 inches tall on a handsome wooden base. He will be a constant reminder of the Lord's own promise: "AND HE SHALL GIVE HIS ANGELS CHARGE OVER THEE TO KEEP THEE IN ALL THY WAYS." Psalms 91:11

Your Praise-a-Thon pledge in the above amount will bring this classic statuette to you with all our love and thanks, as always. With your continued prayerful support, TBN will stay ON THE AIR lifting up the Name of Jesus!

Paul & Jan



Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



TBN TV STATIONS:
☆ Full Power ● Low Power
AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:
◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power
Ⓜ KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio

PLEDGE TODAY to support YOUR TBN STATIONS IN AMERICA! A total of 420 low power and full power TBN, and affiliate stations, are ON THE AIR, sending the Good News of Jesus into HOMES across America. There are over 5000 cable systems carrying your TBN, and those little home satellite dishes are popping up everywhere. YOU make this MIGHTY VOICE, called TBN, possible. Without the faithful support of Partners like YOU, there would be NO TBN! EVERY DAY, glorious testimonies of salvation, healing and miracles are coming to us from around the world! Please KEEP Your TBN stations, in America, ON THE AIR, and help your TBN go farther! Please pledge for TV stations and SOULS TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!

Last Praise-A-Thon, we had the joy of signing on the air two more satellites, for a total of 21 satellites, carrying YOUR TBN. These 21 satellites allow us to reach virtually all the world! The Books of Revelation and Zechariah give us a clear and accurate picture of SATELLITES, describing both the appearance of modern satellites (Zech. 5 and Rev. 14) and their PRIMARY PURPOSE: "Carrying the everlasting Good News to preach to those on earth - to every nation, tribe, LANGUAGE and people" (Rev. 14:6 TLB). Please pledge today for SATELLITE!



Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



PLEDGE TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD program! Thank you for joining in PRAYER with us, night by night, during the PRAISE THE LORD program, which is now the largest PRAYER & PRAISE gathering, broadcast around the world! Your prayers and your financial support keep PRAISE THE LORD on the air and are reaping a vast HARVEST of SOULS, 24 hours a day, in places and NATIONS you had never heard from before! The letters and E-MAIL testimonies prove it! It is amazing and sobering to realize the IMPACT our gifts have on the Kingdom of God! Your support for PRAISE THE LORD program has changed the destiny of MILLIONS of precious SOULS. Start a NEW faith adventure with God, TODAY, with your pledge for PRAISE THE LORD, the the ONLY "LIVE," prime time, SOUL-WINNING TV program reaching around the WORLD!

...BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! Prophetess JUANITA BYNUM is hosting a POWERFUL new Bible teaching program for TBN - she is electrifying! Through her ministry gift as a prophet, Juanita Bynum simply speaks the Word of God in love, showing us how to release the power of the Holy Spirit in every area of life. We CAN fulfill God's plan and purpose for our lives, and live in victory, peace and JOY! Other outstanding TBN Bible teaching programs include: Tommy Tenney; Dr. Mark Chironna; Dr. Myles Munroe; Dr. E.V. Hill; Classic Billy Graham Crusades; Greg Laurie; Kim Clement; *Reinhard Bonnke (*TBN pays airtime only); and MORE! Please pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!



...MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! MUSIC, filled with the breath of God's Spirit, can transcend every language - bypassing the understanding, and touching the hearts and lives of people around the world as they tune in to LISTEN. ONE of TBN's music programs, UNFOLDING MAJESTY, gives us a little preview of what Heaven must sound like, as DEAN & MARY BROWN lead an enormous heavenly CHOIR of all your favorite Gospel singers! TBN's Music & Ministry programs also include: THE IMPERIALS; Nancy Harmon; Karen Wheaton; Betty Jean Robinson; Steve Brock; Dino; Carman; Gary McSpadden; Pat Boone, Candi Staton; LaVerne & Edith Tripp, Walt Mills, *Mike Purkey (*TBN pays airtime only), Del Way and MORE. Pledge today for MUSIC PROGRAMS!

Pledge Today for V.R. Theatres and MORE SOUL-WINNING FILMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for TBN's V. R. Theatres and **SOUL-WINNING** films! **NOW SHOWING** at ALL of TBN's Virtual Reality Theatres: (1) **THE REVOLUTIONARY** (the life, death, burial and resurrection of Jesus, and the essential Gospel message); (2) **THE REVOLUTIONARY Part 2** (the miracles and the ministry of Jesus and the message of salvation); (3) **THE EMISSARY** (the life and ministry of the Apostle Paul); and (4) **THE OMEGA CODE**, TBN's groundbreaking film, an end-time thriller, based on Bible prophecy and the amazing "Bible code." TBN's state-of-the-art Virtual Reality Theatres are **OPEN** to the **PUBLIC**, seven days a week, and admission is **FREE, FREE, FREE!** The **URGENCY** of this hour to present such spectacular action-packed films, based on the Bible and Bible prophecy has never been greater, and cannot be underestimated! **PLEDGE** for **TBN FILMS & V.R. THEATRES!** [Please note: VHS and DVD editions of these films and TBN's newest film, Megiddo, are now available in major stores where videos are sold.]

...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!** There is little question that these are indeed the last days. Some of today's news events are literal fulfillments of **BIBLE PROPHECY!** What better way to find out what it all **MEANS** than a weekly report from **Hal Lindsey on INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING!** Whether it is news analysis or the latest research in medicine, nutrition and science, TBN's educational programs will keep you **INFORMED!** TBN's **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** also include...Creation In The 21st Century with Dr. Carl Baugh; Reasons To Believe with Dr. Hugh Ross; Doctor to Doctor with guest physicians and nutritionists; Calling Dr. Whitaker with Dr. Donald Whitaker; and many **MORE** programs! **Pledge Today** for **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!**



...SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for **SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!** Gavin & Patti MacLeod host **BACK ON COURSE**, teaching us how to have a better marriage relationship – God's way, a **KEY** to receiving His other blessings, too! **SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS** also include: **PROCLAIM** with Mike Barber, **MEADOWLARK LEMON**, **TOTALLEE FIT** with Lee Haney, closed captioning for the hearing impaired, **BEHIND THE SCENES** with Paul Crouch and **MORE!** **Pledge** for **SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!**

...YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE for **YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!** "W.W.J.D.tv," is a brand new program featuring young people putting four words, "**WHAT WOULD JESUS DO?**" to the **TEST!** TBN's Youth & Children's programs also include: **VIRTUAL MEMORY**; **REAL VIDEOS**; **M.C. HAMMER**; **CARMAN**; **KIDS CLUB**; ***THE REPPIES**; ***FAST FORWARD**; ***EASTMAN CURTIS**; ***ACQUIRE THE FIRE** with Ron Luce (*TBN pays for airtime only); **KIDS AGAINST CRIME** and **MORE!** **Pledge** for **YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!**



TBN GIVES, TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! For about the same cost of airing on **ONLY ONE** major market secular TV station, these programs are aired on approximately **3,170 STATIONS WORLDWIDE** (by our latest count). TBN **MULTIPLIES** the **WORLDWIDE OUTREACH** of these wonderful ministries including: **BENNY HINN**; Bishop T.D. Jakes; R.W. Schambach; Rod Parsley; Dr. D. James Kennedy; Jesse Duplantis; John Hagee; Dr. Creflo Dollar; Kenneth Copeland; Joyce Meyer; Dr. Robert Schuller; Marilyn Hickey; Dr. Reginald Cherry; **THE 700 CLUB** and **MANY MORE.** **KEEP TBN STRONG** and these Christian ministries can **GO FARTHER** and **WIN MORE SOULS!**



Praise the Lord

APRIL 2002
VOLUME XXIX • NUMBER 4



Americans will never forget the heroes at Pearl Harbor, and on "9-11." TBN Partners, you are a special kind of hero in God's eyes. Join us for Praise-A-Thon April 1 - 5!

A NEW LIGHT FOR AFRICA!

"THE LORD HATH MADE BARE HIS HOLY ARM IN THE EYES OF ALL THE NATIONS; ALL THE ENDS OF THE EARTH SHALL SEE THE SALVATION OF OUR GOD." Isaiah 52:10



Evangelist Reinhard Bonnke preaches to multitudes in AFRICA, but NOW that audience has MULTIPLIED! His program and many other TBN programs are carried on DSTV (direct satellite TV in SOUTH AFRICA) - another "Devil Bustin' Satellite" for AFRICA!

Swaziland, Tanzania, Zimbabwe, and Zambia! Praise the Lord! And all of this is in addition to our other satellite that covers ALL of Africa, plus our 17 regular TV stations that reach millions more on old-fashioned rabbit ears! Reinhard Bonnke is right—

"ALL AFRICA SHALL BE SAVED!"

In fact, Reinhard's program is on the satellite and is reaching multitudes, in addition to the millions we see him preaching to face-to-face! At the moment, 100 hours a week will bring TBN, plus some local African programs, to millions of new viewers. In a few months, we will have it 24 hours a day! Our thanks to Bernard Roebert, our station manager in South Africa for 16 years, and to his son Andre, who worked hard to bring this new light to Africa. Pray for them and our small staff who have worked through the years to bring TBN to many nations in Africa.

How we praise the Lord for new reports, like these, beginning to come in from all parts of Africa:

"Since TBN came on through DSTV, we hardly change the channel! Let's just say we are hooked! LONG LIVE TBN to the glory of God, and to the shame of the devil!!!" —GHANA, WEST AFRICA

"I want you to know you saved my soul. I thought I would be saved being a Satanist. The devil blinded my eyes and nearly damned my soul. One night, I turned on TBN and saw your love for God. I cried my contacts out! That night I found Jesus and I burned my satanic bible. Thanks for introducing me to my Savior." —Beth, 13 years old (no country given)

The testimonies are all so good I can hardly choose one, and they are pouring in from all over Africa and around the world—



DR. MANGOSUTHU BUTHELEZI, Zulu chief and a brother in the Lord, gave us a warm welcome on our visit to Africa. He helped us keep the door OPEN for the Gospel and YOUR TBN in SOUTH AFRICA!

"I accepted Christ as my Savior, and I would be grateful to receive literature to help me grow spiritually." —KENYA, EAST AFRICA

"My name is Muezi. I'm petroleum engineer in Luanda, Angola, Africa. Was in Houston, USA for 18 months and TBN was our messenger. In year 2000, we return to Angola. I was sad because no TBN. But now we have TBN from South Africa! With TBN on TV, Angola will become more Christian. Dear Paul, Angola need your help for expansion of Jesus Christ Gospel!"

I could fill ten thousand newsletters, but please let me share just one more—

"This is Zephaniah Chanda from Lusaka, Zambia, Central Africa. I just mailed to let you how that I gave my life to Lord Jesus through your ministry. I thank God for being alive! I am 20 year old young man who is serving the Lord in truth and Spirit. Amen." —LUSAKA, ZAMBIA, CENTRAL AFRICA

Dear Partners, how can you sit down after reading these wonderful testimonies?

I feel like running out onto the street and shouting the praises of God! But the one that sent me into heavenly orbit was this vision given by one of our dear partners here at home. Get ready because YOU are in this vision:

"Last night after watching *Praise* with Tommy Tenney and Juanita Bynum, I went to bed thinking about Brother Tenney as he bent down wiping the dust from your feet. The Spirit of the Lord magnified to me the burden you have carried running the ministry of TBN since its birth to the present. He made me aware of the adversity you have felt from the world and from other Christians.

Then the Lord showed me a clear vision of that Heavenly City, too beautiful to describe. It was so vast, as far as the eye could see, and shining bright and white. It was surrounded by a beautiful wall and gates. I saw you, Brother Paul, leading a multitude of people, too many to number, toward one of the gates, faces glowing with that same bright white light, with JOY unspeakable and full of glory!

I wanted to share this with you to encourage you today. I am thankful to have been a small part in supporting TBN along with all the others who have done so. We will be close behind you in that great multitude! God bless you!" —Bonita Bateman

Well, as you can imagine the tears of joy are flowing as I write this letter to you! *Do you feel it – don't you see it?* The great FINAL HARVEST is pouring in! The Apostle Peter stood on the Day of Pentecost and said:

"THIS IS THAT WHICH WAS SPOKEN BY THE PROPHET JOEL...." Acts 2:16



YOUR TBN has a second SATELLITE NETWORK that features many church service programs 24 hours a day in the United States! People are being inspired and empowered by teachers and preachers like BISHOP T. D. JAKES. SATELLITE is the KEY to reaching our NATION! If your cable or satellite service doesn't carry THE CHURCH CHANNEL, ASK for THE CHURCH CHANNEL TODAY. (Call: 1-866-CHURCH-1 [1-866-248-7241]).



BERNARD ROEBERT, manager of the station in Bisho, South Africa, and Andre, his son, are standing by the new satellite receiver for AFRICA! **ANDRE ROEBERT** was a tremendous help getting TBN on the the new satellite. People all over CENTRAL and SOUTH AFRICA will be able to watch 24-hour Christian TV via DSTV—"Devil Bustin' Satellite"!

He went on to declare that Pentecost was the "FORMER" rain. Praise God, 2,000 years later we can stand on *WORLDWIDE* television and declare that this is "THE LATTER RAIN" spoken by the Prophet Joel (Joel 2:23)! The great prophet of God goes on to command us of this generation—

"PUT YE IN THE SICKLE, FOR THE HARVEST IS RIPE...MULTITUDES, MULTITUDES IN THE VALLEY OF DECISION: FOR THE DAY OF THE LORD IS NEAR IN THE VALLEY OF DECISION." Joel 3:13-14

Dearest Partners, what more is there to say? If ever we pulled out all the stops and went for it – IT IS NOW! The old song comes to mind: "*We're marching to Zion, beautiful beautiful Zion....*" And our sister gave us a little glimpse of this great TBN family entering the gates! But until then, let's "Let the LOWER LIGHTS keep burning"!

Jan and I love you, need you, and we bless you for your faithful support through the years. This is Praise-A-Thon month. We will be looking for YOUR letter! Praise God, as we work together:

"ALL THE ENDS OF THE EARTH SHALL SEE THE SALVATION OF OUR GOD." Isaiah 52:10

Paul

A NEW LIGHT IS BEAMING INTO AFRICA!

“DSTV” (Direct Satellite TV), or “Devil Bustin’ Satellite,” as we call it, will cover **CENTRAL and SOUTH AFRICA** with 24-hour Christian TV! Reinhard Bonnke has seen people come by the hundreds – thousands – and **MILLIONS**, many walking **MILES to HEAR the Gospel**. **SATELLITE** will make it possible for **MULTITUDES MORE** to hear Reinhard, and be **SAVED**, right in their home! **NEARLY EVERYBODY HAS THE LITTLE DISHES!** We must use **EVERY** tool we have to spread the Good News! Pastor Michael Mongane from Congo is helping to raise up broadcast stations to reach the nation of **CONGO!** **IF WE ALL DO SOMETHING, AFRICA and the WORLD SHALL BE SAVED**, in Jesus’ name! **Do YOUR part – PLEASE PLEDGE TODAY!**



TBN's 24-hour-a-day **LIVE WEBCAST** is available to people in nations we can



reach no other way—and the e-mails are pouring in daily!



▲ A brand new TV program is being produced for the Middle East and Europe that will be an informative and **EDUCATIONAL** program, comparing what the Koran teaches, to what the **BIBLE** teaches, in the spirit of **LOVE**. It will present a thoughtful discussion, and an introduction to a man named **JESUS**, and teach **English**, too! Dr. Anis Shorosh, an Arab Christian from Nazareth, is the host of this groundbreaking educational program for TBN on **EUTELSAT HOT BIRD 5**, reaching Europe and all of the Middle East.

‘You have redeemed us to God...out of every TRIBE and TONGUE and PEOPLE and NATION!’

Many **NATIONS** need to understand the Good News in their own languages. **DOORS** we did not even know existed, nor dream possible, are opening now to **YOUR TBN!** God is sending this **MIGHTY VOICE** around the world **“FOR SUCH A TIME AS THIS!”** Please **READ** some of the beautiful testimonies Paul quotes in his letter, and **READ** it **ALoud TO OTHERS** who may not take the time to read it! If **WE** are obedient to the Holy Spirit **MULTITUDES**, who are **LOST**, will be **SAVED** simply because you shared **THIS WITNESS WITH OTHERS!** Someone you know needs to hear these testimonies so they, too, may fulfill the glorious destiny God has for **THEM**. Please **PLEDGE TODAY** to build **STATIONS**, and provide **MORE PROGRAMS** in foreign languages. Your faithful support is sending the Gospel around the world—introducing people to Jesus—24 hours a day. **YOUR TBN** is now on **3,171 stations worldwide!** **PLEASE PLEDGE TODAY** for **INTERNATIONAL STATIONS, PROGRAMMING** and for **TBN** around the **WORLD** on **SATELLITE, SHORTWAVE** and the **INTERNET!**

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org
PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org
TBN'S WEB SITE: http://www.tbn.org

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071
(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

Updated Recorded Info. on TBN EVENTS & V.R. THEATRES:
V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191
V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037
V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
4 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
820 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)
DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)
SKY ANGEL: 1-888-SKY-ANGEL (1-888-759-2643)

CABLE INFORMATION: 6,011 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

© 2002 TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE TODAY!

If **EVERYTHING** God has belongs to us, as Galatians 4:7 proves, the **BIG QUESTION** is—"How do I claim it?"

Do you need healing—a loved one saved—a home—a new job—**anything**? Remember, God even wants to give you those secret desires of your heart!

Dear Partner, from God's perspective **YOU ALREADY HAVE IT!** But, just like your salvation, **you have to do something.** You had to **GIVE** Him your heart.

To claim your other blessings, i.e., the covenant blessings of Abraham, you have to **GIVE** to establish His Kingdom here on earth. And what is His Kingdom? **The precious SOULS** of men and women. And your TBN is the most powerful Voice I know of to build God's temples! Jesus said it:

"THE KINGDOM OF GOD IS WITHIN YOU." Luke 17:21

Your pledge card is enclosed. Pray and ask God what you should give. If you have little or nothing, make a **FAITH PLEDGE**, and **PROVE** the covenant promises of God. Jan and I love you more and more, and will join you in **GIVING** our best this Praise-a-Thon.

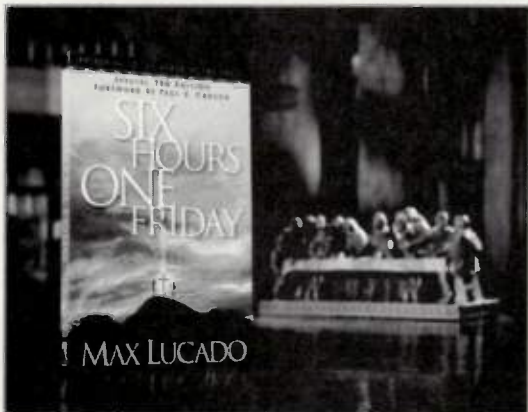
Paul & Jan



JOIN US FOR REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON APRIL 1-5

PLEASE ALLOW 6 TO 8 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY OF LOVE GIFTS.

FOR ANY CALL OR PLEDGE



SIX HOURS ONE FRIDAY by Max Lucado

A lot can happen in six hours. But not just any six hours. These six hours were the most unique and critical ones in the history of the world—in fact the universe. The fate of the very Godhead was at stake!

So what happened during those awesome six hours one Friday? In his masterful work, Max Lucado unravels the mystery with fascinating stories of life and death, personal encounters, and examples from the holy pages of the Bible—life lessons that explain the **WHY** of the horrible, yet glorious, six hours.

One thing I know for sure, your life will never be the same once you have read *Six Hours One Friday*. Get ready for a blessed adventure you will never forget!

Your pledge of any amount will bring Max Lucado's masterpiece to you with love and appreciation for your partnership in this great soul-saving ministry—your TBN!

Paul & Jan

FOR \$25 PER MONTH OR \$250 ONE TIME

Statue of Michael Defeating Satan

God's mighty warrior stands guard at the entry of your TBN headquarters in Costa Mesa, California. Trinity Christian City welcomes many of our TBN partners each year and everyone loves to take a picture with Michael!

Created from a gleaming marble compound, the original stands eighteen feet tall with drawn sword!

Now you can have an exact scale model of Michael to stand guard at your home. Your model stands 13 inches tall on a handsome wooden base. He will be a constant reminder of the Lord's own promise: "AND HE SHALL GIVE HIS ANGELS CHARGE OVER THEE TO KEEP THEE IN ALL THY WAYS." Psalms 91:11

Your Praise-a-Thon pledge in the above amount will bring this classic statuette to you with all our love and thanks, as always. With your continued prayerful support, TBN will stay **ON THE AIR** lifting up the Name of Jesus!

Paul & Jan

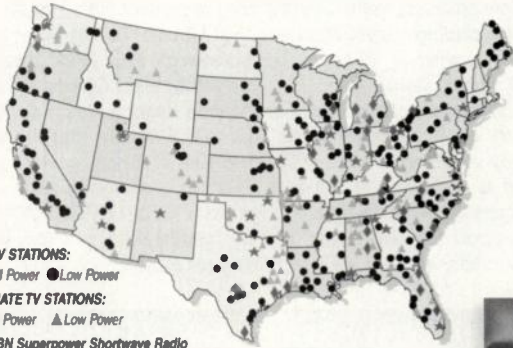
WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. **NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE.** Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls **ONLY.** God bless you!

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



PLEDGE TODAY – PLEASE SUPPORT YOUR TBN IN AMERICA, TOO! YOUR FAITHFUL GIVING keeps THESE LIGHTHOUSES – over 400 low power and full power TBN and affiliate stations – ON THE AIR, beaming the GOOD NEWS of JESUS to homes across America. In addition to through-the-air stations, TBN is carried on over 6,000 CABLE systems, plus home satellite services and the Internet. YOU make this MIGHTY VOICE, called TBN, possible. Without the faithful support of Partners like YOU, there would be NO TBN! Glorious testimonies of salvation, healing and miracles come to us daily from across America, and from around the world! Please KEEP Your TBN, in America, ON THE AIR till Jesus comes! Please pledge for TV stations and SOULS TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!

Last Praise-A-Thon we had the joy of signing on the air two more satellites, for a total of 21 satellites, carrying YOUR TBN. These 21 satellites allow us to reach virtually all the world! The Books of Revelation and Zechariah give us a clear and accurate picture of SATELLITES, describing both the appearance of modern satellites (Zech. 5 and Rev. 14) and their PRIMARY PURPOSE: "Carrying the everlasting Good News to preach to those on earth – to every nation, tribe, LANGUAGE and people" (Rev. 14:6 TLB). Please pledge today for SATELLITE!



Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



PLEDGE TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD program! "Get ready, get ready, get ready for what God is about to do!" You have something to SHOUT ABOUT! In 2001, over 2 MILLION SOULS were added to God's Kingdom through YOUR TBN, and God has been quickening the pace ever since! In fact, when the world seems at its darkest, the LIGHT of Jesus SHINES ever brighter! It is easy to REJOICE when we hear great preachers like BISHOP T.D. JAKES preach, and SEE the awesome tools God has placed in our hands (like TBN's 24-hour Internet Webcast)! But the alarm has sounded – THE HOUR IS GROWING LATE to reach our world before Jesus comes! PLEASE MAKE or RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY for PRAISE THE LORD, the the ONLY "LIVE," prime time, SOUL-WINNING TV program reaching around the WORLD!



...MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! MUSIC programs, filled with WORSHIP and PRAISE, and heavenly voices, like KAREN WHEATON's, are touching the hearts and lives of people around the world. TBN's Music & Ministry programs also include: THE IMPERIALS; Nancy Harmon; Karen Wheaton; Betty Jean Robinson; Steve Brock; Dino; Carman; Gary McSpadden; Pat Boone; Candi Staton; LaVerne & Edith Tripp; Walt Mills; *Mike Purkey (*TBN pays airtime only); Candi Staton; Del Way and MORE. Pledge today for MUSIC PROGRAMS!



...BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! There is ONLY ONE network where, anytime, day or night, the WORLD can tune in and hear the Bible and be SAVED, HEALED and DELIVERED – transformed by the WORD of God being preached 24 hours a day through anointed BIBLE TEACHERS like DR. E.V. HILL. Other outstanding TBN Bible teaching programs include: Tommy Tenney; Dr. Mark Chironna; Prophetess Juanita Bynum; Dr. Myles Munroe; Classic Billy Graham Crusades; Greg Laurie; Kim Clement; *Reinhard Bonnke (*TBN pays airtime only); and MORE Bible teaching programs. Please pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!

Pledge Today for V.R. Theatres and MORE SOUL-WINNING FILMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for MORE great SOUL-WINNING films! TBN has partnered with producer Rich Christiano to bring TIME CHANGER, an adventure-packed, soul-winning film to theatres THIS YEAR! Time Changer is a time travel story about a Bible professor from 1890, traveling to present time. The film has a fabulous cast including: Gavin MacLeod, Hal Linden (Barney Miller fame), Jennifer O'Neill (Summer of '42 fame), comedian/actor Paul Rodriguez, and theatre actor, D. David Moran [pictured to the left of Rich Christiano]. TIME CHANGER is scheduled to be released in theatres nationwide (in up to 500 screens to start), on October 4th, 2002. This is a FUN film that the entire family will enjoy and remember! The MESSAGE of Christ comes across CLEARLY, yet it is presented in the context of an entertaining, time travel adventure. Let's use these media TOOLS to win the LOST! PLEDGE TODAY for TBN FILMS! Support the TBN Virtual Reality theatre outreach, too, which is FREE to the public, and shows TBN films year around!

...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

TBN's EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS cover a wide range of topics, while providing a Biblical perspective. People who have NO Christian background are HUNGRY to hear the TRUTH, and are searching for answers! TBN's EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS also include: INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING with HAL LINDSEY; CREATION IN THE 21ST CENTURY with Dr. Carl Baugh; REASONS TO BELIEVE with Dr. Hugh Ross; DOCTOR TO DOCTOR with guest physicians and nutritionists; CALLING DR. WHITAKER with Dr. Donald Whitaker; and many MORE programs! Pledge Today for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



...YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! VIRTUAL MEMORY with JAMIE ALEXANDER is the fast-paced Bible quiz program that EVERYBODY LOVES! TBN has a wide range of Youth & Children's programs for each age group, including: WWJDTV (What Would Jesus Do?); KIDS CLUB; *THE REPPIES; *CIRCLE SQUARE; *SUPERBOOK; *GOSPEL BILL; CARMAN; M.C. HAMMER & FRIENDS; Jeff Fenholt; EXTREME IMPACT; KIDS AGAINST CRIME; *AI Denson; *FAST FORWARD; REAL VIDEOS; *2 WORLDS (*TBN pays for airtime only); and MANY MORE! Pledge Today for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!

...SPECIALTY & VARIETY PROGRAMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY and VARIETY PROGRAMS! PROCLAIM with MIKE BARBER brings powerful life-transforming ministry inside prisons. Mike often has athletes share their inspiring personal testimonies how JESUS has changed their lives, giving them new direction and HOPE. Specialty and Variety programs also include: TOTALEE FIT with Lee Haney; GET IN SHAPE with Pamela Carter; Meadowlark Lemon; BACK ON COURSE with Gavin & Patti MacLeod; closed-captioning for the hearing impaired; BEHIND THE SCENES with Paul Crouch; and MORE! Pledge for SPECIALTY and VARIETY PROGRAMS!



TBN GIVES, TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! Many of your favorite programs, including JOHN HAGEE, pay TBN for their airtime and/or for production of their TV ministry program. For about the same cost of airing on ONLY ONE major market secular TV station, these programs are aired on THREE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY-ONE STATIONS WORLDWIDE (by our latest count). This includes TBN-owned and affiliate TV stations in America; foreign stations; shortwave radio; and our 24 hour Webcast on the Internet! This total doesn't even include the 6,000 plus cable systems, and millions of home satellite subscribers here in America and throughout the world. PLEDGE TODAY—and God WILL use you in ways you never dreamed. He'll GIVE YOU SOMETHING to shout about – you CAN'T beat God in GIVING! TBN MULTIPLIES the WORLDWIDE OUTREACH of many more wonderful ministries including: Benny Hinn; Bishop T.D. Jakes; R.W. Schambach; Rod Parsley; Bishop Charles Blake; Dr. D. James Kennedy; Jesse Duplantis; Dr. Creflo Dollar; Kenneth Copeland; The 700 Club; Marilyn Hickey; Dr. Robert Schuller; Dr. Fred Price; Dr. Reginald Cherry; and MANY MORE. KEEP TBN STRONG and these Christian ministries can GO FARTHER and WIN MORE SOULS!



Praise the Lord

MAY 2002
VOLUME XXIX • NUMBER 5



From a borrowed camera, in a rented studio with a blue shower curtain for a backdrop – to a Mighty Voice called TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK, that covers the earth with the Good News of Jesus Christ – Glory to God!

HAPPY 29TH DEAR TBN!

“AWAKE PSALTERY AND HARP: I MYSELF WILL AWAKE EARLY. I WILL PRAISE THEE. O LORD, AMONG THE PEOPLE: I WILL SING PRAISES UNTO THEE AMONG THE NATIONS.” Psalms 108:2, 3

The song that floods my soul today is a precious old hymn that I remember singing as a boy in church. Sing it with me as we praise the Lord for 29 years of awesome miracles—



In 1952 I convinced the board at Central Bible College in Springfield, Missouri, to let me form a “Ham” or “Amateur Radio Club.” We signed KCBI ON THE AIR with “HELLO WORLD!” (The 50-watt radio station we built covered the campus!) Little could anyone have imagined the future plan of God to literally cover the world with – not just our voice but, wonder of wonders, a full color picture as well!

“IN SHADY GREEN PASTURES, SO RICH AND SO SWEET,
GOD LEADS HIS DEAR CHILDREN ALONG.
WHERE THE WATERS COOL FLOW
BATHES THE WEARY ONE’S FEET,
GOD LEADS HIS DEAR CHILDREN ALONG.”

And now the great chorus – come on, if you don’t know it, learn it with us!

“SOME THROUGH THE WATER,
SOME THROUGH THE FLOOD,
SOME THROUGH THE FIRE,
BUT ALL THROUGH THE BLOOD.
SOME THROUGH GREAT SORROWS,
BUT GOD GIVES A SONG,
IN THE NIGHT SEASON,
AND ALL THE DAY LONG.”

I can even remember the look on some of those dear old saint’s faces: Brother Perkin, Sister Flowers, Brother Carmichael, and Sister Evans – battle-scarred, but triumphant – hands upraised, faces glowing with the glory of God! Yes, they too, had been “THROUGH IT ALL” and had “LEARNED TO TRUST IN JESUS, LEARNED TO TRUST IN GOD!” Thank you, Andrae Crouch for those anointed lyrics!

Dear Lord, I am in a song service mood today as we reflect on all the many miracles our God has done for us through HIS TBN! I could write another book. and by the way, God willing, I do plan to rewrite my book, “I HAD NO FATHER BUT GOD” and add several chapters telling of the last ten years in which God gave us the *greatest miracle* – the *greatest deliverance* of all: the Federal Court’s reversal of the FCC decision to revoke our TV station licenses. Ah, another great song comes to mind—
“HOW GREAT THOU ART, HOW GREAT THOU ART!”

It seems like every time I reminisce and get in a reflective mood, like today, my mind goes back to a precious saint of God, Hazel Bakewell. I have written about her before and how she offered Mother to give me free piano lessons. It is so interesting to look back and see so often how seemingly little things change the course of our whole lives. I didn’t learn piano – *Dino does not have to fear competition* – but since Hazel’s husband, Lawrence, was an amateur or “HAM” radio operator, I learned radio and became a “HAM” myself at 15 years of age. It was then that my romance with “electromagnetic waves” began! How my voice could leap



The telegram from the FCC read: License for Channel 40 – “GRANTED”! In 29 years, this MIGHTY VOICE has grown from station number ONE to number 3,309. MILLIONS of SOULS have been added to God’s Kingdom because of faithful Partners like YOU!

off an antenna, into thin air, and be heard by a fellow "ham" halfway around the world was, and still is, absolutely fascinating to me! Little could anyone have imagined the future plan of God to literally cover the world with – not just our voice but, *wonder of wonders*, a full color picture as well!

I hope you will read my book next year as we celebrate 30 great years of God's miracles, but for now help me remember a few of the *mountain peaks* (pun intended) of our journey through the "ether waves."

May 28, 1973, a snowy, flickering TV picture beamed across Los Angeles and southern California from high atop Mt. Wilson. God had literally "MOVED A MOUNTAIN" to get our picture up to Mt. Wilson from our little one-camera studio in Santa Ana. That's a whole story in itself – it's in the book!

We would have to note August 2, 1974, when the FCC finally approved our first TV station, Channel 40 KTBN-TV! I remember so well speeding up to the Western Union office in Santa Ana to personally pick up the telegram! Some of you "old timers" will remember the *Praise The Lord* program that night. Our joy knew no bounds as we wept, sang, shouted, and praised the Lord that night! It, too, will be in the book!



TBN's first FOREIGN TV station was on the Caribbean island nation of Nevis and St. Kitts. Sir Charles Vlaun, a Christian businessman, and Premier Simeon Daniel of Nevis, worked to grant our very first foreign nation station, Channel 13, that covers many of the islands of the Eastern Caribbean.

very first foreign nation station, Channel 13, that covers many of the islands of the eastern Caribbean. *Today, over 2,000 of the TBN stations are in foreign lands and continue to grow the fastest, since most of the USA is covered.* By last count 89% of USA households can now receive TBN! Praise the Lord!

Time and space do not permit many of the awesome miracles we have seen our Lord do for us these 29 years, but the last one I'll mention here is perhaps the greatest one God has given us. For over eight long years, we fought a horrible battle to preserve the licenses of your TBN. The issue was very complex and I will deal with it simply, but fully, in my new book rewrite. While at issue was the license of Channel 45 Miami, if we had lost, it would only have been a matter of time till all TBN TV licenses would have been lost. Yes, "SOME THROUGH THE FIRE...." But, praise God, the "FOURTH MAN" was with us in our fiery furnace! *And on May 5, 2000, the Federal Court of Appeals in Washington D.C. reversed a decision by the FCC to revoke our Miami license!* Praise the Lord God Most High! Five days later the FCC granted us 21 new TV stations, *doubling* our number of big full power TV stations in the USA! As I wrote to you, truly the year 2000 was TBN's Year of Jubilee!

And finally, one of my personal greatest miracles has been the support through the years of a beautiful, strong, and anointed helpmate, a sweet Georgia girl named Jan! More than once I would have given up, but for her love, encouragement, and support. Don't ever tangle with her – she is one tough mother and grandmother! Just ask Brandon Paul Crouch III!

Yes, Happy, Happy 29th Birthday, dear Trinity Broadcasting Network! Will you sing one last song with me as we rejoice this month of May? Sweet Dottie Rambo gave us this one:

*"TOO MANY SUNSETS LIE BEHIND THE MOUNTAINS,
TOO MANY RIVERS, MY FEET HAVE WALKED THROUGH,
TOO MANY TREASURES AWAIT ME OVER YONDER,
THERE'S TOO MUCH TO GAIN TO LOSE!"*

Paul



Before TBN could sign on the air, we had to get a clear signal from the station to the TV tower atop MT. WILSON. Both the phone company and engineers told us "IMPOSSIBLE – there's a mountain in the way!" PRAYER WORKS! God MOVED that mountain and TBN is still on the air in Southern California!

The journey from that one little station to over 3,000 stations would fill a hundred books and, by the way, we are working on a very special love gift for April 2003. A unique three-volume set will be a reprint of every TBN newsletter for 30 years! That's about 360 newsletters, with all the pictures, love gifts, articles, and news of your TBN – about 2,160 pages of laughter, tears, trials, and triumphs; yes, "through it all!" Reinforce the coffee table – it will compete with the "YELLOW PAGES!"

How could we forget the day we hoisted Jan and Dad Billheimer up on the big 10-meter satellite dish, and dedicated the first "ANGEL" that beamed TBN over the whole North American continent! *Today, 21 great satellites literally place a footprint over the whole wide world!* Surely God will bless you faithful Partners that loved, prayed, and gave to make it happen.

I suppose the greatest turning point was the first "FOREIGN" TV station on the little Caribbean island nation of Nevis and St. Kitts. Sir Charles Vlaun, a Christian businessman, and Premier Simeon Daniel of Nevis, worked to grant our



Of all the miracles we have seen our Lord do for us these 29 years, the greatest one God gave us was the VICTORY in the Federal Court of Appeals, on May 5, 2000, that reversed a decision by the FCC to revoke TBN's Miami license. At issue was the license of Channel 45, Miami, but if we had lost, it would have only been a matter of time till all TBN TV licenses would have been lost.

The new Partner Center and studio for Ch 14, Oklahoma City is almost finished!



Your new Oklahoma City station is BEAUTIFUL! Stop and see the lovely prayer chapel, the pretty new fountain, and it has a little gift shop too! Ch. 14 is located at: 1600 E. Hefner Road, in Oklahoma City. The studio will be ready soon for PRAISE THE LORD.

Visit YOUR TBN stations and be blessed!



"There is no speech nor language where their voice is not heard."



Not only has YOUR TBN grown to 3,309 stations, and is carried on 21 satellites and thousands of cable systems around the world, but NO MATTER WHERE YOU ARE, DAY or NIGHT, you can WATCH TBN via the Internet. It is literally available to ANYONE, ANYWHERE who can access the Internet! The picture you see was taken by a computer linked to the TBN Webcast at our TBN Web site: www.tbn.org. Paul and Pastor Steve Galihier were at the National Religious Broadcasters convention, telling everyone about THE CHURCH CHANNEL! There are many new, wonderful church and ministry-packed programs, not available on TBN, that are on THE CHURCH CHANNEL. If your cable system or satellite service does not carry THE CHURCH CHANNEL, please let YOUR VOICE be heard – bless your community by calling and asking for THE CHURCH CHANNEL TODAY. (Call: 1-866-CHURCH-1 [1-866-248-7241]).

"The glory of the LORD shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together."

LOOK what the LORD and YOU, FAITHFUL TBN PARTNERS, have done in 29 years! TBN has become this MIGHTY VOICE for the Kingdom of God – with over 3,000 stations worldwide, seen on 21 satellites, carried on 5,956 cable systems, heard 24 hours a day on shortwave radio, and SEEN WORLD-WIDE, 24 hours a day via the Internet! Here are just a few of the testimonies recently sent to TBN:



"Here I want to tell you that we are watching all over Pakistan and people are very blessed from TBN. And I have heard that TBN also been watched in Afghanistan..." (Pakistan)

"Praise the Lord for TBN channel that changes my life..." (Dubai)

"We watch TBN Europe everyday...every program is wonderful and speaks the heart of God." (Bahrain)

"As I was browsing through the internet I came across TBN...I have been longing to call on God and finally I have made my decision. Kindly send me some literature to help me grow in faith." (Kenya)

"TBN has...saved my wretched life. Without even talking to my children they too have decided to start seeking God." (England)

"TBN has been a big, big blessing in my life. This station has help me to know God more and I long to serve him more." (Guyana)

"Ever since I knew TBN my spiritual life has changed dramatically. I feel the presence of the Holy Ghost within me and I am very happy to tell you that I am growing. Praise be to God." (Republic of South Africa)

"Glory be to God, who is able to do far more than we would ever ask or dream..."



TBN is on over 100 CABLE stations in Mexico – let's pray for MORE!

◀ Christian media pioneers like Evangelist REX HUMBARD; Jan's daddy, Pev. Edgar Bethany; Grandmother Agnes Crouch – and ALL those who have paved the way for Christian TV and SOULS, including YOU who love and support YOUR TBN, have helped make this MIRACLE of Christian television possible!

We had the honor of meeting Mr. Jorge Alvarez Hoth, the Mexican Under Secretary of Communications, on our recent visit to Mexico. Jonas Gonzales, Sr. [pictured right] accompanied us on our recent visit to Mexico City (the largest city in the world!). MEXICO has one of the fastest growing CABLE networks and they carry TBN in Spanish.



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR MAY ONLY...

How To Be Born Again – Dr. Billy Graham

I shall never forget, many years ago, one night on "Praise the Lord" when our guest was Dr. C.M. Ward. It was shortly after Jimmy Carter had become president, and the term "BORN AGAIN" became very much in the news. I remember asking Dr. Ward, "What is the proof that one is truly, 'born again?'"

"Ah," he said, eyes lighting up—"anything that is ALIVE must do three things! It must assimilate, or eat; it must eliminate, sweat glands, bowels, and bladder; and finally, it must reproduce!" He went on to show in the spiritual realm this same great principle. We must eat the precious Word of God; we must eliminate things in our lives that the Holy Spirit convicts us of; and we must reproduce by winning others to Christ!

Sadly, we know that many even in our churches are not truly, "BORN AGAIN."

This classic by our champion of evangelism, Dr. Billy Graham, makes it crystal clear, how to BE SURE that we are really born again.

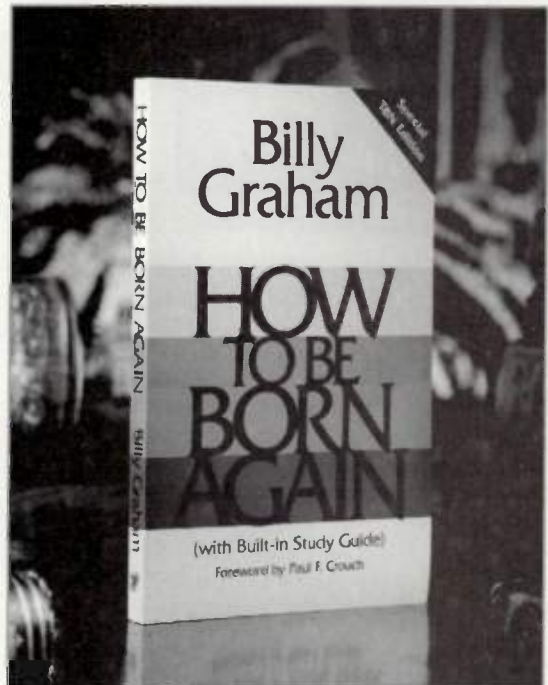
Get this anointed book and use it to "REPRODUCE YOURSELF" by winning souls for the Kingdom!

Your love gift large or small this month of May only will bring this treasure of evangelism to you with Jan's and my love. Your TBN must keep telling everyone, everywhere HOW TO BE BORN AGAIN!

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S Business Office: (714) 832-2950

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRaise REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: http://www.tbn.org

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

Updated Recorded Info. on TBN EVENTS & V.R. THEATRES:

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
4 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC)	7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
820 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

SKY ANGEL: 1-888-SKY-ANGEL (1-888-759-2643)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,956 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

© 2002 TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

TBN SCHEDULE



MAY 2002

PACIFIC DAYLIGHT TIME	EASTERN DAYLIGHT TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY		
12:00 AM	3:00 AM	XTREME IMPACT	JEFF FENHOLT	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD				WWJTv		
12:30 AM	3:30 AM	LEON & FRIENDS with LEON PATILLO	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE					AL DENSON		
1:00 AM	4:00 AM	WWJTv	STEVE BROCK					FAST FORWARD		
1:30 AM	4:30 AM	SIERRA	MEADOWLARK LEMON					2 WORLDS		
2:00 AM	5:00 AM	PAT BOONE	THE IMPERIALS	TOMMY TENNEY	GLORIA with ART LINKLETTER	DOTTIE RAMBO MAGAZINE	DR. BILL BRIGHT	GREG LAURIE		
2:30 AM	5:30 AM	DIANE BISH	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	KIM CLEMENT	CAROL LAWRENCE	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS	WALT MILLS	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5 - 12)		
3:00 AM	6:00 AM	(CC) MAC HAMMOND	DOUG WEAD	GET IN SHAPE with PAMELA CARTER	DEAN & MARY BROWN	GET IN SHAPE with PAMELA CARTER	(CC) RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	KIDS LIKE YOU E/I (Ages 6 - 12)		
3:30 AM	6:30 AM	(CC) BENNY HINN							CIRCLE SQUARE E/I (Ages 8 - 12)	
4:00 AM	7:00 AM	(CC) BISHOP T.D. JAKES							FLYING HOUSE E/I (Ages 3 - 11)	
4:30 AM	7:30 AM	ROD PARSLEY (CC)	TotalLee Fit with LEE HANEY	DR. HUGH ROSS	DINO	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	TotalLee Fit with LEE HANEY	SUPERBOOK E/I (Ages 5 - 10)		
5:00 AM	8:00 AM	(CC) PASTOR RON PHILLIPS	(CC) ZOLA LEVITT	(CC) RAY BRUBAKER	DEL WAY	DOCTOR TO DOCTOR	KIM CLEMENT	(CC) JOY JUNCTION E/I (Ages 8 - 12)		
5:30 AM	8:30 AM	(CC) DR. JAMES MERRITT	(CC) JOYCE MEYER							GOSPEL BILL E/I (Ages 6 - 12)
6:00 AM	9:00 AM	(CC) EARL PAULK	(CC) CREFLO DOLLAR							FAITHVILLE E/I (Ages 8 - 12)
6:30 AM	9:30 AM	(CC) JOHN HAGEE							JANICE'S ATTIC E/I (Ages 4 - 8)	
7:00 AM	10:00 AM	(CC) KENNETH HAGIN, JR.	(CC) ROD PARSLEY							KIDS LIKE YOU E/I (Ages 6 - 12)
7:30 AM	10:30 AM	(CC) PASTOR ED YOUNG	(CC) MARILYN HICKEY							THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6 - 12)
8:00 AM	11:00 AM	(CC) KENNETH COPELAND							(CC) COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	
8:30 AM	11:30 AM	DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY (CC)	JOY IN OUR TOWN (Local) WALT MILLS (Satellite)	STEVE BROCK	LaVERNE & EDITH TRIPP	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	BILLY GRAHAM CRUSADE [Classic]	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5 - 12)		
9:00 AM	12:00 PM	ADRIAN ROGERS (CC)	MIKE PURKEY	DOCTOR TO DOCTOR	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	NANCY HARMON	MIRACLES	FAITHVILLE E/I (Ages 8 - 12)		
9:30 AM	12:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP CHARLES BLAKE, SR.	(CC) BILL GAITHER	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN	MIRACLES	CIRCLE SQUARE E/I (Ages 8 - 12)		
10:00 AM	1:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP CHARLES BLAKE, SR.	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES							THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6 - 12)
10:30 AM	1:30 PM	(CC) IT IS WRITTEN	(CC) PAULA WHITE	(CC) WINNING IN LIFE	(CC) R.W. SCHAMBACH	(CC) CASEY TREAT	(CC) PAULA WHITE	WWJTv E/I (Ages 11 - 16)		
11:00 AM	2:00 PM	(CC) ROD PARSLEY	(CC) JAMES ROBINSON							VIRTUAL MEMORY E/I (Ages 13 - 18)
11:30 AM	2:30 PM	(CC) DENNIS LEONARD	(CC) BENNY HINN							BETTY JEAN ROBINSON
12:00 PM	3:00 PM	(CC) DAVID BREESE	(CC) THE 700 CLUB							GOSPEL JUBILEE with GARY McSPADDEN
12:30 PM	3:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP G. E. PETERSON	(CC) JOHN HAGEE							THE BEST OF SWAN'S PLACE with DENNIS SWANBERG
1:00 PM	4:00 PM	(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	(CC) ROD PARSLEY							MIKE BARBER
1:30 PM	4:30 PM	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY								
2:00 PM	5:00 PM	(CC) DR. GERALD MANN	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD							
2:30 PM	5:30 PM	(CC) LARRY HUCH	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD							
3:00 PM	6:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD							
3:30 PM	6:30 PM	(CC) JOYCE MEYER	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD							
4:00 PM	7:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP CLARENCE E McCLENDON	UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN	(CC) JENTEZEN FRANKLIN	TBN SPECIAL		MIRACLES	DR. EV. HILL	(CC) DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY	
4:30 PM	7:30 PM	PASTOR JACK HAYFORD (CC)	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES	DR. MARK CHIRONNA	(CC) "LIVE" BEHIND THE SCENES		DR. MYLES MUNROE	JUANITA BYNUM		
5:00 PM	8:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP EDDIE LONG	(CC) R.W. SCHAMBACH	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS	(CC) DR. CHARLES STANLEY		
6:00 PM	9:00 PM	(CC) KENNETH COPELAND	DR. CARL BAUGH	(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	(CC) BILL GAITHER	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(CC) LAKEWOOD CHURCH	(CC) DR. ROBERT SCHULLER		
6:30 PM	9:30 PM	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS	(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) BENNY HINN	(CC) DR. FRED PRICE			
7:00 PM	10:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD (cc)	"LIVE"							BILLY GRAHAM CRUSADE [Classic]
7:30 PM	10:30 PM		(cc) PRAISE THE LORD							
8:00 PM	11:00 PM		(cc) PRAISE THE LORD							GREG LAURIE
8:30 PM	11:30 PM		(cc) PRAISE THE LORD							
9:00 PM	12:00 AM	MIRACLES	TBN SPECIAL		DR. MARK CHIRONNA	TOMMY TENNEY	REINHARD BONNKE	VIRTUAL MEMORY		
9:30 PM	12:30 AM	DR. E. V. HILL	(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE		(CC) MARILYN HICKEY	JUANITA BYNUM	DR. CARL BAUGH	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY		
10:00 PM	1:00 AM	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) MARILYN HICKEY	JUANITA BYNUM	DR. CARL BAUGH	(CC) TOMMY BARNETT & MATTHEW BARNETT	EASTMAN CURTIS		
10:30 PM	1:30 AM	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS	(CC) BENNY HINN							2 WORLDS
11:00 PM	2:00 AM	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS	(CC) BOB LARSON	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES	WWJTv	M.C. HAMMER	CARMAN		
11:30 PM	2:30 AM	KAREN WHEATON	(CC) CARMAN	REINHARD BONNKE	XTREME IMPACT	VIRTUAL MEMORY	CANDI STATON	REAL VIDEOS		

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE THE LORD (production and/or air time). In some areas local programs pre-empt network programming. All programs are subject to change without notice. E/I = Educational/Informational.

On May 28th, YOUR TBN celebrates its 29th year of broadcasting the Good News of Jesus!



...Lives transformed by hearing a TESTIMONY!

HAL LINDSEY, world-class author, Bible scholar, and host of INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING; and MATTHEW CROUCH, founder of 8X Entertainment, each have unique ministries, yet both emphasize BIBLE PROPHECY — one of the BIG reasons we've seen a continuous stream of SOULS SAVED!

NFL running back, NAPOLEON KAUFMAN, knows all about being on the FRONT LINE! Who ever heard of an ordained minister who plays professional football too? What a TESTIMONY he has! At the right moment, the Holy Spirit will cause that lost one to "accidentally" find TBN and hear a TESTIMONY from someone they admire, like Napoleon Kaufman. So many hearts touched — so many lives transformed — there are MILLIONS of testimonies in 29 years!



...Presenting the TRUTH of the Bible, with scientific proof!



BOB CORNUKE, a former police crime scene investigator who became an international explorer, recently located the mountain where Moses received the Ten Commandments. The archeological and scientific evidence confirms the biblical record time after time! Other great researchers, including Dr. Carl Baugh, have thoroughly exposed the flaws in the theory of evolution, and provided convincing evidence of creation, and a Creator who has a PLAN!

...Lifting the spirit with anointed music!



...The Holy Spirit is welcome in PRIME TIME!



ANYONE who has watched TBN — from the very beginning to today knows that the precious HOLY SPIRIT is always WELCOME HERE — and especially in prime time. Prophetess JUANITA BYNUM has ignited a Holy Ghost firestorm just like in the Book of Acts! The Bible explains it — WE ARE IN THE LAST DAYS and seeing the EVIDENCE: "And it shall come to pass in the LAST DAYS, says God, that I will pour out of My Spirit on all flesh; your sons and your daughters shall PROPHECY...." The most POWERFUL WORD of all comes at the end of this prophecy: "And it shall come to pass that whoever calls on the name of the LORD SHALL BE SAVED." (Acts 2:17-21 NKJV)

MUSIC is a universal language of the Spirit! BILLY DAVIS, JR. and MARILYN MCCOO are recognized around the world for their incredible career with The Fifth Dimension and television shows, recordings, plus numerous musical and acting roles! But the JOY of their lives is LIFTING up Jesus and lifting hearts through their ministry in song!

...Healing the brokenhearted with the oil of JOY!

CHERYL PREWITT SALEM, a gifted singer and former Miss America, had experienced many awesome physical miracles in her own life. How did she face the seemingly unanswerable "WHY" question following her daughter's "homegoing"? Cheryl turned to the Comforter and comforted others! Like JAN shared in her own testimony: GIVE what you NEED, and your need will be supplied. Your TBN is sending the Gospel — the message of salvation, hope and healing to millions!





Praise the Lord

JUNE 2002
VOLUME XXIX • NUMBER 6



TBN ENLACE USA – OLÉ!

“O SING UNTO THE LORD A NEW SONG...BLESS HIS NAME; SHOW FORTH HIS SALVATION FROM DAY TO DAY. DECLARE HIS GLORY AMONG THE NATIONS. HIS WONDERS AMONG ALL PEOPLE.” Psalm 96:1-3



Our “Praise-a-Thon choir” sang another chorus of “HALLELUJAH,” as we threw the **BIG SWITCH** for another great satellite. Millions of **HISPANIC** viewers, right here in America, will soon be able to watch 24-hour Christian TV in **SPANISH** via satellite!

So, to all of our brothers and sisters whose ethnic roots come from Latin America, PLEASE LISTEN UP! Many of you have asked for and, yes, pleaded for this new NETWORK. Now, it is ON THE WAY! We need you to do several things:

First of all, we need to identify the great Hispanic churches and ministries who are reaching the Spanish-speaking audience in America. Send me their names and church phone numbers and addresses. I am learning that many exist, even in the great northern cities like New York, Chicago, Detroit, etc., as well as the great southern and border states. Let us hear primarily from ministries that are already producing good Spanish-speaking TV programs. Send this information to my personal and private post office box: Paul Crouch, P.O. Box C11949, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

Another whole NETWORK you ask? YES! A thousand times, “YES!” For 29 years your TBN has been growing—from one little station in Southern California—to over 3,000 stations around the whole world! Last year, as digital TV began to take effect, we launched THE CHURCH CHANNEL to over 12 million homes and growing! Praise the Lord!

Now, we hear the cry of over 40 million precious Hispanics right here in America – yes, a mission field in our own backyard! For over 15 years, we have helped raise up a TV network for Latin America from Costa Rica. Our brothers, Jonas Gonzales, Senior and Junior, have labored diligently to bring Christian TV to Central and South America, even to Spain, LIVE VIA SATELLITE! TBN-ENLACE now reaches into every country south of the border from San José, Costa Rica. ENLACE, in English, simply means “LINKS” or, in other words, links Latin America to all of us here at home. When the year 2000 census revealed that there were over 40 million Hispanics in America, we didn’t need a special visitation of God to move us to action. Common sense said it is time to “SE HABLA ESPAÑOL!”



The WORD is getting out because YOUR TBN is on SATELLITE virtually everywhere! BENNY HINN, Reinhard Bonnke and others are seeing vast, record number crowds attending their evangelistic meetings in the far corners of the globe. Because of SATELLITE, the WORD of God is reaching MULTITUDES!

Secondly, help us with the enormous start-up costs to launch a whole new TV network! *The satellite costs will be at least \$75,000 a month*, plus all the new hardware and technical equipment, with staff to run it.

Thirdly, and most importantly, *please pray and call on all Hispanics, and those who have a love for and burden for Latin America, to PRAY, PRAY, PRAY!* As we do, God will anoint and bless this new network to bring multitudes into the Kingdom! Praise the Lord! You do not have to be Hispanic to do all of the above. Come on, dear Partners from coast-to-coast, let's help our dear Latin American brothers and sisters to launch this new offensive deep into enemy territory! As Reinhard Bonnke says, "Let's plunder Hell to populate Heaven!"

This new network will not affect in any way our work with Enlace in Costa Rica. We will, in fact, be picking up much of the programming coming from San José. TBN-Enlace has over 2,000 TV and cable stations all over Central and South America. And while TBN has furnished most of the equipment for transmitters and studios, the Christians of Latin America have been paying their own operating expenses, by and large, for the past ten years or more! How I wish I could say the same for our other mission fields.



ANOTHER "Macedonian Call" has come to us—this time all the way from ICELAND! Bob Higley (pictured far right), TBN's Director of Satellite and Cable Services, joined me in welcoming ERIK ERIKSON, our TBN representative in Reykjavik, Iceland. Erik brought us a brand NEW mission's opportunity to provide Christian programming in the SCANDINAVIAN languages on a separate satellite channel! Jesus said "GO INTO ALL THE WORLD" —will YOU go with us? Remember your pledge!

question is, "WILL WE ARISE AND DO IT?"

How satan rants and rages! These 29 years have been both heaven and hell! There are days when Jan and I would love to pass the baton to the next generation. The years have taken their toll – I'll be 70 in a couple of years! But somehow the word, "As your days, so shall your strength be" (Deuteronomy 33:25), revives us afresh and together we go on. Yes, satan "is filled with fury, because he knows that his time is short." (Revelation 12:12 NIV) But, thank God, "Greater is He" (1 John 4:4) that is in us!

To all our beloved Partners, I say, "Shall we do it?" We have taken the step of faith as we threw another "BIG SWITCH" last Praise-a-Thon. Now we must hear from you – your letter, your gift will be your VOTE for this new giant step! In my heart, I KNOW you will respond.

God bless you. Jan and I do love you more and more as the finish line comes into view. Thank you for loving TBN and us these 29 years and counting! Come on, let's—

"SING UNTO THE LORD A NEW SONG"—this time in ESPAÑOL!

Paul



Our brother JONAS GONZALES, SR., along with his son, Jonas, Jr., has spearheaded our Latin American television outreach through the partnership of TBN-Enlace, which covers almost every Spanish-speaking nation in South and Central America and Spain. SOON, 24-hour SPANISH programming will be available right here in America! PLEASE SUPPORT THIS VITAL OUTREACH to a mission field right in our own backyard. PLEASE pass this word along, especially to Spanish-speaking churches and ministries!

So with TBN-Enlace sending much of the programming by satellite we will, then, insert some of the very best Spanish programming from the great churches and ministries in America, which is why we ask you to help put us in touch with these great ministries.

Ah, dear Partners, I told you several years ago that the day was coming when we could have many different networks to reach EVERYONE with the Good News! Praise God, that day has begun. As we move even deeper into the digital conversion age, we will have the technology to create even more kinds of great ministry networks. How about an all-youth network to counter MTV, an all-children's network, an all-music network, an all-Bible school network, even other language networks – Praise God, WHY NOT!?! Dear Partners, we can do everything that God places in our hearts and minds TO DO! The only



With joy and sorrow, I met with Israel's Minister of Tourism. A year ago, none of us could have imagined the state of our world, nor the troubled times facing the Middle East, but JESUS certainly WARNED US! (Matthew 24 and Luke 21) Yet in the midst of these troubled times, we have JOY because the Prince of PEACE is ALIVE, and HIS message – the Good News – is going forth THROUGHOUT THE MIDDLE EAST! YOUR TBN is ON THE AIR VIA SATELLITE (on "Hot Bird") in ISRAEL, SYRIA, SAUDIA ARABIA, IRAN, IRAQ, EGYPT – yes, all the Middle East! Glorious praise reports are coming to us daily!

"ANOTHER ANGEL flying in the midst of Heaven, carrying the everlasting Good News..."

During last Praise-a-Thon, another SATELLITE VOICE for the USA was born—this one will say "GLORIA A DIOS," or praise the Lord, in SPANISH! The 2000 census statistics revealed some startling facts. We have another vast MISSION FIELD right here at home! There are over 40 MILLION Hispanics in America—and most speak Spanish or prefer to watch Spanish language programs. If WE don't provide a SATELLITE channel with Spanish language Christian programs, this great audience will simply continue to watch the secular alternatives! Yes, there are a few Spanish Christian TV programs—but very few! In fact, we are asking for YOUR HELP! PLEASE WRITE US with information on SPANISH LANGUAGE TV ministries. Write to: Paul Crouch, P.O. Box C-11949, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



"Send us around the WORLD with the news of your saving power."



R.W. SCHAMBACH was led to pray for PAUL & JAN as they brought news of more opportunities on "WORLD MISSION'S NIGHT" during Praise-a-Thon. Yes, there are days when the burdens grow heavy, but all it takes is ONE LETTER and YOUR support to make the difference!

"LOOK... vast fields of human SOULS are ripening all around us, and are ready NOW..."

FROM FINLAND: "Dear Dr. Paul, I am honored to wish you a very happy 68th birthday. May the mighty Lord still give you more and more years until all the last place of this earth receives the Gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ through your TV Channels."

FROM FIJI ISLANDS: "Hi there, I am from Fiji Islands in the South Pacific. I am 8 years old. We've enjoyed watching TBN. Now we never on any other channel except TBN. Paul and Jan, Totally believe in my heart that Jesus is about to return. I'm so glad that God allow you to put this satellite on so the whole world can hear God's word. My dad works in Kosovo. He called 2 days ago and told my Mum that he sent our pledge to the TBN. I told my friends in school about TBN, that's the way I can get them to know God. We always pray for you. May God bless you."

FROM BRAZIL: "Dear Brother, I praise the Lord for the existence of TBN. I live in northern Brazil and I watch you through the Internet. I love to hear Dr. E.V. Hill and his great messages."

FROM AUSTRALIA: "You guys are Ace. I love being able to watch and hear the preaching and teaching and healing, the prophesying and Salvation that flows from this amazingly blessed network! Thanks for all your sacrifices, I pray for you that you may reach the people I may not be able to reach from here in Australia. Love you guys Praise Jesus!"

FROM SAUDI ARABIA: "TBN is showing here in the midst of Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. ...I was so happy to see that your program was on the air here, as you know everything on air is blocked by the government. But God will not allowed TBN to be blocked here. I know that God will work in this country through TBN. Thank you for the best program in the world."

FROM KENYA: "Greetings in the name of our Lord. I've just said the prayer of salvation and I wanted to let you know so that you could send me literature that could help me grow in faith. Please pray that the Holy Spirit may descend on me that He can take control of all my mind, heart, body and spirit, that in all things that I do, I do to glorify the name of the Lord."

"And they sang a new song...from every tribe and language and people and nation."



◀ BENNY HINN led us in a special prayer of blessing for EVERY TBN PARTNER who made a pledge during our Praise-a-Thon. When you hear us read an e-mail or a letter from Saudi Arabia, Egypt, or from any other place around the world, remember: That precious SOUL will go to YOUR ACCOUNT in Heaven, because YOU are faithful to GIVE! Because of your support, YOUR TBN is blanketing the globe 24 hours a day with the Good News of Jesus!

YOUR TBN is like NO other network in the whole WORLD! Whenever an invitation to GIVE is issued, sadly, many simply change channels, or question, "Why does God really need MY money?" But here is the real issue: YOUR TBN is the ONLY "LIVE" worldwide, 24-hour VOICE God's people have! Just as God spoke through His prophets of old, HE IS speaking today, as He did through His anointed servants, like Benny Hinn, last Praise-a-Thon! Did you LISTEN...did you take a step of FAITH? This is the time to move quickly – what we do for God, we must do now!

"Now if you will indeed obey My voice..."



OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JUNE ONLY...

CD CLASSIC "DOTTIE RAMBO - PURE GOLD!"

If music will "soothe even the savage beast," what will sweet DOTTIE RAMBO'S music do for us?

Well, "JUST BUILD MY MANSION NEXT DOOR TO JESUS, AND TELL THE ANGELS I'M COMING HOME!" Yes, classic songs that have blessed us, but will live on and on to bless future generations. How about two of my favorites—"Tears Will Never Stain The Streets Of That City," or "Too Much To Gain To Lose."

Come on dear Partners, sing them with me: "If That Isn't Love," "I Will Glory In the Cross," "Holy Spirit Thou Art Welcome," and for a sweet, nostalgic, heart-stirring puller, you cannot top, "Mama's Teaching Angels How to Sing."

Yes, eight of Dottie Rambo's all time favorites—her PURE GOLD classics are yours on this exclusive CD, specially released just for our TBN family.

Your love gift or Praise-a-Thon pledge will bring this musical treasure to you in June only with Jan's and my love.

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO:

TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711



A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S Business Office: (714) 832-2950

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

Updated Recorded Info. on TBN EVENTS & V.R. THEATRES:

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME

FREQUENCY

8 A.M. - 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC) 15.590 MHz

4 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC) 7.510 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES

50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT

820 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

SKY ANGEL: 1-888-SKY-ANGEL (1-888-759-2643)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,956 cable systems carry TBN!

Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...

Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

© 2002 TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"All nations will come to your light; mighty kings will come to see the glory of the Lord."



The GLORY of God you see on YOUR TBN, as we witnessed during this awesome night of Praise-a-Thon, is being seen all over the WORLD! Invitations to build Christian TV stations have come to us from nations—like RUSSIA—where history said it would be IMPOSSIBLE to go, let alone build a station. Now Russia is ASKING us to bring our whole ministry team again next year to hold a REVIVAL for St. Petersburg's 300th birthday celebration! Nothing is too hard for God! KEEP BELIEVING and KEEP ON PRAYING!

"Children of God in a dark world... shine like beacon lights..."

You can't help but feel the ANOINTING when JUDY JACOBS lifts up the name of Jesus in SONG — with that incredible VOICE! The world may not know what we are plugged into YET, but they won't be able to "touch that dial" as they witness the JOY — the PEACE and the LOVE from Heaven above, and enjoy all the great music, too!



"Sing His praises... in distant lands."



DONNIE McCLURKIN, who has won numerous music awards, also serves as pastor of Perfecting Faith Church in Freeport/Long Island, NY. His voice and irresistible style have opened doors for his ministry in secular as well as Christian venues. One of his songs is on the *Prince of Egypt* soundtrack, and Donnie's book, *Eternal Victim, Eternal Victory*, was co-published by Disney, a first for a Gospel artist. In everything he does, whether he writes, sings or preaches, JESUS is lifted up, and Donnie spreads the message of the Gospel!

BETTY JEAN ROBINSON always blesses the TBN family in song! She's been singing on TBN since the early days. Betty Jean has one of the longest running programs on TBN, which features her music and ministry on her program, UP ON MELODY MOUNTAIN [Tuesdays, at 5:30 p.m.; and Saturdays, at 11:30 a.m. PDT]. Before the Dallas station and International Production Center were built, the Holy Spirit showed Betty a VISION of the worldwide satellite outreach of TBN, and spoke these words: "SHALL NOT BE STOPPED!"

"In the Spirit...oh, the GLORY!"



"This is THAT spoken by the prophet Joel."



Do we need to see one more "sign" that Jesus said would precede His return? As we carefully examine the prophetic scriptures, as PASTOR ROD PARSLEY helped us do, and look at the overwhelming evidence that many of those prophecies have already been fulfilled, we can see God's timetable ticking quickly away. We don't know the hour, but we do know this: God is in a BIG HURRY! Get ready and let's pull out all the stops to reach everyone, everywhere with the Good News of Jesus!

"Pray for the peace of Jerusalem..."

During Praise-a-Thon, we had a special time of prayer with Dr. Joseph Ginot, a professor at Haifa University in Israel, and a former advisor to Prime Minister Yitzak Rabin. Dr. Ginot shared about the awesome and tragic events presently taking place in the land of Israel. Please continue to pray for peace in the Middle East.



"The world and the stars – in fact, all things – were made at God's command..."



One of the most requested programs we are hearing about—especially from the "Hot Bird" satellite viewers in Europe—is *CREATION IN THE 21ST CENTURY*, hosted by Founder and Director of the Creation Evidence Museum, DR. CARL BAUGH. The *WORLD* is starved for the TRUTH! Dr. Baugh's thought-provoking series focuses on answering the creation-evolution debate, providing scientific evidence that a Creator designed the universe! What proof has ANY scientist ever had that a "big bang explosion" designed the intricacy of the human eye? What is the likelihood that a print shop explosion would result in the formation of complete encyclopedias, arranged in perfect order?! TBN is working with Dr. Baugh in planning a scaled-down version of his Creation Evidence Museum at the International Production Center, in Dallas-Irving, TX. [Dr. Baugh's program airs Mondays, at 6:00 p.m., and Thursdays, at 10:00 p.m. PDT.]

"Tell someone that He saves."

DWIGHT THOMPSON, one of the great EVANGELISTS in our generation, is seeing the greatest HARVEST of SOULS ever witnessed around the world! This MIGHTY VOICE is reaching regions of the world that have tried to BLOCK the Good News of Jesus. But, Jesus said it, and now we are SEEING IT FULFILLED before our eyes: "This Gospel of the Kingdom SHALL be preached in ALL THE WORLD..." (Matt. 24:14). Faithful TBN Partners – YOU are an integral part of God's end-time PLAN to carry the Good News of Jesus to everyone!



"Those who turn many to righteousness will glitter like stars forever."



Just in time, talented CANDI STATON said "YES" to Jesus, and she has been a powerful witness for Him ever since, winning souls through her ministry, music and her program on TBN! Though she was a chart-topper in secular music, she was EMPTY and hit bottom before love – GOD'S LOVE – lifted her and changed her life! Her music ministry and wonderful guests are featured each week on her program, SAY, Yes!, airing Fridays, at 11:30 p.m. PDT.

A new Christian film... Coming to theaters in OCTOBER!

D. DAVID MORIN plays the part of Bible professor, Russell Carlisle, who is launched into the FUTURE via the time machine created by Dr. Anderson (Gavin MacLeod). This whimsical adventure has a CLEAR GOSPEL message – everyone who sees this film will KNOW where THEY are going in the future!



Stay tuned for... TIME CHANGER!



GAVIN MacLEOD (Dr. Norris Anderson in the film) has created a "time machine." Following a dispute with Professor Carlisle (D. David Morin), he proceeds to send the professor off into the future!

Writer-Director RICH CHRISTIANO has partnered with TBN to bring this excellent film to the theaters. *TIME CHANGER* includes noted film and television stars: HAL LINDEN, PAUL RODRIGUEZ, JENNIFER O'NEILL, and RICHARD RIEHLE.





Praise the Lord

JULY 2002
VOLUME XXIX • NUMBER 7



Every day lives are being changed because YOUR TBN is ON THE AIR! Richard Flemming, Managing Director of TBN Europe, shared some of the awesome testimonies.

AFGHANISTAN—HERE WE COME!

“THOUGH ALL THE NATIONS OF THE WORLD ATTACK ME. I WILL MARCH OUT BEHIND HIS BANNER AND DESTROY THEM...YOU DID YOUR BEST TO KILL ME. O MY ENEMY, BUT THE LORD HELPED ME. HE IS MY STRENGTH AND SONG IN THE HEAT OF BATTLE, AND NOW HE HAS GIVEN ME THE VICTORY!” Psalms 118:10, 13 TLB



We met TBN Europe representatives, Richard & Pauline Flemming and Rilyn & Greg Duncan. TBN Europe broadcasts an analogue signal on the Eutelsat “Hot Bird 5” satellite, and a digital signal on the Eutelsat Eurobird satellite. Both reach Europe, the Middle East, and parts of North Africa and Asia.

East several months before the tragedy of 9-11. Many E-mails are asking for Bibles and information about our Christian faith. but one very recently touched my heart deeply. It was from a 25 year old young man in Tunisia, next to Egypt. I paraphrase slightly since his English was a bit imperfect.

“I see you TBN talk of this Jesus religion. I want to know how become Christian.”

But the part that broke my heart was his next question:

“If I become Christian in my home (Tunisia) people will neglect me. [He meant, “persecute me.”] So should I leave Tunisia to become Christian?”

Dear God, how do I answer such a cry from an honest soul seeking the knowledge of Jesus Christ? Of course, we sent him the simple steps to salvation with a prayer that God and the holy angels will protect him; but, oh, the price that many will pay to openly confess the Lord Jesus in these godless, hostile regions of the world!

The door opened another crack as I met last May with the U.S. Assistant Secretary of State in Washington. Ms. Patricia Harris was very aware of TBN

Praise the Lord! As usual, the evil one has shot himself in his own foot! While we still grieve for the precious victims and loved ones of September 11, it is clear that God is opening a door because of it that, perhaps, nothing else could have. As with any other great tragedy, it seems we can always remember exactly where we were and what we were doing. I was packed and on my way to Israel with a group of our TBN Partners. The tour was, of course cancelled, but like you I cried out to the Lord —“WHY?” If ever I heard the voice of God I heard it that day —He spoke Psalm 76:10: “Surely the wrath of man shall praise thee...” The next word was even more electric! “I will use this terror to break open the door of the Moslem nations!”

We have already seen the first crack in that door as hundreds of letters and E-mails have poured in from all over the Middle East. Ah, the wisdom and knowledge of our God in giving us a DBS satellite covering Europe and the Moslem nations of the Middle



While in Washington, I had the honor of meeting the U. S. Assistant Secretary of State for Educational and Cultural Affairs, Patricia Harrison. She pledged to assist us in making contacts and appointments in Afghanistan to discuss building TV stations and a hospital.

Continued on Page 2

July 2002



This is the hour to PRAY for world leaders, nations, and more open doors for YOUR TBN! Pictured is Afghan Interim Chairman Hamid Karzai as he greeted U.S. soldiers at Bagram Airfield, AFGHANISTAN. The door is open a crack in Afghanistan – we have received a few E-mail testimonies from viewers watching on the Internet. But TV STATIONS are needed to really reach the masses in Afghanistan.

help us send the Gospel into this previously CLOSED REGION of the world. Our European satellite is reaching some, and we were thrilled to get a few E-mails already from Afghanistan, but to really reach the masses of this war-torn nation we need plain old TV stations! Please pray that the love we have for all of the people of the Middle East will be seen. Help us with a special love gift as the Lord directs.

As I write this letter I am in Amsterdam, Holland. I have just spoken to a great convention of Christian leaders from all over Europe. What a joy to see hands raised all over the auditorium of dear Partners who are watching TBN via satellite. Five different satellites cover Europe and the Middle East in the different formats. Technology is changing fast, so we have to broadcast in analog (the old traditional way) and *digital* (the newer technology). We have learned that different countries have their own “platforms,” as they call them, so we have added the *Italian digital*, and the *Norwegian digital* platforms – with even more platforms needed for *Germany, France*, and on and on! Dear Lord, will the battle never end? Well, of course, it will – when the TRUMP OF GOD will sound! Praise God! What glory awaits all who have joined in sending this Gospel to the ends of the earth! On that day language will be no problem as we rise to meet HIM from every tribe, tongue, and nation! *Yes, as I have said so often – multitudes will arise to call YOU BLESSED for sending them the GOOD NEWS of Jesus and His love!*

From Amsterdam, Jan and I travel on to St. Petersburg, Russia. Praise God, our first Russian TV station is still on the air, and now we have purchased our own TV studio and, with Russian partners, we are translating many TBN programs and sending them to over 50 cities and TV stations all across Russia! Praise the Lord! Pastor Igor Nikitin has helped establish a telephone prayer partner center where Russian souls may call in for prayer and to receive Jesus as Savior.

But the other good news is I have been invited to meet the Mayor of St. Petersburg, Mr. Vladimir Yakolev, to plan a great evangelistic crusade next year to celebrate St. Petersburg’s 300th anniversary as a city. The mayor remembered the great crusades we held in 1990, ’91, and ’92, as Communism fell. For three years, we filled the great Olympic Auditoriums in St. Petersburg, Moscow, and Kiev. Jan and I, with Dino, Jeff Fenholt, The Power Teams, and many others gave testimony to the true and living God who Communism had said for 70 years did not exist!

Pray for us as we plan the events and dates for this great event, and pray about going with Jan and me! It will be in June next year and we would love to take about 200 partners to help as altar workers and, of course, we’ll see all the great historic sites, with probably a stop or two in London, and maybe Madrid to see our TV station there! Drop a note and ask for the free brochure that will be ready soon.

And finally, pray for us as we move on to Egypt to meet with many pastors and Christian leaders for a future TBN rally in Cairo. Most of Egypt is watching on *Hot Bird 5*, our satellite over Europe. Over a year ago, Jan and I visited Cairo and were amazed to greet many watching TBN. As we looked, it was evident by the virtual forest of little dishes on all the homes and apartments!

and her secretary was a full-fledged TBN Partner! What a wonder to see the Lord leading the way for his simple little children! Surely, “God hath chosen foolish things to confound the wise.” Secretary Harris pledged to assist us in making contact with the new Afghanistan authorities, getting us visas for entry, helping with appointments with the new President, Hamid Karzai, as well as the TV and communications directors, etc. Jan wants to acquire a building for a hospital through her “Smile of a Child” ministry. Of course, I boldly proclaimed our desire to build Christian TV stations in this Moslem stronghold!

Dear Partners, why not ask for the moon? The Word declares, “Ask largely, that your joy may be full!” Didn’t Jesus command us to “GO INTO ALL THE WORLD”? So, what are we waiting for – LET’S GO, GO, GO, in Jesus’ name!

At this point, I do not even know the extent or exactly what the need will be, but I am directing our accounting department to establish a “MIDDLE EASTERN FUND,” which will



We have been invited by the Mayor of St. Petersburg, Vladimir Yakolev, to be a part of St. Petersburg’s 300th anniversary celebration, and hold a great evangelistic rally! It will take place in July 2003, and we would love to take about 200 partners to help as altar workers and, of course, we’ll see all the great historic sites as well. Write and ask for a free brochure: TBN Tours, P.O. Box C-11949, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



After visiting Amsterdam, Jan and I traveled on to St. Petersburg, Russia. Channel 40 St. Petersburg, our first Russian TV station, is still on the air, and now we have purchased our own TV studio. With Russian partners, we are translating many TBN programs and sending them to over 80 cities and TV stations all across Russia!

Ah, dear Partners. IS IT HARVEST TIME? In the spirit, I can hear your thunderous reply! Yes, Jesus Himself said it best:

"SAY NOT THERE ARE YET FOUR MONTHS AND THEN COMETH HARVEST... I SAY, LIFT UP YOUR EYES AND LOOK...FOR THEY ARE WHITE ALREADY TO HARVEST." John 4:35

But then comes this awesome promise from the Lord—tell this to the critics who say we cannot give to God expecting to receive a blessing—yes, even the "desires of our hearts," as the scriptures declare!

"AND HE THAT REAPETH RECEIVETH WAGES: THAT BOTH HE THAT SOWETH AND HE THAT REAPETH MAY REJOICE TOGETHER." John 4:36

And then, just to make sure that no one is left out, Jesus gave a whole list of rewards in Matthew 10:40-42:

"AND WHOSOEVER SHALL GIVE TO DRINK UNTO ONE OF THESE LITTLE ONES A CUP OF COLD WATER ONLY...HE SHALL IN NO WISE LOSE HIS REWARD!" Matthew 10:42

And finally, to utterly destroy the heresy hunters' argument that this means only the rewards we will receive in Heaven. Jesus said:

"NO MAN THAT HATH LEFT HOUSE, OR BRETHREN...OR LANDS, FOR MY SAKE AND THE GOSPEL'S BUT HE SHALL RECEIVE AN HUNDREDFOLD, NOW IN THIS TIME, HOUSES, AND LANDS..." Mark 10:29, 30

Yes, as I have said a thousand times, "The heresy hunters have reached me too late!" Most of we TBN Partners have proved God's laws of giving and receiving! Even the Apostle Paul alluded to it in his letter to the Philippians:

"NO CHURCH COMMUNICATED WITH ME AS CONCERNING GIVING AND RECEIVING BUT YE ONLY." Philippians 4:15



We stopped at the TBNE (Italy) station in Marnate in northern Italy, where Chuck & Nora Hall were hosting the Praise-A-Thon for Italy. TBNE broadcasts on numerous stations throughout Italy, and is carried on the Eutelsat "Hot Bird 3" satellite, reaching Europe and the Middle East with Italian language programs.

So, dear Partners, SHALL WE GO TO AFGHANISTAN? To Russia again? To Egypt and the ENDS OF THE EARTH? Oh, I know your answer! You, the precious heart of TBN, have gone with Jan and me to the ends of the earth, for these 29 awesome years! And I have complete confidence that you will go with us the rest of the way! But remember, as you go and as you give, EXPECT God to meet your need – claim your healing, get ready for that blessing you have been desiring. Remember His promise:

"SEEK YE FIRST THE KINGDOM OF GOD AND HIS RIGHTEOUSNESS, AND ALL THESE THINGS SHALL BE ADDED UNTO YOU!"

God bless you, our most precious TBN family. Jan and I love you and bless you in that Name above all names! Yes, "Thou shall call His name JESUS, for He shall save His people from their sins."

Paul

"I have made you a LIGHT... to lead them from the furthest corners of the earth to My salvation."



From Bagram Airbase, AFGHANISTAN: This picture shows our U.S. soldiers PRAYING along with Army Chaplain (Capt.) Paul D. Madej (Catholic chaplain over all deployed forces in Operation Enduring Freedom) as he led in prayer. Please remember to pray for our men and women in military service stationed throughout the world.

"... I have set before you an open door."



What a joy to speak to many wonderful pastors and Christian leaders from St. Petersburg and other parts of Russia. They are all thrilled about the new St. Petersburg TV studio, and are now praying for airtime on satellite that will cover ALL of Russia. The Spirit of the Lord is moving quickly, and YOU are a key part of this miracle! SATELLITE provides the technological means to bring the Good News to EVERYONE, EVERYWHERE, but it's by your ACT – your support – this technological miracle becomes FACT. The greatest Harvest of SOULS the world has ever seen has only just BEGUN!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JULY ONLY...

GOD BLESS AMERICA!

Right after 9-11 the slogan "God Bless America" was seen everywhere! Business billboards, schools, churches, even government buildings displayed the theme without fear and with much favor. E.V. Hill remarked one night on Praise the Lord that the ACLU had not filed even one lawsuit to stop this very religious expression in public places! My, my, how attitudes do change at a time of national tragedy. Children were even allowed to pray in public schools as a grieving nation turned to God for comfort and strength.

So to help all our TBN family join in the chorus we have devised a combination of unique love gifts this month of July.

1. A durable bumper sticker that not only says "God Bless America," but also is a reminder to watch Trinity Broadcasting Network. We have been "blessing America" for 29 years!

2. A sheet of smaller stickers, 100 of them, that can be placed most anywhere—on letters, Bibles, windows, autos, etc.

3. Finally, a unique ballpoint writing pen with six different window messages. Every time you click the pen you'll see: "Jesus Loves You," "Watch TBN," "We Love You," TBN's 24-hour prayer line: (714) 731-1000, and the address of TBN.

Your love gift this July only will bring this great witnessing kit to you, as always, with our love.

Paul & Jan



WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S Business Office: (714) 832-2950

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: http://www.tbn.org

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

Updated Recorded Info. on TBN EVENTS & V.R. THEATRES:

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
4 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC)	7.505 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
820 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

SKY ANGEL: 1-888-SKY-ANGEL (1-888-759-2643)

CABLE INFORMATION: 5,956 cable systems carry TBN!

Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...

Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

© 2002 TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

TBN SCHEDULE



JULY 2002

PACIFIC DAYLIGHT TIME	EASTERN DAYLIGHT TIME	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	
12:00 AM	3:00 AM	CARMAN	JEFF FENHOLT	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD				WWJDTv	
12:30 AM	3:30 AM	LEON & FRIENDS with LEON PATILLO	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE					XTREME IMPACT	
1:00 AM	4:00 AM	WWJDTv	STEVE BROCK					M. C. HAMMER	
1:30 AM	4:30 AM	SIERRA	MEADOWLARK LEMON					2 WORLDS	
2:00 AM	5:00 AM	PAT BOONE	THE IMPERIALS	TOMMY TENNEY	GLORIA with ART LINKLETTER	DOTTIE RAMBO MAGAZINE	DR. BILL BRIGHT	GREG LAURIE	
2:30 AM	5:30 AM	DIANE BISH	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	KIM CLEMENT	CAROL LAWRENCE	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS	WALT MILLS	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5 - 12)	
3:00 AM	6:00 AM	(CC) MAC HAMMOND	DOUG WEAD	GET IN SHAPE with PAMELA CARTER	DEAN & MARY BROWN	T. L. OSBORN	(CC) RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	KIDS LIKE YOU E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	
3:30 AM	6:30 AM		(CC) BENNY HINN	CIRCLE SQUARE E/I (Ages 8 - 12)					
4:00 AM	7:00 AM	ROD PARSLEY (CC)	(CC) BISHOP T.D. JAKES						FLYING HOUSE E/I (Ages 3 - 11)
4:30 AM	7:30 AM	TotalLee Fit with LEE HANEY		DR. HUGH ROSS	KAREN WHEATON	DIANE BISH	TotalLee Fit with LEE HANEY	SUPERBOOK E/I (Ages 5 - 10)	
5:00 AM	8:00 AM	(CC) PASTOR RON PHILLIPS	(CC) ZOLA LEVITT	(CC) RAY BRUBAKER	DEL WAY	DOCTOR TO DOCTOR	KAREN WHEATON	(CC) JOY JUNCTION E/I (Ages 5 - 12)	
5:30 AM	8:30 AM	(CC) DR. JAMES MERRITT	(CC) JOYCE MEYER						GOSPEL BILL E/I (Ages 6 - 12)
6:00 AM	9:00 AM	(CC) EARL PAULK	(CC) CREFLO DOLLAR						FAITHVILLE E/I (Ages 8 - 12)
6:30 AM	9:30 AM		(CC) JOHN HAGEE	JANICE'S ATTIC E/I (Ages 4 - 8)					
7:00 AM	10:00 AM	(CC) KENNETH HAGIN, JR.	(CC) ROD PARSLEY						KIDS LIKE YOU E/I (Ages 6 - 12)
7:30 AM	10:30 AM	(CC) PASTOR ED YOUNG	(CC) MARILYN HICKEY						THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6 - 12)
8:00 AM	11:00 AM	DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY (CC)	(CC) KENNETH COPELAND						(CC) COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)
8:30 AM	11:30 AM		JOY IN OUR TOWN (Local) WALT MILLS (Satellite)	STEVE BROCK	(CC) FR. MICHAEL MANNING	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	BILLY GRAHAM CRUSADE	KNOCK KNOCK SHOW E/I (Ages 5 - 12)	
9:00 AM	12:00 PM	ADRIAN ROGERS (CC)	MIKE PURKEY	DOCTOR TO DOCTOR	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	NANCY HARMON	MIRACLES	FAITHVILLE E/I (Ages 5 - 12)	
9:30 AM	12:30 PM	(CC) BILL GAITHER	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN	CHERUBS WINGS E/I (Ages 5 - 12)			
10:00 AM	1:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP CHARLES BLAKE, SR.	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES						THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6 - 12)
10:30 AM	1:30 PM	(CC) IT IS WRITTEN	(CC) PAULA WHITE	(CC) WINNING IN LIFE	(CC) R.W. SCHAMBACH	(CC) CASEY TREAT	(CC) PAULA WHITE	WWJDTv E/I (Ages 11 - 16)	
11:00 AM	2:00 PM	(CC) ROD PARSLEY	(CC) JAMES ROBISON						VIRTUAL MEMORY E/I (Ages 13 - 18)
11:30 AM	2:30 PM	(CC) PAULA WHITE	(CC) BENNY HINN						DOCTOR TO DOCTOR
12:00 PM	3:00 PM	(CC) DAVID BREESE	(CC) THE 700 CLUB						GOSPEL JUBILEE with GARY McSPADDEN
12:30 PM	3:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP G. E. PATTERSON	(CC) JOHN HAGEE						THE BEST OF SWAN'S PLACE with DENNIS SWANBERG
1:00 PM	4:00 PM	(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	(CC) ROD PARSLEY						MIKE BARBER
1:30 PM	4:30 PM	(CC) DR. GERALD MANN	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY						
2:00 PM	5:00 PM	(CC) LARRY HUCH	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD						
2:30 PM	5:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES							
3:00 PM	6:00 PM	(CC) JOYCE MEYER							
3:30 PM	6:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP CLARENCE E McCLENDON							
4:00 PM	7:00 PM	UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN	DR. CARL BAUGH	TBN SPECIAL	MIRACLES	DR. E.V. HILL	(CC) DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY		
4:30 PM	7:30 PM	PASTOR JACK HAYFORD (CC)	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES	DR. MARK CHIRONNA	DR. MYLES MUNROE	JUANITA BYNUM			
5:00 PM	8:00 PM	(CC) "LIVE" BEHIND THE SCENES						(CC) DR. CHARLES STANLEY	
5:30 PM	8:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP EDDIE LONG	(CC) R.W. SCHAMBACH	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS		
6:00 PM	9:00 PM	(CC) KENNETH COPELAND	(CC) JENTEZEN FRANKLIN	(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	(CC) BILL GAITHER	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(CC) LAKEWOOD CHURCH	(CC) DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	
6:30 PM	9:30 PM	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS	(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) BENNY HINN	(CC) DR. FRED PRICE			
7:00 PM	10:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD (cc)	"LIVE"						BILLY GRAHAM CRUSADE [Classic]
7:30 PM	10:30 PM		(cc) PRAISE THE LORD						GREG LAURIE
8:00 PM	11:00 PM		MIRACLES	TBN SPECIAL	DR. MARK CHIRONNA	TOMMY TENNEY	REINHARD BONNKE	VIRTUAL MEMORY	
8:30 PM	11:30 PM		DR. E. V. HILL	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS	KIM CLEMENT	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY		REAL VIDEOS	
9:00 PM	12:00 AM	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) MARILYN HICKEY	JUANITA BYNUM	DR. CARL BAUGH	(CC) TOMMY BARNETT & MATTHEW BARNETT	EASTMAN CURTIS	
10:00 PM	1:00 AM	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS	(CC) BENNY HINN						2 WORLDS
11:00 PM	2:00 AM	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS	(CC) BOB LARSON	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES	WWJDTv	M.C. HAMMER	XTREME IMPACT	
11:30 PM	2:30 AM	KIM CLEMENT	(CC) CARMAN	REINHARD BONNKE	XTREME IMPACT	VIRTUAL MEMORY	CANDI STATON	REAL VIDEOS	

PACIFIC DAYLIGHT TIME EASTERN DAYLIGHT TIME
 All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE THE LORD DOLLARS (production and/or air time). In some areas local programs preempt network programming. All programs are subject to change without notice. E/I = Educational/Informational



"As I came near Damascus, suddenly a bright light from heaven flashed around me."



Hosted by Ruthanne LeLaCheur, **DAMASCUS ROADS** is a brand new TBN series featuring testimonies from people whose lives have been dramatically changed by Jesus Christ. Be sure to tell your unsaved friends and loved ones to watch this life-changing program.

"The foolishness of God is wiser than man's wisdom."

PASTOR PHIL MUNCEY welcomed **DR. E.V. HILL**, one of God's great anointed orators, and beloved TBN family member! Dr. Hill takes God at **HIS WORD** – and presents the Gospel message in language the average person and even children can understand. Don't miss **DR. E. V. HILL's** messages each week on his program – Mondays, at 9:30 p.m., and Fridays, at 4:00 p.m., PDT.



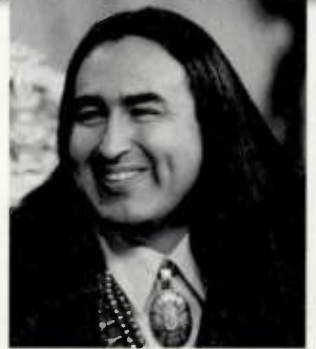
"God brought you...for such a time as this."



EVANGELIST DENISE MATTHEWS – another **LIFE** redeemed and made truly beautiful by Jesus! Many in the secular world know her former stage name, "**VANITY**," but the beauty that radiates from Denise is the **NEW BIRTH** experience. She is working on her autobiography – what an inspiration and role model she is **NOW!**

"...From every tribe, people, language and nation."

God is raising up evangelists, teachers, and preachers in **EVERY** nation, every ethnicity...every **TRIBE!** **DWIGHT THOMPSON** hosted this wonderful **PRAISE THE LORD** program with two dynamic men of God who are native American Indians: **RICHARD TWISS** and **ELLSON BENNETT**. What a powerful witness to the world to see the Gospel truly **IS** for everyone from **EVERY** cultural background! "For God so loved the **WORLD....**"



"God...called you out of darkness into His wonderful LIGHT!"



LARRY HUCH's anointed evangelistic ministry always **WINS SOULS!** Not only is Larry a dynamic teacher and preacher, but he also has a powerful testimony! Former heroin addict and big time dope dealer are not exactly typical credentials for a pastor! But God, who specializes in snatching people **OUT OF HELL**, was right on target when He called Larry Huch into the ministry! Larry is the senior pastor of New Beginnings Christian Center in Portland, Oregon, serving along with his wife Tiz. If you know someone with a drug problem, tell them about Larry! His program airs Sundays at 2:30 p.m. PDT.

"Don't hide your light! Let it shine for all to see..."

Watch out: That **JOY** and smile is contagious – especially when you know the Lord like **MR. T!** From his mama's knee, Mr. T witnessed the power of prayer, and he never forgot it--even when he faced life-threatening illness. We are also blessed at TBN to have as a frequent host, talented **CLIFTON DAVIS**. Please **PRAY** for all our hosts and guests--that every **PRAISE THE LORD** program will touch hearts and lives, and bring in a great harvest of **SOULS!**





Praise the Lord

AUGUST 2002
VOLUME XXIX • NUMBER 8



INDIA – BORN AGAIN!

“The Lord replied: ‘Look, and be amazed! You will be astounded at what I am about to do! For I am going to do something in your own lifetime that you will have to see to believe.’” Habakkuk 1:5 (TLB)

As I write this letter to you from my hotel room in the ancient city of Madras, India, I have literally SEEN the beginnings of this prophecy! Only hours ago, with many great Christian leaders, I stood before a host of precious Indian souls—nearly half a million I am told—as we sent a great prayer and praise service, LIVE VIA SATELLITE, to you and the entire TBN network worldwide! *This was the very first such broadcast event in the history of India.*

Surely the Apostle Thomas rejoiced to see the city, where he gave his very life for the Gospel, visited again with the mighty power of the Holy Spirit. Yes, we all rejoiced to see thousands stand to “confess before men” their faith in the Lord Jesus Christ!

India is a land of *millions* of gods. Even in my hotel I was amazed to see statues of heathen gods in the lobby with offerings of fresh flowers laid daily at their feet! How my heart aches to tell them of the *one true and living God*—yes, the unknown God that Paul preached to the Greeks on Mars Hill.

Well, dear partners—the GOOD NEWS I bring today is this: another great beachhead has been landed on the shores of India! Yes, India with over one billion souls, second only to China in world population.

Many of you will remember we came to India two years ago. We worked hard and invested much blood, sweat, and tears as the TBN network was fed into cable stations all over India. Many of you gave, along with Jan and me, as satellite equipment was donated to these cable stations for the express purpose of receiving TBN 24 hours a day. But, as always, the evil one struck again! Those that we had placed our faith and resources in, turned against us and used them for their own gain. Our attorneys say we could win a case in court, but my spirit says “NO!” We will turn this matter over to the GREAT ADVOCATE! Praise God, He has never lost a case! He will, as always:

**“CAUSE THE WRATH OF MAN TO PRAISE HIM”
(Psalm 76:10)! Praise the Lord!**

And so, we BEGIN AGAIN in India and this time hundreds of Christian leaders, pastors, and bishops will be our partners. As I spoke to many of them with the assistance of Dr. K.A. Paul, a great Indian evangelist, the enthusiasm was greatly evident. They, and our staff of TBN, have begun the attack with a holy vengeance! Every station in India will be visited! *The Gospel SHALL GO FORTH, not to a few, but to ALL INDIA—in Jesus' name!*

Come on dear Partners—PRAY, PRAY—millions of souls are at stake. “*Multitudes, multitudes*” are in the “*valley of decision*” (Joel 3:14), and we have the KEY to their hearts!



A great multitude attended a prayer service for India, just as they did two years ago. We prayed for PEACE and for Christian television in their nation. The evil one struck our fledgling TV effort in India, but now hundreds of Christian leaders have partnered with us – the Gospel SHALL GO FORTH, in Jesus' name!

Continued on page
August 2002

"BEHOLD I HAVE SET BEFORE THEE AN OPEN DOOR, AND NO MAN CAN SHUT IT..." (Rev. 3:8).

Praise God—claim this word of the Lord NOW! If Reinhard Bonnke can claim that, "ALL AFRICA SHALL BE SAVED," let us add, "AND ALL INDIA, TOO!"

And why stop even there—God is giving your TBN the power and technology to reach our whole wide world! Remember my "HELLO WORLD" word of faith? Well, dear partners, we are almost there! Much of our world is listening. Recently, in my hotel room in Italy, I was watching TBN. In Egypt the Christian leaders I spoke to confirmed that virtually all Egypt is watching. England is watching, much of Russia is watching, France is watching—dear Father, even as we landed on the island of Bermuda in the middle of the Atlantic ocean—there we were—in my hotel room on Channel 13!

Praise God, I'm not "about to get happy" as I used to say; *I AM VERY HAPPY*, as I see with my own eyes the glory of God pouring through TV screens around the world.

One of the greatest thrills was a couple of years ago in the old city of Jerusalem. My bus driver, Muhammad, said, "Paul, I'm watching you on TV." I thought maybe some tapes had been sent, but he insisted, "NO, on live TV. Come and see." He led me up to a small apartment and there sat his two precious children watching Gina Thompson tell a Bible story on "Kids Club"!

Are we finished? No—India shall be "BORN AGAIN." China is on the brink. I have poured much of my recent efforts into meeting the ambassadors and officials in Beijing. A prophecy was given to me that in "THREE YEARS" China will open to TBN. Nearly two years have passed! Pray for China—yes, "China *TOO* shall be saved"!

Yes, as the great song proclaims, "THESE ARE THE DAYS OF ELIJAH." The forerunners, the messengers proclaiming HIS COMING are everywhere! Praise the Lord!

But let me leave you with a glorious truth the Holy Spirit quickened to me recently. We have all read the words of Jesus about the Harvest:

"Say not four months and then cometh the harvest..." (John 4:35).

Every missionary loves to preach how "the fields are white unto harvest," etc., and rightly so. But as I read on, this word leaped off the page:

"AND HE THAT REAPETH RECEIVETH WAGES..." (John 4:36).

Wow! God has a PAYCHECK for all of us who will help thrust in that great sickle called Christian Television! Oh, the critics will attack again and call us all heretics, but what's new? I think all of us are mature enough in the Lord to know that we give first and foremost because we want to save lost souls from an eternal hell. But, if that is the ONLY reason, why did Jesus promise WAGES to those who REAP?



This is the picture we snapped in Jerusalem at our bus driver's apartment a couple of years ago. The beautiful TV picture comes in crystal clear on TV sets throughout the Middle East, Europe and Northern Africa. In fact, the whole world is virtually covered with TBN's satellite "footprints"!



What a joy to meet with Christian leaders in EGYPT, including Dr. Abdul Noor, pastor of Kasr El-Dobara Evangelical Church in Cairo. Virtually ALL of Egypt can watch TBN on satellite. The pastors shared many testimonies of those whose lives were touched watching Christian TV in Egypt! The LOVE and SUPPORT from these pastors was truly AMAZING – pray for their churches!

Of course, the heresy hunters will contend that those wages will only be received as our reward in heaven, but as I showed you last month, Jesus made it clear that anyone who has given for the sake of the Gospel—

"SHALL RECEIVE.. NOW IN THIS TIME, houses, and brethren, and sisters, and mothers...and lands," etc., etc. (Mark 10:29:30).

So, dear Partners, do you have a need? Then help TBN reap this great harvest in these twilight hours just before Jesus returns, and watch Him fulfill His promise—your wages, your paycheck is coming! Praise the Lord!

Jan and I send our love and prayers, as always. As I am in India, she is in Haiti getting Joel Jeune's hospital built! We are reaping—come on, join us!

We love you!

Paul

Two new ways to safely browse the Internet.



BrowseSafe™
Full Service
Internet Service
Provider



BrowseSafe™



BrowseSafe™
Home & Family
Filter*
*Works with your existing ISP.

TBN's endorsement of the **BrowseSafe™** service is the result of over two years of extensive research and testing. We feel very strongly that the internet is a wonderful tool, but there are also areas we need to avoid. This product enables you to do just that, giving you all the advantages of the World Wide Web, yet guarding you and your children from accidentally accessing pornography, gambling, the occult, and hate sites that are inappropriate and offensive to Christians of all ages. *More details at...*

1-866-450-8934 and **www.tbn.org**

System requirements: Internet access, PC (Windows XP Home Edition, XP Professional, 2000 Professional, NT, ME, 98, and 95.),
Browser software: Internet Explorer 4.1 or greater, Netscape Communicator 4.7x or greater, Netscape Navigator 6.x or greater; and a modem.

"Their sound has gone out to ALL THE EARTH, and their words to the ends of the world."

E-MAIL from EGYPT: I am writing from Cairo, Egypt. I just want to let you know that I love TBN and I watch you every day and night.

E-MAIL from MOROCCO: I am so interested in watching and following your programs on your TBN channel. And I would be so happy if you would be kind provide me with a copy of the Holy Bible so that I could have a general idea about what it contain. If you would, here is my address....

E-MAIL from KENYA: I've just said the prayer of salvation and I wanted to let you know so that you could send me literature that could help me grow in faith. I watch you on Family TV here in Kenya. Please pray that the Holy Spirit may descend on me that He can take control of all my mind, heart, body and spirit, that in all things that I do, I do to glorify the name of the Lord. May God bless you indeed. Hoping to hear from you soon.

E-MAIL from GERMANY: My family and I are living in Germany. My husband is proudly serving in the U.S. Army. I am writing to thank you for REAL VIDEOS. We do get that show on AFN. It is one of the highlights of my week. May God bless you richly for making it available to all of those serving our country overseas.

E-MAIL from PAKISTAN: I love you brethren. You all are going great. I'm happy to know that we can see you LIVE ON WEB. Oh, it is great - I love you all. We haven't cable network at village so I'm happy now I can see you. I'm from Pakistan. Jesus bless you all!!!!

E-MAIL from SOUTH AFRICA: THANK YOU for the DSTV we are now receiving here in Somerset West, Western Cape, South Africa. Have been listening on KTBN for ten years now and it is great to SEE y'all and also make a pledge via this end. Thank you Jan for all your lovely readings. I remember the first time I heard you was your NO MORE TEARS broadcast - the first voice I heard on TBN. LOVE TO YOU ALL.

"...Sent by the One who is holy and true and has the key to open what no one can shut."



JAN has travelled with me to RUSSIA, the MIDDLE EAST, AFRICA, the CARIBBEAN, the SOUTH PACIFIC and CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA, to deliver YOUR DOLLS and TRUCKS to precious children around the world. She is my secret weapon! Many doors have opened to the Gospel and Christian TV with the help of Jan's special ministry, the TOYS many of YOU sent, and the LOVE of Jesus! Remember to pick up a small new toy (Barbie-type doll, toy truck or car. These are easy to pack). Then PRAY over it, and send it to JAN or your TBN station. We will attach the message of Jesus to each toy. We do not ask for money for this project!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR AUGUST ONLY...

A SAVIOR WORTH HAVING

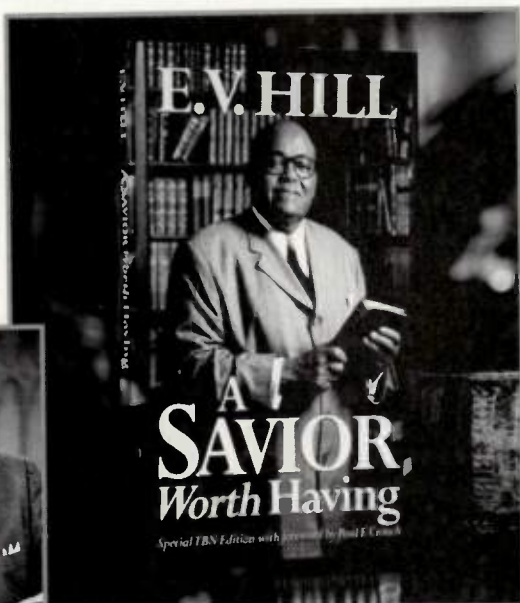
We think of E. V. Hill as a preacher par excellence, and that he is; but there is more—much more—to this African American who still calls himself "Negro" in defiance of all political correctness in the 21st century!

As Pastor Hill has told us, "It's a long way from a log cabin in Sweet Home, Texas to the White House," and that is also true; but that journey has brought him there many times as six presidents have sought his counsel. In fact, President Ronald Reagan offered him a prestigious government post, which Pastor Hill declined, saying he could not step down from his higher calling.

From a youth that picked cotton, abandoned by his father, and handed off to friends who reared him, E. V. Hill fought years of racial prejudice to become one of the most celebrated conservatives of his race. But to those of us who know and love him, he is far more than Time magazine's "Pulpiteer of the Century"; he is a father to the homeless, a feeder of the hungry, a home for unwed mothers, and a caring pastor without peer.

In this historic book Pastor Hill will best be remembered as an ardent soul winner who will ever be honored for his classic sermon preached at the historic Coral Ridge Presbyterian church. The topic was, "Why I'm Glad to Be Saved." His first point was simple, yet profound: "I DON'T WANT TO GO TO HELL!" The ripple of reverent laughter was testimony of the fact that the profoundness of the truth had gotten through. The souls that filled the altar confirmed the truth.

Your love gift this month of August ONLY will bring this great testament of E. V. Hill to you with all of our love and appreciation for your support of TBN and E. V. Hill. You will also appreciate your salvation more than you ever have before—yes, we surely do have—"A SAVIOR WORTH HAVING."



Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S Business Office: (714) 832-2950

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: http://www.tbn.org

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

Updated Recorded Info. on TBN EVENTS & V.R. THEATRES:

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
4 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC)	7.505 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
820 KHZ AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

SKY ANGEL: 1-888-SKY-ANGEL (1-888-759-2643)

CABLE INFORMATION: 6,124 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

© 2002 TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

"Use God's mighty weapons, not those made by men, to knock down the devil's strongholds."



Vietnam War veteran and hero – DAVE ROEVER – had a great time with CHUCK & GENA NORRIS. Chuck told of special episodes on WALKER TEXAS RANGER that he was able to bring a powerful storyline with a direct witness for Jesus Christ. God has some awesome 'special forces' even in secular media – pray for them!

"Proclaim liberty to the captives..."

MIKE BARBER, former pro-football player, is one of the most respected ministers of the Gospel going inside prisons today! Over 400,000 inmates are watching by SATELLITE in prisons across the country. Through Mike Barber's services held inside prison walls, one-on-one follow-up ministry, AND his weekly program on TBN, the lives of thousands of inmates have been transformed. [PRO-CLAIM with Mike Barber airs Saturdays at 1:00 P.M. (PDT.)]



"A cheerful heart is good medicine."



One of the Harlem Globetrotters' legendary players – MEADOWLARK LEMON – beams with the JOY of the Lord and spreads that joy each week on his TBN program. He features athletes who have excelled in professional sports and they share their love for Jesus. [Meadowlark Lemon can be seen Mondays at 1:30 A.M. (PDT.)]

"Be sure to use the abilities God has given you..."

Internationally acclaimed bodybuilder, JAMES deMELO, was called into the ministry where the driving zeal that characterizes his life is now directed. In 1998, when he was in a terrible car accident, he was not expected to live. But Satan lost again! James was completely restored, and what the devil meant for harm has only brought about a stronger commitment, and a powerful anointing on his ministry!



"Praise Him with stringed instruments..."



Accomplished composer and pianist, JOHN TESH, is always a delight to have on Praise The Lord! Known around the world for his musical talents, his beautiful worship music and ministry was a special blessing to us! John has a recent Gospel music CD of inspirational music, entitled "A Deeper Faith."

"Ministers of a new covenant...of the Spirit"

What a night of inspiration and motivation – with DR. MARK CHIRONNA and JOHN & LISA BEVERE. This tireless passion and enthusiasm to take the Gospel to the world is a demonstration of the POWER of the Holy Spirit in believers today! Plug into the power SOURCE!



Satellite #25 is ON THE AIR carrying the Good News in the Scandinavian languages!



At our last Praise-a-Thon ERIK ERICKSON, president of Omega TV in Reykjavik, Iceland, issued a "Macedonian Call" asking TBN to help them carry the Good News (on a separate satellite channel) in the languages of the Scandinavian nations. The Scandinavian satellite broadcast is now ON THE AIR, reaching – FINLAND, NORWAY, DENMARK and SWEDEN. Glorious testimonies are coming in from these northernmost regions of our globe!

"Jesus replied... 'Ask Me for some living water!'"

With the powerful anointing of the Holy Spirit, JUANITA BYNUM and DR. MARK CHIRONNA boldly proclaim the living, prophetic WORD God has for His people. What a power packed night of PRAISE! Tell someone who needs some LIVING WATER, to watch Juanita Bynum on Fridays, at 4:30 P.M.; and Dr. Mark Chironna on Tuesdays, at 4:30 P.M., and Wednesdays, at 9:00 P.M. (PDT).



"The Lord will make you the head—IF ..."



BISHOP KENNETH ULMER is the presiding bishop of Macedonia International Bible Fellowship (MIBF) and senior pastor of Faithful Central Bible Church, Inglewood, Calif. Recently, the church purchased as its new worship facility, The Great Western Forum. Bishop Ulmer also serves on the board of directors of the King's College and Seminary, Los Angeles, Calif. Through MIBF, he provides leadership training to pastors around the world.

"Celebrate joyfully...with songs of thanksgiving and music."

DYAN CANON, who has blessed us with her witness and love for Jesus on Praise The Lord, is ministering to HOLLYWOOD! She had been holding Bible studies in her home for years, and it kept growing! It is called, "God's Party, Dyan Canon and You." The services are held every other Saturday night at the CBS lot in Hollywood, Calif. This is a joyful, holy celebration with music and song – it's a party for GOD! Many in Hollywood have committed their lives to Christ or received a healing at Dyan's services!



"Love protects...perseveres...never fails."



Do you ever feel like you just can't win? ROBB THOMPSON has discovered the secret to WINNING IN LIFE is seeking and pursuing THE FAVOR OF GOD! "Seek first the kingdom of God and His righteousness," means exactly that! Robb Thompson is the pastor of Family Harvest Church in Tinley Park, Illinois.

"Moses sought the favor of the Lord...."



DR. DOUG WEISS, who is a nationally known Christian author and licensed family and marriage counselor, discussed with Praise host, Dr. Mark Chironna, the important keys to building an intimate relationship in marriage and with God. His books offer a Christian perspective on how to bring the "honeymoon" back into marriage.



Praise the Lord

SEPTEMBER 2002
VOLUME XXIX • NUMBER 9



Jan and I at the ruins of an old church in Spain. Now a whole NEW kind of church is beaming into Spain, Portugal and the Spanish colonies of Europe!

A TRIP TO SPAIN

"FOR I AM PLANNING TO TAKE A TRIP TO SPAIN... AND I AM SURE THAT WHEN I COME THE LORD WILL GIVE ME A GREAT BLESSING FOR YOU. (Romans 15:24, 29 TLB)



Our trip to Spain had a surprise for us! "HISPASAT 1-B" – a new satellite channel – is ON THE AIR, carrying the Gospel in SPANISH to every Spanish speaking region throughout all of Europe!

hand of such financial commitments, but since no long term contract had been signed, no significant harm was done. I have now committed to a one year contract, and if these early returns continue, we will sign up for a longer term contract.

We know from our scripture in Romans that the Apostle Paul was planning a trip to Spain and promised to stop off in Rome on the way. Apparently, he never made it as he was later imprisoned in Rome and gave his life for the Gospel there. But I am quite sure that Paul is rejoicing in Heaven since his great epistles are being poured into Spain and all of Europe, via SATELLITE! Praise the Lord!

So to my dear Partners of TBN I say, "Let us rejoice that yet another 'FOOTPRINT' has been planted on Spain and all Europe!" I also ask, "Will you help us with the increase in cost?" Actually the amount needed is very small. I estimate that if everyone would add only 50 cents a month to your giving, the new satellite cost would be covered! In time, even that may not be needed since the Spanish Christians are giving to the TBNE Praise-a-Thons. While Jan and I were there, nearly \$100,000 had been pledged to our station in Madrid; but, please, let's help them for this first year at least.

Dear Partners, thousands of letters and emails are pouring in daily from all over the world! As I have said so often on *Praise* and *Behind the Scenes*, my favorite task each day is to dive into the great testimonies and "Macedonian Calls," that reach us.

How do you place a value on communications like these:

"HI TBN – HOW ARE YOU? I'M WRITING FROM TURKEY. I'M WATCHING YOUR TV PROGRAMS. I LIKE JAUN COURCH. SHE IS PERFECT PERSON. YOUR PROGRAMS VERY GOOD. I AM ISLAM BUT I AM LEARNING YOUR RELIGION WITH YOUR PROGRAMS. YOUR RELIGION—FRIENDLY,

Continued On Page 2

September 2002

BEAUTIFUL, WELL PERSON AND PEACE. I HOPE WILL LEARN THIS ALL WORLD. I'M CELEBRATING YOU AND WAITING YOUR PROGRAMS."

It was signed with "LOVE, MUHAMMED." He gave us his full name, but we have been warned many times to never give out full names in the Middle East for obvious reasons.

This next one sent me right through the roof—at least in spirit! There was no salutation, just this text:

"MY MOMA WAS VERY SICK. I WATCH YOUR SHOW, AND THEY TELL ME HOW TO MAKE HER BETTER. SO I TRY THIS, AND SHE DID NOT DIE. NOW I LOVE HIM SO MUCH, I HAVE CONVERTED FROM BEING HINDU, TO A EUROPEAN CHRISTIAN!"

We do not know exactly where in Europe he was writing from, but he did give us his email address and signed it, "Jebus X."

I do not know what messages like these do for you, but there really are no words for the joy this brings to my spirit! As we have all said—it makes all the pain, sorrow, warfare, disappointments, etc., **WORTH IT**, many thousands of times over! All Praise be to the LORD GOD most high!

Ah, dear Partners, the question is always the same: shall we keep on going, building, giving, and winning? I know these are very uncertain times. This world is in turmoil—where will the next terror attack hit? Where is the economy headed? The stock market is going nuts! It's like no one has any answers—but that is the **VERY TIME** we must flee to the Word of God. This I know for sure—the only *safe* investment is in the Kingdom of God! I know it is harder now for some to give, to sow, into this great world harvest of souls—but hear the Word of the Lord:

"HE THAT GOETH FORTH WITH WEEPING BEARING PRECIOUS SEED..."

The "seed" we bring today is our tithes, offerings, and gifts of love to keep this great Voice called TBN on the air with, now, over 3,000 TV stations fed by 25 great angel satellites worldwide! Some of us may give "with tears" and some trepidation as we watch with great uncertainty the world drama played out each night on the 6 o'clock news!

But read on—

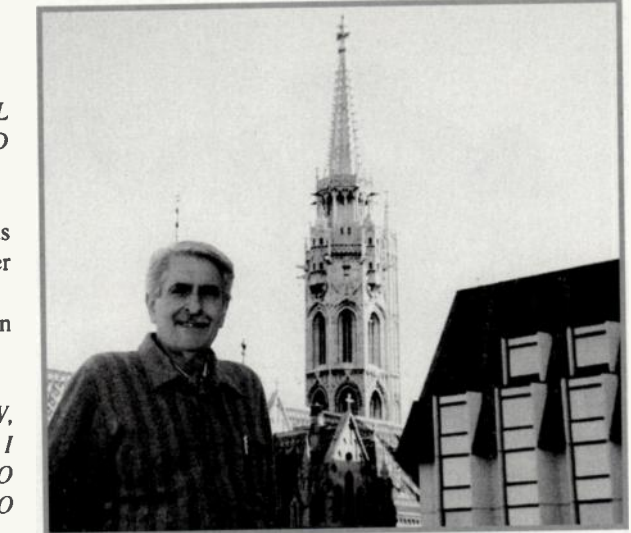
"SHALL DOUBTLESS COME AGAIN WITH REJOICING. BRINGING HIS SHEAVES WITH HIM." (Psa. 126:6)

I think most of us have thought of these "SHEAVES" as being the souls of men and women, boys and girls, saved as the result of our witness—and of course, this is true. But think with me a minute—seed costs money—no doubt about that, I now KNOW those "sheaves" are also *God's multiplication and reward back to us for our giving* so that sheaves of souls may be brought into the Kingdom of God.

Play the stock market if you dare—as for me and my house, we choose to:



A "sputnik" for RUSSIA! We have the opportunity to be on 24 hours a day in the RUSSIAN language, on a SATELLITE that reaches across the continent of Russia—SHALL WE GO?



Budapest, HUNGARY is ON THE AIR! The precious people in Eastern Europe are rejoicing and they are sending us glorious testimonies! Because of YOUR faithfulness, YOUR TBN can keep going, keep growing, and keep winning SOULS!

"lay up...treasures in heaven, where neither moth nor rust doth corrupt, and where thieves do not break through nor steal..." (Matt 6:20).

God bless you, our dearest and most faithful Partners. The love Jan and I have for you cannot be put into words! For 29 years you have loved us, encouraged us, and supported this God ordained ministry we all love and call TBN.

We too are "planning a trip." Not just to Spain, but to a much better place, and—

"I AM SURE THAT WHEN I COME THE LORD WILL GIVE ME A GREAT BLESSING FOR YOU." (Rom. 15:29 TLB)

Paul

St. Petersburg is on the air and going strong! TBN is on in 84 Russian Federation cities!



What a JOY to visit your TBN station in ST. PETERSBURG, RUSSIA. From the moment God sent the "beautiful lady with a rose" to Jan about 10 years ago, we have not ceased to see His miraculous hand helping us reach precious souls in Russia. TBN's programs now span across the great Russian continent, crossing 11 time zones and reaching 84 cities!

TBN invited to host revival in St. Petersburg!



Mayor of St. Petersburg, VLADIMIR YAKOVLEV, gave us a warm welcome as we met to discuss plans for a TBN rally in St. Petersburg in 2003. St. Petersburg marks its 300th anniversary next year, and the city government has INVITED TBN to be a part of its celebrations! We are planning to take a whole tour group of partners with us, along with guests such as Jeff Fenholt, Dino, Dave Roeber, Team Xtreme, and others. Make plans to come with YOUR TBN family for this special missionary outreach event next year. Your life will never be the same when YOU become a witness for Jesus. For information about TBN's Russia tour, please write to: TBN Tours, P.O. Box C-11949, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

An all-Spanish satellite for Europe is ON THE AIR!



A new ALL SPANISH language satellite is ON THE AIR reaching Spain, Portugal and all of Europe! Praise and salvation testimonies are pouring in! Revival is sweeping across the land. The great Spanish cathedrals and holy sites are evidence of how Spain has honored God throughout their history. God is blessing this nation, again, through Christian television and your love!

Egyptians watching TBN on "Hot Bird" – LOVE TBN!

What a joy to meet pastors and Christian leaders in EGYPT! Only because of SATELLITE are we able to send Christian TV to ALL of the Middle East! Your support of TBN is changing the WORLD!



Thousands welcome TBN in INDIA!



Paul attended the great K.A. Paul meeting while in INDIA, and the outpouring of LOVE from the people was overwhelming! Multitudes have still not heard the Good News of Jesus. We have new opportunities in INDIA – please help us reach them!

An awesome HARVEST of SOULS at home, too!

DEAN & MARY BROWN interviewed many of the evangelists, pastors and musicians at the "Harvest Crusade," last summer. Edison Field, home of the Anaheim Angels baseball team, was filled with young people. Thousands received Jesus, as Pastor Greg Laurie preached a great salvation message each night. Your TBN had the joy of taping these telecasts so these great messages could be carried throughout the WORLD! (Watch "Harvest with Greg Laurie" on Saturday nights at 11:00 P.M. [PDT]).



TIME CHANGER – TBN's latest film – opens in theaters nationwide OCTOBER 25, 2002!



TBN has partnered with producer Rich Christiano to bring *TIME CHANGER*, another soul-winning film, to theaters THIS YEAR! *TIME CHANGER* is a time travel adventure about a Bible professor from 1890 who travels to present time. The film has a great cast, including: Gavin MacLeod, Hal Linden (Barney Miller fame), Jennifer O'Neill (Summer of '42 fame), comedian/actor Paul Rodriguez, and theater actor, D. David Moran [pictured to the right of Gavin MacLeod]. *TIME CHANGER* will be released in theaters nationwide, NEXT MONTH on October 25th, 2002. The inspirational message of this film is clearly presented, and is great family entertainment, too! A complete list of THEATER LOCATIONS is available at: www.timechangermovie.com. Invite friends, family and church groups! This is a film the WHOLE FAMILY will enjoy!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR SEPTEMBER ONLY...

"THIS LITTLE LIGHT OF MINE...."

Every home has that little dark corner somewhere—a closet, under the stairway, the back porch—you name it. Sure, you could have the electrician run a wire and switch, but that could cost many dollars.

Enter your two-piece set of TBN "LITTLE LIGHTS!" A gentle PUSH and presto—LIGHT! And, they're battery operated, so no wires or electrician is needed.

Your love gift this month of September ONLY will bring "THESE LITTLE LIGHTS" to you, but more importantly, they will bring the light of Jesus to the world through your TBN!

Help Jan and me and your TBN family keep over 3,300 TV stations with 25 great satellites ON THE AIR till Jesus comes!

We love you!

Paul + Jan



Batteries not included.

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S Business Office: (714) 832-2950

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

Updated Recorded Info. on TBN EVENTS & V.R. THEATRES:

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
4 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC)	7.505 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
820 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DSS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)
DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)
SKY ANGEL: 1-888-SKY-ANGEL (1-888-759-2643)

CABLE INFORMATION: 6,164 cable systems carry TBN!
Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

© 2002 TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

TBN SCHEDULE



SEPTEMBER 2002

PACIFIC DAYLIGHT TIME
EASTERN DAYLIGHT TIME

	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY	
12:00 AM	CARMAN	JEFF FENHOLT					WWJDTv	
12:30 AM	LEON & FRIENDS with LEON PATILLO	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD				XTREME IMPACT	
1:00 AM	WWJDTv	STEVE BROCK					M. C. HAMMER	
1:30 AM	S'ERRA	MEADOWLARK LEMON					2 WORLDS	
2:00 AM	PAT BOONE	THE IMPERIALS					TOMMY TENNEY	GLORIA with ART LINKLETTER
2:30 AM	DIANE BISH	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	KIM CLEMENT	CAROL LAWRENCE	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS	WALT MILLS	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5 - 12)	
3:00 AM	(CC) MAC HAMMOND	DOUG WEAD	GET IN SHAPE with PAMELA CARTER	DEAN & MARY BROWN	T. L. OSBORN	(CC) RICH & ROBYN WILKERSON	KIDS LIKE YOU E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	
3:30 AM			(CC) BENNY HINN				CIRCLE SQUARE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	
4:00 AM	ROD PARSLEY (CC)		(CC) BISHOP T.D. JAKES				FLYING HOUSE E/I (Ages 3 - 11)	
4:30 AM		TotalLee Fit with LEE HANEY	DR. HUGH ROSS	KAREN WHEATON	DIANE BISH	TotalLee Fit with LEE HANEY	SUPERBOOK E/I (Ages 5 - 10)	
5:00 AM	(CC) PASTOR RON PHILLIPS	(CC) ZOLA LEVITT	(CC) RAY BRUBAKER	DEL WAY	DOCTOR TO DOCTOR	KAREN WHEATON	(CC) JOY JUNCTION E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	
5:30 AM	(CC) DR. JAMES MERRITT		(CC) JOYCE MEYER				GOSPEL BILL E/I (Ages 5 - 12)	
6:00 AM			(CC) CREFLO DOLLAR				FAITHVILLE E/I (Ages 4 - 16)	
6:30 AM	(CC) EARL PAULK		(CC) JOHN HAGEE				JANICE'S ATTIC E/I (Ages 4 - 8)	
7:00 AM	(CC) KENNETH HAGIN, JR.		(CC) ROD PARSLEY				KIDS LIKE YOU E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	
7:30 AM	(CC) PASTOR ED YOUNG		(CC) MARILYN HICKEY				THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	
8:00 AM			(CC) KENNETH COPELAND				(CC) COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	
8:30 AM	DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY (CC)	JOY IN OUR TOWN (Local) WALT MILLS (Satellite)	STEVE BROCK	(CC) FR. MICHAEL MANNING	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	BILLY GRAHAM CRUSADE [Classic]	KNOCK KNOCK SHOW E/I (Ages 2 - 7)	
9:00 AM	ADRIAN ROGERS (CC)	MIKE PURKEY	DOCTOR TO DOCTOR	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	NANCY HARMON		FAITHVILLE E/I (Ages 4 - 16)	
9:30 AM		(CC) BILL GAITHER	GAVIN & PATTI MizeLEOD	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN	MIRACLES	CHERUBS WINGS E/I (Ages 3 - 7)	
10:00 AM	(CC) BISHOP CHARLES BLAKE, SR.		(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES				THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6 - 12)	
10:30 AM	(CC) IT IS WRITTEN	(CC) PAULA WHITE	(CC) WINNING IN LIFE	(CC) R.W. SCHAMBACH	(CC) CASEY TREAT	(CC) PAULA WHITE	WWJDTv E/I (Ages 11 - 16)	
11:00 AM	(CC) ROD PARSLEY		(CC) JAMES ROBISON				GREATEST HEROES OF THE BIBLE E/I (Ages 10 - 16)	
11:30 AM	(CC) PAULA WHITE		(CC) BENNY HINN					
12:00 PM	(CC) DAVID BREESE		(CC) THE 700 CLUB				GOSPEL JUBILEE with GARY McSPADDEN	
12:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP G. E. PATTERSON		(CC) JOHN HAGEE				THE BEST OF SWAN'S PLACE with DENNIS SWANBERG	
1:00 PM	(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE		(CC) ROD PARSLEY				MIKE BARBER	
1:30 PM			(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY					
2:00 PM	(CC) DR. GERALD MANN		(cc) PRAISE THE LORD					
2:30 PM	(CC) LARRY HUCH							
3:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES							
3:30 PM	(CC) JOYCE MEYER							
4:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP CLARENCE E. McLENDON	UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN	DR. MYLES MUNROE	TBN SPECIAL	KAREN WHEATON	GREATEST HEROES OF THE BIBLE E/I (Ages 10 - 16)	(CC) DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY	
4:30 PM	PASTOR JACK HAYFORD (CC)	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES	DR. CARL BAUGH		DINO			
5:00 PM			(CC) "LIVE" BEHIND THE SCENES				(CC) DR. CHARLES STANLEY	
5:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP EDDIE LONG	(CC) R.W. SCHAMBACH	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS		
6:00 PM	(CC) KENNETH COPELAND	(CC) JENTEZEN FRANKLIN	(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	(CC) BILL GAITHER	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(CC) LAKEWOOD CHURCH	(CC) DR. ROBERT SCHULLER	
6:30 PM	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS		(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) BENNY HINN	(CC) DR. FRED PRICE		
7:00 PM			"LIVE" (cc) PRAISE THE LORD				BILLY GRAHAM CRUSADE [Classic]	
7:30 PM	PRAISE THE LORD (cc)							
8:00 PM								GREG LAURIE
8:30 PM		MIRACLES					TBN SPECIAL	DR. MARK CHIRONNA
9:00 PM		DR. E. V. HILL		(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS	KIM CLEMENT	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	REAL VIDEOS	
9:30 PM	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) MARILYN HICKEY	JUANITA BYNUM	DR. CARL BAUGH	(CC) TOMMY BARNETT & MATTHEW BARNETT	EASTMAN CURTIS	
10:00 PM	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS		(CC) BENNY HINN				2 WORLDS	
11:00 PM	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS	(CC) BOB LARSON	DINO	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES	VIRTUAL MEMORY	M.C. HAMMER	XTREME IMPACT	
11:30 PM	KIM CLEMENT	(CC) CARMAN	REINHARD BONNKE	XTREME IMPACT	WWJDTv	CANDI STATON	REAL VIDEOS	

PACIFIC DAYLIGHT TIME
EASTERN DAYLIGHT TIME

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE THE LORD DOLLARS (production and/or air time). In some areas local programs present local work programming. All programs are subject to change without notice. E/I = Educational/Informational

"...If ye continue in My word, then are ye My disciples indeed"



DWIGHT THOMPSON interviewed our dear friend and brother in the Lord, celebrated actor, EFREM ZIMBALIST, JR. Efrem's golden voice blesses us regularly as he reads the Word for TBN's station breaks. His testimony inspired millions of viewers around the world as they heard how he received Jesus while watching TBN!

"Rejoice...nations shall be joined to the Lord"

GARY BUSEY, who has starred in numerous motion pictures, including the biblically based film entitled, *TRIBULATION*, is now a BOLD witness for Jesus Christ. He is not ashamed to tell the world how Jesus saved him, and his life was dramatically transformed!



"They will be radiant with health and happiness."



DR. MAKENA MARANGU was one of the guest physicians on a PRAISE THE LORD "Health Night" special. She is also one of the experts on DOCTOR TO DOCTOR, which airs Tuesdays at 9:00 A.M., and Thursdays at 5:00 A.M. (PDT). Dr. Marangu specializes in women's health, skin care, cosmetic surgery, and chelation therapy.

"God speaks...in dreams...and gives them wisdom"

God gave PASTOR TOMMY BARNETT, pastor of Phoenix First Assembly of God, a DREAM to go to Los Angeles and raise up an inner-city church. The Los Angeles International Church, also known as the L.A. DREAM CENTER, reaches out to the poor, the homeless, gang members, and those not being reached by MOST churches! Watch THE DREAM CENTER, hosted by Pastor Tommy and his son, Pastor Matthew Barnett, on Fridays at 10:00 P.M. (PDT). You'll be blessed by awesome testimonies of lives that have been changed by Jesus!



Your LOVE is reaching children all over the world!



JAN had the joy of delivering a big box of TOYS for children in the Grand Cayman Islands, a tiny nation in the Caribbean. As always, the message of Jesus, along with the prayer of salvation, was attached to each one of the toys many of YOU sent to bless children in need. Jan's toy ministry continues throughout the year, because of your love, the love of JESUS, and your gifts of toys!

"The armies of heaven were...riding on white horses"

You can imagine Paul's surprise when horse breeder and friend, Dave Lane, recently presented TBN with a special gift, "PRINCE II," a beautiful purebred Arabian horse. One day SOON, we will ALL be riding white horses with the King of kings, our Lord Jesus, when He returns with the armies of heaven!





Praise the Lord

OCTOBER 2002
VOLUME XXIX • NUMBER 10



Join us for Praise-A-Thon
November 4 - 8!

GIVING AND RECEIVING



TWENTY-SEVEN SATELLITES
are carrying the Good News to the
whole wide world **ALL BECAUSE**
OF YOUR FAITHFUL SUPPORT!

shared many times—God received millions, no, *billions* of sons and daughters *and you, dear Partner, are one of them!* Praise the Lord! *WE* are God's reward for *HIS GIVING!* God lives by His own law—you **HAVE TO GIVE** to receive! Yes—

"FOR IT BECAME HIM [GOD]...IN BRINGING MANY SONS UNTO GLORY, TO MAKE THE CAPTAIN OF THEIR SALVATION PERFECT THROUGH SUFFERING." (Heb. 2:10)

In the old covenant, they gave to God simply because God said so—it was the law. In Exodus 34, God told Moses to command the people that:

"NO ONE SHALL APPEAR BEFORE ME WITHOUT A GIFT." (Ex. 34:20 TLB)

I have teased pastors by asking what their members would think if they stood at the front door of the church and required the tithe and offerings before letting the congregation in to worship! Well, in the Old Testament you did not even *think* about entering the temple of God without a gift.

Right here I think we ought to begin praising the Lord that now, under the **NEW COVENANT**, God's plan is to **REWARD** us in obedience to giving! I know, we'll have to scrape the heretic hunters off the ceiling, but I dare you to read on.

"AS YOU WELL KNOW, WHEN I FIRST BROUGHT THE GOSPEL TO YOU AND THEN WENT ON MY WAY...ONLY YOU PHILIPPIANS BECAME MY PARTNERS IN GIVING AND RECEIVING."
(Phil. 4:15 TLB)

I am sick and tired of getting beat up by the *heresy hunters* on this question: *Should we GIVE, expecting to RECEIVE from God?* How they rant and rage against this so-called "prosperity gospel." After all, Jesus was poor and we should be like Jesus! We should give out of pure love for God in obedience to His word, never expecting anything but the barest of necessities until we get to heaven! They chew us up and spit us out on their radio programs, books, and newsletters.

So, let me ask you and them one eternal question: **DID GOD GIVE HIS SON TO DIE, EXPECTING *NOTHING* IN RETURN?** Well, the answer is so obvious it really does not need an answer!

GOD HAD A NEED—so what did He do? **HE GAVE!**

Yes, He gave and *He gave the very thing He needed*. His first family had sinned and betrayed Him—He *lost* his first son and daughter. Yes, **"GOD SO LOVED...THAT HE GAVE."** So, what did God **RECEIVE?** As we have



Four MORE satellites signed on the air since our last Praise-A-Thon—including a satellite covering the vast continent of the Russian Federation. Pastor Igor Nikitin brought us awesome reports of revival throughout Russia!

love the Lord and are saying "THANK YOU" for our salvation. Secondly, our motive must be our love for a lost world on their way to hell. But, thirdly, I will prove from God's word that it is perfectly RIGHT to give to God and His work, with a need, fully EXPECTING God to meet that need and to REWARD you for your giving!

Jan remarked one day that if we are all poor, sick, and broke how in heaven's name are we supposed to obey Jesus' command to feed the hungry, clothe the naked, visit the prisoners, care for the widows and orphans, etc., etc.?

Actually, Jesus said it best of all—I love the Living Bible account:

"FOR IF YOU GIVE, YOU WILL GET! YOUR GIFT WILL RETURN TO YOU IN FULL AND OVERFLOWING MEASURE, PRESSED DOWN, SHAKEN TOGETHER TO MAKE ROOM FOR MORE AND RUNNING OVER." Luke 6:38

Jesus even goes on to make it clear just how much to give:

"WHATEVER MEASURE YOU USE TO GIVE—LARGE OR SMALL—WILL BE USED TO MEASURE WHAT IS GIVEN BACK TO YOU." Luke 6:38b

Oh, I know, even the promises of God can be abused. I've heard stories of those who gave sort of like buying a lotto ticket! When their 100-fold did not come immediately, they wanted their gift back! If that's your motive, DON'T GIVE! It is dangerous to give to God and then ask for it back!

Ah, dear Partner, it is all through the Word—Jesus also said that if we will give to reap a harvest of souls that there would, indeed, be a reward.

"AND HE THAT REAPETH, RECEIVETH WAGES AND GATHERETH FRUIT ETERNAL..." Matt. 4:35, 36

As I have said before—WAGES means a paycheck! God is an equal opportunity employer—He pays GOOD WAGES!

Of course, here come the heretic hunters again! According to them, the rewards are all relegated to the "sweet by and by." But, let's all read it again:

"NO MAN HATH LEFT HOUSE OR BRETHREN OR SISTERS OR FATHER, OR MOTHER OR WIFE OR CHILDREN OR LANDS, FOR MY SAKE..."

Okay, here it is heretic hunters—

"BUT SHALL RECEIVE AN HUNDREDFOLD NOW IN THIS TIME, HOUSES, BRETHREN...AND LANDS..." Mark 10:29, 30

How about the Apostle Paul? First he says:

"LET HIM THAT IS TAUGHT...COMMUNICATE [GIVE] UNTO HIM THAT TEACHETH...ALL GOOD THINGS." Gal. 6:6

I often ask, "Have you received anything good from TBN? Teaching, comfort, healing, salvation, answered prayer, 100-fold?" I am amazed and grieved that while millions watch TBN only a very few, comparatively, respond with a love gift of support. No wonder that some are sick, busted, and disgusted—*YOU HAVE NOT GIVEN GOD ANY SEED—SO GUESS WHAT? YOU GET NO HARVEST!*

Finally, Paul the apostle says—

"AND LET US NOT BE WEARY IN WELL DOING [GIVING] FOR IN DUE SEASON WE SHALL REAP A REWARD IF WE FAINT NOT." Gal. 6:9

As I have said a thousand times or more: "The heretic hunters have reached Jan and me too late." Let me tell you why with a final, little story.

In 1973, when TBN first began, the day came when we could buy our first TV station—Channel 40 here in southern California. The owner not only demanded a \$100,000 down payment which God provided by a miracle (read my book), but also he demanded a personal guarantee from Jan and me. All we had was a little equity in our home for which we had paid \$38,500. I can clearly remember my sweaty palms as I signed—everything we owned—on the dotted line. Jan had more faith than I—she says she had no fear at all. She was resigned to moving into the back of the TV studio as we pioneered Christian television. What a "personal guarantee" meant was simply this: if TBN was not successful the creditor had the right

to come and take our house, car, furniture, and virtually all personal possessions! I remember leaving that meeting knowing that it was "all on the line." It was sink or swim, baby! And, yet, there was an inner peace and joy knowing we were in God's will.

Actually, I did not realize it at the time, but we had just put into motion Jesus' own promise from Luke chapter 10: "*No one hath left house or...*" As the work of TBN progressed, it was "touch and go"—good days and bad, many days when the bank account was empty, but I can tell you, nearly thirty years later, we never missed a payroll and, better yet, we never missed a



Join us next month for Praise-A-Thon REVIVAL—become our Partners in GIVING and RECEIVING! You hold the KEY to receiving God's miracle blessings in your life, as you move in FAITH and give for SOULS!

account was empty, but I can tell you, nearly thirty years later, we never missed a payroll and, better yet, we never missed a payment on Channel 40! By the way, it was \$9,333.33 a month till the full million was paid! Praise the Lord!

So, what did Paul and Jan RECEIVE for the gift of our home? Let me hasten to say that we did not, in fact, ever have to give up our home or possessions. I liken it to an Abraham-Isaac sacrifice. God provided a substitute. But, like Abraham, we were willing to give it all to God!

So does "Luke 10" work? Well, Jan and I still own that little home in Newport Beach, and our model is selling for up to one million dollars! Wow, it just hit me—that's what we paid for Channel 40! Not a bad return on our \$38,500, wouldn't you say? That's more than 100-fold!

And, now, since we travel so much, we get to stay in lovely guest houses from coast-to-coast visiting the many TV stations. But, guess what—God has also given us thousands of new fathers, mothers, sisters, and brothers, and I KNOW every one of you would give us a room and a dinner if we knocked on your door! We gave ONE HOUSE—God has given us a million houses or more—so ask Jan and me if God's promises are true. Yes, yes, yes—a million times yes!

Do you have a need? I've given you the KEY! Put it in the lock and turn it! GIVE GOD SOMETHING TO WORK WITH. Our great week of revival Praise-a-Thon is near:

NOVEMBER 4-8

Your pledges and gifts of love keep this great worldwide voice on the air lifting up Jesus 24 hours a day!

Remember: "IN THE SEASON WE SHALL REAP A REWARD, IF WE FAINT NOT!"

We love you—

Paul

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear Partners –

Let me ask you one eternal question: **DID GOD GIVE HIS SON TO DIE, EXPECTING NOTHING IN RETURN?** The answer is so obvious it really does not need an answer!

GOD HAD A NEED—so what did He do? HE GAVE! Yes, He gave and He gave the very thing He needed. So, what did God RECEIVE? As we have shared many times—God received millions, no, billions of sons and daughters and you, dear Partner, are one of them! Praise the Lord! WE are God's reward for HIS GIVING! God lives by His own law—you **HAVE TO GIVE to receive!**

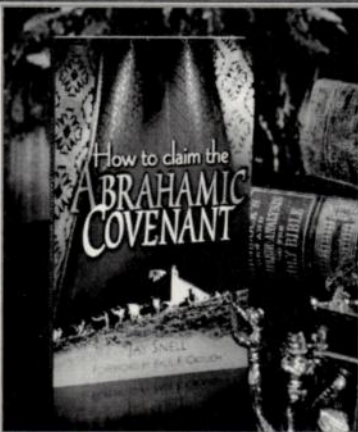
Your pre- Praise-A-Thon pledge card is enclosed. (You may also make or renew your PLEDGE ONLINE, via TBN's secure Web site: www.tbn.org.) Pray and ask God what you should give. If you have little or nothing, make a FAITH PLEDGE, and PROVE the promises of God. Jan and I love you with all our hearts, and will join you in GIVING our best this Praise-A-Thon.

Paul & Jan

To receive the Praise-A-Thon pledge gifts, it is necessary to fill out a pledge form. Please make or renew your Praise-A-Thon pledge by mail, telephone or via the Internet at www.tbn.org. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of pledge gifts and love gifts.

JOIN US FOR REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 4 - 8!

FOR ANY PLEDGE...



HOW TO CLAIM THE ABRAHAMIC COVENANT

Are you blessed with everything you need? Are you well in body with no sickness of any kind? Do you have a good job with good income so that you can be a blessing to others? Are your children and loved ones saved and in the Kingdom, and are well in body, soul, and spirit?

IF NOT THEY CAN BE!

Yes, the covenant and blessings promised to Abraham in Deuteronomy 7:12-15 are ours IF WE WILL DO AND KEEP OUR PART OF THE COVENANT OR CONTRACT!

Jay Snell, in this revealing book, shows us HOW to CLAIM these awesome benefits! Not convinced? Well, read it with me: "And now that we are Christ's we are the true descendants of Abraham, and all of God's promises to him belong to us" (Galatians 3:29 TLB).

Your pledge or gift—large or small—will bring this exciting book to you during our great week of Praise-a-Thon: November 4 thru 8.

You may make or renew your annual pledge with the enclosed pledge form. You may also call in your pledge and gift during the Praise-a-Thon.

Paul & Jan

FOR A PLEDGE OF \$25 A MONTH OR A \$250 ONE TIME PLEDGE...



BETHLEHEM OLIVEWOOD BIBLE

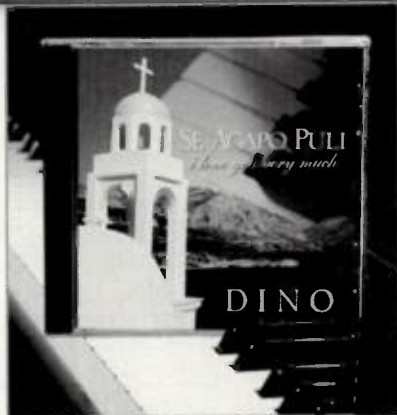
From the city of Jesus' birth, the Christian workers have assembled the materials for this collector's edition of the Holy Bible. Because of the tragic events in Israel and the Palestinian territories, materials had to be collected from different places and even assembled in safer places. The good news: our purchase of these unique Bibles has blessed the suffering Christians of Bethlehem and will help provide much needed support for many families!

Each polished olivewood cover will still bear the familiar "BETHLEHEM" name and will feature the classic TBN logo engraved on the cover.

Your pledge or gift as indicated will bring this Holy Land treasure to you with our love and also the love and thanks of precious Palestinian brothers and sisters who still, by God's grace, worship in the Church of the Nativity.

Paul & Jan

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR OCTOBER...



SE AGAPO POLI - I LOVE YOU VERY MUCH

Sit back and relax—a concert with DINO is on the way! Yes, our master of the piano, Dino Kartsonakis, brings you a classic sacred concert on CD.

"Down From His Glory," and "We Are Standing On Holy Ground," get our church favorites underway. But, the heart of this unique concert is a long medley that you have to love if you love Jesus! Songs include: "In the Garden," "He Touched Me," "What a Friend," "Amazing Grace," "For Those Tears," "Just a Closer Walk," "My Tribute," and finally, "The Easter Song." An orchestra backs Dino up on many of the arrangements for an evening of sacred favorites.

Finally, to awaken you from your reverie, get ready to dance with the Greek party song—"SE AGAPO POLI." OOP-PA! If you don't know Greek, its simply means "I Love You Very Much!"

So, let Dino's Greek favorite say it for Jan and me—this month of October only—your gift to TBN will bring it to you because we do love you VERY MUCH!

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

"Behold, I come quickly... My reward is with Me, to give every man according to his work"

E-MAIL FROM PAKISTAN:

Dearest Sir Paul Crouch and Madame Jan, Greetings to you in the miracle working name of Jesus Christ. I am writing to you from Pakistan. It is a Muslim country as you know, but thank God that He has made it possible for us to have TBN through which we get encouragement and strength. Thank you sir for doing this for us. As you know that we are facing very bad situations these days. Churches are being attacked, people being tortured and killed. But its through TBN that we get the strength of Word of God. Actually for the ones who do not understand English, we invite all of them to our house and go on translating the program in our language so that they may also benefit from it. We like to watch all of the programs. We love Pastor Benny Hinn. Tell him that we Pakistanis love him a lot. Thanks and keep up the good work. May God bless you ALL always, in all ways.

E-MAIL FROM SOUTH AFRICA: Christian greetings to you from Cape Town, South Africa. Since TBN has been introduced in South Africa via Satellite, the foundation of Hell has been shaken. So many lives have been changed! We can't get enough of God's Word.

E-MAIL FROM SUDAN: TBN has made such an impact in my life and has blessed me beyond words. We watch NOTHING ELSE – sleep with nothing else – eat with nothing else BUT TBN because of the presence of God. We have Sudanese children that reach out for evangelism. Signs and wonders are taking place every day. The anointing is so great.

E-MAIL FROM KUWAIT: Greetings from Kuwait. TBN is a blessing to countless number of believers in Kuwait and in the region. We thank God for your ministry and for being a blessing to us all. One of our favorite programs is "International Intelligence Briefing" with Hal Lindsey. We watch it regularly. We thank God for you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S Business Office: (714) 832-2950

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

Updated Recorded Info. on TBN EVENTS & V.R. THEATRES:

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
4 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC)	7.505 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
820 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

SKY ANGEL: 1-888-SKY-ANGEL (1-888-759-2643)

CABLE INFORMATION: 6,217 cable systems carry TBN!

Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...

Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

© 2002 TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

Pledge by Mail: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 or Telephone: 714/731-1000



TBN TV STATIONS:
 ★ Full Power ● Low Power
AFFILIATE TV STATIONS:
 ◆ Full Power ▲ Low Power
 Ⓜ KTBN Superpower Shortwave Radio

PLEDGE TODAY to support YOUR TBN STATIONS IN AMERICA! A total of 420 low power and full power TBN and affiliate stations are **ON THE AIR**, sending the Good News of Jesus into **HOMES** across **AMERICA**. **EVERY DAY**, glorious testimonies of salvation, healing and miracles are coming to us from all over the nation and around the world! Please **KEEP** these 'lighthouses,' your TBN stations in America, **ON THE AIR**, and help your TBN go farther! Please pledge for TV stations and **SOULS TODAY!**

Pledge for SATELLITE!



PLEDGE TODAY for SATELLITE! It felt like "Satellite heaven" on this visit to a major uplink center in Europe, but **NOW** we are really in orbit – **YOUR TBN** is carried on **TWENTY-SEVEN SATELLITES**, and **FOUR** were added since last Praise-A-Thon! **YOU** are literally fulfilling Bible prophecy (Matt. 24:14 & Rev. 14:6), when you pledge for **SATELLITE!**

Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



PLEDGE TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD program! God is adding to His Kingdom **DAILY**, and shaking this **WORLD**—not by **MIGHT**, but by the **SPIRIT** of the Lord! Over **17 MILLION SOULS** have been added to God's Kingdom through **YOUR TBN**. Many received Jesus directly because of the **PRAISE THE LORD** program and great ministry guests and preachers like **BISHOP T. D. JAKES**. **THE HOUR IS LATE** to reach our world before Jesus comes! **PLEASE MAKE** or **RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY** for **PRAISE THE LORD**, the **ONLY "LIVE,"** prime time, **SOUL-WINNING TV** program that reaches around the world!

Pledge for BIBLE TEACHING programs!

PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! There is **ONLY ONE** network where, anytime, day or night, the **WORLD** can tune in and hear the Bible and be **SAVED, HEALED** and **DELIVERED** – transformed by the **WORD** of God being preached 24 hours a day by anointed **BIBLE TEACHERS** like **TOMMY TENNEY**. Other outstanding TBN Bible teaching programs include: Dr. Mark Chironna; Prophetess Juanita Bynum; Dr. E.V. Hill; Dr. Myles Munroe; Classic Billy Graham Crusades; Kim Clement; *Reinhard Bonnke (*TBN pays airtime only); and **MORE!** Please pledge for **BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!**

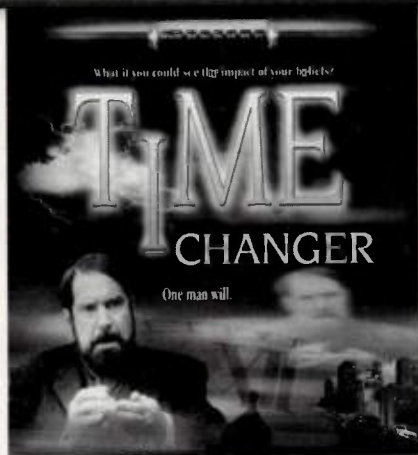


Pledge for MUSIC AND MINISTRY PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! Anointed **MUSIC PROGRAMS**, including programs like **UP ON MELODY MOUNTAIN** with **BETTY JEAN ROBINSON** and **Unfolding Majesty** with **DEAN & MARY BROWN**, are touching hearts and transforming lives around the world. Many tune in to watch **BECAUSE** of the beautiful music, and before the end of the program they are **READY** to receive Jesus! TBN's Music & Ministry programs also include: Karen Wheaton; Steve Brock; Dino; Carman; Gary McSpadden; Pat Boone, Candi Staton; Walt Mills, *Mike Purkey (*TBN pays airtime only), Del Way and **MORE**. Pledge today for **MUSIC PROGRAMS!**

TIME CHANGER opens in theaters October 25th! Pledge Today for MORE TBN FILMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for MORE TBN FILMS! TBN has partnered with producer Rich Christiano to bring **TIME CHANGER**—another soul-winning film—to theaters nationwide **THIS MONTH!** Time Changer opens in theaters October 25th! It is a time travel adventure about a Bible professor from 1890 who travels to present time. The film has a great cast, including: Gavin MacLeod, Hal Linden, Jennifer O'Neill, Paul Rodriguez, and D. David Moran. Let's use every media communication **TOOL** available to win the **LOST!** **PLEDGE TODAY for MORE TBN FILMS** and support the ongoing **FREE** outreach of TBN's own Virtual Reality theaters, too!

...YOUTH & CHILDREN'S programs!

PLEDGE TODAY for YOUTH and CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS! **M. C. HAMMER** is only **ONE** of the **POWER-PACKED** programs that is all about reaching young people! TBN's Youth & Children's programs also include...**GREATEST HEROES IN THE BIBLE; DAMASCUS ROADS; WWJDTV; VIRTUAL MEMORY; *THE REPPIES; *CHERUBS WINGS; *JOY JUNCTION; FAITHVILLE; XTREME IMPACT; KIDS AGAINST CRIME; REAL VIDEOS; Carman; *Eastman Curtis; (*TBN pays for airtime only); and MANY MORE** great programs for young people! Pledge Today for **YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS!**



...SPECIALTY & VARIETY programs!



PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY and VARIETY PROGRAMS! **PROCLAIM** with **MIKE BARBER** brings life-transforming ministry inside prisons. Specialty and Variety programs also include: **TOTALLEE FIT** with Lee Haney; **GET IN SHAPE** with Pamela Carter; **DENNIS SWANBERG; MEADOWLARK LEMON; BACK ON COURSE** with Gavin & Patti MacLeod; closed-captioning for the hearing impaired; **BEHIND THE SCENES** with Paul Crouch; and **MORE!** Pledge for **SPECIALTY and VARIETY PROGRAMS!**

...EDUCATIONAL programs!

PLEDGE TODAY FOR EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS! TBN's **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** cover a wide range of topics, while always providing a Biblical perspective. TBN's **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS** include: **CREATION IN THE 21ST CENTURY** with **DR. CARL BAUGH;** **INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING** with Hal Lindsey; **REASONS TO BELIEVE** with Dr. Hugh Ross; **DOCTOR TO DOCTOR** with guest physicians and nutritionists; **CALLING DR. WHITAKER** with Dr. Donald Whitaker; **LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE** and many **MORE** programs! Pledge Today for **EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!**



TBN GIVES TOO!



YES, TBN GIVES TOO! For about the same cost of airing on **ONLY ONE** major market secular TV station, these programs are aired on all of our stations in America (including cable); many of our foreign TV stations and affiliates; international shortwave radio; and worldwide on the Internet! TBN **MULTIPLIES** the **WORLDWIDE OUTREACH** of these wonderful ministries including: **DR. ROBERT SCHULLER;** Benny Hinn; Bishop T.D. Jakes; R.W. Schambach; Bishop Charles Blake; Dr. D. James Kennedy; Jesse Duplantis; John Hagee; Dr. Creflo Dollar; Kenneth Copeland; The 700 Club; Joyce Meyer; Dr. Fred Price; Joel Osteen; and **MANY MORE.** **KEEP TBN STRONG** and these Christian ministries can **GO FARTHER** and **WIN MORE SOULS!**



Praise the Lord

NOVEMBER 2002
VOLUME XXIX • NUMBER 11



Join us for Praise-A-Thon
November 4 - 8!

I HAD A DREAM!

**"...YOUR OLD MEN SHALL DREAM DREAMS,
YOUR YOUNG MEN SHALL SEE VISIONS." Joel 2:28**

Yes. I had a most vivid dream! *And, young people, it was about you!* In this dream you were coming to me saying, "Give us a VOICE. give us a channel. give us a NETWORK!" I saw you standing before TV cameras and microphones—speaking and singing the Word of the Lord! A young lady rushed up to me and hugged me saying, "I never believed we would have a chance like this to serve God!"

I saw clearly in this dream that the whole communications industry is at a crossroads. For my 68 years it has been radio and, later, television. When I was 16, the first TV station came to my hometown of Springfield, Missouri. In a short time we had three major networks: NBC, ABC, and CBS. For many years most cities of America had only the "big three" and, later, an independent TV station or two.



The prophet Joel said it: "In the last days your young men shall SEE VISIONS...." This is the hour for young people to arise and have a VOICE! Join us this Praise-A-Thon, and be a part of this miracle!

We older ones have the financial support. The new technology gives us the pipeline into the homes and hearts of this new generation. *and YOU have the VISION, the culture, and the language to reach them!* Yes, God's NEW TRINITY to, as Jesus commanded, "DESTROY THE WORKS OF THE DEVIL!" Praise God most high!

Here, then, is this "old man's" dream for you:

The vast Internet, in its early years, has been a novelty and a play toy for the "cyber-geeks"! But, with fiber optics, DSL lines, wireless access, and even new innovations, we have a WINDOW to the world—especially to the YOUNG WORLD!

So, here is where TBN and my generation enters. We already have three networks on the air: TBN, The Church Channel, and TBN Enlace USA—the all Spanish network. With a fairly modest investment, we can launch the TBN YOUTH CHANNEL into the Internet. The problem is—with millions of web sites out there, we are hopelessly lost in the shuffle—right? WRONG!

We are building our new HDTV (high definition) transmitters even as I write this letter. *And, here is where it really gets exciting!* With compression technology we can now squeeze six or more different



TBN has many great youth programs, including WWJDtv ("What Would Jesus Do" TV), but we need MORE! Church youth groups and ministries are invited to send their sample youth outreach TV program to TBN. This generation will turn the world around for Jesus Christ, if we will reach them NOW, and give them a VOICE!

the hardware to accomplish it! Put simply—you make the pictures and we will give you the eyeballs to watch it!

Many youth ministries are springing up—praise God for them. Church youth groups are beginning to use TV equipment already in place for the senior church programs. Jan and the TBN program department are also dreaming up new youth programs—so, HEY EVERYONE—let's do it—let's GO in Jesus' name! *Let's give MTV, VH1, Saturday Night Live, even Dreamworks and Disney, A RUN FOR THEIR MONEY!* They may have entertainment, but we have a MESSAGE! Yes, a message that will change the eternal destination of billions of souls!

Dear children—we do not have all the time in the world left. Please read the three short chapters of the prophet Joel. There is no question that he is addressing us in this final generation before the coming of the Lord Jesus Christ!

"ALAS FOR THE DAY! FOR THE DAY OF THE LORD IS AT HAND, AND AS A DESTRUCTION FROM THE ALMIGHTY SHALL IT COME." Joel 1:15

He goes on to declare that the "former" and the "latter rain" of the Holy Spirit would be poured out before the coming of the Lord. The apostle Peter declared on the day of Pentecost that they had received the "former" rain; but, Praise God, we are seeing the beginnings of the great "LATTER RAIN" that God promised us of this generation.

God goes on to warn of great upheavals in nature—"wonders in the heavens...blood, fire, and pillars of smoke"! The sun "turned into darkness and the moon into blood"!

But the glorious GOOD NEWS—and here is where WE enter the picture—

"AND WHOSEVER SHALL CALL ON THE NAME OF THE LORD SHALL BE DELIVERED." Joel 2:32

So, dear older Partners—let's do our part. As I told the kids earlier—we've got the money and now they have the VISION! Help us launch another whole TV network—"TBN YOUTH"—to all the world! We can do it! God will hold us accountable if we don't.

If you have or know a youth that needs Jesus, sow a seed gift for this new network and claim that one for Christ. Whatever your need may be, remember God's great covenant of GIVING AND RECEIVING. You give to God, EXPECTING to receive what you need.

November is our great Praise-a-Thon renewal month. Jan and I love you and will join you, giving our very best to God.

Come on, dream along with me so our youth will catch the vision!

Paul



Be sure to get your children, grandchildren, and church youth groups to WATCH this Praise-A-Thon—November 4 - 8! THEN GET READY FOR REVIVAL!

"And ye shall be witnesses unto Me...unto the uttermost part of the earth."



New doors are opening for Christian television around the world! We recently met with a delegation from CHINA, including: Mr. Chen Zuming, Assistant President and Executive of the China Association for International Friendly Contact; and Dr. Elizabeth Vaughn, a Christian eye surgeon who operates a medical clinic in China. Many Chinese are interested in learning more about Christianity and we are discussing a cultural exchange program. YOUR TBN is going to the ends of the earth—FOUR MORE SATELLITES just since last Praise-A-Thon, covering INDONESIA, AUSTRALIA/NEW ZEALAND, SCANDINAVIA and soon RUSSIA! PLEASE SUPPORT YOUR TBN AND LET'S REACH THE WHOLE WIDE WORLD!

"TBN ENLACE USA" – ON THE AIR!

TBN ENLACE USA: A NEW SPANISH LANGUAGE NETWORK IS ON THE AIR! For over 15 years TBN, through its affiliate ENLACE, has helped to raise a TV network for Latin America. Brother Jonas Gonzales, Sr., president of ENLACE, (pictured with Paul) has labored diligently to bring Christian TV into all of Central and South America, and Spain. And now, through the new TBN ENLACE USA network, millions of Spanish-speaking viewers throughout the UNITED STATES, will also be able to receive Christian television in their own language. Let's reach the fastest-growing mission field in the USA! Ask your cable or satellite service to carry TBN-ENLACE USA. PLEDGE TODAY FOR THE SPANISH NETWORK!



"God...will bless us. And peoples from remotest lands will worship Him."

E-MAIL FROM BELIZE: May you all receive the blessings of the Lord! I am an eighteen year old girl from Belize. I get to see your station here, and I just want to express that it is so great that a Christian station could be reaching to so many people. I would just LOVE IT if there could be MORE involvement of the YOUNG PEOPLE in discussions.... I really think that the youths need guidance. Thank you.

E-MAIL FROM KENYA: I like watching TBN very much. For the few hours that I get to watch it, it has helped make a big difference in my life. Thank you so much. I stay in a hostel in Nairobi, where I go to college. Listening to the various preaching every morning before I go to college makes my day. Thanks so much and please pray for me and my family to know the Lord better. God bless you.

E-MAIL FROM NIGERIA: I am from Nigeria, born to Muslim family. I visited your site and I pray the prayer of Salvation. Sir, I need the Holy Bible and some Christian literature. Thanks.

E-MAIL FROM JAMAICA: Keep doing the good works you are doing by spreading God's Word. I watch your programs and thank God for it. It has helped me and others a lot. With such programs, this world will know the Truth and those who don't know Christ will accept Him. I am 19, living in Jamaica.

E-MAIL FROM AZERBAIJAN: Hello, recently I have got opportunity to watch your channel. Little by little I found out how good channel TBN is. In religion I am Moslem but, now, not only me, but also my family does not know English. I translate TBN for them, but currently we need more knowledge about the religion we intend to receive. We need books, tapes that reflect Christianity. Best regards.

E-MAIL FROM TURKEY: Hello TBN, I am living in Turkey. I am 30 years old and male. I am always watching TBN and thank you for your wonderful broadcast. I want to join your prayer services. My heart is with you every time.

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S Business Office: (714) 832-2950

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: http://www.tbn.org

TDD PHONE LINE: (714) 832-7071

(FOR DEAF AND HEARING IMPAIRED ONLY)

Updated Recorded Info. on TBN EVENTS & V.R. THEATRES:

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. – 6 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. – 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC)	7.505 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
820 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

CABLE INFORMATION: 6,234 cable systems carry TBN!

Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].

PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR PRAISE-A-THON PLEDGE CARD TODAY!



Dear Partners—

Let me ask you one eternal question: DID GOD GIVE HIS SON TO DIE, EXPECTING NOTHING IN RETURN? The answer is so obvious it really does not need an answer!

GOD HAD A NEED—so what did He do? HE GAVE! Yes, He gave the very thing He needed. So, what did God RECEIVE? As we have shared many times—God received millions, no, billions of SONS and DAUGHTERS and you, dear Partner, are one of them! Praise the Lord! WE are God's reward for HIS GIVING! God lives by His own law—you HAVE TO GIVE to receive!

Everyone knows at least one young person that needs Jesus. This is YOUR opportunity to sow a seed gift for this new YOUTH NETWORK and claim that one for Christ. And remember God's great covenant of GIVING AND RECEIVING. You give to God, EXPECTING to receive what you need.

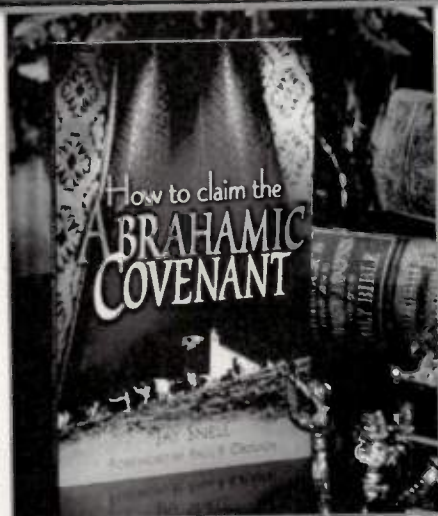
Your Praise-A-Thon pledge card is enclosed. You may also make or renew your PLEDGE ONLINE, via TBN's secure Web site: www.tbn.org. Pray and ask God what you should give. If you have little or nothing, make a FAITH PLEDGE, and PROVE the promises of God. Jan and I love you with all our hearts, and will join you in GIVING our best this Praise-A-Thon.

Paul & Jan

To receive the Praise-A-Thon pledge gifts, it is necessary to fill out a pledge form. Please make or renew your Praise-A-Thon pledge by mail, telephone or via the Internet at www.tbn.org. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery of pledge gifts and love gifts.

JOIN US FOR REVIVAL PRAISE-A-THON NOVEMBER 4 - 8!

FOR ANY PLEDGE...



HOW TO CLAIM THE ABRAHAMIC COVENANT

Are you blessed with everything you need? Are you well in body with no sickness of any kind? Do you have a good job with good income so that you can be a blessing to others? Are your children and loved ones saved and in the Kingdom, and are well in body, soul, and spirit?

IF NOT THEY CAN BE!

Yes, the covenant and blessings promised to Abraham in Deuteronomy 7:12-15 are ours IF WE WILL DO AND KEEP OUR PART OF THE COVENANT OR CONTRACT!

Jay Snell, in this revealing book, shows us HOW to CLAIM these awesome benefits! Not convinced? Well, read it with me: "And now that we are Christ's we are the true descendants of Abraham, and all of God's promises to him belong to us" (Galatians 3:29 TLB).

Your pledge or gift—large or small—will bring this exciting book to you during our great week of Praise-a-Thon: November 4 thru 8.

You may make or renew your annual pledge with the enclosed pledge form. You may also call in your pledge and gift during the Praise-a-Thon.

Paul & Jan

FOR A PLEDGE OF \$25 A MONTH OR A \$250 ONE TIME PLEDGE...



BETHLEHEM OLIVEWOOD BIBLE

From the city of Jesus' birth, the Christian workers have assembled the materials for this collector's edition of the Holy Bible. Because of the tragic events in Israel and the Palestinian territories, materials had to be collected from different places and even assembled in safer places. The good news: our purchase of these unique Bibles has blessed the suffering Christians of Bethlehem and will help provide much needed support for many families!

Each polished olivewood cover will still bear the familiar "BETHLEHEM" name and will feature the classic TBN logo engraved on the cover.

Your pledge or gift as indicated will bring this Holy Land treasure to you with our love and also the love and thanks of precious Palestinian brothers and sisters who still, by God's grace, worship in the Church of the Nativity.

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

WRITE: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711 OR CALL: 714/731-1000

Pledge for NEW STATIONS...SOULS!



PLEDGE TODAY to support YOUR TBN STATIONS IN AMERICA! A total of 420 low power and full power TBN, and affiliate stations are ON THE AIR, sending the Good News of Jesus into HOMES across AMERICA. God is blessing America, reaching people right in their living rooms EVERY DAY through YOUR TBN. Supporting TBN stations in AMERICA keeps these 'lighthouses' ON THE AIR, and helps your TBN go farther! Please pledge for TV stations and SOULS TODAY!

Pledge for SATELLITE!

PLEDGE TODAY for SATELLITE! Several years ago, I had the joy of placing the FIRST (microform) Bible on board a satellite (Galaxy V), and recently we placed ANOTHER microform Bible on board another NEW satellite - "Carrying the everlasting Good News!" YOUR TBN is carried on 27 SATELLITES—FOUR were added just since last Praise-A-Thon! When you support SATELLITE—YOU are literally fulfilling Bible prophecy (Matt. 24:14 & Rev. 14:6). Pledge for SATELLITE!



Pledge for PRAISE THE LORD!



PLEDGE TODAY for the PRAISE THE LORD program! The Praise The Lord program is sending the JOY...the PEACE...and the PRESENCE of the Lord as a mighty witness throughout the world, and God is adding to His Kingdom DAILY! Over 17 MILLION SOULS—that we know of—have come to Jesus through YOUR TBN. Many received Jesus directly because of the PRAISE THE LORD program and special guests like FRANKLIN GRAHAM! PLEASE MAKE or RENEW YOUR PLEDGE TODAY for PRAISE THE LORD, the ONLY "LIVE," prime time, SOUL-WINNING TV program that reaches around the world!

Pledge for MORE TBN FILMS!

PLEDGE TODAY for MORE TBN FILMS! TBN has partnered with producer Rich Christiano to bring TIME CHANGER—another soul-winning film—NOW in theaters nationwide (check newspaper listings, or www.timechangermovie.com). TIME CHANGER is a riveting and entertaining story that will catapult you in time, while illustrating biblical truths, and providing a witness! This time travel adventure is about a Bible professor from 1890 who travels to present time. The cast includes: Gavin MacLeod, Hal Linden, Jennifer O'Neill, Paul Rodriguez, and D. David Moran [pictured right]. Let's use every media TOOL available to win the LOST! PLEDGE for MORE TBN FILMS and support the ongoing FREE outreach of TBN's own Virtual Reality theaters, too!



BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS! There is ONLY ONE network where anytime, day or night, the WORLD can tune in and be SAVED, HEALED, DELIVERED and TRANSFORMED through the WORD of God being preached by ANOINTED BIBLE TEACHERS like DR. JUANITA BYNUM and DR. MARK CHIRONNA. Other outstanding TBN Bible teaching programs include: Tommy Tenney; Dr. E.V. Hill; Dr. Myles Munroe; Classic Billy Graham Crusades; Mike Purkey; Kim Clement; *Larry Huch; *Reinhard Bonnke (*TBN pays airtime only); and MORE! Please pledge for BIBLE TEACHING PROGRAMS!

Pledge Today for the TBN YOUTH CHANNEL & YOUTH & CHILDREN'S programs!



PLEDGE TODAY for THE YOUTH CHANNEL, and for programs for **YOUTH & CHILDREN!** In THIS MONTH'S article, Paul describes the prophetic DREAM the Lord gave him concerning the YOUTH CHANNEL! The sobering message is this: God will hold US accountable for what we DO—or DON'T DO—to reach young people! TBN's Youth & Children's programs include: GREATEST HEROES IN THE BIBLE; DAMASCUS ROADS; WWJDtv; M.C. HAMMER & FRIENDS; VIRTUAL MEMORY; *THE REPPIES; *CHERUBS WINGS; FAITHVILLE; XTREME IMPACT; KIDS AGAINST CRIME; REAL VIDEOS; Carman; *Eastman Curtis; (*TBN pays for airtime only); and MORE! But we need even MORE programs for the new YOUTH CHANNEL! Pledge for YOUTH & CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS and the YOUTH CHANNEL!

...SPECIALTY & VARIETY programs!

PLEDGE TODAY for SPECIALTY and VARIETY PROGRAMS! BACK ON COURSE with GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD transforms lives and marriages! Specialty and Variety programs also include: TOTALEE Fit with Lee Haney; GET IN SHAPE with Pamela Carter; MIKE BARBER; DENNIS SWANBERG; MEADOWLARK LEMON; closed-captioning for the hearing-impaired; BEHIND THE SCENES with Paul Crouch; and MORE! Pledge for SPECIALTY and VARIETY PROGRAMS!



...EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!



PLEDGE TODAY FOR EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS! TBN's EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS cover a wide range of topics, while always providing a Biblical perspective. TBN's EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS include: INTERNATIONAL INTELLIGENCE BRIEFING with HAL LINDSEY; CREATION IN THE 21ST CENTURY with Dr. Carl Baugh; REASONS TO BELIEVE with Dr. Hugh Ross; DOCTOR TO DOCTOR with guest physicians and nutritionists; CALLING DR. WHITAKER with Dr. Donald Whitaker; *LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE; and many MORE programs! Pledge Today for EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS!

...MUSIC & MINISTRY programs!

PLEDGE for MUSIC & MINISTRY PROGRAMS! Anointed MUSIC PROGRAMS, including programs like HOPE BUILDERS with STEVE BROCK, are touching hearts and transforming lives around the world. Many watch BECAUSE of the beautiful music, but by the end of the program they are brand new inside—they have received Jesus Christ! TBN's Music & Ministry programs also include: Karen Wheaton; Betty Jean Robinson; Dino; Dean & Mary Brown; Gary McSpadden; Pat Boone; Candi Staton; Walt Mills; Del Way; and MORE. Pledge today for MUSIC PROGRAMS!



TBN GIVES, TOO!

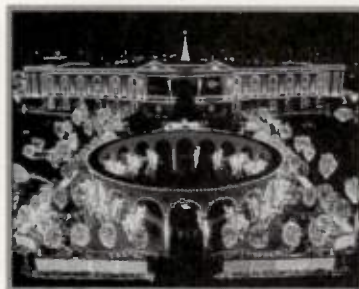


YES, TBN GIVES TOO! For about the same cost of airing on ONLY ONE major market secular TV station, these programs are aired on all of our stations in America (including cable); many of our foreign TV stations and affiliates; plus, international shortwave radio; and worldwide on the Internet! TBN MULTIPLIES the WORLDWIDE OUTREACH of these wonderful ministries including: BENNY HINN; Bishop T.D. Jakes; R.W. Schambach; Bishop Charles Blake; Dr. D. James Kennedy; Jesse Duplantis; John Hagee; Dr. Creflo Dollar; Kenneth Copeland; The 700 Club; Dr. Robert Schuller; Joyce Meyer; Dr. Fred Price; Joel Osteen; and MANY MORE. KEEP TBN STRONG and these Christian ministries can GO FARTHER and WIN MORE SOULS!



Praise the Lord

DECEMBER 2002
VOLUME XXIX • NUMBER 12



*Christmas is a perfect time
to bring family and friends
to visit YOUR TBN!*

GOD IS JESUS—AMEN!

“BUT WHEN THE RIGHT TIME CAME, GOD SENT HIS SON, BORN OF A WOMAN, [BORN UNDER] THE LAW...TO BUY FREEDOM FOR US WHO WERE SLAVES TO THE LAW, SO THAT HE COULD ADOPT US AS HIS VERY OWN SONS.” (Galatians 4:4, 5 NLT)

I want to tell you a story or two as I write my *thirtieth* Christmas letter to you, my angel Partners. Perhaps we will reminisce a little later about the many years we have shared—it seems we love to do this especially as we grow older. *I know one thing: these thirty Christmases have brought together one great big, beautiful family!* Yes, this TBN family now reaches around the world, and is still growing! So, do we not have MANY wonderful memories to recall?!

One of mine concerns our first grandson, Brandon Paul Crouch, III. This was at least fifteen years ago when Brandon was about three—he is now in Christian college (*where, dear Lord, did those eighteen Christmases go?*). Well, we all felt that this was about time for him to learn to say a prayer, so at one dinnertime we asked little Brandon to say the prayer over our meal. I wondered if he might be a little nervous—but NO! He bowed his little head and prayed a simple four word prayer that in our family is still legendary! He prayed:

“GOD IS JESUS – AMEN!”

As I observed, one time, this was one of the simplest and yet most theologically profound and correct prayers ever prayed! It also settled one of the biggest questions as to just WHO this Jesus really is! The Godhead of Jesus, indeed, the Trinity itself is one of the biggest problems for people of nonchristian faiths everywhere. Yes, Brandon’s simple prayer also confirmed one of the most precious and tender promises of the Holy Bible:

“Out of the mouth of babes has thou perfected praise”! Psalm 8:2

So, who is this Jesus whose birth we celebrate every December? How can He be God when even the Scriptures are clear: *“Hear O Israel: the Lord our God is one Lord” (Deut. 6:4)?* It is interesting to note here that the Hebrew word for “God” is actually the plural form of the name! So we could just as accurately say, *“The Lord our GODS is one Lord.”* But this is another whole study that is beyond my letter to you.

Recently, I was captivated by the testimony of Dan Baumann, a young missionary with YWAM, or “Youth With a Mission.” The story of how he happened to end up in an Iranian prison is his to tell in his book, *Imprisoned in Iran*. What got my attention was a conversation between several of his prison guards which Dan overheard. One guard was especially kind to him, so Dan referred to him as his “Angel.” “Angel” spoke first:

He’s a Christian, and I know what Christians believe. ‘You do?’ asked one of the other guards, surprised. ‘Yes,’ said my Angel. ‘During the overthrow of the Shah, I knew some Christians who were imprisoned here. They told me about their religion.’ ‘Well?’ asked another voice. ‘Well, they believe that Jesus Christ was the only Son of God and that He came to earth to show mankind how much God loves them.’

Dan goes on to write—

I could hardly believe my ears. Listening to them discuss Christianity in the depths of the most notorious high-security prison in all of Iran was a miracle. I listened avidly as Angel went on to describe Jesus’ birth, the message of repentance He had preached, and even His death on the cross to save all mankind from their sins.

Continued On Page 2

December 2002

When Angel had finished a very accurate summary of the New Testament message, one of the other guards said, 'You mean Christians think God is a God of love?'

'Yes,' Angel said, 'they do.'

'Well,' replied the other guard, 'how can that be? We don't know anything about God being a God of love. We only know a God of force and control. That's what we've experienced in Islam.'

The others murmured in agreement. And then one of them said, 'As far as I see it, there is a problem. How can you believe God is one when Jesus is the Son of God and, [they say] He is also God? That makes two Gods, not one.'

I listened carefully to see how Angel, a Muslim himself, would answer the objection, since it is one of the key issues Muslims stumble over when trying to understand Christianity.

There was silence for a moment, and then Angel started out in a confident voice. 'These Christians truly believe that God is a God of love, but how can you be a God of love if you are just one? Love is a relationship, and it must exist between persons. They believe that before the beginning of time [and the world] there was God, but can you love and express love if you have no one to love? So God is in three parts so that He could demonstrate love.'

Again, "Out of the mouth of babes." In all my years I have never heard such wisdom or reason concerning the Trinity and, of all people, from a Muslim prison guard!

Another illustration of the great truth of the Trinity came from a classic sermon from Dr. Robert Schuller. He pointed out that even man is a triune being—body, soul, and spirit. Even people of other faiths believe we are created in the image and likeness of God (Genesis 1:27). So is God different from man in that sense? He went on to compare Jesus as the body of God; the Father as the soul of God; and the Holy Spirit as the spirit of God. And, yet, just as man is three in one, so is God.'

All of this surely confirms two of the great truths of the Holy Bible—

The prophet Micah predicted that Jesus would be born in Bethlehem. Every Christmas we love to read:

"BUT THOU BETHLEHEM EPHRATAH, THOUGH THOU BE LITTLE AMONG THE THOUSANDS OF JUDAH, YET OUT OF THEE SHALL COME FORTH UNTO ME THAT IS TO BE RULER IN ISRAEL..." Micah 5:2

But the last part of this verse confirms the godhead of Jesus:

"WHOSE GOINGS FORTH HAVE BEEN FROM OLD, FROM EVERLASTING."

The Hebrew phrase, "FROM EVERLASTING," actually means "FROM THE DAYS OF ETERNITY."

The second great truth comes from the New Testament. The Apostle John's testimony is:

"IN THE BEGINNING WAS THE WORD, AND THE WORD WAS WITH GOD AND THE WORD WAS GOD..." St. John 1:1

And lest there be any doubt about who he was referring to, he goes on to say:

"AND THE WORD WAS MADE FLESH AND DWELT AMONG US, AND WE BEHELD HIS GLORY, THE GLORY OF THE ONLY BEGOTTEN OF THE FATHER FULL OF GRACE AND TRUTH." St. John 1:14

Yes, praise God, the Old Testament and the New Testament confirm and agree that:

"GOD IS JESUS – AMEN!"

And the best part is simply—this Jesus wants to be YOUR GOD! For John goes on to say:

"BUT AS MANY AS RECEIVED HIM [JESUS] TO THEM GAVE HE POWER

TO BECOME THE SONS OF GOD, EVEN TO THEM THAT BELIEVE ON HIS NAME." St. John 1:12

Dear Partners, pray and agree with me that this letter that now goes to virtually every nation on earth, will bring many to true faith in Jesus Christ the only Savior of the world!

What greater gift could we bring to Jesus this Christmas? He does not need gold, frankincense, and myrrh anymore—He wants you and me. He wants the precious souls of lost men and women, boys and girls—and we can bring them to HIM as treasures far more precious than gold!

Dearest Partners, I am so very weary of receiving Christmas gifts—oh, I have no problem with the children getting excited by bright boxes and ribbons under the Christmas tree. Even so, let's use them as a type of God's *greatest* gift to all of us.

No, I do not need or want any gifts this Christmas. I want to *bring Him* a gift—*will you help Jan and me by keeping this great Voice called TBN going to all the world?* Even as you read this letter—someone, somewhere in the world, is receiving God's greatest gift—Jesus! Now, that's a *REAL* Christmas present—say it with me:

"HAPPY BIRTHDAY JESUS!"

Jan and I love you with all our hearts—thirty Christmases strong!



Twenty-six great satellite "ANGELS" are carrying the GOOD NEWS of JESUS to the WHOLE WIDE WORLD. "Hello WORLD!" Get ready for an AWESOME harvest of SOULS!

Paul

Join Us for Special Holiday Programming

WORLD TELEVISION PREMIERE



DECEMBER 31, 2002 - 9:00PM
JANUARY 1, 2003 - 7:00PM



DECEMBER 31, 2002 - 7:00PM
December 31, 2002 - 10:30PM
January 1, 2003 - 2:00PM



JANUARY 1 2003 5:30PM

(All air times are PST)

Jesus IS the Reason for the Season...

and your TBN has a lineup of the VERY BEST Christmas programs to announce Jesus' birthday anew and make CHRIST the focus of all our Christmas holiday celebrations for you and your family! Stay tuned during December for...*The Crippled Lamb, The Legend of the Candy Cane, The Legend of the Three Trees, Jacob's Gift, A Father's Heart, TBN Christmas Card 2002, For This Reason I Came* (Trinity Music City Christmas play 1996), *The Birth Place of Christ, The Day of Triumph, Just In Time For Christmas, A Christian Carol, A Thomas Kinkadee Christmas, The Most Amazing Story, Billy Graham's "A Season of Peace,"* plus a host of wonderful Christmas music specials that will fill your home with the joyous sounds of Christmas!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S Business Office: (714) 832-2950

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: <http://www.tbn.org>

Updated Recorded Info. on TBN EVENTS & V.R. THEATRES:

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 6 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
6 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC)	7.505 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
820 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

CABLE INFORMATION: 6,263 cable systems carry TBN!

**Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...
Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826].**

Happy Birthday Jesus!

and

Merry Christmas from our family to yours.



Paul and Jan



Brittany, Paul Jr., Cara, Tawny and Brandon



Caylan, Matt, Cody and Laurie

FOR ANY PLEDGE...

30TH ANNIVERSARY PICTURE CALENDAR

Memories, memories will come alive with your 2003 TBN anniversary picture calendar. How can it be? Thirty awesome years this great TBN family has shared the miracle of Christian TV together!

Jan has picked beautiful picture highlights for each month. Some will make you laugh—some will bring a tear. By December I am sure we ALL will love and appreciate OUR TBN as never before!

How could we have ever dreamed that thirty years later TBN would literally reach around the world with over 3,000 stations and 28 great "angel" satellites?

Your love gift—your Christmas gift—large or small will bring those memories of great victories and great challenges to you with all our love and appreciation. Jan and I love you thirty Christmases strong!

Paul & Jan

WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. **NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE.** Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!



JOY TO THE WORLD...#26 "Angels" are carrying the Good News to the whole wide world!



◀ The Good News is covering EGYPT, Israel, and ALL of the Middle East! We met pastors and Christian leaders in EGYPT who shared wonderful miracle testimonies [pictured with Paul is Dr. Abdul Noor, pastor of El-Dobara Evangelical Church in Cairo]. Because of SATELLITE and your support, we are able to send Christian TV to ALL of the Middle East!

Cable stations in INDIA – asking for TBN!

▶ INDIA has a VOICE that is growing! 250 cable systems – reaching TWO MILLION viewers – have signed up for TBN receivers. The great nation of INDIA can be covered with the Gospel via cable and the Internet. For only \$250 – the cost of one of these cable receivers – a CITY in India can have TBN Christian TV! Let's send them the message of the Prince of Peace this Christmas!



Satellite #26 to cover all 11 time zones of Russia!



◀ RUSSIA: What a JOY to visit your TBN station in St. Petersburg, RUSSIA and hear the great reports from our Russian representative, Pastor Igor Nikitin [far left]. Just before last Praise-A-Thon, we dedicated Satellite #26 that blankets the vast Russian continent! We will be having a great Praise The Lord rally in St. Petersburg to celebrate their 300th anniversary and a very special tour next year. For more info, write for a brochure: TBN Tours, TBN, P.O. Box C-11949, Santa Ana, CA 92711.

All of AFRICA covered by Satellite!

▶ AFRICA: This year saw another satellite for Africa sign ON THE AIR! Pastor Michael Mongane from Congo shared the great spiritual need and opportunity for the Gospel! We are using every tool we have—TV stations, satellite, the Internet—to send the Good News to Africa!



ITALY and ALL of EUROPE reached by Satellite!



◀ Earlier this year we visited TBN's affiliate station in Marnate, Italy where Chuck & Nora Hall were hosting the Praise-a-Thon for Trinity Broadcasting Network of Europe (TBNE). TBNE reaches not only Italy but also, via satellite, other parts of Europe and the Middle East with the Gospel in the Italian language!

"Let them...declare His praise in the islands."

▶ TO THE ISLANDS OF THE SEA: Another great beach-head has been landed for the Kingdom of God. A new TV station, Channel 50, located atop the tallest mountain in the Virgin Islands, will soon be beaming the Good News! The site owner [pictured], Gordon P. Ackley, assured us he will take good care of our station and keep it on the air for Jesus!



"And I saw another Angel flying through the heavens, carrying the everlasting Good News."



As another Satellite "Angel" was being equipped for its scheduled February 2003 launch, we were invited by Orbital Space Systems in Dulles, Virginia, to place a tiny "microform" Bible on board. So wearing lab coats, protective head covering, and gloves, we had the joy of praying over the engineers and dedicating the new G5R satellite that will begin beaming TBN's signal to North America and the Caribbean next year.

"In your seed all the nations... shall be blessed."

God's anointed leaders, like BISHOP CHARLES BLAKE, are heeding the call to reach NATIONS for the Kingdom of God! Matthew and Laurie Crouch interviewed Bishop Blake about his recent mission's trip to Africa. Matt, who had accompanied Bishop Blake to Africa, recalled the awesome move of God they experienced.



The YOUTH CHANNEL is born!



Because of YOUR LOVE – the world can sing with us!

Brand new programs for the YOUTH CHANNEL—JCTV—are still needed. Schools, colleges, church youth ministries—this is YOUR opportunity to REACH young people! TBN has some GREAT programs, like "Hammer & Friends," with M.C. HAMMER, but we need MORE. If your church, school, or Christian college has produced (already taped) youth outreach TV programs, please write or send a videotape of the program to: Jan Crouch/Mark McCallie, TBN, P.O. Box A, Santa Ana, CA 92711.



PAT BOONE, and so many others who minister on TBN, are touching hearts and changing the lives around the world. THANK YOU for sending God's BEST gift – the gift of His love to the WORLD – when you support YOUR TBN!

"Have I given you the task to feed my children day by day?"



Los Angeles County Supervisor MIKE ANTONOVICH urged Christians to consider becoming a foster or adoptive parents. WE CAN make a difference, if we will heed the call!

"... Shine as LIGHTS in the world."



What a JOY to see many of YOU, our TBN Partners, at Channel 50 in MOBILE, ALABAMA! Thank you for loving YOUR STATION – it is beautiful! This Christmas be sure to bring your family to visit a TBN station near you, and let them see the outdoor Nativity Scene and the "Happy Birthday Jesus!" lighted displays!



Praise the Lord

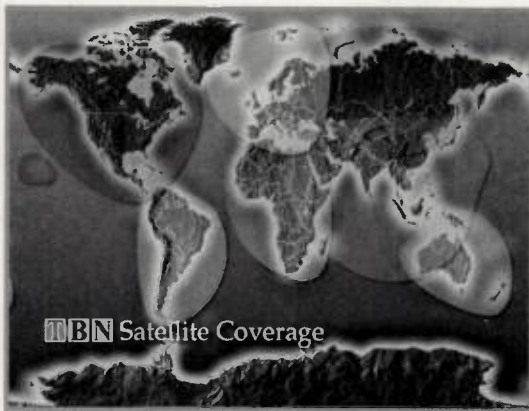
JANUARY 2003
VOLUME XXX • NUMBER 1



2002 - WHAT A YEAR!

LET GOD ARISE!

**"LET GOD ARISE, LET HIS ENEMIES BE SCATTERED:
LET THEM ALSO THAT HATE HIM FLEE BEFORE HIM." (Psalm 68:1)**



SEVEN new satellites in 2002—TBN's **SATELLITE FOOTPRINTS** now cover the whole wide **WORLD!**

The explosive growth of TBN and all Christian television also proves that we, indeed, ARE WINNING! I'll give you the *awesome* numbers in a moment as I do in every January "State of TBN" report—but first get ready to shout and rejoice for the letter I mentioned earlier. Actually, it is only one of thousands we are receiving daily by mail, phone, the Internet, and signed cards and slips. *Dear Partners, multitudes are coming to Christ—revival isn't coming—IT IS HERE!* Come on, let's all—

"SING UNTO GOD YE KINGDOMS OF THE EARTH; O SING PRAISES UNTO THE LORD; TO HIM THAT RIDETH UPON THE HEAVENS OF HEAVENS . . . LO, HE DOTH SEND OUT HIS VOICE, AND THAT A MIGHTY VOICE." Psa. 68:32, 33

The letter is from Khalid, a young man from the Middle East in the Sultanate of Oman. He tells us much about himself, but to protect him I dare not reveal some of the personal matters he shares. All I will say is that he is an esteemed professional man in his Moslem community.

Here are excerpts of his testimony:

"Life has never been fair to me. I have seen some terrible things in my existence. My trauma culminated in the sudden death of my brother who committed suicide in 1995. For a while I took to drinking and all forms of sin in an attempt to escape my problems."

It is as if this dear man is vicariously confessing for the whole world. Listen and pray as Khalid bares his soul as a penitent to his priest.

"But my escapism came to nothing, and it soon led to a spiritual vacuum

Body of Christ—beloved Partners, WE ARE WINNING! In a moment I will share a letter that proves it! The pictures and reports pouring in from all over the world proves it! Did you see the *masses* of humanity Rinehard Bonnke sent us from Africa? Benny Hinn's great miracle crusades are *doubling!* Millions of signed decision cards are pouring in from God's great evangelists—from Billy Graham and all the rest—too numerous to call all the names!

YES—PRAISE GOD, WE ARE WINNING—the harvest is being reaped—we are witnessing *Revelation 14 being fulfilled:*

"AND ANOTHER ANGEL CAME OUT OF THE TEMPLE, CRYING WITH A LOUD VOICE... THRUST IN THY SICKLE AND REAP.... FOR THE HARVEST OF THE EARTH IS RIPE!" Rev. 14:15



WE are fulfilling God's awesome plan to send the Gospel to everyone, EVERYWHERE!

Continued on Page 22

January 2003



Now ALL of Russia is covered by satellite!

Ah, dear Partners, rejoice! Here is where we witness the raw power of the WORD OF GOD to an honest, searching soul. Get ready to shout!

Khalid continues—

"To my dismay I came to realize that the Koran was no match for the Bible! Islam in its true nature is a religion of terror and oppression. Those Moslem propagandists in your country who claim it is a religion of tolerance have, indeed, strayed away from the truth. Christianity, as far as I can understand, with its sublime truth about God, is indeed the true religion of tolerance and forgiveness.

I think I have received the Word of God, and now regard myself as a convert to Christianity. I even pray in my own way and it works! I have succeeded in establishing a personal relationship with God. I have also managed to regain my peace of mind and spirit through prayer and Bible study."

Khalid goes on to say that he watches the many ministries on TBN and is learning many things about his new faith. He asks for prayer and wisdom as to how to share his faith in a very dangerous and hostile area of the world. He says he wants to be used of God as a witness to the true faith and peace that he has found in Christ.

Dear Partners, if this were the only testimony from all our hard work around the world, it would be worth it! For one soul is worth more than the whole world! But this dear man is only one of *thousands* who are coming to true faith in the Lord Jesus Christ! The PROOF is now overwhelming!

So, what about 2002? Well, I won't bore you with pages of statistics, but get read to shout one more time! 2002 has been the greatest, most explosive year in TBN's history!

First of all—count them—SEVEN new satellites, bringing the total to 27, with footprints over the whole world! From Scandinavia, to South Africa, to Australia/New Zealand and Indonesia, and finally all of Russia!

We have built or rebuilt and increased power to 34 TV stations, plus we have 269 new stations in some stage of process and building! As I write this letter, we are building 30 new FCC mandated digital TV stations, most of which will be ON THE AIR by the time you read this letter. In time, as people purchase the new DTV sets, we will be able to send six or more separate TV networks to you—THROUGH THE AIR!

Our Cable Department added 375 new cable stations which added 1,262,376 new households to TBN! DBS satellite in the U.S. alone nearly doubled that with 1,194,339 new households! Grand total—4,190 stations worldwide (as of November) and 91% of USA households can now TUNE US IN! Praise the Lord most High!

So what does 2003 hold in store? Only God knows, but if 2002 is any indicator—look out satan, God's Kingdom is coming!

I don't think I even need to ask you precious battle scarred Partners to keep praying and supporting YOUR TBN anymore—you know what to do and you are DOING IT! God bless you! Jan and I bless you, too, in Jesus Name—we aren't so young anymore, we will be 65 and 69 this year. The burden is much greater than 30 years ago, but we have learned that, "[HIS] GRACE IS SUFFICIENT" (II Cor. 12:9).

Your letters of support and encouragement mean everything to us. There are no words to express our love and thanks for what you have meant to us through these awesome 30 years of spiritual battle. And, yes, the battle rages on—but Praise God, reinforcements are on the way—say it with us—

"LET GOD ARISE, LET HIS ENEMIES BE SCATTERED!"

You know—I always did like a good fight!

Paul

The 'loaves and fishes' you give YOUR TBN are blessing the whole wide world!



◀ BISHOP T.D. & FIRST LADY SERITA JAKES: "Respond to the call of God, and He will give you a blessing greater than you can carry!"

"And I will rebuke the devourer."

ROD PARSLEY:
"There is a **MIRACLE** attached to your seed!"
Doctors gave up on his son, but God said "I will rebuke the devourer...IF!"
Rod obeyed, and God gave him a miracle.



"Blessed be the Lord, who daily loadeth us with benefits"



◀ PAULA WHITE: "God has a destiny for YOU! Don't miss YOUR MOMENT – plant your seed," like this precious angel did!

"Good soil...bears fruit."

JOHN HAGEE:
"Become **SEED** conscious, not need conscious!" Plant dimes—reap dimes; plant dollars! Plant your seed in **GOOD SOIL!**



Your LOVE is reaching children all over the world!



◀ ROBERT KAYANJA came all the way from UGANDA to tell the TBN family the awesome blessings and miracles he is seeing in his nation. TBN is a **MIGHTY VOICE** of hope and blessing in Uganda!

"Ask...everyone who asks, receives..."



▶ JESSE DUPLANTIS: "God can only give you what you are willing to receive! Believe God's Word – revelation should cause a revolution in your faith!"

The 'Latter Rain' is HERE! Revival is covering our WORLD!



THE LATTER RAIN IS HERE! The Glory of God is covering the earth LIVE via 27 SATELLITES! COME, let us adore HIM, as we bring our gifts to Jesus.

PRAY for God's NEXT miracle!



We are still praying and working to get TBN into ALL of CHINA. Keep praying with us!

OUR LOVE GIFT TO YOU FOR JANUARY ONLY ..

DAY BY DAY WITH BILLY GRAHAM

A beautiful new daily devotional from our dear brother, Dr. Billy Graham, destined to become a Christian classic just like "Streams in the Desert."

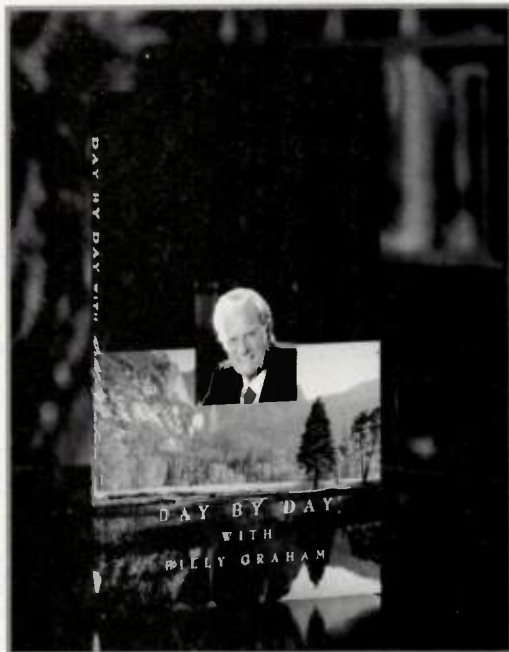
A scripture, a thought, a word of encouragement, will help make your private devotional time with the Lord a greater joy and blessing! All 365 days of the year have a unique message to help get each new day off to a good start.

Years of anointed soul-winning ministry enrich this devotional book with unique experiences that will bless your individual or family prayer time.

Your love gift or Praise-a-Thon monthly pledge will bring this new Christian classic devotional to you, as always, with our love and thanks.

Jan and I do love you and bless you for 30 great years of harvest through YOUR TBN!

Paul & Jan



WRITE TODAY TO: TBN, P.O. BOX A, SANTA ANA, CA 92711

A limited quantity of love gifts is ordered each month. If we run out of the gift, a substitute will be sent in its place. The love gifts offered are not for sale. Please do not ask for more than one love gift. Please allow 6 to 8 weeks for delivery. NO PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE. Keep the lines open for Salvation, Prayer and Pledge Calls ONLY. God bless you!

TBN's Prayer Line Number and Frequently Requested Information

TBN'S 24-Hour PRAYER LINE: (714) 731-1000

TBN'S Business Office: (714) 832-2950

TBN'S E-MAIL ADDRESSES:

PRAYER REQUESTS: prayer@tbn.org

PRAISE REPORTS & COMMENTS: comments@tbn.org

TBN'S WEB SITE: http://www.tbn.org

Updated Recorded Info. on TBN EVENTS & V.R. THEATRES:

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Tennessee): (615) 826-9191

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (Texas): (972) 986-0037

V.R. Theatre & Event Line (California): (714) 708-5405

KTBN SUPERPOWER SHORTWAVE RADIO

TIME	FREQUENCY
8 A.M. - 4 P.M. (P.S.T.) (16:00-00:00 UTC)	15.590 MHz
4 P.M. - 8 A.M. (P.S.T.) (00:00-16:00 UTC)	7.505 MHz

RADIO PARADISE • ST. KITTS, WEST INDIES
50,000 WATT NON-DIRECTIONAL — DAY & NIGHT
820 KHz AM RADIO — 24 HOURS A DAY

DBS / DSS INFORMATION:

DIRECTV: 1-800-DIRECTV (1-800-347-3288)

DISH NETWORK: 1-800-333-DISH (1-800-333-3474)

CABLE INFORMATION: 6,278 cable systems carry TBN!

Check local listings for cable systems in your area OR...

Call 1-888-WANT TBN [1-888-926-8826]

© 2003 TRINITY BROADCASTING NETWORK. All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of TBN.

TBN SCHEDULE



JANUARY 2003

PACIFIC STANDARD TIME EASTERN STANDARD TIME

	SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY		
12:00 AM - 3:00 AM	FAST FORWARD	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD					BACKSTAGE PASS		
12:30 AM - 3:30 AM	CARMAN						AL DENSON		
1:00 AM - 4:00 AM	M.C. HAMMER						WWJDiv		
1:30 AM - 4:30 AM	GREATEST HEROES OF THE BIBLE E/I (Ages 10 - 16)						G-ROCK		
2:00 AM - 5:00 AM		BOB LARSON	TOMMY TENNEY	REINHARD BONNKE	DOTTIE RAMBO MAGAZINE	DR. MYLES MUNROE	REAL VIDEOS		
2:30 AM - 5:30 AM	DIANE BISH	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	KIM CLEMENT	CAROL LAWRENCE	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS	WALT MILLS	KIDS AGAINST CRIME E/I (Ages 5 - 12)		
3:00 AM - 6:00 AM	(CC) MAC HAMMOND	NANCY HARMON	MIKE BARBER	DEAN & MARY BROWN	DR. HUGH ROSS	(CC) DR. BILL BRIGHT	KIDS LIKE YOU		
3:30 AM - 6:30 AM		(CC) BENNY HINN					CIRCLE SQUARE		
4:00 AM - 7:00 AM	ROD PARSLEY (CC)	(CC) BISHOP T.D. JAKES					FLYING HOUSE E/I (Ages 3 - 11)		
4:30 AM - 7:30 AM		TotalLee Fr with LEE HANEY	JUANITA BYNUM	KAREN WHEATON	GET IN SHAPE with PAMELA CARTER	TotalLee Fr with LEE HANEY	SUPERBOOK E/I (Ages 5 - 10)		
5:00 AM - 8:00 AM	(CC) PASTOR RON PHILLIPS	(CC) ZOLA LEVITT	(CC) JOE VAN KOEVERING	NANCY HARMON	DOCTOR TO DOCTOR	(CC) JACK HAYFORD	(CC) JOY JUNCTION		
5:30 AM - 8:30 AM	(CC) DR. JAMES MERRITT	(CC) JOYCE MEYER					GOSPEL BILL E/I (Ages 5 - 12)		
6:00 AM - 9:00 AM	(CC) EARL PAULK	(CC) CREFLO DOLLAR					FAITHVILLE E/I (Ages 4 - 16)		
6:30 AM - 9:30 AM	(CC) DR. DAVID JEREMIAH	(CC) JOHN HAGEE					JANICE'S ATTIC E/I (Ages 4 - 8)		
7:00 AM - 10:00 AM	(CC) KENNETH HAGIN, JR.	(CC) ROD PARSLEY					DAVEY & GOLIATH		
7:30 AM - 10:30 AM	(CC) PASTOR ED YOUNG	(CC) MARILYN HICKEY					THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6 - 12)		
8:00 AM - 11:00 AM	DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY (CC)	(CC) KENNETH COPELAND					(CC) COLBY'S CLUBHOUSE E/I (Ages 6 - 12)		
8:30 AM - 11:30 AM		JOY IN OUR TOWN (Local) WALT MILLS (Satellite)	STEVE BROCK	(CC) FR. MICHAEL MANNING	DR. DONALD WHITAKER	BILLY GRAHAM CRUSADE [Classic]	KNOCK KNOCK SHOW E/I (Ages 2 - 7)		
9:00 AM - 12:00 PM	ADRIAN ROGERS (CC)	MIKE PURKEY	DOCTOR TO DOCTOR	(CC) DR. REGINALD CHERRY	NANCY HARMON		FAITHVILLE E/I (Ages 4 - 16)		
9:30 AM - 12:30 PM		(CC) BILL GAITHER	GAVIN & PATTI MacLEOD	LIFESTYLE MAGAZINE	UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN	GOSPEL JUBILEE with GARY McSPADDEN	CHERUBS WINGS		
10:00 AM - 1:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP CHARLES BLAKE, SR.	(CC) BEHIND THE SCENES					THE REPPIES E/I (Ages 6 - 12)		
10:30 AM - 1:30 PM	(CC) IT IS WRITTEN	(CC) PAULA WHITE	(CC) WINNING IN LIFE	(CC) PAULA WHITE	(CC) CASEY TREAT	(CC) PAULA WHITE	WWJDiv E/I (Ages 11 - 16)		
11:00 AM - 2:00 PM	(CC) ROD PARSLEY	(CC) JAMES ROBISON					GREATEST HEROES OF THE BIBLE E/I (Ages 10 - 16)		
11:30 AM - 2:30 PM	(CC, PAULA WHITE	(CC) BENNY HINN							
12:00 PM - 3:00 PM	(CC, ED HINDSON	(CC) THE 700 CLUB					NEWSWATCH CBN NEWS		
12:30 PM - 3:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP G. E. PATTERSON	(CC) JOHN HAGEE					THE BEST OF SWANS PLACE with DENNIS SWANBERG		
1:00 PM - 4:00 PM	(CC) PASTOR JOHN HAGEE	(CC) ROD PARSLEY					MIKE BARBER		
1:30 PM - 4:30 PM		(CC) ROD PARSLEY					THE AWAKENING		
2:00 PM - 5:00 PM	(CC) DR. GERALD MANN	(cc) PRAISE THE LORD							
2:30 PM - 5:30 PM	(CC) GREGORY DICKOW								
3:00 PM - 6:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES								
3:30 PM - 6:30 PM	(CC) JOYCE MEYER								
4:00 PM - 7:00 PM	(CC) BISHOP CLARENCE E. McLENDON	(CC) DR. MARK CHIRONNA	BETTY JEAN ROBINSON	TBN SPECIAL	KAREN WHEATON	GREATEST HEROES OF THE BIBLE E/I (Ages 10 - 16)	(CC) DR. D. JAMES KENNEDY		
4:30 PM - 7:30 PM	(CC) JACK HAYFORD	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES	DR. CARL BAUGH		DINO				
5:00 PM - 8:00 PM	(CC) JOEL OSTEEN	(CC) "LIVE" BEHIND THE SCENES					(CC) DR. CHARLES STANLEY		
5:30 PM - 8:30 PM	(CC) BISHOP EDDIE LONG	(CC) R.W. SCHAMBACH	(CC) JOYCE MEYER	(CC) DR. MICHAEL YOUSSEF	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS			
6:00 PM - 9:00 PM	(CC) KENNETH COPELAND	(CC) JENTEZEN FRANKLIN	(CC) JOHN HAGEE	(CC) BILL GAITHER	(CC) BISHOP T. D. JAKES	(CC) JOEL OSTEEN	(CC) DR. ROBERT SCHULLER		
6:30 PM - 9:30 PM	(CC) CREFLO A. DOLLAR	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS	(CC) HILLSONG	(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) BENNY HINN	(CC) DR. FRED PRICE			
7:00 PM - 10:00 PM	PRAISE THE LORD (cc)	"LIVE"					BILLY GRAHAM CRUSADE [Classic]		
7:30 PM - 10:30 PM		(cc) PRAISE THE LORD					GREG LAURIE		
8:00 PM - 11:00 PM			REINHARD BONNKE	TBN SPECIAL	(CC) DR. MARK CHIRONNA	TOMMY TENNEY	LARRY HUCH	VIRTUAL MEMORY	
9:00 PM - 12:00 AM			DR. E. V. HILL		(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS	DAMASCUS ROADS	KIM CLEMENT	REAL VIDEOS	
9:30 PM - 12:30 AM				(CC) DR. JACK VAN IMPE	(CC) MARILYN HICKEY	JUANITA BYNUM	DR. CARL BAUGH	(CC) TOMMY BARNETT & MATTHEW BARNETT	EASTMAN CURTIS
10:00 PM - 1:00 AM	Int'l Intelligence Briefing with HAL LINDSEY			(CC) BENNY HINN			XTRME IMPACT		
10:30 PM - 1:30 AM	(CC) CHRISTIAN WORLD NEWS			RON LUCE	VIRTUAL MEMORY	M.C. HAMMER	RON LUCE		
11:30 PM - 2:00 AM	(CC) JESSE DUPLANTIS	(CC) JOEL OSTEEN	DINO						
11:30 PM - 2:30 AM	UNFOLDING MAJESTY with DEAN & MARY BROWN	(CC) CARMAN	DENNIS SWANBERG	XTRME IMPACT	EASTMAN CURTIS	CANDI STATON	2 WORLDS		

PACIFIC STANDARD TIME EASTERN STANDARD TIME

All programs listed in BLACK are paid for by your PRAISE-ACTION DOLLARS (production and/or distribution) or other TBN revenue. All programs are subject to change without notice. E/I - Educational/Informational.



"Time to tell this new generation (and their children too) about all your mighty miracle!"



MOM WINANS sang **BLESSED ASSURANCE** as only she can! She will be featured in Bishop T.D. Jakes' presentation entitled, "God's Leading Ladies."

"...With full assurance of faith."



JUANITA BYNUM: "THIS IS THAT...spoken by the prophet Joel...Your SONS and your DAUGHTERS shall prophesy!" Yes, JC-TV WILL change the hearts of the WORLD!

"How is it that we hear, each in our own language...?"



Please tell ALL your Latino friends TBN-ENLACE USA (24-hour Christian TV in SPANISH) is ON THE AIR! DIEGO MESA pastors Abundant Living Family Church, Rancho Cucamonga, CA.

TIME CHANGER receives rave reviews & wins souls too!

Everybody loved **TIME CHANGER**, the time travel adventure film with a Gospel message! Rich Christiano, Paul Crouch, Jr., Jennifer O'Neil, and Jeff Fenholt were on hand for the premiere night on PRAISE THE LORD.



"...Compel them to come in, that My house may be filled!"



"Arise, shine...nations will come to your light."

KIRK CAMERON: recognized throughout the world for his numerous TV and movie roles, also starred in **LEFT BEHIND** (along with his wife, Chelsea Noble). What a powerful witness!



STEVE GALIHER, RICHARD HOGUE and all the Praise-A-Thon team from Dallas fired us up each morning with a mandate to touch the whole world! What a reward in heaven awaits YOU precious ones who support TBN.

